





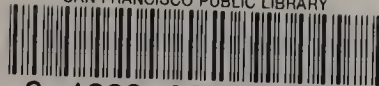
SAN FRANCISCO  
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE BOOK

*Not to be taken from the Library*



SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1223 90037 5115



*The*  
OFFICIAL  
INDEX

TO

*The Times*

---

OCTOBER—DECEMBER

---

1918.

LONDON:  
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY  
THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED  
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, E. C. 4  
ENGLAND

---

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London

KRAUS REPRINT

A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.  
Nendeln/Liechtenstein

1968

\*52  
L84i  
v. 4  
[1918]

69-12

Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei Wiesbaden

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

# THE TIMES INDEX.

OCTOBER-DECEMBER, 1918.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page ; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f*. Thus **OCTOBER 25, 7f** denotes the issue of **OCTOBER 25**, page 7, and column 6.

**THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED** :—**add.**—address ; **art.**—article(s) ; **e.e.**—early edition ; **ed.**—edited or edition ; **E.S.**—Engineering Supplement ; **Ed.S.**—Educational Supplement ; **El.S.**—Election Supplement ; **evid.**—evidence ; **F.N.**—Financial note ; **int.**—interview ; **Ir.**—Ireland ; **l.**—letter(s) ; **l.e.**—late edition ; **L.S.**—Literary Supplement ; **lect.**—lecture ; **mem.**—memorandum ; **n.c.**—no change ; **p.**—paper read, or reads paper ; **P.N.**—Political Notes ; **R.C.**—Roman Catholic ; **s.**—speech(es) ; **s.P.**—speech(es) in Parliament ; **sp. art.**—special article(s) ; **T.S.**—Trade Supplement ; **tel.**—telegram ; **trans.**—translated or translation.

## A

- ‘ **A. B.** ’—on pleasures of quotation (*l.*, *L.S.*), Nov. 7, 539b  
‘ **A. C. II.** ’—on non-commissioned officers (*l.*), Dec. 19, 5d  
‘ **A. E.** ’ :—  
    ‘ **Candle of Vision, The** ’—reviewed (*L.S.*), Oct. 31, 522d  
‘ **A. E. E.** ’—on general election : attitude of working men ; Labour Party’s Bolshevik element (*l.*), Nov. 20, 8b  
‘ **A. L. K.** ’—on 1914-15 Star (*l.*), Nov. 23, 9e  
‘ **A. S. H.** ’—on position of temporary officers remaining with the colours (*l.*), Nov. 27, 3b  
‘ **A. S. J.** ’—on cocaine habit (*l.*), Dec. 20, 2d  
‘ **A. V. D.** ’—on treatment of prisoners of war (*l.*), Nov. 25, 9c  
**AABADA Trust (Ltd)** :—  
    Meeting, Dec. 21, 13c  
**AALAND Islands** :—  
    Sweden, union with :—  
        Landsting delegation—message to Allied Legations at Stockholm, Nov. 15, 5e  
**ABACO (Selangor) Rubber (Ltd.)** :—  
    Report, Dec. 23, 14c  
**ABBEY** :—  
    Electoral : see under **WESTMINSTER**  
**ABBONTIAKOON Mines (Ltd.)** :—  
    Davis, Mr. E. (s.), Nov. 8, 13c  
    Meeting, Nov. 8, 13c  
**ABBOTT, Dr. Edwin A.** :—  
    Birthday—address presented : text, Dec. 21, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 28, 559d  
**ABBOTT, Mr. P.** :—  
    ‘ **Mathematical Tables and Formulae** ’—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 455b  
    ‘ **Numerical Trigonometry** ’—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 455b  
**ABBOTT-BROWN, Capt. C.** :—  
    on Silver Badge Party—aims (*l.*), Nov. 30, 9f  
**ABDUL Hamid (Indian)**—begging charge, Oct. 17, 3d  
**ABDULLAH Pasha (Turkey)**—chosen as War Minister, Nov. 20, 6b  
**ABDUL Malek (Morocco)**—fighting French in regions north of Faza : furnished with money and arms by Germans in Spanish zone, Oct. 22, 6d ; flight, Dec. 19, 8b ; 23, 7d  
**ABDUL Rahman Cherif Bey (Turkey)**—appointed Minister of Pious Foundations, Oct. 21, 7f  
**ABELL, Mr. W. S.** :—  
    at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on electric welding for shipbuilding purposes (E.S.), Nov. 15, 239a  
**ABERAVON** :—  
    Electoral : see under **GLAMORGANSHIRE**  
**ABERCORN Memorial Home**, (Hammer-smith)—opened, Nov. 26, 3c  
**ABERDARE** :—  
    Electoral : see under **MERTHYR Tydfil**  
**ABERDEEN** :—  
    North :—  
        General election—candidates adapted, Nov. 26, 4f ; Dec. 4, 10d : poll result (Ed.S.), 30, 3f

## ABERDEEN (continued) :—

## South :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4*f*; 29, 10*a*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3*f*

## ABERDEEN and Kincardine :—

## Central division :—

General election — candidates adopted, OCT. 12, 3*d*; Nov. 26, 4*f*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6*d*

## Eastern division :—

General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4*f*; DEC. 2, 10*f*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6*d*

## Kincardine and Western division :—

General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4*f*; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14*d*; (El.S.), 30, 6*d*

## ABERDEEN Concrete Shipbuilding Company (Ltd.) :—

Yard—described (El.S.), Nov. 15, 227*b*

## ABERDEEN Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 4, 12*a*

## ABERDEEN University :—

General Council—meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 442*b*

## Rector :—

Election—nominations, Nov. 1, 6*a*; result, 11, 4*f*; (Ed.S.); 14, 494*c*

Verse, prize for—founded (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 550*b*

## ABERTILLERY :—

Electoral : see under MONMOUTHSHIRE

## ABINGDON :—

Electoral : see under BERKSHIRE

## ABOSSO Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 9, 15*f*

## ABOUKIR Company (Ltd.) :—

Capital—increase proposed (F.N.), OCT. 10, 10*a*; (circular), 11, 12*b*

Debentures—renewal, Nov. 4, 12*c*

## ABOUT, M. Edmund :—

"Sans Dot: Les Parents de Bernard"—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539*b*

## ABRAHAM, Rt. Rev. Charles T., Bp. of Derby :—

takes up residence at Repton, Nov. 4, 5*c*

ABRAHAM, Philip—using old insurance stamps charge, DEC. 31, 5*b*ABRAHAM, Mr. William—biographical, DEC. 5, 14*d*; (El.S.), 30, 3*e*

## General election :—

Rhondda (West)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4*c*; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14*d*; (El.S.), 30, 3*e*

ABRAHAM, Abraham—theft charge, DEC. 27, 3*c*ABRAHAM, Joseph—theft charge, DEC. 28, 3*b*ABRAHAM, Sir Lionel—health, DEC. 19, 11*a*

## ABU Tin Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 21, 14*c*

## ACCIDENTS :—

Aeronautics : see AERONAUTICS — Casualties

## Asphyxiation :—

Glasgow—gas fumes in boiler factory, Nov. 16, 3*f*

Putney (fatal), DEC. 10, 5*f*

## Bathing and drowning :—

Eastbourne (fatal), OCT. 9, 3*f*

Folkestone (fatal), OCT. 10, 3*f*

Lancaster canal (fatal), OCT. 22, 3*f*

Sandy Island (Co. Cork), OCT. 12, 3*f*

## Boating :—

Duncansbay (fatal), OCT. 21, 5*f*

Pentland Firth (fatal), OCT. 25, 3*f*

## ACCIDENTS (continued) :—

## Buildings :—

## Collapse :—

Oldham—Alexandra Mill, DEC. 31, 5*f* (l.e.)

## Girders, fall of :—

Slough (fatal), DEC. 7, 5*f*

## Coalmining :—

Blackwell Colliery (fatal), DEC. 11, 5*f*

Ebbw Vale (fatal), OCT. 9, 3*f*

Hodbarrow—fall of roof, DEC. 3, 5*f*

McLaren Colliery (Mon.)—fall of roof, Nov. 1, 3*f*

Rhondda (fatal), OCT. 25, 3*f*

## Cycling :—

Denmark-hill (fatal), Nov. 9, 3*c*

Finchley-road (fatal), OCT. 30, 3*b*

## Dock, fall into dry :—

Blyth (fatal), Nov. 9, 3*f*

## Explosions :—

Adare Police Barracks, Nov. 11, 5*f*

Iland grenade :—

Blyth (Northumberland), Nov. 5, 3*f*

Liverpool—sewer gas, Nov. 14, 3*c*

Vauxhall—garage (fatal), DEC. 14, 12*f* (l.e.); 16, 5*f*

## Fires : see FIRES

## Gravel, fall of :—

Northumberland (Fourstones)—three persons buried, DEC. 4, 5*f*

## Ladder, breaking of :—

Stoke Newington (fatal), DEC. 18, 5*f*

## Lifts :—

London, City of—jury's presentment, OCT. 15, 3*f*

## Lighting restrictions :—

London, City of—coroner's comments, Nov. 6, 2*c*

## Machinery :—

Dumfries (fatal), DEC. 14, 5*f*

Reading Corporation pumping station (fatal), OCT. 3, 5*f*

## Motors : see under MOTORS

## Railway : see RAILWAY accidents

## Shipping : see SHIPPING

## Shooting :—

Clipstone (fatal), DEC. 17, 5*e*

Reading (fatal), DEC. 31, 5*f*

## Tramway :—

Abbey Wood, DEC. 10, 5*f*

Greenwich—law case, OCT. 16, 5*f*

Kennington, DEC. 11, 5*f*

Kingston—two cars wrecked, OCT. 25, 3*a*

## Vehicles :—

Queen Victoria-street, DEC. 4, 5*e*

## ACCOUNTANTS :—

Negligence in performance of duties :—

Law case, DEC. 4, 2*c*

Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors : see that title

## ACCRINGTON :—

## Education :—

Schools—attendance (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474*d*

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*a*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 1*e*

## ACETATE Cellulose Company :—

Morden, Col. G. (statement), DEC. 10, 10*a*

## ACETIC acid :—

## Control :—

Order (1917)—suspended, DEC. 21, 5*b*

ACEVEDO, Señor Cruz (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Food, DEC. 24, 5*c*

## ACIDS :—

Production :—

Roberts, Mr. L. (statement), DEC. 28, 12*d*ACLAND, Col. A. D.—nominated trustee of King's Fund for Disabled, OCT. 31, 4*b*ACLAND, Mr. F. D.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*f*; (E.L.S.), 30, 4*c*

General election :—

Cornwall (Camborne division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*f*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4*c*on forestry—tree seeds for replanting (L.), Nov. 19, 3*c*ACLAND, Sir Reginald—to represent Prisoners of War Committee on German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7*e*; appointed member of special committee on military demobilization of Bar, 21, 3*b*

## ACTON :—

Electoral : see under MIDDLESEX

War, The Great :—

Memorial—suggestions, Nov. 8, 3*f*

## ACTORS' Association :—

Trade Union :—

Liquidation voted—as first step. Nov. 2, 3*c*

## ACTORS' Trade Union :—

Meeting—at St. Martin's Theatre : held, DEC. 30, 5*d*

## ACTUARIES :—

Future :—

Marks, Mr. G. (add.), DEC. 17, 13*c*

Institute of Actuaries : see that title

## ACWORTH, Mr. W. M. :—

on education—rural central schools (L., Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 424*a*on railway rates for merchandise (L.), Nov. 18, 12*a*

## ADACHI, Mr. (Japan) :—

on army—expansion scheme (statement), Nov. 5, 5*f*

## ADAIR, Cecil :—

"Green Dusk for Dreams"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585*d*ADAIR, Rear-Adm. Thomas B. S.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*; (E.L.S.), 30, 4*a*

General election :—

Glasgow (Shettleston division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4*a*ADAM, Maj. W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*f*

General election :—

Woolwich (West)—adopted as Independent Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10*b*; candidature discussed, DEC. 6, 10*b*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1*e*

## ADAMI, Col. J. George :—

"War Story of the Canadian Army Medical Corps"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658*c*

## ADAMI, Rosalia G. :—

"Nella Mischia"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 540*d*ADAMS, Lieut.-Col. Sir Arthur R.—appointed K. B. E., OCT. 5, 2*c*ADAMS, Mr. David—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3*c*

General election :—

Newcastle-upon-Tyne (West)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3*c*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2*f*ADAMS, John—being in possession of housebreaking implements charge, OCT. 16, 5*a*

## ADAMS, Prof. John :—

at Norwich, on speed in reading (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458*c*ADAMS, Mr. Percy—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*e*

General election :—

St. Pancras (South-East division)—nominated as Independent candidate, Nov. 20, 10*e*; receives Coalition certificate : mistake, DEC. 4, 9*f*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1*d*ADAMSON, Edward—adulterating milk charge, OCT. 9, 3*f*ADAMSON, Mr. John—will, DEC. 28, 9*b*ADAMSON, Mr. William—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*e*

General election :—

Fife (Western division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7*c*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6*e*Wilson, Mr. W.—luncheon at 10, Downing-street : invited, DEC. 28, 7*e*at Royal Albert Hall (speech interrupted), Nov. 15, 8*f*

in Parliament, on :—

Scottish Education Bill, OCT. 18, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 24, 454*b*Women in Parliament, OCT. 24, 10*c*

## ADCOCK, Mr. A. St. J. :—

"For Remembrance"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 526*b*

## ADDA, Lorenzo d' (Italy) :—

War, The Great—efforts to arrange separate peace between France and Germany in 1914, DEC. 5, 9*d*

## ADDIS, Sir Charles :—

Gold production committee—appointed member, OCT. 14, 12*a*ADDISON, Dr. Christopher—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*e*; (E.L.S.), 30, 1*d*; appointed President of Council on Post-War Priority, Nov. 6, 3*d*

General election :—

Shoreditch—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10*e*; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1*d*Lecture—arrangements, OCT. 11, 11*b*; delivered, 17, 8*f*Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l. quoted), DEC. 14, 10*e*Raw materials—relaxation of control (statement), Nov. 29, 6*c*Savage Club—guest at house dinner, Nov. 18, 11*u*Shoreditch—general election candidature : our special correspondent's articles, Nov. 28, 8*b*; DEC. 14, 10*e*Woolwich Arsenal workers—to address meeting, DEC. 9, 10*f*at Federation of British Industries, on provision of tonnage for bringing over raw materials, Nov. 1, 3*c*at Haggerston, on the Great War : conduct : reason of his support to Mr. Lloyd George before December, 1916; general election : peace; League of Nations; abolition of conscription; Ministry of Health Bill; poor law reform, DEC. 6, 12*b*; on German fear of Mr. Lloyd George; demobilization; transport of prisoners of war, 10, 10*c*



- ADDISON, Dr. Christopher** (continued):—  
 at Hoxton, on demobilization; conscription, DEC. 12, 12*e* (l.e.)  
 at Manchester, on reconstruction; state control of trade, DEC. 20, 5*c*  
 at Melnyr, on Germany's peace note, OCT. 8, 10*d*  
 at Newport (Mon.), on the Great War: economic weapon, OCT. 9, 8*b*  
 at Saddlers' Hall, on the Great War: punishment of German crimes: economic weapon; demobilization, OCT. 17, 8*f*  
 at School of Pharmacy, on British drugs, OCT. 3, 5*c*  
 at Shoreditch, on extradition of Kaiser, DEC. 3, 10*e*; on break-up of Ministry in 1916, 5, 12*c*; on general election: Coalition appeal: punishment of persons responsible for the Great War, 5, 12*f*  
 at Steinway Hall, on representation of medical men in Parliament, OCT. 2, 5*a*  
 in Parliament, on:—  
   Apprenticeship interrupted by war service—scheme of State assistance, Nov. 13, 10*f*  
   Demobilization, Nov. 13, 10*e*  
   Leading article, Nov. 13, 9*b*  
   Health, Ministry of—Bill, Nov. 8, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*a*  
   Industrial peace, Nov. 13, 12*a*  
   Officers' resettlement, Nov. 13, 10*f*  
   Reconstruction problems, Nov. 13, 10*d*; 15, 10*f*  
   Unemployment scheme, Nov. 13, 10*e*  
   War stores, disposal of, Nov. 13, 12*a*  
   War Termination Bill, Nov. 16, 10*b*  
 on general election—pledge-bound candidates; peace conference (s.), DEC. 14, 12*b*
- ADDISON, Joseph**:—  
 "Campaign, The"—quoted, OCT. 22, 8*b*
- ADDITIONAL Curates' Society**:—  
 Contribution, anonymous, Nov. 13, 2*d*
- ADELAIDE Electric Supply Company** (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, Nov. 21, 12*d*
- ADELPHI Theatre**, Nov. 18, 5*b*  
 "Helping Hand" matinee:—  
 Meeting of general committee—arrangements, OCT. 10, 9*a*
- ADJEZ, Julius** (Russian)—suicide, OCT. 16, 5*f*
- ADKINS, Sir William R. D.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*f*; (El.S.), 30, 5*b*  
 General election:—  
   Lancashire (Middleton and Prestwich division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*f*; returned (El.S.), 30, 5*b*  
 in Parliament, on:—  
   Midwives Bill, OCT. 22, 10*d*
- ADLER, Friedrich** (Austria):—  
 Amnesty expected, Nov. 2, 7*f*
- ADLER, Fritz** (Austria)—elected President of Red Guard, DEC. 4, 7*e*
- ADLER, Dr. Victor** (Austria)—death, Nov. 13, 7*e*  
 German-Austrian State—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, Nov. 2, 7*f*  
 in Vienna, on German-Austrian State, OCT. 24, 5*f* (l.e.); 31, 5*f*
- ADLERBERG, Gen. (Russia)**—shot, OCT. 17, 5*c*
- ADLERKREUZ, M.** (Sweden)—presents credentials to President of Switzerland, Nov. 2, 5*e* (l.e.)
- "ADMINISTRATRIX"—on equal work for equal pay (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 532*c*
- ADMIRALTY**, Board of: see under NAVY
- ADOR, M. Gustave** (Switzerland)—elected President of Confederation for 1919, DEC. 12, 7*e*; 14, 7*d*
- Albert, King of the Belgians**—receives congratulatory message from, DEC. 23, 6*b*  
 Wilson, Mr. W.—to meet, DEC. 19, 9*d*
- ADRIAN, Senor Vicente** (Chile)—appointed Minister of Industry, Nov. 27, 7*e*
- ADRIATIC**:—  
 Italy and Yugo-Slavs: see under WAR, the Great—Italy and Yugo-Slavs
- ADVENT**:—  
 Special article ("The Advent: history as judgment"), Nov. 30, 11*c*
- ADYE, Maj.-Gen. Sir John**—appointed to represent interests of British prisoners of war at international conference (Belgium), Nov. 15, 10*c*
- AERATED Bread Company** (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, Nov. 1, 11*a*  
 Meeting, DEC. 17, 15*d*  
 Report, DEC. 2, 13*c*
- AERONAUTICS**:—  
 Aerobus:—  
   Paris—trial flight, Nov. 20, 6*a*:  
     accident: number injured, 25, 7*c*  
 Aeroplanes:—  
   Casualties: see under Casualties, below  
   Commercial services: see Commercial services, below  
   Cruiser, 1,800 h.p. air—plans to be submitted, Nov. 14, 5*c*  
   Engines:—  
     Austro-Daimler, 200 h.p. — described, OCT. 25, 3*d*  
     Rolls-Royce (Ltd.)—manufactured at Derby works: particulars, DEC. 11, 5*e*  
   Exhibitions: see under Exhibitions, below  
   Flights:—  
     Atlantic, across: see under Atlantic flight, below  
     Cairo to India—by Maj.-Gen. Salmond: at Baghdad, DEC. 4, 9*e*; at Karachi: official announcement by Press Bureau, 13, 8*b*; our Paris correspondent's message, 16, 7*b*  
     Salmond, Maj.-Gen. (statement), DEC. 27, 5*c*  
   Genoa to Rome, DEC. 18, 8*a*  
   Godoy, Lieut. (Chile)—Espejo to Mendoza, DEC. 17, 7*e*  
   Impressions (art., "My first flight: impressions of a business man," T.S.), OCT. 7, 174*b*; note (T.S.), 7, 149*c*  
   Kent to Cairo—particulars, DEC. 7, 8*b*  
   London, over — 40 passengers carried, Nov. 16, 5*e*  
   London to India:—  
     Carthusian — reaches Pisa: delayed, DEC. 19, 8*b*; arrives in Egypt, 24, 6*d*  
   Low flying:—  
     Baird, Maj. (statements), OCT. 23, 3*c*; Nov. 8, 3*b*



## AERONAUTICS:—

## Aeroplanes:—

## Flights (continued):—

Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord (l.),

DEC. 16, 7b

Rat, frozen—incident, DEC. 27, 5e

Santiago to Mendoza, DEC. 14, 8b

Wright Brothers—at Kitty Hawk  
(1903): recalled, DEC. 23, 9d

## German types:—

Munitions, Ministry of—Aircraft

Production Department:

report (E.S.), OCT. 18, 216c;

Nov. 15, 245a

Giant—described, DEC. 16, 7b

5,000 h.p.—particulars, Nov. 14,  
5c

## Gothas:—

Munitions, Ministry of—Aircraft

Production Department:

report (E.S.), Nov. 15, 245a

Halberstadt two-seater fighting bi-  
plane—described (report),  
OCT. 5, 4b

## Manufacture:—

Prohibition—suspended, DEC. 21,  
8d

Records: see under Records, below

Timber for building:—  
Australia, Western—tests: being  
conducted, Nov. 22, 7c

## Airships:—

Special article ("Airships in war  
and peace: their achievements  
and possibilities: flying in the  
future"), DEC. 19, 6a

Atlantic, proposed flight across:—  
Aeroplane, by:—

Aero Club of America—announce-  
ment, Nov. 14, 5c

Collinshaw, Col. R.—to attempt,  
DEC. 30, 8e

Lipsner, Capt. B. B.—to at-  
tempt, DEC. 18, 8a

Riach, Mr. M. A. S. (art., "Atlan-  
tic flight: a matter of mathe-  
matical analysis," E.S.),  
OCT. 18, 216a

## Scaplanes, by:—

The Times New York corres-  
pondent's message ("Flight  
across Atlantic: easily  
possible next year: Mr.  
Curtiss's 'Colossus'"), DEC.  
24, 6d

## Casualties:—

## Aeroplanes:—

Allen, Lieut. Geoffrey (fatal), Nov.  
20, 3f

Arbuthnot, Lieut. George R.  
(fatal), DEC. 5, 7d (l.e.)

Beamer, Capt. Edgar (fatal),  
DEC. 20, 5f

Bliss, Lieut. Carlton (fatal), Nov.  
15, 10f

Davis, Flight-Cadet H. J. (fatal),  
DEC. 19, 5f

Fall into meadow (fatal), Nov. 1, 3f

Fox, Flight-Cadet John (fatal),  
DEC. 20, 5f

Letchworth (fatal), Nov. 4, 5d

Lloyd, Flight-Cadet Alan E.  
(fatal), DEC. 17, 5f

Louvres, DEC. 24, 6d

Noyes, Sgt. C. H. C. (fatal),  
DEC. 5, 7d (l.e.)

Orleans, Prince Antoine of (fatal),  
DEC. 2, 5c

Rice, Flight-Cadet Edward J.  
(fatal), DEC. 17, 5f

Richardson, Sec.-Lient. T. (fatal),  
DEC. 5, 7d (l.e.)

## AERONAUTICS:—

## Casualties:—

## Aeroplanes (continued):—

Scarr, Flight-Cdr. (fatal), Nov.  
20, 3f

Southwold (fatal), DEC. 7, 5f

Witham, Lieut. John H. (fatal),  
DEC. 2, 5c

## Commercial services:—

China—erection of wireless stations  
in extreme parts of: machinery  
to be conveyed by Handley

Page aeroplanes, DEC. 18, 10c

Civil Aerial Transport Committee

—report: presented, Nov.

25, 4b; (Parlt. paper), DEC.

9, 4a; (Ed.S.), 12, 542c

## Conference, suggested:—

Parliament—question, Nov. 6,  
10b

Development—discussed, DEC. 18,  
10c

Harrogate—pioneer arrangements,  
DEC. 11, 5e

Leading article, Nov. 25, 9b

London and Paris, between—pro-  
posed: particulars, Nov. 15,

6c; tickets purchased, 16, 3b

London and Portugal, between:—

Page, Mr. F. H. (art., "London

to Portugal: by aeroplane,"

T.S., Portuguese section),

DEC. 2, 27a

New York and Chicago, between—

projected, DEC. 18, 8a

Short, Mr. O. (l.), DEC. 2, 3b

## State help:—

Weir, Lord (s.), Nov. 16, 3a

## Design:—

## Teaching:—

Civil Aerial Transport Committee

—report (Parlt. paper, Ed.S.),

DEC. 12, 542b

## Engines:—

Aeroplanes: see under Aeroplanes,  
above

## Manufacture:—

Prohibition—suspended, DEC. 21,  
8d

## Exhibitions:—

Enemy aircraft—at Agricultural

Hall (Islington): arrangements,

OCT. 18, 3d; Nov. 14, 3b;

15, 3c; held: described, 16,

3b; 20, 7c; hours extended,

25, 5c; new exhibits described,

DEC. 16, 3b; 23, 8a

Pictures, water-colour—at Brook-  
street gallery: opened, OCT.

29, 9b

## Fighting aircraft:—

Article ("British supremacy in  
the air: the world's fastest  
machines"), Nov. 23, 5f

## Freedom of the air:—

Special article ("Freedom of the  
seas: the British view: 'Free-  
dom of the air'"), DEC. 11,

6c

## Future prospects:—

Meeting (Queen's Hall)—arrange-  
ments, Nov. 26, 8b; held,

27, 5e

Weir, Lord (s.), DEC. 21, 3a

Whitehead, Mr. J. A. (s.), Nov.  
27, 5e

## International:—

Allied conference (Paris)—*Echo de*  
*Paris* statement, DEC. 24,

6d

Labour: see under LABOUR—Air  
craft workers

## AERONAUTICS (continued) :—

## Laws :—

## Empire :—

Civil Aerial Transport Committee  
— recommendations : report  
(Parlt. paper), DEC. 9, 4a

## Mail services :—

Australia and London, between —  
meeting of representative business men held at Sydney to consider, OCT. 7, 4b ; survey party to leave Sydney to map route and landing places for, 21, 7e

Civil Aerial Transport Committee  
— recommendation : report  
(Parlt. paper), DEC. 9, 4a

Egypt and London, between—  
discussed, OCT. 28, 5e

India—proposed, Nov. 2, 5b  
Naples to Chiesa—trial trip, DEC. 13, 8b

## Manufacture :—

Aintree—National Factory : see  
under AINTREE

## Ministry : see AIR Ministry

Northcliffe, Lord—interest in : Sir  
R. Hadfield (s.), Nov. 30, 4c

North Pole Expedition : see under  
ARCTIC regions

## Passenger aircraft :—

Safety—note (E.S.), DEC. 20, 261c

Passenger services : see Commercial  
services, above

## Records :—

## Aeroplanes :—

## Altitude :—

United States of America —  
by Capt. R. W. Schroeder,  
OCT. 8, 7f

## Speed :—

Norwegian—by Lieut. Dietrich-  
sen : 620 miles in 8½  
hours, Nov. 23, 5e

Royal Air Force : see that title

## Scaplanes :—

Atlantic flight, proposed : see  
under Atlantic flight, proposed,  
above

*Colossus*—described, DEC. 24, 6d

Surveying : see under SURVEYING  
Transport, commercial : see Com-  
mercial services, above

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great—Great Britain —  
Air service ; and WAR, The  
Great (Operations)—Aerial

## AFFORESTATION : see FORESTRY

AFLALO, Mr. F. G.—death, DEC. 11, 7c  
(l.e.) ; 12, 11b

## AFRICA :—

Negro convention at New York—reso-  
lutions passed, Nov. 13, 7c

## Railways :—

“ Rail Africain ”—programme (T.S.),  
DEC. 2, 210b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great

## AFRICA, CENTRAL :—

German Empire—aim to establish :—  
Botha, Gen. (statement), DEC. 17, 8d  
Zimmermann, Herr E.—scheme :  
leading article, OCT. 4, 7b ; (art.,  
“ Mittel-Africa ”), 5, 5f

## AFRICA, EAST :—

## Forestry :—

Cedar — developnient possibilities,  
OCT. 29, 3c

## Railways :—

## Development :—

Wortley, Maj.-Gen Sir E. (s.), Nov.  
22, 7c (l.e.)

## AFRICA, EAST (continued) :—

## Resources, natural :—

## Development :—

Cranworth, Lord (l.), Nov. 29, 7f  
Kitchener, Lord (l.), Nov. 20, 7e ;  
27, 6c

## Trade :—

Imports—prohibitions (T.S.) ; Nov.  
4, 197b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great, and WAR, The Great (Ope-  
rations)

## AFRICA, GERMAN EAST :—

## Indian Colony, proposed :—

Indian Association (Nairobi)—re-  
quest : resolution, DEC. 3, 7e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great—Germany—Colonies—Africa

## AFRICA, PORTUGUESE :—

## Colonies :—

Special article (“ Portuguese Colo-  
nies in Africa,” T.S., Portuguese  
section), DEC. 2, 23a

## Railways :—

Mosambique (sp. art., “ Railway  
projects in Mosambique,” T.S.,  
Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 23b

Rebellion in Angoche region—subdued ;  
Nautu chief arrested, OCT. 15, 5e

## AFRICA, SOUTH :—

## Agriculture :—

Fertilizers and farm foods—sale :  
regulations (T.S.), DEC. 2, 222c

Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The  
Great—Africa, South

Banks : see their respective titles

## Crime :—

## Murder :—

Glanville, Denis (Cape Town)—  
Percy Dargin : committed for  
trial, Nov. 1, 5e ; trial : result,  
DEC. 2, 7f

## Trial without jury :—

Buchanan, Sir J. (s.), DEC. 2, 7f

## Diamond trade :—

Harris, Sir D. (s.), DEC. 20, 16d

## Elections :—

By-elections—South African Party  
candidate succeeds, Nov. 30,  
7e

Cape Province (Colesburg)—re-  
sult, DEC. 14, 7e

Cape Town (Harbour division)—  
result, DEC. 27, 5e

Ladismith—result, DEC. 27, 5e

## Empire Councils :—

Burton, Mr. (s.), Nov. 22, 7d

Exports : see under Trade, below

Great Britain, relations with : see  
under IMPERIAL relations

## Harbours :—

## Development :—

*The Times* Cape Town correspond-  
ent's message (“ Harbour de-  
velopment : need for Imperial  
Committee ”), DEC. 27, 5e

## Immigration :—

Tuberculous ex-service men—ad-  
mission : our Cape Town corre-  
spondent's message, DEC. 11, 8c  
(l.e.) ; Nationalist protest : *De  
Burger* (art. quoted), 13, 7e

Independence — progress, DEC. 10,  
8a

## Nationalist propaganda :—

## Allied successes—effect :—

Lemmer, Gen. (s.), OCT. 8, 7b

*The Times* Cape Town corre-  
spondent's message (“ The  
turn of the tide : S. African  
Nationalists nonplussed ”),  
OCT. 8, 7b

## AFRICA, SOUTH :—

## Independence :—

Nationalist propaganda (continued) :—

Appeals to King George and Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 27, 5f

Burton, Mr. (s.), Nov. 22, 7d

Peace conference, deputation to :—  
Congress (Bloemfontein)—arrangements, DEC. 16, 7c

Fund—subscriptions invited, DEC. 16, 7c

Press campaign—our Cape Town correspondent's message, DEC. 13, 7b

## Industrial development :—

Census—statistics, Nov. 25, 14a

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

## Land settlement :—

## Stimulation :—

FitzPatrick, Sir P.—proceeding to England for, DEC. 21, 7e

## Maize :—

## Handling :—

Elevator system—committee's report : recommendations (T.S.), DEC. 2, 209c

## Ministry (Botha) :—

Leading article, DEC. 17, 9c

Nationalist Party : see under Parties, Political, below

## Natives :—

## Claims :—

Congress—to send delegation to England, DEC. 24, 5e; address to King George adopted : terms, 28, 5c

Parliament, Federal Commonwealth :—  
Burton, Mr. (s.), Nov. 22, 7d

## Parties, political :—

## International Socialist League :—

Labour Party, breach with—over-  
tures : rejected, DEC. 13, 7b

## Labour Party :—

Anti-war section—expulsion : resolution rescinded, DEC. 13, 7b

## Nationalist Party :—

Independence—propaganda : see under Independence, above

South African Party—amalgamation with Unionists : urged, DEC. 10 8a

## Truce :—

Peace conference—extension of invitation to Sir T. Smartt suggested : our Cape Town correspondent's message ("General Botha's visit : party truce and peace conference"), Nov. 16, 5b

## Railways :—

## Finance :—

Revenue—earnings : increase, Nov. 8, 5e

Rates—increased, DEC. 16, 14b

Republican propaganda : see Independence, above

## Shipping :—

Australia and South Africa, between—seven boats to run : arranged, OCT. 25, 5c

Sugar—import : prohibition (T.S.), DEC. 2, 222c

## Tariff, proposed :—

Malan, Mr. F. S. (s.), DEC. 6, 7d

## Trade :—

## Enemy, with :—

Burton, Mr. (s.), DEC. 16, 7f

Exports—neighbouring countries : statistics (T.S.), OCT. 7, 165a

## AFRICA SOUTH :—

## Trade (continued) :—

## Industries :—

Article ("The future of South African trade : progress of local industries," T.S.), OCT. 7, 164d

Wickham, Mr. W. G.—report (T.S.), OCT. 7, 164d

## Tuberculosis :—

Immigration : see under Immigration, above

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Options)—South African force

## Wool :—

## Clip :—

Imperial purchase of portion—negotiations, DEC. 14, 7e

Congress of South African wool-growers at Pretoria—passes resolution, OCT. 23, 5c

Report of central committee, OCT. 7, 7f (i.e.)

## AFRICA, SOUTH-WEST :—

## Natives :—

## German treatment :—

Botha, Gen. L. (statement), DEC. 17, 8d

Tariffs—proclamation (T.S.), DEC. 2, 222c

## AFRICA, WEST :—

## Gold :—

Output—for year to date, OCT. 8, 12a; for September, 31, 11b; for October, DEC. 3, 14a; for November, 24, 11c

## AFRICAN Association (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 12, 17d

Shares—new : Treasury sanction given, DEC. 27, 11b

## AFRICAN Banking Corporation (Ltd.) :—

General manager in South Africa—appointed, Nov. 29, 13f

## AFRICAN Lakes Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 11, 12b

## AFRICAN Progress Union :—

German colonies—passes resolution, OCT. 21, 5c

Meeting and dinner—held, DEC. 19, 5d

## AFRICAN Society :—

President elected, DEC. 21, 5f (i.e.)

## AFRICAN Steam Ship Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 15, 12e

AFTER Care and Advisory Committee for British Prisoners of War : see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of war—British

AGAR, Lieut. Richard St. G. T.—killed in action, OCT. 8, 3c

## AGATE, Capt. James E. :—

"Buzz, Buzz! Essays of the Theatre"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 466d

## AGENCIES :—

## Scholastic :—

Article ("Scholastic agencies," Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 445c

AGER, Charles W. and Rebecca—stealing and receiving diamonds charge, DEC. 3, 5c; 10, 5b

AGG-GARDNER, Sir James T.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; (El.S.), 30, 2b

## General election :—

Cheltenham—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2b

AGLIONBY, Maj. Arthur H.—memorial service : arrangements, Nov. 25, 11d; held, 27, 11b; biographical, 28, 10c

## AGNEW, Mr. Lockett :—

Memorial—particulars, OCT. 14, 11d



AGRICULTURAL Organization Society :—  
 Meeting—arrangements, OCT. 9, 3c  
 (i.e.); held, 12, 3b

AGRICULTURAL Seed Trade Association of  
 the United Kingdom :—  
 Dinner (annual)—held, DEC. 10, 5b  
 Meeting (annual)—held, DEC. 10, 3d  
 Officers—elected, DEC. 10, 3d

AGRICULTURE :—  
 Botany :—  
 Institute : see INSTITUTE of Agri-  
 cultural Botany

Cooperation :—  
 Northumberland and Durham—  
 creation of trading society for :  
 announced, OCT. 30, 3f  
 Selborne, Lord (s.), OCT. 12, 3b

Crops :—  
 Corn :—  
 Threshing yields :—  
*The Times* agricultural corre-  
 spondent's article ("Pro-  
 duce prices: disappointing  
 corn crops"), Nov. 11, 3b

Harvest :—  
 American agricultural mission—  
 congratulations on behalf :  
 Mr. C. Vrooman (l.), OCT. 4, 2d

Yield :—  
 Wallace, Prof. R. (s.), OCT. 16,  
 5d

Pests : see under Pests, below  
*The Times* special article ("British  
 crops"); IV. ("Threshing re-  
 sults"), OCT. 11, 4a

World :—  
 International Agricultural Insti-  
 tute—statistics, OCT. 26, 2d ;  
 DEC. 5, 7d

Yield :—  
 Board of Agriculture—preliminary  
 statement, Nov. 13, 5d (i.e.)

Dairying : see DAIRYING

Education :—  
 County Councils Association—re-  
 solution passed, Nov. 28, 3d  
 Lincolnshire university, proposed—  
 Rev. H. C. Smith: scheme  
 outlined, Nov. 27, 5f; (Ed.S.),  
 28, 518b

Farmers :—  
 Profiteering charges :—  
 Selborne, Lord (s.), OCT. 17, 3a

Finance :—  
 Accounts :—  
 Farm :—  
 Committee on Production and  
 Distribution of Milk—re-  
 port, DEC. 17, 3d; (Ed.S.),  
 28, 558d

Food production : see under FOOD—  
 Home production

Grain :—  
 Damaged :—  
 Feeding cattle, use for : see under  
 CATTLE—Feeding stuffs

Sale :—  
 Astor, Maj. W. (s.P.), OCT. 17,  
 10c  
 Food, Ministry of (statement),  
 OCT. 18, 10c

Raking and gleaning, from :—  
 Food Production Department  
 (statement), OCT. 1, 5c

Grassland, ploughing of : see under  
 FOOD—Home production

Intensive :—  
 Article ("Intensive farming: econo-  
 mic aspect: need of security"),  
 Nov. 25, 3a

Labour : see under LABOUR

Laud : see under LAND

AGRICULTURE (continued) :—  
 Live stock :—  
 Feeding stuffs : see under CATTLE

Sales :—  
 Orders—amended, Nov. 13, 5d  
 Contravention — prosecution,  
 DEC. 23, 5f

Machinery :—  
 Tractors :—  
 Trials — arrangements, DEC. 9,  
 6b

Malden, Mr. W. J. (l.), Nov. 25, 3a

Manuring :—  
 Article ("Manuring the garden :  
 theory and experiment"), Nov.  
 9, 9c

Organization :—  
 Scott, Mr. L. (s.), OCT. 22, 3d  
 Special article ("Organized farm-  
 ing: the need and the method :  
 a comprehensive scheme"),  
 OCT. 21, 2d

Parliamentary representation —  
 number of independent candi-  
 dates, OCT. 16, 5b

Pests :—  
 Crops, damage to :—  
 Barklie, Mr. C. D. (s.), DEC. 18, 5c

Rats, by :—  
 Law case, DEC. 21, 2c

Policy :—  
 Coalition Party :—  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25,  
 13b

Prices :—  
 Cereals—fixed, Nov. 20, 6c  
 Damaged — Ministry of Food  
 statement, OCT. 4, 3a  
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), OCT. 28, 3c  
 National Farmers' Union—decision  
 of executive committee, OCT.  
 16, 5b

Next year's—attitude of farmers :  
 our agricultural correspondent's  
 comments, OCT. 7, 3b

*The Times* agricultural correspon-  
 dent's article ("Produce prices :  
 disappointing corn crops"),  
 Nov. 11, 3b

Products :—  
 Great Britain—self-sustaining :—  
 Creelman, Mr. (s.), DEC. 12, 7c

Programme (1919), Government's—  
 statement issued to chairmen of  
 agricultural executive committees,  
 OCT. 26, 3a

Reforms :—  
 Cecil, Lord R. (l.), OCT. 29, 3c  
 Haviland, Mr. W. A. (s.), DEC. 10,  
 3d

Seeding, autumn—our agricultural  
 correspondent's comments, OCT.  
 7, 3b

Seeds :—  
 Testing :—  
 Food Production Department—  
 advice to farmers, OCT. 22, 3b  
 Miln, Mr. G. P. (s.), DEC. 10, 3d  
 Special article ("As the farmer  
 sows: seed-testing progress :  
 National Institute at Cam-  
 bridge"), DEC. 9, 3c

Shows :—  
 Gloucestershire root show—held,  
 Nov. 11, 5d (i.e.)  
 Royal Agricultural Society of Eng-  
 land (Cardiff)—arrangements ;  
 higher fees, DEC. 12, 5d

Societies :—  
 Report of Chief Registrar for 1917,  
 DEC. 12, 5a

## AGRICULTURE (continued):—

## State control:—

Central Chamber of Agriculture—report of council, DEC. 12, 5*d*

## Release:—

Articles ("Farmers and State control: early independence essential: an economic basis"), OCT. 28, 2*d*; ("Freedom for the farmer: official interference"), Nov. 18, 3*d*

Scott, Mr. L. (s.), OCT. 22, 3*d*

## Tillage:—

## Acreage; increase of:—

Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 10*c*

## Transport:—

## Rural districts:—

Special article ("Rural prosperity: present handicap of transport: undeveloped resources"), DEC. 2, 3*f*

Vegetables: see VEGETABLES

Weather—difficulties caused by excessive wet, DEC. 14, 3*c*

## Wheat: see WHEAT

## AGUAS Blancas Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 1, 11*a*

AGUIAR, Gen. Cardoso (Brazil)—appointed Minister of War, Nov. 18, 7*b*AHLBORN, Lieut.-Gen. Gustav—suicide, Nov. 8, 5*b*

## AHMED Riza Bey (Turkey):—

Armenians, massacres of—demands punishment of those responsible, Nov. 30, 7*e*

AIKEN, Dr. W. A.—appointed lecturer to Central School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art, DEC. 16, 3*b*

## AIKMAN, Jr. (Thomson), Messrs:—

Nitrate of soda (report), DEC. 31, 15*f*

AINGER, Mr. H.—biographical (El. S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*

## General election:—

Hampshire (Aldershot division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4*f*

## AINLEY, Mr. Henry:—

on theatrical employes—suggested union (with others, 1.), OCT. 28, 3*c*

AINSWORTH, Capt. Charles—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*c*; (El.S.), 30, 2*b*

## General election:—

Bury—adopted as Unionist candidate, DEC. 2, 10*f*; returned (El.S.), 30, 2*b*

## AINTREE:—

Factory, national aeroplane—to be used as base dépôt, DEC. 11, 9*c*

## AIRCRAFT Manufacturing Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, OCT. 9, 12*b*

Notes—issue (F.N.), OCT. 11, 12*b*; 12, 12*c*; prospectus, 15, 11*a*, 12*c*; oversubscribed, 18, 11*a*

## AIRCRAFT Production, Department of: see under MUNITIONS, Ministry of

## AIRCRAFT Transport and Travel (Ltd.):—

London and Paris air service—particulars, Nov. 15, 6*c*

AIREY, Dr. John R.—appointed principal of Leeds Training College, Nov. 5, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 7, 487*b*

## AIR FORCE Cross: see under MEDALS (British)

## AIR Force Medal: see under MEDALS (British)

## AIR Ministry:—

End, reported—inaccurate: official statement, DEC. 19, 8*b*

## AIR Ministry (continued):—

## Medical administrator:—

Appointment, new—post offered to Col. M. H. G. Fell, Nov. 5, 7*d*

Parliament—question, Nov. 5, 10*b*

## Resignation:—

Parliament—question, Nov. 1, 10*c*

## New:—

Weir, Lord (s.), DEC. 21, 3*a*

## AIRSHIPS: see under AERONAUTICS:—

AITKEN, Sec. Lieut. John (Ian) M.—death from wounds, OCT. 19, 10*b*

## AIX-LA-CHAPELLE:—

Influenza: see under INFLUENZA

Revolution: see under GERMANY—Revolution

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

AIZLEWOOD, Maj. Leslie P.—killed while flying, OCT. 15, 10*d*

## AKTIEBOLAGET Rydtum and Company:—

Law case, Nov. 7, 2*a*; DEC. 18, 2*a*

ALAPETITE, M. (France)—appointed Ambassador at Madrid, OCT. 28, 5*c*; presents credentials to King Alfonso, DEC. 31, 7*c*ALBA, Señor (Spain)—resigns, OCT. 11, 7*c*; appointed Minister of Finance, Nov. 11, 7*c*

in Parliament, on resignation from Cabinet, OCT. 24, 5*d*

## ALBANIA:—

## Food:—

## Shortage:—

Italian Government, relief by:—Parliament—question, Nov. 21, 10*c*

National Albanian Committee at Geneva—addresses memorandum to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 17, 7*b*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

## ALBANY, Duchess of:—

Deptford Babies' Home—gives string of pearls in aid, DEC. 3, 5*f*

## ALBANY, Duke of:—

## House of Lords:—

## Position:—

Parliament—question, Nov. 19, 10*b*

ALBERT, King of the Belgians—returns from Paris, DEC. 11, 8*a*

Ador, M.—sends congratulatory message to, DEC. 23, 6*b*

Alfonso XIII.—telegram of thanks to, Nov. 14, 5*c*

Antwerp—entry into: our special correspondent's message ("Royal entry into Antwerp"), Nov. 20, 6*c*

*The Times*, special correspondent's message ("King Albert in Antwerp"), Nov. 21, 5*c* (l.e.)

Bruges—aeroplane flight to, OCT. 24, 6*c*; visits, 28, 6*c*

Brussels, entry into—our special correspondent's messages ("Entry into Brussels: King Albert's triumph"), Nov. 23, 6*c*; ("Brussels welcomes its King"), 25, 7*c* (l.e.)

Cavell, Nurse E.—visits grave, DEC. 13, 8*a*

Fête day—celebration arrangements Nov. 12, 5*d*; Te Deum sung in Westminster Cathedral in celebration, 16, 8*c*

George V., King—receives at Zeebrugge, DEC. 11, 8*e*

Marshal of France—honour: suggested, Nov. 1, 5*e*

Ostend, entry into, OCT. 19, 7*a*

Leading article, OCT. 19, 7*f*

ALBERT, King of the Belgians (continued):—  
 Paris, visit to—arrangements, Nov. 30, 8e; DEC. 4, 7c; 6, 7e; arrives, 6, 7e; reception at Municipal Council, 7, 7a; leaves, 7, 7a (l.e.)  
 Article ("French welcome to King Albert: his fidelity to honour"), DEC. 6, 7e  
 Rome—elected member of Academy of St. Luke, DEC. 14, 9c  
 Switzerland—sends message of thanks to, Nov. 27, 7e  
 Sword of honour to be presented by Brussels, OCT. 22, 8d  
 War, The Great:—  
 Allied victory:—  
 George V., King—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 12, 7c  
 Wilson, Mr. W.—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 18, 6c  
 Army—order of day: issued, Nov. 25, 6d  
 Beatty, Sir D.—receives message from, OCT. 11, 7c  
 Brussels Cathedral Church—attends solemn mass in memory of fallen, DEC. 2, 7e  
 George V., King—message from, OCT. 1, 9d  
 Haig, Sir D.—message from, OCT. 1, 9d; reply, 4, 7e  
 Japan, Emperor of—receives congratulatory message from, OCT. 14, 7e  
 Leading article, Nov. 25, 9a  
 Poincaré, M.—message from: reply, OCT. 2, 7e; 21, 9e  
 Royal Air Force—Fifth Group: sends message of thanks, Nov. 20, 5d  
 Second British Army—tribute, OCT. 4, 7e  
 Services:—  
 Poincaré, M. (s.), DEC. 7, 7a  
 in Parliament, on the Great War: Belgium: review and forecast, Nov. 25, 6c  
 The Times special correspondent's message ("Brussels welcomes its King: impressive scene in the Chamber"), Nov. 25, 7c (l.e.)  
 on Luxembourg, relations with—reply to letter from Luxemburgers resident in Brussels, DEC. 16, 6b (l.e.)  
 on War, the Great—spirit of army (int.), OCT. 24, 6c

ALBERT, Prince—arrives at Buckingham Palace, OCT. 21, 11c; proceeds to France by aeroplane, 24, 7b, 9b; returns to Buckingham Palace, Nov. 25, 11c; accompanies King George to France, 28, 9a; celebrates birthday, DEC. 14, 5d; receives presents and congratulations, 16, 11c; returns to France, 23, 11c  
 Boxing tournament at Royal Albert Hall—presents trophy on behalf of King, DEC. 13, 8d; 14, 11c  
 British Red Cross Society—sends contribution to "Our Day" fund, OCT. 24, 9d  
 Christmas—arrangements, DEC. 20, 8a  
 Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours—visits exhibition, DEC. 17, 11b

ALBERT, Prince (continued):—  
 War, The Great—at general headquarters, Nov. 28, 6d; in Paris, 29, 9d (l.e.); procession from Quai d'Orsay to Hôtel de Ville: reception by Municipal Council of Paris; entertained at dinner at British Embassy, 30, 9d; visits Soldiers' and Sailors' Leave Club, 30, 9e; leaves Paris, DEC. 2, 9e; with First Army, DEC. 2, 9e; returns to London, 11, 8d

ALBERT Medal: see under MEDALS (British)

ALBION Motor Car Company (Ltd.):—  
 Capital—increased: new issue of shares and debenture stock (F.N.), DEC. 9, 14a; 14, 13a; prospectus, 17, 13c, 14a; debenture issue over-subscribed, 21, 15c

ALBU, Sir G.:—  
 at Johannesburg, on goldmining on Rand, OCT. 1, 7c

ALCOCK, Mr. John—will, DEC. 14, 11d

ALCOHOL:—  
 Industrial:—  
 Manufacture—from materials other than used for food:—  
 Committee of inquiry—appointed; composition, OCT. 12, 3c  
 Article ("Industrial alcohol: possible sources of supply," E.S.), Nov. 15, 228c  
 Peat, extraction from:—  
 Massey, Mr. W. H. (l.), OCT. 19, 8b  
 Seaweed, production from:—  
 Thorpe, Sir T. E. (l.), OCT. 16, 4c  
 Supplies:—  
 Restrictions—removed; Ministry of Munitions issues notice, DEC. 2, 5d

ALDEN, Mr. Percy—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4a  
 General election:—  
 Tottenham (North)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; defeated (E.S.), 30, 3c

ALDENHAM, Lord—nominated to serve on standing committee of City Lieutenancy, DEC. 17, 5f

ALDERSHOT:—  
 Electoral: see under HAMPSHIRE

ALDWORTH, Sec.-Lieut. Douglas G. H.—drowned, OCT. 29, 4b

ALDWYCH Club:—  
 Addison, Dr. C.—luncheon: arrangements, DEC. 7, 11a  
 Wetton, Mr. G.—presentation, Nov. 9, 9a  
 Wilson, Mr. J. H.—entertained, OCT. 12, 3e

ALEPPO:—  
 Article ("Aleppo past and present"), OCT. 28, 7d  
 Shakespearean reference:—  
 Quayle, Mr. T. (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 555a  
 Skipton, Mr. H. P. K. (l., L.S.), DEC. 12, 625a  
 Verity, Mr. A. W. (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 600a; 19, 643a

Trade:—  
 British manufacturers, opportunities for:—  
 Article ("Syria again opened to commerce: Aleppo," T.S.), Nov. 4, 185a  
 Levant companies—formation, DEC. 12, 3a



ALEXANDER, King of Greece—bitten by dog, DEC. 19, 7e; to visit Paris, London, and Rome, 31, 7e

Macedonia, Eastern—relief fund: heads Pan-Hellenic list of subscriptions, OCT. 24, 5e

War, The Great:—

Allied victory:—

George V., King—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 12, 7c

Poincaré, M.—telegram to, thanking him for his message of congratulation on capitulation of Bulgaria, OCT. 18, 5e

ALEXANDER, Canon:—

St. Paul's Cathedral—places last stone in restoration work of south-west pier, OCT. 4, 3a

ALEXANDER, Lady—health, Nov. 7, 9b

Mesopotamia Comforts Fund—matinée in aid at Alhambra Theatre: held, OCT. 21, 12c

ALEXANDER, Mr. E. E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a

General election:—

Leyton (East)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2e

ALEXANDER, Mr. Henry:—

at Aberdeen, on press contributions: purity of English (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 490b

ALEXANDER, Mr. T. N.—will, OCT. 24, 9c

ALEXANDER, Mr. W. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e

General election:—

Belfast (St. Anne's division)—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7a

ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR, Adm. Edwyn S.—commands light cruiser squadron in Baltic, Nov. 30, 8a

ALEXANDRA, QUEEN:—

OCT.—at Sandringham, 7, 11b; 14, 11b; 21, 11c; 23, 9b; 28, 9b

Nov.—at Sandringham, 4, 11b; 11, 11c; 13, 11b; at Marlborough House, 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 23, 9a; 25, 11c; 26, 9b; 27, 11b; 28, 9a

DEC.—at Marlborough House, 2, 11b; 5, 13b; 6, 11b; 7, 11a; 9, 11b; 12, 11a; 13, 11b; 14, 11c; 16, 11b; 17, 11b; 18, 11a; 19, 11b; 20, 11c; 23, 11c; 24, 9a

Alexandra Hospital for Children—sends gift of chocolate, DEC. 1, 11b

American editors—receives at Sandringham, OCT. 14, 3b, 11b

Beatty, Adm. Sir D. and Lady—receives, DEC. 23, 11c

Birthday—celebrates, DEC. 2, 11b; replies to telegrams of congratulation: from City of London, 2, 5c; from Sir W. Treloar, 3, 11c; replies to message from Army in France, 7, 8a

Blind musicians concert at Queen's Hall—attends, Nov. 30, 11a

Boyd-Carpenter, Rt. Rev. W.—represented at funeral, OCT. 31, 9b

Cavell Memorial Home (Norwich)—opens, OCT. 14, 5c

Cecil, Lord E.—represented at memorial service, DEC. 24, 9a

Cheyne Hospital for Children—sends gift of chocolate, DEC. 12, 11a

Children's Jewel Fund Doll Exhibition—sends Welsh doll and autograph letter, OCT. 21, 11c; sends Danish doll, Nov. 27, 9c; visits, DEC. 17, 11b

ALEXANDRA, QUEEN (continued):—

Christmas:—

Institutions—gifts to, DEC. 20, 11c

Christmas card—described, DEC. 11, 5a

East London Hospital for Children—attends matinée in aid at New Theatre Nov. 26, 9b

Falmouth, Lord—represented at funeral, OCT. 7, 11b

Feisal, Prince—receives, DEC. 24, 9a

Franks, Lieut.-Col. G. D.—represented at funeral, OCT. 23, 9b

Grafton, Duke of—represented at funeral, DEC. 12, 11a

Haig, Field Marshal Sir Douglas—greeting to at Marlborough House, DEC. 20, 19c, 11c; photograph illustrating, 20, 3b

Hamilton, Lady Phyllis—represented at memorial service, OCT. 15, 9b

League of Empire—gives patronage to flag day, OCT. 5, 9b

London Hospital—visits, DEC. 28, 9a

Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Home (Alton)—sends gift of chocolate, DEC. 17, 11b

Nevill, Miss M.—sends cushion of white flowers and autograph, Nov. 1, 9c

Norway, Queen Maud of—meets at Euston Station, DEC. 18, 11a

Norwich, visit to—opens Cavell Memorial Home; visits Red Cross Hospital and King Edward VII. ward of Norfolk Hospital, OCT. 14, 5c

Nursing services—receives members, Nov. 25, 11c; DEC. 14, 11c; 20, 11c

Work—statement, Nov. 1, 9d

Parry, Sir H.—represented at funeral, OCT. 17, 9a, e

Raemaekers' cartoons—visits exhibition at Fine Art Society's galleries, DEC. 12, 11a

Royal British Colonial Society of Artists—visits exhibition at Burlington House, Nov. 25, 11c

Royal Chapel of St. Katharine (Regent's Park)—attends Festival Evensong, Nov. 25, 11d

St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors—present at entertainment given by inmates, DEC. 13, 11b

St. John Ambulance Depot—sale in aid at Park Lane: gives patronage, OCT. 15, 9b

Silver-badge men—present at review in Hyde Park, Nov. 25, 9c, 11c

Silver Thimble Fund—sends box of gifts, Nov. 12, 11b

Somerset, Duchess of—matinée in aid of Serbian and Russian relief work: gives patronage, Nov. 16, 9a

War, The Great:—

Armistice—attends thanksgiving service at Sandringham Church, Nov. 13, 3a, 11b

Artists' memorial service—represented, DEC. 16, 11b

Belgium, Commission for Relief in—sends donation, OCT. 29, 8c

British Prisoners of War Food and Parcels Fund—visits dépôt, Nov. 28, 9a

Palace of Westminster—present on occasion of King receiving addresses from members of both Houses of Parliament, Nov. 20, 7f, 9b

## ALEXANDRA, QUEEN :—

War, The Great (continued) :—

Prisoners, repatriated—meets contingent at Cannon-street Station, DEC. 7, 5*d*, 11*a*Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund—visits offices, NOV. 28, 9*a*; autograph album to be sold by auction at Fair (Hyde Park Hotel), 29, 4*c*; visits Fair, DEC. 2, 11*b*

Sick and wounded :—

Chelsea Red Cross Hospital—visits, DEC. 7, 11*a*Curative Workshops (Shepherd's Bush Military Hospital)—attends matinée in aid, DEC. 16, 11*b*"Our Day" collection for British Red Cross—sends contribution and message, OCT. 18, 7*c*, 9*c*; 21, 3*b*; letter to Sir A. Stanley, 31, 4*d*Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers (Highgate)—sends autograph letter to *Christmas Magazine*, DEC. 30, 5*f*Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital (Millbank)—concert in aid of Christmas fund: gives patronage, DEC. 14, 11*d*Storey's Fund for men in trenches, Miss G.—sends contribution, OCT. 14, 11*b*Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow—greet, DEC. 27, 8*a*

## ALEXANDRA Day :—

Fund :—

Distribution committee—meeting: held, OCT. 3, 11*d*ALEXANDRA Feodorovna, ex-Tsaritsa—disappearance during transfer from Ekaterinburg, OCT. 5, 5*c*; shot: details, DEC. 5, 10*e*Buchanan, Sir George (art. quoted), DEC. 2, 2*a*

## ALEXANDRA Hospital (Queen-square) :—

Concert in aid (Claridge's Hotel)—given, DEC. 6, 11*b*

## ALEXANDRA Hospital for Children with Hip Disease :—

Alexandra, Queen—sends gift of chocolate, DEC. 11, 11*b*

## ALEXANDRIA General Produce Association :—

Cotton report—for October, NOV. 16, 12*e*ALEXANDRINE, Queen of Denmark—health, NOV. 2, 5*e* (l.e.)Max, M.—return: sends telegram of congratulation, NOV. 28, 5*e*ALEXANDROPOULOS, M. (Greece)—appointed High Commissioner of Hellenic Government at Constantinople, DEC. 9, 7*e*ALEXEIEFF, Gen. (Russia)—health, OCT. 9, 5*c*; death, 14, 8*a*ALFARO, Señor Ricardo (Panama)—appointed Prime Minister, NOV. 15, 5*e*ALFONSO XIII., King of Spain—suffering from influenza, OCT. 3, 7*e*; health, 5, 5*d*British hospital ships—presence of Spanish officers: receives message of thanks from British Cabinet, NOV. 14, 5*e*Elst, Baron van der—receives in private audience, NOV. 28, 5*e*French Gratitude Medal—receives, DEC. 21, 7*e*; sends message of thanks, 24, 5*c* (and l.e.)Max, M.—return: sends telegram of congratulation, NOV. 28, 5*e*

## ALFONSO XIII., King of Spain (continued) :—

Ministerial crisis—meets chiefs of political parties: invites Señor Prieto to form Government, NOV. 9, 5*c*Royal Palace rooms—to be transformed into museum, DEC. 16, 7*c*Serbia, Crown Prince of—telegram of thanks from, NOV. 14, 5*c*Special article ("The monarchy in Spain: a personal query: King Alfonso's opportunity"), OCT. 26, 5*a*Willard, Mr. J. E.—receives in private audience, NOV. 28, 5*c*

## ALFONSO, N. R. d' :—

"Problema dell'Alimentazione come Problema Educativo, II"—noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 28, 515*a*ALGOMA Central and Hudson Bay Railway Company and Algoma Central Terminals—report, DEC. 4, 15*b*

## ALIANZA Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, NOV. 14, 12*e*

## ALICE, Princess (Countess of Athlone) :—

British Red Cross Society—takes charge of street stall on "Our Day" in Windsor, OCT. 21, 3*b*Hurstpierpoint Auxiliary Hospital—opens recreation hut, NOV. 7, 9*b*Manor House Orthopaedic Hospital (Hampstead)—to attend concert in aid, NOV. 4, 11*b*

## ALIENS :—

Enemy :—

Admission after the war :—

Edgar, Mr. C. B. (add.), DEC. 5, 14*f*Pollock, Sir E. M. (l.), NOV. 14, 9*d*

Elections, Parliamentary: see under ELECTIONS, Parliamentary

## Immigration :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 21, 10*b*Cave, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 20, 10*b*; 21, 10*b*Middleton, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 20, 10*b*Parliament—questions, NOV. 20, 10*b*; 21, 10*b*Wittenham, Lord (s.P.), NOV. 21, 10*b*

## Naturalization: see NATURALIZATION Registration :—

Groom, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 13, 5*b*Lawler, Mr. M. (s.), DEC. 13, 5*b*Meeting (Baltic Exchange)—held: resolution passed, DEC. 13, 5*b*

## Undesirable :—

## Deportation :—

Parliament—question, NOV. 8, 10*d*

## ALINGTON, Dr. C. A. :—

at Eton Chapel, on Field-Marshal Sir Douglas Haig's army commanders, DEC. 19, 10*b*ALISON, Rev. Archibald—sermons preached in 1811 and 1806 quoted, OCT. 8, 10*c*ALIZINCHE, M. (Poland)—appointed member of Ministry, NOV. 25, 7*d*

## ALKALIS :—

## Production :—

Roberts, Mr. L. (statement), DEC. 28, 13*d*ALLAN, James—unregistered medical practitioner charge, DEC. 24, 3*b*

## ALLAN, Mr. M. M. :—

on education—lectures for teachers (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 471*d*

## ALLAN, Phoebe :—

"Little Daughter of Jerusalem, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 7, 541*b*

ALLAN (Edgar) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, NOV. 30, 13*e*

## ALLATINI, Miss Rose :—

"Despised and Rejected"—publishers prosecuted, OCT. 11, 5*d*



- ALLBUTT, Sir Clifford :—  
on gas warfare—abolition (l.), Nov. 29, 6c  
on medical research (l.), Oct. 31, 7c
- ALLEN, Mr. Arthur A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c  
General election :—  
Dumbartonshire—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6e
- ALLEN, Mrs. Bernard—authorized to wear Belgian Order of Leopold, Oct. 23, 3b
- ALLEN, Capt. Charles R.—killed in action, Oct. 11, 2d
- ALLEN, Capt. D. G. A.—killed in action, Oct. 17, 9d
- ALLEN, Lieut. Geoffrey—killed while flying, Nov. 20, 3f
- ALLEN, Dr. Hugh P.—biographical ; appointed director of Royal College of Music, DEC. 10, 5e ; (Ed.S.), 12, 542d
- ALLEN, Sir James (New Zealand) :—  
on War, The Great—Bulgarian surrender (message), OCT. 2, 10c
- ALLEN, Ald. Lemuel :—  
Wimbledon—elected mayor, OCT. 23, 3f
- ALLEN, Mr. P. S. :—  
on More, Sir Thomas (art., "More and Netherhall," L.S.), DEC. 26, 654b
- ALLEN, Capt. R.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Flintshire, DEC. 14, 11d
- ALLEN, Capt. W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d  
General election :—  
Poplar (South Poplar division)—adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1d
- ALLEN, Maj. William J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7b  
General election :—  
Armagh (North)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f ; returned (El.S.), 30, 7b
- ALLEN, Mr. William J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1b  
General election :—  
Fulham (West)—adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1b ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1b
- ALLEN and Lloyd (Ltd.) :—  
Horse ration register, failing to keep—prosecution, DEC. 6, 5f
- ALLENBY, Gen. Sir Edmund H. H.—  
awarded Grand Cross of Order of the Redeemer, OCT. 11, 3d, 11c ; promoted G.C.B., Nov. 2, 7c  
Legbourne Church—parishioners' thankoffering for Palestine victory, OCT. 2, 4d  
London, Corporation of—to offer freedom of City with sword of honour, DEC. 17, 9d  
Tordi, Signor (Florence)—presentation from, Nov. 5, 9e  
War, The Great :—  
Alexandria—visits, DEC. 10, 7c  
Armenian troops—tribute, OCT. 10, 5e  
Australian Government—receives congratulatory message from, OCT. 1, 7a (e.e.)  
Cairo—enters city, Nov. 28, 5d  
Damascus, occupation of—message from Marshal Foch, OCT. 3, 8d ; visits city, 8, 7c  
George V., King—receives message from, Nov. 2, 7c
- ALLENBY, Gen. Sir Edmund H. H. :—  
War, The Great (continued) :—  
Leadership :—  
George V., King—tribute, Nov. 20, 8a  
Montagu, Mr. E. S.—message from : reply, OCT. 1, 7b  
Palestine operations :—  
Dispatches, Nov. 7, 8c ; DEC. 31, 6a  
Leading article, DEC. 31, 9b  
Mentions, list of—additions to dispatch of April 3, 1918, OCT. 8, 4b  
English Zionist Federation—reply to message of congratulation, OCT. 4, 5e  
Northcliffe, Lord—reply to message of congratulation, OCT. 18, 8c  
Polish National Committee in Paris—reply to message from, OCT. 5, 5e (l.e.)  
Zionist Commission—reply to message from, OCT. 18, 5e  
at Cairo, on the Great War—factors of victory, Nov. 29, 7a ; on Egypt's assistance, DEC. 3, 7c ; on Palestine campaign, 17, 7b  
on British Red Cross work—tribute (l. quoted), OCT. 21, 3b
- ALLERTON, Mr. Mark :—  
"Business Girl, A"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645c
- ALLFREY, Capt. H. L.—killed in action, OCT. 8, 3d
- ALLIANCE Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
Bankers Guarantee Trust—acquisition of : proposed (F.N.), Nov. 22, 13b  
Dividend, Nov. 21, 12d
- ALLIANCE Investment Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 11, 8d
- ALLIANCE Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 13, 14c
- ALLIANCE Trust Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 7, 12d
- ALLIED Maritimes Transport Council :—  
Board of Trade Journal (art. quoted), DEC. 19, 10c
- ALLIED Officers' Club—opened, Nov. 20, 3c
- ALLINSON, Dr. T. R.—death, Nov. 30, 11b
- ALLISON, Maj. T. M.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c  
General election :—  
Morpeth—recognized as official candidate of British Medical Association, DEC. 7, 10f ; adopted as National Democratic Party candidate (El.S.), 9, 3c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2f
- ALLITERATION :—  
Toynbee, Mr. Paget (l., L.S.), OCT. 3, 469a
- ALLNUTT, Mr. Arthur—death, Nov. 20, 5c
- ALLOM, Sir Charles C. :—  
on yacht racing in 1919 (l.), DEC. 28, 13b
- ALLOTMENTS : see under FOOD—Home production
- ALLSOPP (Samuel) and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, OCT. 19, 2b  
Meeting, DEC. 31, 14a  
Report, DEC. 21, 14e ; (F.N.), 21, 12a  
War Bonds—investment, OCT. 15, 3b
- ALLUTA Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 5, 19c
- ALMOND, Rev. J. W. :—  
Canadian forces—4th anniversary of arrival : preaches at St. Margaret's Church (Westminster), OCT. 15, 2d

- ALMS, Alice—insulting behaviour charge, Oct. 31, 4f
- ALPASS, Mr. J. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5c
- General election :—  
Gloucestershire (Cirencester and Tewkesbury division)—nominated as Independent candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4e
- ALSACE-LORRAINE :—  
Administration :—  
Amendment :—  
Bill—passed through Reichstag, OCT. 28, 5c (l.e.)
- French :—  
Commissioners—appointed, Nov. 15, 7d
- Committee, provisional—appointed; composition, Nov. 15, 7d
- Establishment—meeting of Cabinet held, Nov. 15, 7d; plans prepared, 15, 7d
- National Council—constituted, Nov. 15, 7d
- Schwander, Dr. (s.), OCT. 26, 6d
- Autonomy :—  
German proposal :—  
Alsations and Lorrainers in France—issue statement denouncing, OCT. 19, 5c
- Currency :—  
German money—no longer accepted at post and telegraph offices, DEC. 18, 7e
- Diet—summoned to meet in Strasbourg, Nov. 1, 5a
- Justice, Director of—appointed, Nov. 8, 7e
- Ministry :—  
Baden, Prince Max of (s.), OCT. 24, 5c
- Composition, OCT. 17, 8b
- Post Office :—  
Mails :—  
Great Britain—service from : resumed, DEC. 24, 7c
- Potash industry :—  
Future—*North-German Gazette* comment, Nov. 5, 8b
- Statthalter—Herr von Dallwitz expected to retire, OCT. 8, 8c (l.e.); post offered to Dr. Schwander, 15, 5e; appointed, 21, 7e (l.e.)
- The Times* Strasbourg correspondent's message ("Despite German tyranny: love of France in the two provinces: a legacy of hatred"), Nov. 29, 7a
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- William II.—statues pulled down, OCT. 4, 8b
- ALSOP High School for Boys (Liverpool) :—  
Headmaster—appointed (E.L.S.), DEC. 19, 555b
- ALSTEAD, Mr. Robert—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b
- General election :—  
Wigan—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- ALSTON, Mr. George R.—will, OCT. 28, 9b
- ALTER, Dr. (Germany) :—  
on food supply (int.), DEC. 10, 7f (l.e.)
- ALTHAM, Lieut.-Gen. Sir E. A.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Sacred Treasure conferred, Nov. 11, 12e
- ALTRINCHAM :—  
Electoral : see under CHESHIRE
- ALUMINIUM :—  
Order (1916)—suspended, DEC. 27, 6b, 11b
- Price :—  
Control—reduction announced, OCT. 1, 5c
- Returns order—suspended, DEC. 27, 6b, 11b
- Scrap and Swarf—order, 1917: suspended, DEC. 27, 6b, 11b
- ALVES, Dr. Rodrigues (Brazil)—biographical; takes office of President, Nov. 14, 5f
- ALWAR, Maharajah of—gives half a lakh of rupees for aid to those disabled in war, DEC. 6, 7e
- AMALGAMATED Press (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 24, 2d
- AMALGAMATED Society of Engineers :—  
Chairman—result of ballot, DEC. 13, 5f
- AMALGAMATED Zinc (De Bavay's) (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 3, 14b
- Report, Nov. 26, 12c
- AMAR, Prof. Jules :—  
"Physiology of Industrial Organization and the Re-employment of the Disabled, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658b
- AMAZON Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 18, 12e
- AMBASSADORS' Theatre, Nov. 25, 10d
- AMBROSE, Dr. Robert—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1f
- General election :—  
Stepney (Whitechapel and St. George's division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1d
- AMEER Ali, Mr. Justice :—  
on Constantinople—future (l.), Nov. 27, 2d; DEC. 3, 9e; 5, 11c; 10, 9d
- AMELIA, Queen—leaves for Paris, Nov. 23, 9a; attends Christmas midnight Mass at Richmond, DEC. 27, 9c
- AMERICA, LATIN :—  
Metric system :—  
American Institute of Weights and Measures—investigation :—  
Halsey, Mr. F. A. (p., E.S.), DEC. 20, 271c
- Trade :—  
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—  
Articles ("Latin American needs: demand for British goods," T.S.), OCT. 7, 172b; ("Trade with Latin America: opportunities in Argentina," T.S.), DEC. 2, 210c
- British mission :—  
Baxendale, Mr. A. S. (l.), Nov. 14, 9c
- Grant, Mr. J. A. (with another, l.), Nov. 9, 8c
- AMERICA, SOUTH :—  
Trade :—  
British :—  
Development :—  
Mathieson, Mr. K. (s.), DEC. 18, 13a
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- AMERICANA :—  
Article ("Notes on sales: Americana," L.S.), OCT. 10, 488a
- AMERICAN Can Company :—  
Dividend, Nov. 27, 14c
- AMERICAN Cotton-Oil Company :—  
Dividend, Nov. 8, 13c (l.e.)
- Report, Nov. 15, 12f
- AMERICAN Factors (Ltd.) :—  
Hockfield (H.) Company—acquired, Nov. 5, 12a

- AMERICAN Freehold Land Mortgage of London (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, Nov. 27, 14d
- AMERICAN Locomotive Company:—  
Orders—placed, DEC. 6, 7e
- AMERICAN Museum of Safety (New York):—  
Constitution—described (E.S.), DEC. 20, 256c
- AMERICAN Officers' Club:—  
Dinner given, OCT. 4, 8f  
Stanley, Sir A.—entertained at dinner, OCT. 18, 8c  
Thanksgiving Day dinner—arrangements, Nov. 28, 3a; given, 29, 3d  
Wales, Prince of—entertained at lunch, Nov. 23, 4b
- AMERICAN Red Cross: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
- American Red Cross Bulletin:—  
Sweaters—dispatch to Europe: announced, Nov. 16, 3f
- AMERICAN Society of Mechanical Engineers:—  
Meeting, annual general (E.S.), DEC. 20, 271c
- AMERICAN Sugar Refining Company:—  
Dividend, Nov. 15, 12f
- AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company:—  
Dividend, Nov. 20, 11f
- AMERICAN Tobacco Company:—  
Note issue, OCT. 23, 12b
- AMERICAN Women's Club:—  
Wilson, Mrs. W.—visits, DEC. 28, 8a
- AMERY, Lieut.-Col. L. C. S.—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 2b; (E.S.), 30, 1f  
General election:—  
Birmingham (Sparkbrook)—selected as Unionist candidate, Nov. 9, 3b; adopted as Unionist Coalition candidate, 19, 8e; receives personal letter from Mr. Lloyd George, Nov. 27, 10b; returned (E.S.), DEC. 30, 1f
- AMES, Mr. J.—nominated trustee of King's Fund for Disabled, OCT. 31, 4b
- AMET, Vice-Adm. (France)—appointed High Commissioner at Constantinople, Nov. 19, 5c
- AMMON, Mr. C. G.—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 1a  
General election:—  
Camberwell (North)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 1a; defeated (E.S.), 30, 1a
- AMMUNITION:—  
Game shooting:—  
Manufacture:—  
Barklie, Mr. C. D.—efforts:—  
Dewar, Sir T. (s.), DEC. 18, 5c  
Gunmakers of Scotland—dinner given, DEC. 18, 5c  
Small arms:—  
Manufacture:—  
Control order—revoked, Nov. 16, 3d
- AMPOSTA, Marquis (Spain)—appointed Ambassador at Vienna, Nov. 13, 7e
- AMPTHILL, Lady:—  
Queen Alexandra's Army Nursing Board—nominated member, OCT. 30, 9c  
on Voluntary Aid Detachment recruiting (l.), Nov. 9, 9d
- AMSTERDAM:—  
Disorders, revolutionary: see under NETHERLANDS — Revolutionary movement  
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA—Netherlands
- AMUNDSEN, Capt. Roald:—  
Arctic expedition: see under ARCTIC regions
- AMUSEMENTS, public:—  
Closing, earlier—order: temporarily suspended, Nov. 12, 5a; revoked, DEC. 27, 6b  
Tax:—  
Music in restaurants:—  
Law case, OCT. 15, 2a  
Sampson, Mr. G. (l., Ed. S.), Nov. 7, 484d
- ANACONDA Copper Company:—  
Dividend, DEC. 27, 12a: 31, 15e
- ANASTASIADIS, Dr. T. (Greece):—  
Influenza—method of treatment, OCT. 8, 7d
- ANCHOR Line (Henderson Brothers) (Ltd.):—  
Report, Nov. 16, 12f
- ANCOATS Art Museum:—  
Horsfall, Mr. T. C.—offer accepted (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439d
- ANDERSEN, Valdemar—altering passport charge, OCT. 8, 5b
- ANDERSON, Sir Alan G.—appointed member of Royal Commission on Sugar Supply, OCT. 16, 5b
- ANDERSON, Sec. Lieut. Alec D.—killed in action, Nov. 14, 4d
- ANDERSON, Mr. C. J.:—  
on quotation, pleasures of (l., L.S.), DEC. 26, 657d
- ANDERSON, Mrs. Garrett:—  
Murray, Dr. Flora (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422b
- ANDERSON, Lieut. Hew G.—death from wounds, OCT. 29, 4b
- ANDERSON, Mr. Hugh A.—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 30, 7d  
General election:—  
Londonderry County (North)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; returned (E.S.), 30, 7d
- ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4b
- ANDERSON, Mr. J. D.:—  
on Indian modern languages (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 531d  
on Shakespeare—Bengali translation (l., L.S.), OCT. 17, 498a  
on Tagore's philosophy, Sir Rabindranath (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 584b
- ANDERSON, Mr. J. N.:—  
General election:—  
Inverness and Ross and Cromarty (Western Isles division)—adopted as Independent candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; candidature withdrawn, 29, 10a
- ANDERSON, Mr. J. P.:—  
"Ewen MacLachlan"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515b
- ANDERSON, Mr. John A.—will, DEC. 23, 11e
- ANDERSON, Sir Kenneth—appointed member of Council on Post-War Priority, Nov. 6, 3d  
at Baltic Exchange, on Sir W. H. Raeburn's presidency of Chamber of Shipping, Nov. 21, 12f
- ANDERSON, Dr. Louisa G.:—  
on medical women—attached to Royal Army Medical Corps: status; income-tax (l.), OCT. 12, 9e
- ANDERSON, Miss Mary: see NAVARRO, Mine. de
- ANDERSON, Capt. Maxwell—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 1f  
General election:—  
Wandsworth (Balham and Tooting division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; defeated (E.S.), DEC. 30, 1d
- ANDERSON, Sir Robert—death, Nov. 18, 6d; funeral, 23, 9a



- ANDERSON, Sir Robert N.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f  
General election :—  
    Londonderry City — adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 22, 10b ; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7b
- ANDERSON, Mr. S. K.—takes seat in House of Commons, OCT. 16, 12c
- ANDERSON, Mr. W. C.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3e  
General election :—  
    Sheffield (Attercliffe)—candidature : our special correspondent's comments, DEC. 3, 10e ; adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), 9, 3e ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3b
- ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6f  
General election :—  
    Worcestershire (Stourbridge division) —adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 19, 8e ; address to electors, 23, 8a ; our special correspondent's message, 29, 10c ; refused nomination under maiden name, DEC. 5, 11f ; campaign : our special correspondent's article (" Miss Mary Macarthur : fair prospects at Stourbridge "), 14, 10c ; presented by group of children with bunch of white heather, 16, 12b ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6b  
    at Kingsway Hall, on women munition workers : greater unemployed pay, Nov. 20, 3c
- ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. W. H.—awarded Portuguese Order of Avis, OCT. 11, 11c
- ANDERSON, Maj. W. M.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- ANDRASSY, Count Julius (Hungary) — leaves for Switzerland, OCT. 16, 7b ; declines to form Ministry, 28, 8b ; appointed Foreign Minister, 28, 8b ; appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs and President of Austro-Hungarian Cabinet Council, 29, 8a ; resigns, Nov. 4, 10d  
German-Austria — banishment from : resolution to be moved at next sitting of National Council, Nov. 4, 10d
- War, The Great :—  
    Peace — authorizes direct overtures to Italian commanders in the field for immediate cessation of hostilities, OCT. 31, 7c ; note to Mr. Lansing, 31, 7c
- ANDREI, Gino, and Rudolf Engelmann—sentenced at Zurich for smuggling explosives and revolutionary pamphlets from Germany through Switzerland into Italy, OCT. 12, 6c (i.e.)
- ANDRENIO, Señor :—  
    " Novelas y Novelistas " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 506b
- ANDREWS, Capt. A. A.—death, Nov. 6, 4c
- ANDREWS, Mr. W. F.—death, DEC. 2, 5f
- " ANDROCLUS " —  
    " Should the Britain Survive ? " — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 499b
- ANDRONESCU, Dr. D. I. (Rumania) :—  
    on American Rumanian Legion (l. quoted), OCT. 17, 6c
- ANDROZEFF (Russia) :—  
    Mirbach, Count—assassination of : sentence, DEC. 4, 7e
- ANERLEY :—  
    Homes for Aged Poor—contribution from Court of Common Council, DEC. 20, 12c
- ANETHAN, Baroness Albert d' :—  
    " Her Mother's Blood " — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645c
- ANGEL, Mr. H. Reeve :—  
    on freedom of the seas (l.), DEC. 20, 3a
- ANGELA Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—  
    Dividend, Nov. 8, 13c
- ANGELL, Mr. Norman :—  
    " Political Conditions of Allied Success, The " —noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 499b
- ANGIER, Mr. A. G. :—  
    at Sungei (Sumatra) Rubber Company, on plantation rubber and excess profits tax, DEC. 7, 14b
- ANGLES, Canon G. M.—elected proctor of Lower House of York Convocation, DEC. 12, 5f
- ANGLESEY :—  
    Chief Constable—appointed, OCT. 21, 5f  
    General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 8, 3c ; 21, 8d ; 23, 8c : poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6c
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Corporation of South Africa (Ltd.) :—  
    London office—opened, Nov. 1, 12a
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Oil Company (Ltd.) :—  
    Dividend, DEC. 17, 14c
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Society :—  
    Meeting—held, Nov. 14, 3f  
    President — Duke of Connaught elected, Nov. 14, 3f  
    Statues—of Washington, Lincoln, and President Wilson : proposed erection in London, Nov. 14, 3f
- ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—  
    Dividend, OCT. 12, 11f
- ANGLO-BELGIAN Union :—  
    Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—arrival home : telegram of welcome sent, DEC. 21, 10c  
    Luncheon—arrangements, OCT. 29, 9b
- ANGLO-BOLIVIAN Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
    Meeting, DEC. 24, 2e  
    Report, DEC. 17, 14c
- " ANGLO-BRAZILIAN " — on Herva-matté for soldiers (l. T.S.), OCT. 7, 175c
- ANGLO-BRITISH Columbia Packing Company (Ltd.) :—  
    Report, OCT. 24, 12b
- ANGLO-CELTS :—  
    Lancaster, Mr. E. R. (l. L.S.), DEC. 5, 599a
- ANGLO-CEYLON and General Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
    Meeting, OCT. 4, 13f
- ANGLO-CHILIAN Nitrate and Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
    Dividend, OCT. 23, 12c
- ANGLO-CONTINENTAL Guano Works (Ltd.) :—  
    Meeting, Nov. 21, 12b ; DEC. 12, 16c  
    Shares—bonus : distribution announced, Nov. 7, 12a
- ANGLO-DUTCH Plantations of Java (Ltd.) :—  
    Dividend, OCT. 9, 12d  
    Meeting, Nov. 30, 13b  
    Report, Nov. 22, 14f
- ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Bank :—  
    Bonus (F.N.), OCT. 30, 11a ; 31, 11b  
    Meeting, Nov. 27, 14a  
    Reports, OCT. 30, 12a ; Nov. 18, 12e
- ANGLO-FRENCH Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—  
    Dividend, DEC. 31, 15e
- ANGLO-FRENCH Land Company of the Transvaal :—  
    Report, Nov. 29, 15f
- ANGLO-FRENCH Matabeleland Company (Ltd.)—report, Nov. 4, 12a

- ANGLO-FRENCH Society :—  
Haig, Sir D.—sends message to, DEC. 19, 10c
- ANGLO-FRENCH (Transvaal) Navigation Coal Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 24, 11b
- ANGLO-HELLENIC Educational Foundation :—  
Formation—luncheon at Savoy Hotel to promote, Nov. 22, 11c (e.e.)
- ANGLO-ITALIAN Literary Society :—  
Meetings—arrangements, OCT. 15, 3a ; Nov. 19, 9b
- Anglo-Italian Review :—  
October number—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 480d  
November number—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 553d  
Serena, Mr. A.—gift towards foundation of Italian chairs in universities made through editor, OCT. 3, 11e
- ANGLO-PORTUGUESE Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 7, 13f
- ANGLO-RUSSIAN Trust (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 18, 13d  
Report, DEC. 7, 13f
- ANGLO-SAXONS :—  
Lancaster, Mr. E. R. (L., L.S.), DEC. 5, 599a
- ANGLO-SAXON Union :—  
Cecil, Lord Robert—luncheon given, Nov. 7, 3d
- ANGLO-SOUTH American Bank (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, OCT. 24, 12c  
Report, OCT. 10, 12c ; (F.N.), 10, 10b ; 14, 12a
- ANGLO-SPANISH School of Archaeology : see under ARCHAEOLOGY—Spain
- ANGLO-SUMATRA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 3, 14b
- ANGLO-SWEDISH Society :—  
Meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 552d
- ANGOT, Lieut. (France)—escapes from Germany, OCT. 2, 7e
- ANHALT :—  
Throne :—  
Joachim Ernst, Duke—relinquishes, Nov. 14, 6b
- ANIMALS :—  
Diseases :—  
Royal Agricultural Society of England :—  
Report, DEC. 12, 5d
- ANKERS, Mr. E. M. :—  
on English teachers abroad (L., Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 532d
- AN-LIANG, Gen. Ma (China)—death, DEC. 16, 8b
- ANNAHEIM, Lieut. George H.—killed in action, OCT. 10, 2c
- ANNUNZIO, Major G. d' (Italy)—visits Italian sector of French front, OCT. 5, 5e
- "ANOTHER inspector of schools"—on teachers : Superannuation Bill (L., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 496a
- "ANOTHER veteran"—on future of public schools (L., Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 448b
- "ANOTHER Zionist"—on Jaffa College (L., Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 448d
- ANSCHÜTZ, Prof. Gerhard (Germany) :—  
on English civil prisoners and their families—treatment (l. quoted), DEC. 23, 7f
- ANSEELE, M. (Belgium)—name mentioned as Minister of Public Works, Nov. 2, 5a
- ANSELL, Mr. J. E. :—  
on army transport—use (L.), DEC. 2, 3d
- ANSELL's Brewery (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Nov. 18, 12e  
Report, Nov. 8, 13c
- ANSTICE, Col. Sir J. A.—nominated sheriff for Gloucestershire, Nov. 13, 6e ; correction, 16, 9a
- ANSTRUTHER :—  
Harbour Commissioners—agree to let boat-building yard and ground for shipyard (E.S.), Nov. 15, 248c
- Answers :—  
Election results guessing competition—particulars, Nov. 29, 5d
- ANTHRAX :—  
Prevention :—  
Committee—report issued, OCT. 25, 3b
- ANTHROPOLOGY :—  
Skeleton, ancient—discovered at Rochester, OCT. 28, 3f  
Haines, Col. H. A. (L.), OCT. 29, 9c  
Read, Sir C. H. (L.), OCT. 31, 10d
- ANTINESCO, M. (Rumania)—returns to Paris as Rumanian Minister, DEC. 11, 8c
- ANTOFAGASTA (Chile) and Bolivia Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 17, 11b ; DEC. 11, 15e
- ANTONOFF, "Comrade" (Russia)—audit of expenses ordered, Nov. 7, 5e
- ANTRIM :—  
East :—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.S.) DEC. 9, 7f ; poll result (E.S.), 30, 7b  
Mid :—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.S.) DEC. 9, 7f ; poll result (E.S.), 30, 7b  
North :—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7f ; poll result (E.S.), 30, 7b  
South :—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7f ; poll result (E.S.), 30, 7b
- ANTWERP :—  
Shipping :—  
Belgian Relief Commission—decision to make port of discharge and supply, DEC. 7, 8b  
North-German Lloyd's quays :—  
Cunard Steamship Company—suggested offer of reversion : our Brussels correspondent's message ("Cunard at Antwerp"), DEC. 7, 8b  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- "ANVERSOISE"—on German outrages in Belgium (L.), OCT. 9, 8b
- "ANXIOUS relative, An"—on missing soldiers (L.), Nov. 18, 2b
- AOSTA, Duke of (Italy)—commands Third Army, Nov. 5, 7c
- APEX Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 24, 11b
- APOLLO Theatre, Nov. 25, 10d
- APPLES : see under FRUIT
- APPLETON, Mr. W. A. :—  
at Local Government Board, on State help in housing, OCT. 5, 3d  
on War, The Great—penalties for Germany (art. quoted), OCT. 11, 10b
- APPLIN, Lieut.-Col. :—  
Bradford, Central—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d ; candidature withdrawn 29, 10a

- APPONYI**, Count (Austria-Hungary) — declines to form Ministry, Oct. 28, 8*b*; retires from public life, Nov. 5, 7*f* in Parliament, on Czech efforts for self-determination, Oct. 28, 8*c*; on Hungarian independence, 28, 8*c* on Austria-Hungary—collapse (statement), Oct. 11, 10*b* on War, The Great—Austro-Hungarian peace note: approves, Oct. 11, 10*b*
- APPRENTICESHIP**: see under **LABOUR**
- ARABIA**:—  
British policy:—  
Leading article, Nov. 27, 9*a*  
Free state:—  
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 1, 8*c* (l.e.)  
War, The Great: see under **WAR**, The Great, and **WAR**, The Great (Operations)
- ARAGON**:—  
Autonomy:—  
Meeting in support—held, Dec. 17, 8*e*
- ARAMAYO Francke Mines (Ltd.)**:—  
Dividend, Oct. 30, 12*a*; Dec. 12, 17*d*
- ARARAT**:—  
Republic:—  
Armenians of Turkey, union with— agreement, Dec. 31, 7*a*
- ARBITRATION**, international:—  
League of Nations, proposed: see **LEAGUE of Nations**, proposed
- ARBUTHNOT**, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy, Dec. 11, 11*b*
- ARBUTHNOT**, Lieut. George R.—aeroplane casualty (fatal), Dec. 5, 7*d*
- ARBUTHNOT**, Capt. Maurice A.—death, Oct. 25, 4*f*
- ARBUTHNOT**, Lieut. Ronald G. M.—killed while flying, Dec. 9, 2*c*
- ARCHÆOLOGY**:—  
Clauserium (Southampton):—  
Roman relics, discovery of:—  
Dale, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), Nov. 21, 556*d*  
Egypt—octodrachm coin of Arcoine II. (B.C. 270): sold for £18, Oct. 23, 3*f*  
Egyptian royal cemetery—identified by Dr. Reisner, Dec. 3, 3*d*  
Farnham (Surrey):—  
Paleolithic implements, discovery of:—  
Malden, Mr. H. E. (l., L.S.), Dec. 5, 600*d*  
Row, Mr. P. (l., L.S.), Nov. 21, 570*a*  
Italy:—  
Roman pottery — unearthed at Folkestone; presented by Lord Radnor to museum, Nov. 1, 3*f*  
Rome:—  
Strong, Mrs. E. (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 552*b*; 21, 568*a*  
Round Valley (California)—epigraphs discovered, Oct. 31, 5*e*  
Spain:—  
Anglo-Spanish School of Archaeology:—  
Winter course, new—inaugurated, Oct. 24, 5*a*  
Stone, super-altar—dredged at Wick Bay, Oct. 25, 3*f*
- ARCHÆOLOGY Aids Committee**:—  
Membership—increase (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 422*d*
- ARCHANGEL**:—  
Allied operations against Bolsheviks: see under **Russia**—Siberia and Northern Russia
- ARCHANGEL** (continued):—  
Elections, municipal—results, Oct. 16, 7*e*  
Government (Tchaikovsky):—  
Parliament—question, Oct. 18, 10*a*  
Meeting of representative Russians — send message to Sir G. Buchanan, Dec. 17, 8*b*
- ARCHBISHOPS' Western Canada Fund**: see under **CANADA**—Church
- ARCHDALE**, Mr. Edward M.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 30, 7*c*  
General election:—  
Fermanagh (North)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 8*a*; returned (El.S.), 30, 7*c*
- ARCHER**, C., and W. J. A. Worster:—  
“Great Hunger, The” (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 553*b*
- ARCHER-SHEE**, Lieut.-Col. Martin — biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 1*b*; (El.S.), 30, 1*b*  
General election:—  
Finsbury—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Oct. 11, 5*d*; Nov. 20, 10*e*; returned (El.S.), Dec. 30, 1*b*
- ARCHITECTS**:—  
Ideals, new:—  
Unwin, Mr. R. (p.), Dec. 17, 10*c*  
War memorial service (St. George's Church, Hanover-square) — arrangements, Nov. 25, 11*d*
- ARCHIVES**:—  
British:—  
Directory:—  
Hall, Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 9, 9*b*; (l.), 14, 5*e*  
War time:—  
Napoleon Bonaparte, seized by:—  
Gasquet, Cardinal (l. quoted), Oct. 9, 9*b*  
War, The Great: see under **WAR**, The Great
- ARCTIC regions**:—  
Amundsen expedition — progress: report of skipper of Russian icebreaker, Oct. 8, 7*a*; Dickinson Island reached, Nov. 8, 5*f*  
Nansen, Dr. (int.), Nov. 8, 5*f*  
North Pole:—  
Aeronautical expedition, proposed:—  
Aero Club of America—report: issued, Dec. 24, 8*d*
- ARDENNE**, Gen. (Germany):—  
on War, The Great—Allied strategy (art. quoted), Oct. 3, 7*a*; German retreat (art. quoted), 17, 5*e*; territory evacuated by Germany: neutral zone (art. quoted), 28, 7*e*
- ARDING**, Mr. Henry—death, Oct. 3, 5*b*
- ARDWICK**:—  
Electoral: see under **MANCHESTER**
- ARENAS**, Dr. German (Peru)—appointed Minister of Interior, Dec. 21, 7*f* (l.e.)
- ARENBERG**, Duc d'—sells Enghien estate; offers Brussels palace for sale, Oct. 3, 7*e*
- ARGENTE**, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister of Food Supply, Dec. 6, 7*e*
- ARGENTINA**:—  
Agriculture:—  
Crops:—  
Area under cultivation— statistics, Oct. 19, 5*e*  
Reports, Oct. 22, 12*b*; Dec. 24, 5*c*  
Banks: see their respective titles



## ARGENTINA (continued) :—

## Cereals :—

Allies—purchase : grant of credit, Nov. 29, 7e; DEC. 19, 14d (l.e.); our Buenos Aires correspondent's message, 24, 5c

Export—at prices lower than those fixed by decree made in agreement with Allied Government prohibited, Oct. 24, 5c

## Democracy :—

Universities—resolution : text, Nov. 29, 7c

## Elections :—

Cordoba—Government defeat, DEC. 14, 7c, f

## Finance :—

## Loans :—

Allies, from—£40,000,000 : proposed, Nov. 29, 9c

## Internal :—

Tenders for amortization—announcement, Nov. 22, 14a

## Taxation :—

Income-tax—probable imposition :—

Darbyshire, Mr. C. (s.), Nov. 21, 11b

## German community :—

Proceedings at meeting—local German press comment, DEC. 2, 7c

Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations—Argentina

## Labour :—

Buenos Aires :—

Dock labourers of port—strike, OCT. 17, 5c

## Maize :—

Fuel, used as—instance, Nov. 25, 14a

## Parties, political :—

Maximalist movement—manifestos issued, Nov. 29, 7f

## Railways :—

Companies (see also their respective titles) :—

Dividends—prospects (F.N.), OCT. 17, 11a

## Electric :—

Special article ("Electric railways in Argentina : C. A. R. suburban lines," E.S.), OCT. 18, 208c

Tariffs—new decree of procedure (T.S.), OCT. 7, 171c; Budget proposals (T.S.), DEC. 2, 222d

Telegraphy, wireless—installation of powerful station at Veronica : British Government permits shipment of material, OCT. 19, 5b

## Trade :—

## Allied Powers :—

Policy—our Buenos Aires correspondent's messages, Nov. 26, 5d (l.e.); DEC. 16, 7a

British—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message, OCT. 22, 5c

## Germans :—

Allied measures, effect of co-operative—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Germany's sinking ship"), OCT. 8, 7d (l.e.)

British Chamber of Commerce—attempt by German to bring action against, Nov. 9, 5b

Contracts—trying to persuade neutral buyers to cancel, Nov. 4, 7e

Gibson, Mr. H. (add.), DEC. 21, 15f

## ARGENTINA :—

## Trade (continued) :—

## Imports :—

Textile goods by Turkish traders—our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, OCT. 26, 5c

United States of America, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## ARGENTINE Estates of Bovril (Ltd.) :—

Capital—additional (F.N.), DEC. 4, 14b

Meeting, DEC. 11, 15b

## ARGENTINE Land and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 25, 12b

Report, Nov. 14, 12e

## ARGENTINE North-Eastern Railway Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 21, 12d

Report, DEC. 27, 13f

## ARGENTINE Southern Land Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 30, 13e; DEC. 5, 19c

## ARGENTINE Transandine Railway Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 18, 15f

## ARGONAUT Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, OCT. 17, 11e

## ARGUS Printing Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 21, 14e

## ARGYLLSHIRE :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 13, 5c (l.e.); (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; poll result (E.S.), 30, 6d

## ARICA :—

Restoration to Peru : see under CHILE—Peru

## ARICA and Tacna Railway Company :—

Dividend, DEC. 5, 19c

## ARKANDY, Miss K.—song recital, Nov. 21, 9d

## ARKWRIGHT, Miss Alice E.—will, DEC. 19, 11b

## ARMAGH :—

## Mid :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; poll result (E.S.), 30, 7b

## North :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; poll result (E.S.), 30, 7b

## South :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; poll result (E.S.), 30, 7b

ARMAGH, Archbp. of : see CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B.

## ARMAMENTS :—

## Limitation :—

Eisner, Herr K. (s.), DEC. 3, 8b

Grey, Lord (s.), OCT. 11, 6c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 12, 6a

Lodge, Senator (s.), DEC. 23, 10b

## Secret :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 12, 12c (l.e.)

## ARMANDO, Giani (Italy) :—

Poem ("Old England"), OCT. 9, 5c

## ARMENIA :—

## Boundaries, proposed :—

The Times special correspondent's article ("The new Armenia : boundaries of proposed State"), DEC. 31, 7a

Deportation of Inhabitants—statistics, DEC. 7, 7c

## ARMENIA (continued):—

## Independence and unity:—

Armenian National delegation in Paris—proclamation, DEC. 3, 7f (l.c.)

Italy—to safeguard interests in any armistice made with Turkey, OCT. 15, 5c

## Massacres:—

*Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 5f

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 5f

German missionaries—attitude:—

Bryce, Lord (l.), Nov. 23, 5e

Mehmed Vahid-ed-Din, Sultan—interview with *The Times* correspondent, DEC. 6, 7c

## Punishment of authors:—

Ahmed Riza Bey—demands, Nov. 30, 7c

Parliament—question, No. 13, 5u

Torcom, Gen. S. (l.), Nov. 29, 2c

Statistics, DEC. 7, 7e

Survivors' statements—particulars, DEC. 23, 8e

Military mission—arrives in England: object, DEC. 13, 7c (l.c.)

## New:—

Nubar Pasha, Boghos—outlines: our special correspondent's article ("The new Armenia"). DEC. 31, 7a

## Position:—

Bliss, Mr. J. (s.p.), Nov. 19, 10c

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), Nov. 19, 10f

Greenwood, Sir G. (s.p.), Nov. 19, 10f

Parliament—discussed, Nov. 19, 10c

Peel, Maj. G. (s.p.), Nov. 19, 10f

Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. W. H. (s.p.), Nov. 19, 10f

Spear, Sir J. (s.p.), Nov. 19, 10f

Williams, Mr. A. (s.p.), Nov. 19, 10c

## Refugees:—

## Destitution:—

Clayton, Gen. (tel.), DEC. 13, 8b

Enzeli, at—being repatriated to Baku, DEC. 30, 7b

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

ARMISTEAD, Rev. John R.—will, DEC. 20, 11c

ARMITAGE, Mr. H. R.—appointed member of Council on Post War Priority, Nov. 6, 3d

at Connaught Rooms, on trade organization, DEC. 13, 5a

ARMITAGE, Mr. Robert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; (El.S.), 30, 2d

## General election:—

Leeds (Central division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; returned (El.S.), 30, 2d

ARMITAGE (Sir Elkanah) and Sons (Ltd.):—Dividend, OCT. 18, 12d

## ARMOUR:—

Tower of London: see under TOWER of London

ARMOUR and Company (Ltd.)—alteration of memorandum: law case, DEC. 21, 2c

ARMSTRONG, Mr. E. C. R.:—

on Irish antiquities—protection (l.), Nov. 22, 11e

ARMSTRONG, Sir Walter—will, OCT. 16, 11e

ARMSTRONG, (Sir W. G.), Whitworth, and Company (Ltd.):—

Future—official (statement), Nov. 20, 3c

Shares—issue: success, OCT. 1, 12a

ARMSTRONG College: see under DURHAM University

## ARMY:—

## Appointments and promotions, OCT.

1, 4b; 2, 2a; 3, 2d; 4, 10a; 5, 10a; 7, 13b; 8, 2b; 9, 13a; 10, 12f, 13a; 11, 4c; 12, 10c; 14, 13a; 15, 13a; 16, 4a; 17, 2d; 18, 10d, 13a; 19, 10c; 21, 13b; 22, 12e, 13a; 23, 4d, 13a; 24, 2d; 25, 2b; 26, 10a; 28, 10d; 29, 12e, 13a; 30, 12d, 13a; 31, 13a; Nov. 1, 13b; 2, 2c; 4, 2c; 5, 2c; 6, 11a; 7, 2d; 8, 2f, 13e; 9, 10a; 11, 12f, 13a; 12, 15e; 13, 2e, 15a; 14, 13b; 15, 13b; 16, 4a; 18, 13a; 19, 2d; 20, 2a, 13d; 21, 2a; 22, 4c; 23, 8e, 12a; 25, 14f, 15a; 26, 12e, 13a; 27, 12a; 28, 13a; 29, 12c; 30, 2d, 14c; DEC. 2, 14e, 15a; 3, 12c; 4, 13a; 5, 4c; 6, 4b; 7, 4b; 9, 13d; 10, 12c; 11, 13c; 12, 13c; 13, 15a; 14, 4a; 16, 13c; 17, 12b; 18, 4c; 19, 12c; 20, 14a; 21, 4c; 23, 14f; 31, 12a

## Appropriation Account (1916-1917):—

## Error:—

Harris, Sir C. (evid.), Nov. 18, 3b

## Cadetships:—

Examination—results, DEC. 19, 8b (l.c.)

## Coal:—

## Supplies:—

Anthracite—substitution in lieu of bituminous: arrangements made, DEC. 23, 5d

## Conscription: see CONSCRIPTION

## Education:—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), DEC. 20, 5c

## Adult Education Committee:—

Report, second interim—issued: recommendations, DEC. 19, 3f; (Ed.S.), 19, 552a

Director in United Kingdom, chief:—

Hill, Dr. A.—invited to accept position (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 470a

Education officers and instructors:—

Army order, DEC. 21, 5c; (Ed.S.), 28, 562a

## Teachers serving:—

## Board of Education letter:—

Liverpool Education Committee — resolution (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567b

Sheffield Education Committee — Liverpool Committee action: supported (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567c

George V., King—receives Col. Lord Gorell, OCT. 31, 3c

Leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 423a

London — facilities for instruction of soldiers: London Education Committee Higher Education Sub-Committee recommendation, DEC. 19, 3f; (Ed.S.), 19, 552b

Pincombe, Mr. W. J. (s.), Nov. 4, 5d; (Ed.S.), 7, 486b

Scheme, new—fuller explanation of purpose and scope, Nov. 28, 10a; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530a

Directorate of Staff Duties—new branch to direct training scheme: composition, OCT. 4, 4d; (Ed.S.), 10, 434a; 31, 3c



## ARMY:—

## Education:—

## Scheme, new:—

Directorate of Staff Duties (continued):—

Committee, inter-departmental—appointed to advise; composition, OCT. 4, 4*d*; (Ed.S.), 10, 434*a*

Extension of scope—inclusion of hospitals and occupational work for patients: Army Council instruction (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506*a*; 28, 10*a*; army order issued, DEC. 10, 5*d*

Pamphlet, explanatory—article ("Education in the army: the scheme extended," Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 545*c*

Gorell, Col. Lord (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 494*d*

Leading article, Nov. 30, 9*b*

Text-books recommended—list (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 545*c*

## Schoolmasters:—

## Pay:—

Parliament—question, (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506*b*

## Treatment:—

Correspondence, OCT. 24, 8*c*

## Expeditionary Force (1906):—

## Organization:—

Haldane, Lord (l.), DEC. 16, 4*c*

Leading articles, DEC. 13, 9*a*; 16, 9*b*

## Funds:—

Trustee—appointed, DEC. 24, 3*c*

## Future:—

Forrest, Mr. G. W. (l.), DEC. 18, 10*d*

Haldane, Lord (l.), DEC. 16, 4*c*

Leading articles, DEC. 13, 9*a*; 16, 9*b*

Roberts, Lady (l.), DEC. 18, 10*d*

General election: see under GENERAL election

## Officers:—

Foreign languages—courses approved (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506*b*

## Pay:—

Special article ("Soldiering as a profession: the living wage: suggestions for reform"), DEC. 30, 12*a*

## Uniform:—

Badges and buttons—sale and manufacture: restrictions removed, DEC. 2, 5*d*

## Pensions: see PENSIONS

Retirements, OCT. 1, 4*b*; 2, 2*a*;

3, 2*d*; 4, 10*a*; 5, 10*a*; 7, 13*b*;

8, 2*b*; 9, 13*a*; 10, 12*f*, 13*a*;

11, 4*c*; 12, 10*c*; 14, 13*a*; 15,

13*a*; 16, 4*a*; 17, 2*d*; 18, 10*d*,

13*a*; 19, 10*c*; 21, 13*b*; 22, 12*e*,

13*a*; 23, 4*d*, 13*a*; 24, 2*d*;

25, 2*b*; 26, 10*a*; 28, 10*d*;

29, 12*e*, 13*a*; 30, 12*d*, 13*a*;

31, 13*a*; Nov. 1, 13*b*; 2, 2*c*;

4, 2*c*; 5, 2*c*; 6, 11*a*; 7, 2*d*;

8, 2*f*, 13*e*; 9, 10*a*; 11, 12*f*, 13*a*;

12, 15*c*; 13, 2*e*, 15*a*; 14, 13*b*;

15, 13*b*; 16, 4*a*; 18, 13*a*; 19,

2*d*; 20, 2*a*, 13*d*; 21, 2*a*; 22, 4*c*;

23, 8*c*, 12*a*; 25, 14*f*, 15*a*; 26,

12*c*, 13*a*; 27, 12*a*; 28, 13*a*;

29, 12*c*; 30, 2*d*, 14*c*; DEC. 2,

14*e*, 15*a*; 3, 12*c*; 4, 13*a*; 5, 4*c*;

6, 4*b*; 7, 4*b*; 9, 13*d*; 10, 12*d*;

11, 13*c*; 12, 13*c*; 13, 15*a*;

14, 4*a*; 16, 13*c*; 17, 12*b*; 18, 4*c*;

19, 12*c*; 20, 14*a*; 21, 4*c*; 23,

14*f*; 31, 12*a*

## ARMY (continued):—

## Signalling:—

Courses—arrangements, DEC. 16, 5*e*

## Strength:—

## Future:—

Davies, Mr. E. (statement): Mr.

Lloyd George: denial, DEC. 11, 9*d*

War, The Great: see under WAR,

The Great—Great Britain; and

WAR, The Great (Operations)—

British army

## ARMY, Territorial:—

Appointments and promotions, OCT.

1, 4*d*; 2, 2*c*; 3, 2*f*; 4, 10*b*;

5, 10*c*; 7, 13*d*; 8, 2*d*; 9, 13*d*;

10, 13*d*; 11, 4*d*; 12, 10*e*; 14,

13*d*; 15, 13*d*; 16, 4*c*; 17, 2*f*;

18, 13*c*; 19, 10*e*; 21, 13*d*;

22, 13*d*; 23, 4*f*; 24, 2*f*; 25, 2*d*;

26, 10*d*; 28, 10*c*; 29, 12*f*; 30,

12*f*; 31, 13*d*; Nov. 1, 13*c*;

2, 2*e*; 4, 2*e*; 5, 2*d*; 6, 11*b*;

7, 2*e*; 8, 13*c*; 9, 10*c*; 11, 13*c*;

12, 15*c*; 13, 15*b*; 14, 13*e*; 15,

13*e*; 16, 4*b*; 18, 13*d*; 19, 2*c*;

20, 13*c*; 21, 2*c*; 22, 4*c*; 23, 12*a*;

25, 14*f*, 15*a*; 26, 13*c*; 27, 12*b*;

28, 13*c*; 29, 12*e*; 30, 14*c*;

DEC. 2, 15*b*; 3, 12*d*; 4, 13*c*;

5, 4*c*; 6, 4*d*; 7, 4*b*; 9, 13*d*;

10, 12*d*; 11, 13*d*; 12, 13*c*;

13, 15*c*; 14, 4*b*; 16, 13*e*; 17,

12*d*; 18, 4*d*; 19, 12*d*; 20, 14*d*;

21, 4*f*; 23, 15*d*; 31, 12*c*

Medal, efficiency: see under MEDALS

(British)—Territorial

## Officers:—

## Decoration:—

## Award:—

Royal warrant—amended:

*Gazette* notice, DEC. 4,

5*d* (l.c.)

## Units:—

## Future:—

Parliament—question, Nov. 20,

10*c*

War, The Great: see under WAR,

The Great—Great Britain

ARMY and Navy Investment Trust Com-

pany (Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 2, 13*c*

Report, DEC. 13, 14*c*

## ARMY Council:—

War, The Great:—

Haig, Sir D.—sends congratulatory

message to, Nov. 18, 8*b*;

receives reply from, 19, 5*d*

ARMY Sport Control Board—formed:

objects, Nov. 25, 3*b*; constitution:

names, DEC. 27, 8*f*

Article ("Sports in the army: general

lines for the championships"),

DEC. 18, 10*c*

Championships—arranged, DEC. 6,

5*d*

ARMYTAGE, Sir George—death, Nov. 11,

3*d*

ARMY Trustee—appointed: directorate,

DEC. 24, 3*c*

ARNALL, Mr. John—biographical (Ed.S.),

DEC. 9, 1*c*

## General election:—

Islington (North)—adopted as

Labour candidate (Ed.S.), DEC.

9, 1*c*; defeated (Ed.S.), 30,

1*c*

ARNIM, Gen. Sixt von (Germany):—

Aix-la-Chapelle—threat to re-

establish old régime, Nov. 26,

6*d*

## ARNOLD, Mr. :—

on gymnastic teaching (art., "Physical training in boys' schools: the present opportunity," Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474a

ARNOLD, Albert: see under CANADA—Crime—Murder—Blainè, Tipp

ARNOLD, Charles W.—misappropriating funds charge, DEC. 14, 4d

## ARNOLD, Mr. J. H. :—

on general election—teachers' candidates (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 531d

ARNOLD, Mr. John—will, Nov. 1, 9d

ARNOLD, Mr. Joseph—will, OCT. 9, 9e

## ARNOLD, Matthew :—

"Rugby Chapel"—quoted (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 517c

ARNOLD, Mr. Sydney—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; (El. S.), 30, 6c

## General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Penistone division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; returned (El.S.), 30, 6c

ARNOLD, Whately C.—larceny charge, DEC. 7, 3a

ARNOLD, Perrett, and Company (Ltd.) :—Dividend, DEC. 13, 14c

Report, DEC. 17, 14e

ARNOLD (S. W.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 16, 14e

ARNOLD-FORSTER, Mr. H. O. :—

"History of England from the Landing of Julius Cæsar to the Present Day" (Revised Edition)—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 431b

ARNOLD-FORSTER, MRS. :—

"History of England from the Landing of Julius Cæsar to the Present Day" (Revised Edition)—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 431b

ARNOTT, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a

## General election :—

Leeds (West division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2d

ARNOTT, Sec.-Lieut. Robert L. J.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 2c

ARROWSMITH, Bertha—assisting in disorderly house charge, Nov. 5, 3f

## ARSON :—

Plymouth—firing hayrick: prosecution, OCT. 12, 3f

Plymstock—soldier sentenced for firing three ricks, OCT. 31, 3f

## ART :—

## Australian artists :—

Exhibition: see under Exhibitions—Royal British Colonial Society of Artists, below

Pictures by—demand for: our Sydney correspondent's message, OCT. 3, 7e

Colonial artists' works—exhibition: see under Exhibitions—Royal British Colonial Society of Artists, below

## Exhibitions :—

Boosehere, M. de—water-colours illustrating Flemish folk tales: held, DEC. 16, 4d

Bruhl, Mr. L. B.—landscapes: at Alpine Club: noticed, DEC. 16, 4d

Canadian war memorial paintings—at Burlington House: arrangements, DEC. 14, 5b; 28, 11f

Casella family—paintings at Mendoza Galleries: noticed, OCT. 19, 3d

## ART :—

## Exhibitions (continued) :—

Everett, Mr. J. — camouflaged ships: held, DEC. 16, 4d

## French :—

Scandinavia—association formed at Stockholm to arrange, OCT. 15, 5e

Gauguin's "Nevermore". — described, DEC. 16, 4d

Gill, Mr. E.—woodcuts: held, DEC. 16, 4d

International Society—at Grosvenor Gallery: noticed, OCT. 5, 3b; private view, 8, 11b

## Japanese paintings :—

Tokyo—held: our correspondent's article ("Religious ideas in modern Japanese art: Christianity and Buddhism"), DEC. 18, 11e

Lintott, Mr. E. B.—drawings of Petrograd, OCT. 4, 2d

London Group—Mansard Gallery: held, Nov. 7, 10f

"Montenegro Enslaved"—picture by Smoldaka: on view at Messrs. Tooth's gallery, OCT. 11, 5d

Omega workshops—held, Nov. 2, 3b

Royal British Colonial Society of Artists—at Burlington House: arrangements, Nov. 22, 11e; Queen Alexandra takes private view, 25, 11c; held, 26, 9d; 30, 13f; DEC. 3, 12e; 12, 12d

Article ("Art of the Dominions: exhibition at Royal Academy"), Nov. 26, 9d

Australian pictures—noticed, DEC. 12, 12d

Connaught, Duke of (s.), Nov. 26, 9d

Fisher, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 26, 9d

Gotch, Mr. T. C. (l.), DEC. 16, 16b

Webb, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 26, 9d

## Russian works :—

Victoria and Albert Museum—special exhibition of reproductions, Nov. 13, 5a

## Sea power, pictures of :—

Grosvenor Galleries—arrangements, Nov. 20, 7c; 21, 3a; 26, 3c; DEC. 2, 3b; exhibits described, 4, 3c; held, 5, 5b

Three Crafts—35, Upper Grosvenor-street: arrangements, OCT. 19, 3c

## French :—

Exhibitions: see under Exhibitions, above

## Industrial :—

British Institute of Industrial Art: see that title

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), OCT. 29, 10d; (Ed.S.), 31, 473c

Hopkins, Mr. A. G. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 484c

Leverhulme, Lord (s.), OCT. 29, 10d

## Scheme for improving :—

Royal Society of Arts—movement for :—

Article ("Art in industry: scheme to encourage British designs"), OCT. 4, 8e

## Japanese :—

Exhibition: see under Exhibitions, above

Lavery, Sir J.—gift of naval pictures to nation, Nov. 6, 3b

## Russian :—

Exhibition: see under Exhibitions, above

## ART (continued):—

## Sales:—

- Ducq, Jan le—picture (240 guineas),  
Oct. 31, 3f  
Japanese shipbuilder—purchases  
described, Oct. 7, 5d  
Millais, Sir J. E.—“Caller Herrin”  
(1800 guineas), Nov. 30, 5b  
Raeburn, Sir H.—“Portrait of  
gentleman of Roland family”  
(700 guineas), Nov. 23, 4f;  
“Portrait of Miss Urquhart”  
(4,800 guineas), Dec. 21, 6c  
Rembrandt—“Death of the Virgin”  
(500 guineas), Oct. 25, 3f  
by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and  
Woods, Nov. 23, 4f; 30, 5b;  
Dec. 9, 5f; 14, 12c (l.e.); 21, 6c  
by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and  
Hodge, Dec. 18, 5f; 19, 5f  
of Mr. W. Arkwright's collection,  
Dec. 12, 2d  
of Gopsall collection, Oct. 24, 9f  
of late Mr. James Stark's pictures,  
Nov. 23, 4f

## Schools:—

- Regulations (Board of Education)—  
issued (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 446d  
Special article (“The artist and his  
audience,” L.S.), Dec. 12, 607a  
“Thoughts of the Past” (Spencer  
Stanhope)—presented to National  
Gallery of British Art by Mrs.  
W. Evans, Oct. 24, 3b  
“Triumph of the Innocents” (Holman  
Hunt)—presented to nation by  
Mr. J. T. Middlemore, Oct. 24, 3b  
Welsford, Mr. J. H.—bequest to  
Lancashire galleries, Oct. 21, 11c  
ARTEAGA Y PEREIRA, Fernando de:—  
Poem (“In defence of humanity”),  
Dec. 31, 11c  
Art in America—current number noticed  
(L.S.), Oct. 10, 476c

## ARTS and crafts:—

## Women:—

## Exhibition:—

- Central Hall (Westminster) —  
arrangements, Oct. 4, 9b;  
Nov. 6, 9c

## ARTZIBASHEV, Michael:—

- “War”—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7,  
532d

## ARUNDEL:—

- Norfolk, Duke of—gives thank-offering  
of £500 to town council, Nov. 14,  
8c

## ASBESTOS Corporation of Canada (Ltd.):—

- Dividend, Dec. 24, 11b

## ASCOT:—

- Race week—applications for houses  
received, Nov. 29, 5f

## ASH (Claudius), Sons and Company (Ltd.):—

- Dividend, Dec. 19, 15d  
Meeting, Oct. 26, 12c  
Report, Oct. 17, 11b

## ASHANTI Goldfields Corporation (Ltd.):—

- Dividend, Nov. 14, 12e  
Meeting, Dec. 18, 13f  
Report, Dec. 7, 13f

ASHBEE, Mr. C. R.—appointed civic  
adviser to City of Jerusalem, Dec.  
13, 11cASHBERRY, Mr. George W.—will, Oct.  
25, 9dASHBY, Mrs. M. C.—biographical (El.S.),  
Dec. 9, 2b

## General election:—

- Birmingham (Ladywood division)  
—adopted as Liberal candidate,  
Nov. 26, 4b; 27, 10b; defeated  
(El.S.), Dec. 30, 1f

## ASHBY'S Staines Brewery (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 19, 12e

ASHDOWN, Mr. H. (Winnipeg)—offer of  
£20,000 towards endowment of Wesley  
College, Dec. 23, 7e

## ASHFORD:—

Electoral: see under KENT

ASHFORD, Mr. C. E.—appointed Educa-  
tion Adviser to Admiralty (Ed.S.),  
Oct. 3, 422cASHLEY, John—stowaway charge, Dec.  
5, 4aASHLEY, Col. Wilfrid W.—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 5f; (El.S.) 30, 5b

## General election:—

- Lancashire (Fylde division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5f;  
returned (El.S.), 30, 5b  
on Navy League—appeal (l.), Dec.  
11, 5c

## ASHTON, Lord:—

- on Coalition tactics (l. quoted), Dec.  
12, 10c (e.e.)

## ASHTON, Mr. Thomas:—

- at Manchester, on coalminers: return  
from army, Dec. 14, 12e (l.e.)

ASHTON, Mr. W. R.—biographical, Dec.  
17, 5c

## ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE:—

- General election—candidates adopted,  
Oct. 14, 5c; Nov. 11, 5d; 20, 10e;  
poll result (El.S.), Dec. 30, 1c  
Stanley, Sir A.—candidature: our  
special correspondent's article  
("Northern fights: Sir Albert  
Stanley's task at Ashton"),  
Dec. 6, 10b

ASHWELL, Miss Lena—recites at Æolian  
Hall, Oct. 11, 5a

- Shakespeare for troops in France—  
production: arrangements, Dec.  
3, 4f

Window transparencies—sale in aid  
of concerts at Front: scheme,  
Dec. 11, 16f

ASHWIN, Mr. and Mrs. Manley F.—death,  
Dec. 31, 5f (l.e.)

## ASHWORTH (John) (Ltd.):—

- Amalgamation with cotton spinning  
firms (F.N.), Oct. 3, 12a

## ASIA MINOR:—

- Great Britain and France—agree-  
ment:—

Pichon, M. (s.), Dec. 31, 10c  
War, The Great: see under WAR,  
The Great

## ASKERN Coal and Iron Company:—

- Instone (S.) and Company. Messrs.—  
controlling interest acquired by,  
Dec. 4, 15b

## ASKEW, Alice and Claude:—

- “Lady Borradales Ordeal”—noticed  
(L.S.), Oct. 17, 498d

## ASOKA, Emperor:—

## Conversion:—

- Special article (“The conversion  
of an emperor,” L.S.), Oct.  
10, 473b

## ASPARAGUS:—

- Cultivation—discussed, Nov. 2, 9f

ASPINALL, Elizabeth S.—theft charge,  
Oct. 10, 3b

## ASPINALL, Sir John A. F.:—

- at Institution of Civil Engineers,  
on railway reforms, Nov. 6, 3c;  
(E.S.), 15, 241a

ASQUITH, Mrs. Cyril—son born, Dec.  
7, 11a

## ASQUITH, Miss Elizabeth:—

- at Scarborough, on general election,  
Dec. 9, 12b



ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—to preside at lecture by Mr. A. E. Zimmern, Oct. 29, 3*f*; political engagements (P.N.), Nov. 1, 7*c*; lunches with King, 16, 9*a*  
Biographical (E.I.S.), Dec. 9, 7*c*  
Career :—  
Rowallan, Lord (l.), Dec. 30, 10*c*  
East Fife Liberal Association—to address at Cupar, Oct. 19, 9*b*  
General election—speaking engagements (P.N.), Nov. 5, 7*c*; 21, 7*c*; 23, 8*a*; Dec. 9, 10*f*; addresses supporters at Peterborough; declines to speak in station yard at Doncaster, 6, 10*f*  
Fife (Eastern division)—East Fife Unionist Association resolves not to oppose, Nov. 22, 10*b*; nominated as Liberal candidate, Dec. 5, 15*f*; defeated (E.I.S.), 30, 6*c*; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments ("Mr. Asquith's defeat"), Dec. 30, 9*e*; Sir J. Scott (s.), 30, 10*c*  
Campaign—to address meetings, Nov. 27, 10*e*; Dec. 10, 10*c*; village tour, 13, 12*c* (l.e.); addresses eight meetings; soldiers' questions, 14, 12*c*; visits seven polling booths, 16, 12*b*  
Hopé, Mrs.—request for public debate declined, Dec. 3, 10*f*  
Irish Nationalist coupon—receives, Dec. 11, 9*f*  
Party—prospects : see under GENERAL election—Liberal party  
Scarborough and Whitby—message read at meeting in support of Capt. O. Sitwell, Dec. 9, 12*b*  
Glasgow, to visit, Oct. 9, 4*c*; arrives, Nov. 2, 8*d*; luncheon given at Liberal Club; attends conference of Scottish Liberal Association, 2, 8*e*  
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Dec. 14, 12*a*  
League of Nations Union—becomes honorary president, Nov. 21, 6*c*  
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 6*b*  
Relations with :—  
Scottish Liberal Association—chairman's reply to delegate's question, Nov. 4, 4*d*  
Ministry (Lloyd George)—refusal of office :—  
Churchill, Mr. W.—correspondence with Mr. Gulland published, Dec. 3, 6*b*; Mr. H. H. Asquith (s.), 4, 12*f*; Mr. J. W. Gulland (l.), 5, 12*e*  
Nottingham—entertained at luncheon at Reform Club, Dec. 11, 12*b*  
Shirley, James—masque "Contention of Ajax and Ulysses": quotes, Nov. 19, 10*e*  
Simon, Sir J.—tribute, Nov. 19, 8*d*  
War, The Great—contribution in early part: Sir F. E. Smith (s.), Nov. 14, 8*d* (l.e.)  
Wilson, Mr. W.—present at presentation of address at Guildhall; attends luncheon at Mansion House, Dec. 30, 3*a*  
at American Embassy, on League of Nations, Dec. 30, 4*c*

ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. (continued) :—

at Cupar, on East Fife constituency extension of boundaries; the Great War: Turkey; dissolution of Austrian Empire; new free States of Europe; peace; victory must be decisive; British aims; League of Nations; domestic unity; general election; cauldron of controversy; Liberal ideals, Nov. 4, 4*b*; leading article, 4, 7*b*; pledges to soldiers, Dec. 3, 10*a*; on shell shortage and expulsion of aliens: heckled, 12, 12*c* (l.e.)  
at Edinburgh, on death of Prof. Hume Brown; general election; ministry (first coalition); Ministry (Lloyd George): reply to Mr. Churchill's letter, Dec. 4, 12*f*  
at Glasgow, on the Great War: intervention of Great Britain: greatest drama of history; collapse of autocracy; break up of Austrian, Russian, and Turkish empires; Great Britain's part; peace; general election; purposes of coalition ministry; Liberal Party's programme; Home Rule (Ireland); free trade, Nov. 2, 8*d*; economic boycott; Scottish Home Rule, 2, 8*e* (l.e.); leading article, 4, 7*b*  
at Glasgow Liberal Club, on condition of Liberal Party; reconstruction, Nov. 2, 8*e*  
at Huddersfield, on general election; position of Liberal party; soldiers' and sailors' votes; Parliamentary criticism; coalition government; Maurice incident; fiscal policy, Nov. 29, 10*c*  
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 6*a*, *b*, *c*  
at Hull, on the Great War: securing of sea communications by British navy key of victory; free trade; reconstruction; social reform, Dec. 6, 12*a*  
at King's College, London, on Mr. Zimmern: League of Nations, Oct. 31, 4*a*  
at Lincoln, on general election; clean peace; social reforms, Dec. 10, 6*d*  
at Lincoln Corn Exchange, on Mr. C. H. Roberts's candidature; Mr. Lloyd George's Lincoln speech; the Great War: operations in 1916; making of peace; fiscal policy; Home Rule (Ireland), Dec. 10, 6*d*  
at London Liberal Federation, on the Great War: armistice; League of Nations; general election; Liberal programme; restrictions on personal liberty and freedom of speech, Nov. 19, 8*c*  
Leading article, Nov. 19, 7*b*  
at National Liberal Club, on the Great War: intervention of Great Britain; Belgium; achievements of British army and navy; German peace overtures: President Wilson's replies; German outrages; destruction of Prussian militarism; right of all civilized nations to self-determination; German duplicity, Oct. 17, 8*e*  
at Nottingham, on general election: absent service voters; clean peace; indemnity; League of Nations; abolition of conscription; free trade, Dec. 11, 12*b*

## ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. (continued) :—

- at Nottingham Reform Club, on Liberal Party: unity; old convictions reinforced by the War. DEC. 11, 12b
- at Rochdale, on general election; peace conference; world politics; new orientation; reparation and punishment of German crimes; indemnity; Mr. W. Wilson's visit; Anglo-American relations; Ireland: Home Rule, DEC. 9, 12b
- in Parliament, on :—
  - Armistice between Allied Powers and Austria-Hungary, Nov. 6, 10b
  - Armistice with Germany, Nov. 12, 12b
  - George V., King—armistice address to, Nov. 19, 10c
  - Ireland—self-government, Nov. 6, 10c
  - Women in Parliament, Oct. 24, 10c
  - on pensions, old-age (statement), DEC. 9, 10f
  - on War, The Great :—
    - British Day in America (message), DEC. 7, 6d
    - Peace—armistice terms: comment on Prince Lichnowsky's appeal, Nov. 22, 8b

ASQUITH, Mrs. H. H.—present at luncheon given by Lady Reading to Mrs. W. Wilson, DEC. 28, 8a

ASQUITH, Mr. William W.—death, Nov. 9, 9d; funeral, 12, 11c; (Ed.S.), 14, 498d  
 Appreciation—correspondence, Nov. 12, 11c; (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 559c

ASSAD Khan (Persia)—imprisoned by Bolsheviks, DEC. 5, 9c

ASSAM-BENGAL Railway Company :—  
 Debentures—renewal, DEC. 20, 15f  
 Meeting, DEC. 18, 13c  
 Report, DEC. 10, 15a

ASSAM Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 8, 13b  
 Meeting, OCT. 26, 12d  
 Report, OCT. 24, 12b

ASSAM Oil Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, OCT. 3, 13d

ASSAM Railways and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f  
 Meeting, OCT. 24, 12f  
 Report, OCT. 16, 13f

## ASSIZES :—

- Autumn—days and places, OCT. 9, 2c
- North-eastern circuit :—
  - Autumn—days and places, OCT. 1, 5c
- South-eastern circuit :—
  - Autumn—days and places, OCT. 23, 3c

## ASSOCIATED Aircrafts (Ltd.) :—

Director—perjury prosecution: summons dismissed, DEC. 4, 3b

ASSOCIATED Board of the Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music :—  
 Exhibitions—awards, Nov. 23, 9b :  
 (Ed.S.), 28, 518d

## ASSOCIATED Press :—

Law case, DEC. 24, 5c

ASSOCIATED Tea Estates of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 11, 15e  
 Report, Nov. 8, 13c

## ASSOCIATION of Assistant Masters :—

Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 437a; Nov. 14, 497a; DEC. 12, 546a; 19, 554b

London University Extension Board :  
 Committee, consultative :—

Representative — nominated (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 546a

## ASSOCIATION of Assistant Mistresses :—

Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 449a; Nov. 21, 510a; DEC. 19, 554b

## Cambridge University :—

Joint Committee for Examinations :—  
 Representative—appointed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 541b

London University Extension Board :—  
 Schools examinations :—

Representative — nominated (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 554b

## ASSOCIATION of Belgian Architects :—

Building material of enemy origin—banned, DEC. 23, 7c

ASSOCIATION of Chambers of Commerce :—  
 Commercial and industrial policy after the War :—

Committee (Balfour)—report: criticisms (T.S.), Nov. 4, 178b; notes (T.S.), 4, 177a

Meetings—held (T.S.), Nov. 4, 178b; 12, 6c (c.c.)

ASSOCIATION of Education Committees :—  
 Education, Board of :—

## Regulations :—

Report on—issued (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 461c

## ASSOCIATION of Engineers-in-Charge :—

Meeting, OCT. 14, 5a; (E.S.), 18, 204d

## ASSOCIATION of Headmasters :—

Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 461b; 31, 473b; Nov. 28, 521b; DEC. 28, 565c

Council meeting—resolutions: passed (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 461b

Meeting, annual general—arrangements (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 442b; DEC. 28, 565c

## ASSOCIATION of Headmistresses :—

Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 425b; Nov. 7, 485a; DEC. 5, 533c

Examinations Sub-committee—conference with Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board: resolutions (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 485a

Executive Committee—meeting: held (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 533c

## ASSOCIATION of Men of Kent and Kentish Men :—

Northbourne, Lord (President) — luncheon given to celebrate golden wedding, OCT. 31, 9d

ASSOCIATION of Municipal Corporations :—  
 Education, Board of :—

## Regulations :—

Report on—issued (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 461c

## ASSOCIATION of Poor Law Unions :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518d  
 Pensions, old age—increase: executive council's resolution, DEC. 2, 5f

## ASSOCIATION of Retail Corn Dealers :—

Meeting—held, OCT. 18, 3b

## ASSOCIATION of Secondary Teachers :—

## Leinster Women's Branch :—

Meeting—held (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 454c

ASSURANCES Prisoners of War Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of war—British—Funds

ASTACHEFF, Gen. (Russia)—shot by Bolsheviks, DEC. 11, 8b

ASTBURY, Lieut. Cdr. Frederick W.—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; (E.S.), 30, 3b  
 General election :—

Salford (West)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; returned (E.S.), 30, 3b

ASTBURY, Sir John (Mr. Justice)—health, OCT. 26, 9a

- ASTEL, Walter H.**—forging season ticket charge, OCT. 1, 5a  
**ASTLEY, Mrs. Hubert**—drops title of Constance, Lady Sutton, DEC. 28, 9a  
**ASTON, Sir George** :—  
 at Royal Colonial Institute, on British Empire at war, NOV. 13, 5b  
**ASTON, Capt. W. Gordon**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1d  
 General election :—  
 Paddington (North)—adopted as National Party candidate, NOV. 20, 10e; 21, 8d; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1c  
**ASTON Manor** :—  
 Electoral : see under BIRMINGHAM  
**ASTOR, Maj. Waldorf**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3d; (E.L.S.), 30, 3a  
 General election :—  
 Plymouth (Sutton division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, NOV. 20, 10e; our special correspondent's comments, DEC. 11, 10e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3a  
**Lloyd George, Mr. D.**—tribute on his work for social reform (L.), DEC. 6, 10f  
 at Armitage Hall, on Ministry of Health Bill, NOV. 26, 3b  
 at Plymouth, on food question, OCT. 12, 3a  
 at Taunton, on agriculture: grievances; supply of feeding stuffs for live stock, NOV. 4, 3b  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Fat cattle, sale of, OCT. 23, 10f  
 Meat supply, OCT. 17, 10e; 22, 10e; NOV. 14, 10e  
 on milk prices—variation in districts (statement), OCT. 22, 3d  
 on pig production—reply to Mr. Cautley's statement (L.), OCT. 26, 3a  
**ASTORI, Signor Bruno, and Signor Pirro Rost** :—  
 "Il Re alla Guerra"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601b  
**ASTROFF, M. (Russia)**—appointed member of Provisional Government formed at Ekatermodar, NOV. 25, 7d  
**ASTRONOMY** :—  
 Aurora Borealis—phenomenon at Bristol described, DEC. 3, 11b  
 Christmas—in West of England : described, DEC. 28, 3b  
 Mercury—as morning star, DEC. 21, 2d  
 Meteors :—  
 Display in January—announced, DEC. 27, 9c  
 Planets :—  
 Jupiter and Saturn—observed, NOV. 1, 3b  
 Study :—  
 Classes, proposed :—  
 Headlam, Rev. S. D. (L., Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 484c  
 Dyson, Sir F. W. (add., Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 481b  
**ASYLUM, right of** : see under WAR, The Great  
**ASYLUMS** : see under INSANITY  
**ATCHERLEY, Maj.-Gen.**—resigns position of Chief Constable of West Riding of Yorkshire, DEC. 19, 5f  
**ATCHISON Railroad Company** :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 4, 15a  
**ATCHLEY, Mr. E. G. Cuthbert F., and Sir W. St. J. Hope** :—  
 "English Liturgical Colours"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 603a; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 616b  
**ATHENÆUM Club** :—  
 Meletius, Archbp.—entertained at dinner, DEC. 7, 11a  
**ATHENS** :—  
 British Grammar School—formation proposed, NOV. 22, 11c (e.e.)  
 Influenza : see under INFLUENZA  
 Police :—  
 Organization :—  
 British police mission for— arrives, OCT. 23, 5e  
**ATHENS, Archbp. of** : see MELETIUS  
**ATHENS University** :—  
 Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—telegram of appreciation of degree conferred received from, DEC. 28, 5e  
**ATHLETICS** :—  
 Cross-country running :—  
 Aldershot Command A. C. — championship held, DEC. 14, 3a  
 George V., King—message, NOV. 25, 5a  
 Military teams—race held, NOV. 25, 5d  
 Walking races :—  
 Croydon-Godstone—result, DEC. 27, 13a  
**ATHLONE, Lord**—visits King and Queen, DEC. 23, 11c  
**ATHOLL, Duke of** :—  
 Black Watch—gazetted honorary colonel of Third Battalion, NOV. 26, 9b  
 Scottish Horse—returns colours to; appreciation of service in the Great War (s.), DEC. 28, 3a  
**ATKEY, Mr. A. R.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; (E.L.S.), 30, 3a  
 General election :—  
 Nottingham (Central division)— address; Mrs. Atkey issues supplementary address to, DEC. 3, 10c; adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), 9, 3c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3a  
**ATKINSON, Mrs. Ann**—will, OCT. 28, 9b  
**ATKINSON, Sec. Lieut. Frederick B.**— killed in action, OCT. 18, 4d  
**ATKINSON, Capt. G. P.**—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, NOV. 8, 2c  
**ATKINSON, Lieut. Gilbert**—death from wounds, OCT. 9, 10b  
**ATKINSON, Police-Constable J.**—retirement after 30 years service : announced, NOV. 22, 5f  
**ATKINSON, Luke**—theft charge : acquitted, NOV. 26, 8b  
**ATKINSON, Maj. Owen D.**—death from wounds, OCT. 31, 2d  
**ATLANTIC** :—  
 Special article ("The Atlantic in Autumn : at the edge of the world"), NOV. 1, 9e  
**ATLANTIC, Quebec, and Western Railway Company** :—  
 Bonds, five per cent first mortgage debenture—interest : announcement, NOV. 4, 12c  
**ATLANTIC Assurance Company**—formed (F.N.), OCT. 25, 11a  
**ATLANTIC Coast Line Company** :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 20, 16d  
**ATLANTIC Mutual Insurance Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Law case, DEC. 4, 2a; 14, 2c  
**ATLANTIC Union** :—  
 Meeting—held (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 485c  
**ATLAS Assurance Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Directors—change, NOV. 20, 13b  
**ATLAS Securities Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, OCT. 28, 11c



ATLAY, Mr. Edward W.—elected chairman of Stock Exchange Committee (F.N.), DEC. 10, 13b

ATTENBOROUGH, Mrs. Amy E.—will, Nov. 29, 11d

ATTERCLIFFE :—  
Electoral : see under SHEFFIELD

ATTWELL, Miss Julia—will, DEC. 12, 11d

AUBIGNE, Comtesse d'—will, DEC. 18, 11d

AUBURN Theological Seminary :—  
Centenary—celebrated, OCT. 12, 6d (l.e.)

AUCHINCLOSS, Mr. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Paris, OCT. 28, 7e

AUCKLAND, Bp. of : see AVERILL, Rt. Rev. A. W.

AUCKLAND Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 10, 14a

AUCTION Mart Company (Ltd.) :—  
Mart, The : see MART, The  
Meeting, Nov. 7, 2f

AUCTIONS :—  
London :—  
Accommodation :—  
Meeting—to consider : arrangements, Nov. 14, 3b  
Mart, The : see MART, The

AUER, Herr (Bavaria)—appointed Minister of Interior, Nov. 11, 9f ; biographical, 11, 10e

Attack on—resignation : Ministerial Council passes resolution, DEC. 11, 7c

Eisner, Herr—disagreements with, DEC. 4, 7b  
at Munich, on Germany—democratic reforms : revolution, OCT. 17, 8c

AUGUSTA Victoria, ex-Empress—health : at Potsdam, Nov. 14, 6c : expected in Netherlands, 19, 5b ; health, 19, 5b ; arrives at Amerongen, 30, 8b ; health, DEC. 13, 7d ; 21, 7c ; 28, 5f

AULD, Mr. J. R. :—  
General election :—  
Lanarkshire (Northern division)—nominated as Independent candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6f

AUNAY, Count d'—death, OCT. 11, 7e

AUSTIN, Mr. Charles E.—will, DEC. 19, 11b

AUSTIN, Sir Herbert—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 1f  
General election :—  
Birmingham (King's Norton division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e ; 29, 10e ; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

AUSTIN, Lieut. Stephen—killed in action, OCT. 10, 2c

AUSTIN, Capt. William T. F.—bigamy charge, OCT. 26, 3f

AUSTRALIA :—  
Aeronautics :—  
Commercial :—  
Scheme—particulars, DEC. 9, 4c  
*Sydney Sun* (art. quoted), DEC. 27, 5c  
Mail service : see under AERONAUTICS—Mail services  
Agents-General—give luncheon, Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.)

Agriculture :—  
Crop—prospects, OCT. 14, 12c  
Development :—  
Article ("Australian progress : agricultural expansion," T.S.), DEC. 2, 208a  
Machinery : see under Machinery, below

## AUSTRALIA :—

## Agriculture (continued) :—

Weather, dry—causing anxiety, OCT. 24, 5e

Wheat : see Wheat, below

## Alcoholic liquors :—

Duties—new (T.S.), Nov. 4, 197b

## Aliens :—

Enemy : see under WAR, The  
Great—Australia

Italians—not holding certificates of exemption from military service to be expelled, OCT. 8, 7e

## Arsenal :—

Work—reduction : decided, DEC. 16, 7e

## Art : see under ART

## Banking :—

Banks : see their respective titles  
Successful—(F.N.), OCT. 18, 11a

## Birthrate :—

Robertson, Mr. J. M. (cvid.), Nov. 9, 3d

## Bounties :—

Bill—passed by House of Representatives, DEC. 14, 7e

## Butter :—

Export—grading regulation (T.S.), DEC. 2, 222c

## Churches :—

## Protestant :—

Union—attitude of Australian Episcopate, OCT. 3, 10e (l.e.)

## Cricket : see under CRICKET

Defence, Council of—regulations constituting issued ; functions, OCT. 16, 7e

Cook, Sir J. (statement), OCT. 17, 4b

## Drink :—

Alcoholic liquors : see above

## Beer :—

Price—retail : raised, OCT. 5, 5e

## Prohibition :—

National Federation—passes resolution, OCT. 2, 7e

Referendum, proposed :—

New South Wales Assembly—resolution, DEC. 19, 7e

## Economy :—

Auditor-General of New South Wales (report), OCT. 2, 7e

Electoral Bill, new—particulars, OCT. 8, 7e

## Finance :—

Budget—statement, OCT. 1, 7c

Money on deposit—societies and associations prohibited from accepting above 4½ per cent., OCT. 8, 7e

## Revenue :—

Post Office—accounts : profit, Nov. 16, 5e

Statistics, OCT. 9, 5e ; Nov. 20, 5e ; DEC. 14, 7e

## Taxation :—

Excess Profits Duty—agitation for modification, DEC. 18, 7c

Sydney Chamber of Commerce—protest, DEC. 20, 7f

Williamson, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 4, 12a ; (F.N.), 4, 11b

## Income-tax :—

Bill to increase—introduced, Nov. 9, 5e ; passed, 26, 5e

## Increased :—

Watt, Mr. (s.), OCT. 1, 7c ; (statement), 18, 5e

## War :—

## Expenditure :—

Statistics, OCT. 1, 7c

Watt, Mr. (s.), OCT. 3, 12a

## AUSTRALIA :—

## Finance :—

## War (continued) :—

## Loans :—

## Compulsory :—

## Bill :—

*Sydney Herald* comment,  
OCT. 2, 7a

Watt, Mr. (statements),  
OCT. 16, 7e; 19, 5c

## Seventh :—

Subscriptions, OCT. 10, 5c; 17,  
5c; 23, 5b; 30, 5e; result  
(F.N.), 31, 11a; Nov. 1,  
5e; (F.N.), 4, 12b; 14, 5c

Australian Mutual Pro-  
vidence Society —  
amount, OCT. 23, 5e

Mutual Life and Citizens  
Assurance Company  
—amount, OCT. 30, 5c

Tank visits Stock Ex-  
change at Melbourne—  
£135,000 subscribed in  
half-hour, OCT. 14, 7e

Watt, Mr. (statement),  
OCT. 24, 5c

Watt, Mr. (s.), OCT. 3, 12a

## Fires :—

Melbourne—New Zealand Loan and  
Mercantile Company's store :  
destroyed, Nov. 7, 5e

Sydney (Pyrmont)—Colonial Sugar  
Refinery Company's stores,  
OCT. 28, 5e

## Fish and fishing :—

Haul, record (Sydney), DEC. 19, 7e

French commercial and economic  
mission—visits to sugar-cane  
fields of Queensland, OCT. 2, 7e :  
returns to Sydney, 5, 5c; arrives  
in Melbourne, 19, 5e; dinner  
given, 24, 5f; arrangements, DEC.  
18, 7e; 20, 7c

Hughes, Mr. W. M.—sends message  
to, DEC. 27, 3b

Siegfried, M. André (statement),  
OCT. 18, 5e

Sydney—bureau recommended, DEC.  
19, 7e

Sydney Chamber of Manufactures  
—give dinner, OCT. 11, 7c

## Gold :—

## Rate, higher :—

## Agitation :—

Bendigo organizations—send  
message to Mr. W. M.  
Hughes, DEC. 31, 7e

Great Britain, relations with : see  
under IMPERIAL relations

## Housing :—

## War-Service Homes :—

Bill—in Senate : second reading  
agreed to, DEC. 19, 7c

Millen, Senator (s.), DEC. 19, 7c

Industries : see under Trade, below

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

Irish Republican Brotherhood—mem-  
bers interned : report of Royal  
Commissioner, OCT. 2, 7e

## Iron :—

Bounty—proposed, Nov. 30, 7e

## Labour :—

## Arbitration Court, Federal :—

## Awards—enforcement :—

High Court decision, OCT. 2, 7c  
Beeby, Mr. (statement), OCT.  
3, 7e

Higgins, Mr. Justice—issues  
statement, OCT. 5, 5e

Trade unions—attitude, OCT.  
2, 7e (l.e.)

## AUSTRALIA :—

## Labour :—

Arbitration Court, Federal (con-  
tinued) :—

Constitution—validity : Austra-  
lian High Court decision, OCT.  
2, 7c

Broken Hill—strike of firemen :  
causes cessation of work at  
zinc corporation, OCT. 23, 5c

## Engineers :—

Strike—arbitration agreed to,  
OCT. 4, 5e

## Railway :—

Trans-Continental Railway—  
engine-drivers : strike, OCT.  
4, 5b : men who refused to re-  
turn to work dismissed, 14, 7e

## Shipping trade :—

Wages—war bonus for service in  
specified war zones, OCT.  
2, 7e

## Trade unions :—

Single union—proposal to form :  
conference of Victoria Trades  
Unions adopts, OCT. 2, 7c

Labour Party : see under Parties, poli-  
tical, below

## Land :—

## Settlement :—

## Soldiers, returned :

New South Wales Government  
—schemes, DEC. 20, 7c

Victorian Government—pur-  
chases 50,000 acres, OCT.  
2, 7e

## Tax :—

Williamson, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 4,  
13a

## Law :—

## Judges :—

## Women :—

Bill—introduced, DEC. 12, 8b

Leather—effect of British embargo,  
OCT. 9, 5c

## Machinery :—

## Agricultural and dairying :—

British manufacturers, opportu-  
nities for :—

Article ("Australian progress :  
metals and machinery,"  
T.S.), DEC. 2, 208e

## Meat :—

## Parasitism, subject to :—

Restrictions—need of continu-  
ance : Corporation of London's  
intimation to Commonwealth  
Government, DEC. 23, 5f

## Prices :—

## Beef :—

Sydney retail butchers—com-  
plaint, OCT. 5, 5e

Fixing—suspension of orders : de-  
cided, DEC. 11, 7c

## Metals :—

## Base :—

Shares—fall in values, OCT. 7, 7e

## Ministry :—

National Federation—passes motion  
of confidence, OCT. 2, 7c

## Motherhood :—

Maternity bonus—payment : Amend-  
ment Act to be introduced,  
OCT. 2, 7e

## Navy :—

## Administration :—

Commission, Royal—recommenda-  
tions : Cabinet adopts, OCT.  
9, 5d

## Bases :—

Work—reduction : decided, DEC.  
16, 7e



## AUSTRALIA :—

## Navy (continued) :—

## Board :—

Creswell, Adm.—retirement from position of First Naval Member recommended, Oct. 9, 5*d*

Reconstruction, Oct. 9, 5*d*

Command—Rear-Adm. Sir L. Halsey succeeds Rear-Adm. A. Leveson, Oct. 1, 7*e*

Jellicoe, Lord—mission :—

Cook, Sir J. (s.), Dec. 23, 10*b*

Leading article, Dec. 23, 9*a*

Navy, Imperial—visit of Fleet: see under IMPERIAL relations—Australia

## Northern Territory :—

Survey—arrangements, Dec. 13, 7*e*

## Paper :—

Control, State—cessation announced, Nov. 21, 5*e*

Importation—restriction, Oct. 3, 7*e*

## Parliamentary debates :—

Hansard—motion empowering Speaker to delete objectionable matter: carried in House of Representatives, Oct. 7, 7*e*

## Parties, political :—

## Federal Ministerial Party :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M.—attitude towards, Dec. 14, 7*d*

## Labour Party :—

## Leadership :—

Sydney—officials' attitude, Oct. 26, 5*e*

## Policy :—

Ryan, Mr. (int.), Dec. 24, 5*e*

## Nationalist Party :—

Ryan, Mr. (int.), Dec. 24, 5*e*

## Police :—

Industrial Workers of the World trial (1916)—charges of fabricated evidence against: Mr. Justice Street exonerates, Dec. 28, 5*e*

Population—statistics, Dec. 19, 7*e*

## Postage :—

## Aerial :—

Postmaster-General—views, Dec. 14, 7*e*

## Press :—

## Editors :—

England, visit to—dinner given by Mr. A. Fisher, Oct. 3, 10*f*

## Restrictions on newspapers :—

Paper Controller's regulations, Oct. 25, 5*f* (l.e.)

Size of newspapers to be reduced, Oct. 3, 7*e*

## Sydney Herald :—

Editorship—Mr. T. W. Heney resigns, Oct. 8, 7*e*

Worker—editor fined, Oct. 25, 5*e*

Rabbits—swarming in millions, Dec. 19, 7*e*

## Railways :—

Labour: see under Labour, above

New—projected, Dec. 20, 7*e*

Construction—urged, Dec. 3, 7*d*

## Raw materials :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Oct. 17, 8*d*

Red flag—use excepting as danger signal prohibited, Oct. 1, 7*e*

## Shipping and Shipbuilding :—

Construction—programme: decision, Dec. 27, 5*e*

Labour: see under Labour, above

## Rates :—

Freight—reduced, Nov. 21, 12*a* ;

Dec. 13, 7*f*

## AUSTRALIA :—

## Shipping and Shipbuilding (continued) :—

## Services :—

Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company—resumption of services announced, Dec. 13, 7*f*

Prince Line—vessels to be transferred from Mediterranean service, Dec. 13, 7*f*

South Africa and Australia, between—seven boats to run: arranged, Oct. 25, 5*e*

## Tonnage :—

Oversea—statistics, Oct. 1, 7*e*

## Trade :—

Commonwealth Government line—profits of first year, Dec. 24, 5*e*

## Steel :—

Bounty—proposed, Nov. 30, 7*e*

## Sugar :—

## Crop :—

Shortage—particulars, Oct. 8, 4*f*

## Tariffs :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Nov. 8, 8*d* ; 15, 3*a* (l.e.)

Taxation: see under Finance, above

## Tobacco :—

Duties—new (T.S.), Nov. 4, 197*b*

Price—retail: raised, Oct. 5, 5*e*

## Trade :—

French mission: see French commercial and economic mission, above

## German :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M.—policy :—

*The Times* Sydney correspondent's message ("Economic protection against Germans"), Oct. 11, 7*e*

## Imports :—

Changes (art., "Australian progress: changes in the import trade," T.S.), Dec. 2, 208*b*

France and Germany, from—pre-war values :—

Siegfried, M. (statement), Oct. 8, 7*e*

Watt, Mr. (s.), Oct. 24, 5*f*

Origin, to be marked with name of country of :—

Bill—passes House of Assembly, Dec. 24, 5*e*

## Restrictions :—

New (T.S.), Nov. 4, 197*b* ; (T.S.), Dec. 2, 222*b*

Removal—London Chamber of Commerce passes resolution, Dec. 9, 5*d*

## Industries :—

## Development :—

Article ("Australian progress: changes in industry and trade," T.S.), Dec. 2, 208*b*

## Government policy :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), Dec. 16, 14*b*

Invoice regulations—certificate of origin: notice (T.S.), Oct. 7, 171*b*

United States of America, with :—Progress—examples (T.S.), Dec. 2, 208*c*

## Travel :—

Great Britain, to :—

Women—war time restrictions removed, Dec. 18, 7*e* (l.e.)

## Turf :—

Caulfield races—results, Oct. 30, 3*b*

Derby—race: results, Oct. 7, 5*a* ; Nov. 7, 3*c* ; 12, 12*b*

## AUSTRALIA :—

Turf (continued) :—

Meetings :—

Reduction—regulations : to be withdrawn, DEC. 6, 7e

Melbourne cup—result, Nov. 6, 5e

Randwick—races : result, OCT. 8, 5a

War :—

Precautions :—

Bill—third reading, DEC. 21, 7c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

Wattle day—celebrated, OCT. 1, 7e

Weather :—

Drought :—

Kedman, Mr. S. (statement), DEC. 19, 7c

Riverina district—ended, DEC. 31, 7e

Rainfall, Nov. 1, 12a ; 2, 5f

Wheat :—

Crop (1918-1919) :—

Payment—growers to receive in full forthwith, DEC. 27, 5e

Price—average : total, DEC. 28, 5e

Sale :—

Watt, Mr.—statement, Nov. 26, 6b

Yield—estimates, Nov. 26, 12a

Imperial purchase—comments (T.S.), DEC. 2, 208d

Norway :—

Sale of 5,000,000 bushels to—reported, DEC. 27, 5e ; 31, 7e

Pool (Victorian)—statistics for year, OCT. 15, 5e

Stocks—statistics, Nov. 26, 12a

Transport—steamers to load at Fremantle, Nov. 18, 7e ; at Melbourne, DEC. 24, 5e

Wine—demand (art., "Australian notes : taste for Australian wine," T.S.), Nov. 4, 180d

Wool :—

Appraisements (T.S.), DEC. 2, 208d

Clips—purchase by Imperial Government : report issued (F.N.), OCT. 29, 11a

Exports :—

September—statistics, DEC. 13, 7e

Prices :—

Control, State—recommended by agents in Sydney, OCT. 8, 7e

Production :—

1917-1918—totals, DEC. 16, 7c

Trade :—

Embargo on manufacture of goods—removed, DEC. 19, 7e

Mills—taken over by Government for war purposes, OCT. 17, 5e ; contradiction : Mr. Watt (statement), 18, 5e

Private orders—unable to execute, OCT. 21, 7e

Tops—manufacture : agreement, OCT. 1, 7e

Zinc :—

Corporation :—

Production—suspended, OCT. 23, 5c

## AUSTRALIA House :—

Connaught, Duke of—visits, Nov. 9, 9a

## AUSTRALIAN and New Zealand Luncheon Club in London :—

Luncheons—given, OCT. 24, 7f ; Nov. 21, 12f ; DEC. 17, 3a

## AUSTRALIAN Association of British Manufacturers :—

Membership—appeal to British firms, DEC. 27, 5e

## AUSTRALIAN Bank of Commerce :—

City Bank of Sydney, purchase of—(F.N.), OCT. 21, 14b

Report, OCT. 21, 14c

## AUSTRALIAN Chamber of Commerce :—

Meeting, DEC. 24, 11c

## AUSTRALIAN Mercantile, Land and Finance Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Nov. 29, 14d

Report, Nov. 16, 12f

## AUSTRALIAN Natives Association :—

War, The Great—peace terms : resolution passed, Nov. 20, 5e

## AUSTRALIAN Pastoral Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 19, 15d

## AUSTRALIAN Women's National League :—

Conference—held, OCT. 29, 5e

## AUSTRALIAN Young Men's Christian Association :—

Aldwych Theatre Headquarters—Mme. Karina to give ballet in honour of Queen Alexandra's birthday, Nov. 27, 11b

## AUSTRIA, Archduke Eugene of :—

Hungary—attempts to form military dictatorship in Budapest, Nov. 2, 8a

## AUSTRIA, Archduke Joseph of :—

Hungary, complete independence of—issues proclamation on behalf of Emperor Charles, OCT. 30, 6d

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

Aeronautics :—

Aeroplanes :—

Austro-Daimler 200 h.p.—described, OCT. 25, 3d

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial

Army :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

Austria :—

Accidents :—

Railway : see under Railways, below

Castles, Imperial :—

Schönbrunn—to be used as children's hospital, DEC. 20, 7f

Coal :—

Supplies :—

Shortage :—

Vienna—our correspondent's message ("Woes of Vienna : food and coal famine"), DEC. 11, 7d

Crown estates—to be used for children's welfare organizations, DEC. 20, 7f

Czecho-Slovak State : see CZECHO-SLOVAK State

Disturbances : see Riots and disturbances, below

Finance : see under Finance, below

Food :—

Occupied territories :—

Inter-Allied Food Commission—promises 4,000 tons of wheat, DEC. 41, 8b

Italian authorities—feeding by : our Milan correspondent's message ("Feeding occupied Austria"), Nov. 21, 6c

Profiteering :—

The Times special correspondent's article ("Austria's ruin : food swindling"), Nov. 19, 6d

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:—

## Austria:—

## Food (continued):—

## Shortage:—

Article ("Austria 'starved-out'"), Oct. 29, 5f

Czecho-Slovaks—refuse supplies, Oct. 29, 5f; Nov. 18, 10b

Leading article, Dec. 30, 9c

## Vienna:—

Meat rations—reduced, Oct. 14, 7e

Situation — critical prospects, Oct. 23, 5e; 25, 5c; Nov. 18, 10b; 21, 5c; Burgomaster's statement, Oct. 30, 5e; Ministers of neutral States offer supply, Nov. 6, 5e

Czecho-Slovaks—attitude: leading article, Dec. 30, 9c

Special correspondent's message ("Vienna to-day: on the verge of starvation"), Nov. 18, 9f

Summerhayes, Col. (statement), Dec. 24, 8b

Switzerland — endeavouring to meet pressing needs, Dec. 20, 7e

*The Times* correspondent's messages ("Woes of Vienna: food and coal famine"), Dec. 11, 7d; ("A journey to Vienna: starving towns"), 14, 9d

German-Austrian State: see GERMAN-Austrian State

## Labour:—

## Tramway:—

Vienna—strike, Oct. 12, 7e

## Ministry (Coalition):—

Czechs—refuse offer to enter, Oct. 3, 7e

Ministry—Count Tarouka asked to form, Oct. 16, 7d

Ministry (Hussarek)—resignation: reported, Oct. 16, 7d; accepted, 29, 8a

Ministry (Lammasch)—formation prospects, Oct. 11, 10b; Prof. Lammasch appointed Premier; programme, 29, 8f (and 7f, l.e.); 31, 8d: resigns, Nov. 15, 5f

## Parliament (Reichsrath):—

Committee similar to Main Committees of German Reichstag — election: conference of party leaders (views), Oct. 26, 8b

Czech, Polish, and South Slav Deputies—favour plan to abstain from, Oct. 12, 8c

Lower House—Emperor Charles receives deputies of all nationalities, Oct. 15, 6d

Meeting, Oct. 3, 10e (and 10d, l.e.)

Scene, Oct. 4, 5d; 5, 5c

Parties, political—four groups striving for ascendancy, Nov. 18, 10b

## Press:—

*Neue Freie Presse*—Red Guard compels staff to work under Communist editors, Nov. 16, 5e

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY:—

## Austria (continued):—

## Railways:—

## Accidents:—

Kapfenburg — collision between three trains (fatal), Oct. 24, 5a

Cracow — management: refuses to take orders from Austrian Ministry of Railways, Oct. 21, 10c

## Reconstruction:—

## Federation:—

Charles, Emperor—manifesto: issue expected, Oct. 18, 6b; issued (text), 19, 5a; leading article, 19, 7b

Beck, Baron von (s.), Nov. 2, 5f  
Czecho-Slovak National Council — declaration, Oct. 21, 10e

Fürstenberg, Prince (s.), Nov. 2, 5f

Germans — attitude, Oct. 21, 10c

Hussarek, Baron (s.), Oct. 26, 8b

Italy — opinion: our Rome correspondent's message ("Emperor Charles's manifesto: 'too late'"), Oct. 22, 5e

Leading article, Oct. 18, 7b  
Vienna press comments, Oct. 30, 5d (l.e.)

Yugo-Slavs and Czechs — attitude:—

Koroshetz, M. (statement), Oct. 21, 10c

Yugo-Slav Club — Parliamentary Committee passes resolution, Oct. 21, 10c

Yugo-Slav Committee of London — reply, Oct. 21, 10e

Reichsrath: see Parliament, above

Revolution — outbreak in Vienna, Nov. 1, 7d; our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Austria's rapid change: Republic on the way"), 2, 7f

Charles, Emperor—reply to warning by Czechs, Oct. 17, 5b (l.e.)

Counter-revolution, rumours of Monarchical, Nov. 14, 6c

*Grazer Tagblatt* comment, Oct. 15, 10d

Soldiers' and Officers' Council, Provisional — established, Nov. 1, 7d

*The Times* Milan correspondent's message ("Austria crumbling: 'revolution cannot be stopped'"), Oct. 14, 10d

## Riots and disturbances:—

Salzburg—hunger riots; damage estimated at £170,000; arrests, Oct. 14, 7e

Vienna—riot on football field, Oct. 16, 7d

Rumanian Deputies—constitute themselves into Rumanian National Assembly, Oct. 21, 10c

Situation — desperate position, Oct. 12, 6e

Special correspondent's messages ("Vienna to-day"), Nov. 18, 10b; ("Austria's ruin"), 19, 6d



## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

## Austria :—

## Situation (continued) :—

*The Times* correspondent at Vienna : message ("A journey to Vienna : Russia in Mid-Europe"), DEC. 14, 9*d*

*The Times* Milan correspondent's messages, Nov. 9, 5*b* ; 18, 10*b*

*The Times* Rome correspondent's message, Nov. 11, 10*d*

## Ukraine territory :—

## State :—

Independent — constitution :  
Deputies' announcement to Austrian Premier, OCT. 28, 8*c*

## Dual relations :—

## Delegations :—

Austrian — convoked, OCT. 14, 10*d*

## Dissolution :—

Apponyi, Count (statement), OCT. 11, 10*b*

Article ("Dual monarchy no more : separate existence of its parts"), Nov. 1, 7*d*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 4, 4*b*

Czecho-Slovak conference at Geneva — attitude of delegates :—

Benes, Prof. (int.), Nov. 4, 10*c*

Governing classes—attitude : our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Austrian alarm"), OCT. 7, 6*c*

Leading articles, OCT. 29, 7*a* : 31, 7*b* ; Nov. 2, 7*a*

Nationalities, subject : see Nationalities, subject, below

Pichon, M. (s.), DEC. 31, 10*c*

*The Times* Christiania correspondent's message ("Last Hapsburg Monarch"), OCT. 30, 6*d*

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague : message ("Disruption of Dual Monarchy: Slav and Hungarian forces at work"), OCT. 12, 8*c*

Emperor, ex : see CHARLES, ex-Emperor

## Finance :—

## Austria :—

Budget—for period July 31 to December 31, OCT. 18, 6*d*

## Exchange :—

Neutral exchanges—low record for Austrian krone, OCT. 26, 11*a* ; Nov. 28, 11*a*

Vienna—fall, OCT. 2, 8*c*

## Taxation, increased :—

Wimmer, Dr. von (statement), OCT. 4, 5*e*

## Debts, State :—

## Settlement :—

Masaryk, Prof. (int.), DEC. 9, 7*c*

## War :—

Costs—statistics, OCT. 18, 6*d*

Food : see under AUSTRIA, above

Foreign Affairs, Minister for :—

Burian, Count—resigns, OCT. 21, 10*e*

## Hungary :—

Dissolution of dual Empire : see under Dual relations—Dissolution, above

Republic : see under HUNGARY

## Monarchy :—

Charles, Emperor—abdicates, NOV. 14, 6*c*

## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

## Monarchy (continued) :—

## Dissolution :—

*Arbeiter Zeitung* demand, Nov. 30, 7*f*

Czecho-Slovak National Council —declaration, OCT. 21, 10*e*

*The Times* Christiania correspondent's message ("Last Hapsburg Monarch"), OCT. 30, 6*d*

## Maintenance :—

Tisza, Count (statement), OCT. 15, 6*d*

Wekerle, Dr. (statement), OCT. 15, 6*d*

## Nationalities, subject :—

## Autonomy movement :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 1, 3*d*

Charles, Emperor—warned by Czech Socialists, OCT. 17, 5*b* (i.e.) ; manifesto : issue expected, 18, 6*b* ; text, 19, 5*a* ; leading article, 19, 7*b*

Conference of all National Councils at Prague—convened, OCT. 10, 5*e*

Cooperation, future—*La Liberté* publishes declaration, OCT. 10, 5*d* (i.e.)

Switzerland — representatives of national organizations resident in : meeting of deputation at Berne ; resolution handed to representatives of Allies, Nov. 7, 7*f*

Crown Council—held in Vienna : unable to reach any real results, OCT. 8, 7*f*

Czech-Yugoslav-Pan-Polish Parliamentary Groups—meeting of leaders ; send message to Yugo-Slav provinces who reaffirmed their aspirations before Count Tisza, OCT. 8, 7*d*

Democrazia Sociale Irredenta—M. Pichon receives deputation, OCT. 4, 8*d*

Evans, Sir A. (l.), OCT. 15, 8*e*

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 12, 8*f*

Germans—seriously alarmed :—

*The Times* Berne correspondent's message, OCT. 14, 10*d*

German Social Democratic Party —resolution submitted to joint conference of German parties (text), OCT. 7, 10*d*

Hungary, attitude of :—

Batthyany, Count T. (s.), OCT. 16, 7*b*

Hussarek, Baron (s.), OCT. 3, 10*d* (i.e.) ; 26, 8*b*

## Italy :—

## Policy :—

Orlando, Signor (s.), OCT. 5, 5*a* (i.e.)

Leading articles, OCT. 31, 7*b* ; Nov. 2, 7*a*

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 23, 7*f*

Orlando, Signor (int.), OCT. 16, 10*b*

Paris congress—postponed, OCT. 10, 5*e*

Philadelphia—conference representing 18 Slav States of Middle Europe promulgate new declaration of independence, OCT. 28, 5*e* (i.e.)

Roman Catholic Church in Austria —attitude :—

*Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), OCT. 4, 5*f*



## AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—

## Nationalities, subject :—

## Autonomy movement (continued) :—

## Rumanes :—

Draghicesco, M. (tel.), Oct. 23, 7f

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Oct. 23, 7f

Serbia-Croatia-Slovene State : see that title

Slovak National Council—declaration read in Hungarian Lower House, Oct. 22, 5e

## Status :—

Wilson, Mr. W.—reply to request of Austria-Hungary for armistice, Oct. 21, 8e ; leading article, 21, 9a

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague : message ("Hapsburg monarchy in dissolution : subject races ruling themselves"), Nov. 1, 7d

*The Times* Milan correspondent's message ("Austria crumbling : revolution cannot be stopped"), Oct. 14, 10d

*Tribuna* comment, Oct. 16, 10b

Watson, Dr. S. (lect.), Oct. 3, 8c

Yugo-Slav Committee of London—declaration, Oct. 21, 10e

Yugo-Slav Parliamentary Club in Vienna—proclamation, Oct. 15, 6d

Yugo-Slav State : see YUGO-SLAV State

## Liberated :—

Masaryk, Prof. (int.), Nov. 30, 8b

Special article ("The Southern Slav question : Hapsburg victims freed"), Dec. 19, 7a

Wilson, Mr. W.—appeal for moderation, Nov. 11, 10d

## Navy :—

Danube flotilla—handed over to Royal Hungarian Government, Nov. 2, 8a

Pola fleet—handed over to South Slav National Council, Nov. 2, 8a

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

## Shipping :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## Spain, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

## Turf :—

Racing — *Sports Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 19, 5c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

Yugo-Slav districts : see under YUGO-SLAV State

AUTEN, Lieut. Harold—V.C. deeds : particulars, Nov. 21, 4b

"AUTHOR of the article"—on militarism in schools (L., Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 436c

## AUTO-CYCLE Union :—

Disabled ex-Service men—offer of petrol licence, Nov. 11, 5f

## AUTOGRAPHS :—

## Sales :—

Article ("Notes on sales : a season's autographs," L.S.), Dec. 5, 604b

## AUTOGRAPHS :—

## Sales (continued) :—

Brontë, Anne—three poems : sold, Nov. 5, 3d

Browning, Mrs.—letter sold, Nov. 5, 3d

Burns, Robert—letter : announced, Nov. 12, 15f ; sold, 13, 5d

Byron, Lord—five letters sold, Nov. 5, 3d

Shelley—letter to his publisher in defence of "Laon and Cythna" (£135) (L.S.), Nov. 14, 560b

of late Mr. A. Morrison's collection—further portion announced, Oct. 31, 3e ; sold, Dec. 10, 5d : 13, 5f ; 16, 6b

## AUTOMOBILE Association :—

Fuel—coal gas : see under MOTORS

## AUTOMOBILES : see MOTORS

AUTRAN, Mr. Henry J. H.—death, Nov. 30, 11a

AVERIEL, Rt. Rev. A. W., Bp. of Auckland :—

at Auckland Synod, on retention of German colonies, Oct. 24, 5e

AVIS, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign) —Portugal

AVKSENTIEFF, M. (Russia) :—

Arrest—court-martial at Omsk on officers connected with, Nov. 29, 7c

Knox, Gen.—message of welcome to, Oct. 3, 7d

AVORY, Sir Horace E. (Mr. Justice)—health, Nov. 26, 9b ; 27, 2d ; resumes seat at Leeds assizes, Dec. 3, 11b

AWDRY, Maj. C. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3, 4c

AXEIROD, M. (Russia)—in London, Oct. 4, 5e (L.)

AYER Kuning (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 19, 15d

## AYLESBURY :—

Electoral : see under BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

## AYR and Bute :—

Bute and Northern division :—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4b ; 29, 10a ; results (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 6e

Electors—statistics, Dec. 19, 10d

Kilmarnock division :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7c ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

South Ayrshire division :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7c ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

## AYR District :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 4c ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3f

AYSCOUGH, Mr. John :—

"Fernando"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b

## AZERBAIJAN :—

Anarchy—prevalent at Talesh, Ardebil, and Khalkal, Dec. 30, 7b

Governor-General—appointed, Dec. 30, 7b

Republic, Mahomedan :—

Price, Mr. G. W.—message ("Black Sea Republics"), Dec. 14, 8e

Turks—withdrawn, Dec. 30, 7b

## AZORES :—

War, The Great :—

Terceira, Island of—sends congratulatory message to British nation, Nov. 12, 7d

## B

- "B"—on spire and steeple (l., L.S.), OCT. 3, 469c
- "B. A. (War)"—on teachers in the army (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544b
- "B. K. L."—on general election candidates (l.), DEC. 3, 6d
- BABB, Cadet Capt. Fred J. :—  
on militarism in schools (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 448c
- BABIES of the Empire Society :—  
Meeting (Mansion House)—arrange-  
ments, DEC. 13, 6d; held, 18, 5d  
Mothercraft :—  
Training courses—at Earl's Court In-  
stitute: particulars, DEC. 24, 3b
- BABINGTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. M.—ap-  
pointed temporary Lieut.-General,  
OCT. 25, 9d; commands 14th British  
Corps in Italy, 28, 6b
- "BACALHO"—favourite dish in Portugal  
(T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 15a
- BACALOFF, M. (Bulgaria)—appointed Mini-  
ster of Posts and Railways, DEC. 16, 7d
- BACELLAR, Adm. Vuit (Brazil)—name men-  
tioned as representative at Peace Con-  
ference, NOV. 25, 7e
- BACHELLER, Irving :—  
"Light in the Clearing, The"—noticed  
(L.S.), NOV. 28, 585c
- "BACHELOR of Arts, A" :—  
"Pedagomania; or, The Gentle Art of  
Teaching"—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC.  
12, 539b; (L.S.), 12, 631a
- BACHMANN, Adm. (Germany)—dismissed,  
DEC. 27, 5e
- BACKHOUSE, Sir Jonathan E.—will, DEC.  
17, 11d
- BACMEISTER, Herr (Germany) :—  
on War, The Great—Government's  
Pan-German aims; public depres-  
sion; democratization (art. quoted),  
OCT. 12, 5f
- BACON, Capt. Frank W. — death from  
wounds, DEC. 13, 4a
- BACON and ham :—  
Curing industry :—  
Conservation—order issued, OCT. 10, 3d  
Prices :—  
Order (1918)—new schedule, NOV.  
8, 3d  
Quality—prospect of improved, OCT.  
29, 3e  
Sales :—  
Registration :—  
Contravention of orders—prosc-  
cution, OCT. 23, 3f  
Supply :—  
Food, Ministry of (statement), OCT.  
18, 3c  
United States of America, purchases  
in :—  
Allied Powers :—  
Price—control :—  
Astor, Maj. W. (statement),  
NOV. 5, 3a  
Parliament—question, NOV. 5,  
3a  
British :—  
Imports :—  
Statistics—from January 1 to  
October 26, OCT. 31, 3d  
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement),  
OCT. 18, 3c  
Value—for six months, OCT. 18,  
3c
- BACOT, Mr. A. W. :—  
on lice-borne diseases (l.), NOV. 22, 6c
- BADDELEY, Col. :—  
Bruges—treatment by Germans in :  
Mrs. Vincent Smith's account,  
NOV. 2, 5a
- BADEK Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—  
Report, OCT. 31, 12b
- BADEN :—  
Constitution :—  
Amendment :—  
Frederick, Grand Duke—issues  
proclamation, NOV. 11, 10c  
Government—new : formed under  
Social-Democrat Geiss approved  
by Grand Duke, NOV. 12, 6d  
Parties, political :—  
Progressive Party—joins Demo-  
cratic Party, NOV. 30, 8c  
Prussia, relations with : see under  
GERMANY—Federal relations  
Revolution :—  
Workmen's and Soldiers' Council—  
established, NOV. 11, 10a;  
decide to proclaim Republic,  
12, 6d  
Throne :—  
Frederick II., Grand Duke—abdi-  
cation: negotiations opened, NOV.  
15, 6c; renounces in favour of  
Prince Max, 25, 9c (l.e.); issues  
proclamation, DEC. 2, 8a
- BADEN, Prince Max of—health, OCT. 25,  
6b; 28, 5e; leaves Berlin for General  
Headquarters, NOV. 4, 10e  
Chancellor, Imperial—conditions of  
accepting office, OCT. 3, 8e;  
appointed, 4, 6e; 5, 6e; to remain,  
17, 7e  
American opinion, OCT. 5, 6e  
Inner cabinet—composition, OCT. 9,  
8a  
Leading article, OCT. 4, 7a  
Munich Post (art. quoted), OCT. 9,  
8a  
Retirement—being discussed: our  
correspondent at The Hague :  
message ("Chancellor crisis :  
Prince Max expected to re-  
sign"), OCT. 15, 7e; resigna-  
tion: tendered: not yet ac-  
cepted, NOV. 9, 7f  
The Times correspondent at The  
Hague—message: ("Germany's  
internal crisis: Prince Max and  
the Chancellorship"), OCT. 4,  
6e  
Council in Berlin—present at, OCT. 4,  
6e  
Democracy—attitude towards :—  
Hohenlohe, Prince Alexander of—  
letter to, on December 14, 1917,  
quoted, OCT. 8, 9f; (text), 16,  
10c: explanation to representa-  
tives of Majority Parties;  
Cologne Gazette statement, 17, 8c  
Leading article, OCT. 8, 9a  
The Times correspondent formerly  
in Berlin—article ("Prince  
Max of Baden: German 'demo-  
cracy'"), OCT. 4, 5a  
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), OCT.  
21, 7f  
Prussian Foreign Minister—appointed,  
OCT. 5, 6e

## BADEN, Prince Max of (continued):—

Prussian Premier—non-appointment as: Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* comment, Oct. 5, 6e

Reichstag—vote of confidence: resolution introduced, Oct. 24, 5f; passed, 25, 5f (l.e.)

Society of a League of Nations—appointed member of committee, Dec. 20, 7f

Throne—Grand Duke renounces in favour, Nov. 25, 9c (l.e.)

in Reichstag, on new German Government; the Great War: programme of Majority parties: peace; League of Nations; Belgium; Eastern question; German internal policy; Prussian franchise; Kaiser's decree of September 30; note to President Wilson, Oct. 7, 9f; reference to Alsace-Lorraine censored before transmission abroad, 10, 5f

Berlin—opinion in, Oct. 8, 10c

Branting, M. (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 10d

German press opinion, Oct. 8, 10c

Leading article, Oct. 7, 9a

*The Times* correspondent formerly in Berlin (art., Prince Max's 'basis': the reservations: Alsace and Poland"), Oct. 14, 7a

Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 7f

in Reichstag, on the Great War: peace: President Wilson's last note; League of Nations, Oct. 23, 6d (l.e.); Prussian electoral reform; representation of Chancellor; new system of Imperial Government; new mode of government in Alsace-Lorraine; reform of Imperial constitution; amnesty for political prisoners; army, 24, 5a; leading article, 24, 7b

Press comments, Oct. 26, 8b

*The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("France and 'Fatherland in danger' cry"), Oct. 24, 8a

on Austria-Hungary—message to Count Burian, Oct. 7, 10a

on Kaiser and Crown Prince's abdication; Herr Ebert's appointment as Imperial Chancellor (decree), Nov. 11, 9d

on "Sermon on the Mount" speech—letter on January 12 to Prince Alexander of Hohenlohe to interpret: *Daily Mail* Berne correspondent's message ("Prince Max of Baden: real character revealed by himself"), Oct. 9, 8c

on War, The Great—struggle no longer possible: belief in justice of might conquered: issues proclamation to Germans abroad, Nov. 9, 7c

Armistice—negotiations: appeal to German people, Nov. 8, 7c; first proposal (pamphlet), 18, 7d; terms: unheard of oppression (proclamation), Dec. 11, 9d

Peace—Reichstag resolution of July, 1917: attitude (l. quoted), Oct. 12, 8c; discussions between members of Parliament concerning: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 15, 7c

BADEN-POWELL, Gen. Sir Robert—arrives in Madrid, Nov. 2, 5e

George V., King—sends message of congratulation on Boy Scout movement, Oct. 17, 3b; (Ed.S.), 24, 458d

Rumanian Boy Scouts—colours presented at Twickenham, Nov. 28, 3f

"What our Children should Know, and How We Should Tell Them"—contributes foreword (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 527b

BADEN Textile Industry Association (Karlsruhe)—formed (T.S.), Oct. 7, 157b

BADGER, Adm. (U.S.A.):—

on American troops—transport: payment to Great Britain (statement), Dec. 14, 7e

on navy—expansion (statements), Dec. 14, 8d; 16, 10e

BADOCK (O.)—business required to be wound up, Nov. 30, 5d (l.e.)

BADOGLIO, Gen. (Italy)—arrives in Rome, Nov. 16, 6b

War, The Great:—

Austrian application for armistice—receives Gen. von Weber and party of Austrians, Nov. 5, 7c

BAGHDAD—particulars, Dec. 7, 7b

BAGHDAD Railway:—

Future:—

Huguenin, M. E. (int.), Dec. 16, 7e

Price, Mr. G. W. ("Future of Baghdad Railway: Director-General's views"), Dec. 16, 7c

German policy:—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 5f

BAGLEY, Capt. Arthur B.—death from wounds, Oct. 31, 2d

BAGLEY, Capt. E. Ashton—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5f; (El.S.), 30, 5b

General election:—

Lancashire (Farnworth division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5f; returned (El.S.), 30, 5b

BAGNELL, George—avoiding payment of tram fare charge, Dec. 20, 6d

BAGSHAW, Sec. Lieut. J. G.—court-martial held, Oct. 28, 10d

BAGSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Frederick W.—appointed C.I.E., Dec. 20, 4d

BAGWELL, Mr. Richard—death, Dec. 6, 11c; (Ed.S.), 12, 538d

Appreciation—correspondence, Dec. 9, 11c

BAHIA Blanca and North Western Railway Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 28, 12e

BAILEY, Mr. A. J.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3f

General election:—

Sheffield (Central division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3b

BAILEY, Mr. C. W., and Canon Morley Stevenson:—

"New Testament for Schools, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 431b

BAILEY, Mr. Frank:—

General election:—

Middlesex (Hendon division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6a; address, 11, 10b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5c

BAILEY, Mr. H. C.:—

"Pillar of Fire, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 470b



- BAILEY, Rev. J. H. :—  
at Storey Institute, Lancaster, on  
primary and secondary education  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555b
- BAILEY, Mr. John :—  
on general election—candidates (l.),  
Nov. 21, 7c
- BAILEY, Sec. Lieut. Walter A. F.—killed  
in action, Nov. 18, 2c
- BAILLIE, Mr. A. F. :—  
at Manchester Association of En-  
gineers, on oil fuel (p., E.S.),  
Nov. 15, 245b
- BAILLIE-SAUNDERS, Mrs. Margaret :—  
"Black Sheep Chapel"—noticed  
(L.S.), DEC. 5, 601d
- BAINBRIGGE, Sec. Lieut. Philip G.—killed  
in action, OCT. 3, 3c
- BAINES, Lieut.-Col. C. S.—awarded bar to  
D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4b
- BAINES-GRIFFITHS, Rev. David (U.S.A.)—  
biographical ; to undertake lecture  
tour in England, DEC. 19, 4d
- BAINTON, Mr. Arthur W. :—  
on cattle—feeding-stuffs (l.), Nov.  
25, 3c
- BAINTON, Mr. James—will, Nov. 8, 9b
- BAIRD, Capt. Henry H. C. :—  
at Grosvenor-place, on Kitchener  
House for Wounded Officers,  
Nov. 12, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494d  
on officers, ex—future (l.), OCT. 16,  
11b
- BAIRD, Maj. J. L.—appointed Grand  
Officer of Order of Crown of Italy.  
Nov. 9, 5d ; biographical (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 6e ; (El.S.), 30, 6a  
General election :—  
Warwickshire (Rugby division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c ;  
returned (El.S.), 30, 6a
- BAIRNSFATHER, Capt. B.—writes new  
play, Nov. 4, 11d
- BAIRSTOW, Mr. Thomas—will, Nov. 23, 9b
- BAJOE Kidoel Rubber and Produce Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 12, 17c
- BAKAP Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Nov. 22, 14b  
Report, Nov. 16, 12f (l.e.)
- BAKER, Dr. A. T. :—  
"Selected Letters of Madame de  
Sévigne" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.),  
Nov. 28, 515b
- BAKER, Charles (*alias* Max Becker) —  
fails to surrender to bail, Nov. 4, 3d ;  
description, 14, 3c ; James Jones  
ordered to forfeit £50 bail, 18, 3b
- BAKER, Mr. Charles :—  
on Cambrai—German devastation (l.),  
OCT. 26, 4b
- BAKER, Edwin C.—defrauding Lewisham  
Borough Council charge : acquitted,  
Nov. 28, 2c ; 30, 5c
- BAKER, Mr. Harold—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 2a  
General election :—  
Accrington—adopted as Liberal  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a ;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 1e
- BAKER, Heinrich—failing to register charge,  
DEC. 16, 3d
- BAKER, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 6f  
General election :—  
Worcestershire (Kidderminster  
division)—adopted as Labour  
candidate, Nov. 19, 8e ; de-  
feated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6a
- BAKER, Mr. Joseph A.—will, OCT. 11,  
11b
- BAKER, Leonard—awarded Royal Humane  
Society certificate, OCT. 5, 3f ; (Ed.S.),  
17, 446d
- BAKER, Mr. N. D. (U.S.A.)—entertained at  
dinner by Lord Milner, OCT. 3, 7c ;  
arrives at Atlantic port from his visit  
to Europe, 14, 8b  
Expeditionary Force (France)—  
strength : congratulated by Mr.  
Wilson, OCT. 26, 7f  
on War, the Great—American troops :  
provision of ships for transport ;  
camps and hospitals in England :  
British effort (statement), OCT. 2, 8c
- BAKER, Sir Richard :—  
Chronicle, date of :—  
Greenwood, Mr. G. (l., L.S.), Nov.  
7, 540a
- BAKER, Duncombe and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, OCT. 16, 13f
- BAKERS' Company :—  
Master—elected, DEC. 2, 5f  
*Bakers' Record* :—  
Coburg loaf—original name corona-  
tion (statement), DEC. 5, 7f
- BAKHMETIEFF, M. (Russia)—sails from  
New York for France, DEC. 5, 9c
- BAKU :—  
War, the Great : see under WAR, The  
Great (Operations)
- BAKU Russian Petroleum Company (1909)  
(Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 24, 11b
- BALAAM, Mr. Claude—engaged as pro-  
fessional at Prince's Tennis Club, DEC.  
27, 13b
- BALCOMBE, Maj. Charles P. L.—death from  
wounds, Nov. 2, 4b
- BALDWIN, Mr. A. J. (U.S.A.) :—  
at Claridge's Hotel, on the Great War :  
epitaph over the Kaiser ; Ameri-  
cans and England, Nov. 14, 8d (l.e.)  
on Anglo-American relations (mes-  
sage), DEC. 24, 3e
- BALDWIN, Miss May :—  
"Spoilt Cynthia at School"—re-  
viewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 628b
- BALDWIN, Mr. Stanley—biographical,  
DEC. 5, 14d  
General election :—  
Worcestershire (Bewdley division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 26, 4e ; re-  
turned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d ;  
(El.S.), 30, 6a  
in Parliament, on—  
Afforestation vote, Nov. 14, 10f  
Ministry of Information, Nov. 8, 11b  
Supplementary vote — general  
election expenses, Nov. 5, 10d
- BALDWIN (J. and J.) and Partners (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 17, 11b
- BALDWIN (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 22, 12b
- BALFOUR, Brig.-Gen. A. G. :—  
American troops—first contingent to  
pass through Southampton port :  
presentation, DEC. 4, 12d
- BALFOUR, Mr. A. J.—audiences of King,  
OCT. 23, 9b ; Nov. 11, 11c ; DEC. 19,  
11a ; biographical, 5, 14a ; (El.S.),  
30, 1b  
American journalists—receives, DEC.  
30, 4c  
Australian and New Zealand Luncheon  
Club—entertained at luncheon,  
OCT. 24, 7f  
Clemenceau, M.—message to, on his  
tour through Alsace Lorraine, DEC.  
16, 7e  
Gama, Senhor—greeting : exchanged,  
Nov. 22, 7f



BALFOUR, Mr. A. J. (continued) :—

General election :—

London, City of—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.); 20, 10e; address, DEC. 2, 10f; returned unopposed, 5, 14a; (El.S.), 30, 1b

League of Nations and peace conference—informal discussion by London correspondent of *Philadelphia Ledger* and others with: account, DEC. 9, 12e

League of Nations Union—becomes honorary president, Nov. 21, 6c

Macnamara, Dr. T. J.—letter to, on his work at Admiralty, DEC. 11, 12c

Pecanha, Senhor N.—greetings exchanged, Nov. 22, 7f

Rome—elected member of Academy of St. Luke, DEC. 14, 9c

War, the Great :—

Allied victory :—

Lansing, Mr.—receives congratulatory message from; sends reply, Nov. 14, 6a

Uchida, Viscount Yasuya—congratulations exchanged, Nov. 19, 5e

Council, Supreme War (Versailles)—attends meeting, Oct. 31, 7c

Navy—work (message), Oct. 21, 6b

Peace :—

Conference :—

Preliminaries—present at Allied conference at 10, Downing-street, DEC. 3, 9d

Wilson, Mr. W.—conferences at Buckingham Palace: held, DEC. 28, 7c

at Criterion Restaurant, on visit of American press representatives to England; the Great War: military situation; German brutality: torpedoing of the *Leinster*; peace: German calculation of dissensions amongst Allies after; union between English-speaking communities, Oct. 12, 2a; leading article, 12, 7a

at Guildhall, on the Great War: finance; future security; world liberty; League of Nations: President Wilson's opinion; alteration of map of the world; Europe: freedom from domination of Central Powers; great ideals of future, Oct. 1, 3d, 9c; tribute to Allies, Nov. 11, 4a

at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: Imperial relations; no return of German colonies; sea-power and security, Oct. 24, 7f; leading article, 24, 7b; on American press; the Great war; problems ahead: power of newspapers, Nov. 13, 5a (l.e.)

at Unionist Party meeting, on Mr. Bonar Law, Nov. 18, 4f

on Government (Coalition)—in agreement with policy (message), Nov. 18, 4a

on Honduras—external debt: letter to Council of Foreign Bondholders, Oct. 18, 11a

on Japan, relations with—message to Viscount Uchida, Oct. 4, 8c

on Letts—British recognition (l.), Nov. 30, 7c

on Poland—attitude of Great Britain (statement), Oct. 17, 6e

on reconstruction (add.), DEC. 2, 10f

BALFOUR, Capt. Alexander E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d

General election :—

Edinburgh (East)—adopted as National Democratic Party Coalition candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3f

BALFOUR, Col. Andrew :—

at Society of Tropical Medicine, on army sanitation, Nov. 16, 3d

BALFOUR, Lady Frances :—

"Dr. Elsie Inglis"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 550d

on influenza epidemic (l.), Oct. 29, 7c

BALFOUR, Mr. George—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1c; (El.S.), 30, 1b

General election :—

Hampstead—adopted as Unionist Coalition candidate, Nov. 20, 10c; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1b

BALFOUR, Mr. Gerald :—

at Eton College, on late Sir C. Spring-Rice, Oct. 21, 11d

BALFOUR, Sir Graham—appointed Young Men's Christian Association Universities' Committee's director of education, Oct. 4, 4d; (Ed.S.), 10, 434a; leaves for France, 16, 11b

Army, education within—appointed member of committee on, Oct. 4, 4d; (Ed.S.), 10, 434a

BALFOUR, Sir Robert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; (El.S.), 30, 4a

General election :—

Glasgow (Partick division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; returned (El.S.), 30, 4a

BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Preparations for peace, Nov. 12, 12a

Scottish Education Bill, Nov. 6, 10a; (Ed.S.), 7, 482a

BALHAM and Tooting :—

Electoral: see under WANDSWORTH

BALKANS :—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

BALL, Capt. Albert :—

Aero Club of America—father handed bronze medal and illuminated diploma, Oct. 8, 5d

Memorial statue at Nottingham—£200 gift received from officer of Herts Regiment, Nov. 20, 8f

BALL, Mrs. C. E. (Hylda Rhodes) :—

"Unhallowed Vow, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d

BALL, Mr. Sidney :—

Hughes, Mr. A. M. D. (l., L.S.), Oct. 3, 469c

Memorial, proposed—discussed at meeting of council of Barnett House (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506c

BALL, Mr. Willet—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f

General election :—

Bedfordshire (Luton division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4b

BALLANCE, Col. Sir Charles—returns to London after three years' service abroad, Oct. 3, 11b

BALLANTYNE, Col. (Canada) :—

at Montreal, on Canadian mercantile marine fleet, DEC. 5, 9b

at St. John, on proposed conversion of St. John into national port; shipping output, Oct. 9, 6d

**BALLANTYNE, Lieut. Philip H.**—killed in action, Nov. 16, 2f

**BALLETS** :—  
*Elégantes, Les*—produced, Nov. 1, 3c  
 Russian (London Coliseum) :—  
*Diaghilev's season, M. Serge* :—  
*Children's Tales*—produced, Dec. 24, 9c  
*Midnight Sun*—produced, Nov. 22, 11d  
*Sadko*—produced, Nov. 4, 11d  
*Scheherazade*—revival : performed, Oct. 11, 6d

**BALLIN, Herr Albert (Germany)**—death, Nov. 11, 7b ; rumoured suicide, 11, 7b (l.e.) ; *Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), 19, 5f ; reported cause, Dec. 3, 7e

Shipping—after-war programme quoted (mem.), Dec. 5, 9f

**BALLIVIAN, Señor Adolfo**—audience of King : presents Letters of Credence as Minister of Bolivia, Dec. 16, 11b

**BALLS, Mr. Alfred J.**—will, Nov. 19, 9e

**BALMAIN, Capt. Roy F.**—killed in action, Oct. 10, 2c

**BALSHAW, Mr. H. C. L.** :—  
 "Spanish Reader, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 491b

**BALTIC** :—  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

**BALTIC Exchange** :—  
 Christmas—closing arrangements, Dec. 19, 15d  
 Harvest Festival at St. Andrew's-under-Shaft (Leadenhall-street)—held, Oct. 2, 5b

Membership :—  
 Aliens, enemy—new rules : particulars, Dec. 21, 15c  
 Newman, Messrs.—attempt to reopen relations with members (art., "Peaceful penetration" again : German firm and Baltic members), Dec. 4, 9e

**BALTIC PROVINCES** :—  
 Bolsheviks—acts of terror on part : appeal to suspend removal of German troops, Nov. 7, 8d ; invasion : fighting with national Estonian and German troops, 27, 8e ; take Dvinsk, 29, 8d ; bombard Narva, 29, 8d ; transports with troops reported on way to Reval ; fighting, Dec. 10, 7b ; take Neuhausen, 13, 7c ; attack on Narva, 17, 8b ; troops across Dvina, 19, 8c ; marching on Libau, 19, 8c ; reported advancing against Mitau, 23, 7a ; advance : particulars, 30, 8a ; forces expected to receive large reinforcements, 31, 8c  
 British warships—race to Reval, Dec. 5, 10b ; reported occupation, 7, 8e ; squadron arrives at Reval, 14, 8e ; bombard rear of position in north resting on Wesenberg, 17, 8b ; 21, 8d ; leaves Reval, 27, 6e ; captures two destroyers, 28, 6b ; captures Russian cruiser *Partab*, 31, 8c  
*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("British aid for Esthonia"), Dec. 17, 8b  
 Dorpat—captured, Dec. 24, 5c (l.e.) ; particulars of forces taking part, 31, 8e

# **BALTIC PROVINCES** :—

## **Bolshevists (continued)** :—

Esthonia—delegation at Stockholm ; appeal to Swedish Government and to Allies, Dec. 2, 7c ; invasion : fighting in neighbourhood of Reval, 5, 10b ; troops retire, 11, 8d ; 30, 8a ; Dane's account, 17, 8b ; message from Prince Minister, 19, 8c ; appeal to Allies : Mr. A. Piip and Mr. J. Toenisson (l.), 23, 9c ; appeal by Government to Sweden and Finland : Swedish Foreign Minister's reply, 27, 6e ; troops shipped at Reval under cover of British squadron, landed at Portakunda to take Bolsheviks in rear, 31, 8e

Anti-Bolshevist Russian Army—joins Esthonian forces, Dec. 14, 8e

Article ("Esthonians' desperate straits"), Dec. 14, 8e

Finland—corps of volunteers being organized to help our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finnish troops for Esthonia"), Dec. 31, 8c

*The Times* Copenhagen correspondent's message ("British warships' race to Reval : Esthonia's desperate straits"), Dec. 5, 10b

Tyranny—open letter addressed by Esthonian Republic delegation in England to Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald, Dec. 6, 8b

Lettish troops—advanced guards take station of Segewold, Dec. 31, 8d

Lithuania—bands devastating country evacuated by Germans, Dec. 12, 7f

Annexation—British naval help promised : our Stockholm correspondent's message, Dec. 31, 8e

Livonia—take station of Kirbelshop, Dec. 31, 8d

Naval operations—Russian warships bombard coast from Narva to Asserich, Dec. 13, 7c

*Partak*, cruiser—bombs forts and lighthouse on Weelf Island ; surrenders to British squadron, Dec. 31, 8e

Reval—situation, Dec. 17, 8b ; rising at, 20, 8c ; under British protection, 21, 8d

Walk—surrendered by Germans to, Dec. 20, 8c

Walmar bridge—blown up, Dec. 21, 8d

International police force, suggested :—  
 Vinogradoff, Sir P. (l.), Oct. 22, 5f

## **Self-government** :—

Bolshevist Government—attitude : our Stockholm correspondent's article ("The sinking ship"), Oct. 14, 10c

## **BALTIC STATE** :—

### **Constitution of** :—

Esthonia, Livonia, Courland, and Oesel Island—councils decide to form joint Government to make proposals for, Nov. 16, 5c

**BALTIMORE and Ohio Railroad Company** :—  
 Dividend, Dec. 20, 16d

## BALZAC :—

Scottish courts :—

Reference in :—

Purves, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), Nov. 21, 569b

BAMFFYLDE, Mr. Charles A.—health, Nov. 19, 9b; death, DEC. 28, 9b

## BAMPTON :—

Fair—announced, OCT. 31, 3f

Stocks—lost since 1896: returned to churchwardens, Nov. 12, 5f

## BAMPTON, Father :—

at Jesuit Church (Farm-street), on Marshal Foch at prayer, Nov. 18, 10e

## BANBURY :—

Electoral: see under OXFORDSHIRE

BANBURY, Sir Frederick G.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14a; (E.L.S.), 30, 1b

General election :—

London, City of—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.); 20, 10e; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14a; (E.L.S.), 30, 1b

in Parliament, on :—

Women in Parliament, OCT. 24, 10d; Nov. 7, 10e

## BANBURY Division Liberal Association :—

Presidency—Lord Saye and Sele resigns, DEC. 7, 10f

## BANBURY Infirmary :—

Fishbourne, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—memorial gift by widow, DEC. 20, 5f

## BANCA Commerciale Italiana :—

Enemy influence, reference to—explanation (T.S.), OCT. 7, 172d

## BANCO de Portugal :—

Balance sheets—for 1916 and 1917 (T.S., Portuguese section) DEC. 2, 21b

## BANCO Espagnol del Rio de la Plata :—

Report, Nov. 1, 11a

## BANCO Nacional Ultramarino (Lisbon) :—

Returns—for 1916 and 1917 (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 21a

BANCO Privilegiado de Chile—projected (F.N.), Nov. 25, 14a

## BANCROFT, Lady :—

at His Majesty's Theatre, on King George's Pension Fund for Actors, DEC. 18, 6b

## BANCROFT, F. :—

"Armed Protest, An"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d

BANCROFT, Sir Squire—received by King, DEC. 16, 11b; reappearance in *Masks and Faces*, 18, 6a

BANCS, Dr. Edward (Czecho-Slovak State) :—

Foreign affairs and the Interior, Minister of, OCT. 21, 10e

on Czecho-Slovak State—declaration of independence (with others), OCT. 21, 10e

## BANDARAPOLA Ceylon Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 18, 15f

## BANDS :—

Guards, massed—concert at Royal Albert Hall: held, DEC. 28, 11e

Italian Army :—

Royal Carabinieri Band—tour of England: programme, OCT. 1, 11e; members detained in Sheffield by influenza, 4, 3f; arrival in Glasgow: entertained by corporation, 10, 3f; arrival at Liverpool, 16, 5f; farewell dinner at Holborn Restaurant, 21, 5a

Hanson, Lord Mayor (s.), OCT. 21, 5a

## BANDS :—

Italian Army :—

Royal Carabinieri Band (continued) :—

Imperiali, Marquis (s.), OCT. 21, 5a

Northcliffe, Lord (message), OCT. 21, 5a

Steed, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 21, 5a

Stuart, Lieut.-Col. Sir C. (s.), OCT. 21, 5a

Military :—

Burne-Jones, Sir P. (l.), Nov. 13, 11e

National Shell Filling Factory—plays in Buckingham Palace quadrangle; in Downing-street: complimented by Mr. D. Lloyd George, Nov. 18, 10d

Parks and open spaces: see that title

Royal Horse Guards (Blues)—gives concert in Opera House at Marseilles, OCT. 21, 7e; visit to France concluded, DEC. 21, 7c

BANERJEE, Mr. S.—appointed to Indian reforms committee, OCT. 10, 5b

at Bombay, on constitutional reform: British Government's attitude, Nov. 13, 7d

in Imperial Legislative Council, on Indian reforms; loyalty of India, OCT. 4, 7e

## BANFF burgh :—

Freedom—conferred on Duke of Richmond and Gordon, Nov. 7, 9b

## BANFFSHIRE :—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4f; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

Electors—statistics, DEC. 19, 10d

BANFIELD, Mr. W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2a

General election :—

Birmingham (Alston division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1f

BANFORD, Mr. John—will, DEC. 17, 11d

## BANGAWANG Rubber (Ltd.) :—

Report, OCT. 28, 11c

BANGOR, Bp. of: see WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev.

W. H. :—

## BANKERS' Clearing House :—

Returns, OCT. 4, 10c; 11, 13f; 18, 12d; 25, 11f; Nov. 1, 13a; 8, 12a; 15, 12d; 22, 15f; 29, 13f; DEC. 6, 13f; 13, 15f; 20, 13f; 28, 12b

## BANKERS' Guarantee Trust :—

Alliance Assurance Company—acquisition by: proposed (F.N.), Nov. 22, 13b

## BANKERS' Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 1, 11a

## BANKES, Sir J. E. (Lord Justice) :—

at London Diocesan conference, on financial budget (1917), DEC. 5, 7b

at Mansion House, on poor London clergy: union of diocesan funds, OCT. 2, 5c

## BANKES, Mr. Ralph :—

on South-Western police court—appeal for old clothes for disposal by court missionary (l.), OCT. 14, 11d

## BANKING :—

Amalgamations :—

Schemes agreed to :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 22, 10c

Colonial banks, relations with—(F.N.), Nov. 2, 10c

Deposits :—

Longer-dated :—

Committee (Vassar-Smith)—recommendation, DEC. 23, 4c; (F.N.), 23, 13a; 24, 10a



## BANKING (continued) :—

## Development :—

Steele, Mr. F. E. (s., F.N.), OCT. 26, 11a

## Foreign banks :—

Establishment in Great Britain—(F.N.), OCT. 31, 11a

## Foreign business :—

Development—(F.N.), Nov. 22, 13b

## Gold standard :—

Currency Committee (Cunliffe) report :—

Kitson, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), DEC. 2, 226b

## Guarantee of account :—

Law case (T.S.), Nov. 4, 195c ; DEC. 21, 2b

Issuing house—leading English bank undertaking functions (F.N.), OCT. 22, 11a

Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8c

Leading article (T.S.), OCT. 7, 162b

## Problems :—

Kitson, Mr. A.—special article ("Banking and currency problems," T.S.) VI. ("The future of English banking"), OCT. 7, 163a

Withers, Mr. H.—special articles ("Banking and currency problems," T.S.) I. ("A reply to Mr. Kitson"), Nov. 4, 191a ; II. ("Money or goods?"), DEC. 2, 217a

## Reform :—

Committee (Cunliffe)—first report presented to Treasury (F.N.), OCT. 21, 14b

## BANK Line (Ltd.) :—

Law case, DEC. 13, 2b

## BANK-NOTES :—

## Forging :—

Prosecution, Nov. 7, 8d (l.e.)

## BANK of Adelaide :—

Dividend, OCT. 12, 11f

Sydney—branch to be opened, DEC. 30, 10d

## BANK of Australasia :—

Meeting, OCT. 4, 13c

## BANK of Bengal :—

Discount—rate fixed, Nov. 22, 14a

## BANK of British North America (Ltd.)—

resolution for dissolution and winding up confirmed, Nov. 20, 11f (l.e.)

Bank of Montreal (Ltd.), transfer to : see under BANK of Montreal (Ltd.)

## BANK of British West Africa :—

Dividend, Nov. 16, 12f

## BANK of Chosen (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 25, 14b

## BANK of England :—

Accumulative dividends—stock required for current quarter's investment : purchased, OCT. 12, 12b ; 21, 14c ; Nov. 9, 11f ; DEC. 11, 16b

War bonds—purchases (F.N.), OCT. 14, 12a

Gold holding (F.N.), OCT. 11, 12b

## Notes :—

Circulation—increased (F.N.), OCT. 4, 11b

Returns, OCT. 4, 10c ; 11, 13f ; 18, 12d ; 25, 11f ; Nov. 1, 13a ; 8, 12a ; 15, 12d ; 22, 15f ; 29, 13f ; DEC. 6, 13f ; 13, 15f ; 20, 13f ; 28, 12b

## Staff :—

Women clerks—800 receive notices terminating engagements, DEC. 20, 5a

## Tokenhouse-yard building :—

Department to be transferred from King William-street premises to, Nov. 5, 11f

## BANK Officers' Guild :—

Operations—extension projected, OCT. 21, 5b

## BANK of France :—

## Charter, renewal of :—

Bill—passed by Senate, DEC. 21, 15e  
Returns, OCT. 4, 12a ; 11, 12f ; 18, 11f ; 25, 11f ; Nov. 2, 10e ; 8, 12e ; 15, 11f ; 22, 13c ; 30, 12f ; DEC. 6, 13e ; 13, 13f ; 20, 13c ; 28, 12a

## BANK of Italy :—

Returns, OCT. 14, 12b ; Nov. 7, 11b ; 28, 11b

## BANK of Liverpool (Ltd.) :—

## Martin's Bank (Ltd.) :—

Amalgamation—(F.N.), Nov. 16, 11a ; resolutions approving passed, DEC. 4, 16a

Booth, Mr. C. (s.), DEC. 4, 16a

Martin-Holland, Mr. R. M. (s.), DEC. 4, 16b

Norman, Mr. C. (s.), DEC. 4, 16a

Meeting, DEC. 4, 16a

## BANK of Liverpool and Martin's (Ltd.) :—

new name for amalgamation of Bank of Liverpool and Martin's Bank, Nov. 16, 11a

## BANK of Montreal (Ltd.) :—

Bank of British North America (Ltd.), —business transferred to, OCT. 15, 11c ; resolutions confirming passed, Nov. 14, 12f

Branches, new—opened, DEC. 14, 14b

Dividend, OCT. 24, 12b

Meeting, DEC. 14, 13f

Paris—branch : establishment (F.N.), DEC. 3, 13a

Report, Nov. 26, 11f

## BANK of New South Wales :—

Dividend, DEC. 4, 15b

## BANK of New Zealand :—

Dividend, Nov. 8, 13c

## BANK of Queensland :—

Report, OCT. 17, 11b

## BANK of Scotland :—

Dividend, OCT. 3, 12b

## BANK of Spain :—

Returns, OCT. 1, 13b ; 7, 12d ; 14, 12b ; 21, 14c ; 28, 11c ; Nov. 7, 11b ; 11, 12b ; (F.N.), 12, 13c ; 18, 12b ; 26, 11f ; DEC. 4, 14e ; 9, 14b ; 16, 14b ; 23, 13b

## BANK of Taiwan (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 30, 13c

## BANK of the Netherlands :—

Returns, OCT. 2, 12b ; 10, 10b ; 16, 13f ; 23, 11b ; 31, 11b ; Nov. 7, 11b ; 14, 11f ; 25, 14b ; 28, 11b ; DEC. 5, 17b ; 12, 14b ; 18, 12e ; 27, 11b

## BANKRUPTCY :—

Failures : see FAILURES

BANKS, Maj. Cyril D' A. S.—death, Nov. 25, 2b

## BANKS, Pte. H. :—

on War, The Great—experiences while wounded prisoner in Germany (statement), Nov. 6, 5a

## BANKS, Mr. Stanley, and Mr. Basil Hughes :—

"War Surgery: From Firing Line to Base"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 496a

BANKS, Lieut.-Col. T. MacD.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2c

BANNATYNE, Mrs. Margaret—will, Nov. 25, 11d

BANNATYNE, Mr. R. R.—appointed member of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, DEC. 20, 8e

## BANNING, M. Emile :—

"Considérations Politiques sur la Défense de la Meuse"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601b



- BANNINGTON, Mr. A. 'C.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d  
General election :—  
Coventry—adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2b
- BANQUE du Locio :—  
Swiss Bank Corporation taking over, DEC. 31, 14c
- BANQUE Française pour le Commerce et l'Industrie, Paris :—  
Dividend, Nov. 5, 12a
- BANQUE Nationale de Belgique :—  
Germany—forcible dealings with (report), DEC. 19, 13a  
Report (F.N.), DEC. 20, 13a
- BANQUE Nationale du Commerce Intérieur de France—formation : proposed (F.N.), DEC. 19, 11b
- BANTAM (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 24, 11b
- BANTARDAWA Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 14, 14c
- BANTIES Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Mining—discontinuance : announced, Nov. 4, 12a; (F.N.), 5, 11a
- BANTON, Mr. G. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a  
General election :—  
Leicester (East)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2d
- BANU, Mr. B. (India)—address at Royal Society of Arts : arrangements, Nov. 28, 10a
- BAPTIST Churches :—  
Pastoral changes, Oct. 3, 5b; 24, 2c; Nov. 1, 3d; 12, 5b; 14, 9b; DEC. 5, 13c; 12, 5c; 19, 3d; 28, 11d
- BAR :—  
Calls, Nov. 19, 2b  
Council :—  
Chairman—changes, Nov. 21, 3b  
Council of Legal Education :—  
Examinations—results, Nov. 2, 2b  
Counsel :—  
Questions, improper—Sir Forrest Fulton (observations), DEC. 16, 5d  
King's Counsel :—  
Appointments :—  
Resumption :—  
Finlay, Lord (I.), Nov. 16, 3b  
Military demobilization :—  
Committee, special—appointed : constitution, Nov. 21, 3b  
Soldiers—desiring to study for :—  
Smith, Sir F. E.—to give advice, Nov. 14, 3b
- BARAOORA (Sylhet) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 19, 15d
- BARBER (J. Lionel) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, DEC. 3, 2a
- BARBOSA, Senhor Ruy (Brazil) :—  
Peace Conference—name mentioned as representative, Nov. 25, 7e; offered post of head of Brazilian delegation, DEC. 7, 9c
- BARBOUR, Sir David M.—elected chairman of board of East Indian Railway Company, Oct. 12, 12a (e.e.)
- BARBOZA, Senhor Tamagnini (Portugal)—charged with duties of President, DEC. 16, 8c; appointed Premier and Minister of Interior, 24, 5c
- BARCELONA :—  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—nominated honorary citizen, DEC. 14, 9e  
Riots : see under SPAIN—Riots
- BARCELONA Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—  
Capital—reorganization scheme (F.N.), OCT. 10, 10a; meeting held, Nov. 15, 12f  
Meetings, Nov. 16, 12a; DEC. 20, 14b  
Report, Nov. 14, 12c
- BARCIA, Señor (Spain) :—  
Monarchy—reads *The Times* article in Cortes, Nov. 8, 6e
- BARCLAY, Mr. Armiger :—  
"Playing the Game"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 526d
- BARCLAY, Charles—receiving charge, OCT. 7, 5f
- BARCLAY, Sir David E. D.—death, OCT. 4, 9b
- BARCLAY, Capt. Fergusson—death, DEC. 11, 13b
- BARCLAY, Maj. Robert L.—elected director of Commercial Union Assurance Company, DEC. 6, 15e; elected director of Army Trustee, 24, 3c
- BARCLAY, Perkins, and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f
- BARCLAY'S Bank (Ltd.) :—  
Appointments (F.N.), OCT. 3, 12a  
Chester—branch to be opened, Nov. 30, 14b  
Shares—new : particulars (F.N.), Nov. 8, 12a; sanctioned (F.N.), 22, 13b; issue, 23, 10a
- BARCYNKA, Countess :—  
"Love Maggy"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a
- BARDSLEY, Mr. E. S.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e  
General election :—  
Rotherham—nominated as independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3b
- BARDSWELL, Sec. Lieut. Hamilton A.—will, OCT. 24, 9c
- BARDSWELL, Dr. Noel :—  
at London Chamber of Commerce, on tuberculosis, DEC. 11, 5b
- BARNSFELD, Baron Rhemen von (Austria) :—  
Attempted assassination at Belgrade, OCT. 9, 6b
- BARING, Mr. Arthur :—  
on corn and sheep breeding (I.), Nov. 9, 9e
- BARING, Sir Godfrey—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d  
General election :—  
Wight, Isle of—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4f
- BARKER, Lady :—  
at Grosvenor-place, on Kitchener House for wounded officers, Nov. 12, 5d; (Ed.S.), 14, 494d
- BARKER, Capt. D. Wilson :—  
on physical drill (I., Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564b
- BARKER, Mr. Ernest :—  
"Mothers and Sons in War Time"—third edition : publication announced, OCT. 28, 3b; noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542a  
"Russia from the Varangians to the Bolsheviks"—contributes introduction (L.S.), DEC. 12, 611a
- BARKER, Sir Francis—appointed to committee on Anglo-Greek trade, OCT. 24, 4c
- BARKER, Lieut. G. G.—court-martial held, DEC. 6, 4b

- BARKER, Mr. J. Ellis** :—  
 "Economic Statesmanship"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585*b*
- BARKER, Maj. Robert H.**—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7*a*; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*c*  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, West Riding (Sowerby division)—adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7*a*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6*c*
- BARKER, Mr. W. J.** :—  
 General election :—  
 Leicestershire (Harborough division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6*a*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5*c*
- BARKER, Maj. William G.**—awarded V.C., Dec. 2, 3*c*
- BARKER (John) and Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, Oct. 2, 13*f*
- BARKING Chemicals Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Law case, Dec. 21, 2*b*
- BARKLA, Prof. Charles G.**—awarded Nobel prize for physics, Nov. 14, 5*f* (and 5*c*, l.e.); (E.L.S.), 21, 502*c*, 506*c*
- BARKLIE, Mr. C. D.** :—  
 Ammunition for game-shooting, efforts in connexion with—receives presentation; Sir T. Dewar (s.), Dec. 18, 5*c*  
 at Café Royal, on crops—pests, Dec. 18, 5*c*
- BARKSTON Ash** :—  
 Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE—West Riding
- BARLEY** :—  
 Beer, use for brewing :—  
 Simmonds, Mr. A. (statement), Oct. 28, 2*d*  
 Crop :—  
*The Times* special report, Oct. 11, 4*a*  
 Yield—statistics, Nov. 13, 5*d* (l.e.)  
 Prices :—  
 Harvest, (1919)—official statements issued, Dec. 14, 8*b*; 16, 8*a*  
 Manufacturers to—increased: order made, Nov. 15, 3*c*  
 Threshing :—  
 Board of Agriculture—appeal to farmers, Dec. 23, 3*d*
- BARLOW, Sir C. A. Montague**—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 3*b*  
 General election :—  
 Salford (South)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3*c*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3*b*  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Separation allowances, Nov. 1, 10*d*  
 War Pensions Bill, Nov. 7, 10*f*
- BARLOW, Sir C. A. Montague, and Mr. R. Holland** :—  
 "Education Act, 1918, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 539*a*
- BARLOW, Sir John**—health; cancels engagements, Oct. 28, 9*b*; biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6*c*  
 General election :—  
 Somerset (Frome division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6*c*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5*c*
- BARLOW, Capt. Robin T.**—killed in action, Nov. 11, 6*d*
- BARLOW, Sir Thomas** :—  
 on venereal disease—prevention (l.), Dec. 31, 9*c*
- BARLOW (Samuel) and Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, Dec. 14, 14*c*  
 Report, Dec. 14, 14*c*
- BARNARD, Lord**—health, Dec. 12, 11*a*; 28, 9*a*; death, 30, 2*b*
- BARNARD, Charles**—refusing to show pedlar's licence charge, Oct. 21, 5*f*
- BARNARD, Rev. Dennis J. J.**—will, Oct. 2, 11*c*
- BARNARD, Mr. E. B.** :—  
 General election :—  
 Hertfordshire (Hertford division)—adopted as National Party candidate, Oct. 15, 3*b*; Nov. 19, 8*c*; 21, 8*d*; prospects, Dec. 4, 10*f*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*f*
- BARNARD, Finch** :—  
 "Science and the Soul"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 486*e*
- BARNARD, Mr. George G. (U.S.A.)** :—  
 Statue of Abraham Lincoln: see under LINCOLN, Abraham
- BARNARD, Mr. H. C.** :—  
 "Port-Royalists on Education, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 58*e*
- BARNARD Castle** :—  
 Electoral: see under DURHAM
- BARNARDISTON, Maj. Gen. Nathaniel**—awarded Portuguese Order of Avis, Oct. 11, 11*c*
- BARNARDO'S Homes, Dr** :—  
 Appeal, Dec. 28, 11*c*  
 Garden City (Woodford Bridge)—scheme outlined, Oct. 5, 2*c*  
 Parkstone Manor estate—gift by Sir Merton and Lady Russell-Cotes of site for training home, Dec. 7, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 12, 542*d*
- BARNATO, Capt. Jack**—death, Oct. 28, 3*b*; 31, 2*d*; funeral, 31, 9*b*; memorial service: held, 31, 9*b*
- BARNES, Mr. D. T.**—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3*a*  
 General election :—  
 Leeds (West division)—nominated as Independent candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3*a*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2*d*
- BARNES, Mr. Dermot**—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7*f*  
 General election :—  
 Belfast (St. Anne's division)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7*e*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1*a*
- BARNÉS, Señor Don Domingo** :—  
 on Paidologia (art., "A lesson from Spain," Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 432*c*
- BARNES, Canon E. W.**—biographical; appointed Canon of Westminster, Dec. 16, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 19, 522*c*  
 "Spiritualism and the Christian Faith"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 558*d*  
 at Middle Temple, on Sir Walter Raleigh, Oct. 30, 4*b*  
 at Temple Church, on the Great War: reform measures during, Dec. 27, 2*c*; on new spirit of Germany, 30, 5*c*  
 on War, The Great—saving Europe from dissolution (sermon), Nov. 11, 6*b*
- BARNES, Mr. G. N.**—health, Dec. 13, 10*f*; cancels meetings, 13, 10*f*; biographical (E.L.S.), 9, 4*d*; (E.L.S.), 30, 4*a*  
 General election :—  
 Glasgow (Gorbals division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Oct. 14, 5*c*; candidature: our special correspondent's articles ("Bolshevist candidate: Mr. Barnes's fight at Glasgow"), Nov. 28, 8*c*; ("Glasgow's 14 fights: abuse of Mr. Barnes"), Dec. 14, 10*b*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4*a*  
 Georgetown, Glasgow—future: receives deputation, Dec. 16, 5*d*

BARNES, Mr. G. N. (continued) :—

Grey, Lord (s.), OCT. 11, 6a

Labour :—

Government workers—wages dispute : receives deputation, DEC. 21, 5c

Labour Party—relations with Labour Ministers (int.), NOV. 9, 3d ;

leaves party (P.N.), 14, 7e

League of Nations—to preside at meeting, OCT. 8, 5e ; takes chair, 11, 6a

Ministry (Lloyd George)—to remain in, NOV. 15, 7f ; reconstruction ; social reforms (int.), 25, 12d

at American Officers' Club, on the Great War : armistice with Turkey ; free Arab State ; passage of Dardanelles ; Germany's "back door," NOV. 1, 8c (l.e.)

at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War : destruction of Prussian militarism ; League of Nations, OCT. 11, 6a

at Central Hall, Westminster, on labour ; relations with Ministry ; industry after the War ; increased production ; peace conference, NOV. 18, 4d

at Derby, on the Great War : peace : German offer, OCT. 7, 5e

at Glasgow, on the Great War : destruction of Prussian militarism ; labour problems after the War ; shorter hours ; paid holidays ; restoration of pre-war trade union conditions, OCT. 21, 5e

at Glasgow, on his political position : relations with Coalition Ministry ; fight with Bolshevik candidate ; severance of connexion with Labour Party, NOV. 30, 10a

at Glasgow, on release of Mr. Maclean ; resumption of peace activities ; facts about German guilt ; nationalization of railways and canals ; national workshops, DEC. 7, 12a

at Glasgow, on women : unemployed ; increase of pay ; equal wage for equal work : nationality rights ; the Great War : victory ; peace : Mr. Wilson's 14 points ; despatch of British troops to Russia, DEC. 10, 6e

at Gorbals, on the Great War : Germany : relief of distress ; exaction of reparation from, DEC. 11, 12c (l.e.)

at Manchester, on the Great War : peace : German offer, OCT. 7, 5e

*Rheinisch Westfälische Zeitung* comment, OCT. 11, 10b

at Netherton, on Sir A. Griffith Boscawen ; general election ; punishment of Kaiser ; fiscal policy, DEC. 2, 10c

at Peterborough, on demobilization, NOV. 7, 7d ; women in industry ; State control, 7, 7d (l.e.)

in Parliament, on :—

Separation allowances, NOV. 1, 10e ; 7, 10d

on discharged men—gratuity granted (statement), NOV. 16, 3d (l.e.)

BARNES, Mr. H. C. E.—appointed C.B.E., NOV. 19, 2c

BARNES, Sir H. S. :—

on economic policy (l., T.S.), NOV. 4, 203b

on War, The Great—German outrages (l.), OCT. 9, 7e ; German proposal for armistice (l.), 15, 8f

BARNES, Maj. Harry—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c ; (E.L.S.), 30, 2f

General election :—

Newcastle-upon-Tyne (East) —

adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c ;

returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2f

BARNES, Mr. Julian N. (U.S.A.)—expected in England, NOV. 22, 8e (l.e.)

BARNES, William—thief charge, NOV. 20, 3d (l.e.) ; acquitted, DEC. 12, 5b

BARNES, Mr. William—awarded Silver Medal for saving life at sea, OCT. 24, 3b

BARNETT, Mr. Herbert—elected Master of Gunmakers' Company, OCT. 28, 3f

BARNETT, Mr. P. A. :—

on missing soldiers (l.), NOV. 29, 4b

BARNETT, Capt. Richard W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e ; (E.L.S.), 30, 1d

General election :—

St. Pancras (South-West division)—

adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, NOV. 20, 10e ; our

special correspondent's comments, DEC. 10, 10d ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 1d

Musketry—claims to have trained 45,000 men, DEC. 13, 10f

on naval prize money (l.), DEC. 17, 9d

BARNETT, Canon S. A. :—

Memorial service (St. Jude's-on-the-Hill)—held, NOV. 12, 5a

BARNETT, Mrs. S. A. :—

"Canon Barnett: His Life, Work, and Friends"—reviewed (L.S.),

DEC. 5, 597a ; copy accepted by Queen, 14, 11d

Chisholm, Mr. Hugh (l., L.S.), DEC. 12, 625a

at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on Barnett School extension, OCT.

24, 9c

BARNETT, Mr. Samuel—will, DEC. 11, 11c

BARNETT School (Hampstead) :—

King and Queen—send autographed portraits, NOV. 14, 3d

BARNESLEY :—

Education :—

Committee :—

Joint Committee, Standing —

appointed (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451a ; constitution (Ed.S.),

31, 474d

Meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535a

Technical school—as war memorial : suggested (Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 510d

General election—candidate adopted, NOV. 26, 4a ; unopposed return,

DEC. 5, 14a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 1e

BARNESLEY, Sir John—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2a

General election :—

Birmingham (Edgbaston division)—

adopted as Liberal candidate. NOV. 19, 8e ; defeated (E.L.S.),

DEC. 30, 1f

BARNSTAPLE :—

Electoral : see under DEVONSHIRE

BARNSTON, Maj. Harry — biographical, DEC. 5, 14b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b

General election :—

Cheshire (Eddisbury division) —

adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, NOV. 26, 4c ; returned

unopposed, DEC. 5, 14b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b

BARODA, Gaekwar of :—

Birdwood memorial — contribution, NOV. 27, 5a

BARR, Mr. Morris G. (U.S.A.) :—

Joffre, Marshal—gives star sapphire to, DEC. 27, 5e



- BARRAN, Sir John N. :—  
on shipping losses (l.), DEC. 10, 9e
- BARRAND, Mr. Arthur R.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; (E.L.S.), 30, 6c  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Pudsey and Otley division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6c
- BARRASS, Mr. H. :—  
General election :—  
Edmonton—nominated as Independent candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2c
- BARRATT, Col. Herbert J.—appointed C.I.E., DEC. 20, 4d
- BARRATT and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 20, 16c
- BARRETT, Mr. Edward W. (U.S.A.) :—  
on War, The Great—British effort (message), Nov. 20, 3a
- BARRETT, Frank—shooting charge, Nov. 28, 3f
- BARRETT, George : see under MURDER—Walker
- BARRETT, James—cigarette stealing charge, DEC. 2, 5f
- BARRETT, Mr. James W., and Lieut. P. E. Deane :—  
"Australian Army Medical Corps in Egypt, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a
- BARRETT, Lieut. John C.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2b
- BARRETT, Miss Sophia V.—drowned in *Leinster*, OCT. 22, 4e
- BARRIE, Mr. Charles C.—adopted as Liberal candidate for Elgin Burghs by-election, OCT. 22, 3a; returned unopposed, 26, 3f; takes seat, 29, 10c; biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6e  
General election :—  
Banffshire—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4f; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6e
- BARRIE, Sir James M. :—  
"Admirable Crichton, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 619a  
*Peter Pan*—revival : produced at New Theatre, DEC. 20, 10d  
"Quality Street"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 619a  
"What Every Woman Knows"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 619a  
on British Red Cross work (l.), OCT. 22, 7c, 9d
- BARRIER, M. (France) :—  
on Paris hotels—requisitioning (views quoted), DEC. 19, 7c
- BARRINGTON, Helena—thief charge, OCT. 5, 2f
- BARRON, Mr. E. Jackson :—  
Library—sold (L.S.), OCT. 31, 528b  
Playing cards collection—sold, OCT. 24, 3f
- BARRON, Miss Emma—fined for feeding poultry on wheat, DEC. 17, 10a
- BARRON, Cdr. J. O.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 12, 4a
- BARRON, Mr. Oswald :—  
on Raleigh, Sir W.—wife (l.), OCT. 30, 4b
- BARROW, Gen. Sir Edmund :—  
at Central Asian Society, on German loot from Peking, DEC. 12, 5c
- BARROW, Mr. Samuel—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d  
General election :—  
Surrey (Mitcham division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; 29, 10a; supports Coalition, DEC. 6, 10b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5f
- BARROW Hematite Steel Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 19, 14a  
Report, DEC. 11, 15c
- BARROW-IN-FURNES :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 7, 3c; 21, 8d; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1c  
Town Council :—  
Rate, supplementary—levy approved (E.L.S.), DEC. 12, 547a
- BARROWS, Sec. Lieut. Maxwell D.—killed in action, OCT. 17, 9d
- \*BARRS, Bertha—thief charge, OCT. 14, 5f
- BARRY, Lieut.-Col. E. P.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1d  
General election :—  
Paddington (North)—adopted as "Silver Badge" candidate, Nov. 29, 10a; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1c
- BARSİ Light Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, OCT. 16, 14c  
Report, OCT. 3, 11b
- BARSKY, Gen. (Russia)—made commander of Bolshevik forces, DEC. 28, 5b
- BARTELS, Herr Hermann (Morocco)—chief of Abdul Malek's forces, DEC. 23, 7d; deported, 30, 8c
- BARTER, Charles A.—schoolboy's remarkable war record, Nov. 26, 3c
- BARTH, Herr (Germany)—arrested, Nov. 11, 9f; appointed member of All-Socialist Government, 13, 8d; appointed Minister of Social Policy, 15, 6c  
Government—resignation, DEC. 30, 8d; 31, 8b  
at Berlin conference of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, attack on supreme army command, DEC. 19, 8d  
at Ems, on Bolshevism in Berlin, DEC. 6, 8c  
at Ems, on Bolshevism in Germany; National Assembly, DEC. 10, 7f  
on Germany's economic future; suggests sending peace commission to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 31, 8b  
on revolution—addresses demonstrators in Berlin, DEC. 11, 8c; on preparations (statement), 17, 8c
- BARTHA, Gen. (Hungary)—resignation as Minister of War announced, DEC. 17, 7c
- BARTHOLOMEW, Mr. A. T. :—  
on chained library at Wells (l., L.S.), Nov. 7, 540b
- BARTHORPE, Maj. Frederick J.—appointed Lieutenant of City of London, Nov. 7, 9b
- "BARTIMEUS" :—  
"Navy Eternal, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 520d  
on submarine warfare—special articles ("Behind the veil: the story of the Q-boats") I. ("First blood"), Nov. 12, 3b; II. ("Ordeal by fire"), 13, 6a; III. ("Won by waiting"), 14, 4a; IV. ("The V.C. ship"), 15, 4a
- BARTLETT, G. F. H.—unlawfully supplying cocaine charge, OCT. 18, 3b; inhibition order made, DEC. 13, 3d



- BARTLETT, Gladys M.—permitting disorderly conduct charge, Oct. 3, 5*d*; 10, 3*d*
- BARTLETT, Capt. Robert A. (U.S.A.) :—  
North Pole, aeronautical expedition to—plans, Nov. 15, 5*e*; name mentioned as commander, Dec. 24, 8*d*
- BARTLEY-DENNISS, Mr. Edmund R.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3*d*; (El.S.), 30, 3*a*  
General election :—  
Oldham—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3*d*; returned (El.S.), 30, 3*a*
- BARTON, Mr. Alfred—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3*f*  
General election :—  
Sheffield (Park division)—adopted as Socialist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3*f*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3*c*
- BARTON, Annie—shoplifting charge, Dec. 30, 5*d*
- BARTON, Lieut.-Col. C.W.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, Oct. 16, 2*c*
- BARTON, Mr. Charles A.—accidental death; inquest, Nov. 2, 3*f*
- BARTON, Capt. Charles E.—will, Nov. 20, 9*c*
- BARTON, Capt. Charles G.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 2*d*
- BARTON, Lieut.-Col. H. B. :—  
Finsbury—elected mayor for sixth time, Oct. 23, 3*f*
- BARTON, Mr. Robert C. :—  
General election :—  
Wicklow (West)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 8*b*; returned (El.S.), 30, 7*e*
- BARTON, Mrs. Tom—appointed poll clerk, Dec. 13, 10*f*
- BARTON, Sir William—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3*d*; (El.S.), 30, 3*a*  
General election :—  
Oldham—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3*d*; returned (El.S.), 30, 3*a*
- BARTON-ON-SEA Golf Links (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, Oct. 16, 4*a*
- BARTELOT, Rear-Adm.—appointed Admiral Superintendent of Malta Dockyard, Nov. 25, 7*e*
- BARTELOT, Brevet Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter B.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 4*b*; memorial service: arrangements, Nov. 6, 9*c*; 11, 11*d*; held, 12, 11*b*
- BARUCH, Mr. Bernard M. (U.S.A.)—offered post of Secretary of Treasury, Nov. 28, 6*e*  
Peace Conference—to attend, Dec. 9, 7*c*  
War Industries Board—resigning chairmanship, Nov. 25, 8*d*; resigns, Dec. 4, 7*e*
- BARWELL, Capt. Hugh W. E.—killed in action, Oct. 24, 4*e*
- BARZINI, Signor (Italy) :—  
on War, The Great—German proposal for armistice (art. quoted), Oct. 19, 8*d*
- BASEVI, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3, 4*d*
- BASIL Blackwood Hostel for Mothers and Babies :—  
Plunkett, Lady (l.), Dec. 2, 12*c*
- BASINGSTOKE :—  
Electoral : see under HAMPSHIRE
- BASINGSTOKE Canal :—  
Munitions—used to convey, Oct. 3, 5*f*
- BASKERVILLE, Beatrice :—  
“Love and Sacrifice”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 485*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 496*c*
- BASKETMAKERS' Company :—  
Warden, prime—elected, Oct. 21, 5*f*
- BASLY, M. Emile :—  
“Martyre de Lens, Le”—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 577*b*  
on mines—restoration of damage by Germany (statement), Oct. 5, 5*f*
- BASRA—particulars, Dec. 7, 7*b*
- BASSETT :—  
Electoral : see under NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
- BASSETT, Henry—thrift from sleeping soldiers charge, Dec. 3, 5*f*
- BASSUVITZ, Count von (Germany)—to remain in Spain as Chargé d'Affaires, Dec. 24, 8*c*
- BASTARDY Laws Amendment Act (1872) :—  
Bill (amending) :—  
Parliament—in Commons : introduction announced, Oct. 26, 6*d*; introduced, 29, 10*c*; second reading, 31, 10*c*; provisions, 31, 10*d*; passed through committee, Nov. 5, 10*d*; third reading, 16, 10*c*; in Lords : passed through remaining stages, 19, 10*b*
- BASTOW, Lieut.-Col. H. V. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2*c*
- BASUTOLAND :—  
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA—Africa, South
- BATAILLE, M. Henry (France) :—  
Notre Image—production announced, Oct. 14, 11*d*
- BATAK Rabbit Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Dec. 24, 11*b*
- BATAVIA and General Plantations Trust (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Dec. 31, 14*c*  
Report, Dec. 27, 13*f*; 28, 11*b*
- BATCHEN, Mr. Thomas M.—appointed member of Water-Power Resources Sub-Committee (Ireland), Dec. 6, 5*a*; (E.S.), 20, 268*d*
- BATEMAN, Dr. H. :—  
“Differential Equations”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 470*c*; (Ed.S.), 17, 443*b*
- BATEMAN, Mr. Luke—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2*c*  
General election :—  
Bristol (East)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2*c*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2*a*
- BATEMAN, Mr. R. A. :—  
General election :—  
Rutland and Stamford—withdraws candidature, Nov. 22, 10*b*
- BATES, Pte. Eddie—recovers speech after seven months' dumbness, Dec. 21, 5*f*
- BATES, Mr. F. M. :—  
General election :—  
West Ham (Silvertown division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4*c*; withdraws candidature, Dec. 3, 10*a*
- BATES, Mr. F. W.—appointed member of committee for formulating schemes under Education Act (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 446*d*
- BATES (W. and A.) (Ltd.) :—  
War, The Great—Mr. P. Christensen sends gift for families of men in forces : particulars, Dec. 2, 5*a*
- BATEY, Mr. Joseph :—  
Education—new method of dealing with large classes : particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 446*c*

- BATEY, Mr. Joseph** — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b  
**General Election** :—  
Durham (Spennymoor division) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4c
- BATH** :—  
**Baths** :—  
Wounded, treatment of—statistics, Nov. 15, 3f  
Belgian refugees, repatriated—erect tablet expressing gratitude for hospitality, DEC. 5, 7f  
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS  
**Corporation** :—  
Haulage account—falsification : prosecution, OCT. 24, 3a  
**Education** :—  
City Secondary School :—  
Prizes — distributed (El.S.), DEC. 28, 564d  
**Committee** :—  
Meeting (El.S.), DEC. 5, 535a  
Conference — continuation schools scheme : discussed (El.S.), DEC. 28, 566c  
General election—candidates adopted, OCT. 2, 5f; Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.); 26, 4a; progress of campaign, DEC. 5, 16c; 13, 10e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 1e
- BATH, George W.**—theft charge, OCT. 22, 3f
- BATH and Wells** :—  
**Diocese** :—  
Conference—held, OCT. 18, 9c  
Women, admission of—resolution passed, OCT. 18, 9c
- BATHE, Mr. Henry H.**—will, Nov. 22, 11b
- BATHURST, Bp. of** : see LONG, Rt. Rev. G. M.
- BATHURST, Lord and Lady** — celebrate silver wedding, Nov. 16, 9a
- BATHURST, Sir Charles** : see BLEDISLOE, Lord
- BATTLE, Mr. J. B.** :—  
**General election** :—  
Lancashire (Middleton and Prestwich division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5b
- BATLEY** :—  
**Education** :—  
**Committee** :—  
Meeting—held (El.S.), OCT. 31, 475a
- BATLEY and Morley** :—  
**General election**—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; poll result (El.S.), 30, 1e
- BATT, Mr. J. L. Cossley** :—  
on Imperial trade (l., T.S.), DEC. 2, 227c
- BATTAGLIERI, Signor (Italy)**—appointed Under-Secretary of Transports, Nov. 19, 5c
- BATTEN, Mr. Frederick E.**—will, Nov. 21, 9e
- BATTEN, Mr. Herbert P.**—will, OCT. 8, 11b
- BATTEN, Capt. J. Keith**—killed in action, OCT. 7, 2d
- BATTERSEA** :—  
**General election** :—  
Candidates—Rev. A. G. Pritchard invites to address his Pleasant Sunday Afternoon meeting, DEC. 7, 10f  
*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Battersea contests"), DEC. 7, 9f
- BATTERSEA (continued)** :—  
**North** :—  
**General election** — candidates adopted, Nov. 18, 5f; 20, 10e; 26, 4a; 28, 8a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a  
Burns, Mr. J.—attitude of Labour Party; not to contest : letter to electors, Nov. 20, 8e  
**South** :—  
**General election** — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 26, 4a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a
- BATTERSEA Projectile Company** :—  
Labour dispute : see under LABOUR—Disputes
- BATHYANY, Count (Hungary)**—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, Nov. 4, 10d; resignation as Minister of Interior announced, DEC. 17, 7e  
at Budapest, on complete independence for Hungary; relations with Yugo-Slavs, OCT. 16, 7b
- BATTISCOMBE, Rear-Adm. Albert H.**—will, Nov. 18, 12e
- BATTISTI, Cesare**—son presents flag to King Victor Emmanuel, Nov. 11, 7e
- BATTY, Mr. J. H.** :—  
**General election** :—  
Lancashire (Clitheroe division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5a
- BATU Matang Rubber Plantations (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, Nov. 30, 13e
- BAUER, Herr (Germany)**—appointed member of Ministry, OCT. 5, 6e; appointed Secretary of State of new Labour Office, 7, 6b; received by Kaiser, 23, 7e; appointed Minister of State Labour Department, Nov. 18, 8c  
on German-Austria—union of German Bohemia and German Republic (int.), Nov. 19, 6d
- BAUER, John (Sweden)**—death, Nov. 22, 7c
- BAUMER, Fräulein Gertrud (Germany)** :—  
War diary—extracts, OCT. 19, 5f; Nov. 5, 5f; 30, 7f
- BAUMER, Mr. Lewis** :—  
"Old Christmas and Bracebridge Hall" (illus.)—reviewed (l.S.), DEC. 12, 618d
- BAUMGARTNER, Dr.**—resigns position of police surgeon at Newcastle, Nov. 8, 3f
- BAVARIA** :—  
**Constitution** :—  
Centre Party—attitude, DEC. 27, 8f  
Republic : see Republic, below  
Crown Prince, ex : see RUPPRECHT, ex-Crown Prince  
Elections—date, DEC. 9, 7f  
Federal relations : see under GERMANY—Federal relations
- Food** :—  
**Supplies** :—  
Shortage, Nov. 12, 6d  
Franchise—particulars, DEC. 9, 7f  
King : see LUDWIG  
Ministry (Dandl) :—  
Reorganization—ministers resign : Herr von Dandl requested to form new Cabinet, Nov. 5, 8a
- Ministry (Eisner)** :—  
Appointments, Nov. 11, 9f  
Eisner, Herr (s.), Nov. 16, 5f  
Auer, Herr—resignation : Ministerial Council passes resolution, DEC. 11, 7e

## BAVARIA (continued):—

## National Assembly:—

Eisner, Herr (s.), Nov. 16, 5f

Munich—meeting of extremists held: Herr Eisner issues warning, DEC. 17, 7d

Troops, demonstration of—demands, DEC. 9, 7f

## Parties, political:—

## Centre Party:—

Meeting, OCT. 31, 5f

## Socialists:—

Extreme—terroristic methods, DEC. 21, 7a

Prussia, relations with: see under GERMANY—Federal relations

Queen, ex: see THERESA

## Reforms:—

Dandl, Herr von (s.), OCT. 25, 5f

Republic—proclamation, Nov. 9, 7f, 8b

## Disturbances:—

Munich, Nov. 9, 7f

Newspaper offices stormed by Spartacus extremists, DEC. 11, 8c

## Inauguration:—

Article ("The 'Republic' of Bavaria: proclaimed before the Berlin revolt"), Nov. 16, 5e

Nuremberg City Council—to join, Nov. 12, 6d

## Policy:—

Eisner, Herr K. (s.), DEC. 5, 9b

Government—declaration, Nov. 18, 8c; 25, 7f; issues programme, 21, 5d

Revolution—conference of Social Democrats at Munich: Republican ideas expressed by speakers, OCT. 17, 8c; demonstration of workers organized by Independent Socialists held on Theresien Wiese; resolution passed, Nov. 7, 8b

Eisner, Herr K. (s.), Nov. 16, 5f; 22, 7b

Workers', Soldiers', and Peasants' Council—appointed chairman, Nov. 9, 7f

Meeting to celebrate—held, Nov. 22, 7b

Ministry (Eisner): see Ministry (Eisner), above

Munich—special correspondent of *Secolo*: account, Nov. 25, 7c; situation, DEC. 4, 7b

National Assembly: see National Assembly, above

Police President—undertakes to carry out orders of Workers' and Soldiers' Council, Nov. 11, 9f

## Situation:—

The Times Berne correspondent's message ("In South Germany"), DEC. 27, 8f

Workers', Soldiers', and Peasants' Council—formed at Munich: appeal to population, Nov. 9, 7f; reported overthrown by soldiers, DEC. 11, 8c

Meeting, DEC. 3, 8b

Royal family—staying near Chiem See, Nov. 27, 7e

Switzerland, relations with:—

Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## Wittelsbach dynasty:—

Abolished—decision of Workers', Soldiers', and Peasants' Council, Nov. 11, 9f

## BAVIN, Maj. C.:—

on Christmas hospitality for overseas men (l.), DEC. 24, 7d

BAX, Mr. Alfred R.—will, OCT. 3, 11b

## BAXENDALE, Mr. A. S.:—

on trade with Latin America (l.), Nov. 14, 9c

BAXENDALE, Mr. F. H.—will, Nov. 25, 11d

BAXTER, Alfred—misdemeanour charge: acquittal, Nov. 23, 4b

BAXTER, Mr. John—will, DEC. 21, 11c

BAXTER, Mr. John F.:—

Libel action by, Nov. 2, 2b

BAXTER, Mr. W.—death, DEC. 31 5f (l.e.)

BAXTER, Sir William—death, DEC. 20, 5c (l.e.)

## BAYFIELD, Mr. M. A.:—

on "Polonius, hatching the cock's egg of" (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 599c

## BAYLEY, Sir Dennis:—

Poincaré, M.—receives, Nov. 1, 5c

BAYLEY, Mr. Frank W.:—

"History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States, A" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 636b

## BAYJIS, Mr. George:—

on labour—agriculture: hours (l.), Nov. 6, 8e

BAYLISS, Mr. E. J.—appointed magistrate, DEC. 27, 9d (l.e.)

BAYNES, Capt. Denman L. H.—killed in action, OCT. 23, 4b; biographical note, Nov. 5, 4d

## BAYNES, Mr. Herbert:—

on Berlin—1871-1918 compared (l.), Nov. 14, 8f

BAZIRE, Mr. Achille—authorized to wear Order of Crown, OCT. 16, 5b (l.e.)

## BEACH, Mr. Joseph W.:—

"Method of Henry James, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 655c

BEACH, Capt. Lionel H. F.—death, DEC. 17, 12b

## BEACH, Mr. Rex:—

"Words of Chance"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645c

## BEACROFT, Mr. D. (U.S.A.):—

at Printing-House Square, on conditions in factories, Nov. 30, 4a; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530b

BEAK, Cdr. Daniel M. W.—awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2c

BEAMER, Capt. Edgar—killed while flying, DEC. 20, 5f

## BEAMISH, Capt.:—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on Mond Nickel Company, OCT. 5, 3c

BEAMISH, Mr. H. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1f

## General election:—

Wandsworth (Clapham division)—adopted as "Silver Badge" candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1e

## BEAMISH family:—

Sinn Fein outrages—claim for compensation, OCT. 16, 5d

## BEAN, Mr. C. E. W.:—

War, The Great—messages: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Australian troops

## BEANS:—

## Crop:—

The Times special report, OCT. 11, 4a

Yield—statistics, Nov. 13, 5d (l.e.)

BEACROFT, Mr. E. G.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9 7a

## General election:—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Rother Valley division)—adopted as National Democratic Party Coalition candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6c



- BEARD, Cpl. Walter R.—awarded Albert Medal, DEC. 11, 6d
- BEARDMORE, Sir William :—  
on Boys' Welfare Association (l.),  
Nov. 14, 3c (l.c.)
- BEARDMORE (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Employees :—  
Continuation and technical classes—  
bonuses (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482d
- BEARDSLEY Mr. E. M. :—  
"Napoleon: The Fall"—noticed (L.S.),  
Oct. 24 513a
- BEARE, Mr. John I.—death, Nov. 14, 3b :  
(Ed.S.), 21, 508d
- BEASLEY, Mr. Pierce—biographical, DEC.  
5, 14e : (El.S.), 30, 7d  
General election :—  
Kerry (East)—adopted as Sinn  
Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c :  
returned unopposed, DEC. 5,  
14e ; (El.S.), 30, 7d
- BEATHAM, Pte. Robert M.—awarded V.C.,  
DEC. 16, 2d
- BEATON, Mr. Neil :—  
at Glasgow, on repeal of Military  
Service Acts ; peace ; capitalist  
system, DEC. 28, 3c
- BEATRICE, Princess—returns to London  
from Isle of Wight, Oct. 11, 11a  
Boyd Carpenter, Rt. Rev. W. —  
represented at funeral, Oct. 31,  
9b  
King's Fund for Disabled—attends  
performance of *L'Aiglon* in aid.  
Nov. 20, 9b
- War, The Great :—  
Wight, Isle of—presides at meeting  
to discuss county memorial,  
Oct. 7, 2c  
Working Ladies' Guild—opens sale at  
Chelsea House, Nov. 21, 9b  
Wounded Soldiers' Concert Fund—  
attends concert in aid at  
Dorchester House, Nov. 7, 3d  
on Belgrave Hospital for Children (l.),  
DEC. 16, 11d
- BEATTIE, Prof. J. M. :—  
Lecture—arrangements, Nov. 5, 3c
- BEATTY, Cadet David—health, DEC. 2,  
11b ; 4, 11b
- BEATTY, Adm. Sir David—Grand Cordon  
of Order of Leopold conferred, Nov.  
30, 3b ; returns to London, DEC. 2, 11b ;  
visits Brooksby Hall, 13, 11c ; lunches  
with King and Queen, 21, 11a ; French  
Croix de Guerre conferred, 27, 5d  
(l.c.)  
Ghent, University of—degree con-  
ferred, DEC. 5, 9e  
Nelson relics—Mr. F. Riley sends two  
old prints of Trafalgar, DEC. 28,  
3f  
Newspapers for fleet—message to  
London Chamber of Commerce  
Committee, Nov. 28, 3f  
Retirement—denied, DEC. 24, 6e  
War, The Great :—  
Albert, King of the Belgians—sends  
message to, Oct. 11, 7e  
Allied victory :—  
Australia—receives congratula-  
tions from ; reply, Nov. 21,  
5e  
Foch, Marshal—sends congratu-  
latory message to ; receives  
reply, Nov. 22, 7e  
American Sixth Battle Squadron—  
farewell speech ("Comrades of  
the mist"), DEC. 18, 9c ; lead-  
ing article, 18, 9b
- BEATTY, Adm. Sir David :—  
War, The Great (continued) :—  
Armistice to Germany—message to  
English-Speaking Union, Nov.  
18, 6c  
German fleet :—  
Surrender—midnight confer-  
ence with German naval  
delegates on board *Queen  
Elizabeth* : our special corre-  
spondent's account, Nov.  
18, 8d ; 19, 7f ; 22, 9c ;  
Sir J. Lavery to paint  
picture, 20, 7e ; orders  
colours on interned ships  
to be hauled down : mes-  
sage to Adm. von Reuter,  
29, 8e  
Relations with German  
officers and men—issues  
orders, Nov. 22, 9c  
Terms—refuses to grant mitiga-  
tion concerning North Sea,  
DEC. 5, 10d  
Bakewell war relics sale—signed  
treasury note realizes £20, Oct.  
12, 3f  
British Day in America (message),  
DEC. 7, 6d  
London, City of—to confer freedom  
of city with sword of honour,  
DEC. 16, 9c  
Navy—work : message to officers  
and men of Grand Fleet, Nov.  
22, 9c  
Yarmouth—freedom to be conferred  
Nov. 21, 3f  
on Navy League—appreciation of  
work (message), Oct. 21, 6b
- BEATTY, Mr. E. W. :—  
Canadian Pacific Railway Company—  
appointed president, Oct. 11, 8d  
(l.c.)  
Brown, Col. G. McL. (statement),  
Oct. 12, 5d
- BEATY-POWNALL, Lieut.-Col. George E.—  
will, DEC. 3, 11e
- BEAUCHAMP, Sir Edward—biographical,  
DEC. 5, 14c ; (El.S.), 30, 5f :—  
General election :—  
Suffolk, East (Lowestoft division)—  
adopted as Coalition Liberal  
candidate, Nov. 22, 10b ; 26,  
4e ; returned unopposed, DEC.  
5, 14c ; (El.S.), 30, 5f
- BEAUCHAMP, Miss Joan :—  
*Tribunal*—appeal against conviction,  
Oct. 12, 3b
- BEAUCHAMP-PROCTOR, Capt. Andrew  
W. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars,  
Nov. 4, 13b ; awarded V.C., DEC. 2,  
3c
- BEAUFORT, Duke of—resigns appointment  
of Aide-de-Camp to King, DEC. 5,  
13b
- BEAUMONT, Frederick C.—removed from  
Dentists' Register, DEC. 2, 5f
- BEAUMONT, Maj. Wentworth H. C.—bio-  
graphical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b  
General election :—  
Northumberland (Hexham division)  
—adopted as Liberal candidate  
Nov. 28, 8a ; defeated (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 5d
- BEAUMONT College :—  
War, The Great :—  
Memorial fund—notice (Ed.S.), DEC.  
28, 561d
- BEAU Sejour (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber  
Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Nov. 1, 12d  
Report, Oct. 24, 12b

- BEAVERBROOK, Lord—health, OCT. 10, 9a; 24, 9b; 26, 9a; 29, 9b; 30, 7c; NOV. 1, 9d; 2, 9a; 4, 11b; 7, 9b  
 “Humour in Tragedy”—contributes introduction (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a  
 Information, Minister of—resigns, OCT. 30, 7c  
*Montreal Star* (art. quoted), NOV. 4, 7e  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter to; reply, OCT. 30, 7c  
 London University—resignation from Senate: reported, NOV. 22, 5b  
 at Ashton, on his political principles; coalition government; retirement from public office; demobilization; League of Nations, DEC. 14, 12a
- BEAVIS, Ald. William :—  
 Southampton—presents £10,000 as thankoffering for armistice, NOV. 21, 3f
- BEAZLEY, Mr. Raymond, Mr. N. Forbes, and Mr. G. A. Birkett :—  
 “Russia from the Varangians to the Bolsheviks”—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 611a
- BEBB, Rev. G. H.—exchange of pulpits with Rev. E. S. O'Reilly, DEC. 18, 5c
- BECHER, Dame Ethel :—  
 at Trocadero Restaurant, on work of military nursing services, OCT. 31, 4b
- BECHHOFFER, Mr. C. E., and Mr. M. B. Reckitt :—  
 “Meaning of National Guilds, The”—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 524b
- BECHUANALAND Trading Association (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 27, 13f
- BECK, Baron von (Austria) :—  
 in Reichsrath, on reconstruction of Austria, NOV. 2, 5f
- BECK, Dr. (Saxony)—resignation as Premier accepted, OCT. 29, 8b (l.e.)
- BECK, Mr. A. E.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6c  
 General election :—  
 Staffordshire (Kingswinford division)—adopted as Unionist candidate, NOV. 19, 5e; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5e
- BECK, Mr. Cecil—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; (E.L.S.), 30, 4e  
 General election :—  
 Essex (Saffron Walden division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4e  
 at Heddingham, on general election: service men voters, DEC. 4, 10f
- BECK, Mr. James M.—elected honorary bencher of Gray's Inn, NOV. 9, 3e  
 Anglo-American Society—entertains at luncheon, NOV. 21, 3a  
 British Pilgrims Society—entertains at luncheon, NOV. 7, 3a  
 Bryce, Lord (s.), NOV. 21, 3a  
 English Speaking Union—give dinner, DEC. 6, 12c  
 War, The Great :—  
 Allied cause, support for :—  
 Borden, Sir R. (l. quoted), DEC. 6, 12c  
 Bryce, Lord (s.), DEC. 6, 12c  
 Wrench, Maj. E. (s.), DEC. 6, 12c  
 at American Officers' Club, Mayfair, on the Great War: efforts of Great Britain and France: three acts in the drama; Britain's fallen sons; Anglo-Saxon union; Congress election, NOV. 7, 3a
- BECK, Mr. James M. (continued) :—  
 at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War: German crimes; peace conference; punishment of Kaiser; justice for Prussia, DEC. 6, 12c  
 at Prince's Restaurant, on the Great war:—participation of the United States, NOV. 21, 3a; British and French soldiers, 21, 3a  
 at Savoy Hotel, on American Thanksgiving Day; Anglo-American unity; the Great War: why America waited; British achievement, NOV. 29, 3c
- BECKER, Lieut. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1a  
 General election :—  
 Bermondsey (West division)—adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1a; prospects, 10, 10c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1a
- BECKER, Mr. H. C.—death, OCT. 12, 5d
- BECKETT, Mr. Gervase—appointed Assistant Director of War Trade Department, OCT. 4, 7d; biographical (E.L.S.) DEC. 9, 6f; (E.L.S.), 30, 6b  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, North Riding (Scarborough and Whitby division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, OCT. 22, 3a; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6b
- BECKETT, Lady Marjorie—son born, NOV. 7, 9b; christened, DEC. 19, 11a
- BECKS, Arthur J.—fraud charge, OCT. 19, 3f
- BECKWITH, Mr. E. G. A. :—  
 on quotation, pleasures of (l., L.S.), NOV. 7, 539c
- BEDFORD :—  
 Electoral: see under BEDFORDSHIRE
- BEDFORD, Adeline Duchess of :—  
 Belgravia and Pimlico Association—opens annual sale, NOV. 21, 9b  
 Prisoners of War Reception Committee—forwards report on work to Queen Mary, DEC. 6, 6c
- BEDFORD, Duke of :—  
 Estates—Houghton Conquest and Oakley: sold, OCT. 7, 5a  
 Woburn experimental fruit farm—hands over to be maintained by Government, DEC. 18, 5f
- BEDFORD, Horace—thrift charge, NOV. 20, 3f
- BEDFORD, Miss Mary J.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of St. Sava, OCT. 12, 3a
- BEDFORD College for Women :—  
 American life and thought—eight lectures to be delivered, OCT. 8, 5c; 10, 8b (l.e.); (E.L.S.), 10, 434d; 17, 442a
- BEDFORDSHIRE :—  
 Bedford division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, OCT. 2, 6c; NOV. 23, 8c; DEC. 2, 10f; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4b  
 Luton division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 22, 10b; 26, 4c; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4b  
 Mid :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 19, 8c; 22, 10b; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4b
- BEDWELLTY :—  
 Electoral: see under MONMOUTHSHIRE

- BEEBY, Mr. (Australia) :—**  
American industrial conditions—to investigate on behalf of Government, OCT. 8, 7e
- BEECHAM, Sir Thomas :—**  
Manchester—offer to build opera house : letter read at City Council meeting, OCT. 31, 8c  
at Manchester Royal College of Music, on development of musical education in the town and district (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535c
- BEECHAM Trust (Ltd.) :—**  
*Daily Chronicle*—associated with purchase, OCT. 7, 8e; report denied, 8, 5b
- "BEECHCROFT" Settlement :—**  
Report (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482d
- BEECHENO, Sec. Lieut. James H. :—**death from wounds, Nov. 19, 13e
- BEER :—**  
Brewing :—  
Barley—use : see under BARLEY  
Diluted :—  
Tests by Government chemist—report, DEC. 11, 2d  
Irish brewers :—  
Preferential treatment accorded to :—  
Brewers' Society—general committee passes resolution against, DEC. 23, 5d  
Prices :—  
Government action proposed, OCT. 31, 3c  
Orders :—  
Contravention—prosecution, OCT. 2, 5f  
Reduction probable, OCT. 21, 3d
- BEERBOHM, Mr. Max :—**  
"Happy Hypocrite, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 615b
- BEERENBROUCK, M. Ruys de (Netherlands) :—**  
in Second Chamber, on ex-Kaiser's sojourn in Netherlands; passage of German troops through Limburg; revision of constitution, DEC. 12, 7f (l.e.)  
in Second Chamber, on German retreat through Limburg; retirement of M. von Karnebeck, DEC. 14, 7b
- BEERFELDE, Capt. von (Germany) :—**agitation for release, Nov. 5, 5e
- BEES :—**  
Keeping :—  
Long, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 18, 3d
- BEGG, Mr. F. Faithfull :—**  
at London Chamber of Commerce, on gold production, OCT. 9, 3c
- BEHUBOR Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Report, Nov. 8, 13c
- BEIRA Railway Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Report, DEC. 5, 19c
- BEIRUT :—**  
Article ("Cities of Phœnicia : Beirut the beautiful"), OCT. 9, 6e
- BEITH, Maj. ("Ian Hay") :—**lecture announced, Nov. 21, 10d; leaves for America, 26, 6c (and 8c, l.e.)  
at Washington Inn, on dictated peace to Germany, OCT. 14, 10d (l.e.)
- BEKOH Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**  
Report, DEC. 5, 19c
- BELAND, Dr. (Canada) :—**  
*La Presse* comment, DEC. 28, 4d
- BELCHER, Maj. Ernest A. :—**biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d  
General election :—  
Holland-with-Boston (Lincs.)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 7, 3c; 14, 3c; policy, DEC. 5, 12c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4f
- BELCHER, William :—**death from accident, DEC. 31, 5f
- BELDAM, Lieut. C. H. :—**escapes from Schweidnitz prison camp, DEC. 24, 5b
- BELFAST :—**  
Cromac division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10c; 28, 8a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a  
Dunearn division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 22, 10b; 27, 10b, c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a  
Carson, Sir E.—to contest, Nov. 22, 10b; adopted as official Unionist candidate, 27, 10b (l.e.)  
Falls division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, OCT. 14, 5d; Nov. 21, 8d; 27, 10c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a  
De Valera, Mr. E.—candidature : attempt of Sinn Feiners to hold meeting in support; disturbance, FEB. 2, 10e (l.e.)  
Fire : see under IRELAND—Fires  
Freedom—presented to Lord French, OCT. 31, 3c  
General election :—  
Campaign—progress : our correspondent's comments, DEC. 14, 12d  
Labour Unionists—candidature : our correspondent's message, Nov. 29, 10b  
Ormeau division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7a  
Pottinger division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10c; 28, 8a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a  
St. Anne's :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10c; DEC. 4, 10d; poll result, (El.S.), 30, 7a  
Shankill division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8c; 28, 8a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a  
Shipbuilding :—  
Output—statistics, Nov. 12, 5e; (E.S.), 15, 238c  
Work—during war: statistics (E.S.), Nov. 15, 238c  
Victoria division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10c; 27, 10c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a  
Woodvale division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10c; 29, 10a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a
- BELFAST Banking Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Report, OCT. 14, 12b
- BELFAST prison :—**  
Sinn Fein prisoners—mount 100f, DEC. 28, 4f
- "BELGIAN Colonial Office" (Paris) :—**formed, Nov. 28, 5e
- BELGIAN Orphan Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Belgium—Distress—Children**
- BELGIAN Surgical Society :—**  
German scientists—breaks off relations with, DEC. 14, 7f  
Meeting, DEC. 14, 7f



## BELGIUM :—

## Accidents :—

Explosion—shell : at Schaerbeck (fatal), DEC. 3, 7e

Railway : see under Railways, below

## Agriculture :—

Allies Committee—to proceed with relief work, Nov. 12, 7e

## Army :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Belgium, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Belgian army

## Banking :—

Banks : see their respective titles  
Notes—issued by Société Générale de Belgique : position (F.N.), DEC. 24, 10a

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Belgium—German occupation

## Canals and waterways :—

Bridges and locks—condition, DEC. 24, 4b

Condé canal—condition, DEC. 24, 4b

Wellebroeck Canal :—

Construction—meeting to promote, DEC. 23, 6b

## Cattle :—

Royal Agricultural Society—gift, Nov. 22, 8e

## Clothing :—

Scarcity—instance, DEC. 24, 4b

## Coal :—

## Output :—

Calthrop, Sir G. (s.), Nov. 8, 3b

## Communications :—

Condition—described, DEC. 24, 4b

## Distress :—

## Relief :—

Bill—presented to Parliament, DEC. 24, 4a

## Education :—

## German interference :—

Article ("German interference in Belgian education," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 420a

## Universities :—

Flemish—Ghent Communal Council's proposal (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 542c

Ghent : see under GHENT

## Finance :—

## Currency :—

German mark notes—attitude of Belgian Government, DEC. 31, 13a

Special article ("New Belgium"), III. ("The damage to industry : German paper money"), DEC. 27, 4b

Exchange—resumed in London market (F.N.), Nov. 29, 13a

## Loan :—

Subscriptions, DEC. 28, 12b

Stock Exchange—opening adjourned, DEC. 4, 15a

Treasury bonds—issue : particulars, DEC. 27, 4b

Flemings—conciliating : discussed, DEC. 23, 6b

## Food :—

## Supply :—

Belgian National Committee—work described, DEC. 24, 4a

Situation—discussed, DEC. 24, 4b

## Franchise :—

## Reform :—

Scheme—adopted by Ministry, DEC. 27, 5b

## BELGIUM (continued) :—

## Frontier :—

## Rectification :—

Delleur, M. (p.), DEC. 23, 6b

Great Britain, relations with : see

FOREIGN relations—Belgium

## Horses :—

Germany, restitution by :—

Stock-breeders (Namur)—of 50,000 mares and 5,000 stallions demanded, DEC. 11, 7e

## Import :—

Netherlands, from—agreement concluded, Nov. 1, 5b

## International policy :—

Socialist Congress—resolution, DEC. 30, 8a

## Labour :—

## Conditions :—

Belgian Syndicates Committee—appeal to working classes, DEC. 24, 4a

Socialist Party's programme—particulars, DEC. 24, 4a

Special article ("New Belgium"), II. ("Rebuilding the country"), DEC. 24, 4b

## Language question :—

Albert, King (s.), Nov. 25, 6d

Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)

Ministry (Delacroix)—names mentioned for, Nov. 23, 5a

Composition, DEC. 24, 4a

Meeting, DEC. 27, 5b

Programme, DEC. 24, 4a

## Morocco, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

## Netherlands, relations with :—

Economic rapprochement :—

Fallon, M. (int.), DEC. 11, 7b

Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)

## Parliament :—

## Chamber of Deputies :—

Meeting—announced, Nov. 20, 5e; held, 25, 6c

Swedish Riksdag—receives congratulations from, Nov. 27, 7c

Senate—address in reply to speech from Throne, DEC. 16, 6b (l.e.)

Speech from the Throne, Nov. 25, 6c

The Times special correspondent's message ("Brussels welcomes the King : impressive scene in the Chamber"), Nov. 25, 7c (l.e.)

## Parties, political :—

## Socialist Party :—

Congress—held, DEC. 28, 4c (c.e.)

Programme, DEC. 24, 4a

## Railways :—

## Accidents :—

Herzele—collision (fatal), DEC. 14, 7e

## Rolling stock :—

Condition—described, DEC. 24, 4b

## Reconstruction :—

## Allied help :—

Steel Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 5a; 14, 8a

British investigation committee—composition; leaving for Belgium, Nov. 7, 5d (l.e.)

Loucheur, M.—visits Belgian Minister for Economic Affairs, DEC. 28, 7e

## Programme :—

Albert, King (s.), Nov. 25, 4c

## Rebuilding :—

Euvre Society—work ("Helping Belgium : work of a Swiss Society"), Nov. 13, 7b

**BELGIUM:—****Reconstruction (continued):—****Special articles ("New Belgium")**

I. ("A triumphant homecoming: national horizons"), DEC. 23, 6a; II. ("Rebuilding the country: practical socialism"), 24, 4a; III. ("The damage to industry: work for the Allies"), 27, 4a

**Supplies:—**

United States, assistance from:—  
Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Congress, DEC. 4, 6c

**Status, new:—**

Special article ("New Belgium"),  
I. ("A triumphant homecoming"), DEC. 23, 6a

**Switzerland, relations with:—**

Diplomatic relations: see under  
DIPLOMATIC relations

**Trade:—**

Chamber of Commerce (Brussels)—  
persons of enemy origin to be  
excluded, DEC. 19, 7e

**Future prospects and problems:—**

Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), Nov. 5, 8d;  
14, 7c

Great Britain, relations with—  
enlargement desired, DEC. 7, 8b;  
Burgomaster of Antwerp (tel.),  
16, 6c

**Industries:—**

Special article ("New Belgium").  
III. ("The damage to industry"), DEC. 27, 4a

**Tramways:—**

Condition—particulars, DEC. 24,  
4b

**Unity:—****Preservation:—**

Vandervelde, M. (s.), DEC. 23, 6a  
War, The Great: see under WAR.  
The Great, and WAR, The Great  
(Operations)

**BELGRADE:—**

War, The Great: see under WAR, The  
Great (Operations)

**BELGRADE University:—**

Medicine, chair of (Elsie Inglis Memorial)—appeal, Oct. 10, 9d;  
(Ed.S.), 17, 446d; DEC. 4, 5b;  
arrangements, 4, 5b

Cowdray, Lord and Lady—con-  
tribute £10,000, Nov. 18, 5c

**BELGRAVE Hospital for Children:—**

Appeal—Princess Beatrice (l.), DEC.  
16, 11d

Pound Day—arrangements, DEC. 20,  
12c

**BELGRAVIA and Pimlico Association:—**

Sale, annual—arrangements, Nov. 18,  
11d; held, 21, 9b

**BELGRAVIA War Hospital Supply Depot:—**

Meeting—arrangements, Oct. 9, 9b;  
held, 10, 9c

**BELHAM, Elizabeth—selling matches above**

maximum price charge, Oct. 25, 3d

**BELL, Mr. A. Montgomerie:—**

on "Jeanie Deans" (l., L.S.), Oct. 10,  
484b

**BELL, Mr. Arthur—death, DEC. 4, 11c****BELL, Lieut.-Cdr. Digby:—**

Boxing for King's trophy at Royal  
Albert Hall—judges in contest  
between Wilde and Moore, DEC.  
13, 12d; correction, 18, 10b

**BELL, Mr. E. Price—lecture arrangements,**

Nov. 30, 2a  
at Royal British Nurses' Association,  
on League of Nations; re-birth  
of democracy, DEC. 6, 12f

**BELL, Mr. E. Price (continued):—**

on London street women (l.), Oct. 1,  
5e

on War, The Great—German agents'  
attempt to divide Allied Powers;  
Mr. Wilson's alleged intentions  
in direction of reducing naval  
armaments: dispatch to Chicago  
*Daily News*, DEC. 7, 9d

**BELL, Mr. Henry:—**

on wealth—conscription: correspon-  
dence with Mr. A. Henderson,  
DEC. 13, 12c

**BELL, Sir Hugh:—**

at Essex Hall, on the Great War:  
peace: Mr. Wilson's terms, Oct.  
17, 8d

**BELL, Lieut. J. M. G.—death from wounds,**

Oct. 16, 3d

**BELL, Mr. J. R.—biographical (El.S.),**

DEC. 9, 2f

**General election:—**

Kingston-upon-Hull (South-West  
division)—adopted as National  
Democratic Party Coalition  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2f;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 2d

**BELL, Jack—illegally administering drug**

charge, Nov. 27, 5b

**BELL, Mr. James—biographical (El.S.),**

DEC. 9, 5f; (El.S.), 30, 5b

**General election:—**

Lancashire (Ormskirk division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; returned  
(El.S.), 30, 5b

**BELL, Sir James—awarded Order of**

Sacred Treasure, Nov. 5, 9b

**BELL, Lieut. John D.—death, DEC. 21,**

7d

**BELL, Mr. Mackenzie—biographical**

(El.S.), DEC. 9, 1f

**General election:—**

Westminster (St. George's)—  
adopted as Liberal candidate  
Nov. 27, 10b; defeated (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 1e

**BELL, Lieut.-Col. P. H.—awarded D.S.O.:  
particulars, DEC. 3, 4d****BELL, Mr. Robert A.—appointed pro-  
fessor at Royal College of Art (Ed.S.),  
Oct. 24, 458d****BELL, Thomas A.—death: relatives  
required by police, Nov. 19, 3f****BELL, Col. W. C. Howard—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; (El.S.), 30, 6a****General election:—**

Wiltshire (Devizes division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 29, 10a; re-  
turned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6a

**BELL, Mr. Warren:—**

"Greyhouse Days"—reviewed (L.S.),  
DEC. 12, 626c

"Three Prefects, The"—reviewed  
(L.S.), DEC. 12, 626c

**BELL, Canon William—death, DEC. 16,**

11c; (Ed.S.), 19, 552c

**BELLAIRS, Cdr. Carlyon—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; (El.S.), 30, 5a****General election:—**

Kent—Maidstone division: adopted  
as Coalition Unionist candi-  
date, Nov. 22, 10b; election  
address, DEC. 3, 6c; returned  
(El.S.), 30, 5a

**BELLAMY, Mr. Albert—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 4a****General election:—**

Wakefield—adopted as Labour  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 3d

- BELLAMY, Capt. F. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1f  
General election :—  
Wandsworth (Streatham division)—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d  
defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1c
- BELLORD, Sec. Lieut. Charles E.—death from wounds, DEC. 27, 10f
- BELLOR, Mr. H. H. L.—appointed joint secretary of German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7c
- BELLS :—  
Carillons :—  
Tour des Halles (Bruges)—undamaged: peal rung, Nov. 9, 8c  
Croydon :—  
Ringers, 300—to take part in armistice celebrations at Parish and St. Peter's Churches: arrangements, Nov. 23, 4a  
Mansfield Parish Church—ringer aged 92 takes part, Nov. 14, 3f
- BELL'S United Asbestos Company (Ltd.) :—  
Chairman elected, Nov. 30, 14c  
Dividend, OCT. 5, 12b
- BELOE, Miss Edith A. :—  
on spire and steeple (I., L.S.), OCT. 17, 497c
- BELOW, Gen. Fritz von (Germany)—death, DEC. 7, 7c
- BELPER :—  
Electoral: see under DERBYSHIRE
- BENCE-TROWER, Lieut. Alfred—will, Nov. 18, 12c
- BENDALL, Col. F. W. D. :—  
"Front Line Lyrics"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631b
- BENEDICT XV., Pope :—  
Canada—bilingual question: pastoral letter, OCT. 28, 5c  
Christmas message, DEC. 27, 5c  
Poland—letter to Archbp. Kadowsky, Nov. 9, 5a (i.e.)  
War, The Great :—  
Germany—destruction: Catholic Bishops request intervention to cause enemy to abandon plan, OCT. 31, 8c  
Italy's victory (I. quoted), Nov. 11, 7f  
Peace—Germany's proposal for armistice (opinion), OCT. 16, 10c; benevolence to Germany urged, DEC. 3, 7c; letter to Roman Catholic Episcopacy, 5, 9b
- BENEDICT DE OPICIIS (Henry VIII.'s organist) :—  
Flood, Mr. W. H. G. (I., L.S.), Nov. 7, 540b
- BENELLI, Signor Sem :—  
"Parole di Battaglia"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 612c
- BENES, Dr. Edward (Czecho-Slovak State)—arrives at Geneva, OCT. 30, 6c; represents Czecho-Slovak Government at Inter-Allied Conference, Versailles, Nov. 6, 5c; appointed minister of Foreign Affairs, 21, 5f  
Orlando, Signor (tel.), Nov. 20, 6a  
War, The Great :—  
Allied victory :—  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—sends congratulatory message to, Nov. 16, 5b  
on Czecho-Slovak conference at Geneva (int.), Nov. 4, 10c  
on Czecho-Slovak State—recognition: gratitude to Allied Powers (int.), OCT. 25, 5c; British recognition (message), 26, 3d
- BENES, Dr. Edward (Czecho-Slovak State) (continued) :—  
on Europe, Central—importance to Allies: Czecho-Slovak plan: suggestion to peace conference, Nov. 6, 8b  
on Italy—relations with Cz ho-Slovak State (tel.), Nov. 20, 6a  
on Yugo-Slav Committee—reply to message from Dr. Trumbitch, OCT. 25, 5c
- BENETT-DAMPIER, Lieut.-Col. W. H. :—  
General election :—  
Hackney (South)—adopted as National Independent Coalition candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; takes chair at meeting in support of Mr. Bottomley; our special correspondent's comments, DEC. 11, 10a
- BENGAL :—  
Trade—imports and exports: returns Nov. 7, 5c
- BENGAL Coal Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 22, 14f
- BENGAL-NAGPUR Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 6, 14c  
Report, Nov. 26, 12c
- BENGER'S Food (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 8, 13b
- BENCHELLA Railway Company :—  
Williams, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 4, 16c
- BENJAMIN, Albert :—  
Internment :—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 10b
- BENJAMIN, Ludwig :—  
Naturalization :—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 10b
- BENN, Sir A. Shirley—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3d; (E.L.S.), 30, 3a  
General election :—  
Plymouth (Drake division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3d; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3a
- BENN, Mr. Ernest J. P. :—  
Lectures—arrangements, Nov. 21, 3a  
at Cannon-street Hotel, on trade—removal of government control, DEC. 18, 3d
- BENN, Commdr. I. Hamilton—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b; (E.L.S.), 30, 1b  
General election :—  
Greenwich—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 1b
- BENN, Capt. Wedgwood—awarded Legion of Honour, OCT. 17, 9a; biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; (E.L.S.), 30, 4a  
General election :—  
Leith—adopted as Liberal candidate, DEC. 2, 10f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4a  
Stepney (Whitechapel)—withdraws candidature, Nov. 26, 8d
- BENNELL, Miss M. :—  
on schools, private (I., Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 472c
- BENNETT, Mr. A. H.—death, DEC. 5, 16d
- BENNETT, Mr. A. J. :—  
General election :—  
Wiltshire (Chippenham division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6a
- BENNETT, Mr. Arnold :—  
Information, Ministry of—appointed Director of Propaganda, OCT. 2, 11b; resigns position, Nov. 15, 3c



BENNETT, Mr. Arnold (continued):—

“Self and Self Management”—  
noticed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c  
on theatrical profession—payment for  
rehearsals (l. quoted), DEC. 30, 5d  
on War, The Great—British Day in  
America (message), DEC. 7, 6d

BENNETT, Lieut. E. J.—received by King,  
OCT. 23, 9b

BENNETT, Capt. E. N.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 6e

General election:—

Wiltshire (Westbury division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate,  
Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 30, 6a

BENNETT, Capt. Eric F.—killed in action,  
OCT. 2, 3b

BENNETT, Maj. F. B.—death, Nov. 1, 4c

BENNETT, Mr. F. M.:—

Jameson, Sir S.—portrait of: on view  
at British South Africa's Com-  
pany's offices, OCT. 12, 3f

BENNETT, Dr. H. Selfe:—

on Ducé, Thomas S. (art. quoted,  
L.S.), OCT. 3, 476c

BENNETT, Mr. J. H.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7e

General election:—

Belfast (Pottinger division)—adopted  
as Labour candidate (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7a

BENNETT, Mr. Thomas J.—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; (E.L.S.), 30, 5a

General election:—

Kent (Sevenoaks division)—adopted  
as Coalition Unionist candi-  
date (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; re-  
turned (E.L.S.), 30, 5a

BENNETT, Mr. William—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d

General election:—

Surrey (Guildford division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; defeated  
(E.L.S.), 30, 5f

BENSON, Ben H. see under MURDER—  
Mayne

BENSON, Lieut.-Col. C. B.—awarded bar  
to D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2c

BENSON, Mr. E. F.:—

“David Blaize and the Blue Door”—  
reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 642c

“White Eagle of Poland, The”—no-  
ticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 55d

BENSON, Mrs. E. White:—

Memorial:—

Horsted Keynes—Rev. C. J. Wigan  
(l.), OCT. 7, 11b; progress,  
Nov. 6, 3b; Rev. H. L. Denny  
(l.), DEC. 12, 11b

Lambeth Palace chapel—central  
memorial: appeal (l.), DEC. 10, 11d

BENSON, Capt. John M.—killed in action,  
Nov. 11, 6d

BENSON, Rear-Adm. R. E. R.:—

on Navy League—appeal (l.), DEC. 11, 5c

BENSON, Mr. Robert:—

“State Credit and Banking”—(F.N.),  
OCT. 21, 14b; noticed (L.S.), Nov.  
28, 586c

BENSON, Mr. Thomas D.:—

Law case, Nov. 8, 2a

BENSON, Adm. W. S. (U.S.A.)—arrives in  
Paris, OCT. 28, 7e

BENTHAM, Mr. George J.—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a

General election:—

Lindsey, Parts of (Gainsborough  
division)—adopted as Liberal  
candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a;  
defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5c

BENTINCK, Count—biographical, Nov. 11,  
9d; denies intention of harbouring  
German Royal exiles at Middachten  
Castle, 19, 5b  
William II.—guest of at Middachten,  
Nov. 11, 9d

BENTINCK, Lord Henry—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; (E.L.S.), 30, 3a

General election:—

Nottingham, South—adopted as  
Coalition Unionist candidate,  
Nov. 22, 10b; returned (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 30, 3a

“Tory Democracy”—noticed (L.S.),  
DEC. 5, 602d; reviewed (L.S.),  
12, 612b

at Oxford, on development of rural  
industries, OCT. 21, 5b

in Parliament, on:—

Housing Bill, OCT. 29, 10d

War Pensions Bill, OCT. 23, 10d

BENTINCK, Cdr. Rudolph—received by  
King, Nov. 1, 9c; 12, 11b

BENTINCK, Lady Victoria:—

Gwynne's aircraft factory—works  
incognito: recognised by King at  
Royal inspection: instance, Nov.  
26, 9c

Marriage: see under MARRIAGES cele-  
brated

BENTLEY, Mr. R.—awarded extra exhibi-  
tion for classics, Christ's College (Cam-  
bridge), DEC. 27, 3f

BENTLEY, Mr. W. A.:—

at Liverpool Chamber of Commerce,  
on Portugal's possibilities for  
trade (T.S.), OCT. 7, 168d

BENTLEY's Yorkshire Breweries (Ltd.):—  
Report, DEC. 5, 19c

BENTWICK, Mr. Norman:—

“Palestine of the Jews”—noticed  
(L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d

BENOE (Northern Nigeria) Tin Mines  
(Ltd.):—

Report, DEC. 12, 17d

BENZOL:—

Allotments, increased—Board of Trade  
statement, DEC. 9, 5e

Control:—

Licences to purchase:—

Supplementary—Board of Trade  
announcements, DEC. 9, 5c,  
(E.S.), 20, 254c

Order (1917)—suspended, DEC. 21, 5b

BER, Mme. Lubov—song recital, DEC. 18, 5d

BER, M. Vladimir (Russia):—

on Russia—adherence to Col. Zavo-  
iko's appeal (l.), OCT. 12, 7b

“BEREAVED father, A”—on the Great  
War: plea for parents (l.), Nov. 13, 11c

BERENGEUER, Gen. (Spain)—appointed  
Minister for War, Nov. 11, 7c; DEC.  
6, 7d

BERENINI, Signor (Italy)—resigns member-  
ship of Italian Socialist Union, DEC.  
9, 7e; to leave Ministry, 30, 8b; 31, 8a

BERENSON, Mr. Bernard:—

“Essays in the Study of Sieneese Paint-  
ing”—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 480d

BERESFORD, Adm. Lord—health, OCT. 17, 9a

Cronin, Mr. J.—letter to, on his  
candidature for Gillingham, DEC.  
11, 12e

at Royal Albert Hall, on the Great  
War: German request for armi-  
stice, Nov. 4, 3d

in Parliament, on:—

Alien position, Nov. 19, 10b

German prisoners, employment of,  
Nov. 1, 10b

Germanians, exclusion of, Nov. 21, 10b  
on Weston, Miss A. (l.), Nov. 1, 9e

- BERESFORD, Preb. John—death, DEC. 5, 16b
- BERG, Herr von (Germany)—retires as chief of Kaiser's civil cabinet, OCT. 7, 6b; 15, 7e; returns to Germany, DEC. 24, 5e
- BERGADA, Señor Raiz (Spain)—appointed Minister of Justice, NOV. 11, 7c
- BERGIN, Prof. O. J.:—  
on Irish language (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 418d
- BERKELEY, Sir Henry S.—death, OCT. 2, 11b; will, NOV. 9, 9c
- BERKHAMSTED School:—  
War, The Great:—  
Memorial—meeting held, DEC. 5, 7b (l.e.)  
Roll of honour, DEC. 5, 7b (l.e.)
- BERKSHIRE:—  
Abingdon division:—  
General election—candidate adopted, NOV. 12, 5f; 26, 4c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 4b  
County Council:—  
Meeting—Education Committee's report (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 486d  
Newbury division:—  
General election—candidate adopted, NOV. 26, 4c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 4b  
Windsor division:—  
General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 8, 3c; 26, 4c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4b
- Berkshire Chronicle*—price raised, OCT. 1, 5f
- BERLIN:—  
Births—decrease: statistics, NOV. 30, 7f  
Cholera: see under CHOLERA—Germany  
Christmas: see under GERMANY—Christmas  
Civic Council—establishment: committee formed to prepare for, NOV. 16, 5b (l.e.)  
Coal: see under GERMANY—Coal  
Deaths—increase: statistics, NOV. 30, 7f  
1871-1918 compared:—  
Baynes, Mr. H. (l.), NOV. 14, 16f  
Food: see under GERMANY—Food  
General Post Office:—  
Theft from—bag containing Treasury notes and other securities to value of £3,500,000, OCT. 12, 5e  
Labour: see under GERMANY—Labour  
Opera, Court:—  
Company—to be made cooperative, NOV. 15, 5e  
Revolution: see under GERMANY—Revolution  
Situation: see under GERMANY—Revolution  
Swedish Colony—privations, NOV. 20, 5e  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- BERLIN Congress (1878):—  
Diplomatic trick:—  
Fraser, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. (l.), NOV. 13, 6b
- BERLIN University:—  
Professors—adopt resolution, OCT. 29, 5f
- BERLON, Miss Eda:—  
Lecture—arrangements, OCT. 15, 3b
- BERMINGHAM, Mr. J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1b  
General election:—  
Greenwich—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1b
- BERMONDSEY:—  
Board of Guardians:—  
Bunting and umbrellas in institutions—statistics, NOV. 18, 5f  
Clerk:—  
Drapery purchases:—  
Local Government Board inquiry—bill amounting to £321 for taking shorthand notes to be paid, OCT. 7, 5f  
Borough Council:—  
War stock — compulsory sale: particulars, OCT. 4, 3f  
Rotherhithe division:—  
General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 20, 10e; 26, 4a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a  
Carr-Gomm, Capt. — position: discussed, NOV. 27, 10a  
West division:—  
General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 19, 8e; 20, 10e; 26, 4a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a  
*The Times* special correspondent's article ("A confused situation: local men in West Bermondsey"), DEC. 10, 10c
- BERMUDA:—  
Trade:—  
Imports and exports—list of prohibited goods (T.S.), DEC. 2, 222c
- BERMUDEZ, Señor Enrique (Chile)—appointed Minister for War, NOV. 27, 7c
- BERNAM-Perak Rubber Plantations (Ltd.):—  
Report, DEC. 2, 13c
- BERNARD, Mr. Harold—appointed to Belgian Legation at Tangier, OCT. 1, 11a
- BERNE:—  
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
- BERNERS, Lord—will, NOV. 14, 9c
- BERNFELD, Hyman—bribery charge, OCT. 29, 3b; 30, 8d (l.e.); sentence, 31, 3c
- BERNHARD II., Grand Duke of Saxe-Meiningen—abdication: negotiations, NOV. 15, 6c
- BERNHARD, Herr Georg (Germany):—  
in Berlin, on "Colleague Northcliffe," OCT. 8, 7f  
on National Assembly—probable composition, DEC. 27, 8f
- BERNHARDI, Gen. (Germany):—  
"Germany and the Next War"—quoted, OCT. 16, 10d
- BERNHARDT, Mme. Sarah — arrives at Bordeaux, NOV. 12, 7e
- BERNSTEIN, Annie—bigamy charge, DEC. 12, 5b
- BERNSTEIN, Herr Eduard (Germany)—  
appointed assistant secretary at State Treasury, NOV. 18, 8c  
Society of League of Nations committee—appointed member, DEC. 20, 7f  
in Berlin, on wages demands, DEC. 31, 7f  
on Government, new (int.), OCT. 9, 8a
- BERNSTORFF, Count (Germany) — arrives at Bukarest, NOV. 2, 8c  
Society for a League of Nations committee—appointed member, DEC. 20, 7f

- BERRILL, Lieut. Frank G. — death from wounds, OCT. 4, 2c
- BERRIMAN, Mr. A. E.—appointed deputy-controller of Aircraft Production technical department, OCT. 1, 5c
- BERRY, Mr. T. W.:—  
ou teachers—Superannuation Bill (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 484a
- BELSEY, Vincent, and Company (Ltd.):—  
Amalgamation — announcement, DEC. 28, 12f
- BERTHELOT, Gen. (France):—  
on Devonshire Regiment — 2nd Battalion: tribute, OCT. 12, 9c
- BERTIE of Thame, Lord — viscounty conferred, OCT. 23, 3b
- BERTONELLI, Cdr. (Italy) — commands group of anti-submarine launches at attack on Durazzo, OCT. 10, 6b
- BERTONI, Luigi—demand for liberation: our Berne correspondent's message ("German plots in Switzerland: exploiting anarchists"), Nov. 6, 6b
- BERWICK and Haddington:—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8d; 27, 10b; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6c
- BERWICK-upon-Tweed:—  
Electoral: see under NORTHUMBERLAND
- BESADA, Señor (Spain) — appointed member of Catalonia autonomy commission, DEC. 30, 7b
- BESANT, Mrs. Annie:—  
Appeals from judgments of High Court of Madras—application to Judicial Committee of Privy Council by Indian Government, Nov. 6, 2b  
India:—  
Postage stamp counterfeit:—  
Parliament — question, Nov. 1, 10b
- BESLER, Gen. von (Germany)—name mentioned in connexion with Imperial Chancellorship, OCT. 2, 7d; leaves Warsaw, DEC. 20, 8c  
on Poland—transfer of administration departments to Government: correspondence with Regency Council, OCT. 17, 5c
- BESSA, Senhor Henrique Forbes (Portugal) —appointed Minister of Labour, DEC. 24, 5c
- BESSEMER, Mr. Alfred G.—will, OCT. 24, 9c
- BESSON, M. Maurice, and M. Pierre Perreau-Pradier:—  
"Afrique du Nord et la Guerre, L'"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601b
- BEST, Mr. Charles E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e  
General election:—  
Kent (Gravesend division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5a
- BETHELL, Mr. Alfred J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a  
General election:—  
Bath—adopted as Labour candidate, OCT. 2, 5f; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1e
- BETHELL, Capt. Edward W.—killed in action, OCT. 2, 3b
- BETHELL, Sir John H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; (El.S.), 30, 2c  
General election:—  
East Ham (North)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; returned (El.S.), 30, 2c
- BETHLEHEM:—  
Church of the Nativity:—  
Wall, removal of:—  
Waggett, Rev. P. (l.), OCT. 10, 8b (l.e.)
- BETHLEHEM Shipbuilding Company:—  
San Francisco yards—particulars, Nov. 4, 6b
- BETHLEHEM Steel Corporation:—  
Dividend, OCT. 25, 12a
- BETHMANN-HOLLWEG, Herr von (Germany) —arrest demanded by Socialist newspapers, Nov. 27, 7e  
War, The Great:—  
Naval warfare—lack of proper conduct: *Lokalanzeiger* naval correspondent's comment, OCT. 11, 7c  
Origin:—  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 6, 7f  
on War, The Great—responsibility (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 8b; DEC. 4, 7f
- BETHNAL Green:—  
North East division:—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10c; 22, 10b; 26, 4a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a  
South-West division:—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10c; 26, 4a; 28, 8a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a
- BÉTHUNE:—  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- BETHUNE-BAKER, Dr. J. F.:—  
"Faith of the Apostles' Creed, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647b
- BETLEY, Mr. James E.:—  
on missing airmen (l.), DEC. 7, 6a
- BETTERTON, Mr. Henry B.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; (El.S.), 30, 5e  
General election:—  
Nottinghamshire (Rushcliffe division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; returned (El.S.), 30, 5e
- BETTING:—  
Coventry Club:—  
Law case, OCT. 23, 2b  
Prosecutions, Nov. 1, 3f; 4, 5b, f; 7, 3f
- BEUMER, Dr. (Germany):—  
at Esseau, on the Great War: aims of Allies, OCT. 7, 7f
- BEUTTLER, Maj. V. O.—appointed member of Executive Committee of Army Sport Control Board, DEC. 27, 8, f
- BEVAN, Mr. Arthur T.—will, Nov. 12, 11b
- BEVAN, Mr. E. A.:—  
Royal Dental Hospital—appointed trustee, Nov. 9, 10e
- BEVAN, Mr. Edwyn:—  
"German Social Democracy during the War"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 476d  
Zimmermann, Herr Emil—pamphlet ("The German Empire of Central Africa as Foundation of a New German World-Policy"): translation and introduction (leading art.), OCT. 4, 7b; 5, 5f
- BEVAN, Capt. G. P.—member of Adm. Browning's Armistice commission, DEC. 10, 8d; 11, 7e
- BEVERIDGE, Mr. Charles H.—will, Nov. 12, 11b
- BEVERIDGE, Mr. H.:—  
on Burnet, Bishop—pastoral letter: burning of (l., L.S.), OCT. 17, 498a



- BEVIN, Mr. Ernest—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c  
General election :—  
Bristol (Central)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 4, 10d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2a
- BEWDLEY :—  
Electoral : see under WORCESTER-SHIRE
- BEYAERT, M. Louis :—  
Lecture—arrangements, Nov. 14, 9d
- BEYENS, Baron :—  
“ Question Africaine, La ”—reviewed (L.S.); OCT. 31, 519a
- BEYOND Seas Association :—  
Dominion officers—to be entertained at Law Courts to see Lord Mayor's Show : arrangements, Nov. 7, 9c  
Hospitality, need for private—appeal, Nov. 7, 9c
- BEZIES, M. (France) :—  
French prisoners of war in Germany—names of torturers : definite accusations, DEC. 10, 7b (l.c.)
- BHARATPUR, Maharaja of (India)—invested with full powers, DEC. 12, 7d; 13, 7b
- BHOWNAGREE, Sir M. M. :—  
Indian Social Club — Divalee reception at Holborn Restaurant : presides, Nov. 5, 9b  
at Cromwell-road, on the Great War : loyalty of India : continuance of suzerain hold upon Constantinople of Moslem Power, DEC. 6, 12c
- BLANCHI, Senhor João A. de (Portugal)—health, OCT. 28, 9b  
at Budge-row, on Anglo-Portuguese relations, OCT. 4, 4c
- BIBI Eibat Oil Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 16, 14c
- BIBLE :—  
Prophecies :—  
Jerusalem, capture of—supposed fulfilment, DEC. 7, 5f
- BICKERSTETH, Mr. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a  
General election :—  
Birkenhead (West division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1f
- BICKERSTETH, Rev. S. :—  
“ Citizens All ”—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 550c
- BIDDLE, Maj.-Gen. John (U.S.A.) :—  
Australian and New Zealand Luncheon Club—given luncheon, Nov. 21, 12f  
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War : tribute to Great Britain, Nov. 21, 12f  
at Criterion Restaurant, on British hospitality to American soldiers, OCT. 12, 2b  
at Savoy Hotel, on friendship between United States and Great Britain; sympathy with prisoners of war, DEC. 7, 4f  
on War, The Great—British Day in America (message), DEC. 7, 6d
- BIDDULPH, Sir Robert—death, Nov. 20, 9d; funeral : King represented, 26, 9b
- BIDOU, M. Henri (France) :—  
on War, The Great (art. quoted), OCT. 5, 5a
- BIGAMY :—  
Prosecutions, OCT. 16, 2c; 23, 3c; 24, 3c; 25, 3f; 26, 3f; 31, 3d; Nov. 2, 3f; 12, 5b; 22, 5a; DEC. 11, 5b; 30, 5b
- BIGGAR, Mr. John M.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c  
General election :—  
Paisley—adopted as cooperative candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4a
- BIGGERSTAFF (William and John), Messrs. :—  
National Provincial and Union Bank of England—taken over by (F.N.), Nov. 18, 12a
- BIGGS, Dr. G. M. :—  
at Whitfield's Church, on proposed Ministry of Health, OCT. 16, 5c
- BIGLAND, Mr. Alfred — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; (El.S.), 30, 1c  
General election :—  
Birkenhead (East division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; returned (El.S.), 30, 1c  
in Parliament, on :—  
War Termination Bill, Nov. 16, 10c
- BIGLAND Sons and Jeffreys (Ltd.) :—  
Office, branch (Leadenhall-street)—opened, Nov. 21, 12c
- BIGNOLD, Mr. Harold—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d  
General election :—  
Lambeth (Norwood division) — adopted as “ Silver Badge ” candidate, DEC. 3, 10a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1c  
on general election—promises if returned to devote his salary as M.P. to discharged soldiers' funds, DEC. 11, 12c
- BIKANIR, Maharaja of (India)—to accompany Sir S. P. Sinha to Peace Conference, Nov. 28, 5c; leaves Bombay, DEC. 3, 7b; 5, 9e; arriving in England, 10, 9d; proceeding to London from Port Said via Italy, 12, 7c; arrives in London, 16, 9c; received by King, 20, 11c  
War, The Great — gifts to British Government towards expenses, DEC. 5, 9c; 6, 7c (l.c.); 16, 9c  
India's part in (statement), DEC. 18, 7d
- BIKANER, Lieut. Maharaja Kumar of—biographical, DEC. 17, 5d
- BILBAO :—  
Riots : see under SPAIN—Riots
- BILBROUGH, Rt. Rev. H. E., Bp. of Dover :—  
War shrine at Holy Trinity Church (Dover)—dedicates, Nov. 28, 3f
- BILLIARDS :—  
Inman v. Falkiner, Nov. 13, 5f; 14, 10f; 15, 3f; 16, 3f; 18, 5f; 19, 3f; 20, 3f; 21, 3f; 22, 5f; 23, 4f; 25, 5f  
Stevenson v. Falkiner, OCT. 15, 3f; 16, 5f; 17, 3f; 19, 3f; 21, 5f; 22, 3f; 23, 3f; 24, 3f; 25, 3f; 26, 3f; 28, 3f; 31, 3f; Nov. 1, 3f; 2, 3f; 4, 5f; 5, 3f; 6, 3f; 7, 3f; 8, 3f; 9, 3f; 11, 5f  
Stevenson v. Falkiner (second match), DEC. 10, 5f; 11, 5f; 12, 5f; 13, 12b; 14, 5f; 16, 5f; 17, 5f; 18, 5f; 19, 5f; 20, 5c; 21, 5f; 23, 5f
- BILLING, Mr. N. Pemberton — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; (El.S.), 30, 4f  
General election :—  
Hertfordshire (Hertford division) —nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; campaign : progress, 12, 10f; returned (El.S.), 30, 4f

## BILLINGSGATE Market :—

Supplies : see under FISH and fishing  
—Supplies—London

## BILSTON :—

Electoral : see under WOLVER-  
HAMPTON

BINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. E.—installed  
as Master Cutler at Sheffield, OCT.  
4, 3f

BINGHAM, Cdr. Edward—repatriated, OCT.  
25, 3a; received by King: invested  
with V.C., DEC. 14, 11a

BINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. R.—appointed  
member of Munitions Demobilization  
Board, Nov. 11, 10f

BINGHAM, Mr. H. B. F.—appointed general  
manager to British Oak Insurance  
Company, OCT. 7, 12d

BINGHAM, Sec. Lieut. Harold—killed in  
action, OCT. 11, 2d

BINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. J. D. T.—awarded  
D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2c

BINGLEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred H.—  
promoted K.C.I.E., DEC. 20, 4d

## BINNS, Attwell :—

"Lady of the Miniature, The"  
—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a

BINNS, Mr. Everett—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 2c

General election :—

Bradford (North)—adopted as  
Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC.  
9, 2c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2a

## BINNS, Mr. J. :—

General election :—

Lancashire (Lancaster division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate,  
Nov. 8, 3c; withdraws candi-  
dature, 22, 10b

## BINYON, Mr. Laurence :—

"Cause, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov.  
14, 553a

"New World, The"—reviewed (L.S.),  
Nov. 14, 553a

## BIOLKES, Mr. W. :—

General election :—

Lancashire (Heywood and Rad-  
cliffe division)—adopted as  
Labour candidate, Nov. 21, 8d

## BION, the Smyrnanæan :—

"Lament for Adonis, The"—noticed  
(L.S.), Nov. 7, 541d

BIRCH, Capt.—death in sinking of *Leinster*,  
OCT. 12, 8a

BIRCH, Maj.-Gen. Sir J.—biographical,  
DEC. 19, 10b

BIRCHALL, Charles—old-age pension fraud  
charge, Nov. 23, 4f

BIRCHALL, Maj. J. Dearman—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; (E.L.S.), 30, 2d

General election :—

Leeds (North-east division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; re-  
turned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2d

BIRCHENOUGH, Sir Henry—appointed  
chairman of Council on Post-war  
Priority, Nov. 6, 3d

BIRD, Mr. Alfred F.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 4b; (E.L.S.), 30, 3e

General election :—

Wolverhampton (West)—adopted  
as Coalition Unionist candi-  
date (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b;  
returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3e

BIRD, Ellen—cruelty to children charge,  
Nov. 5, 3f

## BIRDS :—

Kingfishers—in London :—

Russell, Mr. H. (L.), DEC. 20, 10d

Sanctuaries :—

Gift—law case, OCT. 18, 2a

## BIRDWOOD, Sir George :—

Memorial—scheme : Mr. F. W. Duke  
(and others, L.), Nov. 2, 9d; con-  
tributions, 27, 5a

BIRDWOOD, Gen. Sir William R.—bio-  
graphical, DEC. 19, 10a; welcomed by  
people of Lille, OCT. 21, 9e; enter-  
tained by Australian and New Zealand  
Luncheon Club in London, DEC. 17,  
3a; to accompany Prince of Wales on  
visit to Australia, 28, 5c

American Distinguished Service Medal  
—awarded, DEC. 23, 8a

Belgian Chamber—present during  
Speech from the Throne, Nov.  
25, 6c

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 17, 3b

War, The Great—commands Fifth  
Army in Allied offensive, OCT.  
7, 9d; returns from Western  
front: welcomed at Dover and  
in London; received by King  
and Queen at Buckingham  
Palace, DEC. 20, 9f

at Connaught Rooms, on Australian  
and New Zealand troops: work  
in Gallipoli and France; British  
navy, DEC. 17, 3a

BIRKBECK, Sidney H.—attempted theft  
of motor-car charge, Nov. 12, 5c

BIRKBECK, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H. :—

at Trocadero Restaurant, on army  
remounts: methods of dispersal,  
DEC. 11, 5a

## BIRKENHEAD :—

East division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2a;  
poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 1e

West division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2a;  
poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 1f

BIRKENHEAD Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 2, 13c

BIRKETT, Mr. G. A., Mr. R. Beazley, and  
Mr. Forbes :—

"Russia from the Varangians to the  
Bolsheviks"—reviewed (L.S.),  
DEC. 12, 611a

BIRKETT, Mr. Norman—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2b

General election :—

Birmingham (King's Norton divi-  
sion)—adopted as Liberal  
candidate, Nov. 19, 8c; de-  
feated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

BIRKIN, Sir Thomas I.—elected member  
of Weavers' Company, Nov. 11,  
5f

## BIRKS, Mr. S. A. :—

on inspectors' pensions (L., Ed.S.),  
OCT. 24, 460b

## BIRMINGHAM :—

Art, City School of—annual report  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 566d

Aston division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4a;  
poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

Bankers' clearings, OCT. 8, 13a;  
15, 12e; 28, 11c; Nov. 7, 12b;  
20, 11f (l.e.); 29, 14f; DEC. 2,  
12d; 11, 16b (l.e.); 17, 16d;  
24, 11f

Chinamen, brawl by—prosecution,  
DEC. 27, 3d

City Council :—

Housing proposals — promotion  
of Bill: approved (E.S.), Nov.  
15, 248c

Law case, OCT. 19, 2b

## BIRMINGHAM (continued) :—

## Deritend division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

## Duddeston division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 29, 10a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

## Edgbaston division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

## Education :—

Chief Education Officer—appointment: discussed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555b

## Committee :—

Apprentice scheme—indenture form: adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547a

Central Care Committee — annual report (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427a

Chairman—Sir G. Kenrick re-elected (Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 499c

Secretary — retirement: intimated (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535a

Technical Education and Evening Schools Sub-committee — report: adopted (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427a

Evening schools — attendance: increase (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475a

School clinic, permanent—hall acquired (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439b

## Trades Council :—

Bursaries, presentation of (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 486d

## Engineering trades :—

Condition (E.S.), OCT. 18, 214c; NOV. 15, 238b; DEC. 20, 263b

## Erdington division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 29, 10a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

Freedom—offer to Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. W. Wilson proposed, DEC. 17, 9c

## General election :—

Campaign—progress, DEC. 3, 10f; 7, 10e; 11, 12d; 14, 12c

## Poll :—

Soldiers' spoilt papers—particulars, DEC. 30, 10e

The Times special correspondent's article ("Birmingham: 32 candidates in the field"), NOV. 27, 10b

## Handsworth division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 20, 10e; 26, 4a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

## Housing: see under HOUSING

## Juvenile Clubs :—

Committee, Juvenile Organization — formation: meeting (Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 499c

## King's Norton division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 29, 10a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

## Ladywood division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4b; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

## BIRMINGHAM (continued) :—

## Moseley division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 29, 10a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

Harris, Mr. Leverton—resigns candidature, OCT. 12, 3d; 16, 10e

## Notaries :—

Appointment — discussed by Court of Faculties, NOV. 28, 2d

Savings Bank, Municipal—meeting, DEC. 3, 10f

## Sparkbrook division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4b; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

## West division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4b; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14a; (El.S.), 30, 1e

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (add.), NOV. 26, 8c

## Yardley division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 21, 8d; 26, 4b; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

BIRMINGHAM, Bp. of: see WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R.

BIRMINGHAM, George A.: see HANNAY, Rev. A. O.

BIRMINGHAM, Lily — keeping disorderly house charge, NOV. 23, 4f

BIRMINGHAM Small Arms Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, OCT. 10, 11b

Report, OCT. 2, 13f

## BIRMINGHAM University :—

Chancellor—Lord R. Cecil: installed (add.), NOV. 13, 6c; (Ed.S.), 14, 194c

## Chemistry :—

Mason professorship — Dr. P. F. Frankland to resign (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544d

Commerce, faculty of—Chamber of Commerce scholarship awarded (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 470b

## Degrees :—

Doctor of Laws—to be conferred (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 482d

Labour—meeting of trade unions to discuss educational service to (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458b

Russian—professorship: Birmingham Chamber of Commerce fund for endowment (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 470b

Sonnenschein, Prof. — retirement; receives presentation (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422d

## Women :—

Scholarship—endowment by Mrs. Osler: particulars (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 434d

BIRNIE, Sec. Lieut. G.—memorial service: held, NOV. 15, 9b

BIRO, M. Ludwig (Austria-Hungary)—resignation as Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, DEC. 20, 7e

BIRON, Gontaut — complicity in commerce with enemy charge, OCT. 2, 7e

## BIRTH-RATE :—

## Commission, national :—

Meetings, OCT. 15, 3a; 29, 3c; NOV. 9, 3d; 12, 10f; DEC. 9, 5f

Darwin, Maj. L. (evid.), OCT. 29, 3c

## Decline :—

## Danger of :—

King, Dr. F. T. (s.), DEC. 18, 5d

## War conditions, under :—

Robertson, Mr. J. M. (evid.), OCT. 15, 3a



## BIRTH-RATE (continued) :—

London—statistics, OCT. 3, 5f; 10, 3f  
 St. Pancras—statistics for 1917, Nov. 1, 3f

BISAILLON, Mr. F. J. (Canada)—recommended for appointment on International Waterways Commission, OCT. 31, 5e

BISGOOD, Mr. and Mrs. E. F. :—  
 War, The Great—present shrine and Lady Chapel to Catholic Church, Kew: dedication, OCT. 17, 3f

BISGOOD, Mr. Joseph J. — elected President of Chartered Institute of Secretaries, Nov. 16, 12e

BISHOP, Lieut.-Col. Basil F.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 3a

BISHOP, Rev. Francis—will, OCT. 23, 9e

BISHOP, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre, OCT. 3, 11b

BISHOP, Sir Henry :—  
 Northcott, Mr. R. (I., L.S.), OCT. 3, 469c

BISHOP Auckland :—  
 Electoral: see under DURHAM

BISHOPSGATE Chapel :—  
 Pastor—34 years' service; celebration: arrangements, OCT. 8, 11c

BISICHI Tin Company (Nigeria) (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 9, 15f

BISMARCK, Maj. von (Germany)—Swiss demand for recall, OCT. 26, 5d

BISMARCK, Prince (Prussia) :—  
 Great Britain—attitude towards note from Lord John Russell on bombardment of Sonderburg: "Sword and Pen, 1902," quoted: Mr. H. Furniss (I.), DEC. 30, 6b

BISSET, Lieut. Col. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4c

BISSOLATI, Signor (Italy)—resigns membership of Italian Socialist Union, DEC. 9, 7e

Resignation from Ministry—our special correspondent in Paris: message ("Italo-Slav relations: resignation of Signor Bissolati"), DEC. 30, 8b; our Rome correspondent's message, 30, 8b

BITTNER, Dr. Karl (Germany)—arrives at Stockholm, Nov. 26, 5c

BJÖRKHAGEN, Mr. I. (Sweden)—appointed lecturer at University College, London, OCT. 9, 5d (I.e.); lectures: arrangements (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506d

BLACK, Sir Arthur W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f

General election :—  
 Bedfordshire (Mid)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4b

BLACK, Dr. William G. :—  
 on Heligoland (I.), Nov. 23, 9c

BLACKADER, Maj.-Gen. C. G.—awarded Croix de Guerre, OCT. 11, 11c

BLACKBURN :—  
 Education :—  
 Committee :—  
 Meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 566d  
 Secondary schools—need: discussed (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535a

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4b; DEC. 2, 10f; campaign progress, DEC. 14, 10f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2a

The Times special correspondent's article ("Mr. Snowden on his record: outlook at Blackburn"), DEC. 7, 10b

BLACKBURN, Lieut. Reginald H.—death, Nov. 18, 2c

BLACKBURN, Mr. Robert L.—biographical, OCT. 21, 2c; appointed Judge of Scottish Courts, 21, 2c

BLACK Eagle, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Prussia

BLACKIE, Rev. E. M. :—  
 Burglary at residence (Windsor), DEC. 23, 5c (I.e.)

BLACKLEY :—  
 Electoral: see under MANCHESTER  
 BLACKLIN, Edwin O.—impersonation and false registration charge, OCT. 11, 5b

BLACKMAIL :—  
 Prosecutions, OCT. 26, 3f

BLACKMORE, Mr. R. D. :—  
 "Cradock Nowell"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 617a

"Perlycross"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 617a

BLACKPOOL :—  
 Education :—  
 Committee :—

Reconstruction problems—discussed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555b

School classes—size: reduction proposed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 566d

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2a

BLACKPOOL Pier Company :—  
 Report, Nov. 9, 12a

BLACKPOOL Winter Gardens and Pavilion Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 27, 14d

BLACK Sea :—  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval—Allied navies

BLACK Sea Republics :—  
 Price, Mr. G. W.—message ("Black Sea Republics"), DEC. 14, 8c

BLACKWALL Engineering and Welding Works (Ltd.)—winding up order, Nov. 6, 2b

BLACKWATER Mines (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f

BLACOW, Mr. Norman :—  
 General election :—  
 Lancashire (Lancaster division)—adopted as National Association of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers' candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; candidature withdrawn, DEC. 4, 10d

BLADES, Sir G. Rowland—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; (El.S.), 30, 5f; votes for Dr. Addison at Shoreditch, 16, 12b

General election :—  
 Surrey (Epsom division)—election address, DEC. 3, 6c: adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), 9, 6d; returned (El.S.), 30, 5f

BLADWELL, Sec. Lieut. Leonard J.—killed in action, OCT. 24, 4c

BLAENAVON Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 11, 15c  
 Report, DEC. 2, 13c

BLAIN, Lieut. C. W.—received by King, OCT. 29, 9b

BLAINE, Tipp: see under CANADA—Crime—Murder

BLAIR, Lieut. John—death from wounds, OCT. 24, 4e; (Ed.S.), 31, 470c

BLAIR, Sir Robert—appointed to committee on education within the army, OCT. 4, 4d; (Ed.S.), 10, 434a: biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d; (El.S.), 30, 1c

BLAIR, Sir Robert (continued) :—

General election :—

Poplar (Bow and Bromley division)

—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (El.S.), Dec. 30, 1c

BLAKE, Miss Florence L.—will, Nov. 22, 11b

BLAKE, Sir Francis D.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6b; (El.S.), 30, 5d

General election :—

Northumberland (Berwick-upon-Tweed)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; 28, 8a; returned (El.S.), Dec. 30, 5d

BLAKE, Mr. Henry H.—will, Dec. 28, 9b

BLAKE, Maj. T. J. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3, 4c

BLAKE, William :—

House (Lambeth) :—

Hopkins, Mr. A. G. (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 584b

Poem (L.S.), Nov. 14, 546a

BLAKENEY, Mr. E. H. :—

“Rapid Survey of English Literature, A”—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 491b

on War, The Great—work of Navy (l.), Nov. 13, 6b

BLAKER, Rev. A. C. : see under FATALITIES—Colchester

BLAKISTON, Rev. Dr. H. E. D. :—

Oxford University—renominated to vice-chancellorship, Oct. 10, 9b at Oxford University, on the Great War : part of Oxford University men, Oct. 10, 9b

BLANCHARD, Mr. :—

General election :—

Sheffield (Hallam division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4c

BLANCO, Mr. A. E. :—

“Piece Goods Manual”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 26, 658b

BLAND, Mr. J. O. P.—lecture at Central Asian Society, Dec. 12, 5c

on prisoners of war—German treatment; reprisals on Germans in China (l.), Oct. 23, 8d

BLAND, Capt. John—will, Nov. 8, 9b

BLAND, Mr. William—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7a

General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Keighley division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6b

BLANE, Mr. Thomas A.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3a; (El.S.), 30, 2d

General election :—

Leicester (South)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3a; returned (El.S.), 30, 2d

BLANKETS :—

Standard :—

Supply—announced for January : particulars, Dec. 7, 5e

BLATCH, Mrs. Jessie—elected first woman member of Brighton Corporation, Oct. 4, 3f

BLAYDON :—

Electoral : see under DURHAM

BLEACHERS' Association (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 30, 13e

BLEDISLOE, Lord (Capt. Sir Charles Bathurst)—peerage conferred, Oct. 4, 6d; to take title of Lord Bledisloe of Sydney, 12, 9c; takes seat, 17, 10a

BLEDISLOE, Lord (continued) :—

at Surveyors' Institute, on shortage of cattle foods, Nov. 21, 3e; on milk control, Dec. 12, 5d

in Parliament, on :—

Ministry of Food policy, Nov. 14, 10b

on general election—choice of candidates (l.), Nov. 26, 7c

on House of Lords reconstruction (l.), Nov. 15, 4c

on sugar—economy in use (statement), Oct. 3, 5b; increased ration (statement), Dec. 11, 8d

BLENKINSOP and Company, Messrs.—fined for purchasing iron and steel above maximum price, Dec. 21, 5f

BLEWITT, James—horse stealing charge, Oct. 29, 3f

BLIND :—

Annuities—Rev. W. Hetherington's Charity : election announced, Oct. 2, 9b

Manchester—central library for northern counties : scheme (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 555c

Women :—

Sale of work—arrangements, Dec. 2, 4a

BLINDED Soldiers' Children Fund :—

London, City of—amount collected : Sir A. Pearson thanks Lord Mayor, Oct. 28, 8b

Stage ball and pageant (Royal Albert Hall) in aid—arrangements, Nov. 27, 5a (l.e.); Dec. 5, 3e; 13, 5e; 17, 11d; 27, 2e; 30, 12d

BLISS, Lieut. Carlton—killed while flying, Nov. 15, 10f

BLISS, Mr. Joseph—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5f

General election :—

Lancashire (Lonsdale division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5b

in Parliament, on :—

Armenia—destitution, Nov. 19, 10e

BLISS, Gen. Tasker H. (U.S.A.) :—

Peace Conference—expected to head American, military delegation, Nov. 20, 6e; appointed commissioner, Dec. 2, 8b

BLIZZARD, Mr. A. P. :—

General election :—

Wandsworth (Central)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; defeated (El.S.), Dec. 30, 1c

BLOCK, Herr Hans (Germany)—appointed editor of *Internationale*, Nov. 12, 6d

BLONDIN, Col. (Canada) :—

Peace Conference—refuses position of French-Canadian representative, Dec. 21, 7b

BLOOD :—

Transfusion :—

Appeal for volunteer, Nov. 7, 3d

Medal for soldiers—Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), Nov. 16, 3f

BLOSS, Herr (Wurtemberg)—appointed President and Minister of Foreign Affairs of New Provisional Government, Nov. 12, 6d

BLOW, Mr. Sydney :—

Officers' Mess—produced at St. Martin's Theatre, Nov. 8, 9c

BLOY, M. Léon :—

“Dans les Venèbres”—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 508d

BLÜCHER, Marshal—speech in Paris after battle of Waterloo quoted, Oct. 14, 6e

- BLUE Boys' Club :—**  
 Hamilton, Gen. Sir I.—opens, Oct. 23, 3f
- BLUE Cross Fund :—**  
 Dogs adopted during hostilities by soldiers and sailors—help given to retain and bring home, DEC. 11, 13b  
 Order of Merit badge for horses' war service—proposal, DEC. 11, 5a
- BLUEMEL Brothers (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, DEC. 21, 14e
- BLUMIN (Russia) :—**  
 Mirbach, Count, assassination of—sentence, DEC. 4, 7e
- BLUNDELL'S School (Tiverton) :—**  
 War, The Great :—  
 Memorial—scheme outlined, Oct. 22, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 24, 458a  
 Roll of service, Oct. 22, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 24, 458a
- BLUNT, Lady :—**  
 "My Reminiscences"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 578c
- BLUNT, Mr. Reginald :—**  
 "Wonderful Village, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 648a
- BLYTH, Lord—returns from France, Nov. 4, 11b**  
 Poincaré, M.—receives, Nov. 1, 5c
- BLYTHER, Mr. E. :—**  
 General election :—  
 Armagh (North)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 7f ; defeated (Ed.S.), 30, 7b
- BLYTHER, Mr. Ernest :—**  
 General election :—  
 Monaghan (North)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate, Nov. 23, 8c ; returned (Ed.S.), DEC. 30, 7d
- BOARD of Trade : see TRADE, Board of**  
 BOASE, late Mr. Frederic :—  
 Library—sold (L.S.), Nov. 28, 588b
- BODDINGTON, Canon Charles—death, Nov. 25, 5b**
- BODDY Life Saving Appliances (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, Oct. 26, 12d
- "BODEGA" Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, DEC. 16, 14e
- BODMIN :—**  
 Church, Parish :—  
 1st Battalion of Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry—flag deposited, Nov. 2, 3d (l.c.)  
 Electoral : see under CORNWALL
- BOEHLE, Herr (Germany)—arrested at Strasbourg, DEC. 21, 7f**
- BOEHN, Gen. von (Germany) :—**  
 Revolution—Workers' and Soldiers' Council : no right to interfere in matters concerning military authority (order), Nov. 29, 8c
- BOERESCO, M. (Rumania)—leaves London for Paris, DEC. 24, 9a**
- BOGDAROFF (Russian)—arrested in Warsaw ; escapes, DEC. 27, 7d**
- BOGGS, Winifred :—**  
 "Yesterday"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a
- BOGHOS Nubar Pasha (Armenia) : see NUBAR Pasha, Boghos (Armenia)**
- BOHEMIA :—**  
 Czecho-Slovak State :—  
 Administration :—  
 National Committee—arrange agreements, Nov. 1, 8d  
 The Times Rome correspondent's message ("The outlook in Austria : firm control in Bohemia"), Nov. 11, 10d
- BOHEMIA :—**  
 Czecho-Slovak State (continued) :—  
 Inclusion in :—  
 Allied Powers—promise :—  
 Kramarz, Dr. (statement), Nov. 8, 5d ; (views), DEC. 24, 5e  
 Prague—Czech Deputies MM. Stanek and Klofac : welcomed, Nov. 8, 5d  
 Food—discovery of stores : Chemnitz Volksstimme statement, Nov. 20, 5e (l.e.)  
 Export—opposed by Czecho-Slovaks, Oct. 17, 5d ; prohibited, Nov. 4, 10e  
 Germans :—  
 Administration :—  
 Czech authorities—attitude, Nov. 4, 10e  
 Czechs—prohibit sending of victuals and transport through territory to, Nov. 16, 5d  
 Occupation—garrisons disarmed, Nov. 5 ; 8a ; troops occupy Warnsdorf, 9, 5e ; fighting German civil guard at Kaplitz, DEC. 10, 7f ; occupy Tetschen and Bodenbach, 16, 7c  
 Defence :—  
 Deputies—attitude : Herr Selinger (statement), Nov. 9, 5b  
 Diet :—  
 Sitting, first, Nov. 9, 5b  
 German-Austria, union with :—  
 Bauer, Herr—demand for, Nov. 19, 6d  
 Germany, union with—resolution passed at meeting of German People's Council, Oct. 31, 8d  
 National Council—proclamation, Oct. 21, 10c  
 Government—Deputy Herr Seliger takes charge, Nov. 5, 8a  
 Governor—elected, Nov. 9, 5b  
 Independence—proclamation expected, Oct. 14, 10d  
 Czech National Committee—feeling : *Az Est* publishes details, Oct. 5, 5c  
 The Times correspondent at The Hague—message ("Hapsburg Monarchy in dissolution : subject races ruling themselves"), Nov. 1, 7d  
 Labour :—  
 General strike, proposed, Oct. 17, 5d  
 Riots :—  
 Aussig—shops plundered and wrecked, DEC. 13, 7e
- BOILEAU, Lieut. Edward B. W.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 4d**
- BOILERMAKERS and Iron and Steel Shipbuilders' Society :—**  
 War, The Great—German peace note : resolution, Oct. 9, 8b ; mass meeting at Jarrow : repudiate, 14, 5b ; Mr. J. H. Wilson (s.), 19, 3d (l.e.)
- BOILERS :—**  
 Orders—revoked, DEC. 14, 5c  
 Sales, auction—permits : issue ceases, Nov. 8, 3d
- BOILLOT, Capt. F. :—**  
 Lecture—arrangements, Nov. 11, 2e  
 at Bishopsgate Institute, on restoration of Alsace-Lorraine, Oct. 10, 3d
- BOIRAC, M. Emile :—**  
 "Psychic Science"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647d



**BOISSONADE, Mr. :—**

General election :—

Middlesex (Acton division) —  
adopted as Liberal candidate,  
Nov. 19, 8e; candidature with-  
drawn, 29, 10a

**BOJER, Johan :—**

"Great Hunger, The"—noticed (L.S.),  
Oct. 24, 513b; reviewed (L.S.),  
Nov. 14, 553b

**BOJOVITCH, Field-Marshal Peter (Serbia)**—  
promoted Field-Marshal, Oct. 19, 6b;  
commands Serbian First Army, 25, 5a

**BOK, Mr. Edward W. (U.S.A.) :—**

on War, The Great—British effort (l.  
quoted), Oct. 23, 3a

**BOLAND, Mr. Henry :—**

General election :—

Roscommon (South)—adopted as  
Sinn Féin candidate (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 8b; returned (E.L.S.), 30,  
7d

**BOLAND, Mr. John P.**—awarded Order of St.  
Gregory the Great, DEC. 13, 5f  
in Parliament, on :—

Ireland—self-determination, Nov. 6,  
10e

**BOLCKOW, Vaughan, and Company (Ltd.) :—**

Shares—issue: time for sending in  
applications extended, Oct. 9, 11a

**BOLDEROFF, Gen. (Russia)**—appointed to  
command all forces in Siberia in rear of  
fighting line, Oct. 21, 7d

Koltchak, Adm.—attitude towards  
appointment as Director, Nov. 28,  
5e

**BOLDUC, Senator (Canada) :—**

Peace Conference—refuses position of  
French-Canadian representative,  
DEC. 21, 7b

**BOLES, Lieut.-Col. Dennis F.**—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5e

General election :—

Somerset (Taunton division) —  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6c;  
returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5e

**BOLIVAR Railway Company (Ltd.) :—**

Meeting, Nov. 13, 14a

Report, Nov. 5, 12a

**BOLIVIA :—**

Chilean miners, attack on—quelled by  
troops, DEC. 12, 7d (l.e.)

Great Britain, relations with: see

FOREIGN Relations—Bolivia

Ministry—new members: names, DEC.  
23, 7e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The  
Great

**BOLSHEVISM :—**

"Five points," DEC. 13, 9c

**BOLSHEVISM and revolutionary move-  
ment :—**

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 9, 12c

Cohen, Herr (s.), DEC. 30, 7f

Correspondence (L.S.), Nov. 28, 584c

Däumig, Herr (s.), DEC. 30, 7f

Glasgow (Gorbals)—general election :  
our special correspondent's article  
("Glasgow's 14 fights: revolu-  
tionaries and Mr. Barnes"), DEC.  
14, 10b

Goldring, Mr. D. (l., L.S.), Nov. 28,  
584c

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 16, 3d (l.e.)

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 18, 4c

Lensch, Dr. P. (art. quoted), DEC. 21,  
7f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 9c;  
18, 4a; 25, 13e; DEC. 14, 6a

*Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant*—pre-  
diction, DEC. 24, 5f

**BOLSHEVISM and revolutionary move-  
ment (continued) :—**

Royal Albert Hall—labour meeting;  
red flag displayed, DEC. 3, 10a

Russia: see under RUSSIA

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), Nov. 15, 8f

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 15, 8b;  
DEC. 9, 12c; 30, 10b

Williams, Mr. R. (s.), Nov. 15, 8a;  
DEC. 3, 10a (l.e.)

Women—attitude :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), DEC. 13,  
12a

**BOLTON :—**

Education :—

Committee :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547a

Schools, evening—returns (Ed.S.),  
Nov. 7, 487a

General election—candidates adopted,  
Nov. 26, 4b; unopposed return,  
DEC. 5, 14a; (E.L.S.), 30, 2a

**BOLTON, Capt. Maurice B.**—death from  
wounds, DEC. 31, 4e

**BOLTON, Lieut.-Col. Senator W. K.**—  
appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2a

**BOMBAY :—**

Fires: see under INDIA—Fires

Governor—new appointment (Capt.  
G. A. Lloyd), OCT. 1, 7d

Influenza: see under INFLUENZA—  
India

**BOMBAY, Baroda and Central India Rail-  
way Company :—**

Dividend, OCT. 11, 8d

Report, DEC. 12, 17e

**BOMBAY University :—**

Convocation :—

Willington, Lord (add., Ed.S.),  
OCT. 31, 468c

**BONASI, Count Adeodato (Italy)**—ap-  
pointed President of Senate, Nov. 19,  
5e

**BOND, Sec. Lieut. Ernest F.**—killed in  
action, OCT. 10, 2c

**BOND, Sec. Lieut. Frank B.**—killed in  
action, Nov. 9, 2d

**BONE, Mr. Muirhead :—**

"War Drawings"—noticed (L.S.),  
Nov. 7, 541a

**BONE, Prof. W. A.**—retires from Fuel Re-  
search Board to take up chemical  
technology, OCT. 14, 4d; (E.S.), 18,  
204d; to deliver Lady Priestley Me-  
morial lecture, Nov. 28, 10b  
on science—application to industry :  
scheme, OCT. 25, 3e

**BONES :—**

Products :—

Requisition order—issued, OCT. 19,  
3d

**BONFIRES :—**

Restrictions—relaxation: Home Office  
notice, Nov. 12, 5a

Special article ("Our bonfire: roasting  
an effigy"), Nov. 22, 11d

**BONGWELLI (Nigeria) Tin Syndicate  
(Ltd.) :—**

Report, DEC. 13, 14c

**BONHAM-CARTER, Lady**—daughter born,  
OCT. 14, 11b

**BONN, Prof. Moritz (Germany) :—**

on democratization of Germany: Ger-  
many's reputation for ambiguity  
(art. quoted), OCT. 3, 7f

on War, The Great—German peni-  
tence (views), DEC. 18, 7f

**BONN, Capt. W. B. L.**—awarded D.S.O. :  
particulars, DEC. 3, 4c

**BONNETON, M. Paul :—**

"Premier 'As,' Pégoud, Le"—re-  
viewed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 564b

- BONO, Vice-Adm. Del (Italy):—  
at Milan, on the Great War—Italian Navy's achievements, DEC. 17, 7f
- BONO, Mr. Percy (solicitor)—suspended, OCT. 24, 2b
- BONOMI, Signor (Italy)—  
Ministry (Orlando)—to take place of Signor Bissolati: report: *Messaggero* statement, DEC. 30, 8b
- Book Monthly*—to appear monthly (L.S.), Nov. 14, 554d
- BOOKS:—  
"Biology of War, The"—application to Patents Court to print translation, OCT. 18, 3d
- Grangerized:—  
Sparke, Mr. A. (L.S.), OCT. 3, 469b
- "League of Nations" (Erzberger)—application to print translation, Nov. 29, 5e
- "Lehrbuch der Ballistik"—application to Patents Court to translate, OCT. 11, 5e
- Reviews: see PUBLICATIONS
- BOOK sales:—  
Articles ("Notes on sales," L.S.), OCT. 3, 472a; 10, 488a; 17, 500a; 24, 516b; 31, 528b; Nov. 7, 544b; 14, 560b; 21, 572b; 28, 588a; DEC. 5, 604b; 12, 632b; 19, 648b; 26, 660a
- Gray's Elegy—copy of first edition (£655), Nov. 6, 9d; (L.S.), 14, 560b
- Lamb, Charles—"King and Queen of Hearts," DEC. 4, 5f
- Manuscripts:—  
Book of Hours (15th century)—sold, Nov. 16, 3f
- by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, OCT. 4, 9c
- by Messrs. Hodgsons (L.S.), Nov. 28, 588b
- by Messrs. Puttick and Simpson (L.S.), OCT. 17, 500b
- by Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, OCT. 4, 9c; (L.S.), 31, 528b; Nov. 21, 572b; DEC. 12, 632b; 19, 648b;
- of Mr. E. Jackson Barron's library (L.S.), OCT. 31, 528b
- of late Mr. Frederic Boase's library (L.S.), Nov. 28, 588b
- of Mr. W. V. Daniell's stock (L.S.), Nov. 7, 544b
- of Gopsall library (L.S.), Nov. 7, 544b
- of Mr. Henry E. Huntingdon's library—ninth portion of duplicates (L.S.), Nov. 21, 572b
- of late Mr. W. J. Leighton's stock (L.S.), Nov. 21, 572b; 28, 588a
- of Morrison library (L.S.), DEC. 19, 648b
- of late Mr. Pittar's library, Nov. 5, 3d; (L.S.), 14, 560b
- of Shakespeare library (L.S.), Nov. 7, 544b
- of Society of Biblical Archaeology, Nov. 13, 5f; (L.S.), 21, 572b
- of Lady Wolsey's collection (L.S.), OCT. 24, 516b
- BOOTE, Mr. (Australia)—fined for disregarding censor, OCT. 25, 5e
- BOOTH, Sir Alfred—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b
- General election:—  
Liverpool (Wavertree division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2e
- on seas, freedom of the (L.), Nov. 16, 8b
- BOOTH, Mr. C. H.:—  
on general election candidates (L.), DEC. 9, 10f
- BOOTH, Mr. Charles:—  
at Liverpool, on amalgamation of Bank of Liverpool with Martin's Bank, DEC. 4, 16a
- BOOTH, Mr. F. Handel—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a
- General election:—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Wentworth)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6c
- in Parliament, on:—  
Insurance Acts, administration of, OCT. 24, 10f
- BOOTH, Mr. John—leaves for lecture tour to troops in France, Nov. 30, 5f
- BOOTH, Maj. Laurence E.:—  
Memorial tablet in St. George's Garrison Church (Woolwich)—unveiling: arrangements, Nov. 28, 9a
- BOOTH, "General" W. Bramwell:—  
at Royal Albert Hall, on the Great War: unity of Empire, Nov. 19, 3d
- on drink restrictions—maintenance (L.), DEC. 3, 9e
- BOOTLE:—  
Education:—  
Balliol Council School:—  
Certificates, war savings—subscriptions: statistics (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518d
- General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2a
- BOOTS:—  
High-legged:—  
Sale—prohibition: amended order issued, Nov. 25, 5c
- Trade:—  
Machinery:—  
Sale—order prohibiting cancelled, DEC. 18, 5c
- War-time:—  
Prices—increased, DEC. 21, 5e
- BOOTY, Mr. John—will, OCT. 2, 11e
- BORAH, Senator (U.S.A.):—  
on peace conference—open discussion (statement), Nov. 19, 6c
- BORAX Consolidated (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, OCT. 7, 12d; Nov. 13, 14f
- BORDEAUX, M. Henry:—  
"Guyzemer, Knight of the Air"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 564b
- BORDEN, Sir R. (Canada)—returns to Ottawa, OCT. 21, 8d; arrives in London, Nov. 18, 7d; audience of King, 20, 9b; attends meeting of Imperial War Cabinet; interview with Mr. Lloyd George, 28, 6a
- London, visit to—*Le Soleil* (art. quoted), Nov. 20, 5d
- Meetings, prohibition of Bolshevik and revolutionary—receives labour deputation, OCT. 26, 5e
- War, The Great:—  
Canadian force—sends congratulatory message to, Nov. 23, 5c
- Peace Conference—expected to return to England to represent Canadian interests, OCT. 21, 8d; to attend: names of party, Nov. 14, 5b; discusses matters in connexion with his colleagues; attends meeting of Imperial War Cabinet; interview with Mr. W. Long and Mr. Lloyd George, DEC. 5, 9e



BORDEN, Sir R. (Canada):—

War, The Great:—

Peace Conference (continued):—

*Financial Times* (art. quoted),  
Nov. 6, 5*d* (l.e.)

*Montreal Gazette* comments, Nov.  
28, 5*b*

Parker, Sir G. (l.), Nov. 9, 7*e*

*The Times* Toronto correspond-  
ent's messages ("Sir R.  
Borden and the conference:  
Canada's true mouthpiece"),  
Dec. 2, 7*f*; ("Peace prob-  
lems in Canada: con-  
fidence in Sir R. Borden"),  
27, 4*d*

at Ottawa, on victory loan, Oct. 30, 5*e*

at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War:  
peace; American troops;  
Canadian casualties; freedom of  
the seas; faith with gallant  
dead; guilt of Germany; League  
of Nations; mutual understand-  
ing between Great Britain and  
United States, Nov. 29, 3*b*

on Beck, Mr. J. M.—services to Allied  
cause (l. quoted), Dec. 6, 10*c*

BORELLA, Lieut. Albert — received by  
King: invested with V.C., Oct. 8, 11*b*

BORESCO, Mr. (Rumania) — health, Nov.  
5, 9*b*

BORGHESE, Prince Livio (Italy) — leaves  
London for Scotland, Oct. 29, 9*b*

BORGONO, Señor Luis Barros (Chile)—  
appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs,  
Nov. 27, 7*c*

Tudela, M. (tel.), Nov. 29, 7*b*

BORIS, King of Bulgaria — flight to Vienna,  
Nov. 5, 6*d* (l.e.)

Abdication reported, Nov. 4, 8*e*

Accession, Oct. 7, 8*e*; ceremony:  
particulars, 8, 9*c*

Manifesto, Oct. 8, 9*e*

Sofia newspapers—publish cordial  
articles on occasion, Oct. 12,  
5*d*

Army—demobilization: signs decree,  
Oct. 7, 8*e*

Ministry — entertains at Palace in  
Sofia at dinner (add.), Oct. 12, 5*d*

BOROUGH of Portsmouth Waterworks  
Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 20, 10*f*

BORSKY, Dr. Leo (Czecho-Slovak) — ap-  
pointed representative to Italy,  
Oct. 21, 10*c*; Italian assent notified,  
29, 5*e*

BORTHWICK, Capt. E. K.—awarded D.S.O.:  
particulars, Oct. 16, 2*c*

BORTON, Brig.-Gen. A. E.—Kent to Cairo  
flight: particulars, Dec. 7, 8*b*;  
participates in flight from Cairo to  
Baghdad, 13, 8*b*

BORWICK, Maj. George O.—biographical  
(E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2*d*; (E.L.S.), 30, 2*b*

General election:—

Croydon (North) — adopted as  
Coalition Unionist candidate,  
Nov. 20, 10*e*; candidature  
discussed, Dec. 4, 10*d*; re-  
turned (E.L.S.), 30, 2*b*

BOSANQUET, Miss Fanny E.—will, Nov.  
18, 11*e*

BOSBURY (Hereford):—

Land, gift of:—

Parliament — question, Nov. 5, 10*a*

BOSCH, Dr. Robert (Germany):—

on peace — terms: appeal to Mr.  
W. Wilson, Dec. 20, 7*b*

BOSCOMBE Chine Steamship Company  
(Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order,  
Nov. 27, 2*c*

BOSCOTT, William — providing German  
prisoner with food charge, Oct. 2, 5*d*

BOSHELL, Miss Mary — death: inquest,  
Dec. 12, 5*c*; 19, 3*a*

BOSHER, Kate L.:—

"Kitty Canary" — noticed (L.S.),  
Oct. 10, 486*a*

BOSINOVITSCH, Leposava (Serbia)—  
attempt on life of Governor of  
Belgrade, Oct. 9, 6*b*

BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA:—

Bosnia:—

Government—appointed, Nov. 12, 6*c*

National Council—formed, Nov. 12,  
6*c*

Serbian troops sent to, Nov. 12, 6*c*

Future:—

Hussarek, Baron (s.), Oct. 3, 10*d*  
(l.e.); 26, 8*c*

Prisons—opened, Nov. 4, 10*d* (l.e.)

South Slavia, union with:—

Bosnian Government proclaims,  
Nov. 10, 6*c*

BOSSCHÈRE, M. Jean de:—

"Folk-Tales of Beasts and Men"—  
reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 615*c*

BOSTON (Lincs.):—

Boston (U.S.A.) — address to, on  
American aid, Oct. 14, 5*b* (l.e.)

Chief Constable—appointed, Dec. 11,  
5*f*

BOSTON Symphony Orchestra — new  
conductor appointed, Oct. 31, 5*e*

BOSWELL, Maj. Denis St. G. K.—death on  
active service, Oct. 12, 10*b*

BOSWELL, Prof. P. G. H.:—

"British Resources of Refractory  
Sands for Furnace and Foundry  
Purposes"—noticed (E.L.S.), Oct.  
18, 223*b*; (L.S.), 17, 498*c*

BOSWORTH:—

Electoral: see under LEICESTERSHIRE

BOTANY:—

National Institute of Agricultural  
Botany: see that title

BOTHA, Gen. Louis (South Africa)—health,  
Oct. 14, 7*e*; Nov. 30, 7*b*

Great Britain—visit: arrangements,  
Nov. 13, 9*e*; leaves for England,  
26, 6*a*; in London, Dec. 17, 8*d*

Imperial War Cabinet—to attend  
meetings, Nov. 13, 9*e*; attends,  
Dec. 19, 9*c*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—conference  
with, Dec. 18, 9*e*

War, The Great:—

Services:—

Leading article, Dec. 17, 9*b*

South African Force—sends Christ-  
mas message to, Dec. 27, 5*e*

at Cape Town, on the Great War:  
Allied victory, Nov. 21, 5*d*

on War, The Great—British effort;  
Germany's African dream; abid-  
ing peace in South Africa (stat-  
ment), Dec. 17, 8*d*

BOTHWELL:—

Electoral: see under LANARKSHIRE

BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Horatio — biographical  
(E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1*b*; (E.L.S.), 30, 1*b*

Bankruptcy—law case, Nov. 22, 2*c*;  
27, 2*c*; Dec. 4, 2*b*; 5, 2*b*

General election:—

Hackney (South) — adopted as  
Independent candidate, Dec.

4, 10*d*; address, 5, 14*f*;

meeting: passes resolution to  
support, 9, 10*f*; campaign;

addresses meetings, 11, 10*a*;  
returned (E.L.S.), 30, 1*b*

Isaacs, Rev. G. — to support.  
Dec. 13, 10*f*



- BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Horatio** (continued) :—  
 at Hackney Empire, on the Great War : indemnity : extradition of Kaiser, DEC. 9, 10f  
 at Royal Albert Hall, on the Great War : Germany : armistice ; payment of indemnity : repatriation of prisoners, Nov. 4, 3d  
 at Royal Albert Hall, on new Parliament, DEC. 4, 10f
- BOTULISM** :—  
 Crookshank, Dr. F. G. (lect.), OCT. 11, 5c
- BOUCHAVESNES** :—  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- BOUGHEY, Lieut. Anchitel E.**—drowned, OCT. 17, 9d
- BOULANGER, M. (France)**—agrees in demanding from Germany flags and standards of 1870, Nov. 19, 5e
- BOULTON, Ellis and Elizabeth**—assisting absentee charge, Nov. 21, 3f
- BOURASSA, Mr. (Canada)** :—  
 French press of Quebec—attack on, DEC. 28, 4d
- BOURBON-PARMA, Prince Felix of**—engagement to Princess Charlotte of Luxemburg, OCT. 10, 5b
- BOURCHIER, Mr. James D.** :—  
 on Montenegro—distress : appeal (l.), OCT. 31, 8e
- BOURDON, M. G.** :—  
 "Enigme Allemande, L'" —noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585a
- BOURGEOIS, Gen. (France)** — appointed Military Governor of Strasbourg fortress, Nov. 19, 6e  
 League of Nations Union—programme (statement), Nov. 11, 10c ; becomes honorary vice-president, 21, 6c
- BOURKE, Eileen and Elizabeth**—theft of pearl necklace charge, Nov. 22, 5b ; 29, 5d
- BOURNE, Cardinal**—leaves for Continent, Nov. 27, 11b ; in Rome ; visits Pope Benedict, DEC. 27, 5c ; leaves for Taranto, 30, 7e  
 American Thanksgiving Day—Paris sermon read in Westminster Cathedral, Nov. 29, 3a  
 Pastoral letter, DEC. 2, 5a  
 at Westminster Cathedral, on Belgium : German crimes, Nov. 16, 8c  
 on church services in daylight (l.), OCT. 18, 3d  
 on drink restrictions—maintenance (l.), DEC. 3, 9e  
 on League of Nations (l.), OCT. 31, 4a
- BOURNE, Arthur E. H.**—forgery charge, OCT. 30, 3b ; Nov. 27, 5d
- BOURNE, Herbert, and others**—collecting information respecting movements of ships at Southampton charge, OCT. 19, 3d (l.e.)
- BOURNE, Sec. Lieut. Rowland H.**—killed in action, Nov. 5, 4c
- BOURNEMOUTH** :—  
 General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 19, 8e ; 21, 8d ; DEC. 4, 10d ; campaign : progress, 4, 10f ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2a
- BOUTROUX, M. Emile**—death, OCT. 7, 11d ; report denied, 16, 11e  
 Memoir—(sp. art., "Death of M. Emile Boutroux : a philosopher pioneer"), OCT. 7, 11d  
 on Joan of Arc—proposed British memorial (l. quoted), OCT. 21, 11d
- BOUVIER, E. L.** :—  
 "Vie Psychique des Insectes, La"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601b
- BOVENSCHEN, Mr. F. C.** :—  
 War Office, employment at :—  
 Parliament—questions, OCT. 23, 6b ; 30, 8a
- BOVILL, Mr.** :—  
 at Chiswick Town Hall, on Col. Grant Morden : candidature, OCT. 31, 3b
- BOVILL, C. H.** :—  
 "Giddy Life, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631a
- BOVING, Mr. J. O.** :—  
 on tidal power (art., "Power from the tides : methods of development," E.S.), Nov. 15, 232c  
 on water-power development (l., E.S.), Nov. 15, 246c
- BOVRIL Australian Estates (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 21, 14e  
 Meeting, DEC. 13, 14c  
 Report, DEC. 5, 19c
- BOW and Bromley** :—  
 Electoral : see under POPLAR
- BOWASZY, Martin (Hungary)**—appointed Minister of Education, Nov. 4, 10d
- BOWATER (Ltd.)** :—  
 Law case, Nov. 26, 2b
- BOWATER (W. V.) and Sons (Ltd.)** :—  
 Directors—additional : elected, Nov. 26, 10d
- BOWDEN, Lieut.-Col. Harland**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a  
 Empire Battalion — management : issues writ for libel, DEC. 10, 10f  
 General election :—  
 Derbyshire (North-Eastern division) —nominated as Independent Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4c
- BOWDITCH, Mr. John P.** :—  
 on London Hospital—appeal (l.), DEC. 10, 3b
- BOWDITCH, Mr. Vincent Y.** :—  
 on War, The Great—American naval officer's appreciation of English spirit (l.), DEC. 9, 12d
- BOWDLER, Col. Cyril W. B.**—death, Nov. 8, 9c
- BOWEN, Miss** : see under MURDER
- BOWEN, Mr. John W.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c  
 General election :—  
 Newport—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 22, 10b ; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3e
- BOWEN, Marjorie** :—  
 "Burning Glass, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 485b ; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 496d
- BOWER, Lieut.-Cdr. J. G.**—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 30, 2d
- BOWER, Mr. T. B.** :—  
 at Institution of Civil Engineers, on construction and maintenance of roads (E.S.), DEC. 20, 267b
- BOWERMAN, Mr. C. W.** — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1b ; (El.S.), 30, 1b  
 General election :—  
 Deptford—candidature : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, DEC. 3, 9f ; 4, 9f : adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), 9, 1b ; campaign : progress, 12, 10a : returned (El.S.), 30, 1b  
 at Essex Hall (Strand), on cooperative journalism, OCT. 28, 3b
- BOWES, Mary L.**—keeping disorderly house charge, DEC. 11, 5f
- BOWLBY, Sir Antony** :—  
 on British Red Cross work—appreciation (l. quoted), OCT. 22, 9d
- BOWLE-EVANS, Cdr.**—death, OCT. 23, 5e

**BOWLES, Col. Henry F.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; (E.L.S.), 30, 5c  
 General election :—  
   Middlesex (Enfield division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; prospects, 13, 10b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5c  
**BOWLES, Mr. T. Gibson** :—  
   at Cannon-street Hotel, on freedom of the seas, Nov. 1, 3a  
   on general election—candidates' pledges, Nov. 28, 7c  
   on seas, freedom of the (l.), Nov. 9, 7e; DEC. 5, 16f; 12, 9e; 14, 7c; 19, 9e; 23, 6d  
**BOWLEY, Mr. Joseph J.**—will, DEC. 5, 13d  
**BOWLIE, Mr. J. T.** :—  
   General election :—  
     Cheshire (Crewe division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4b  
**BOWLING, Mrs. Annie**—falls before train at Victoria Underground Railway Station; decapitated, Nov. 5, 3f; identified, 6, 3f  
**BOWLKER, Rev. C. A. C.**—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Rutland, OCT. 19, 9b  
**BOWMAN, Rear-Adm. W. S.**—promoted Rear-Admiral, OCT. 5, 10e  
**BOWN, Rev. George H.**—death, Nov. 28, 9c; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 52d  
**BOWRING, Sir Edgar (Newfoundland)**—appointed High Commissioner in London, Nov. 25, 7e  
   at Hotel Russell, on Newfoundland fishing industry, DEC. 21, 3e  
**BOWSKILL, Mr. Joseph**—death, DEC. 2, 5f  
**BOWYER, Capt. George E. W. B.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b  
 General election :—  
   Buckinghamshire (Buckingham division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4b  
**Box, Mr. E. A.**—appointed J. P. for County of London, OCT. 12, 3f; awarded Legion of Honour, 21, 11c; Nov. 23, 4d  
**Box, Florence**—deserter from W. R. A. F. charge, OCT. 9, 3f  
**Box, Nathaniel** : see under MURDER  
**Box, Mr. Sidney**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5d  
 General election :—  
   Herefordshire (Hereford division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4f  
**BOXING** :—  
   British Empire and American Services Tournament (Royal Albert Hall)—arrangements, Nov. 2, 4a; 16, 3f; competitors' lists, 18, 13f; 23, 4a; 28, 3c; DEC. 2, 4d; 6, 2d; 7, 3d; 10, 5c; 11, 3a; held : programme, 10, 5c; contests described, 12, 8d; 13, 8d; results, 12, 12d; 13, 12e  
   Articles ("King's boxing trophy"), DEC. 12, 8d; ("Victory of British Army"), 13, 8d; ("After the tournament : Wilde v. Moore decision"), 14, 3a  
   Judges—names, DEC. 13, 12d; correction, 18, 10b  
   Leading article, DEC. 12, 8d  
   Luncheon to teams at Savoy Hotel—given, DEC. 14, 3a  
   Trophy shield, King's—exhibited at luncheon (Trocadero Restaurant), DEC. 7, 3d; presented to winning team by Prince Albert, 13, 8d

**BOXING** :—

British Empire and American Services Tournament :—  
   Trophy shield, King's (continued) :—  
     Article ("A new epoch in boxing King's trophy to-day : 'the honour of the game'"), DEC. 11, 3a  
 Challenges :—  
   Moore, P.—to J. Wilde : sent, DEC. 16, 15e  
 Championship :—  
   Bantam-weight—Seaman J. Symond v. Pte. T. Noble, Nov. 26, 5d  
**Cochran, Mr. C. B.**—takes over Holborn Stadium; offers champion ship purses, DEC. 30, 12d  
**Dick, Mr. J. M. (s.)**, DEC. 7, 3d  
**Goddard, Cpl. F. v. Coy.-Sgt.-Maj. D. Smith**, Nov. 19, 3b  
**Lee, Tancy v. Joe Conn**, OCT. 22, 3d  
 Matches arranged—particulars, DEC. 31, 5a  
 Royal Air Force :—  
   Wakefield, Sir C.—presents two trophies for competition, DEC. 9, 5f  
   Walcott, Cdr. C. C. (s.), DEC. 7, 3d  
**BOYCE, Maj.-Gen. W. G. B.**—gazetted director of transports, Nov. 1, 3f  
**BOYD, Dr.** :—  
   at Glasgow, on equal salaries for men and women teachers (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 466b  
**BOYD, Mr. Ernest A.** :—  
   on "Menshen im Krieg" (l., L.S.), OCT. 3, 469c  
**BOYD-CARPENTER, Maj. Archibald B.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; (E.L.S.), 30, 2a  
 General election :—  
   Bradford (North)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2a  
**BOYD-CARPENTER, Mr. H. J.** :—  
   on Egyptian schools—report, Nov. 1 5b; (Ed.S.), 7, 480c; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 528a  
**BOYD-CARPENTER, Rt. Rev. W.**—health, OCT. 24, 9b; 25, 9d; death, 28, 4e  
   funeral : King, Queen Alexandra and members of Royal Family represented, 31, 9b; family acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 1, 9d  
   Memoir (sp. art. "Death of Bishop Boyd-Carpenter : a great pulpit orator"), OCT. 28, 4e  
   Memorial (Kingswear church), proposed :—  
     De Courcy-Ireland, Rev. E. S. (l.), Nov. 19, 3c  
   World's Evangelical Alliance—to speak at Mansion House, OCT. 14, 4b  
   on War, The Great—three messages (l.), OCT. 22, 8b  
**BOYLE, Mr. Daniel**—biographical (E.L.S.) DEC. 9, 8a  
 General election :—  
   Mayo (North)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7d  
**BOYLE, Lieut.-Col. Edward**—will, Nov. 25 11d  
**BOYLE, Lieut.-Col. J. W.**—received by King, DEC. 23, 11c  
**BOYLE, Miss Nina** :—  
   at Royal Albert Hall, on women teachers' salaries, OCT. 28, 3d (Ed.S.), 31, 473d  
**BOYLE, Mr. W. L.**—death, OCT. 3, 11b  
   funeral, 8, 11b; will, DEC. 16, 11d

## BOY SCOUTS :—

Air raids, services in :—

Wimbledon—endowment of "All Clear" cot: proposal, Nov. 16, 3f  
Demonstration at Albert Hall—arrangements, Oct. 7, 5f; 8, 4d

George V., King—message to Sir R. Baden-Powell, Oct. 17, 3b; (Ed.S.), 24, 458d

New Year—to sound "All Clear": Gen. Sir R. Baden-Powell (circular), Dec. 31, 8b

Rumanian—present colours to Sir R. Baden-Powell at Twickenham, Nov. 28, 3f

Serbia, message to—Prince Alexander: reply, Nov. 2, 3c (l.e.)

Surbiton—assist in delivery of Christmas parcels (Post Office), Dec. 23, 5f

Twenty-fifth Westminsters—colours presented by Lord Salisbury, Nov. 11, 8d

## Boy Scouts' Association :—

National service—Mr. C. E. Russell's letter of thanks, Nov. 18, 5b

## Boys' Naval Brigade :—

Display (Royal Albert Hall)—held, Oct. 21, 11c

## Boys' Welfare Association :—

Beardmore, Sir W. (l.), Nov. 14, 3c (l.e.)

## BOYTON, Sir James :—

in Parliament, on :—

Midwives Bill, Oct. 22, 10d

## BRABAZON, Col. T. T. C. Moore—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3c; (El.S.), 30, 3b

General election :—

Rochester (Chatham division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3c; returned (El.S.), 30, 3b

BRABROOK, Sir Edward—reappointed vice-chairman of Trustee Savings Banks committee, Dec. 21, 5f  
on "Couvade" (l., L.S.), Dec. 19, 644c

## BRACE, Mr. Percy—death, Oct. 26, 3f

## BRACE, Mr. William—biographical, Dec. 5, 14d; (El.S.), 30, 6d; not to take office in new Coalition Government: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Nov. 25, 9f

General election :—

Monmouthshire (Abertillery division)—not to be opposed by Liberals, Oct. 26, 3b; returned unopposed, Dec. 5, 14d; (El.S.), 30, 6d

at Crumlin, on general election; Labour members and Coalition Ministry: decision not to accept office, Nov. 25, 12c

at Newport, on German proposals for peace, Oct. 14, 10d (l.e.)

at Whitefield's Tabernacle, on the Great War: peace: German offer, Oct. 7, 5c

on State purchase of mines, railways, and land, Dec. 3, 10f

## BRACKENBURY, Dr. Henry B. :—

at Whitefield's Tabernacle, on proposed Ministry of Health, Oct. 16, 5e

on medical profession—representation in House of Commons (l.), Oct. 9, 9b

## BRACKENBURY, Capt. Henry L.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6a; (El.S.), 30, 5c

General election :—

Lindsey (Louth division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6a; returned (El.S.), 30, 5c

## BRADBY, Miss Violet :—

"Lodgings to Let"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 628b

BRADDON, Mr. H. Y. (Australia)—arrives in New York, Oct. 23, 5e  
on Pacific—German colonies (statement), Oct. 29, 5b

## BRADFELD College :—

St. Andrew's Day—celebration postponed, Nov. 26, 3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 518d; 29, 11b

War, The Great :—

Memorial—Gen. Sir W. Robertson (l. quoted), Dec. 2, 5b

Circular—notice (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 561d

Roll of service, Dec. 2, 5b; (Ed.S.), 5, 529d

## BRADFORD :—

Bishopric, new :—

Meeting at Harrogate to discuss—held, Oct. 1, 5d

Central division :—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 21, 8d; 26, 4b; poll result (El.S.), Dec. 30, 2a

East division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2c; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2a

Education :—

Committee :—

Report, annual (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 547b; 19, 555a

Grammar School :—

Staff—appointments: made (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 555c

General election :—

Campaign—progress, Dec. 14, 12c  
The Times special correspondent's articles ("Unionist raid on Bradford: angry Liberals: trade issues exploited"), Dec. 2, 10c; ("The Yorkshire front: no more trade drum at Bradford"), 10, 10a

Poll :—

Statistics, Dec. 30, 10e

North division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2c; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2a

South division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2c; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2a

Wilson, President—to be offered freedom, Nov. 23, 4a; reply to invitation, Dec. 7, 6d

## BRADFORD, Miss Florence M. :—

"Solitudes and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 471a

## BRADFORD, late Brig.-Gen. Roland :—

Memorial, national—proposed: message from Field Marshal Sir D. Haig, Nov. 14, 8e

## BRADFORD Chamber of Commerce :—

Port of London Authority—members visit, Nov. 23, 4f

## BRADFORD District Bank (Ltd.) :—

National Provincial and Union Bank of England (Ltd.), amalgamation with (F.N.), Dec. 14, 13a; shareholders approve, 24, 11f

## BRADFORD Dyers' Association (Ltd.) :—

Employees in fighting forces :—  
Shares—handed over to trustees, Nov. 14, 3d (l.e.)

## BRADLEY, Mr. Isaac—will, Oct. 7, 11e

## BRADNUM, Mr. James :—

at Sale Rooms, Monument, on large fruit imports, Nov. 16, 3d  
on apples—imports (l. quoted), Nov. 18, 3c



- BRADSHAW, Mr. George—gives donation for scholarships to Wigan Mining and Technical College (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 428a
- BRADY, Mr. Cyrus T. :—  
"By the World Forgot"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 26, 658b
- BRADY, Mr. Patrick J.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7f  
General election :—  
Dublin City (St. Stephen's Green division) — adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7a
- BRADY, Lady Victoria—death, Dec. 30, 2c
- BRAFF, Mr. Adolf :—  
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Oct. 30, 2b
- BRAILSFORD, Mr. H. N.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4c  
"Covenant of Peace, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 571a  
General election :—  
Montrose district—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4a
- BRAIN, Capt. Francis S.—killed in action, Oct. 11, 2d
- BRAITHWAITE, Mr. Basil—will, Dec. 3, 11c
- BRAITHWAITE, Sec.-Lieut. J. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3, 4c
- BRAITHWAITE, Miss Lillian—collects for "Our Day" at Harrods, Oct. 25, 9c; correction, 30, 13d
- BRAITHWAITE, Mrs. Nelson—collects for "Our Day" at Harrods, Oct. 30, 13d
- BRAITHWAITE, Capt. Philip P.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 3d; (Ed.S.), 10, 43c
- BRAITHWAITE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Walter—invested with insignia of K.C.B., Nov. 18, 11b
- BRAPAN Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Dec. 31, 15c
- BRAMLEY, Mr. Fred—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3d  
General election :—  
Plymouth (Devonport division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 20, 10c; defeated (El.S.), Dec. 30, 3a
- BRAMLEY-MOORE, Capt. S. :—  
"Fable or Fact?"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 487b
- BRAMLEY-MOORE, Rev. William J.—will, Dec. 2, 11c
- BRAMPTON, Mr. A.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2a  
General election :—  
Birmingham (Deritend division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8c; defeated (El.S.), Dec. 30, 1f
- BRAMPTON Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 2, 11c
- BRAMSDON, Sir Thomas—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3d; (El.S.), 30, 3a  
General election :—  
Portsmouth (Central)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; returned (El.S.), Dec. 30, 3a
- BRANCH, Mr. James—death, Nov. 19, 9c (l.e.)
- BRANCKER, Maj.-Gen. :—  
at Mansion House, on Women's Royal Air Force, Oct. 19, 4d
- BRAND, Lieut.-Col. J. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3, 4c
- BRANDEIS, Mr. Louis D. (U.S.A.) :—  
Peace Conference—probable delegate, Nov. 20, 6e
- BRANDON, Capt. V.—to represent Admiralty on German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e
- BRANNON, Eng.-Lieut. Bertram R. M.—death, Nov. 28, 10c
- BRANSON, Mr. G. A. H.—elected Master of Bench of Inner Temple, Nov. 25, 5c
- BRANTING, M. (Sweden) :—  
Reforms—proposals : our Stockholm correspondents' message ("Swedish discontent : demand for reforms : M. Branting's proposals"), Nov. 18, 7a  
at Stockholm, on Mr. Woodrow Wilson, Dec. 17, 10a  
on British general election—message to Mr. A. Henderson, Dec. 17, 10b  
on Schleswig, North—reunion with Denmark (statement), Nov. 7, 5d  
on War, The Great :—  
Germany—peace note; Prince Max of Baden's speech (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 10d; armistice proposal (art. quoted), 17, 8a
- BRASSES :—  
Memorials : see under MEMORIALS
- BRASSEY, Dowager Lady—presents prizes at Middlesex Hospital Medical School (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 422a
- BRASSEY, first Lord—will, Nov. 25, 11d  
"Warriors and Statesmen"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 623a
- BRASSEY, Lord :—  
British Federation of Iron, Steel, Tinplate and Metal Merchants—elected president, Dec. 4, 5c  
Town house—opened as Allied Officers Club, Nov. 20, 3c  
at Cannon-street Hotel, on future of British trade, Dec. 4, 5c
- BRASSEY, Maj. Henry L. C.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6b; (El.S.), 30, 5d  
General election :—  
Northamptonshire (Peterborough division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6b; returned (El.S.), 30, 5d
- BRASSINGTON, Mr. Isaac—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4a  
General election :—  
Warrington—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 7, 3c; defeated (El.S.), Dec. 30, 3d
- BRATIANO, M. (Rumania)—to form new Ministry, Dec. 19, 9c; appointed Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs, 23, 7c (l.e.)
- BRA TT, George—death from accident, Dec. 24, 3f
- BRAUN, Herr Otto (Prussia)—appointed joint Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 14, 5d; 15, 6c
- BRAY, Miss Mabel :—  
at Derby, on postal workers' discontent, Oct. 5, 3d
- BRAYBROOKE, Dowager Lady—death, Dec. 6, 11c; funeral, 10, 11b
- BRAZ, Dr. Wenceslao (Brazil)—hands over seals of office on expiry of his term as President, Nov. 18, 7b  
War, The Great :—  
Allied victory :—  
George V., King—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 12, 7c
- BRAZIER, Bombardier E. A.—death, Nov. 8, 4c

## BRAZIL :—

- Agriculture :—
- Machinery: see under Machinery, below
- Chile, relations with :—
- Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
- Coffee :—
- Article (" Natural products of Brazil: importance of coffee," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 26b
- Crop, damage to :—
- Commission—report (F.N.), Nov. 2, 10c
- Engineering trade :—
- British Engineers Association—arranging for investigation of prospects, OCT. 3, 5d
- Finance :—
- Currency :—
- Note—issue: position (F.N.), Nov. 2, 10c
- Exchange market (Rio de Janeiro)—business suspended, OCT. 19, 11a
- Glass :—
- Trade :—
- British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
- Article (" Brazil: enamel and glass ware," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 24d
- Hardware trade :—
- British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
- Articles (" Latin American needs: hardware for Brazil," T.S.), OCT. 7, 172b; (" Brazil: enamel and glass ware," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 24d
- Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
- Machinery :—
- British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
- Article (" Brazil: agricultural machinery," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 24b; (" Brazil: textile machinery"), 2, 24b
- Military mission :—
- France, to :—
- Bill—laid before Chamber, DEC. 3, 7e
- Mines :—
- British rights—protection: Messrs. Nicolson and Company: announcement, OCT. 16, 5b
- Ministry—new: composition, Nov. 18, 7b
- Products, natural :—
- Special article (" Natural products of Brazil: immense wealth," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 26a
- Rubber :—
- Article (" Natural products of Brazil: rubber," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 26a
- Shipping—communication: particulars (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 24d
- Textile trade :—
- Machinery: see under Machinery, above
- Trade :—
- British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
- Special article (" Brazil: Portugal's vigorous offshoot," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 24a

## BRAZIL :—

- Trade (continued) :—
- Imports—statistics (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 24c
- Water-power :—
- Utilization :—
- Article (" Water-power in Brazil: prospects of utilization," E.S.), OCT. 18, 211c
- BRAZIL, Miss Angela :—
- " For the School Colours"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 628b
- " Patriotic School Girl, A"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 628b
- BRAZILIAN Warrant Company (Ltd.) :—
- Ordinary shares—new (F.N.), OCT. 26, 11a
- BREAD :—
- Coburg loaf—suggested change of name by Mayor of Kingston, Nov. 28, 3e; *Bakers' Record* (statement), DEC. 5, 7f
- Consumption :—
- Increased—discussed OCT. 8, 5e
- New :—
- Sale :—
- Prohibition order—abrogation: trade representations to Ministry of Food, Nov. 25, 3b; under consideration, DEC. 4, 5e
- Christmas—suspended for one week, Nov. 30, 5b; DEC. 7, 5d
- London Master Bakers' Protection Society—decision, OCT. 4, 8f
- Potatoes—use in manufacture: to be made compulsory, OCT. 8, 5e; 9, 3a; Food Controller's decision, Nov. 21, 3e
- National Food Journal* (statement), OCT. 23, 3b
- Prices :—
- Increase :—
- Bakers' movement :—
- Article (" Demand for dealer loaf: a bakers' movement"), OCT. 4, 3a
- National Association of Master Bakers, Confectioners, and Caterers—secretary (statement), OCT. 5, 3a; deputation to Mr. J. R. Clynes, Nov. 1, 3b
- War Cabinet—attitude, OCT. 7, 3c
- Ninepenny loaf—Mr. J. R. Clynes (statement), OCT. 30, 3d
- Tenpenny loaf :—
- Trade—representations to Ministry of Food, Nov. 25, 2b
- Rationing :—
- Clynes, Mr. J. R.—attitude, OCT. 8, 5e
- Controllers, Inter-Allied Food—attitude, OCT. 8, 5e
- Restrictions :—
- Orders :—
- Cont'ravention—prosecution, OCT. 2, 2f
- Subsidy—cost :—
- Leading article, OCT. 8, 9b
- Weekly average :—
- Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10a
- White—prospect of supply, Nov. 13, 5d; DEC. 4, 5e
- BREARLEY, Mr. Arthur W., and Mr. Harry Brearley :—
- " Ingots and Ingot Moulds"—reviewed (E.S.), Nov. 15, 247a

- BRECKNOCK, Lord :—  
Royal Military College (Sandhurst)—  
presentation of banner : replies to  
King's speech, Nov. 6, 9*b*, *d*
- BRECON and Radnor :—  
General election—candidates adopted,  
Nov. 7, 3*c*; 21, 8*d*; 26, 4*e*; un-  
opposed return, DEC. 5, 14*d*;  
(E.L.S.), 30, 6*c*
- BREDAL, M. (Norway) :—  
at Christiania Students' Union, on  
German submarine methods, OCT.  
2, 7*e*
- BREE, M. van (Belgium)—appointed mem-  
ber of neutral commission on German  
wanton destruction, OCT. 23, 8*a*
- BREEDEN, Pte. P.—relates experiences in  
German prison camp, DEC. 23, 5*f*
- BREEN, Maj. J. F. Pennefather—killed in  
action, OCT. 5, 2*c*
- BREESE, Maj. Charles E.—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7*b*; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*c*  
General election :—  
Carnarvonshire—adopted as Coali-  
tion Liberal candidate, Nov. 21,  
8*d*; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6*c*
- BREESE, Jane—accidental death, DEC. 7,  
5*f*
- BREGEON, Mr. Eugene C.—will, Nov. 30, 11*b*
- BREITBART, Marcus—receiving charge,  
Nov. 29, 4*e*
- BREMEN :—  
Revolution : see under GERMANY—  
Revolution
- BREMNER, Mr. D. A.—appointed director  
by British Engineers' Association  
Council (E.S.), DEC. 20, 266*d*
- BREMNER, Capt. Donald :—  
City Police strike—exonerated from  
blame, Nov. 27, 2*c*
- BREMONT, Comtesse de :—  
"Black Opal, The"—noticed (L.S.),  
OCT. 17, 498*d*
- BRENCH, Michael (France)—death, DEC. 6,  
11*c*
- BRENNAN, Mr. Hugh :—  
"Sidelines on Russia"—noticed  
(L.S.), Nov. 7, 542*d*
- BRENNAN, John W.—unlawful possession  
of Army documents charge, OCT. 31, 3*b*
- BRENTANO, Prof. (Germany) :—  
on War, The Great—manifesto issued  
by German scientists shortly after  
outbreak of the War (statement),  
Nov. 7, 5*f*
- BRENTFORD and Chiswick :—  
Electoral : see under MIDDLESEX
- BRENTWOOD Grammar School :—  
War, The Great :—  
Memorial proposed—referred to  
committee, DEC. 3, 5*c*; (E.L.S.),  
5, 529*d*
- BRERETON, Capt. :—  
"Under Foch's Command"—re-  
viewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 626*c*
- BRERETON, Lce.-Sgt. Alexander—received  
by King : invested with V.C., OCT. 25,  
9*b*
- BRESHKOVSKAYA, Mme. Breshko  
(Russia)—shot, Nov. 1, 6*b*  
on Czecho-Slovaks—tribute, OCT.  
11, 7*e*
- BRESLAU :—  
Food :—  
Hoarding :—  
Punishment, capital—introduced,  
Nov. 30, 7*e*
- BRETT, Mr. Oliver—infant daughter chris-  
tened, Nov. 28, 9*a*
- BREWER, Mr. Cecil C.—will, DEC. 23, 11*e*
- BREWER, Harold—manslaughter charge,  
Nov. 13, 5*d*; 29, 12*b*; DEC. 17, 5*b*
- BREWERS' Society :—  
German hops—resolution : passed,  
Nov. 22, 5*f*
- BREWING trade :—  
Barley :—  
Supply—statement by Ministry of  
Food, DEC. 4, 5*e*
- BREWSTER, Capt. Paul :—  
"Bombing of Bruges, The"—noticed  
(L.S.), OCT. 10, 487*a*
- BRIAND, M. (France) :—  
Clemenceau, M.—disagreement over  
Salonika front ended : our Paris  
correspondent's message, OCT. 3,  
7*c* (i.e.)
- BRIANT, Mr. Frank—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 1*d*; (E.L.S.), 30, 1*c*  
General election :—  
Lambeth (North division)—adopted  
as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 1*d*; returned (E.L.S.),  
30, 1*c*
- BRIBERY and corruption :—  
Grenade case, Nov. 6, 11*f*; 7, 3*e*; ac-  
quittal, 8, 3*d*  
Prosecutions, OCT. 23, 3*c*, *d*; 26, 3*e*;  
28, 3*f*, 11*f*; 29, 3*b*; 31, 3*c*; DEC.  
14, 3*c*; 16, 3*c*
- "BRICK manufacturer"—on prices of  
bricks (L.), DEC. 20, 9*e*
- BRICKS, building :—  
Housing scheme—estimated number  
required to build 300,000  
houses :—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 3*c*  
Prices—maintained, DEC. 16, 5*d*  
Correspondence, DEC. 18, 3*c*; 20, 9*c*
- BRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. Charles—infant son  
christened, DEC. 3, 11*b*
- BRIDGE, Adm. Cyprian A. G. :—  
on Weston, Miss A. (L.), OCT. 29, 9*d*
- BRIDGE, Mr. Frank :—  
Works—concert given, OCT. 31, 8*f* (i.e.)
- BRIDGE, Sir Frederick :—  
Article ("Emeritus organist of the  
Abbey"), DEC. 31, 11*e*  
Trinity College of Music—inaugural  
address : arrangements, OCT. 7, 5*f*  
on Parry, late Sir Hubert (add.), OCT.  
10, 9*c*
- BRIDGE, Dr. J. C. :—  
on lubricants, cutting—effects on  
health (E.S.), OCT. 18, 218*d*
- BRIDGEMAN, Adm. Sir Francis—appointed  
Chairman for Demobilization and Re-  
settlement for Yorkshire and East  
Midland area, DEC. 28, 9*c*
- BRIDGEMAN, Mr. William C.—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 5*c*  
General election :—  
Shropshire (Oswestry division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, OCT. 16, 5*d*; re-  
turned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5*e*
- BRIDGEPORT Projectile Company :—  
Capital stock taken over by American  
custodian of Alien Property, OCT.  
31, 5*e*
- BRIDGES :—  
Iron, cast :—  
Strengthening—method (E.S.), OCT.  
18, 218*d*
- BRIDGES, Gen. :—  
Malinoff, M.—interview with, Nov. 25,  
7*e*
- BRIDGES, Mr. Robert :—  
Poems :—  
"England to India" DEC. 20, 3*c*  
"Harvest Home," Nov. 28, 7*e*  
"Our prisoners of war in Germany,"  
Nov. 4, 9*e*  
"To Australia," OCT. 14, 9*c*



- BRIDGES, Mr. Victor :—  
 "Lady from Long Acre, The" —  
 noticed (L.S.), Oct. 31, 526c
- BRIDGETON :—  
 Electoral: see under GLASGOW
- BRIDGFORD, Mr. Frederick—will, Nov. 28, 9d
- BRIDGWATER :—  
 Electoral: see under SOMERSETSHIRE
- BRIEH Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 13, 14f  
 Meeting, Dec. 11, 15b  
 Report, Dec. 2, 13c
- BRIEY :—  
 War, The Great: see under WAR,  
 The Great
- BRIGG :—  
 Electoral: see under LINDSEY
- BRIGG, Mr. William A. — biographical  
 (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7a  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, West Riding (Skipton  
 division)—adopted as Liberal  
 candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7a  
 defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6c
- BRIGGS, Capt. :—  
 General election :—  
 Bromley—adopted as National Fed-  
 eration of Discharged Soldiers'  
 and Sailors' candidate, Nov.  
 26, 4b; candidature withdrawn,  
 Dec. 2, 10f
- BRIGGS, Arthur (and others)—theft of  
 Admiralty cars charge, Dec. 3, 5c
- BRIGGS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. J.—awarded  
 Order of Redeemer, Oct. 11, 11c
- BRIGGS, Mr. F. Ashworth — death, Nov.  
 4, 11c
- BRIGGS, Mr. Harold — biographical (E.L.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 3b; (E.L.S.), 30, 2c  
 General election :—  
 Manchester (Blackley division) —  
 adopted as Unionist candidate  
 (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3b; returned  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 2c
- BRIGGS, Mr. John—death (Ed.S.), Oct.  
 10, 434c
- BRIGHT, Mr. A. W. :—  
 Law case, Oct. 18, 2a
- BRIGHT, Mr. Alfred—appointed C.B.E.,  
 Oct. 5, 2a
- BRIGHT, Mr. Charles :—  
 on Atlantic cable services (l.), Nov.  
 15, 7b; Dec. 7, 12c  
 on Imperial cable—true bond of  
 commonwealth (l., T.S.), Oct.  
 7, 154c
- BRIGHTON :—  
 Corporation :—  
 Woman member, first — elected,  
 Oct. 4, 3f  
 General election :—  
 Campaign—progress, Dec. 12, 10f  
 Candidates—prospects, Dec. 4, 10a;  
 adopted (E.L.S.), 9, 2c; poll result  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 2a
- BRIGHTSIDE :—  
 Electoral: see under SHEFFIELD
- BRIGSTOCKE, Capt. W. P. —  
 General election :—  
 Leeds (North-East division) —  
 adopted as National Party  
 candidate, Nov. 21, 8d
- BRINE, Lieut. Everard L.—death, Oct. 30, 4d
- BRISCOE, Mr. J. Coghlan — biographical  
 (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7f  
 General election :—  
 Dublin City (College Green divi-  
 sion) — nominated as Nation-  
 alist Independent candidate  
 (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7f; defeated  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 7a
- BRISSELS Tin and General Mining Com-  
 pany (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 20, 10f
- BRISSELL, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—  
 British prisoners of war, care for—  
 tribute (White paper), Nov. 21,  
 5a
- BRISSON, M. Adolphe :—  
 "Théâtre pendant la Guerre, Le" —  
 reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 551a
- BRISTOL :—  
 Central division :—  
 General election — candidates adop-  
 ted, Dec. 4, 10d; poll result  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 2a  
 East division :—  
 General election — candidates adop-  
 ted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2c; poll  
 result (E.L.S.), 30, 2a  
*The Times* special correspon-  
 dent's article ("Labour in  
 Bristol: Sir C. Hobhouse's  
 position"), Dec. 11, 10c
- Education :—  
 Committee :—  
 Chairman—Dr. E. H. Cook re-  
 elected (Ed.S.), Nov. 21,  
 510d  
 "Follow the King" leaflet —  
 recommendation to circulate  
 among school children: dis-  
 cussion (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 535a  
 Meetings (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 427b;  
 Dec. 5, 535a  
 Report — particulars (Ed.S.),  
 Oct. 10, 439b
- Freedom — proposal to confer on  
 Mr. Lloyd George, Adm. Sir  
 D. Beatty, and Field-Marshal  
 Sir D. Haig, Dec. 14, 5f
- General election — campaign: pro-  
 gress, Dec. 10, 6f; 11, 10c;  
 14, 12c
- North division :—  
 General election—candidates adop-  
 ted, Nov. 21, 8d; 26, 4b;  
 poll result (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 2a
- Police: see under POLICE
- Red Lodge Reformatory for Girls—  
 managers relinquish certificate,  
 Dec. 14, 5f
- South division :—  
 General election — candidates adop-  
 ted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2c; poll  
 result (E.L.S.), 30, 2a
- West division :—  
 General election — candidates  
 adopted, Nov. 26, 4b; un-  
 opposed return, Dec. 5, 14a;  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 2b
- BRISTOL, Miss Jessie — pianoforte re-  
 cital, Nov. 27, 5b
- BRISTOL United Breweries (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Oct. 18, 12d  
 Report, Oct. 30, 12a
- BRISTOL University :—  
 Court—annual meeting (Ed.S.), Nov.  
 21, 506d  
 Physics — building for: anonymous  
 gift of £100,000 promised (Ed.S.),  
 Nov. 21, 506d
- BRISTOW, Capt. F. G.—elected member of  
 London Advisory Committee (Ministry  
 of Labour), Oct. 21, 5f
- BRISTOWE, Miss Sibyl :—  
 "Provocations"—noticed (L.S.), Nov.  
 28, 586d
- BRITAIN and India :—  
 "At Home"—given, Nov. 27, 6d  
 "BRITANNICUS"—on shipping prospects  
 and problems (l.), Oct. 17, 4b; 29, 6d;  
 Dec. 24, 7c; 30, 10f

- BRITISH Academy** :—  
 Crawshay Prize, Rose Mary—award, DEC. 17, 5e; (Ed.S.), 19, 553c  
 Italian literature—study: Mr. A. Serena founds gold medal, Nov. 13, 11d  
 Meeting, Nov. 13, 11d  
 Raleigh Fund for History—endowment: offer by Sir C. Wakefield, OCT. 30, 4a; accepted: resolution passed, Nov. 1, 3a; (Ed.S.), 7, 482d  
 Reynold, Prof. G. de—lecture: arrangements, OCT. 7, 3c  
 Schweich lectures—arrangements, DEC. 7, 11e  
 Warton lecture—given, DEC. 14, 4c
- BRITISH and Bevington's (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 15, 12c; Nov. 19, 12e
- BRITISH and Foreign Sailors' Society** :—  
 Armistice—thanksgiving service at Mansion House: arrangements, Nov. 13, 3f  
 Comforts—distribution, DEC. 23, 3c  
 Duke of York's Theatre—matinée in aid: arrangements, Nov. 11, 3c; 13, 11c  
 Meeting on behalf (10, Downing-street)—arrangements, Nov. 21, 9b  
 Reunion, sailors'—arrangements, DEC. 24, 8d  
 Sea Scouts—two boats launched at Wapping, DEC. 2, 3c
- BRITISH and South African Insurance Corporation (Ltd.)** :—  
 Underwriter appointed, OCT. 1, 12a
- BRITISH Army and Navy Leave Club (Paris)**: see under WAR, The Great—Paris
- BRITISH Astronomical Association** :—  
 Meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 481b
- BRITISH Australasian Tobacco Company** :—  
 Australian soldiers, repatriation of—subscription, Nov. 23, 5c
- BRITISH Automatic Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Meeting, Nov. 26, 12c  
 Report, Nov. 13, 14f
- BRITISH Bank of Northern Commerce (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 11, 8d
- BRITISH-BORNEO Petroleum Syndicate** :—  
 Hamilton, Mr. F. H. (s.), Nov. 7, 12a  
 Meeting, Nov. 7, 12a
- BRITISH Broken Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, DEC. 5, 19c; 7, 13f
- BRITISH Canadian Trust (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, OCT. 26, 12d
- BRITISH Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Committee of enquiry—composition, OCT. 19, 3e  
 Morden, Col. Grant—relations: our special correspondent's article ("Brentford and Chiswick: Col. Grant Morden and cellulose"), DEC. 6, 10e
- BRITISH Chemical Trades Association** :—  
 Board of Trade—memorandum sent to (T.S.), DEC. 2, 221b
- BRITISH Coalite Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 19, 14d
- BRITISH COLUMBIA** :—  
 Fruit :—  
 Apples—20,000 boxes shipped for Australia, DEC. 7, 7e  
 Trade :—  
 Production—increased values: statistics, DEC. 14, 7e
- BRITISH Columbia Electric Railway Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 25, 12b
- BRITISH Commonwealth Union** :—  
 Committees, executive and general purposes—members appointed, Nov. 11, 5f
- BRITISH Cotton and Wool Dyers' Association (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 16, 12f  
 Report, Nov. 18, 12e
- BRITISH Cyanides Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 30, 12a
- BRITISH Dyes (Ltd.)**: see BRITISH Dyestuffs Corporation (Huddersfield)
- BRITISH Dyestuffs Corporation (Blackley)** :—  
 Levinstein, Messrs.—new name of (F.N.), DEC. 3, 13a
- BRITISH Dyestuffs Corporation (Huddersfield)** :—  
 British Dyes (Ltd.)—new name of (F.N.), DEC. 3, 13a  
 Article ("British Dyes: amalgamation scheme outlined: the official directors"), DEC. 2, 12c  
 Levinstein, Messrs.—amalgamation with (F.N.), DEC. 3, 13a
- BRITISH Electric Traction Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 23, 11c
- BRITISH EMPIRE** :—  
 Area—statistics (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 19b  
 Finance :—  
 Revenue—statistics (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 19b  
 Gold :—  
 Production :—  
 Committee (Inchcape) :—  
 Report—issued, DEC. 28, 11a  
 Naval defence :—  
 Leading article, DEC. 23, 9a  
 Population—statistics (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 19b  
 Press—visit of proprietors and editors to England: see under IMPERIAL relations—Press  
 Trade :—  
 Imports, total—statistics (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 19b  
 Unity :—  
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 17, 3c  
 Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), DEC. 17, 3c  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- BRITISH Empire, Order of**: see under ORDERS (British)
- BRITISH Empire Club** :—  
 Clifford, Dr.—entertained at luncheon, Nov. 27, 3c
- BRITISH Empire League** :—  
 Committee, executive :—  
 Meeting, Nov. 19, 3c
- BRITISH Empire Producers' Organization** :—  
 Dinner—arrangements, DEC. 14, 5f  
 Hughes, Mr. W. M.—luncheon: arrangements, Nov. 13, 11c  
 Londonderry, Lord—elected president, OCT. 28, 2c  
 Luncheon meeting, Nov. 14, 8c  
 Meeting (Cannon-street Hotel)—held, Nov. 12, 5b  
 National Union of Manufacturers—working arrangement concluded, Nov. 4, 12a
- BRITISH Empire Shakespeare Society** :—  
 Elocution competition, annual—arrangements, Nov. 18, 5b; held (art., "Shakespeare reciters: a search for talent"), DEC. 7, 5b
- BRITISH Empire Trust Company** :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 2, 13f

- BRITISH Empire Union :—  
 General election—questions to candidates, DEC. 2, 10e  
 Prisoners of war in Germany—treatment : meeting of protest announced, NOV. 13, 5d ; 23, 4d ; held, 25, 5b
- BRITISH Engineers' Association :—  
 Brazil—arranging for investigation of prospects, OCT. 3, 5d ; (T.S.), 7, 152c ; (E.S.), 18, 211c  
 Council :—  
 Director—appointed (E.S.), DEC. 20, 266d
- BRITISH Ever Ready Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, NOV. 18, 12e
- BRITISH Federation of Iron, Steel, Tinplate and Metal Merchants :—  
 Chairman—elected, DEC. 4, 5c  
 Meeting, DEC. 4, 5c  
 President—elected, DEC. 4, 5c  
 Trade after the war—passes resolution, OCT. 8, 5f
- BRITISH Funeral Workers' Association—  
 resolution, OCT. 14, 5f
- BRITISH Home and Hospital for Incurables, Streatham :—  
 Contribution, DEC. 13, 5d (i.e.)
- BRITISH Hospital for Mothers and Babies (Woolwich) :—  
 Mary, Queen contribution, DEC. 30, 5d
- BRITISH India Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, DEC. 11, 15c
- BRITISH India Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 5, 19c
- BRITISH Industrial "Safety First" Association :—  
 Article ("Safety first : museums and education," E.S.), DEC. 20, 256c  
 Title—adopted, NOV. 4, 5f
- BRITISH Institute of Industrial Art—  
 establishment projected ; particulars, OCT. 17 3e ; (Ed.S.), 24, 458c ; meeting in support at Royal Society of Arts, 29, 10d ; note (T.S.), NOV. 4, 177c
- BRITISH Internal Combustion Engines (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 4, 15b
- BRITISH International Association of Journalists :—  
 Cecil, Lord R.—entertained at dinner, OCT. 26, 3d
- BRITISH Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—  
 Director—appointed, DEC. 11, 16b
- BRITISH Manufacturers Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting (T.S.), OCT. 7, 149b ; 25, 13e
- BRITISH Medical Association :—  
 Conference of representatives of local medical and panel committees—held, OCT. 25, 3c  
 Home counties branch :—  
 Meeting, OCT. 16, 5e  
 Law case, OCT. 16, 2a ; NOV. 2, 2b
- BRITISH Metals Corporation—formation ; progress, OCT. 23, 6d ; (F.N.), 23, 11a ; 24, 11a ; formed (T.S.), NOV. 4, 192c ; incorporated : particulars (F.N.), 23, 10a
- BRITISH Motor Cab Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, NOV. 25, 14b
- BRITISH Museum :—  
 American gift—particulars, DEC. 27, 8c  
 Reopening—under consideration, NOV. 13, 11e  
 Assyrian transept—arrangements, DEC. 11, 5d  
 Prehistoric saloon—arrangements, DEC. 24, 7d  
 Roman Britain gallery—arrangements, DEC. 24, 7d
- BRITISH Museum (continued) :—  
 Visitors—Boxing Day : statistics, DEC. 27, 2f
- BRITISH (Natural History) Museum :—  
 Reopening—arrangements, DEC. 3, 11c
- BRITISH North Borneo Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, NOV. 20, 13a
- BRITISH Northern Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Spitsbergen—iron and coal deposits visited by British and Norwegian experts, OCT. 1, 7b
- BRITISH Oak Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
 General manager appointed, OCT. 7, 12d  
 Marine underwriter appointed, DEC. 30, 10c
- BRITISH Oil and Cake Mills (Ltd.) :—  
 Shares—issue announced, OCT. 19, 11a
- BRITISH Platinum and Gold Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, NOV. 28, 12c
- BRITISH Pottery Manufacturers' Federation :—  
 Formation—programme (T.S.), DEC. 2, 214d
- BRITISH Prisoners of War Food Parcels and Clothing Fund : see under WAR.
- The Great—Prisoners—British
- BRITISH Red Cross Society :—  
 War. The Great : see under WAR.
- The Great—Sick and wounded
- BRITISH Rubber Producers' Union—formation : proposed (F.N.), NOV. 29, 13a
- BRITISH Russian Relief Committee :—  
 Marshall, Lord Mayor—becomes president, NOV. 18, 5f
- BRITISH Science Guild :—  
 Exhibition, Products—to be repeated next year, NOV. 23, 4d  
 Pamphlet—"Industrial Research and the supply of Trained Scientific Workers" : issued ; particulars (Ed.S.), NOV. 28, 521c
- BRITISH Scientific Instrument Research Association :—  
 Offices—address, NOV. 25, 4c  
 Report of work, NOV. 25, 4c
- BRITISH Sea Anglers' Society :—  
 Deal—notable take, OCT. 4, 3f
- BRITISH Shipmasters and Officers' Protection Society of Sunderland :—  
 Imperial Merchant Service Guild—proposed amalgamation, NOV. 13, 5f
- "BRITISH Shipper"—on post-war merchant trade (L. T.S.), NOV. 4, 202d
- BRITISH Socialist Party : see under PARTIES, political
- BRITISH South Africa Company :—  
 Deficits, administrative :—  
 Government liability :—  
 Parliament—question, NOV. 13, 10a
- Future :—  
 Grey, Col. R. (l. quoted), DEC. 6, 7d
- Rhodesia, Southern—claims to ownership of unalienated lands : see under RHODESIA, Southern—Land
- BRITISH Steamship Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 7, 13f
- BRITISH Steel Corporation—formed ; particulars (F.N.), OCT. 30, 11a
- BRITISH Steel Smelters :—  
 Central Iron and Steel Trade Association—amalgamation sanctioned, NOV. 13, 5f



- BRITISH Theatre Girls' Home (Paris)—dedicated, Nov. 28, 5d  
 Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (s.), Nov. 28, 5d
- BRITISH Tobacco Company (Australia) (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 7, 13f
- BRITISH Trade Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
 Morgan Crucible Company (Ltd.)—purchases new issue of debentures, DEC. 18, 12c
- BRITISH University Mission :—  
 Canada, visit to—Montreal, Ottawa, and Toronto visited, Nov. 6, 5e  
 United States, visit to—delegates' names (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 466a  
 Article ("Links with America," Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 557d  
*The Times* Philadelphia correspondent's message ("Links with America: visit of British educationalists"), DEC. 11, 7c
- BRITISH Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meetings, Nov. 20, 13b; 26, 12b  
 Preference shares—modification of rights (F.N.), Nov. 18, 12a; (F.N.), 20, 11a; (F.N.), 26, 11a
- BRITISH Workers' League: see PARTIES, political—National Democratic and Labour Party
- BRITAIN, Sir Harry E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; (El.S.), 30, 5c  
 General election :—  
 Middlesex (Acton division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8c; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5c  
*Lusitania Bulletin*—presents to Acton Committee of British Red Cross, OCT. 26, 4d  
 at American Officers' Club, on Mr. W. Long: ancestors in House of Commons before American revolution, OCT. 4, 8f
- BRITTEN, Mr. James :—  
 on "London Pride" (l., L.S.), DEC. 26, 657a
- BRITTEN, Maj. Richard S.—will, Nov. 27, 11c
- BRITTON, Mr. George B.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; (El.S.), 30, 2a  
 General election :—  
 Bristol (East)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; returned (El.S.), 30, 2a
- BRIXTON :—  
 Electoral: see under LAMBETH
- BROAD, Mr. F. A. :—  
 General election :—  
 Edmonton—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2c
- BROAD, Capt. Francis B.—killed in action, Nov. 9, 2d
- BROAD, Mr. Thomas T.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; (El.S.), 30, 4c  
 General election :—  
 Derbyshire (Clay Cross division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; returned (El.S.), 30, 4c
- BROADBENT, Mr. Benjamin :—  
 on infant welfare (l.), DEC. 9, 3d
- BROADBENT, Maj. Edgar R.—funeral: arrangements, Nov. 2, 9a; 6, 9c; funeral, 8, 9c; biographical note, 12, 15b
- BROADHURST, Sir E. Tootal—elected member of Weavers' Company, Nov. 11, 5f
- BROADUS, Mr. E. K., and Mr. R. K. Gordon :—  
 "English Prose from Bacon to Hardy" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 559b
- BROCK, Mrs.—daughter born, Nov. 5, 9b
- BROCK, Mr. A. Clutton :—  
 at Design and Industries Association meeting, on education and industry (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 521c
- BROCK, Sir Thomas :—  
 Jex-Blake, Very Rev. T. W.—executes memorial for Rugby School Chapel, OCT. 29, 9b
- BROCKBANKS, Mr. Charles H.—funeral (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 446c
- BROCKDORFF-RANTZAU, Count (Germany)—biographical, DEC. 23, 8c; appointment as Imperial Chancellor rumoured, OCT. 1, 6e; name mentioned in connexion with Foreign Secretaryship, 3, 8e; arrives in Berlin from Copenhagen; name mentioned as Foreign Minister, DEC. 21, 8b; appointed Foreign Secretary, 23, 8c  
 Leading article, DEC. 27, 7b
- BROCKENSHAW, Capt. George B.—abduction charge, DEC. 11, 5b (l.e.): 17, 5d; 21, 5b
- BROCKINGTON, Mr. W. A. :—  
 on Loughborough Technical College and Instructional Factory (mem., E.S.), DEC. 20, 260d
- BROCKLEHURST, Mr. William W.—will (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422d
- BROCKMAN, Capt. W. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- BRODIE, Lieut. J. N.—court-martial held, Nov. 21, 2f
- BRODIE, Mr. John H.—death, DEC. 11, 11b
- BRODIE, Capt. Philip W.—death, DEC. 5, 6d
- BRODRICK, Mr. H. :—  
 on aliens, enemy—repatriated (int.), OCT. 15, 3b
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 10 Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 13, 14f  
 Report, Nov. 9, 12a
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 16, 12f
- BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 29, 12c  
 Report, OCT. 21, 14b
- BROKEN Hill South Silver Mining Company (Ltd.)—voluntary liquidation: resolutions passed, OCT. 8, 13a  
 Dividend, Nov. 20, 10f  
 Report, DEC. 18, 15f
- BROMFIELD, Mr. William—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; (El.S.), 30, 5e  
 General election :—  
 Staffordshire (Leek division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; returned (El.S.), 30, 5e
- BROMLEY :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8c; 26, 4b; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2b  
*The Times* special correspondent's article ("London over the border: men and issues at Bromley"), Nov. 29, 10b
- BROMLEY, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d  
 General election :—  
 Leeds (North-East division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2d

- BRONDESBURY** :—  
 War, The Great :—  
 Memorial (St. Ann's parish)—scheme outlined, DEC. 13, 5f
- BROOK, Mr. James A.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a  
 General election :—  
 Leeds (South division)—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2d
- BROOKE, Mr. Frank**—appointed member of Irish reconstruction advisory council, Nov. 29, 8b; DEC. 13, 9e
- BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. G. F.**—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4b
- BROOKE, Mrs. Sergison**—death, OCT. 25, 9d
- BROOKE, Maj. William J.**—will, OCT. 5, 9d
- BROOKE, Bond, and Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Tea trade—review of 1917-18, DEC. 10, 14c
- BROOKER, Mr. R.**—retires after 54 years as stationmaster at Oxford, OCT. 14, 5e
- BROOKES, Mr. D.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c  
 General election :—  
 Nottingham (East)—adopted as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3a
- BROOKES, Miss Mabel B.** :—  
 "Broken Idols"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d
- BROOKES, Mr. Warwick**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d  
 General election :—  
 Preston—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3a
- BROOKS, Capt.** :—  
 on War, The Great—Austria's cruelty to prisoners (statement), DEC. 4, 7b
- BROOKS, Capt. Clifford**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a  
 General election :—  
 Derbyshire (High Peak division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4c
- BROOKS, Sir David** :—  
 at Birmingham, on State control of water supply, OCT. 5, 8e
- BROOKS, Mr. E. St. John** :—  
 on "From Kilmiscot to Daylesford" (L. L.S.), OCT. 17, 497b
- BROOKS, Mr. E. W.** :—  
 "Joseph and Asenath"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 543a
- BROOKS, Mr. Herbert**—will, DEC. 23, 11e
- BROOKSBANK, Mr. Arthur**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a  
 General election :—  
 Liverpool (Everton division)—adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2e
- BROOKSBANK, Mr. E. H.** :—  
 Libel action against—writ issued, DEC. 12, 10f
- BROOMBILL, Mr.** :—  
 at Essex Hall (Strand), on cooperative journalism, OCT. 28, 3b
- BROOME (Selangor) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, DEC. 12, 17d
- BROOMHALL, Mr. G. J. S.** :—  
 on mill-offals (L.), DEC. 2, 3d
- BROOMHILL Collieries (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 28, 11c  
 Report, Nov. 14, 12e
- BROQUEVILLE, Baron de (Belgium)**—name mentioned as Minister of Interior, Nov. 23, 5a
- BROTHERTON, Sir Edward A.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; (El.S.), 30, 3d  
 General election :—  
 Wakefield—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 29, 10a; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- BROTHERTON, Mr. John**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e  
 General election :—  
 Gateshead—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2c
- BROUGH, Prof. J.** :—  
 General election :—  
 Wales, University of—adopted as Independent candidate, Nov. 29, 10a
- BROUGH, Mr. J. R.** :—  
 General election :—  
 Somerset (Yeovil division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5e
- BROUGHAM, Miss Elcanor M.** :—  
 "Corn from Olde Fieldes"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 467a
- BROUGHTON, Maj. Sir Henry J.**—fined for unlawful use of petrol, OCT. 9, 3c
- BROUGHTON, Mr. U. H. R.** :—  
 King's Fund for Disabled—contribution, OCT. 26, 2f; correction, 28, 3a
- BROUGHTON-ADDERLEY, Capt. Peter H.**—  
 death from wounds, OCT. 29, 4b
- BROWN, Mrs. Campbell**—jewelry sale, DEC. 5, 16d; correction, 7, 4e
- BROWN, Capt. Clive A.**—death, Nov. 11, 6d
- BROWN, Capt. D. Clifton** :—  
 General election :—  
 Northumberland (Hexham division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; returned (El.S.), 30, 5d
- BROWN, Mr. Edward C.**—elected director of Standard Bank of South Africa, DEC. 5, 17b
- BROWN, Mr. Elvan**—death, DEC. 4, 5f
- BROWN, Lieut. Ernest**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e  
 General election :—  
 Wiltshire (Salisbury division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6a
- BROWN, Mr. F. H.** :—  
 on war supplies from India (sp.art., "War supplies from India: a great factor in the Allied victory," T.S.), DEC. 2, 206b
- BROWN, Mr. G. T. Gilpin**—fatal accident, Nov. 8, 3f
- BROWN, George**—suspicious conduct charge, DEC. 30, 5a
- BROWN, George (Canada)** :—  
 Birthday—100th anniversary, DEC. 3, 7e
- BROWN, Col. George McL.** :—  
 on Canadian Pacific Railway—work of Lord Shaughnessy and Mr. E. W. Beatty (statement), OCT. 12, 5d
- BROWN, Mr. H. E.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c  
 General election :—  
 Staffordshire (Kingswinford division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; correction, DEC. 17, 3d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5e



- BROWN, Maj. Harold—will, DEC. 13, 11c
- BROWN, J. L. Crommelin :—  
 "Dies Heroica, War Poems, 1914-1918"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 470d
- BROWN, James—horse stealing charge, OCT. 29, 3f
- BROWN, Mr. James—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; (E.L.S.), 30, 6c  
 General election :—  
 Ayr and Bute (South Ayrshire division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6c
- BROWN, Mr. James S.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4d  
 General election :—  
 Dundee—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3f
- BROWN, Lily, and another—thrift charge, OCT. 30, 3f
- BROWN, Prof. P. Hume—death, DEC. 2, 11c; (E.L.S.), 5, 527d; (E.L.S.), 12, 538c; will, 10, 5d; (E.L.S.), 12, 542d
- Asquith, Mr. H. H.—expresses regret, DEC. 4, 12f
- Haldane, Lord—appointed literary executor by testamentary disposition (E.L.S.), DEC. 19, 550c
- "Last Poems of Alexander Robertson, The" (contributes preface)—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 479d
- BROWN, Mr. R. :—  
 General election :—  
 Middlesex (Uxbridge division)—adopted as candidate, NOV. 22, 10b  
 on housing—shortage (L.), DEC. 7, 10f
- BROWN, Mr. R. R. :—  
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on horses' short hay ration, OCT. 18, 3b
- BROWN, Richard—blackmail charge, DEC. 9, 12b
- BROWN, Mr. Richard—will, DEC. 18, 11d
- BROWN, Samuel—evading payment of unemployment insurance charge, NOV. 16, 3c
- BROWN, Mr. Sidney :—  
 at Fishmongers' Hall, on Dutch oysters : dumping in England, DEC. 10, 3c
- BROWN, Mr. Thomas W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; (E.L.S.), 30, 7c  
 General election :—  
 Down (North)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7c
- BROWN, Mr. W. H. :—  
 General election :—  
 Lancashire (Mossley division)—adopted as Cooperative candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5b
- BROWN, Mr. W. H. :—  
 General election :—  
 Walsall—adopted as Liberal candidate, NOV. 19, 8e; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- BROWN, Walter—receiving charge : acquitted, DEC. 13, 5d
- BROWN, Capt. William S.—killed in action, OCT. 29, 4b
- BROWN (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Law case, NOV. 2, 2a; 5, 2a
- BROWN Bayley's Steel Works :—  
 Shares—new (F.N.), DEC. 9, 14a : 10, 13b
- BROWN Brothers (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, NOV. 29, 15f
- BROWNE, Sir Benjamin C. :—  
 "Selected Papers on Social and Economic Questions"—reviewed (E.S.), OCT. 18, 223a
- BROWNE, Mrs. Eliza—will, NOV. 5, 9c
- BROWNE, Rt. Rev. G. F. :—  
 on vengeance—special article ("Vengeance : peace by the sword"), NOV. 2, 9c
- BROWNE, Mr. Martin :—  
 "Dream of Youth, A"—noticed (E.L.S.), NOV. 7, 479b
- BROWNE, Gen. Preston (U.S.A.)—commands Third Division in Allied offensive, NOV. 25, 8a; appointed Military Governor of Trèves, DEC. 5, 10a
- BROWNING, Mrs. Adeline E.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2b
- BROWNING, Maj. C. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2c
- BROWNING, Dr. C. H. :—  
 at Middlesex Hospital, on disease : value of research, OCT. 2, 6d; (E.L.S.), 3, 422a
- BROWNING, Mr. D.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4d  
 General election :—  
 Glasgow (Canilachie division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3f
- BROWNING, Vice-Adm. Sir M. E.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Sacred Treasure conferred, NOV. 30, 3b; received by King, DEC. 28, 9a  
 War, The Great :—  
 Armistice Commission—arrives at Wilhelmshaven; no negotiations with Workers and Soldiers Council (message), DEC. 9, 7c; composition, 10, 8d
- BROWNING, Robert :—  
 Italy, liberation of—prophetic lines recalled : Mr. R. McNeill (L., L.S.), NOV. 7, 540c
- BROWNLEE, Dr. John :—  
 Lecture—arrangements, DEC. 17, 12c
- BROWNIE, Mr. D. :—  
 on fuel, clinker and ash in (L., E.S.), OCT. 18, 221b
- BROWNIE, Capt. J. H.—court-martial held, NOV. 20, 13d
- BROWNIE, Mr. J. T.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; appointed member of Council on Post-War Priority, NOV. 6f 3d; re-elected chairman of Amalgamated Society of Engineers, DEC. 13, 5-  
 General election :—  
 Chester (Crewe division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4b
- BROWNLOW, Mr. Arthur J. :—  
 on fish distribution (L.), DEC. 2, 3d
- BROWNRIGG, Commodore Sir Douglas—joins board of General Marine Underwriters' Association, OCT. 12, 12a (e.c.)
- BROWNSEY, Herbert—ration book orders contravention charge, DEC. 2, 5f
- BROWNSKI, Solomon—failing to register charge, NOV. 21, 3f
- BROXTOWE :—  
 Electoral : see under NOTTINGHAM-SHIRE
- BRUCE, Gen.—appointed member of committee in Netherlands for return of British prisoners, NOV. 15, 10c; inspects accommodation at Rotterdam for British prisoners, 21, 6d  
 on British Red Cross aid to prisoners of war (L. quoted), OCT. 19, 9c
- BRUCE, Sir Charles :—  
 on Weston, Miss A. (L.), OCT. 26, 9d



- BRUCE, Miss Constance :—  
 "Humour in Tragedy"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a
- BRUCE, Maj.-Gen. Sir David :—  
 on Harrison, Lieut.-Col. E. F.—  
 appreciation (l. quoted), NOV. 8, 4e
- BRUCE, Col. Edward A.—death, NOV. 15, 8c; funeral, 19, 9b
- BRUCE, Mr. G. L. :—  
 on teachers, supply of (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 508a
- BRUCE, Capt. George J.—killed in action, OCT. 17, 9d
- BRUCE, Mr. George J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d  
 General election :—  
 Inverness and Ross and Cromarty (Inverness division)—adopted as Highland Land League candidate, NOV. 19, 8c; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6c
- BRUCE, Sir Michael S. :—  
 Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting : held, NOV. 14, 2b
- BRÜDERS, Dr. (Germany) :—  
 on peace—terms : appeal to Mr. W. Wilson (l.), DEC. 20, 7a
- BRUGES :—  
 Deportations : see under WAR, The Great—Belgium—German occupation—Deportations  
 Special articles ("Bruges under the yoke : diary of an old resident : the Fryatt murder : four years of tyranny"), OCT. 25, 7f ; ("More notes from Bruges : a resident's diary : English bombs and German shells"), 26, 4a  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- BRUGHA, Mr. Cathal :—  
 Waterford County—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; returned (El.S.), 30, 7e
- BRUM, Dr. (Uruguay)—entertained at Lima, OCT. 22, 5e
- BRUNGER, Capt. Robert—killed in action, OCT. 28, 10b
- BRUNNER, Ethel :—  
 "Celia Once Again"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 14, 557a
- BRUNNER, Sir John :—  
 at Chertsey, on Labour Party's programme, DEC. 5, 12f  
 on general election—communication to electors of Chertsey, DEC. 7, 10f
- BRUNNER, Mr. John F. L.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f  
 General election :—  
 Chester (Northwich division)—  
 adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4f
- BRUNNER Mond and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Buxton Lime Firms Company (Ltd.)—  
 to take over shares of : agreement completed, NOV. 18, 12b  
 Dividend, NOV. 15, 12c
- BRUNO, Capt. (France)—returns to Paris, OCT. 24, 9c
- BRUNSKILL, Mr. Gerald—death, OCT. 5, 8b
- BRUNSWICK :—  
 Ministry—composition : *Kölnische Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 6, 8c  
 Throne :—  
 Ernst Augustus, Duke—abdication reported, NOV. 11, 10c : *Rheinisch Westfälische Zeitung* statement, 12, 6c
- BRUNSWICK, Duke Ernst Augustus of—  
 name mentioned as King of proposed Kingdom of Hanover, NOV. 20, 5f; flight : at Gmunden, DEC. 11, 8c  
 Throne : see under BRUNSWICK
- BRUNTON, Lady—daughter born, DEC. 21, 11a
- BRUNTON, Arthur—theft of army rations charge, OCT. 15, 3a
- BRUSATI, Maj. Count (Italy)—death, DEC. 31, 7e
- BRUSSELS :—  
 Bourse—re-opening : postponed, DEC. 5, 9d; date fixed, 27, 12a  
 Canadian Division, 4th—officers giving ball at Hôtel de Ville, DEC. 31, 7b  
 Cook (Thomas) and Son, Messrs.—  
 office re-opened, DEC. 6, 5a  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- BRUSSOF, M. Valery :—  
 "Republic of the Southern Cross and other Stories, The"—  
 reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 509c
- BRUTON, Sir James—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; (El.S.), 30, 2c  
 General election :—  
 Gloucester—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; returned (El.S.), 30, 2c
- BRYAN, Mr. J.—death, DEC. 16, 5f
- BRYANT Mr. W. W. :—  
 "Galileo"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 628d
- BRYANT and May (Ltd.) :—  
 Capital—increase, OCT. 23, 12b  
 Dividend, OCT. 17, 11b; 18, 12d
- BRYCE, Lady :—  
 on demobilization of women (l.), DEC. 3, 3d
- BRYCE, Lord :—  
 "Essays and Addresses in War Time"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 591a  
 at Connaught Rooms, on Mr. J. M. Beck, DEC. 6, 12c  
 at Criterion Restaurant, on the Great War : influence of religious press of United States; liberation of subject nationalities of Turkey, NOV. 6, 3a  
 at Mansion House, on Sir Walter Raleigh, OCT. 30, 4b  
 at Prince's Restaurant, on Mr. J. M. Beck, NOV. 21, 3a; on United States : participation in the Great War, 21, 3a  
 at Queen's Hall, on future administration of Palestine, OCT. 29, 10e  
 at Savoy Hotel on the Great War : military situation : valour of American troops : evacuation of Belgium; Mr. Wilson's reply to German request for armistice, OCT. 26, 8c  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Indian reforms, OCT. 24, 10b  
 Prisoners of war, treatment of, NOV. 21, 10c  
 on Armenia—massacres : attitude of German missionaries (l.), NOV. 23, 5e  
 on League of Nations (l.), OCT. 11, 6a  
 on War, The Great—British day in America (message), DEC. 7, 6d
- BRYHER, Miss Winifred :—  
 "Lament for Adonis, The" (trans.)—  
 noticed (L.S.), NOV. 7, 541d; (Ed.S.), 7, 479b

- BRYSON, Sec. Lieut. James H.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4e
- BUCCLEUCH, Duke of—tree sold for £1,300 for Red Cross, Nov. 4, 5b  
at Cannon-street Hotel, on freedom of the seas, Nov. 1, 3a  
at Royal Bank of Scotland meeting, on foreign business, Nov. 29, 13a
- BUCHAN, Col. John :—  
at Coventry-street, on value of war photography, Oct. 10, 9b
- BUCHANAN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur L. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7d ; (E.L.S.), 30, 6e  
General election :—  
Lanarkshire (Coatbridge division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7d ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6c
- BUCHANAN, Mr. E. S. :—  
"Gospel of St. Luke"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587c
- BUCHANAN, Sir George :—  
Russia, services to :—  
Archangel—representative gathering of Russians send message of thanks, Dec. 17, 8b  
at Lacum Club, on Russia—Allies' duty, Dec. 10, 5b  
on Indian port development (E.L.S.), Nov. 15, 240d  
on Russia—revolution ; ex-Tsaritzza (art. quoted), Dec. 2, 2a
- BUCHANAN, Mr. James and Miss—acknowledge sympathy, Oct. 14, 11b
- BUCHANAN, Mrs. James—death, Oct. 7, 11b
- BUCHANAN, Sir John (South Africa) :—  
at Cape Town, on trial without jury, Dec. 2, 7f
- BUCHANAN, Miss Meriel :—  
"Petrograd: The City of Trouble, 1914-1918"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 19, 636d
- BUCHANAN (James) and Company (Ltd.)—fined for feeding horses with cereals, Nov. 8, 3f
- BUCK, Herr (Saxony)—appointed Minister of Worship and Public Instruction, Nov. 20, 5f
- BUCK, Rev. C. B. W.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 4c
- BUCK, Ernest F.—forgery charge, Dec. 11, 5d
- BUCK, Mr. Mertice M. C., and Mr. Herbert J. Hall :—  
"Handicrafts for the Handicapped"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 26, 659b
- BUCKINGHAM :—  
Electoral : see under BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
- BUCKINGHAM, Lieut. Philip E.—killed in action, Nov. 16, 2f
- BUCKINGHAM Palace :—  
Banqueting Room :—  
Article ("The Banqueting Room"), Dec. 28, 8a  
Belgian Suite :—  
Article ("The Belgian Suite: Mr. and Mrs. Wilson's apartments at the Palace"), Dec. 24, 8a
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE :—  
Aylesbury division :—  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4c ; unopposed return, Dec. 5, 14b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b  
Buckingham division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 4f ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4b  
Verney, Sir H.—candidature : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Dec. 3, 9f
- BUCKINGHAMSHIRE (continued) :—  
Wycombe division :—  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 23, 8c ; unopposed return, Dec. 5, 14b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b
- BUCKLER, Georgina G. :—  
"National Sentiment and Patriotism in the New Testament"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 543a
- BUCKLER, William—failing to produce jury list charge, Dec. 5, 7f
- BUCKLEY, Lieut.-Col. Albert—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5f ; (E.L.S.), 30, 5b  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Waterloo division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5f ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5b
- BUCKLEY, Cpl. Alexander H.—awarded V.C., Dec. 16, 2d
- BUCKLEY, Mr. Daniel :—  
General election :—  
Kildare (North)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8a ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7d
- BUCKLEY, Mr. G. R. :—  
on pensions and allowances (I.), Dec. 12, 11d
- BUCKLEY, Maurice : see SEXTON, Sgt. Gerald
- BUCKLEY, Mr. Walter :—  
on milk, impure (I.), Dec. 13, 6e
- BUCKLEY, Mr. Wilfred :—  
on London Hospital—appeal (I.), Dec. 5, 16f
- BUCKLEY (R. H.) and Sons :—  
Amalgamation with cotton spinning firms (F.N.), Oct. 3, 12a
- BUCKLEY'S Brewery (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Dec. 24, 11b
- BUCKMASTER, Lord :—  
at Judicial Committee of Privy Council, on delays in Indian appeals, Oct. 22, 2c ; Dec. 4, 13d  
in Parliament, on :—  
Divorce Bill, Nov. 13, 12b  
Free expression of opinion, Nov. 20, 10a  
Termination of War Bill, Nov. 21, 10a
- BUCKMASTER, Horace—attempted shooting charge, Nov. 26, 3f
- BUCKROSE :—  
Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE—East Riding
- BUCKROSE, Mr. G. E. :—  
"Tale of Mr. Tubbs, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 26, 658b
- BUDAPEST :—  
Military Governor—appointed, Nov. 4, 10d  
Monument to Gen. Hentzi—demolished, Nov. 7, 7f  
Piracy : see under HUNGARY—Piracy  
Revolution : see under AUSTRIA—Hungary—Hungary—Revolution  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- BUDD, Robert—defrauding railway company charge, Nov. 28, 3f
- BUDIBENT, Rev. G. B. :—  
on British prisoners of war—treatment (I.), Dec. 27, 7c
- BUENOS AIRES :—  
Cable addresses, registered—urged for business facilities, Nov. 25, 7e  
Finance :—  
Loan (1906-9)—tenders invited, Oct. 25, 11f

**BUENOS Aires :—****Finance (continued) :—**

Public debt — January coupons :  
payment ordered by Governor,  
DEC. 16, 14*b*

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

Labour : see under ARGENTINA—Labour

**BUENOS Ayres and Pacific Railway Company (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, Nov. 14, 12*c*; (F.N.), 14, 11*b*  
Meeting, DEC. 3, 14*c*  
Report, Nov. 25, 14*b*; (F.N.), 25, 14*a*

**BUENOS Ayres Great Southern Railway Company (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, OCT. 24, 12*b*; (F.N.), 24, 11*a*  
Meeting, Nov. 14, 12*d*; (F.N.), 14, 11*b*  
Report, Nov. 6, 13*b*

**BUENOS Ayres Western Railway (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, OCT. 24, 12*b*  
Meeting, Nov. 13, 14*a*  
Report, Nov. 6, 13*b*

BUFFS, The : see KENT (East) Regiment.

**BUFFUM, Prof. Douglas L. :—**

"Stories from Balsac" — noticed  
(Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479*b*

**BUHRE, Dr. (Sweden) :—**

Spotted fever—to visit Christiania in  
connexion, Nov. 1, 5*c*

**BUILDING :—****Concrete :—**

Winget (Ltd.), Messrs.—pamphlet :  
issued (E.S.), DEC. 20, 260*d*

**Contracts, Government :—**

Committee (Colwyn)—report, OCT.  
22, 3*d*

**Materials :—****Supply :—**

Committee, special—appointed to  
advise Ministry of Recon-  
struction; terms of reference :  
composition, Nov. 13, 12*e*;  
report, 15, 3*a*

New—only works immediately neces-  
sary for winning the War per-  
mitted : Army Council instruction,  
OCT. 9, 3*d*

Licences—cancelled, DEC. 23, 8*b*

Permits, priority — issue recom-  
mended, Nov. 15, 3*a*

**Restrictions :—****Contravention of order :—**

Law case, DEC. 20, 2*b*

Hare, Mr. H. T. (I.), DEC. 20, 9*e*

Leading article, Nov. 15, 7*b*

Scott, Mr. A. A. H. (I.), DEC. 21, 15*f*

**Societies :—**

Report of Chief Registrar for 1917,  
DEC. 12, 5*a*

**Trade :—**

Committee, central — appointment  
recommended; terms of refer-  
ence, Nov. 15, 3*a*

Labour : see under LABOUR

BUIRSHI, Monty (South Africa) — theft  
charge, Nov. 2, 3*d*

**BUKAREST :—**

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA—Ru-  
mania

**BUKIT Kajang Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**

Report, DEC. 13, 14*c*

**BUKIT Lintang Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**

Report, Nov. 27, 14*d*

**BUKIT Panjong Syndicate (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, Nov. 14, 12*e*

**BUKIT Rajah Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, Nov. 5, 12*a*  
Report, Nov. 6, 13*b*

**BULGARIA :—****Army :—**

War. The Great : see under WAR,  
The Great, and WAR, The Great  
(Operations)!

**BULGARIA (continued) :—****Boundaries, new :—**

Wilkinson, Prof. S. (I.), DEC. 24, 4*c*

**Commodities :—**

Shortage—particulars, Nov. 26, 5*c*

**Food :—**

Supplies—our Sofia correspondent's  
message, Nov. 20, 5*b*

King, ex : see FERDINAND, ex King,  
and BORIS, King

Ministry (Malinoff)—reconstructed ;  
M. Malinoff (statement), OCT. 21,  
8*b*; constitution, 25, 5*b*; received  
by King, 26, 5*c*; attends Chamber,  
29, 5*b*

**Policy :—**

Malinoff, M. (s.), OCT. 29, 5*b*

Resignation tendered—requested by  
King Boris to retain portfolios,  
OCT. 7, 8*e*

Ministry (provisional)—proposal to  
form, OCT. 3, 7*b*

Ministry (Stambulinsky) — formed,  
Nov. 4, 8*e*

Ministry (Todoroff)—formed, DEC. 16,  
7*d*

Chamber—vote of confidence carried,  
DEC. 21, 7*f*

Parties promise support, DEC. 17, 8*d*

**Policy :—**

Todoroff, M. (declaration), DEC.  
21, 7*f*

**Parliament (Sobranye) :—**

Meeting, OCT. 2, 10*d*

**Session :—**

Extraordinary—held, OCT. 3, 7*b*  
(I.e.); 8, 9*c*

Speech from the Throne, OCT. 3, 7*b*  
(I.e.)

**Parties, political :—**

Meeting held, OCT. 5, 5*b*

**Stambuloflist Party :—**

Amnesty granted to members  
sentenced after entry of Bul-  
garia into the War, OCT. 1,  
10*a*; 4, 8*b*

Regency, Council of—formed, Nov.  
4, 8*e*

Republic — proclamation confirmed,  
Nov. 5, 6*d* (I.e.)

The Times Athens correspondent's  
message, Nov. 12, 7*f*

Revolutionary movement — in-  
creasing, OCT. 22, 5*f*

Sobranye : see Parliament, above  
Throne :—

Boris, King—ascends, OCT. 7, 8*e* ;  
reported abdication, Nov. 4, 8*e*

Ferdinand, King—abdicates, OCT.  
7, 8*c*

War. The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great, and WAR, The Great (Op-  
erations)

Wealth—increased, Nov. 20, 5*b*

BULL, Rev. Herbert—return of Wellington  
House School to Westgate : an-  
nounced, Nov. 11, 5*c*

BULL, Sir William—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 1*c*; (El.S.), 30, 1*b*

**General election :—**

Hammersmith (South division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 20, 10*e*; re-  
turned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1*b*

BULLARD, Maj.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—commands  
Second American Army in Allied  
offensive, OCT. 18, 5*c*

BULLEN, Lillian E.—abandoning child  
charge, DEC. 28, 3*c*

BULLER, Capt. A. E. A.—death on active  
service, OCT. 8, 3*d*

BULLER, Mr. Walter L.—death, Nov. 11, 5*b*



- BULLIVANT, Capt. Ritchie P.—Requiem Mass : arrangements, OCT. 19, 9b
- BULLOCH, Mr. J. M. :—  
 “Bydand” —contributes introduction (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d
- BULLOCK, Mr. David M. W.—will, Nov. 2, 9d
- BULLOGH, Mr. E.—lecture postponed, Nov. 26, 3b
- BULLOUGH, Maj. Charles B.—will, OCT. 24, 9c
- BULLOW, Prince :—  
*Frankfurter Zeitung*—attack, Nov. 8, 8b (l.e.)  
 “Imperial Germany” (sp. art.), “Imperial Germany” : diplomatic conversions”, Nov. 5, 5a; leading article, 5, 7b  
 on Kaiser—retention (art. quoted), Nov. 7, 8a
- BUNBURY, Cdr. Evan C.—memorial service : arrangements, OCT. 26, 9a; held, 30, 9d
- BUNDY, Mr. Herbert — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1d  
 General election :—  
 Paddington (North)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1c
- BUNGAY, Evelyn D. :—  
 “Torrent Wide, The” — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 487a
- BURBIDGE, Sir Woodman :—  
 on trade—Government control (l.), Nov. 2, 8c
- BURCHETT, Mr. G. :—  
 on Prince of Wales’s Fund—hoarding capital (l.), DEC. 17, 9e
- BURDEN, Capt. H. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 4, 13b
- BURDETT, Sir Henry C. :—  
 on prisoners of war (l.), OCT. 7, 4c; 11, 11e
- BURDETT-COUTTS, Mr. W. L. A. B.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14a; (E.L.S.), 30, 1e; receives album of signatures from Members of Parliament (P.N.), Nov. 8, 8c; health, 12, 6d; 13, 11c; 15, 9b  
 General election :—  
 Westminster (Abbey) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; 27, 10b; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14a; (E.L.S.), 30, 1e
- BURDITT, Mr. G. F.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b  
 General election :—  
 Manchester (Withington division) —adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2f
- BURDON, Col. Rowland — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4e  
 General election :—  
 Durham (Sedgefield division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4e
- BURDWAN :—  
 Municipality—to be superseded, Nov. 2, 5f
- BURELL, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister of Public Instruction, Nov. 11, 7c
- BURFORD, Mr. William—will, OCT. 4, 9d
- BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert, Bp. of Southwark —health, OCT. 26, 9a; Nov. 21, 9b; appointed Clerk of Closet in Ordinary, 16, 9f  
 Camberwell, borough of—dedicates new mace, OCT. 2, 5f  
 at Southwark diocesan conference, on England : mother of nations, Nov. 6, 4f
- BURGER, Herr (Alsace-Lorraine)—appointed Minister of Justice, OCT. 17, 8b
- BURGER, Gen. William S. (South Africa)—death, DEC. 13, 12c
- BURGES, Lieut.-Col. Daniel—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2a; received by King : invested, 23, 11b
- BURGESS, Emily—using forged will charge, DEC. 20, 5b
- BURGESS, Mr. F. G.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5e  
 General election :—  
 Kent (Maidstone division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5a
- BURGESS, James—selling milk above maximum price charge, OCT. 17, 3f
- BURGESS, Mr. Stanley — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e  
 General election :—  
 Leith—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4a
- BURGESS, late Mr. William :—  
 Library—sale : postponed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 572b
- BURGH, Lieut. U. A. A. H. d’Este —removed from army, Nov. 23, 8f
- BURGIN, Mr. G. B. :—  
 “Throw Back, The” —noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601d
- BURGLARIES :—  
 Acton Railway Station (G.W.R.) — booking office, DEC. 7, 5b  
 Blackheath—ex-Mayor’s house, DEC. 28, 3b  
 Blackwood (Mon.)—safe taken from Cooperative Stores, Nov. 13, 5f  
 Clapham Common (West Side) — daylight robberies, Nov. 23, 4f  
 Edmonton — Fore-street : prosecution, DEC. 4, 5c  
 Glasgow—daylight robbery, OCT. 15, 3f  
 Hatch Park (Lord Brabourne) — antique silver, Nov. 8, 3f  
 High Wycombe—eight houses broken into in one night, DEC. 9, 5f  
 High Wycombe Parish Church, Nov. 16, 3f  
 Money, Sir L. C.—house entered, DEC. 17, 10c  
 New Malden—seven houses entered, Nov. 21, 3f  
 Police strike :—  
 Compensation for losses during — Sir G. Cave (statement), OCT. 23, 3f  
 Store, receiving—discovered by police, DEC. 5, 5b  
 West-end public houses, DEC. 4, 5f  
 Windsor — vicarage in Park-street, DEC. 23, 5c (l.e.)  
 Woking Golf Club, OCT. 11, 5b
- BURGOYNE, Lieut.-Col. Alan — health, Nov. 14, 9b; 15, 9b; biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1d; (E.L.S.), 30, 1c  
 “As the Spirit Moved Me” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 571a  
 General election :—  
 Kensington (North) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; DEC. 3, 10f; address, 9, 10a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 1c
- BURGOYNE, Mr. P. B. :—  
 on London Hospital—appeal (l.), DEC. 10, 3b

- BURIAN**, Count (Austria)—resigns as Austro-Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs, Oct. 21, 10e; King accepts resignation, 28, 8b; appointed Knight of the Golden Fleece, 29, 8a  
Charles, Emperor—letter of thanks from, Oct. 29, 8a  
at Austrian Delegation Foreign Affairs Committee, on the Great War: peace: President Wilson's note, Oct. 18, 8b  
in Hungarian Delegation Foreign Affairs Committee, on the Great War: Austrian peace note; Mr. W. Wilson's reply to German proposal for Armistice; League of Nations, Oct. 17, 5b; Poland: attitude of Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, 17, 5b (l.e.)  
Italian press comment, Oct. 19, 8d
- BURKE**, Edmund:—  
Ireland, connexion with:—  
Request for materials for book:—  
O'Brien, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 643b
- BURKE**, Lieut. F. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- BURKE**, Mr. James A.:—  
General election:—  
Tipperary (Mid.)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate, Nov. 27, 10c; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7e
- BURLINGTON** House:—  
"Dazzle" section—particulars, DEC. 6, 4a
- BURMA**:—  
Reform scheme: see under INDIA
- BURMA** Corporation (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, Nov. 19, 12b  
Report, Nov. 11, 12b; (F.N.), 11, 12a
- BURMAH** Oil Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, Oct. 18, 12d
- BURMA** Railways Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, Oct. 16, 13f  
Meeting, DEC. 11, 15c  
Report, DEC. 3, 14b
- BURMA** Rice and Trading Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order, Nov. 8, 2a
- BURMANN**, Capt. R. M.—killed in action, Nov. 2, 4b
- BURMESTER**, Capt. Charles M.—death from wounds, Nov. 27, 4d
- BURN**, Col. Charles R.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; (El.S.), 30, 4d  
General election:—  
Devonshire (Torquay division)—address, DEC. 3, 6c; adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), 9, 5a; returned (El.S.), 30, 4d  
at Caxton Hall, on horses in the War, Oct. 16, 5c
- BURN**, Mr. Thomas H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; (El.S.), 30, 7a  
General election:—  
Belfast (St. Anne's division)—adopted as Unionist candidate, DEC. 4, 10d; returned (El.S.), 30, 7a
- BURNE-JONES**, Sir Philip—health, DEC. 13, 11c  
on military music (l.), Nov. 13, 11c  
on War, The Great—German peace note to Mr. Wilson (l.), Oct. 22, 8b
- BURNET**, Bishop:—  
Letter, pastoral:—  
Burning:—  
Beveridge, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), Oct. 17, 498a
- BURNET**, Inspector J. A.—appointed Chief Constable of Boston (Lincs.), DEC. 11, 5f
- BURNET**, Prof. John:—  
on globes, use of (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 459d
- BURNETT**, Sir David:—  
on Auction Mart, proposed new (views), Nov. 15, 13a
- BURNETT-HITCHCOCK**, Maj.-Gen. B. F.—received by King and Queen, Nov. 4, 11b  
on demobilization—scheme (statement), DEC. 13, 3b
- BURNEY**, Adm. Sir C.—Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold conferred, Nov. 30, 3b
- BURNHAM**, Lord:—  
American editors visiting England—entertains at dinner, Nov. 14, 8d  
Royal Dental Hospital—appointed trustee, Nov. 9, 10e  
at Claridge's Hotel, on union of English-speaking nations, Nov. 14, 8d (l.e.)  
at Covent Garden, on employment exchanges, Oct. 23, 3b  
at Goupil Galleries, on Anglo-French relations, Nov. 20, 8c  
at Mansion House, on need for women war workers, Oct. 26, 3c  
at Printing House-square, on Anglo-American press relations; freedom of the press; secret treaties; League of Nations; peace conference: censorship, DEC. 28, 4a  
at Savoy Hotel, on American Army and Navy, Nov. 13, 5a (l.e.)  
at Stationers' Hall, on Empire Press Union, Nov. 2, 3b  
in Parliament, on:—  
Censorship, Nov. 15, 10b  
Emigration policy, Nov. 20, 10b  
Housing after war, Nov. 1, 10a  
Industrial resettlement, Nov. 12, 12a  
Prisoners of War Department, Nov. 21, 10b
- BURNLEY**:—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4b; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2b
- BURNS**, Lieut. David C.—killed in action, Oct. 26, 2d
- BURNS**, Mr. Isaac:—  
General election:—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Pontefract division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6c
- BURNS**, Lieut. J. J.:—  
General election—to address meetings in Ireland on behalf of Labour candidates, DEC. 10, 10f
- BURNS**, Mr. James:—  
"Graves of the Fallen, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587c
- BURNS**, Mr. John:—  
General election:—  
Battersea—refusal to adopt, Nov. 20, 7c; attitude of Labour Party; not to contest: letter to electors, 20, 8e
- BURNS**, Robert:—  
Cottage collection—on view in aid of Westminster Hospital, Nov. 19, 9b  
Manuscript—sale announced, Nov. 12, 15f; sold, 13, 5d
- BURNSIDE**, Mr. Walter J.:—  
on Mitchinson, Bishop (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 424a

- BURNEYAT, Lieut.-Col. H. P.—memorial service : held, Nov. 15, 9b
- BUROFF, M. (Bulgaria)—proposed by Narodniaks as candidate for portfolio, Oct. 12, 5d
- BURRELL, Mr. Percy—will, Nov. 9, 9c
- BURRELL, Mr. Thomas G.—will, Oct. 17, 9b
- BURRIDGE, Mr. Henry—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4f
- General election :—  
Bedfordshire (Bedford division)—nominated as Independent candidate, Dec. 2, 10f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4b
- BURROUGHS, Sec. Lieut. Stephen—memorial service : arrangements, Nov. 13, 11b; 15, 9b
- BURROUGHS, Canon E. A. :—  
on comradeship at home (l.), Dec. 12, 11e  
on social reforms—relation to religion (l.), Nov. 27, 9c
- BURROWS, Dr. R. M. :—  
at King's College, on M. Kerensky, Oct. 10, 5d
- BURROWS, Lieut. Wright—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 1b
- General election :—  
Hackney (North)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 1b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1b
- BURSLEM :—  
Electoral : see under STOKE-ON-TRENT
- BURT, Brig.-Gen. Alfred—awarded Albert Medal, Nov. 9, 8c
- BURT, Lieut. F. Eliot—killed in action, Oct. 23, 4b
- BURT, Mr. Thomas—celebrates 81st birthday, Nov. 13, 5b
- Morpeth—not seeking re-election, Nov. 21, 7c
- BURT, Mr. Walter J.—elected master of Needlemakers' Company, Nov. 4, 5f; 11, 9c
- BURTCHAELL, Lieut.-Gen. C. H.—  
on British Red Cross work in France (l. quoted), Oct. 22, 9d
- BURTON :—  
Electoral : see under STAFFORDSHIRE
- BURTON, Mr. (South Africa) :—  
at Cape Town, on Dominions and Empire Councils : South African interests : British tenacity in darkest hours, Nov. 22, 7d  
at Ladysmith, on repatriation of enemy aliens : trading with enemy, Dec. 16, 7f
- BURTON, Charles—identification wanted, Nov. 2, 3f
- BURTON, Gladys Victoria—disappearance : see under DISAPPEARANCE
- BURTON, late Sir Richard :—  
Damascus—occupation by British troops : prophecy : Mr. W. P. Dodge (l.), Oct. 10, 9e
- BURTON, Son and Sanders :—  
Dividend, Dec. 27, 13f  
Meeting, Oct. 16, 14d
- BURTSEFF, M. (Russia) :—  
Bolshevist massacres—(with others, protest), Oct. 14, 7e
- BURY :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 28, 8a; Dec. 2, 10f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2b
- BURY, Capt. Eric L.—death, Nov. 12, 15a
- BURY St. Edmunds :—  
Electoral : see under SUFFOLK, West
- BUSFIELD, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3, 4c
- BUSH, Jessie—awarded challenge shield for London in essay competition, Oct. 17, 3f
- BUSH, Mr. Samuel—death (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 481c
- BUSH (W. J.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Oct. 25, 12e
- BUSHNELL, Mr. A. J. de Havilland :—  
"Anglais Pour les Français, L' "—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515b
- BUSINESSES :—  
Aliens, acquisition by :—  
WAR, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—  
Aliens
- BUSK, Sir Edward :—  
on Fisheries, proposed Ministry of (s.), Nov. 28, 3b
- BUSK, Mr. H. G., and Mr. H. T. Mayo :—  
at Royal Society of Arts, on geological features of Persian oilfields, Oct. 17, 5e
- BUSS, William—unlawful wounding charge, Oct. 26, 3f
- BUSSELL, Rev. F. W. :—  
"National Church and the Social Crisis, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 558d
- BUSZARD, Mr. Frank :—  
Law case, Dec. 13, 2a
- BUTCHER, Sir John—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4b; (El.S.), 30, 3e; appointed member of German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e
- General election :—  
York—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 11, 5d; prospects, Dec. 13, 10c; returned (El.S.), 30, 3e  
in Parliament, on :—  
British prisoners in Germany, Oct. 30, 10c  
Separation allowances, Nov. 1, 10d
- BUTCHERS' Company :—  
Luncheon—arrangements, Nov. 11, 3b
- BUTLER, Lady—unveils memorial window to Dr. G. R. Sinclair in Hereford Cathedral, Oct. 29, 3f
- BUTLER, Lieut.-Col. Bernard A. B.—death from wounds, Oct. 30, 4d; (Ed.S.), 31, 470c
- BUTLER, Lieut. Charles R.—death, Dec. 27, 10f
- BUTLER, Mr. Edward H. (U.S.A.) :—  
on War, The Great—cooperation of military power of England and America (message), Nov. 20, 3a
- BUTLER, Sir Harcourt :—  
"Indian Reforms, The Imperial Idea, and Provincial Progress"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 455b  
on India—education (art., Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 457a
- BUTLER, Mr. J. J.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2e
- General election :—  
Hastings—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2c
- BUTLER, Capt. T. H. :—  
on *Heramo Maru*, sinking of (statement), Oct. 11, 8d
- BUTLER, Maj. T. P. P.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 2d
- BUTLER, Mr. W. F. :—  
on Germans in Ireland (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 472b
- BUTLER (W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 22, 14f



BUTT, Sir Alfred :—

*Hullo, America!*—sum derived from extra charge on seats at first performance divided between British and American Red Cross. Oct. 5, 3f

BUTTER :—

British-made :—

Sale :—

Retailers holding permits—concession to, Oct. 7, 3c

Canadian—reported large stocks arriving incorrect, Nov. 19, 3a

Distribution :—

Scheme—revised : provisions, Oct. 2, 5e

Imported :—

Laboratory, Government—examination of samples : table, Dec. 11, 2d

New Zealand :—

Imperial purchase—price : completion reported, Nov. 28, 5c

Nut :—

Retailers—registration : notice, Oct. 19, 3d

Preserving for winter use—Ministry of Food announcement, Nov. 29, 5b

Prices :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), Oct. 18, 3c

Diagrams (T.S.), Oct. 7, 173b ; Nov. 4, 201a ; Dec. 2, 225b

Standardization—announced, Oct. 19, 3d

Ration—to be reduced, Oct. 17, 3a

Article ("Less butter : ships required for U.S. troops"), Oct. 17, 3a

Jews and vegetarians—revised arrangements : Ministry of Food announcement, Oct. 21, 3d

Retailers :—

Permits—Ministry of Food announcement, Oct. 25, 3b

Vegetarian :—

Composition—standard fixed : order issued, Oct. 26, 3b

Prices :—

Maximum—order issued, Oct. 26, 3b

BUTTERWORTH, Mr. Walter—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3b

General election :—

Manchester (Rusholme division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3b ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2f

BUTTS, Mr. James—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5e

General election :—

Kent (Gravesend division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5e ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5a

BUXTON :—

Freedom, first—conferred on town clerk, Nov. 12, 5f

BUXTON, Lady—returns from South Africa, Dec. 17, 8d

BUXTON, Mr. C. R.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2a

General election :—

Accrington—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2a ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1c

BUXTON, Capt. Ieland—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6b

General election :—

Northamptonshire (Kettering division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6b ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5d

BUXTON, Mr. Noel E.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6b

General election :—

Norfolk (Northern division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6b ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5d

at Essex Hall, on the Great War : peace : German proposal for armistice, Oct. 17, 8d (l.e.)

BUXTON, Mr. Rupert—disappearance from Harrow School : returns to London, Dec. 4, 5d

BUXTON, Capt. T. F.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5e

General election :—

Kent (Tonbridge division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5e ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5a

BUXTON Lime Firms Company (Ltd.) :—

Brunner Mond and Company (Ltd.)—agreement to take over shares, Nov. 18, 12b

BUZA, M. (Hungary)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 2, 6d (l.e.) ; 4, 10d in Parliament, on land reform, Nov. 6, 8b

BUZDUGAN, M. (Rumania)—appointed Minister of Justice, Dec. 5, 9e ; 23, 7c (l.e.)

BWANA M'Kubwa Copper Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 26, 12c

BY-ELECTIONS :—

Bath—polling arrangements, Oct. 12, 3d ; Capt. C. T. Foxcroft returned unopposed, 16, 5f

Elgin Burghs—Mr. C. C. Barrie adopted as Liberal candidate, Oct. 22, 3a ; returned unopposed, 26, 3f

Lancashire :—

Prestwich division—Mr. A. Hopkinson adopted as Government candidate, Oct. 23, 3f ; returned unopposed, 29, 3f

Norfolk, Mid—Mr. N. P. Jodrell returned unopposed, Oct. 24, 3c

Reigate :—

Writ moved :—

Parliament—discussed, Nov. 5, 10c ; further adjournment, 13, 10b

St. George's (Hanover-square)—Sir N. Moore returned unopposed, Oct. 5, 3f

South Shields—Mr. J. H. Wilson to stand as Coalition candidate, Oct. 16, 8e ; addresses meeting in support of his candidature, 17, 8f (l.e.) ; no proper official to receive writ, 19, 3d ; returned unopposed, 29, 3f

Wilts, South—Mr. H. Morrison adopted candidate, Oct. 30, 3f ; returned unopposed, Nov. 7, 3a

BYNG, Gen. Sir Julian—biographical, Dec. 19, 10a ; awarded American Distinguished Service Medal, 23, 8a

BYRNE, Col.—appointed Secretary of War Cabinet Committee on Post-War Priority questions, Nov. 6, 3d

BYRNE, Mr. Alfred—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7f

General election :—

Dublin City (Dublin Harbour division)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7f ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7a

BYRNE, Sir William—elected vice-treasurer of Gray's Inn, Nov. 22, 2d

## C

- "C.A.A." :—  
Poem ("The Trust"), Nov. 19, 7c;  
(Ed.S.), 21, 507d
- "C.A.P." :—  
on National treasures—restoration to  
Museums (l.), DEC. 5, 8c
- "C.B."—on the Great War: Allied  
victory (l.), Nov. 20, 7d
- "C.F.P."—on bricks for new houses  
(l.), DEC. 18, 3c
- "C.M."—on Verdi and the Germans  
(l., L.S.), Nov. 7, 540c
- "C.M.B."—on British prisoners of war  
(l.), Nov. 20, 7c
- "C.O."—on treatment of prisoners (l.),  
DEC. 2, 9c
- C'AAMAÑO Tenguel Estate (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Oct. 18, 12d
- C'ABA, Anton F. (Canadian)—appeal against  
sentence, DEC. 10, 2d; corporal  
punishment sentence remitted, 16,  
5d
- C'ABALLERO, Señor Perez (Spain) — ap-  
pointed Foreign Under-Secretary,  
Nov. 12, 7c
- C'ABENA, Alderman (Australia)—elected  
Lord Mayor of Melbourne, Oct. 14,  
7c
- C'ABLE, Mr. Boyd :—  
"Air Men o' War"—noticed (L.S.),  
DEC. 19, 646a  
on France — scenes in liberated dis-  
tricts (sp. art., "The sad side  
of peace: scenes in rescued  
France"), Nov. 16, 9c
- C'ABLES :—  
Atlantic :—  
Services :—  
Bright, Mr. C. (l.), Nov. 15, 7b;  
DEC. 7, 12c  
Falk, Mr. H. V. (l.), DEC. 10,  
9c  
Learoyd, Mr. H. J. (l.), Nov.  
14, 7c  
Commercial :—  
Censorship :—  
Abolition, suggested :—  
Maurice, Mr. R. (l.), Nov. 19,  
8a  
Northcliffe, Lord (l.), Nov.  
18, 9c  
Wood, Mr. P. A. G. (l.), Nov.  
20, 7b  
Imperial :—  
Bright, Mr. C. (l., T.S.), Oct. 7,  
154c  
Rates : see under TELEGRAPHS  
Transmission — delays (F.N.), DEC.  
14, 13a  
East, Far (F.N.), DEC. 21, 12a
- C'ABRERA, Ferdinand A. R. :—  
Estate — law case, DEC. 18, 2b
- C'ABUCHE, Capt. H. L. :—  
at Great Northern Central Hospital,  
on trade training for disabled  
soldiers (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 470d
- C'ACHIN, M. Marcel (France) :—  
in Chamber, attack on Cabinet, DEC.  
28, 5c (l.e.)  
on Alsace-Lorraine (art.), DEC. 13,  
7c (l.e.)
- C'ACLAMANOS, M. Demetrius (Greece) —  
audience of King George: presents  
letters of credence as Minister of  
Greece, DEC. 16, 11b
- CADBURY Brothers (Ltd.) — particulars,  
Oct. 19, 11a  
Fry (J. S.) and Sons (Ltd.), amalga-  
mation with — formation of  
holding company proposed, Oct.  
19, 3d, 11a
- CADBY, Carine :—  
"Puppies and Kittens" — noticed  
(L.S.), DEC. 26, 658a
- CADETS :—  
London Scottish Cadet Battalion :—  
March from London to Windsor  
and back—arrangements, DEC.  
12, 12c; 13, 5f; described,  
16, 5f  
War, The Great :—  
Roll of honour — compilation ;  
Maj. J. S. Sackier : appeal  
to old members, DEC. 20,  
5f  
Training :—  
Scallon, Gen. Sir R. (s., Ed.S.), DEC.  
12, 542d
- CADMAN, Sir John :—  
"Petrol and Petroleum Spirits"—  
contributes preface (E.S.), DEC.  
20, 270b
- CADOGAN, Mr. Alexander—infant daughter  
christened, Oct. 18, 9b
- CADOGAN, Mr. Arthur C. L. — death,  
Nov. 22, 6d; memorial service :  
arrangements, 26, 9d; held, 27, 11b
- CADZOW, Mr. J. B. — biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7d  
General election :—  
Mid Lothian and Peebles (Northern  
division) — nominated as in-  
dependent candidate (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (El.S.),  
30, 6f
- C'AEERPHILLY :—  
Electoral : see under GLAMORGAN-  
SHIRE
- C'AGNI, Vice-Adm. (Italy) — enters Pola,  
Nov. 7, 5c
- C'AHAN, Mr. C. H. (Canada) — appointed  
Canadian Director of Public Safety,  
Oct. 12, 5c
- C'ATICO, Miss — violin recital, DEC. 19,  
11c
- C'AILLARD, Sir Vincent — elected presi-  
dent of Federation of British In-  
dustries (T.S.), Nov. 4, 191d  
at Carlton Hotel, on supply of com-  
mercial necessities of Greece,  
Nov. 9, 5c  
at Federation of British Industries,  
on peace terms, DEC. 13, 5a  
on German indemnities (l.), DEC. 16,  
4d
- C'AILLAUX, M. (France) :—  
Enemy, relations with :—  
Charge — trial fixed, Oct. 16, 7a :  
indictment read, 30, 5a  
Journal—Lieut. Morne's references  
to, in connexion: protests,  
Oct. 1, 7c  
Minotto, Count James — activities  
in America as agent of : con-  
fession, Oct. 30, 5a (l.e.)
- C'AIN, Sir William E. :—  
Wilton Grange (Cheshire) — presents  
to Nation: to be used as home  
for convalescent officers, Oct.  
18, 3c

- CAIRD, Mr. David — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d  
General election :—  
Edinburgh (South) — adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3f
- CAIRNS, Mr. J. A. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b  
General election :—  
Devonshire (Totnes division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4d
- CAIRNS, Mr. John — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; (El.S.), 30, 2f  
General election :—  
Morpeth — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; returned (El.S.), 30, 2f
- CAIRNS, Lieut. Stanley E. — killed in action, OCT. 9, 10b
- CAIRNS, Mr. W. R. — death (T.S.), DEC. 2, 227c
- CAIRO :—  
Heat wave, Nov. 6, 5e
- CAITHNESS and Sutherland :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8c; 26, 4f; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6c
- CAKES and pastry :—  
Order, 1917—revocation probable, DEC. 6, 5d; revoked, 11, 8d
- CALBETON, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister of Finance, DEC. 6, 7d
- CALCUTTA :—  
Riots : see under INDIA—Riots
- CALCUTTA University :—  
Degree of Master of Arts—Indian modern languages : scheme (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 531d
- CALDER, Rev. Robert H.—donation to found prize for English verse at Aberdeen University (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 550b
- CALDWELL, Lieut. Gavin R. M.—killed in action, OCT. 19, 10b
- CALDWELL, Capt. James :—  
Electric welding—research work : report (El.S.), DEC. 20, 269b
- CALEDONIAN (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 19, 12e
- CALEDON Shipbuilding and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—  
War, The Great—achievements during : particulars, OCT. 24, 3d
- CALHOUN, Mr. :—  
Lincolnshire—collection of old deeds and documents purchased to present to Grimsby, OCT. 24, 3f
- CALICO Printers' Association (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 17, 14e  
Lee, Mr. L. B. (s., T.S.), OCT. 7, 166b; DEC. 2, 221c
- CALIFORNIA Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 3, 14b
- CALIFORNIA Petroleum Corporation :—  
Dividend, DEC. 12, 17d
- CALLAGHAN, Sir Alfred J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e  
General election :—  
Sussex, East (Eastbourne division) — adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5f
- CALLARD, Stewart and Watt (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 19, 15d
- CALLENBERG, Herr von (Germauy)—appointed minister to Sweden, Nov. 23, 5c
- CALLENDER's Cable and Construction Company (Ltd.) :—  
Shares—new issue (F.N.), OCT. 8, 12a; prospectus, Nov. 2, 10a, c; allotment delayed, 14, 12f
- CALMETTE, Dr. (France)—to take direction of Pasteur Institute (Paris), DEC. 11, 7e
- CALOGERAS, Deputy Señor (Brazil)—named as delegate to Peace Conference, DEC. 17, 7e
- CALONDER, M. Félix (Switzerland) :—  
in Federal Chambers, on general strike, Nov. 14, 5a
- CALTHROP, Mr. E. R. :—  
on War, The Great—Mons incident (I.), DEC. 2, 9c
- CALTHROP, Sir Guy—leaves for France, Nov. 27, 9e  
Labour—mineworkers' hours : meets executive council of South Wales Miners' Federation, OCT. 26, 8a; to address meeting at Forest of Dean, 26, 10f  
at Institution of Gas Engineers, on stocks of coal for gas companies, OCT. 19, 3c  
at Manchester, on increased output of coal, OCT. 14, 5a  
at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on coal output : female labour, OCT. 7, 3d  
at Nottingham, on increased output of coal, OCT. 21, 5c  
at Nuneaton, on increased output of coal, OCT. 8, 5c  
at Trafalgar-square, on coal economy, Nov. 26, 3b  
at Worthington, on increased output of coal, OCT. 12, 3d  
at Wrexham, on coal output in France and Belgium, Nov. 8, 3b
- CALTHROP, Cdr. Walter H. C.—awarded Albert Medal, OCT. 2, 5e
- CALVERLEY, Sec.-Lieut. Frank H.—awarded Albert Medal, OCT. 30, 3e
- C'ALVERT, Sgt. Laurence—awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2e
- CALVERT, Mr. Leonard—will, OCT. 30, 9c
- CAMBERWELL :—  
Borough Council :—  
Mace, new—dedicated, OCT. 2, 5f  
Dulwich division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 26, 4a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a  
North division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 26, 4a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a  
North-West division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 26, 4a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a  
The Times special correspondent's article ("A straight test in Chamberwell : Dr. Macnamara's opponent"), DEC. 13, 10b
- Peckham division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 21, 8d; 26, 4a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a
- St. Giles's Church—thanksgiving service for local activities : held, Nov. 25, 5f
- CAMBO, Señor (Spain) :—  
at Barcelona, on Catalonia's aims, DEC. 18, 7f (i.e.)  
on Catalonia—home rule movement (statement), DEC. 16, 7a



- CAMBON, M. Jules :—**  
 "Gouvernement Générale de l'Algérie, 1891-7, Le"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 562*b*
- CAMBON, M. Paul (France)**—lunches with King George and Queen Mary, Nov. 13, 11*b*; holds reception of French colony to meet M. Clemenceau and Marshal Foch, DEC. 3, 9*d*  
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 4*b*  
 War, The Great :—  
 Ambulances, motor—inspects unit provided by British Committee of French Red Cross, OCT. 7, 4*f*  
 French Red Cross — "France's Day": receives cheque from Lord Mayor Hanson, Nov. 8, 4*a*  
 at Albert Gate House, on the Great War: French Red Cross, Nov. 8, 4*a*  
 at Guildhall, on the Great War: Anglo-French unity; German outrages, Nov. 11, 4*b*
- CAMBORNE :—**  
 Electoral: see under CORNWALL
- CAMBORNE, Mr. Acland :—**  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Women doctors and commissions, Nov. 7, 10*f*
- CAMBRAI :—**  
 Article ("Cambrai: a historic town of France"), OCT. 10, 6*c*  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
- CAMBRIAN Lead and Zinc Mines (Ltd.)**—compulsory winding-up order, DEC. 11, 2*c*
- CAMBRIDGE :—**  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4*b*; 29; 10*a*; campaign progress, DEC. 14, 10*f*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2*b*
- CAMBRIDGE, Lord :—**  
 Cheshire Regiment — attends auction sale in aid of Prisoners of War Fund, DEC. 10, 11*b*  
 at St. James's Palace, on King Edward's Hospital Fund, DEC. 18, 6*d*
- CAMBRIDGESHIRE :—**  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 22, 10*b*; DEC. 3, 10*a*; campaign progress, 5, 16*c*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4*b*  
 Absent voters — number of electors; ballot papers issued, DEC. 6, 10*f*
- CAMBRIDGE University :—**  
 Appointments, OCT. 4, 4*d*; (Ed.S.), 10, 434*c*; DEC. 12, 13*f*; (Ed.S.), 28, 564*c*  
 Bhaonagar Medal — award, DEC. 9, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 12, 544*c*  
 Biology — Quick professorship: Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall re-elected (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482*d*  
 Classical trips, part II. :—  
 Chairman appointed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564*c*  
 Crosse scholarship — no entries, DEC. 21, 6*c*  
 Degrees — conferred (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458*b*; DEC. 12, 544*c*; 20, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 28, 564*c*  
 Long, Rt. Rev. G. M.—receives LL.D. degree, Nov. 25, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 28, 518*b*  
 Deputy high steward — appointed (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 494*c*  
 Electoral roll :—  
 Fitzpatrick, Rev. T. C. (add.), OCT. 2, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 3, 422*c*
- CAMBRIDGE University (continued) :—**  
 French, Drapers' Professor of :—  
 Drapers' Company — offer to guarantee £800 per annum accepted, DEC. 12, 13*f*; (Ed.S.), 28, 564*c*  
 Gedge prize—award, OCT. 26, 9*c*  
 General election :—  
 Candidates—adopted, Nov. 19, 8*c*; 21, 8*d*; 28, 8*a*; names (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 541*a*  
 Larmoor, Sir J. (add.), Nov. 30, 10*e*  
 Poll—dates, Nov. 30, 10*f*; held, DEC. 17, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 19, 552*d*; result, 23, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 28, 561*b*; (E.L.S.), 30, 7*e*  
 Rawlinson, Mr. J. F. P. (add.), Nov. 30, 10*e*  
 Gonville and Caius College :—  
 Rhondda, Lord — bequest to, DEC. 24, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 28, 562*d*  
 Greek Testament prizes :—  
 Bachelors prize—not awarded, DEC. 9, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 12, 544*c*  
 Harkness scholarship in geology and palæontology — not awarded, OCT. 11, 2*a*  
 Italian :—  
 Chair, foundation of :—  
 Serena, Mr. A. — gift: particulars, OCT. 3, 11*e*  
 Article ("Mr. Serena's gift"), OCT. 5, 5*d* (l.e.)  
 Leading article, OCT. 3, 9*b*  
 Jeremie Septuagint prizes — no candidates, Nov. 15, 3*f*  
 King's College :—  
 Fellow — elected, DEC. 2, 11*c*  
 Provost — elected, Nov. 18, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 21, 506*c*  
 Vice-Provost—elected, DEC. 2, 11*c*  
 Laws, Downing Professorship of —  
 Dr. C. S. Kenny: resigning, OCT. 30, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 31, 470*d*  
 Law trips :—  
 Examiners — chairman appointed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564*c*  
 Leslie Stephen lecture—Mr. J. W. Mackail to deliver (Ed.S.), Nov. 494*c*  
 Local examinations — particulars, DEC. 9, 4*d*; (Ed.S.), 12, 542*d*  
 Maitland prize — awarded, DEC. 21, 6*c*; (Ed.S.), 28, 564*c*  
 Members' prize for Latin essay—no candidates, Nov. 22, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 28, 518*b*  
 Natural sciences trips :—  
 Examiners — chairman appointed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564*c*  
 Naval history :—  
 Vere Harmsworth Chair—endowed by Lord Rothermere, DEC. 4, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 5, 530*b*; officially accepted, 20, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 28, 564*c*  
 Officers, demobilized :—  
 Scholarship for :—  
 Selwyn, Mr. J. O. F. (l.), Nov. 15, 9*c*  
 Raymond Horton-Smith prize — awarded, DEC. 9, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 12, 544*c*  
 St. John's College :—  
 Fellow elected (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482*d*  
 Scholarships, studentships and exhibitions :—  
 Awards, OCT. 18, 8*c*; 23, 3*d* (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 24, 485*b*; DEC. 14, 12*e*; 16, 15*f*; (Ed.S.), 19, 555*d*

## CAMBRIDGE University (continued):—

Seatonian prize — awarded, Nov. 23, 4*b*; subject for 1919, DEC. 9, 5*c*

Sedgwick prize for geology — no essay received, OCT. 11, 2*a*

Seeley medal — no candidates, Nov. 22, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 28, 518*a*

## Senate:—

Council — elections: arrangements (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458*b*; result, Nov. 8, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*c*

## Sidney Sussex College:—

Adjutants' School — courses: arrangements, OCT. 14, 5*c*

## Spanish:—

Gibson, Mrs. J.—endows scholarship in memory of husband, Nov. 28, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530*c*

Submarine commander, enemy — claim to be graduate, OCT. 5, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 10, 434*d*

Thirlwall prize—no candidates, Nov. 22, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 28, 518*b*

## Trinity College:—

Fellows—elected, OCT. 9, 3*d*; 11, 5*c*

Vice-Chancellor—admitted to office, OCT. 2, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 3, 422*c*

## War, The Great:—

Memorial service at King's College Chapel—held, Nov. 4, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 7, 482*d*

Students — engaged on service: excused examinations: particulars, DEC. 9, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 12, 542*c*

Wiltshire prize — not awarded, OCT. 11, 2*a*

## Women — admission:—

Larmoor, Sir J. (add.), Nov. 30, 10*e*

Rawlinson, Mr. J. F. P. (add.), Nov. 30, 10*e*

CAMERLYNCK, M. G. H., and Mme. Camerlynck:—

“Parlons Français” — noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 527*b*

CAMERON, Mr. A. G. — biographical (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 1*f*

## General election:—

Woolwich (West division) — adopted as Labour candidate (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 1*f*; defeated (Ed.S.), 30, 1*c*

CAMERON, Mr. Charles F.:—

“Switzerland” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541*c*

CAMERON, Lieut.-Cdr. G. M. L.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 30, 3*b*

CAMERON, Maj. Sir Maurice — appointed senior Crown agent for Colonies, Nov. 6, 3*c*

## CAMLACHIE:—

Electoral: see under GLASGOW

CAMMELL, Laird, and Company, Messrs.:—

## Shipyards:—

Electric welding—system: employed (Ed.S.), DEC. 20, 269*a*

## War record:—

Carter, Sir G. (s.), DEC. 23, 10*e*

H. M. S. *Mackay*—launched, DEC. 23, 10*e*

Stileman, Rear-Adm. (s.), DEC. 23, 10*e*

CAMMISH, Mr. John — death, Nov. 15, 3*f*

CAMPBELL, Capt. A. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4*d*

CAMPBELL, Mr. Andrew:—

“Petroleum Refining”—reviewed (E.S.), DEC. 20, 270*b*

CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. Archibald E.:—

“Vermelles”—contributes Introduction (L.S.), OCT. 24, 515*a*

CAMPBELL, Mr. Archibald H.—elected deputy-chairman of Stock Exchange Committee (F.N.), DEC. 10, 13*b*

CAMPBELL, Mr. B.:—

## General election:—

Down (West)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 8*a*; defeated (Ed.S.), 30, 7*c*

CAMPBELL, Mr. Bernard—biographical (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 7*c*

## General election:—

Belfast (Pottinger division)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 7*c*; defeated (Ed.S.), 30, 7*a*

CAMPBELL, Mr. Colin—presentation to, OCT. 17, 3*a*

CAMPBELL, Maj. E. FitzG.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2*c*

CAMPBELL, Sec. Lieut. Frederiek W.—death, DEC. 20, 6*b*

CAMPBELL, Mr. G. Beresford:—

on Finlay, John (L., L.S.), OCT. 31, 526*a*

CAMPBELL, Capt. Gordon—V.C. deeds: particulars, Nov. 21, 4*a*

on War, The Great—fight of Q-boat with German submarine (report), Nov. 15, 4*c*

CAMPBELL, Mr. Hugh F.—biographical (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 7*c*

## General election:—

Ayr and Bute (Bute and Northern division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 29, 10*a*; defeated (Ed.S.), DEC. 30, 6*c*

CAMPBELL, Mr. John G. D.—biographical (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 2*d*; (Ed.S.), 30, 2*d*

## General election:—

Kingston-upon-Thames—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 2*d*; returned (Ed.S.), 30, 2*d*

CAMPBELL, Capt. John H.—will, DEC. 6, 11*e*

CAMPBELL, Mr. Kenneth—health, OCT. 31, 9*c*

CAMPBELL, Col. R.—appointed vice-chairman of Executive Committee of Army Sport Control Board, DEC. 27, 8*f*

CAMPBELL, Rev. R. J.:—

at Christ Church, Westminster, on Anglo-American relations, DEC. 27, 2*e*

on William II. (Germany)—punishment (L.), DEC. 4, 12*e*

CAMPBELL, R. W.:—

“Dorothy V.A.D. and the Doctor”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585*d*

CAMPBELL, Mr. T. J.:—

## General election:—

Monaghan (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 8*b*; defeated (Ed.S.), 30, 7*d*

CAMPBELL, Mr. T. L.:—

on *Otranto*, loss of (statement), OCT. 12, 8*b*

CAMP Bird (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 13, 14*e* (e.e.); (F.N.), 13, 13*c*

CAMPERDOWN, thirld Lord—will, OCT. 21, 11*c*

CAMPION, Lieut.-Col. William W. R.—  
biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 6c;  
(E.S.), 30, 6a  
General election :—  
Sussex, East (Lewes division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 6c;  
returned (E.S.), 30, 6a

CAMUS, Dr. Jean :—  
"Physical and Occupational Re-education of the Maimed"—reviewed  
(L.S.), Nov. 21, 564c

## CANADA :—

Accidents :—  
Railway : see under Railways, below  
Agriculture :—  
Crop—prospects, OCT. 9, 6d  
Wheat : see Wheat, below  
Air service :—  
Future :—  
Ministers—attitude, DEC. 13, 8b  
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The  
Great—Canada  
Arms :—  
Ross rifle factory—expropriation  
by Dominion Government :  
compensation claim, Nov. 28,  
5c (L.C.)  
Banking :—  
Banks : see their respective titles  
Savings banks—deposits : statistics,  
OCT. 28, 5c  
System—criticized, Nov. 22, 7c  
Bolshevism and revolutionary pro-  
paganda :—  
Russians—arrested at Ford : fined,  
DEC. 21, 7c  
Socialists :—  
Montreal—meeting ; declaration  
of sympathy with Soviet  
Government in Russia, DEC.  
20, 7c  
Suppression :—  
Borden, Sir R.—receives labour  
deputation, OCT. 26, 5c  
Toronto—police prohibit meet-  
ings of Russian societies,  
OCT. 23, 5c  
Winnipeg—Michael Charitonoff :  
sentenced, OCT. 8, 7b  
Boots and shoes :—  
Manufacturers :—  
Tariff changes—petition against,  
DEC. 23, 7c  
Standardization—conferences held,  
OCT. 30, 5c  
Butter :—  
Creamery—consumption limited,  
OCT. 3, 7c  
Imperial Government—to pur-  
chase, OCT. 2, 7c  
Casein—export : prohibited (T.S.),  
OCT. 7, 171b  
Catholic Army huts : see under WAR,  
The Great—Canada  
Cattle :—  
Importation from Great Britain—  
embargo, OCT. 2, 6d ; issue of  
permits resumed, DEC. 27, 3b  
Cheese :—  
Price :—  
British Food Ministry—agrees to  
increase, OCT. 3, 7c  
Chrome ore :—  
Mines—War Trade Board order,  
OCT. 23, 5d  
Churches :—  
Archbishops' Western Canada  
Fund :—  
Meeting on behalf (Queen's Hall)  
—arrangements, OCT. 19,  
9b

## CANADA :—

Churches (continued) :—  
Services :—  
Rural districts—combined : On-  
tario fuel administrator's  
recommendation, OCT. 3, 7c  
Civil service :—  
Pay :—  
Bonus, war—request for, OCT.  
11, 7c ; granted, Nov. 2, 5c  
Manitoba—increased, Nov. 2, 5c  
Clothing—standardization : con-  
ferences held, OCT. 30, 5c  
Coal :—  
Reserves—estimates (E.S.), Nov.  
15, 242c  
Shortage :—  
Atlantic provinces—leases in coal  
areas : Fuel Controller's  
action, Nov. 4, 7c  
Conservative Party : see under  
Parties, political, below  
Crime :—  
Murder :—  
Blaine, Tipp (Drumheller)—  
Albert Arnold : coroner's  
jury returns verdict against,  
Nov. 18, 7c  
Prince Albert (Saskatchewan)—  
sheriff's officer shot, Nov. 25,  
7c  
Quebec Province—robberies in  
Athabasca district, Nov. 22,  
7c  
Sunnyside—train robbed, OCT. 26,  
5d ; arrests, Nov. 8, 5a ; 11, 7c  
Toronto—policeman shot dead,  
Nov. 22, 7c  
Dairying :—  
Saskatchewan—increased output,  
DEC. 12, 7c  
Daylight saving : see under DAY-  
LIGHT saving  
Drink :—  
Prohibition :—  
Continuation :—  
Dominion Committee—memo-  
rial, DEC. 9, 8b  
Education :—  
Bi-lingual question :—  
Benedict, XV., Pope—pastoral  
letter, OCT. 28, 5c  
Teachers :—  
Salaries :—  
Toronto Catholic schools—de-  
mand increase, DEC. 19, 7c  
Technical :—  
Aid :—  
Memorial—presented to Govern-  
ment, DEC. 10, 7c  
University :—  
Workingmen, among :—  
McIver, Prof. R. M. (s.), DEC.  
12, 7c  
War, The Great :—  
Sons of graduates killed in—  
education free of charge :  
Principal Grant : suggestion,  
Nov. 25, 7c ; (Ed.S.), 28, 518d  
Elections :—  
By-elections :—  
Estevan—result, OCT. 29, 5c  
Grouard—result, OCT. 18, 5c  
Manitoulin—result, OCT. 29, 5c  
Matane—result, DEC. 30, 7c  
Napiersville—result, DEC. 30, 7c  
St. Lawrence—result, DEC. 30, 7c  
General election :—  
Perjury charges against military  
officers at St. Johns, Quebec  
—investigation : Judge Mac-  
Lellan (report), OCT. 15, 5c



## CANADA (continued) :—

## Explosions :—

## Munitions :—

Trenton, OCT. 17, 5f

## Finance :—

## Credits :—

British Government, arrangements with—for coming year : total, DEC. 5, 9e

## Future :—

Meredith, Sir V. (s.), DEC. 14, 13f

Taylor, Sir F. W. (s.), DEC. 14, 13f

Revenue—returns : for six months ended September, OCT. 17, 5e ; for past seven months, NOV. 8, 5e

## War :—

Expenditure—total, NOV. 8, 5e ; 11, 7e

## Loan :—

Victory—campaign : arrangements, OCT. 4, 8a (l.e.) ; launched, 30, 5e ; result, NOV. 22, 7d ; DEC. 23, 7e

Anglican Church—undertaking to raise £50,000 for purchase of bonds, OCT. 14, 7e

Appcal, pulpit—throughout Canada, NOV. 6, 5e

Borden, Sir R. (s.), OCT. 30, 5e

George V., King—sends congratulations on success, NOV. 30, 7e

Mennonites—subscription : Sir T. White (l. quoted), OCT. 19, 5e

Montreal—over-subscribed, NOV. 14, 5e ; victory arch to become permanent memorial, 15, 5e

Parade—Grand Trunk Railway Company take part, DEC. 14, 7e

Subscriptions, OCT. 25, 5e ; 31, 5e ; NOV. 2, 5e ; 4, 7d ; 7, 5e ; 8, 5e ; 11, 10f ; 15, 5e ; 18, 7e ; 20, 5e ; 22, 7d ; 25, 7e ; total, DEC. 23, 7e

## Terms :—

White, Sir T. (s.), OCT. 11, 7d

## Fires :—

Brockville (Ontario)—Canada Carriage Works destroyed, OCT. 30, 5e

## Losses :—

Statistics—for October (F.N.), NOV. 19, 11a

Toronto—statistics for eight months, OCT. 5, 5e ; British Forgings Company, DEC. 2, 7e

Winnipeg—Grant, Campbell, Carey, and Co.'s, OCT. 21, 7e

## Fiscal policy :—

Montreal *Gazette* (art. quoted), DEC. 28, 5e

United Farmers of Ontario—resolutions, DEC. 23, 7b

## Fish and fishing :—

Catch—last year, NOV. 12, 7e

## Salmon pack :—

British Columbia—Imperial authorities to purchase, OCT. 2, 7e

## Flour :—

Allied Governments—offer to buy 20,000,000 bushels : accepted, DEC. 11, 7d

Prices—reduced, NOV. 4, 7e

## Wheat :—

Substitutes—use : restrictions withdrawn. NOV. 18, 7e

## CANADA (continued) :—

## Food :—

Imperial purchases—value during last 12 months, OCT. 8, 7e

## Luxuries :—

Imports from United Kingdom—order issued, OCT. 21, 7e

## Prices :—

Profiteering—prevention : regulations issued, OCT. 5, 5d

## Products, manufactured :—

Output—value : statistics, DEC. 10, 7e

## French Canadians :—

## National unity, for :—

Desjardins, Col. L. G. (s.), NOV. 18, 7e

## Fuel :—

Economies, OCT. 3, 7e ; NOV. 2, 8e (l.e.)

## Future prospects and problems :—

United Farmers of Ontario—programme : declared, NOV. 1, 5d

## Government House :—

Heating—arrangements, NOV. 2, 5e

Great Britain, relations with : see under IMPERIAL relations

Health bureau, public—organization : projected, DEC. 7, 7e

## Horses :—

Import—permit required, DEC. 4, 6a

## Housing :—

Fund, Government—£5,000,000 set aside to aid programme in provinces, DEC. 5, 9e ; further particulars, 7, 7e

Manitoba Government—to supplement, DEC. 28, 5e

## Immigration :—

## Control :—

Memorial—presented to Government, DEC. 10, 7e

## Germans :—

British Seamen's and Firemen's Union's resolution—endorsed at Toronto, DEC. 14, 7e

## Indians :—

Grand Council—formation of league : resolved, DEC. 23, 7e

## Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

## Iron :—

Ore—deposits : estimates (E.S.), NOV. 15, 242e

Output—particulars (E.S.), NOV. 15, 242e

## Labour :—

## Capital, relations with :—

Port Sarnia (Ontario)—new plan : discussed, DEC. 23, 7e

*The Times* Vancouver correspondent's message ("The Canadian West : employers and employed"), DEC. 11, 7a

## Coalminers :—

## Disputes :—

Crow's Nest (Alberta)—refusal to return to work, OCT. 3, 7e

Fernie—strike ends, OCT. 10, 5e

## Disputes :—

Prohibition of strikes and lock-outs during the War—order in council passed, OCT. 14, 7e ; Government enforcing, 17, 5e (l.e.) ; organized labour strongly resenting, 21, 7e

Canadian Trust and Labour Congress—protest, OCT. 26, 5e

## CANADA :—

## Labour :—

## Disputes :—

Prohibition of strikes and lock-outs during the War (continued) :—

Carvell, Mr. (s.), Nov. 1, 5*d*

Moore, Mr. T. (statement), Oct. 14, 7*e*

Winnipeg—trade unions' attitude, Oct. 25, 5*d*

Strikes—during September : statistics, Oct. 19, 5*e* ; war-time order : rescinded, Nov. 18, 7*e*

## Elevator men :—

Great Lakes—strike : settled, Oct. 30, 5*e*

Factories, war—proposed transfer of men to lumber camps, Dec. 7, 7*e*

Montreal—strike of civil employees : demands for dismissal of heads of police accepted, Dec. 16, 7*a* (l.c.) ; resume work, 16, 7*e*

## Ottawa :—

Delegation, organized — programme, Nov. 29, 7*e*

## Railway :—

## Disputes :—

Brotherhood of Railway Employees :—

Recognition refused—general strike threat, Oct. 14, 7*e* ; called off, 16, 7*e*

Calgary—freight handlers : strike, Oct. 17, 5*e* (l.e.) ; 19, 5*e* ; strikes in sympathy, 21, 7*e* ; settled, 24, 5*e*

Canadian Pacific Railway :—  
Strike—at Winnipeg, Oct. 8, 7*e*

Toronto Street Railway—demands, Oct. 2, 7*e*

Winnipeg Electric Railway—motormen's dispute : Board of Conciliation recommendation, Oct. 18, 5*e*

## Hours :—

Eight-hour day—to prevail at freight sheds, Oct. 3, 7*e*

Wages—increase : decision of Railway Board, Oct. 3, 7*e*

## Seditious leaders :—

Carvell, Mr. (s.), Nov. 1, 5*d*

## Shipbuilding :—

## Disputes :—

Vancouver — Coughlan yards : strike, Dec. 21, 7*e*

## Steelworkers :—

Sydney (Ontario)—wages : raised, Oct. 29, 5*e*

## Telegraph operators :—

Dispute with Canadian Press (Ltd.), Oct. 4, 5*e*

## Telephone operators :—

Saskatchewan—wages : increased, Oct. 17, 5*e*

Lactarene—export : prohibited (T.S.), Oct. 7, 171*b*

## Land :—

## Settlement :—

Conference, provincial — held ; policy, Nov. 28, 5*b*

## Soldiers, returned :—

Applications — statistics, Nov. 23, 5*f*

Scheme explained — Military Headquarters (statement), Dec. 23, 5*d*

## State aid :—

Meighen, Mr. (s.) Dec. 16, 7*e*

United Farmers of Ontario—recommendation, Nov. 1, 5*d*

## CANADA (continued) :—

## Law :—

## Judges :—

Chief Justice—change, Oct. 23, 5*e*

Liberal Party : see under Parties, political, below

## Lumbering :—

Soldiers, returned — arrangements, Nov. 26, 5*e*

Mennonites—exodus from Western Canada expected, Oct. 4, 5*e*

Argentina—settlement in : delegation leaves Winnipeg to arrange, Oct. 4, 5*e*

## Methodist Church :—

Conference (Hamilton)—held, Oct. 8, 7*e*

Funds—sum raised in four years : statistics, Oct. 10, 5*e*

Ministers—with forces : statistics, Oct. 8, 7*e*

Missionary work — to raise £1,600,000, Oct. 12, 5*e*

Toronto — centenary celebration held, Nov. 23, 5*e* ; 27, 7*f* (l.e.)

## Women :—

Councils and conference—admission to, Oct. 14, 7*e*

Ministry — admission declined, Oct. 14, 7*e*

## Minerals :—

## Refinement :—

Memorial—presented to Government, Dec. 10, 7*e*

## Ministry (Borden) :—

## Achievements :—

Rowell, Mr. (s.), Dec. 20, 7*c*

Liberal members—withdrawal suggested :—

Scott, Mr. W. (art. quoted), Dec. 2, 7*d*

Reconstruction — postponed, Nov. 14, 5*b*

*The Times* Toronto correspondent's article ("Peace problems in Canada : Union Cabinet strong"), Dec. 28, 4*d*

## Navy :—

Royal Naval College—permanent establishment at Halifax : Col. Balantyne (statement), Oct. 8, 7*d* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 10, 434*d*

## Paper :—

## Price—

Increased—protest of newspaper publishers, Oct. 4, 5*e* ; 7, 7*e*

## Parliament :—

Meeting—to be summoned, Nov. 14, 5*b*

## Parties, political :—

## Conservative Party :—

Rogers, Mr. R. (s.), Dec. 2, 7*d*

## Leadership :—

*Minerve*, *Le* (art. quoted), Dec. 23, 7*a*

## Liberal Party :—

Leadership—Sir W. Laurier : no intention of resigning, Nov. 1, 8*e* (l.e.) ; (s.), 22, 7*d*

Rowell, Mr. (s.), Dec. 20, 7*e*

## Ontario, central :—

## Organization :—

Meeting (Toronto)—to be held, Dec. 30, 7*e*

## Policy :—

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), Nov. 22, 7*d*

Reunion — *Toronto Globe* (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 7*e*

*The Times* Ottawa correspondent's message ("Revival of Canadian party politics"), Dec. 2, 7*d*

## CANADA (continued) :—

## Pig clubs :—

Children's—success, DEC. 12, 7e

## Police :—

Labour unions—prohibited from joining, OCT. 14, 7e

North-West Mounted Police :—

Manitoba—to be re-established, DEC. 13, 7e

## Toronto :—

Strike, DEC. 9, 7e; 21, 7e; ended : arbitration agreed to, 23, 7e

## Potatoes :—

Crop—yield : statistics, OCT. 9, 6d

Export—bushels available, NOV. 23, 5e

## Press :—

*Croix, La*—suppressed, OCT. 1, 7e

Editors and proprietors :—

England, visit to :—

*The Times* Winnipeg correspondent's article ("The one cause in Canada : effect of editors' European visit"), OCT. 8, 7a*Moose Jaw Times*—editorship : change, NOV. 27, 7c*Regina Leader*—withdraws support from Union Government, DEC. 4, 7c

## Prices :—

Necessities of life, number of — investigation to be made, OCT. 15, 5e

## Railways :—

## Accidents :—

Winnipeg to Toronto — tourist coach destroyed by fire : 13 persons missing, DEC. 19, 7e

Companies : see their respective titles

## Fares :—

Winnipeg Electric Railway — flat fare to be introduced, NOV. 2, 5e

Labour : see under Labour, above

## Nationalization :—

Lines—management and operation : transferred, NOV. 26, 5f

Shaughnessy, Lord (int.), OCT. 1, 7e

## Revenue :—

Earnings — statistics, DEC. 9, 7e

## War Board :—

Meeting (Montreal) — Executive Committee : statement, NOV. 11, 7e

Reconstruction — preparations, NOV. 11, 7f (l.e.)

Conference (Ottawa) — held, NOV. 22, 7b

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), NOV. 22, 7d

White, Sir T. (statement), NOV. 11, 5d (l.e.)

Revolutionary propaganda : see Bolshevism and revolutionary propaganda, above

## Roads :—

Highway, national (Halifax to Vancouver) — formation : being considered, DEC. 9, 7e

Salmon : see under Fish and fishing, above

Salvation Army : see under SALVATION ARMY

Savings banks : see under Banking, above

## CANADA (continued) :—

## Shipping and shipbuilding :—

Construction in yards — returns, NOV. 18, 7e

Dominion Government Fleet — first two vessels launched, DEC. 5, 9b

Ballantyne, Col. (s.), DEC. 5, 9b

Contracts — additional : placed, NOV. 4, 7e

Halifax and New Glasgow—to be placed at, OCT. 8, 7d (l.e.)

Launchings, prospective, NOV. 11, 7e

## Output :—

Ballantyne, Col. (s.), OCT. 9, 6d

Pacific Coast yards — particulars, DEC. 7, 7e

Steel — shortage of supplies : impedes progress, OCT. 18, 5c

Siberia : see under RUSSIA — Siberia

## Socialists :—

Bolshevists, sympathy with : see under Bolshevism, above

## Steel :—

## Trade :—

Developments (art., "Steel making in Canada : future of the industry," E.S.), NOV. 15, 242e

Rails — War Board place order of £2,000,000, DEC. 5, 9e

## Trade :—

Argentina, with :—

Mitre, Señor Jorge (add.), DEC. 3, 7e

British goods :—

Publicity, lack of — criticisms in Ontario, DEC. 28, 5e

Commission — charged with securing trade for Dominion during reconstruction : visiting England, NOV. 14, 5b; DEC. 9, 7e; 14, 7e

## Co-operative :—

Winnipeg Great War Veterans—to form company, DEC. 12, 7e

Exports — October statistics, NOV. 21, 5e

France, with — convention : notice of termination (T.S.), OCT. 7, 171b; denounced by France, DEC. 7, 7e

Future prospects and problems :—

Ministry — delegation to, OCT. 31, 5e

*The Times* Toronto correspondent's message, NOV. 12, 7d

Great Britain, with :—

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), NOV. 22, 7d

## Imports :—

Regulations (T.S.), DEC. 2, 222b

Restricted — instructions, OCT. 1, 13f; High Commissioner :

statement, 3, 13e; removal (T.S.), NOV. 4, 197a

Statistics (T.S.), NOV. 4, 180e

United States of America, through :—

Regulation — new : notified, NOV. 30, 13f

## Industries :—

*The Times* Vancouver correspondent's message ("The Canadian West : improved industrial conditions"), DEC. 11, 7a

Mission — negotiation with British Government and allies, NOV. 11, 7e



## CANADA :—

## Trade (continued) :—

Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), Department of  
—report :—

Article ("The Canadian market :  
importance of efficient re-  
presentation," T.S.), Nov.  
4, 180b

Statistics—for first half of fiscal  
year, Oct. 14, 7e

## Travel :—

## Civil servants :—

Half-rate — abolished, DEC. 30,  
7e

Departure for foreign destinations  
—permits required, Nov. 11,  
7c

United States of America, to :—  
Regulations, war — removed,  
Nov. 23, 5f

War, The Great : see under WAR,  
The Great, and WAR, The Great  
(Operations)

## Western :—

The Times Vancouver correspon-  
dent's message ("The Canadian  
West"), DEC. 11, 7a

## Wheat :—

Crop — prospects, Oct. 30, 5c ;  
Nov. 2, 5e

Prices, fixed — to be maintained,  
DEC. 11, 7d

Sample—sown in Alberta : 67 days  
growth, DEC. 12, 7c

## CANADIAN and General Trust (Ltd.) :—

Circulars on shares of Northumber-  
land Shipbuilding Company  
(Ltd.)—complaint of recipient  
(F.N.), Oct. 7, 12c

## CANADIAN Bank of Commerce :—

Dividend, Oct. 22, 12b ; 25, 12b

Report, DEC. 24, 11b

CANADIAN Car and Foundry Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 21, 14c

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company  
—petition for injunction by :  
dismissed, Oct. 29, 5e

## CANADIAN Explosives (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 7, 12d

## CANADIAN Express Company :—

Receipts—decline, DEC. 11, 16a

CANADIAN General Electric Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f

## CANADIAN Northern Railway Company :—

Co-ordination of Eastern and Western  
lines proposed, Oct. 5, 5e

Meeting, Oct. 28, 5e

Notes—issue : particulars, DEC. 27, 11b

Stock, English :—

Hanna, Mr. (s.), Oct. 28, 5c

Tunnel into Montreal, new—first train  
to run through leaves Montreal,  
Oct. 23, 5c

Vice-president appointed, Oct. 23, 5c

## CANADIAN Pacific Ocean Services :—

Canadian wounded — entertained by  
staff at Liverpool, Oct. 28, 3f

CANADIAN Pacific Railway Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 16, 12f

President—Lord Shaughnessy resigns,  
Oct. 11, 8d

Vice-presidents appointed, Oct. 18, 5e

CANADIAN Railway Troops Shock Bat-  
talion : see under WAR, The Great

(Operations)—Canadian force

CANADIAN Western Natural Gas Light,  
Heat, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 22, 14f

CANADIAN Young Men's Christian Associa-  
tion :—

Beaver Hut (Strand)—opening : ar-  
rangements, Oct. 25, 9d

## CANALS and waterways :—

## Dec :—

Flintshire County Council—scheme  
placed before, DEC. 14, 4d

## Development :—

Leading article (T.S.), DEC. 2,  
216d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25,  
13c ; (statement), DEC. 6, 9e

## Drainage :—

Meade-King, Mr. W. O. E. (l., E.S.),  
DEC. 20, 258c

## Organization :—

Committee, Select—report (second)  
issued, Nov. 25, 4d ; (T.S.), DEC.  
2, 218d

## State purchase :—

Bill (Railway Clerks Association's)—  
provisions, Nov. 25, 4d

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 12,  
12c (l.c.)

## Yorkshire :—

Sheffield City Council scheme (art.,  
"Yorkshire canal facilities :  
Sheffield to the Humber,"  
E.S.), Nov. 15, 240d

## CANDLES :—

Control—to be taken over by Ministry  
of Food, Oct. 9, 3d

Order—expected, Oct. 3, 5d

## Supply :—

Increase—particulars, Oct. 8, 5a

CANDOLE, Canon H. L. C. —installation at  
Westminster Abbey : announced, Nov.  
27, 5f

## CANNAN, Mr. :—

"Mummery"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC.  
19, 641b

## CANNOCK :—

Electoral : see under STAFFORDSHIRE

CANNON, Mr. Arthur—death, Oct. 22,  
9c

## CANTELL, Mr. M. T. :—

"Reinforced Concrete Construction"  
—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645b

CANTER, Mr. G. W.—biographical (E.S.),  
DEC. 9, 2c

## General election :—

Brighton—adopted as Labour can-  
didate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 2c ; de-  
feated (E.S.), 30, 2a

## CANTERBURY :—

Electoral : see under KENT

King's School :—

Scholarships—awards, Nov. 29, 2d ;  
(E.S.), DEC. 5, 529d

CANTERBURY, Archbp. of : see DAVIDSON,  
Most Rev. Randall T. :—CANTERBURY, Dean of : see WACE, Very  
Rev. H.CANTERBURY, Lord—death, Oct. 24, 9c ;  
funeral, 28, 9cCANTERBURY Farmers' Co-operative As-  
sociation :—

Report, DEC. 5, 19c

CANTLIE, Sir James—health, Oct. 30, 9c ;  
Nov. 4, 11bCANTOS Y CASTRO, Adm. Juan (Portugal)—  
named as interim President, DEC. 18,  
7f (e.c.)CANWALLAER, Elizabeth — manslaughter  
charge, Nov. 5, 3f

## CAPE Copper Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 5, 19c

## CAPE Electric Tramways (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 12, 14e

## CAPEL (Arthur) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, DEC. 13, 2b

- CAPELLE, Adm. von (Germany) :—**  
 Criticism—*Lokalanzeiger* naval corre-  
 spondent (art. quoted), OCT. 11, 7e  
**CAPIES, Mr. Bernard—death, Nov. 4, 11c ;**  
 biographical, 8, 9c (c.c.)  
**CAPE TOWN :—**  
 Influenza : see under INFLUENZA  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
 Great  
**CAPITAL, conscription of : see WEALTH—**  
 Conscription  
**CAPRONI, Signor (Italy) :—**  
 Aeronautics—to submit plans for  
 1,800 h.-p. air cruiser, NOV. 14, 5c  
**CARDEW, Rev. F. Anstruther :—**  
 on English girls in Paris (l.), NOV. 15, 9c  
**CARDIFF :—**  
 Central division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted, NOV. 21, 8d ; 26, 4e ;  
 prospects, DEC. 13, 10e ; poll  
 result (El.S.), 30, 3e  
 East division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted,  
 NOV. 21, 8d ; 26, 4e ; prospects,  
 DEC. 13, 10e ; poll result (El.S.),  
 30, 3e  
 Exchange :—  
 Aliens, enemy—exclusion from mem-  
 bership : Cardiff shipowners pass  
 resolution, DEC. 2, 12c  
 General election :—  
*The Times* special correspondent's  
 article ("Welsh zealots: Mond  
 v. Davies: ten Cardiff candi-  
 dates"), DEC. 12, 10d  
 Navy—association with :—  
 Jellicoe, Adm. Lord (s.), OCT. 30, 3d  
 Roath Park—fête in aid of Welsh  
 Hospital (Netley): financial re-  
 sult, OCT. 31, 3f  
 South division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted,  
 NOV. 21, 8d ; 27, 10b ; poll re-  
 sult (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3e  
**CARDIFF Chamber of Commerce :—**  
 Meeting, DEC. 24, 11f  
**CARDIGAN House Club (Richmond) :—**  
 Connaught, Duke of—visits, DEC. 21,  
 5c  
 Officers' friends and families—new re-  
 gulation, OCT. 21, 11c  
 Wales, Prince of—presents photo-  
 graph, NOV. 11, 11c  
**CARDIGANSHIRE :—**  
 General election—candidate adopted,  
 NOV. 21, 8d ; unopposed return,  
 DEC. 5, 14d ; (El.S.), 30, 6c  
**CARD-PLAYING :—**  
 Fraud, alleged (Joel case)—appeals  
 against convictions, OCT. 25, 2a ;  
 26, 2b  
**CARDWELL, George : see under MURDER—**  
 Walker  
**CAREW, Mr. Charles—biographical (El.S.),**  
 DEC. 9, 5a ; (El.S.), 30, 4d  
 General election :—  
 Devonshire (Tiverton division)—  
 adopted as Coalition Unionist  
 candidate, NOV. 23, 8c ; re-  
 turned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4d  
**CAREY, Lieut.-Col. A. B.—awarded bar to**  
 D.S.O. : particulars, NOV. 8, 2c  
**CAREY, Lieut. F. W.—biographical (El.S.),**  
 DEC. 9, 3b  
 General election :—  
 Middlesbrough (East)—adopted as  
 Labour candidate, DEC. 4, 10d ;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 2f  
**CAREY, Mr. N. :—**  
 on Oil Processes (Ltd.) (l.), OCT. 31,  
 10d  
**CAREY, Rev. W. J. :—**  
 on Great Britain and United States of  
 America—German propaganda  
 (l.), DEC. 12, 9d  
**CARGO Fleet Iron Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Meeting, NOV. 29, 14c  
 Report, NOV. 18, 12e  
**CARISBROOKE, Lady :—**  
 Matinée at London Pavilion in aid of  
 war charities—arrangements,  
 OCT. 14, 11d ; held, 16, 11d  
 at Mansion House, on munition girls'  
 appreciation of Y.W.C.A. huts,  
 OCT. 22, 3b  
**CARISBROOKE, Lord—arrives in Madrid,**  
 NOV. 9, 5e ; returns to London, DEC. 7,  
 11a  
**CARKEEK, Sir Arthur—biographical (El.S.),**  
 DEC. 9, 4f  
 General election :—  
 Cornwall (Penryn and Falmouth  
 division)—adopted as Liberal  
 candidate, NOV. 7, 3c ; defeated  
 (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4c  
**CARLETON, Miss Billie : see STEWART,**  
 Florence L.  
**CARLETON, Rev. W. Onslow—drowned,**  
 OCT. 11, 5c  
**CARLILE, Preb.—to address gathering of**  
 City constables, DEC. 6, 5f  
**CARLILE, Sir E. Hildred—biographical,**  
 DEC. 5, 14c ; (El.S.), 30, 4f  
 General election :—  
 Hertfordshire (St. Albans division)  
 —adopted as Coalition Unionist  
 candidate, NOV. 23, 8c ; 26, 4d ;  
 returned unopposed, DEC. 5,  
 14c ; (El.S.), 30, 4f  
**CARLIN, M. Gaston (Switzerland)—returns**  
 to London, NOV. 19, 9b  
**CARLISLE :—**  
 Education :—  
 Committee :—  
 Report (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 566d  
 Teachers' Loan Fund for College  
 Training—established  
 (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 566d  
 Scholarship—Girls' High School :  
 established (Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 499c  
 Teachers—monthly lectures for  
 (Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 499c  
 General election—candidates adopted,  
 NOV. 21, 8d ; 26, 4b ; poll result  
 (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2b  
 Wilson, President—offer of freedom,  
 DEC. 11, 5f ; conferred, 30, 4d  
 Article ("Links with Carlisle: birth-  
 place of the President's  
 mother"), DEC. 27, 8d  
**CARLISLE, Bp. of : see DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W.**  
**CARLISLE, Dean of : see RASHDALL, Very**  
 Rev. H.  
**CARLOW :—**  
 General election—candidates adopted,  
 NOV. 27, 10c ; unopposed return,  
 DEC. 5, 14e ; (El.S.), 30, 7c  
**CARLTON, Mr. (U.S.A.)—placed in charge**  
 of marine cables, DEC. 14, 7b  
**CARLTON Hotel (Ltd.) :—**  
 Meeting, NOV. 26, 12b  
 Report, NOV. 19, 12e  
**CARMAC (Ltd.) :—**  
 Law case, NOV. 7, 2b  
**CARMARTHEN :—**  
 Electoral : see under CARMARTHEN-  
 SHIRE  
**CARMARTHENSHIRE :—**  
 Carmarthen division :—  
 General election—candidate  
 adopted, NOV. 19, 7c ; 21, 8d ;  
 unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14d ;  
 (El.S.), 30, 6c

## CARMARTHENSHIRE (continued):—

## Llanelli division:—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; 28, 8*a*; poll result (El.S.), Dec. 30, 6*c*

CARMICHAEL, Lord—joins board of Union Bank of Australia, Nov. 7, 12*e*

CARMICHAEL, Miss Amy W.:—

“Made in the Pans”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 26, 658*d*

CARMICHAEL, Mr. Duucan:—

at Memorial Hall, on Prudential Assurance Company's London outdoor agents, Dec. 20, 5*a*

CARMICHAEL, Mr. J.—appointed member of Council on Post-War Priority, Nov. 6, 3*d*

## CARNARVON Boroughs:—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; 26, 4*e*; campaign: progress, Dec. 7, 10*e*; 13, 10*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3*e*

Harrison, Mr. A.—nomination paper signed by 11 Bangor discharged soldiers, Dec. 6, 10*f*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—sole candidate, Nov. 8, 3*c*; adopted as Coalition candidate by Unionists, 22, 10*b*; adopted by Carnarvon Borough Liberal Association, 27, 9*f*

## CARNARVON Intermediate School:—

Governors—meeting: held (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 430*c*

## CARNARVONSHIRE:—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; Dec. 2, 10*f*; campaign: progress, 9, 5*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6*c*

Coalition candidate, official—misunderstanding: Mr. D. Lloyd George invited by Unionists to address meeting, Nov. 30, 10*e*

## CARNARVONSHIRE County Council:—

Small holdings scheme—loss, Oct. 28, 3*f*  
C'ARNCROSS, Mr. W. C. F. (New Zealand)—elected Speaker of Legislative Council, Nov. 5, 5*b*

CARNEGIE, Mr. David, and Mr. S. C. Gladwin:—

“Liquid Steel: its manufacture and cost”—noticed (E.S.), Nov. 15, 247*c*

CARNEGIE, Ven. W. H.—appointed Archdeacon of Westminster, Dec. 11, 6*d*

at St. Margaret's (Westminster), on German Machtpolitik, Nov. 18, 10*d*; on social progress, Dec. 27, 2*e*

on War, The Great—democracy: influence of jobbery and corruption (sermon), Nov. 11, 6*b*

## CARNEGIE Heroes Trust Fund:—

Awards, Dec. 7, 5*d*

## CARNEGIE Institution (Washington):—

International law, leading classics of—undertaking republication (L.S.), Dec. 5, 591*c*

## CARNEGIE United Kingdom Trust:—

Library, rural circulating:—  
Staffordshire Education Committee—experiment: report (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 440*a*

Musical composition—competition: regulations, Nov. 12, 5*f*

Rothamsted agricultural library—grant made, Dec. 2, 3*e*

CARNEY, Miss Winefred—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7*f*

## General election:—

Belfast (Victoria division)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10*c*; defeated (El.S.), Dec. 30, 7*a*

CAROLAN, Mr. M.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7*f*

## General election:—

Belfast (Shankill division)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7*f*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7*a*

## CAROLS:—

St. Mary's Church (Primrose-hill)—united performance with English folk and carol choir: arrangements, Dec. 14, 5*d*

## CARPENTER, Mr. Charles:—

on gas—improvement (l.), Nov. 19, 9*c*

CARPENTER, Lance-Cpl. H. W.—killed in action, Oct. 11, 5*f*

## CARPENTER, Rev. J. Estlin:—

at University Hall, on “New Reformation,” Dec. 30, 5*c*

## CARPENTERS' Company:—

Training schools—prize-giving held, Dec. 10, 5*c*

CARPI, Giorgio (Italy)—appeal against sentence rejected, Oct. 7, 7*e*

## CARR, Mr. Bertram:—

at Carlisle City Council, on Mr. W. Wilson, Dec. 28, 8*b*

CARR, Miss Josephine—lost in the *Leinster*, Oct. 17, 3*d*

CARR, Mr. W. Theodore—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2*d*; (El.S.), 30, 2*b*

## General election:—

Carlisle—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2*d*; returned (El.S.), 30, 2*b*

CARR, Mr. William S.—will, Dec. 7, 11*b*

CARR, White, and Company, Messrs.:—

Prosecution, Nov. 7, 3*f*

CARRÉ, M. Albert (France)—appointed co-director of Opéra Comique, Oct. 18, 5*e*

CARR-ELLISON, Lieut. Oswald F. C.—killed in action, Oct. 28, 10*b*

## CARRERAS (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 5, 19*c*

CARR-GOMM, Capt. H. W.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 1*a*

## General election:—

Bernmondsey (Rotherhithe division)—position discussed, Nov. 27, 10*a*; adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 1*a*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1*a*

## CARRINGTON, Mr. G.:—

at Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, on future of iron (E.S.), Nov. 15, 236*c*

## CARRINGTON, Mr. George:—

at Dudley, on importance of education (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 463*c*

CARROLL, Lieut.-Col. Henry A.—death, Nov. 18, 2*c*

CARROLL, Pte. William T.—prisoner of war in Germany: experiences, Nov. 18, 5*a*

CARRUTHERS, Mrs. (Miss Violet Markham)—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6*c*

## General election:—

Nottinghamshire (Mansfield division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 18, 5*f*; our special correspondent's comments, Dec. 4, 10*e*; nominated, 5, 12*a*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5*d*

CARSON, Sir Edward—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7*e*; (El.S.), 30, 7*a*

Belfast—arrives at, Nov. 26, 8*d*

Davey, Maj.—slander action against: writ issued, Dec. 21, 5*b* (l.e.)



CARSON, Sir Edward (continued):—

General election—urged to contest Northern seat, Nov. 18, 5c

Belfast (Duncairn division)—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; 27, 10b; address, DEC. 2, 10d; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7a

Dublin University—not to contest. Nov. 22, 10b; letter to Provost of Trinity College, 23, 8c; reply to Dr. Mahaffy (l.), 26, 8d

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute to, Nov. 8, 11d

Trinity College (Dublin)—receives letter of thanks for services from fellows and professors, DEC. 30, 11c

at Belfast, on the Great War: peace; Ireland's contribution; Ulster's part; no Home Rule, Nov. 15, 3d (l.e.); on Ulster: unity, 27, 10b (l.e.); on the Great War: peace; League of Nations; punishment of Kaiser; Germans and British trade, DEC. 3, 10c; drink: temperance reform; restrictions during demobilization, 9, 10d; on general election: Ulster seats: Cardinal Logue's attitude, 11, 12c; on delays regulating pensions and gratuities; housing; Home Rule (Ireland) 12, 12b; on Sinn Féin policy, 16, 12e

at Cannon-street Hotel, on use of victory; League of Nations; navy: strength; fiscal policy; higher standard of living among working classes; increased production, Nov. 12, 5b

at Oxford, on the Great War: German request for armistice; peace of justice, OCT. 25, 8d

at Ulster Unionist Council, on Coalition: Home Rule (Ireland): new policy for Ulster, Nov. 16, 3b (l.e.)

in Parliament, on:—General election—date, Nov. 8, 11d

Industrial peace, Nov. 13, 12a

Northcliffe, Lord, Nov. 8, 11a

on Belfast—primary education (views, Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 526c

CARSWELL, Mr. D.:—General election:—

Glasgow (Pollok division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, DEC. 2, 10f

CARTER, Mr. Brudenell—death, OCT. 26, 8d; (Ed.S.), 31, 472c; funeral: arrangements, 29, 9c; funeral, 31, 9b; *The Times* sends wreath, 31, 9b

Appreciation—correspondence, OCT. 28, 4d; 31, 9b

Special article ("50 years' work for *The Times*: a great eye surgeon"), OCT. 26, 8d

CARTER, Maj.-Gen. E. E.—gazetted director of supplies, Nov. 1, 3f

CARTER, Mr. G. R.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a

General election:—Yorkshire, West Riding (Pudsey and Otley division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

CARTER, Sir George:—at Birkenhead, on war record of Messrs. Cammell, Laird, and Co.'s Birkenhead yard, DEC. 23, 10e

CARTER, Mr. H. W.—appointed headmaster of Marling School, Stroud (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 533c

CARTER, Ida L.—appeal against sentence, OCT. 14, 5e (l.e.)

CARTER, Capt. James S.—killed in action, OCT. 9, 10b

CARTER, Mr. R. A. D.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; (E.L.S.), 30, 2f

General election:—Manchester (Withington division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2f

CARTER, Mr. Robert B.—celebrates 90th birthday, OCT. 2, 11b

CARTER, Mr. Thomas—death, Nov. 16, 3f

CARTER, Mr. William—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a

General election:—Leyton (East)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2e

CARTER, Mr. William—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; (E.L.S.), 30, 5d

General election:—Nottinghamshire (Mansfield division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5d

CARTER, Pte. William—accidentally killed, Nov. 6, 3f

CARTHEW, Lieut.-Col. Thomas—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b

General election:—West Ham (Silvertown division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 29, 10a; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3d

CARTWRIGHT, Pte. George—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2d

CARVELL, Mr. (Canada):—

at Calgary, on strike of Canadian Pacific employees, OCT. 19, 5e

at Toronto, on seditious labour leaders, Nov. 1, 5d

CARVER, Mrs. Alexandra—will, DEC. 28, 9b

CASALÉIZ, Señor de Castro—death, OCT. 5, 5e

CASCELLA, Basilio, Tommaso, and Michele (Italy):—

Exhibition of paintings (Mendoza Galleries)—noticed, OCT. 19, 3d

CASE, Mr. Clarence M.:—

"Banner of the White Horse, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 626d

CASE, Lieut. J. A.—death from wounds, DEC. 5, 6d; (Ed.S.), 12, 547d

CASEY, Mr. John—will, Nov. 29, 11d

CASEY, Mr. Thomas W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; (E.L.S.), 30, 3b

General election:—Sheffield (Attercliffe division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3b

CASH, Prof. Theodore—retires from Chair of Materia Medica, Aberdeen University (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 550c

CASMEY, Mr. W. H.:—on coal economy (l., E.L.S.), OCT. 18, 221a

CASSEL:—

Coal—supply shortage; municipal electricity works discontinue supply to works, OCT. 5, 5e

CASSEL Coal Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 27, 13f

CASSEL Cyanide Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 20, 10c

Report, DEC. 5, 19c

CASSELS, Mr. John H.—will, Nov. 7, 9e

CAST, Henry F.—naturalization certificate revoked, DEC. 27, 3b

- CASTELNAU, Gen. de (France):—  
 Marshal—conferment proposed, Nov. 26, 6d
- CASTELVECCHIO, Signorina de:—  
 Lecture—arrangements, Oct. 15, 3a
- CASTLE, Agnes and Egerton:—  
 "Minniglen"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b
- CASTLE, Capt. C. H. H.—death, Nov. 12, 15b
- CASTLE, Lieut. John (U.S.A.)—tank incident, Oct. 8, 8d
- CASTLE, Mrs. Vernon—to sell programmes at Lady Carisbrooke's matinee, Oct. 11, 11a
- CASTLEMAN, H. C.:—  
 "What God hath cleansed"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 31, 526d
- CASTNER-KELLNER Alkali Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, DEC. 5, 19c  
 Report, DEC. 11, 15c
- CASTRO, Dr. Alvaro de (Portugal)—  
 arrested, Oct. 24, 5a
- CASTRO, Adm. Canto (Portugal)—elected President provisionally, DEC. 18, 7b
- CASTRO, Senhor Jaime de (Portugal)—  
 arrested, Oct. 24, 5a
- CASTRO, Dr. Jose de (Portugal)—arrested, Oct. 24, 5a
- CATALANS:—  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- CATALONIA:—  
 Autonomy:—  
 Barcelona—great meeting in support, Nov. 18, 7d; large military force collected, DEC. 27, 5d  
 Cambo, Señor (s.), DEC. 18, 7f (l.e.)  
 Commission—leaves for Madrid: our Barcelona correspondent's message, Nov. 30, 7b; constitution: names, DEC. 30, 7b  
 Catalan Union—advised by Señor Cambo to accept, DEC. 27, 5d  
 Cortes—debate; negative attitude of Monarchist parties; Deputies' attitude, DEC. 14, 8b; 16, 7a  
 Memorial:—  
 Government reply—received, DEC. 20, 7d  
 Mercantile Union of Madrid—meeting of protest, DEC. 5, 9c  
 Ministry—new: formation for purposes of granting: our Madrid correspondent's message, DEC. 4, 7a (l.e.)  
 Regional Council—meeting held, DEC. 20, 7d; attitude, 31, 7b  
 Representatives—general meeting held: resolution passed, DEC. 23, 7a  
 The Times Barcelona correspondent's message ("Catalans' desire for liberty"), Nov. 19, 5a  
 The Times Madrid correspondent's messages, DEC. 6, 7d; 17, 8c  
 Freedom—conferred on British and Italian Ambassadors, Nov. 30, 7c
- CATCHPOOL, Mr. T. Corder:—  
 "On Two Fronts"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 464b
- CATERERS:—  
 London:—  
 Cooperation scheme:—  
 Meeting (Memorial Hall)—held, DEC. 20, 5a (l.e.)  
 Meeting (Queen's Hall)—arrangements, DEC. 12, 5d
- CATERING trade:—  
 Labour: see under LABOUR
- CATFORD:—  
 Holbeach-road Council School—two headmasters die in three weeks, Nov. 19, 3f
- CATHCART:—  
 Electoral: see under GLASGOW
- CATHERY, Mr. Edmund—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2b  
 Convoy system for bringing ships to port—first man in England to propose: Mr. J. H. Wilson (tel.), DEC. 13, 10f  
 General election:—  
 Bootle—adopted as Seamen's candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2a
- CATHOLIC Teachers' Federation:—  
 Conference—arrangements (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 562c
- CATHOLIC Women's Suffrage Society:—  
 General election—supporting Coalition, Nov. 21, 8c; hon. secretary (l.), 23, 8a  
 Westminster Cathedral—High Mass on general election day: arrangements, Nov. 23, 9f
- CATS:—  
 Cruelty—prosecution, DEC. 6, 5a  
 Temple:—  
 Article ("A temple cat"), Nov. 27, 11e
- CATTLE:—  
 Agistment:—  
 Law case, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Calf rearing without milk—experiment at Woburn, DEC. 6, 5f  
 Cows:—  
 Dairy:—  
 Open air life:—  
 Foulkes, Mr. P. H. (evid.), OCT. 15, 3a  
 Disease:—  
 Foot and mouth disease: see FOOT AND MOUTH disease  
 Export:—  
 Canada, to—resumed, DEC. 27, 3b  
 Channel Islands, to:—  
 Order—issued, Nov. 27, 5c  
 Fat stock:—  
 Markets:—  
 Lincolnshire—closing:—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 7, 10d  
 Feeding stuffs:—  
 Exports:—  
 Statistics—Jan.-Sept., 1918:—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 10c  
 Grain, damaged—use:—  
 Astor, Maj. W. (s.p.), OCT. 17, 10c  
 Board of Agriculture—announcement, OCT. 24, 3b  
 Food, Ministry of (statement), OCT. 18, 10c; Nov. 2, 3c; issues order, 21, 3c  
 Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 3c
- Imports:—  
 Federation of Agricultural Executive and County War Agricultural Committees—decision, OCT. 25, 3a  
 National Agricultural Council—passes resolution, Nov. 21, 3c  
 Scott, Mr. L. (sp. art.), "Feeding stuffs: the case for increased importation", Nov. 19, 4d  
 Offals, flour-millers':—  
 Prices—order issued, DEC. 3, 3b  
 Prices:—  
 Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173d; Nov. 4, 201b; DEC. 2, 224d

**CATTLE :—****Feeding-stuffs (continued) :—****Rationing :—****Distribution :—**

Applications from farmers —  
date extended, OCT. 15, 3c ;  
last day for, 23, 3e

Conference (Ministry of Food)  
—held, OCT. 12, 3b

Parliament—questions, OCT. 29,  
10b ; Nov. 20, 10a

Scheme, new preference—de-  
tails, OCT. 7, 3b ; 8, 5d ;  
order issued, 23, 3e

*The Times* agricultural corre-  
spondent's comments, OCT.  
14, 3d

Royal Agricultural Society War  
Emergency Committee —  
passes resolution, OCT. 30, 3c

**Supply :—**

Astor, Maj. W. (l.), OCT. 26, 3a ;  
(s.), Nov. 4, 3b

Bainton, Mr. A. W. (l.), Nov. 25,  
3c

Bledisloe, Lord (s.), Nov. 21, 3e

Broomhall, Mr. G. J. S. (l.), DEC.  
2, 3d

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), OCT. 28, 3e ;  
(statement), 30, 3c ; (s.P.)  
Nov. 14, 10e

Food Controller—giving personal  
attention, Nov. 9, 3c

Increased—welcomed, Nov. 15, 3e

Simmonds, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 28, 2d

Special article ("Feeding stuffs :  
farmers and import restric-  
tions : the test of experience"),  
Nov. 4, 3c

**Herds :—****Reduced :—**

Astor, Maj. W. (s.), OCT. 12, 3a

**Irish fat stock :—****Imports :—**

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement),  
OCT. 13, 3c

**Sale :—****Restriction :—**

Astor, Maj. W. (s.P.), OCT. 23,  
10f

Field, Mr. W. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10f  
Parliament—observations, OCT.  
23, 10f

**Prices :—**

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), OCT.  
18, 3c

Increased—order issued, Nov. 13, 5d  
Article ("Cattle and sheep : higher  
payments to farmers"),  
OCT. 25, 3a

**Sales :—****Government charges :—**

Inquiry, Holland (Lincolnshire),  
Farmers' Union's—report :  
Live-stock Commissioner's  
reply, DEC. 23, 3c

Hereford—£9,450 for a bull, Nov. 8,  
3a

of Mr. Hayter's herd, Nov. 8, 3a  
of late Lord Rhondda's herd  
(40,000 guineas), OCT. 23, 3b  
(l.c.)

**Shorthorns :—**

Birmingham—high prices, Nov.  
7, 3d

Scottish—statistics, DEC. 17, 5c  
Tonbridge—bull calf realises  
2,500 guineas, OCT. 22, 3b

**Shows :—**

Royal Agricultural Society—to be  
resumed : arrangements, DEC.  
7, 5d

CATTLE, Mr. Wildman—death, DEC. 12,  
11b

CAULFIELD, Joseph A.—bigamy charge,  
OCT. 24, 3c

CAUNTER, Capt. J. H. L. :—

"13 Days" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT.  
24, 503c

CAUNTER, Lionel—false declaration under  
Fuel Order charge, DEC. 19, 3d

CAUNTER, Dr. Richard — death, DEC. 23,  
6c

CAUSERET, M. Jean (France) — to make  
inventory at Spa of valuables taken  
away from France and Belgium,  
DEC. 23, 6b

CAUTLEY, Mr. E. H. :—

**Resignation :—**

Parliament — question, OCT. 18,  
10c

CAUTLEY, Mr. H. C. :—

**in Parliament, on :—**

Food Controller's policy, Nov. 14,  
10b

CAUTLEY, Mr. H. Strother—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e ; (E.L.S.), 30, 5f

**General election :—**

Sussex, East (East Grinstead divi-  
sion) — adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC.  
9, 6e ; returned (E.L.S.), 30,  
5f

Pig Production, Director of — resigns  
office : letter to Mr. Prothero,  
OCT. 17, 3c

on pig production (l.), OCT. 30,  
9e

CAVALCANTI, Senhor Amaro (Brazil) —  
appointed Minister of Finance, Nov.  
18, 7b

CAVALLINI, Signor (Italy)—trial : post-  
poned, OCT. 21, 7e ; opens ; parti-  
culars of case, Nov. 16, 5c ; post-  
poned, 20, 5e ; opens, DEC. 9, 7d ;  
progress, 10, 7e ; 30, 7d

CAVAN :—

**East :—**

General election — candidates adop-  
ted, Nov. 27, 10c ; unopposed  
return, DEC. 5, 14e ; (E.L.S.),  
30, 7b

**West :—**

General election — candidates adop-  
ted, Nov. 27, 10c ; poster  
noticed, DEC. 5, 12a ; unop-  
posed return, 5, 14e ; (E.L.S.),  
30, 7b

CAVAN, Lord — arrives in Rome, Nov.  
22, 7e

**War, The Great :—**

French, Lord — receives congratu-  
latory messages from ; reply,  
Nov. 5, 8d

Haig, Sir D. — sends congratu-  
latory message to ; receives  
reply, Nov. 12, 7d

Italy — operations : commands  
10th Italian Army, OCT. 31,  
6d

**British forces :—**

Dispatches, OCT. 23, 5a ; DEC.  
5, 8a ; correction, 24, 5f

Leading article, DEC. 5, 11b  
on British Red Cross — work in  
Italy (tel.), OCT. 21, 3b ; (l.),  
Nov. 19, 9e

CAVANAGH, Mr. Walter — appointed  
member of Irish Advisory Council,  
Nov. 29, 8b

CAVE, Lady :—

Girl Guides — present at dedication  
of flag in St. Matthias' Church  
(Richmond), OCT. 17, 3f



- CAVE, Lord (Sir George Cave)—biographical, Nov. 13, 9c; audience of King, 5, 9b; Viscounty conferred; appointed Lord of Appeal, 13, 9e; takes seat in House of Lords, 15, 10a; title gazetted, 16, 9a  
*Daily Sketch*, libel action against—written and served, Nov. 2, 3d (l.e.)  
 Kingston — farewell to constituents (l. quoted), Nov. 18, 5d  
 Richmond — invited to become first honorary freeman of burgh, DEC. 12, 5f  
 War, The Great :—  
 British prisoners of war :—  
 Policy :—  
 Hanson, Sir F. W. (l.), OCT. 11, 11e  
 Prisoners of war—in camps under Home Office: butter ration (statement), OCT. 30, 3f  
 Prisoners of War Committee, Inter-Departmental — accepts chairmanship, OCT. 4, 6d  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Alien immigration, Nov. 20, 10b; 21, 10b  
 British prisoners in Germany, OCT. 16, 12c; 22, 10c; 30, 8c; Nov. 6, 10a  
 Defence of the Realm Act regulations, Nov. 20, 10a  
 Milner, Lord — interview on peace, OCT. 25, 10f (l.e.)  
 Peace discussion, OCT. 25, 10d, 10f (l.e.)  
 Police Pensions Bill, Nov. 5, 10c  
 Police strike, OCT. 25, 10b  
 Turkey, surrender of, Nov. 1, 7f  
 CAVE, Sir George : see CAVE, Lord  
 CAVELL, Nurse Edith :—  
 Brussels :—  
 Commemoration service — held, DEC. 13, 8a  
 Grave — Queen of the Belgians lays wreath on, DEC. 6, 7c (l.e.)  
 Memorials :—  
 Cavell Memorial Home (Norwich) : see that title  
 CAVELL Memorial Home (Norwich) :—  
 Alexandra, Queen—opens, OCT. 14, 5c  
 CAVENDISH, Lord Richard — re-elected chairman of Central Poor Law Conference, Nov. 22, 5c  
 CAVIA, Don Mariano de (Spain) — luncheon given in honour, Nov. 18, 10c  
 CAVIGLIA, Gen. (Italy) — commands 8th Italian army, OCT. 31, 6d  
 CAWSTON, Col. E. P. :—  
 General election :—  
 Hackney (Central) — adopted as Independent candidate, DEC. 4, 10d  
 CANTON Convalescent Home :—  
 Concert in aid — at Connaught Rooms: arrangements, OCT. 4, 9b; held; sum realised, 7, 2c  
 CAYLEY, Rev. Reginald A. — death, OCT. 15, 9d  
 CAYZER, Lieut.-Cdr. A. B. T. :—  
 on shipbuilding—crusade wanted (l.), Nov. 7, 8f  
 CAYZER, Maj. Herbert R. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d; (El.S.), 30, 3a  
 General election :—  
 Portsmouth, South — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3a  
 Southampton—withdraws candidature, Nov. 22, 10b; 23, 8c  
 CECCALDI, M. (France)—death, Nov. 7, 6a  
 CECIL, Mrs. Alicia M. :—  
 on emigration for women (l.), Nov. 21, 9d  
 CECIL, Lord Edward—death, DEC. 16, 11e; funeral: arrangements, 18, 11b; memorial service: arrangements, 20, 11d; 23, 11d; 24, 9a; held at Cairo, 31, 7c  
 Appreciation — correspondence, DEC. 24, 9a  
 Brunyate, Sir W.—tribute, DEC. 27, 5c  
 CECIL, Lord Eustace — resigns as director of Great Eastern Railway Company, DEC. 6, 12e  
 CECIL, Mr. Evelyn — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; (El.S.), 30, 1f  
 General election :—  
 Birmingham (Aston division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f  
 at Aston, on German proposal for armistice, OCT. 15, 8d  
 on railways — nationalization (s.), DEC. 13, 12b  
 CECIL, Lord Hugh—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; 18, 5b; (El.S.), 30, 7e  
 General election :—  
 Oxford University—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 11, 5d; candidature: leaflet issued on behalf of retiring members (Ed.S.), 28, 518c; London committee formed to support: composition (Ed.S.), 28, 518c; returned, DEC. 18, 5b; (El.S.), 30, 7c  
 on Ministry, Coalition (s.), DEC. 12, 12c (l.e.)  
 CECIL, Lord Robert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; (El.S.), 30, 4f; to be guest at luncheon of Anglo-Belgian Union, OCT. 29, 9b; audience of King, Nov. 23, 9a  
 American editors in London—to preside at luncheon at Criterion Restaurant, Nov. 4, 11b; presides, 6, 3a  
 Birmingham University—installed as Chancellor (add.), Nov. 13, 6c; (Ed.S.), 14, 194c  
 British International Association of Journalists—entertain at dinner, OCT. 26, 3d  
 General election :—  
 Hertfordshire (Hitchin division)—general election: address to electors, Nov. 26, 8c; adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; returned (El.S.), 30, 4f  
 Resignation—letter to Mr. Lloyd George, Nov. 23, 7f; leading article, 23, 7b  
 Savage Club—guest at house dinner, Nov. 18, 11d  
 War, The Great—conference in France with French and Italian Ministers, OCT. 11, 8b  
 at Anglo-Belgian Union, on the Great War: Belgium: Allied obligations, Nov. 7, 3d  
 at Birmingham University, on the Great War: victory of Allies; measures to obtain lasting peace; League of Nations; economic weapon, Nov. 13, 6c  
 at Criterion Restaurant, on the Great War: visit of American editors to England: armistice with Bulgaria and Turkey; liberation of subject nationalities in Turkey; Germany: armistice; attitude: future peace of the world; mission of English-speaking races, Nov. 6, 3a

## CECIL, Lord Robert (continued):—

- at Hitchin, on the Great War: peace treaty; enemy crimes: punishment; League of Nations; industrial peace; Dominions and armistice terms, Nov. 26, 8b; German crimes: Arabs shocked by; Dutch convoy incident, DEC. 9, 10f; on general election: bond between Conservative Party and Mr. Lloyd George for certain seats, 10, 10f; on peace; answers soldiers' questions, 14, 12b (l.e.)
- at House of Commons, on the Great War: new spirit of peoples; League of Nations; Press influence, OCT. 26, 3d
- at Letchworth, on Coalition Ministry; resignation of office; Welsh Church: disestablishment; disendowment; Home Rule (Ireland); secret diplomacy; Home Rule (India), Nov. 25, 12e; on his mission to Peace Conference to take charge of section of British organization dealing with League of Nations; punishment of authors of the War; Imperial preference: expulsion of enemy aliens, DEC. 6, 12c; on payment by Germany of war costs, 11, 12e
- in Parliament, on:—
  - Armenia—future government, Nov. 19, 10f
  - Parliament (Qualification of Women) Bill, OCT. 24, 10e; Nov. 5, 10d; 7, 10e
  - Russia—British subjects in prisons, Nov. 1, 10b, e
  - on food—home-grown; farming reforms (l.), OCT. 29, 3e
  - on Kaiser—extradition from Netherlands (int.), Nov. 18, 7e; demand for surrender; help for Czechoslovaks (s.), DEC. 12, 12c (l.e.)
  - on League of Nations—correspondence with Mr. J. H. Thomas, DEC. 23, 7e
  - Leading article, DEC. 27, 7b
  - on Palestine—resettlement: British declaration (message), Nov. 2, 5e
  - on Wales—Church disestablishment (l.), Nov. 23, 7f
  - on war—prevention (s.), DEC. 13, 12b
  - on War, The Great—origin (statement), DEC. 3, 10d; treatment of British prisoners: responsibility (statement), 5, 5c
- CECILIE, ex-Crown Princess of Germany—to leave for Copenhagen, Nov. 22, 7c
- CEFALY, Signor (Italy)—accused of high treason, Nov. 25, 7b (l.e.)
- CELEBES, Island of:—
  - Iron:—
  - Ore:—
  - Deposits, discovery of (E.S.), OCT. 18, 224c
- CELLI, Miss Faith—as Peter Pan: acting noticed, DEC. 20, 10d
- CELLULOID:—
  - Cigarette holders:—
  - Ignition—instance reported before London County Council, DEC. 10, 5b
- CELS, M. (France)—selected for Under-Secretaryship in Ministry of Public Works, Nov. 20, 7e
- CEMENT:—
  - Distribution:—
  - Control—ended, DEC. 23, 8b
  - Export:—
  - Licences—to be continued, DEC. 23, 8b

## CENTENARIANS:—

- Aitken, Mrs. E. C.—celebrates 101st birthday, DEC. 20, 5f
- Chipsham, Mrs. Ann—celebrates 106th birthday, DEC. 23, 5f
- Dardis, Mary—death at age of 102, Nov. 29, 4b
- Duffy, Mary—death at age of 100, Nov. 29, 4b
- Fames, Mrs. Jane—celebrates 102nd birthday, OCT. 15, 3f
- Foley, James—death at age of 102, Nov. 29, 4b
- Gardner, Mrs.—death at age of 106, DEC. 27, 3f
- Gardner, Miss Emily W. S.—celebrates 103rd birthday, OCT. 7, 13f
- Horn, Mrs.—celebrates 100th birthday, OCT. 9, 3f
- Read, Mr. George—celebrates 100th birthday, DEC. 24, 3f
- Sweeney, Mr. Patrick—death at 107, OCT. 17, 3f
- Tayspill, Mrs.—celebrates 105th birthday, OCT. 12, 3f
- Thomson, Miss Beatrix—completes 100th birthday, OCT. 3, 5a
- Westmeath County—two men celebrate 100th birthday, Nov. 6, 3f
- CENTRAL and Associated Chambers of Agriculture:—
  - Federation of British Industries, affiliation with—business committee's recommendation approved, OCT. 23, 3e
  - Selborne, Lord (s.), OCT. 23, 3e
  - Meetings, OCT. 23, 3e; DEC. 12, 5d
- CENTRAL Argentine Railway (Ltd.):—
  - Dividend, Nov. 8, 13c; (F.N.), 8, 12a
  - Report, Nov. 25, 14b; (F.N.), 25, 14a
- CENTRAL Asian Society:—
  - Meeting, DEC. 12, 5c
- CENTRAL Association of Accountants:—
  - Detaining books and correspondence:—
  - Prosecution, OCT. 15, 3d; Nov. 19, 3b
- CENTRAL Control Board (liquor traffic):—
  - see under DRINK—Control
- CENTRAL Criminal Court:—
  - Counsels' questions—improper procedure: Sir Forrest Fulton (observations), DEC. 16, 5d
  - Sessions—dates fixed, OCT. 14, 5a
  - October—arrangements, OCT. 23, 3d (l.e.)
  - November—opening arrangements: overlapping, Nov. 19, 2c; opened, 20, 3d
- CENTRAL Hall (Westminster):—
  - Concerts—available for, Nov. 23, 4a
- CENTRAL Iron and Steel Trade Association:—
  - British Steel Smelters—amalgamation: see under BRITISH Steel Smelters
- CENTRAL Kelantan Rubber Company (Ltd.)—
  - winding-up order, Nov. 6, 2b
- CENTRAL Land Owners' Association:—
  - War Bonds—scheme for redemption of tithe rents by; pamphlet issued, OCT. 15, 3b
- CENTRAL Leather Company:—
  - Dividend, DEC. 27, 12a
- CENTRAL Mexico Light and Power Company:—
  - Bonds—interest payment (F.N.), DEC. 21, 12a

- CENTRAL Mining and Investment Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 20, 16c  
Merton (Henry R.), Messrs.—proposed transfer of interest held in two British manufacturing companies to (F.N.), OCT. 5, 11a
- CENTRAL of New Jersey Railroad Company :—  
Dividend, OCT. 16, 14f; DEC. 18, 14c
- CENTRAL Province Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 23, 14c
- CENTRAL Provinces Prospecting Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 12, 11f
- CENTRAL Railway of Chubut Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 13, 14c
- CENTRAL School of Speech Training and Dramatic Art :—  
Louise, Princess — becomes patron, DEC. 16, 3b
- CENTRAL Sumatra Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 11, 15c
- CENTRAL Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 20, 10f
- CENTRAL Uruguay Eastern Extension Railway (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 23, 12c  
Report, Nov. 2, 11c
- CENTRAL Uruguay Northern Extension Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 23, 12c  
Report, Nov. 2, 11c
- CENTRAL Uruguay Railway Company of Monte Video (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 23, 12c; 24, 11a  
Report, Nov. 2, 11c; 4, 12a
- CERAMIC Society :—  
Refractory Materials Section :—  
Conference (Swansea)—held (E.S.), OCT. 18, 219b
- CERCLE des Allies :—  
Founder—death, OCT. 31, 9c
- CEREALS :—  
Harvest (1919) :—  
Prices—official statement issued, DEC. 14, 8b; 16, 8a  
Imports :—  
Commission on wheat supplies, Royal—notice, DEC. 6, 8c; withdrawn, 7, 5a; new, 14, 5c  
Food, Ministry of (statement), DEC. 14, 5c  
Use :—  
Restrictions — partially removed; particulars, DEC. 23, 3d
- CEREBENIKOFF, M. (Russia) :—  
Siberian Coalition Ministry—appointed Minister of Munitions, Nov. 4, 7f
- CERETTI, G. P. :—  
"Impero del Cielo. L' : La Fine della Guerra Mondiale" -- reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 554b
- CESARESCO, Count Eugenio M. — death, Nov. 11, 3d
- CESTRE, M. Charles :—  
"France, England, and European Democracy, 1215-1915" -- reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 491a
- CETTI, Curé (Mulhouse)—death, Nov. 19, 5c
- CEYLON :—  
Coconut oil—export duties : suspension (T.S.), OCT. 7, 171b  
Education :—  
Report of director :—  
Article ("Education in Ceylon : the annual report," Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 550a
- CEYLON (continued) :—  
Finance :—  
Taxation :—  
Increase :—  
Manning, Sir W. (s.), Nov. 18, 7c  
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA  
LAW :—  
Attorney-General—Mr. Gollan takes oath, OCT. 22, 5c  
Rubber :—  
Industry—revival :—  
Manning, Sir W. (s.), Nov. 18, 7c  
Tobacco :—  
Imperial Institute *Bulletin* (art. quoted), Nov. 19, 12c  
Trade :—  
Germany, with :—  
Chamber of Commerce—boycott : proposed, DEC. 19, 8a  
CEYLON and Indian Planters' Association :—  
Report, DEC. 13, 14c  
CEYLON Land and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 18, 12c  
CEYLON (Para) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f  
CEYLON Proprietary Tea Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 11, 12b  
CEYLON Tea Plantations Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 10, 12c  
CHACON, Señor Jose (Spain)—appointed Minister of Marine, Nov. 11, 7c; DEC. 6, 7d  
CHADWICK, Ellen—stealing and receiving charge, Nov. 19, 3b  
CHADWICK, Lieut. Percival M.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 2c  
CHADWICK, Mr. R. Burton—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; (E.L.S.), 30, 1c  
General election :—  
Barrow-in-Furness — adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 7, 3c; 21, 8d; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1c  
CHADWICK, Mr. Thomas L.—will, DEC. 6, 11c  
CHADWICK lectures—arrangements, OCT. 9, 3a  
CHAFFEY, Col. Ralph A.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2a  
CHAILEY :—  
Heritage School of Arts and Crafts : see that title  
CHALLEN, Capt. Christopher F.—death from wounds, Nov. 28, 10d  
CHALLIS, Maj. Arthur B.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 2c  
CHALLONER, Mr. Bromley—death, OCT. 15, 3f  
CHALMERS, Lieut.-Col. F. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2d  
CHALMERS, Rev. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a  
General election :—  
Middlesex (Twickenham division) —adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5c  
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Arthur :—  
at Birmingham, on Kynoch (Ltd.) : trading prospects after the war, OCT. 18, 12a  
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen — biographical, DEC. 5, 14a; (E.L.S.), 30, 1f  
Birmingham Art Gallery—gives painting "The Gondola" in memory of sister, DEC. 11, 5a



## CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen (continued):—

## General election:—

Birmingham (West division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; ad-  
dresses, 26, 8c; DEC. 7, 10e;  
returned unopposed, 5, 14a;  
(E.L.S.), 30, 1f

at Birmingham, on the Great War:  
punishment of Kaiser and Crown  
Prince; peace terms; indemnity:  
payment by Germany, Nov.  
29, 10a; addresses women voters,  
DEC. 6, 12a; on general election:  
attitude of Mr. Gulland, 7, 5c  
(l.e.); on Ministerial policy;  
Labour Party, 14, 12b

on Great Britain and United States of  
America: Mr. Joseph Chamber-  
lain's hope fulfilled (l.), DEC.  
30, 9c

on Harris, Mr. F. Leverton—attacks  
on (l. quoted), OCT. 16, 10e

on League of Nations (s.), DEC. 13, 12b  
on railways and canals—State control  
(s.), DEC. 12, 12c (l.e.)

on trade—exhibition of key industries;  
British dependence on foreign  
supplies; criticism of Liberal  
leaders; Tariff Reform League  
(l.), OCT. 8, 10e

on Zionist movement—British  
declaration (message), Nov. 2, 5e

CHAMBERLAIN, Miss Beatrice—health.  
Nov. 16, 9a; death, 20, 9d; funeral:  
arrangements, 21, 9c; funeral, 23, 9a  
Appreciation—correspondence, Nov.  
22, 11c; colleagues' tribute:  
resolution passed, 23, 9a

CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Henry H.—will, Nov.  
27, 11c

CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Neville—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2b; (E.L.S.), 30, 1f  
General election:—

Birmingham (Ladywood division)  
—adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; re-  
turned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

at Birmingham, on housing scheme  
in connexion with Birmingham  
Municipal Savings Bank, DEC.  
3, 10f

CHAMBERLAYNE, Mr. A. R.—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a

## General election:—

Middlesex (Harrow division)—  
nominated as Independent  
candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a;  
defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5c

CHAMBERLIN, Mr. G. M.—re-elected Mayor  
of Norwich, OCT. 18, 3a

CHAMBER of Horticulture—objects, DEC.  
9, 3c

Meeting, inaugural—arrangements.  
Nov. 29, 5f; held, DEC. 3, 5b

CHAMBER of Shipping of the United  
Kingdom:—

Australasian and South African Press  
—representatives entertained at  
luncheon, OCT. 5, 6b

Council—resolution of March 3, 1916,  
reaffirmed and rider added: text,  
OCT. 24, 7c

Meeting, DEC. 14, 14b

Raeburn, Sir W.—presented with  
portrait to commemorate presi-  
dency, Nov. 21, 12f

Tonnage losses—declaration (T.S.),  
Nov. 4, 199b

War, The Great—work: Sir J.  
Maclay: tribute, Nov. 19, 3c;  
Sir W. Raeburn (s.), 21, 12f

CHAMBERS, Lieut. A. E.—death from  
wounds, Nov. 6, 4c

CHAMPION Reef Gold Mining Company of  
India (Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 20, 16c

CHANCE, Lieut.-Col. Edward S.—will,  
OCT. 10, 9b

CHANCE, Sec. Lieut. Eustace G. St. C.—  
killed in action, OCT. 8, 3d

CHANCE, Mr. Kenneth M.:—  
on trade—State control (l.), DEC.  
23, 9d

CANCELLOR, Mr. E. Beresford:—  
at Royal Society of Arts, on protection  
of London squares, DEC. 6, 2d

CANCELLOR, Mr. H. G.—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e

## General election:—

Shoreditch—candidature: our  
special correspondent's article,  
Nov. 28, 8b; adopted as  
Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC.  
9, 1e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1d

on conscription (statement), DEC. 14,  
10e

CHANDAVARKAR, Sir N. G. (India):—  
at Bombay, on prevention of revo-  
lutionary crime, Nov. 13, 7d

CHANEY, Mr. E. F.—appointed Senior  
English Master at Liverpool Col-  
legiate School (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564d

CHANG-HSUN, Gen. (China)—pardoned,  
Nov. 1, 5b

Shantung—declines governorship,  
Nov. 5, 5e

CHANG TSO-LING (China):—  
Civil war—peace negotiations: atti-  
tude, DEC. 20, 7d

CHANNEL Islands:—

Herm and Jethou, islands of:—  
Lease—corruption charge, DEC. 14,  
3c; 16, 3c

CHANNEL Steel Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, DEC. 28, 12f

CHANNEL Tunnel: see ENGLISH Channel—  
Tunnel

CHANNELL, Mr. Arthur W. T.—death,  
OCT. 24, 9e

CHANNING of Wellingsborough, Lord:—  
on William II.—trial (l.), Nov. 30, 6f

CHAPEL Royal (St. James's):—

Sunday services—re-opening: ar-  
rangements, OCT. 23, 9d

"CHAPLAIN, A":—

"Vermelles"—noticed (L.S.), OCT.  
24, 515a

CHAPLIN, Lady—appointed C.B.E., OCT.  
5, 2c

CHAPLIN, Lord—health, OCT. 23, 9b;  
24, 9b; 25, 9d; 26, 9a

at Spalding, on housing; land for  
ex-service men, DEC. 5, 12c

in Parliament, on:—  
Parliament (Qualification of  
Women) Bill, Nov. 13, 12b

Wages Regulation Bill, Nov. 21, 10a

Wounded soldiers—employment,  
Nov. 21, 10a

CHAPLIN, Mrs.:—

Well Fitting Dress Coat, 1—applica-  
tion for licence, DEC. 20, 5c (l.e.)

CHAPLIN, Mr. Frank—elected trustee of  
Harrow School Association, DEC. 17, 5f

CHAPLIN (W. H.) and Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, OCT. 2, 13f  
Report, OCT. 9, 11a, 12d

CHAPMAN, Prof.:—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on future of  
British trade, DEC. 4, 5c

CHAPMAN, Mr. Cecil:—

at Caxton Hall, on starvation and  
overwork of horses, OCT. 16, 5c

CHAPMAN, Charles F. T. H.—appeal against conviction, OCT. 25, 2a ; 26, 2b

CHAPMAN, Sgt. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a

General election :—  
Leeds (West division)—nominated as Independent candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2d

CHAPMAN, Rev. H. B.—health, OCT. 16, 11b

CHAPMAN, Mr. John :—  
General election :—  
Fife, East—to stand as Independent candidate, Nov. 25, 10b  
on East Fife election (I.), DEC. 4, 9c  
on War, The Great—German outrages (I.), OCT. 11, 10c

CHAPMAN, Mr. John—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4a

General election :—  
Wallsend—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4a ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3d

CHAPMAN, Capt. Michael—will, Nov. 19, 9e

CHAPMAN, Mr. Samuel—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e

General election :—  
Greenock—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4a

CHAPPEL (Essex) :—  
Death—first this year, Nov. 7, 3f

CHAPPEL, Maj. W. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2c

CHAPPLE, Maj. W. A.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7e

General election :—  
Stirling and Clackmannan (Clackmannan and Eastern division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7e ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6f  
on trade—raw materials and private enterprise (I., T.S.), OCT. 7, 174c

CHARCOAL Iron Company of America :—  
Dividend, OCT. 15, 12e

CHARGOLA Tea Association (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 9, 12a

CHARING Cross Hospital :—  
Medical school :—  
Prize distribution—held, OCT. 2, 6d ; (Ed.S.), 3, 422a

Nursing staffs :—  
Salaries—increased, OCT. 1, 2b

CHARITIES :—  
Orphanages :—  
Fund—appeal by Lord Mayor : amount contributed, OCT. 9, 3f

Street collections :—  
Miles of pennies—prohibition by Commissioner of Police, OCT. 30, 3b

CHARITONOFF, Michael (Russian)—sentenced at Winnipeg, OCT. 8, 7b

CHARLES, ex-Emperor of Austria—to stay in Hungary for considerable period, OCT. 28, 8b ; at Schönbrunn, Nov. 8, 8b ; preparations for residence in Switzerland denied, 9, 5f ; leaves Vienna for Eckartsau, 14, 6c ; departure from Schönbrunn with family : reported, 16, 5e ; suffering from influenza, DEC. 19, 7e

Abdication—proclamation ; farewell to his people, Nov. 14, 6c

Hungary—relinquishment of Throne announced, Nov. 18, 10b

The Times correspondent at The Hague : message ("Vienna nervous : Emperor Charles's desire to abdicate"), Nov. 5, 7f

CHARLES, ex-Emperor of Austria (continued) :—  
Army—message to, OCT. 19, 5a (I.c.)  
Commander-in-Chief—amount received as, Nov. 28, 5e

Austria, reconstruction of—federation : manifesto : issue expected, OCT. 18, 6b ; issued (text), 19, 5a ; leading article, 19, 7b

Austrian Ministry, new—confers with, Nov. 5, 7f

Austrian National Assembly—intention to be candidate for election reported, DEC. 17, 7e

Buriah, Count—letter of thanks to, OCT. 29, 8a

Cabinet Council, joint—presides, OCT. 24, 8a

Czechs—receives M. Kiofac, OCT. 29, 8a

Debreczen—visit : alleged playing of Austrian hymn on arrival : scene in Hungarian Chamber, OCT. 28, 8c

Flight from Austria to Hungary :—  
Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* statement, Nov. 5, 7f

Hungary—ministerial crisis : receives politicians, OCT. 31, 7c ; lands and possessions : decision of National Council, Nov. 8, 5d (I.c.)

Nationalities, subject—attitude : warned by Czech Socialists, OCT. 17, 5b (I.c.)

Navy—message to, OCT. 19, 5a

Polish Legionaries—orders cessation of proceedings against, OCT. 1, 7e

Reichsrath—receives deputies of Lower House of all nationalities, OCT. 15, 6d ; 17, 5b (I.c.)

Reign—record :—  
*Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 30, 7f

War, The Great :—  
Armistice—Italian conditions : conference with Secretaries of State held, Nov. 5, 7f  
Leading article, Nov. 4, 9a

Army and Navy, order to, OCT. 29, 7f

Attitude :—  
The Times special correspondent's article ("Austria's ruin"), Nov. 19, 6d

Wekerle, Dr.—receives ; refuses resignation, OCT. 17, 5f

on Czechs—attitude (statement), OCT. 17, 5b (I.c.)

on Poland—statement to Polish Deputies, OCT. 18, 6b

CHARLES I., King :—  
Statue (Charing Cross)—protective covering being removed, DEC. 11, 5f

CHARLES XII., King of Sweden :—  
Death—200th anniversary : celebration at Fredrickssten, DEC. 4, 7e

Special article ("Charles XII: post tenebras parallels"), DEC. 11, 11d

CHARLES, Jane L.—death, OCT. 30, 3f

CHARLES, Canon R. H. :—  
on church services in daylight (views), OCT. 18, 3d

CHARLES Dickens Home for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors (St. Leonards-on-Sea) :—  
Rehearsal Theatre (Strand)—performance in aid : arrangements, Nov. 13, 2b

CHARLESWORTH, Capt. Frederic R.—death from wounds, OCT. 8, 3d

- CHARLTON, Lieut. William G.—killed in action, OCT. 8, 3d
- CHARLTON, Mr. William H.—will, OCT. 11, 11b
- CHARWOOD, Lord—addresses Canadian Club in Toronto, Nov. 6, 5c  
on House of Lords reform; housing; emigration; railway nationalization (int.), Nov. 7, 5f
- CHARPENTIER, Capt. C. J.—court-martial held, Nov. 11, 13d
- CHARRON (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 13, 14b
- CHARSLEY, Mr. C. C.—retires from position of Chief Constable of Coventry, OCT. 28, 3f
- CHARTER, Mr. :—  
Law case, Nov. 20, 4c
- CHARTERED Bank of India, Australia, and China (Ltd.) :—  
Capital—increase: sanctioned, Nov. 27, 13a  
Meeting, DEC. 19, 11b  
Shares—new: particulars (F.N.), Nov. 9, 11a
- CHARTERED Institute of Secretaries :—  
Officers—elected, Nov. 16, 12c  
Ruhleben camp—examination held, Nov. 6, 3f  
War, The Great—roll of service, Nov. 6, 3f
- CHARTERHOUSE :—  
Manciple—appointed, OCT. 1, 5f
- CHARTERHOUSE School :—  
Founders' Day—celebration arrangements, Nov. 23, 9a; DEC. 9, 5f; service held, 13, 5c (l.e.)  
War, The Great—number of old boys fallen: Mr. F. Fletcher (s.), DEC. 13, 5c (l.e.)
- CHARTERIS, Brig.-Gen. John—health, OCT. 9, 9b
- CHARTS and hydrographic publications :—  
Transmission :—  
Order—cancelled, DEC. 18, 5c
- CHASE, Mr. Frank H. :—  
“History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States, A” —contributes bibliography (L.S.), DEC. 19, 636b
- CHASE, Rt. Rev. Frederic H., Bp. of Ely :—  
“Belief and Creed” —noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 659a  
on Prayer-Book — revision (l.), OCT. 28, 4c
- HATFIELD, Mr. F. A. (U.S.A.)—expected in England, Nov. 22, 8e (l.e.)
- HATHAM :—  
Electoral: see under ROCHESTER
- CHATTERS, Edwin—awarded bronze medal for life saving, DEC. 16, 4d
- CHATTERTON, G. G. :—  
“Human Starling, The” — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a
- HAUTEMPS, M. Emile (France)—death, DEC. 12, 9c
- CHAUVEL, Lieut.-Gen.—commands Desert Mounted Corps, OCT. 7, 4b  
War, The Great :—  
Australian Government — receives congratulatory message from, OCT. 1, 7a (e.e.)
- CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. F. J., Bp. of Liverpool :—  
on church services in daylight (statement), OCT. 18, 3d
- CHAYTOR, Lieut.-Col. C. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- HAZY (Lake Champlain, U.S.A.)—rural central school: described (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 424a
- CHEATLE, Sir George I. :—  
on venereal disease—prevention (l.), DEC. 28, 7c
- CHEESE :—  
New Zealand :—  
Imperial purchase—price: completion reported, Nov. 28, 5c  
Prices :—  
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173b; Nov. 4, 200a; DEC. 2, 225b  
Rations :—  
Extra :—  
Miners and other heavy workers :—  
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), Nov. 2, 3d
- CHEESEMAM, Miss Lilian :—  
“Big Peter's Little Peter” —reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 630b
- CHEETHAM, Mr. John—accepts mayoralty of Wigan, Nov. 2, 3c (l.e.)
- CHELMSFORD :—  
Electoral: see under ESSEX
- CHELMSFORD, Lord :—  
at Delhi, on scarcity and distress in India, DEC. 12, 7d; on administration reform; Indian troops' valour, 13, 7b  
at Simla, on the Great War—Allied victory, Nov. 23, 5b  
in Legislative Council, on constitutional reforms scheme: representation of Mahomedans on committees; Palestine victories, OCT. 5, 5e
- CHELMSFORD, Bp. of: see WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E.
- CHELSEA :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 8e; 26, 4a; 27, 10b; progress (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 541d; poll result (Ed.S.), 30, 1a  
The Times special correspondent's message (“A thorough feminist: gentle rivalry in Chelsea”), DEC. 5, 12c  
Upward, Mr. A.—Mayor refuses to accept nomination; protests against, DEC. 5, 16a
- CHELSEA Hospital for Women :—  
Stanborough, Mrs. F.—bequest, DEC. 18, 3c  
Yarrow, Mr. F. J.—contribution, DEC. 21, 5a
- CHELTENHAM :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; DEC. 4, 10d; poll result (Ed.S.), 30, 2b
- CHELTENHAM and Tetbury :—  
Deaneries, rural—transfer to Archdeaconry of Cirencester proposed, OCT. 7, 5f
- CHELTENHAM Grammar School :—  
Headmaster—appointed, OCT. 8, 5f; (Ed.S.), 10, 430d
- CHELTENHAM Original Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 7, 13f
- CHEMBONG Malay Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 22, 14f
- CHEMICALS :—  
Control :—  
Regulation 30a—suspended, DEC. 31, 5b  
Statement (No. 18)—issued, DEC. 24, 3d
- CHEMICAL trade :—  
Articles (“Chemicals and dyes,” T.S.) (“Plans for the futuro”), OCT. 7, 166b; (“Dye position explained”), Nov. 4, 194b; (“The



## CHEMICAL trade :—

## Articles (continued) :—

needs of calico printers"), DEC. 2, 221b; ("Chemical trades: prices and exports in 1918"), 28, 12d

Council, joint industrial: see under LABOUR

## Manufacturers, British :—

Moulton, Lord—letter read at Blackburn Education Committee meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 566d

Salts' Instituto of Industrial Chemistry: see that title

## CHEMISTS :—

## Industrial employment :—

Article ("War-trained chemists: new asset in industry"), DEC. 13, 5d

## Trained :—

## Supply :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), OCT. 3, 5c

CHENEY, Mr. E. J.—appointed joint secretary to Commissioners of Woods, DEC. 9, 5f

CHEPMELL, Dr. Isaac D.—death, DEC. 27, 13b.

## CHEQUES :—

Stamp duty—use of adhesive stamps: notification by Inland Revenue Commissioners, Nov. 30, 5d; (F.N.), DEC. 30, 13a

Somerset House—complaints of delay, OCT. 14, 5f

## Stopped :—

Law case, DEC. 13, 2a

CHERAKARA Tea Estates (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 12, 14c

## CHERTSEY :—

Electoral: see under SURREY

CHERTSEY Agricultural Association :—

Ploughing matches—revived, OCT. 10, 3f

CHESAPEAKE and Ohio Railroad Company

Dividend, Nov. 25, 14c

## CHESHIRE :—

## Altrincham division :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4b

## Chester :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 14, 3c; 20, 10c; 23, 8c; campaign progress, DEC. 5, 16c; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4b

## Crewe division :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4c; 28, 8a; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4b

## Eddisbury division :—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b

## Education :—

## Committee :—

Secretaries—salaries (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439c

## Knutsford division :—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b

## Macclesfield division :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4c; 27, 10b; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4b

## Northwich division :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10b; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4b

## CHESHIRE (continued) :—

## Stalybridge and Hyde division :—

General election—our special correspondent's message, DEC. 6, 10b; candidates adopted (E.L.S.), 9, 4f; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4b

## Wirral division :—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c

CHESHIRE, Mr. Christopher :—

"Creeds and Critics" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 471a

CHESHIRE Chamber of Agriculture :—

Meeting, Nov. 26, 3c

CHESHIRE Regiment :—

Flag of 1st battalion—hidden in Mons, 1914: now recovered, Nov. 28, 3c; colours received back at Chester Cathedral, 30, 11c

Kollic, Lt.-Col. H. F. (l.), DEC. 2, 3c

CHESHIRE (T.) and Company (Ltd.):—

Law case, DEC. 20, 2a

## CHESHUNT :—

Cedars estate — offered as public park, DEC. 20, 5b (l.c.)

CHESNAYE, Maj. Christian P. — appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2c

CHESSER, Dr. Sloan :—

Police, women — presides at meeting at Lyceum Club, OCT. 1, 10b

## CHESTER :—

Electoral: see under CHESHIRE

CHESTER, Bp. of: see JAYNE, Rt. Rev. Francis J.

## CHESTERFIELD :—

Electoral: see under DERBYSHIRE

## CHESTER-LE-STREET :—

Electoral: see under DURHAM

CHESTER Soap Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order, DEC. 11, 2c

CHESTERTON, Mr. Cecil — death, DEC. 9, 11c; Requiem Mass: arrangements, 10, 11b; sung, 16, 11b

## CHESTNUTS, horse :—

Feeding stuffs for cattle—use for manufacture: arrangements made, Nov. 16, 3d

CHESWORTH, Mr. W. E. :—

Law case, DEC. 27, 3f

CHETWODE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Philip W. — received by King: invested with insignia of K.C.B., OCT. 29, 9b

## CHEVRONS Club :—

Christmas festivities — held, DEC. 30, 5a

Connaught, Duke of — sends letter and donation, Nov. 1, 3d

Contribution — donors' list, Nov. 1, 3d

Meeting at Mansion House — arrangements, OCT. 21, 11c; 28, 3a; held, Nov. 1, 3d

CHEYNE, Surg.-Gen. Sir Watson — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8c; 28, 8c; (E.L.S.), 30, 7f

## General election :—

Scottish Universities — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8c; returned, 28, 8c; (E.L.S.), 30, 7f

at King's College Hospital, on medicine in relation to science, OCT. 2, 6d; (Ed.S.), 3, 422a

in Parliament, on :—

War Pensions Bill, OCT. 23, 10d

CHEYNE Hospital for Sick and Incurable Children :—

Alexandra, Queen — sends gift of chocolate, DEC. 12, 11a

CHICAGO and North-Western Railroad Company :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 25, 14c  
 CHICAGO Breweries (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 21, 14c  
 Report, DEC. 27, 13f  
 CHICHESTER :—  
 Electoral: see under SUSSEX—West  
 CHICHESTER, Bp. of: see RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. Charles J.  
 CHICK, Lieut. F. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4c  
 CHICLE, Frank E. — keeping gaming house charge, DEC. 17, 5b  
 CHIEN Nun-hum (China) :—  
 Premiership — approved by Parliament, DEC. 24, 5f  
 CHIESA, Signor (Italy) — resigns as Commissioner for Air Services, DEC. 13, 7a on War, The Great — effort to be maintained until victory is won, Nov. 6, 8a  
 CHILCOTT, Lieut.-Cdr. Harry W. S. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b : (El.S.), 30, 2c  
 General election :—  
 Liverpool (Walton division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b : returned (El.S.), 30, 2e  
 CHILD, Gen. Sir Hill — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d : (El.S.), 30, 5f  
 General election :—  
 Staffordshire (Stone division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d : returned (El.S.), 30, 5f  
 CHILD, Lieut. J. E. — death, Nov. 27, 4d  
 CHILDE-PEMBERTON, Mrs. C. O. — death, Nov. 18, 6d  
 CHILDREN :—  
 After-care :—  
 Birmingham Board of Guardians — co-ordinating work scheme : discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463b  
 Carc Committees :—  
 London County Council schools :—  
 Workers, voluntary — wanted :—  
 Cobb, Sir C. S. (l.), DEC. 6, 12c  
 Craik, Lady (l.), Nov. 27, 11c  
 Crippled :—  
 Christmas Hamper and Clothing Fund (Sir W. Treloar's) — King contributes, OCT. 10, 8d  
 Heritage School of Arts and Crafts : see that title  
 Cruelty :—  
 Prosecutions, OCT. 4, 3f; Nov. 5, 3f  
 Economics for :—  
 Leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 471b  
 Health centres :—  
 Leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 423b  
 Infants :—  
 Abandoned :—  
 Aldershot — instance, DEC. 11, 5f  
 Chelsea (Stanfield-road) — male child : police description, DEC. 16, 5f  
 Hampstead, at — particulars, Nov. 19, 3d  
 Prosecution, Nov. 25, 5d  
 Clothing :—  
 Battersea Polytechnic classes — exhibition: held, DEC. 13, 5f  
 Kidnapping — instance at Goodmayes, DEC. 17, 5d  
 Mortality :—  
 Overlaying — Dr. Waldo (report), OCT. 1, 5f  
 Traffic in — prosecution, Nov. 18, 3d

CHILDREN :—  
 Infants (continued) :—  
 Welfare :—  
 Babies of the Empire Society : see that title  
 Broadbent, Mr. B. (l.), DEC. 9, 3d  
 Centres :—  
 Manchester — extension : appeal (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463d  
 Notting Hill (Archer-street) — opening : arrangements, Nov. 6, 9c : opened, 7, 3a  
 Funds :—  
 Children's Jewel Fund : see that title  
 Local Government Board — report, OCT. 30, 8e  
 Nurseries :—  
 Basil Blackwood Day Nursery — hostel for mothers to be opened : Lady Plunket (l.), DEC. 2, 12c  
 St. Clement's Day Nursery — matinée in aid : arrangements, DEC. 13, 11c  
 Plumstead American Red Cross centre — opening : arrangements, OCT. 17, 9a : opened, 18, 3e  
 Stanley, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 18, 5d  
 Meals, school :—  
 Article ("School meals and health of children," Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 486c  
 Bath — sub-committee minute : adopted (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451b  
 Bradford Education Committee — report : statistics, DEC. 19, 555a  
 Leeds Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 486c  
 Lindsey Education Committee — schemes (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 486d  
 Liverpool Education Committee — statistics (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511a  
 London County Council Education Committee — scheme : extension (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 486d  
 Statistics, 1912-13 to 1917-18 (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 526a  
 York Education Committee — circular (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 486d  
 Medical service, school :—  
 Archbishops' committee on education — recommendation (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551c  
 Article ("School medical work," Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 438d  
 Birmingham Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 486c  
 Board of Education — chief medical officer's annual report for 1917, Nov. 29, 5a  
 Leading article (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 531a  
 Special article ("The school medical service," Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 525b  
 Cheshire — chief school medical officer : report (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511a  
 Dental treatment :—  
 Devon Education Committee — decision to petition Prime Minister (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535b  
 Dentists :—  
 Shortage :—  
 Correspondence (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 532d  
 Ealing — report, Nov. 7, 3f  
 Essex Education Committee — Medical Inspection Sub-Committee: report (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567a

## CHILDREN:—

- Medical service, school (continued):—  
 Expenditure—statistics, 1912-13 to 1916-17 (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 526a  
 Hertfordshire Education Committee—scheme approved: particulars (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523c  
 Leading articles (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 423b; Nov. 14, 495a  
 Leeds Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 486c  
 London Education Committee—Central Care Sub-Committee: report (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 552b  
 Montgomeryshire Education Committee—extension to secondary schools (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 490d  
 Nottingham—report of medical officer of schools (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 438d  
 Plymouth—Medical Treatment Sub-Committee: schemes (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535d  
 Shropshire Education Committee—medical officer: memorandum (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 486c  
 Town and country—comparison: Dr. C. J. Thomas: report (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 525b  
 War. The Great—effects: Board of Education chief medical officer: report (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 525c  
 Warwickshire—new schemes (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 486c  
 Wood Green—school medical work: report (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439a  
 York Education Committee—school medical officer's report (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 438d  
 Play centres:—  
 Article ("Evening play centres," Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474d  
 Bradford—scheme: attendance (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474d  
 Carlisle Education Committee—arrangements (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499c  
 Grants:—  
 London County Council Education Committee—recommendation, DEC. 19, 5d  
 Ward, Mrs. Humphry—letter to London County Council, DEC. 19, 5d  
 Leeds Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474d  
 Liverpool—Director of Education's report (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451c  
 London Education Committee—grant (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 552c  
 Manchester—work: statistics (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439d  
 Newcastle Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427c  
 Plymouth—new: opened (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474d  
 Sheffield Education Committee—scheme: revised (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474d  
 Ward, Mrs. H. (l.), Nov. 22, 12d  
 West Ham Education Committee—new: opened (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474d  
 Tuberculous:—  
 Schools: see under EDUCATION—  
 Schools—Tuberculous children
- CHILDREN'S JEWEL FUND:—  
 Doll exhibition—arrangements, OCT. 9, 9c; 16, 11b; 29, 9e; Nov. 20, 9c; DEC. 9, 11b; held, 12, 11a; 18, 11c; 19, 11c

## CHILDREN'S JEWEL FUND:—

- Doll exhibition (continued):—  
 Alexandra, Queen—sends Welsh doll and autograph letter to Mrs. D. Lloyd George, OCT. 21, 11c; 29, 9e; sends Danish doll, Nov. 26, 9c  
 Mary, Queen—sends large doll, Nov. 12, 15f; takes private view, DEC. 10, 11b, e  
 George of Russia, Grand Duchess—visits head offices, Nov. 12, 15f  
 Lloyd George, Mrs. D.—gives "At Home" at Downing-street to further aims, Nov. 20, 9c  
 Reception and sale by committee at Bond-street—arrangements, OCT. 29, 9e  
 Yorkshire branch—exhibition and sale: announced, Nov. 5, 10f
- CHILDS, Cpl. John—returns home after being reported dead, DEC. 14, 5f  
 CHILDS, Miss Lillie—funeral: arrangements, Nov. 9, 9a  
 CHILDS, Mr. W. M.:—  
 at Reading, on aim of education (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506b
- CHILE:—  
 Agriculture:—  
 Machinery and tools:—  
 British manufacturers, opportunities for:—  
 Article ("Latin American needs: demand for British goods," T.S.), OCT. 7, 172c  
 Army:—  
 Classes 1917 and 1918—calling up: announced, DEC. 5, 9e  
 Congress: see Parliament, below  
 Customs:—  
 Decree, new—affecting importers: our Valparaiso correspondent's message ("Chilean customs decree: British manufacturers prejudiced"), DEC. 30, 7f  
 Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKES  
 Finance:—  
 Exchange—fall, Nov. 6, 5f (l.e.); DEC. 30, 7f  
 Taxation:—  
 Duties:—  
 Removal—measures in Congress, Nov. 29, 7c; DEC. 4, 7e  
 Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Chile  
 Hosiery:—  
 British manufacturers, opportunities for:—  
 Article ("Trade with Latin America: Chilean hosiery market," T.S.), DEC. 2, 210c  
 Labour:—  
 Disputes:—  
 General strike against cost of living, threatened—demands, Nov. 28, 5b; averted: President's reply, DEC. 10, 7d  
 Living, cost of:—  
 General strike, threatened: see under Labour—General strike, above  
 Ministry:—  
 Resigns, Nov. 16, 5e (l.e.)  
 Ministry—new: constitution, Nov. 27, 7c  
 Nitrates:—  
 Article ("Chilean nitrates," T.S.), OCT. 7, 172c  
 Contract with Allied Nitrate and Soda Executive—terms (White paper), Nov. 15, 11c



## CHILE :—

Nitrates (continued) :—

Correspondence (F.N.), Nov. 19, 11a

German properties :—

Tocopilla—purchase : proposed, Oct. 26, 5e

Mathieson, Mr. K. (s.), DEC. 18, 13a

Valparaiso—crisis threatened owing to lack of purchasers, Nov. 18, 7c

Works closing down, DEC. 30, 7f

Parliament (Congress) :—

Sessions, special—begun, OCT. 14, 8c

Peru, relations with :—

Tacna and Arica, Peru's lost provinces of—restoration : Peruvian press agitation, OCT. 22, 5e

Arbitration, International—prospects, DEC. 12, 7d (l.c.)

Bolivia—offers to take charge of Chilean interests, DEC. 6, 7f ; 7, 7d

Callao—port workers refuse to handle cargo, Nov. 29, 7b

Consuls, Peruvian—withdrawn, Nov. 27, 7c

Democratic party—attitude, DEC. 3, 7c

Iquique—anti-Peruvian riots, Nov. 8, 5b ; Consul attacked and placed on Chilean steamer ; Consuls withdrawn, 28, 5b ; particulars, 29, 7b ; 30, 7b ; telegrams exchanged between Foreign Ministers, 29, 7b ; official statement issued, DEC. 4, 7b, e

Borgoño, M. B. (tel.), Nov. 29, 7b

Tudela, M. (tel.), Nov. 29, 7b

Lima—Peruvians arrive from Chile, DEC. 27, 5f

Paima—Chilean consul ordered to bring Consulate archives to Lima, Nov. 11, 7f

Santiago—demonstration : resolutions of protest passed, DEC. 4, 7b

Settlement—announced, Nov. 28, 5b

South American countries—attitude, DEC. 13, 7e

Shipping—boycott extends, DEC. 7, 7d

Situation—calmer, DEC. 3, 7c

United States of America—special Peruvian embassy leaving for Washington, Nov. 8, 5b ; offers to mediate, DEC. 7, 7d ; replies, 14, 9c

War—prospects, DEC. 6, 7f

Chilean naval and military reserves—calling-up : denied, DEC. 4, 7f

Wilson, Mr. W.—note, DEC. 10, 7d  
Sanfuentes, Señor (statement), DEC. 10, 7d

Trade :—

Allied Chambers of Commerce—policy (T.S.), OCT. 6, 156d

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

War of Independence against Spain :—

Dundonald, 10th Lord (Adm. Cochrane)—centenary of hoisting of his flag on warship *O'Higgins* : celebrated at Valparaiso, DEC. 24, 5e ; 27, 5c (l.c.)

CHILEAN Electric Light and Tramway Company, of Santiago :—

German management ousted, OCT. 21, 8c

CHILLAGOE (Ltd.) :—

Bill—message from Melbourne, Nov. 7, 12c

CHILTON, Mr. A. H.—biographical (E.L.S.) : DEC. 9, 2d

General election :—

Ealing—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 23, 8c ; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2b

CHIMNEY :—

Steel :—

Construction :—

Union Electric Light and Power Company, St. Louis—St. Charles-street station chimney : described (E.S.), DEC. 20, 266d

CHIMNEY sweeps :—

Labour : see under LABOUR

CHIMPUL (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 18, 15f

CHINA :—

Aliens, enemy :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

Astronomical instruments taken from Peking in 1900 and sent to Potsdam—return demanded, Nov. 20, 5c

Barrow, Gen. Sir E. (s.), DEC. 12, 5c

Central Asian Society—discussion, DEC. 12, 5c

Beer :—

American brewers—plant : introduction contemplated, DEC. 23, 8b

Brigandage :—

Sze-chuan—brigands honoured and their victims imprisoned : Englishman's letter quoted, OCT. 31, 5b

British concession :—

Shanghai, German buildings in—leases :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10a

Civil war :—

Allied intervention, suggested :—  
The Times Peking correspondent's messages ("China the prey of factions"), OCT. 16, 7c ; ("Political corruption"), 21, 7d

The Times Shanghai correspondent's messages ("Chinese anarchy : Allies' mediation suggested"), OCT. 25, 5b ; ("China abandoned to lawlessness : American mediation suggested"), 29, 5b

Peace—growing movement for, OCT. 30, 5b

Chang Tso-ling—attitude : our Peking correspondent's message ("Disturbing element in China"), DEC. 20, 7d

Conference—between North and South suggested : arrangements, DEC. 3, 7c ; 24, 5f  
Allies' advice—conference at Palace to consider : held, DEC. 16, 8b

Militarists—exclusion : Hsu Shih-chang's attitude, Nov. 30, 7b

Negotiations :—

Delegates—appointed, DEC. 20, 7d

Government, Canton—conditions, Nov. 29, 7e ; attitude, DEC. 14, 7e

Government, Peking—publishes statement outlining endeavours to arrange basis with South, DEC. 30, 7c

## CHINA:—

## Civil war:—

## Peace (continued):—

Hostilities—order issued to cease.  
DEC. 2, 7c

Hsu Shih-chang—attitude: our Peking correspondent's message, OCT. 28, 5c

Military party, Northern—elaborates scheme: our Peking correspondent's messages ("Chinese military parties"), Nov. 1, 5b; ("The Chinese militarists"), 2, 5d (i.e.)

Military party, Southern—attitude, Nov. 8, 5f

*The Times* Peking correspondent's messages, Nov. 5, 5e; 15, 5a; 30, 7b; DEC. 2, 7c

Tuchuns—proposed conference to formulate terms, Nov. 6, 6d; prolonged stay in Peking causing uneasiness, DEC. 3, 7c; attitude, 19, 7c (i.e.)

Peace Society—established at Tientsin, OCT. 28, 5c

Southern leaders declare war on Hsu Shih-chang:—

*The Times* Peking correspondent's message ("China the prey of factions"), OCT. 16, 7c

*The Times* Peking correspondent's message ("Yoke of militarism in China: President's supine attitude"), OCT. 26, 5c

Uchida, Viscount (int.), OCT. 18, 5b

Wilson, Mr. W. (message), OCT. 26, 5c

## Finance:—

## Boxer indemnity:—

Japan—willingness to remit, OCT. 16, 7c; reported conditions: Japanese Foreign Office issues denial, Nov. 1, 5e

Canton Government—note to Diplomatic Body protesting against use of Customs and salt revenues drawn from provinces opposed to Central Government, Nov. 15, 5a

Customs surplus—release: decision of Diplomatic Body, Nov. 15, 5a; 16, 5d

Loans—rise in price of securities (F.N.), OCT. 7, 12c

## Currency:—

Agreement—extended, Nov. 15, 12f

Gold notes—efforts to issue: our Peking correspondent's message ("Exploiting China: loans applied to military adventures"), OCT. 22, 5b; temporarily postponed, 28, 5c; scheme abandoned by Cabinet, Nov. 5, 5e

Japanese—signed, OCT. 16, 7c; petitions for cancellation, 26, 5c; to discontinue, DEC. 14, 8b

New—negotiated through Mr. C. B. Crisp (F.N.), OCT. 8, 12a; prospectus (F.N.), 18, 11a; 21, 14a, c; success, 23, 11a; allotment letters posted, 25, 11f

Rumours—our Peking correspondent's message, OCT. 21, 7d

## CHINA:—

## Finance (continued):—

## Taxation:—

## Salt gabelle:—

Progress—our Shanghai correspondent's message ("Work for China: progress of the gabelle"), DEC. 3, 7d

## Floods:—

North, in:—

## Distress:—

Mansion House—meeting to consider: announced, DEC. 18, 2c

Germans: see under WAR, The Great—China

Influenza: see under INFLUENZA

Japan, relations with:—

## Alliance:—

Hsu Shu-tseng to negotiate—reported, Nov. 11, 7e

Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations

Kettler, Baron von—statue in Peking being destroyed, Nov. 19, 5f

## Military parties:—

Civil power—attempt to override: our Peking correspondent's message, Nov. 1, 5b

## Ministry:—

Prime Minister—Tuan Chi-jui relieved, OCT. 21, 7d; Chu Shen appointed acting, 21, 7d; Chien Nun-hsun's appointment approved by Parliament, DEC. 24, 5f

Netherlands, relations with:—

Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations

Opium: see under OPIUM

Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)

Parliaments—dissolution suggested, DEC. 20, 7d

President: see HSU SHI-CHANG

## Press:—

Regulations—new: passed by Peking Government, OCT. 28, 5c  
*The Times* Peking correspondent's article ("The Peking press: literati as journalists: uses of the news agency"), OCT. 10, 5a

## Railways:—

Militarists' interference with—our Peking correspondent's message, Nov. 8, 5f

Salt gabelle: see under Finance—Taxation, above

## Shipbuilding:—

## Shanghai:—

United States Government contract:—  
Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 10c

Shanghai Dock and Engineering Company:—

## British ships:—

Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 10c

## Silver:—

## Embargo:—

Japan—attitude, OCT. 21, 7d

## Telegraphy, wireless:—

Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company—supply of three stations: contract with Government signed, OCT. 21, 7d; machinery to be conveyed by Handley-Page aeroplanes, DEC. 18, 10e  
Shanghai—desire on behalf of Allied communities for Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig's reports by, OCT. 21, 7d

## CHINA (continued) :—

## Tibet :—

Peace with—concluded, DEC. 4, 7e

## Trade :—

Great Britain, with :—

Smith, Prof. C. A. M. (sp. art.,  
"The British in China: re-  
sentment against German  
intrigue," T.S.), Nov. 4,  
182b

Opportunities — our Shanghai  
correspondent's message, Nov.  
14, 5c

## Vice-President :—

Tsao Kun, Gen.—attempt to elect  
fails, Oct. 21, 7d

CHINDA, Viscount (Japan)—holds reception  
at Embassy, Nov. 23, 9a

at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War :  
intervention of United States of  
America, Nov. 29, 3b

CHINESE Engineering and Mining Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, DEC. 20, 14f

Report, DEC. 11, 15c

CHINO Copper Company :—

Dividend, DEC. 11, 15c

## CHIPPENHAM :—

Electoral : see under WILTSHIRE

## CHIPPING Sodbury :—

County court — consolidated with  
Bristol, DEC. 21, 5f

## CHIROL, Sir Valentine :—

at East India Association, on India :  
constitutional reform : position  
of peasant masses, Oct. 29, 12d

on Constantinople—future (l.), DEC.  
3, 9e; 7, 6b; 9, 4e; 13, 9c

on German Consulate-General at  
Zurich—association with head-  
centres of Indian revolutionary  
organization in Europe (l.), Oct.  
14, 4c

on MacDonald, Mr. Ramsay (l.), Nov.  
29, 9c

on Serbia—distress : appeal for  
help (l.), Oct. 9, 4d

on War, The Great—armistice and  
peace preliminaries; Austria-  
Hungary : surrender (l.), Oct.  
30, 7c; leading article, 30, 7b

on William II. (sp. art., "William II. :  
a character sketch"), Nov. 16,  
5a

CHISENHALE-MARSH, Capt. Atherton H.—  
killed in action, Oct. 7, 2d

## CHISHOLM, Mr. Hugh :—

on Barnett, Canon—lines written to :  
correction (l., L.S.), DEC. 12,  
625a

## CHISHOLM, Mr. John :—

"Sir Walter Scott as a Judge"—  
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 470b

CHISHOLM, Dr. John M.—will, Nov. 15, 9b;  
23, 9b

## CHISLEHURST :—

Electoral : see under KENT

## CHISWICK :—

Electoral : see BRENTFORD and  
Chiswick

CHITTY, Rev. G. J.—appointed house  
master at Eton College, Oct. 4, 3a

## CHLORINE :—

## Control :—

Order (1918)—suspended, DEC. 21,  
5b

CHLUMECKY, Baron Leopold—audience  
of Emperor Charles in Vienna ;  
arrives in Zurich, Oct. 28, 8b

## CHOCOLATE :—

Test case under Sugar (Confectionery)  
Order—decision, Nov. 1, 3c

## CHOLERA :—

## Austria-Hungary :—

Vienna—cases (fatal), Oct. 3, 7c

Denmark—infection by travellers from  
Germany : preventive measures  
taken, Oct. 9, 5e

## Germany :—

Berlin—cases, Oct. 2, 7c; 4, 7f;  
12, 5f

## CHOLMONDELEY, Rev. L. B. :—

"Book of Devotions, A"—noticed  
(L.S.), DEC. 19, 647c

## CHORLEY :—

Electoral : see under LANCASHIRE

## CHORLEY, Mr. William :—

Libel action by, Nov. 29, 2d

## CHORLTON, Mr. S. :—

General election :—

Yorkshire, West Rlding (Penistone  
division)—adopted as Labour  
candidate, Nov. 26, 4e; with-  
draws candidature, DEC. 3, 10a

## CHOU Tzu-chi (China) :—

Militarists—organizes opposition to :  
our Peking correspondent's mes-  
sage, Oct. 26, 5c

## CHRIST Church (Westminster) :—

Christmas Day—service held, DEC.  
27, 2e

## CHRISTENSEN, Mr. Paul (Denmark)—sends

gift for families of men in forces  
from Messrs. Bates (Ltd.) (Leicester).  
DEC. 2, 5a

on Schleswig, North—re-union with  
Denmark (add.), DEC. 7, 7c

## CHRISTIAN X., King of Denmark—visits

camp of French prisoners of war at  
Elsinore, DEC. 12, 7c; visits English  
prisoners of war camp at Sandholm.  
13, 7e

Constitution—article giving King  
right to declare war and con-  
clude peace : not opposed to  
suggestion to alter, Nov. 1, 5e

Max, M.—return : sends telegram of  
congratulation, Nov. 28, 5c

## CHRISTIAN, Princess—stands sponsor to

infant son of Lord Elphinstone, DEC.  
20, 11c

Belgravia Hospital Supply Depot—  
presides at annual meeting, Oct.  
10, 9c

Boyd-Carpenter, Rt. Rev. W.—re-  
presented at funeral, Oct. 31, 9b

East London Hospital for Children—  
presides at "At Home" given  
by Duchess of Portland, Nov.  
1, 3d

League of Mercy—attends meeting  
in Oxford, Oct. 24, 3c

Manor House Orthopaedic Hospital  
(Hampstead)—to attend concert  
in aid, Nov. 4, 11b

Royal School of Art Needlework—  
presides at Christmas sale, Nov.  
28, 9d

Seamen's Hospital (Greenwich)—re-  
ceives gifts at Silver Thimble  
Fund depot to endow ward, Nov.  
14, 10f

## CHRISTIANIA :—

## Bolshevism :—

Propaganda literature—seized, DEC.  
17, 7e

Russian Bolshevik Telegram and  
Propaganda Bureau—estab-  
lishment : comment, Nov. 16,  
5e

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

## CHRISTIANI and Nielsen, Messrs. :—

Tilbury—shipyard : described (E.S.),  
Oct. 18, 203c



**CHRISTIANIA University:—**

Rector Magnificus—Dr. Nansen appointed, OCT. 19, 5*b*; declines appointment, 22, 5*e*

**CHRISTIANITY:—**

Comradeship at home:—

Burroughs, Canon E. A. (l.), DEC. 12, 11*e*

Drummond, Mr. G. H. (l.), DEC. 10, 9*c*

Special articles ("In the line of Job: patience and frankness"), OCT. 5, 9*c*; ("The revelation of God: purity's vision"), 12, 9*d*; ("Retribution: punishment for the wrongdoer"), 19, 9*d*; ("Deliverance: preparation for peace"), NOV. 9, 9*c*; ("Thanksgiving: the ground for rejoicing"), 16, 9*c*; ("The Advent: history as judgment"), 30, 11*c*; ("Re-interpretation: human and divine"), DEC. 28, 9*c*

**CHRISTICH, Mlle. (Serbia):—**

Serbian Relief Fund—lectures: arrangements, NOV. 12, 3*d*

**CHRISTIE, Mr. C. H. F.—elected prime warden of Dyers' Company, OCT. 11, 5*f*****CHRISTIE, Sec. Lieut. G. D.—court-martial held, NOV. 29, 12*d*****CHRISTIE, Lance-Cpl. John—received by King; invested with V.C., NOV. 18, 11*b*****CHRISTIE, Lieut. W. D. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, NOV. 8, 2*d*****CHRISTIE, Col. William E. T.—death, DEC. 16, 13*b*****CHRISTISON, Sir Alexander—death (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 457*d*****CHRISTMAS:—**

Article ("Christmas, 1918: the meaning of mirth"), DEC. 24, 9*e*

Calendars and cards—described, DEC. 24, 9*e*

Carol services—arrangements, DEC. 21, 6*d*; 24, 9*b*

Celebration:—

Article ("A merry Christmas: the first for five years"), DEC. 27, 2*f*

Children's:—

Special article ("The children's festival," Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 549*b*

Churches:—

London—services held, DEC. 27, 2*e*

Crowds:—

Article ("Christmas crowds: problem of the parcel"), DEC. 23, 5*c*

Hospitals—arrangements, DEC. 24, 7*d*; celebrated, 27, 2*f*

Leading article, DEC. 24, 7*b*

Lustre:—

Special article ("A Christmas lustre," L.S.), DEC. 26, 649*b*

Old-fashioned, return of—queried, DEC. 23, 5*c*

Service men:—

Article ("The soldiers' Christmas: plans for entertainment"), DEC. 24, 7*d*

Toys:—

Article ("A touch of Christmas: the toys of to-day"), DEC. 9, 5*c*

Thornycroft, Sir H. (l.), DEC. 17, 11*b*

Trees—on sale at Covent-garden, DEC. 10, 5*f*

War time restrictions—relaxation: particulars, DEC. 10, 5*d*

**CHRIST's Hospital (Horsham):—**

Founder's Day—commemoration arrangements, OCT. 19, 8*a* (l.e.)

**CHRSYN, Mr. (Russia):—**

Arrest:—

Parliament—questions, OCT. 18, 10*a*; 31, 10*b*

**CHRSANOWSKI, M. (Poland)—appointed Minister of Interior, OCT. 28, 5*b*****CHUBB, Mr. L. W.—granted four months' exemption, NOV. 8, 3*d*****CHUBWA Tea Company (Ltd.):—**

Dividend, NOV. 7, 13*f*

**CHURCH, Sir William:—**

at St. James's Palace, on King Edward's Hospital Fund, DEC. 18, 6*c*

**CHURCH and State:—**

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 14, 12*b*

Committee, Archbishops':—

Report:—

Representative Church Council—committee's report, NOV. 27, 4*b*

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (l.), DEC. 5, 2*d*

Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (l.), DEC. 5, 2*d*

Papillon, Canon T. L. (l.), NOV. 30, 6*f*

Selborne, Lord—letter to Archbishops, DEC. 5, 2*d*

Sydenham, Lord (l.), NOV. 28, 8*f*

**CHURCH Army:—**

Huts:—

Aberdare—contribution, OCT. 3, 5*f*

Pershing, Gen. J. J. (l. quoted), OCT. 7, 5*a* (l.e.)

Sale of work, annual—at Central Hall (Westminster): arrangements, OCT. 4, 9*b*; held, NOV. 27, 11*b*; financial result, DEC. 6, 5*f*

War work:—

Film—exhibited NOV. 6, 4*f*

Milner, Lord (l.), NOV. 6, 4*f*

Salisbury, Lord (s.), NOV. 6, 4*f*

**CHURCH Cadet Brigade—particulars; appeal for instructors (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 545*t***

Garforth, Cpl. C.—letter quoted, DEC. 23, 5*f*

War, The, Great—roll of service (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 545*b*; 19, 4*d*

**CHURCH Crafts League:—**

Hyde Park war shrine—passes resolution, OCT. 7, 5*d*

**CHURCHES:—**

Chaplains, Navy and Army:—

Ex-Chaplains' Fellowship—organization: conference held, DEC. 7, 5*b*

Christian:—

League of Nations: see under LEAGUE of Nations

Coal and light economy:—

Daylight services, proposed:—

Bourne, Cardinal (l.), OCT. 18, 3*d*

Charles, Canon (views), OCT. 18, 3*d*

Chavasse, Rt. Rev. F. J. (statement), OCT. 18, 3*d*

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (l.), OCT. 21, 5*c*; 24, 3*a*

Ede, Very Rev. W. M. (l.), OCT. 19, 9*c*

Episcopal Church in Scotland—matter under consideration, OCT. 19, 3*c*

Evangelical Free Churches—meeting to consider: arrangements, OCT. 19, 3*c*

Kitching, Commissioner (l.), OCT. 18, 3*d*

## CHURCHES :—

## Coal and light economy :—

Daylight services, proposed (continued) :—

Perks, Sir R. (l. quoted), Nov. 4, 5*d*Stanley, Sir A.—letter to heads of churches suggesting, Oct. 17, 3*c*

## Intercommunion :—

American preachers — to address British audiences of all denominations :—

British Committee of Interchange Commission — composition, Dec. 11, 5*b*

## Bristol Cathedral :—

Congregational minister participates in service :—

## Protest :—

Clergy — letter to Bp. of Bristol, Dec. 27, 2*d*Nickson, Rt. Rev. G.—reply (l.), Dec. 27, 2*d*

## Coventry diocese—Rt. Rev. H.

Yeatman-Biggs invites deputation of Free Churchmen to be present at his enthronement. Nov. 7, 9*d*Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W.—preaches sermon at Carlisle Congregational Chapel, Dec. 30, 4*d*Evangelical Free Churches—conference : particulars, Oct. 1, 5*b*

## Peterborough diocese :—

Exchange of pulpits—between Rev. E. S. O'Reilly, vicar of Longthorpe, and Rev. G. H. Bebb, Baptist Minister. Dec. 18, 5*e*; Rt. Rev. F. T. Woods : letter to Canon Morse, 20, 10*d*; protest, 28, 5*b*Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), Nov. 23, 9*d*CHURCHILL, Rev. Charles J. S.—death (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 457*d*CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston—biographical (Ed.S.), Dec. 9, 4*c*; (Ed.S.), 30, 3*f*; luncheon given by Glasgow Corporation, Oct. 9, 4*c*; leaves for Paris, 26, 9*a*; audience of King, Nov. 14, 9*b*; entertained by Australian and New Zealand Luncheon Club in London, Dec. 17, 3*a*

## General election :—

Dundee — adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10*e*; address to electors, 25, 12*c*; campaign progress, Dec. 14, 12*c*; returned (Ed.S.), 30, 3*f*Gulland, Mr. J. W., correspondence with—published, Dec. 3, 6*b*Munition areas—tour : at Glasgow. Oct. 8, 10*d*; attends conference with Glasgow District Committee of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades Federation; visits Georgetown Filling Factory, 9, 4*c*; visits Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 10, 3*a*; visits Leeds, 11, 5*a*; visits Sheffield, 12, 2*c*; visits Manchester, 16, 6*b*Sturrock, Mr. J. L.—letter to, on pacifist elements, Dec. 10, 10*f* at Butterburn, appeal to Irish leaders, Dec. 11, 12*c*at Claridge's Hotel, on the Great War : intervention of United States of America; achievements of American troops, Nov. 14, 8*d*

## CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston (continued) :—

at Connaught Rooms, on Gallipoli campaign; Australian and New Zealand troops : work in Gallipoli and France; Gen. Birdwood; Sir Ian Hamilton; Imperial relations, Dec. 17, 3*c*at Dundee Chamber of Commerce, on financial position; nationalization of railways; land; acquisition of wealth; payment for the war by Germany, Dec. 11, 12*c*at Dundee election, on naval supremacy; League of Nations; British Liberalism; the Great War: Allied victory; German crimes; reparation for damage; reorganization (meeting interrupted), Nov. 27, 10*d* (and l.e.); Heligoland; nationalization of railways; general election; reply to Mr. Asquith; the Great War: peace terms; German indemnity, Dec. 5, 16*e*; reply to women questioners, 6, 12*a*; meets gathering of discharged soldiers and sailors respecting grievances in relation to pensions, 6, 12*a*at Glasgow, on the Great War: victory next year; supreme effort now needed; navy; German army shaken, Oct. 8, 10*d*; (speech interrupted), 8, 10*d* (l.e.); on the Great War: British effort; supply of munitions; quantity of shells fired on Western front; pacifism, 9, 4*c*at Leeds, on the Great War: achievements of British army; munitions; supplies; daily rate of expenditure; German peace overtures; securities; submarine warfare; equipment of American army, Oct. 11, 5*a*at Manchester, on Lancashire: cotton trade; munition industry; German proposal for armistice; Mr. Wilson's reply; safeguards and guarantees; Alsace-Lorraine; Poland; full steam ahead, Oct. 16, 6*b*at Munitions Ministry, on the Great War: peace; demobilization; plans for munition works; world outlook, Nov. 9, 6*d*at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on the Great War: punishment of instigators; reparation; Lord Haldane, Nov. 30, 6*d*at Sheffield, on the Great War: military situation; British army's achievements; critical period; Germany: unrepentant; guarantees, Oct. 12, 2*c*on armaments — secret (s.), Dec. 12, 12*c* (l.e.)on general election; new Parliament; national interests; trade: Paris resolutions : letter to Dundee Liberal General Committee, Nov. 19, 8*e*on general election — result : message to electors of Dundee, Dec. 30, 10*c*on Liberalism, British — correspondence with Mr. Gulland, Dec. 3, 6*b*Asquith, Mr. H. H. — reply (s.), Dec. 4, 12*f*on munitions — production : message to managers and staffs of firms, Dec. 19, 5*b*

CHURCHILL, Mr. Winst on (continued) :—  
on Munitions, Ministry of — conversion of war business to peace basis ; demobilization of headquarters staff ; release of tools and metals ; placing of Government orders (statement), DEC. 23, 10c

on religious equality (s.), DEC. 14, 12b

CHURCHILL, Mrs. Winston — daughter born, Nov. 16, 9a

Ponders End Shell Factory — distributes awards, DEC. 27, 3f

CHURCH Lads' Brigade : see CHURCH Cadet Brigade

CHURCH of England :—

Appointments, OCT. 1, 11c ; 3, 5d ; 4, 4d ; 5, 3b ; 7, 5a ; 8, 11d ; 9, 9b ; 10, 3d ; 12, 3d ; 14, 13e ; 17, 3c ; 19, 3a ; 21, 2c ; 22, 3a ; 23, 3a ; 24, 3a ; 25, 3a ; 26, 2f ; 28, 3b ; 29, 3b ; 30, 3d ; 31, 3c ; NOV. 1, 3d ; 2, 3b ; 4, 5d ; 6, 3b ; 7, 3d ; 8, 3c ; 9, 3d ; 11, 13f ; 13, 11e ; 14, 3c ; 15, 3d ; 18, 5c ; 19, 9b ; 20, 3b ; 23, 12f ; 25, 5b ; 26, 3a ; 27, 6d ; 28, 4b ; 29, 5b ; DEC. 2, 5a ; 4, 13d ; 5, 7d ; 7, 12e ; 9, 4d ; 10, 5e ; 11, 11b ; 12, 5a ; 13, 5a ; 16, 12b ; 17, 5c ; 19, 3b ; 23, 2b ; 24, 3c ; 27, 3c ; 28, 11d ; 31, 5c

Assembly, National : see NATIONAL Assembly of the Church of England

Benefices :—

Gedney Hill (Lincs.) — long family tenure : instance, OCT. 3, 5c

Incumbents :—

Loans :—

Bill (amending) :—

Parliament—in Commons : second reading, OCT. 31, 10c ; third reading, NOV. 5, 10d

Patronage transferred, OCT. 30, 3f ; NOV. 9, 3f ; 16, 3f ; DEC. 27, 10c

Bishops :—

Appointments :—

Coventry (Rt. Rev. H. Yeatman-Biggs), OCT. 15, 3f

Fuh-kien (Rt. Rev. J. Hind), OCT. 19, 3a

Powers :—

Papillon, Canon T. L. (l.), NOV. 30, 6f

Clergy :—

Devotional day — at St. Helen's Church (Bishopsgate) : held, NOV. 8, 3f

House of Commons — removal of disability to sit in : committee formed to advocate, DEC. 3, 10d

Poor :—

Appeal :—

Correspondence, DEC. 30, 11c

Donations, Royal, DEC. 31, 8b

Leading article, DEC. 21, 9c

Leslie, Mr. W. H. (l.), DEC. 23, 11c

Nesbitt, Mr. R. C. (l.), DEC. 24, 9b

Taylor, Rt. Rev. S. M. (with another, l.), DEC. 23, 11c

Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E. (l.), DEC. 24, 9b

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (l.), DEC. 21, 6c ; returns thanks, 30, 11c

CHURCH of England :—

Clergy (continued) :—

Stipends :—

Hubbard, Mr. E. (s.), DEC. 5, 7b

Supply :—

Petit, Canon—compiles statistics, OCT. 22, 3b

Finance :—

Board, Central :—

Meeting, Nov. 14, 8e

Report of executive council, Nov. 14, 8e

Budget, 1919 :—

Bankes, Lord Justice (s.), DEC. 5, 7b

Fund, Central Church — raising announced, OCT. 28, 2c ; inaugurated, Nov. 14, 8e

Appeal, Nov. 8, 3a

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (add.), Nov. 14, 8e

Gifts to — Church Sunday : date, DEC. 27, 3c

Lambeth Palace — service to inaugurate : arrangements, Nov. 13, 2b ; held, 14, 8e

Future :—

Henson, Rt. Rev. H. (lect.), OCT. 18, 9c

Greek Church, fraternity with — address presented at Sion House to Metropolitan of Athens, DEC. 3, 11d

Lay-helpers :—

Shortage :—

Hicks, Rt. Rev. E. L. (pastoral l.), OCT. 10, 3d

Missions : see under MISSIONS

Orders, candidates for :—

Aid :—

Jacob, Rt. Rev. E. — appeal, OCT. 15, 3d

Congregational pastor — accepted by Bp. of Truro, DEC. 11, 11d

Ordinations :—

Birmingham, DEC. 24, 4d

Canterbury, DEC. 24, 4d

Carlisle, DEC. 24, 4d

Chelmsford, OCT. 8, 5a ; DEC. 24, 4d

Chichester, DEC. 24, 4d

Hereford, DEC. 24, 4d ; 30, 12e

Lichfield, DEC. 24, 4d

Llandaff, DEC. 30, 12e

London, OCT. 7, 5a ; DEC. 24, 4d

Manchester, DEC. 24, 4d

Oxford, DEC. 24, 4d

Peterborough, DEC. 24, 4d

St. Albans, DEC. 24, 4d

Sodor and Man, DEC. 24, 4d

Southwark, DEC. 16, 5c

Truro, DEC. 30, 12e

Winchester, DEC. 24, 4d

Worcester, DEC. 24, 4d

Soldiers, ex :—

Applications :—

Service Candidates Committee (statement), OCT. 3, 5a

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (s.), DEC. 5, 7b

Prayer Book :—

Revision :—

Holy Communion service :—

Bishops, nine diocesan — petition, OCT. 21, 13a ; signatories, Nov. 23, 8c

Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W. (l.), OCT. 31, 10d

Eden, Rt. Rev. G. R. (with others, l.), OCT. 28, 1c

Knox, Rt. Rev. E. A. (l.), OCT. 21, 13a ; 31, 10d



## CHURCH of England:—

Prayer Book:—

Revision:—

Holy Communion service (continued):—

Special article ("Prayer Book revision: the Order of Communion"), Oct. 26, 7d

Wace, Very Rev. H. (l.), Oct. 31, 10d

Reconstruction:—

Henson, Rt. Rev. H. (l.), Nov. 28, 8f

Iremonger, Rev. F. A. (l.), Dec. 11, 16d

Representative Church Council: see that title

Social problems:—

Committee, Archbishops':—

Report — published, Dec. 19, 4c

Special article ("The pace of things: crisis in the spiritual world"), Dec. 7, 11c

Teaching office:—

Archbishops' Committee — resolutions:—

Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 425a

Women:—

Church councils, admission to:—

Bath and Wells diocesan conference — resolution passed, Oct. 18, 9c

Work:—

Southwark diocesan conference — discussion, Nov. 6, 4f

Work — annual sale of work at

Central Hall (Westminster): arrangements, Nov. 1, 9d

CHURCH of England Temperance Society:—

Meeting, Oct. 26, 3e; Nov. 19, 13c

CHURCH of England Waifs and Strays Society:—

Children's Union:—

Christmas sale — arrangements, Oct. 19, 9b; Nov. 29, 5b (l.e.); held, Dec. 3, 11b

Peace Thank-offering Fund —

children's New Year party at Savoy Hotel: arrangements, Dec. 6, 11b; prizes offered for best fancy dresses, 13, 11c; patronesses: list, 21, 11a

Sale of work (annual)—at Caxton Hall (Westminster): arrangements, Nov. 15, 9b; 19, 9b; held, 21, 9b; at Upper Belgrave-street: held, Dec. 3, 11b

Church of Ireland Gazette—article on "Education and Partition" quoted (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 526c

CHURCH of Scotland:—

General assembly:—

Moderator—nominated, Nov. 21, 9d

CHURCH Socialist League:—

Reconstruction programmes (manifesto), Dec. 5, 12f

CHURSTON, Lady—daughter born, Dec. 30, 11b

CHUTER, Mr. Walter:—

Law case, Dec. 20, 5d

CICELEY Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Oct. 3, 12b

CIECHANOW:—

Fire: see under POLAND

CIERVA, Señor (Spain) — appointed member of Catalonia autonomy commission, Dec. 30, 7b

CIGARETTES: see under TOBACCO

CINDERS: see under FUEL

Cinema:—

Law case, Oct. 26, 2a

Cinema News and Property Gazette:—

Law case, Dec. 13, 2a; 14, 2d

CINEMA Re-creative Circle:—

Educational demonstration of films —arrangements, Oct. 29, 3b; (Ed.S.), 31, 475d

CINEMATOGRAH:—

Ascot—Air Force Cinema to be moved from Royal Heath, Nov. 29, 5f

Educational:—

Cinema Re-creative Circle: see that title

Influenza—value of face masks depicted: private view at Beaver Hut, Dec. 11, 5d

Information, Ministry of:—

Japan—visit of Prince Arthur of Connaught: film exhibited at Japanese Court, Oct. 17, 9f

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—scenes from life of:—

Film—approaching completion, Oct. 12, 3a

Law cases, Oct. 26, 3a; Dec. 13, 2a; 14, 2d

Moral and social reconstruction:—

Marchant, Rev. J.—appointed adviser to Harna Film Company, Oct. 16, 5f

My Four Years in Germany—exhibited at New Gallery Cinema, Oct. 1, 5b

Nelson, Adm. Lord—life: film exhibited, Dec. 17, 5b (l.e.)

Operators:—

Youth—Mr. G. Beesley (statement), Nov. 29, 5f

War, The Great:—

Canada — announcement by Provisional Treasurer for Ontario, Dec. 7, 7e

German Fleet, surrender of—exhibition of films at Queen's Hall: arrangements, Dec. 20, 4c

Grand Fleet—film exhibited at Scala Theatre, Nov. 20, 3d

Mrs. John Bull Prepared—film produced by Ministry of Information at request of United States of America, Oct. 3, 5b

Propaganda films:—

Allied combine — formation: particulars, Dec. 4, 5d

Article ("War films in America: effective work of the 'fifth state'"), Dec. 4, 5d

Western front — scenes in liberated Lille and Ostend: exhibition of films announced, Oct. 25, 8c

CINEMATOGRAH Trade Benevolent Fund:—

Hodge, Mr. J. — entertained at luncheon: handed cheque for King's Fund for Disabled Soldiers, Oct. 4, 8b

CINGRIYA, Dr. (Jugo-Slavia)—in Paris, Nov. 14, 5f (l.e.)

Serbian-Southern Slav State — approves appointment of Prince Regent of Serbia as Regent: Nov. 30, 8c (l.e.)

CINGUREANO, Dr. (Rumania)—appointed Minister without portfolio, Dec. 23, 7c (l.e.)

CINNAMON Bippo Company (Ltd.)—voluntary winding-up: resolution passed, Dec. 3, 14a

- CINZHEIMER, Police President (Germany) :—**  
 Frankfurt correspondent's message ("Frankfurt's strong man"), DEC. 20, 7d
- CIPPENHAM :—**  
 Footpaths—closed by military : discussed at Eton Rural District Council, OCT. 10, 3d  
 Land, State acquisition of : see under LAND—State acquisition
- CIPPICO, Prof. Antonio (Italy) :—**  
 at University College, London, on Kaiser and Machiavelli, OCT. 8, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 10, 434c
- CIRENCESTER and Tewkesbury :—**  
 Electoral : see under GLOUCESTER-SHIRE
- CITIZENSHIP :—**  
 Training for :—  
 Article ("Educational issues : training for citizenship"), DEC. 13, 10f  
 Women :—  
 York Education Committee—evening classes : (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 440a
- "CITIZEN-SOLDIER"—on posts for ex-officiars (l.), DEC. 11, 9c**
- CITRINE, Mr. W. M.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a**  
 General election :—  
 Wallasey—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3d
- CITY Bank of Sydney (Ltd.) :—**  
 Australian Bank of Commerce (Ltd.)—purchase of : see under AUSTRALIAN Bank of Commerce (Ltd.)
- CITY Coal Kitchen :—**  
 Meeting (annual)—held, DEC. 12, 5e
- CITY Deep (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, DEC. 28, 11b
- CITY of Buenos Ayres Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, OCT. 31, 12b
- CITY of Dublin Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, OCT. 18, 12d  
 Mail boats—statement, OCT. 19, 2f  
 Meeting, Nov. 20, 12c  
 Report, OCT. 29, 12c
- CITY of London Brewery Company (Ltd.)—meeting, DEC. 23, 14a**
- CITY of London Cemetery (Ilford) :—**  
 Fees—increase : proposed, OCT. 30, 3f
- CITY of London Court :—**  
 Rentoul, Judge : see RENTOUL, Judge
- CITY of London Maternity Hospital :—**  
 Palladium—proceeds of one matinee to be given, Nov. 20, 4c
- CITY of London National Guard : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Volunteer force**
- CITY of London Pension Society :—**  
 Centenary—admission of 25 additional pensioners without ballot : proposal, Nov. 2, 3f
- CITY of London Retailers Association :—**  
 Lighting restrictions—appeal for relaxation, Nov. 8, 3a
- CITY of London School :—**  
 Lambert, Prof. C.—founds science scholarship, Nov. 9, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494d
- CITY of London Tradesmen's Club :—**  
 Luncheon given, DEC. 12, 8b
- CITY of San Paulo Improvements and Freehold Land Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, Nov. 9, 12a
- CITY of Santos Improvements Company (Ltd.)—dividend, OCT. 3, 12b**
- CITY Rifle Club :—**  
 Competition at Bisley—result, OCT. 21, 5f
- CUCUREANO, M. (Rumania)—appointed Minister without portfolio for Bessarabia, DEC. 5, 9c**
- "CIVILIAN soldier"—on demobilization (l.), DEC. 7, 10f**
- CIVIL Service :—**  
 Appointments :—  
 Admission of men of military age other than by competitive examination—order in council, DEC. 21, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 28, 562b  
 Selection board—work :—  
 Article ("From war to civil service : work of the selection board"), DEC. 28, 11c
- Examinations :—**  
 Competitive, open :—  
 Aliens, enemy—exclusion : Civil Service Commissioners' announcement, OCT. 30, 3b
- Salaries :—**  
 Association of Staff Clerks—passes resolution, DEC. 30, 5b (l.e.)
- Bonus, war :—**  
 Conciliation and Arbitration Board—awards, Nov. 11, 3b
- Staff :—**  
 Claims :—  
 Society of Civil Servants—council : meeting ; resolutions passed, DEC. 13, 12c
- Technical men :—**  
 Superannuation (art., "Superannuation of technical men : government and industry," E.S.), DEC. 20, 257a
- "CIVIS Britannicus"—on treatment of prisoners of war (l.), OCT. 10, 9d ; 15, 8f**
- CLABON, Mr. A. B. (Vancouver)—death, OCT. 28, 5b**
- CLACKMANNAN :—**  
 Parish Council—chairman : Lord Balfour of Burleigh re-elected, DEC. 11, 5f
- CLAESSENS, Ann—assisting at disorderly house charge, OCT. 8, 5f**
- CLAIRE, Miss Roma :—**  
 "Modern American Verse"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 603b
- CLANCY, Mr. J. J. :—**  
 General election :—  
 Sligo (North)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ; returned (El.S.), 30, 7d
- CLANCY, Mr. John J. :—**  
 General election :—  
 Dublin County (North)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7c  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Home Rule (Ireland), Nov. 6, 10c
- CLAN Line Steamers (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, OCT. 25, 12b
- CLAPBURN, Police-Constable—stops runaway tram, OCT. 3, 5f**
- CLAPHAM :—**  
 Electoral : see under WANDSWORTH
- CLAPHAM, Mr. J. H.—appointed member of Council on Post-War Priority, Nov. 6, 3d**
- CLAPHAM Park :—**  
 St. Stephen's Church—peal of eight bells to be placed in tower in memory of men fallen in war, DEC. 6, 5f
- CLAPMAN, Jack and David—bribery charge OCT. 26, 3e**

## CLARE :—

## East :—

General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 27, 10c ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14c ; (E.L.S.), 30, 7b

## West :—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 27, 10c ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14c ; (E.L.S.), 30, 7b

CLAREMONT Central Mission (Pentonville):—  
Mary, Queen—sends box of toys, DEC. 11, 11b

CLARETIE, M. Jules (France)—literary and art collections sold, OCT. 21, 11c

CLARIDGE, Mr. W. :—

at Salisbury House, on admission of women to membership of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, OCT. 19, 12c

CLARK, Albert W.—fatal fall from skylight, Nov. 8, 3f

CLARK, Dr. G. B.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4d

## General election :—

Glasgow (Cathcart division) — adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4d ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3f

CLARK, Rev. George—to receive presentation from Gedney Hill parishioners, OCT. 3, 5c ; receives, DEC. 27, 3c

CLARK, Col. Hugh (Canada)—appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary to Canadian Militia Department, Nov. 11, 7e

CLARK, James—refusing special constable duty charge, OCT. 9, 2f

CLARK, Mr. James A.—death, Nov. 1, 3f

CLARK, Prof. James M. :—

"Vocabulary of Anglo-Irish, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a

CLARKE, Gen. :—

Mons Bar—tablet to be erected in honour : proposal to inscribe name on, DEC. 10, 7c (l.e.)

CLARKE, Mr. Cumberland :—

"Charles Dickens and Clarkson Stanfield"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513c

"Charles Dickens and the Yorkshire Schools"—noticed (E.L.S.), Nov. 7, 479b ; (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b

"Shakespeare and Dickens"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513c

CLARKE, Mr. D.—resigns vice-chairmanship of Bucks County Council, DEC. 2, 5f

CLARKE, Mr. Duncan (U.S.A.) :—

in Paris, on the Great War : German outrages in France, OCT. 2, 7c

CLARKE, Miss Edith :—

on housecraft—training (L.), DEC. 18, 11c

CLARKE, Mr. Forester :—

"Ivory Cross, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b

CLARKE, Lieut. H. C. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 30, 3b

CLARKE, Miss Isa H. :—

on education—advanced courses (L., E.L.S.), Nov. 14, 496b

CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4b

CLARKE, Mr. J. G. :—

on spelling reform (L., E.L.S.), Nov. 21, 508b

CLARKE, Mr. Richard—will, Nov. 6, 9e

CLARKE, Mr. T. :—

## General election :—

Dublin County (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7c

CLARKE, Rev. T. B. (U.S.A.)—mission of interpretation of Mr. W. Wilson's ideals, DEC. 11, 5b

CLARKE, Lieut.-Gen. T. E.—awarded Order of Redeemer, OCT. 11, 11c

CLARKE, Lieut.-Gen. Travers—biographical, DEC. 19, 10b

CLARKE, Mr. W. K. Lowther :—

"Lausiac History of Palladius, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 534d

CLARK-KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. William H.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2a

CLARKSON, Adm.—recommended as business member of Australian Naval Board, OCT. 9, 5d

CLARKSON, Joseph—commended for rescue work in colliery accident, DEC. 11, 5f

CLARKSON, Mr. Thomas—will, OCT. 17, 9b

CLARY, Count—resigns as Statthalter of Styria, OCT. 20, 7f

## CLASSICS :—

## Latin :—

## Parallel :—

Glover, Mr. T. R. (L., L.S.), Nov. 14, 556c

Rendall, Mr. Vernon (L., L.S.), Nov. 28, 584a

Sandys, Mr. J. E. (L., L.S.), Nov. 28, 584a

CLATWORTHY, Mr. J. T.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c

## General election :—

Cardiff (South) — adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3e

CLAUDEL, M. Paul :—

"Pain Dur, Le"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 638b

CLAXTON, Lieut. W. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 4, 13b

CLAY, Asa—evading income tax charge, DEC. 5, 5c

CLAY, Mr. John W.—will, DEC. 13, 11e

CLAY Cross :—

Electoral : see under DERBYSHIRE

CLAYESMORE School (Winchester) :—

War, The Great :—

Memorial window in chapel—dedicated : King of Montenegro sends message, Nov. 12, 12b

CLAYTON :—

Electoral : see under MANCHESTER

CLAYTON, Gen. :—

on Armenia—position of refugees (tel.), DEC. 13, 7e (l.e.)

CLAYTON, Mr. Charles H.—will, DEC. 16, 11d

CLAYTON, Eli J.—death, DEC. 28, 3f

CLAYTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. T.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Sacred Treasure conferred, Nov. 11, 12e

CLAYTON, Flora—theft charge : acquitted, DEC. 5, 7f

CLAYTON, Ivy M. :—

"Triumph of Peace, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658a

CLAYTON, Rev. Ralph :—

"Bible and the Dead, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 559a

"CLEANTE"—on war lords as pacifists (L.), OCT. 16, 10d ; on the Great War : Prof. Deissmann's appeal (L.), Nov. 29, 11e

CLEATOR and Workington Junction Railway Company :—

Shareholders receive offer to purchase stock, Nov. 13, 14d



CLEEVES' Western Valley Anthracite Collieries (Ltd.) :—  
 on anthracite coal—glut and congestion at collieries; refusal to exclude from rationing scheme (l.), Oct. 16, 10c

CLEMENCEAU, M. Georges (France)—visits his nursing home, Nov. 12, 7c; elected honorary member of Académie de Médecine, DEC. 5, 9c  
 Academy—election probable, Nov. 16, 5c; 21, 5c; received into, 22, 7d (l.e.); our Paris correspondent's message, 23, 7c (l.e.)

Birthday :—  
*Eclaircur de Nice*, L'—readers subscribe £250,000 to war national defence bonds in honour, Oct. 5, 5e

Briand, M.—disagreement over Salonika front ended; our Paris correspondent's message, Oct. 3, 7c (l.e.)

Bust (Rodin)—suggested for Paris Municipal Council's President's room, Oct. 30, 5e; presented, Nov. 15, 6c

Elections—statement, Nov. 22, 7c

Germany, North or South—denial of relations with agents of, Nov. 29, 7e

Ghent, University of—degree conferred, DEC. 5, 9c

Leadership—some adverse criticisms, DEC. 19, 7c

London, visit to—arrangements, Nov. 25, 8b; 29, 8a; 30, 8c; arrives; popular welcome, DEC. 2, 9d; 3, 9d; French press comment, 3, 9e; dines with M. Cambon, 2, 9d; received by Queen Mary and Queen Alexandra, 2, 11b; at conferences at 10, Downing-street, 3, 9d; 4, 9d; present at reception at Embassy, 3, 9d; departure arrangements, 4, 9d; leaves, 5, 11d

Leading articles, DEC. 2, 9a; 3, 9d 5, 11a

Max, M.—return: sends telegram of congratulation, Nov. 28, 5c

Metz—hands keys of city to mayor, DEC. 10, 8d

Mulhouse—mayor presents gold medal, DEC. 12, 8c

Paris Hôtel de Ville—proposed tablet in honour, Nov. 11, 7e

Portrait, autograph—for auction at Goldsmith's Company (Regent-street) in aid of French Red Cross, Oct. 21, 5f

Rome—elected member of Academy of St. Luke, DEC. 14, 9c

Statues—to be erected :—  
 Senate proposal, Nov. 13, 7e; to be erected at Roche-sur-Yon, 14, 5e

Vigour—our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Clemenceau's vigour"), DEC. 31, 7d (l.e.)

War, The Great—visits Champagne American front, Oct. 1, 7f; conferences with British and Italian ministers, 11, 8b; inspection of Champagne, Aisne, and Somme fronts; visits Cambrai, 15, 6d; tribute to be engraved upon walls in every Mairie, Nov. 8, 6a (l.e.)

Alsace-Lorraine—tour through, DEC. 9, 8b (and 7c, l.e.); 10, 7c; 12, 8c; 13, 8c

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (message), DEC. 16, 7e

CLEMENCEAU, M. Georges (France) :—  
 War, The Great (continued) :—  
 Armistice—signing: visits President Poincaré, Nov. 12, 7c  
 Terms—attends Allied Conference at Versailles, Nov. 5, 7d

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—sends congratulatory message to, Oct. 16, 8c

Laon—visits, Oct. 23, 5c

Liberated towns and villages—visits; welcomed at Lille, Oct. 21, 9e

Peace Conference—preliminary discussion in Paris, Nov. 18, 8a

Services :—  
 Leading article, DEC. 2, 9b

Parliament—homage in Chamber and Senate, Nov. 13, 7c

Reuoult, M. (s.), Nov. 13, 7e

Société des Geus de Lettres—pass vote of congratulation, Oct. 9, 5e

Strasbourg, visit to, DEC. 13, 8c

*The Times* Berne correspondent's message ("Strasbourg's day of days"), DEC. 14, 7d

Watt, Mr. (Australia)—receives message from, Nov. 21, 5f

at French Embassy, London, on the Great War: Marshal Foch Anglo-French friendship; American intervention, DEC. 3, 9d

in Chamber, on deliverance of Lille, Oct. 19, 7e (l.e.)

in Chamber, on conditions of armistice imposed on Austria; homage to Great Britain, Nov. 6, 7c

in Chamber, on terms of peace; liberation of France, Nov. 13, 7c

in Chamber, on restoration of Alsace-Lorraine, DEC. 12, 8c; 13, 7c

in Chamber, on French policy of Alliances; peace conference: French claims; policy of conversations with President Wilson and Mr. Lloyd George; freedom of the seas, DEC. 31, 8c

in Paris, on Germany's food supply, Nov. 13, 8d

on Italy—aims; French sympathy Eastern frontier (int.), DEC. 21, 7e

CLÉMENTEL, M. (France)  
 Trade, foreign :—  
 Reorganization :—  
 Bill—laid before chamber, Nov. 27, 7e

at Bordeaux, on French Exportation Bank, Oct. 22, 5f (l.e.)

on Syria—future: attitude of French Government (l.), DEC. 11, 7c

on War, The Great—final sacrifices to be made; dawn of victory: message to Conseil-Général of Department of the Loire, Oct. of 8d

CLEMENTS, Sec. Lieut. C. C.—death, Oct. 28, 10c

CLEMINSON, Mr. H. M. :—  
 on shipbuilding (l.), Oct. 14, 6c  
 on shipping, enemy—sequestration (l.), Nov. 4, 4c

CLEMO, Qmr. and Lieut. F. J.—court-martial held, Oct. 28, 10c

CLEMOU, Dr. :—  
 on Serbia—conditions (l. quoted) DEC. 28, 13d

CLEMON, Mr. Arthur :—  
 on labour—early hours in winter (l.), DEC. 30, 9c

- CLERGY Mutual Assurance Society :—  
 London Life Association (Ltd.)—  
 arrangement for management for  
 business of: petition to Court  
 granted, Nov. 30, 2b  
 Meeting, Oct. 30, 11a  
 Dibdin, Sir L. T. (s.), Oct. 30, 11a  
 Report, Oct. 12, 11f
- CLERICAL, Medical, and General Life  
 Assurance Society :—  
 Dividend, Dec. 20, 16c  
 Meeting, Nov. 2, 10d  
 Policies—pre-war practice resumed,  
 Nov. 23, 11e (e.e.)  
 Report, Nov. 2, 11e
- CLEVELAND :—  
 Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE—  
 North Riding
- CLEVELAND Bridge and Engineering Com-  
 pany (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, Dec. 24, 3d  
 Report, Dec. 19, 15d; 23, 14c
- CLIFF, Maj. Grosvenor T.—will, Dec. 16,  
 11d
- CLIFFORD, Mrs. Charles—death, Dec. 5,  
 13b; Requiem Mass: held, 7, 11b
- CLIFFORD, Sir Hugh :—  
 "German Colonies"—noticed (L.S.),  
 Dec. 12, 631c; reviewed (L.S.),  
 26, 650b
- CLIFFORD, Rev. Dr. John :—  
 British Empire Club—entertained at  
 luncheon, Nov. 27, 3c  
 Inge, Dean (s.), Nov. 27, 3c  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 27, 3c  
 Westbourne Park Chapel—celebrates  
 diamond jubilee of ministry :  
 presentation, Oct. 17, 3a  
 Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.—mes-  
 sage of congratulation: text,  
 Oct. 17, 3a  
 at Clapton, on the Great War: Tories  
 conspiring to turn victory into  
 opportunity to strengthen their  
 forces, Dec. 10, 10f  
 on Labour Party programme (s.),  
 Dec. 12, 12c (l.e.)
- CLIFTON College :—  
 Dunn memorial scholarship—founded  
 by Mr. W. J. Leonard, Nov. 18,  
 5b; (Ed.S.), 21, 511d  
 Haig, Sir D.—acknowledges message of  
 congratulation, Nov. 22, 5f
- CLINTON, Lord :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Tithe Bill, Nov. 12, 12b  
 Tithe rent charge, Oct. 16, 12a
- CLINTON, Capt. W. L.—death; story of  
 escape from German camp, Dec. 14, 5c
- CLITHEROE :—  
 Electoral: see under LANCASHIRE
- CLIVE, Mrs. Percy—health, Dec. 11, 11b
- CLOCKS :—  
 Alarm :—  
 Scarcity — *Horological Journal*  
 (statement), Nov. 22, 5f  
 Factory used for shell-fuse making—  
 instance, Nov. 22, 5d  
 Village :—  
 Striking—Sir G. Cave (statement),  
 Nov. 8, 3f
- CLODD, Mr. Edward :—  
 on quotation, pleasures of (l., L.S.),  
 Oct. 31, 525c
- CLONTARF :—  
 Electoral: see under DUBLIN
- CLOSE, Mr. A. :—  
 General election :—  
 Hampshire (Basingstoke division)  
 —adopted as Labour candi-  
 date (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5c; de-  
 feated (El.S.), 30, 4f
- CLOSE, Lieut. Barry S.—killed in action,  
 Nov. 6, 4c
- CLOSE, Evelyn :—  
 "Tide at Night, The"—noticed (L.S.),  
 Oct. 24, 514c
- CLOTHING :—  
 Article ("From khaki to mufti: stan-  
 dard clothing plans"), Nov. 15, 3d  
 P.A. cloth—manufacture and sale:  
 restrictions withdrawn, Dec. 2, 5d  
 Prices—published, Dec. 2, 3b  
 Shell—surplus to be diverted for  
 women's costumes: particulars,  
 Dec. 30, 5d
- CLOUGH, Mr. Robert—biographical  
 (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7a; (El.S.), 30, 6b  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, West Riding (Keighley)  
 —adopted as Coalition  
 Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec.  
 9, 7a; our special correspon-  
 dent's comments, 11, 10d;  
 returned (El.S.), 30, 6b
- CLOUSTON, Mr. J. Storer :—  
 "Man from the Clouds, The"—  
 noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b
- CLUNIES-ROSS, Capt. H. E.—death, Oct.  
 24, 4e
- CLYDE, Mr. James A.—biographical (El.S.).  
 Dec. 9, 4d; (El.S.), 30, 3f  
 General election :—  
 Edinburgh (North)—adopted as  
 Coalition Unionist candidate  
 (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4d; returned  
 (El.S.), 30, 3f
- CLYDE Navigation Trust :—  
 Glasgow harbour—river barrage sug-  
 gestion: discussed (E.S.), Dec.  
 20, 262c
- CLYNES, Mr. J. R.—biographical, Dec. 5,  
 14b; (El.S.), 30, 2f  
 Bread and flour—revision of fixed price:  
 receives deputation, Nov. 1, 3b  
*Daily Mirror* Potato Exhibition—to  
 open, Oct. 16, 5f; opens, 17, 3b  
 Food—coupon books: arrangements  
 for cessation: attitude, Dec. 30, 8d  
 Food Controller—organization of staff:  
 report of committee: letter to  
 correspondent, Dec. 16, 3a  
 Article ("Work of the Food  
 Council"), Dec. 31, 6c  
 Marshall, Sir H. (s.), Nov. 21, 3e  
 Resignation, Nov. 23, 7f; leading  
 article, 23, 7b  
 Consumers' Council discuss,  
 Nov. 29, 5b
- General election :—  
 Manchester (Plattin division)—  
 adopted as Labour candidate.  
 Nov. 26, 4b; address, 30, 10e;  
 prospects, Dec. 4, 10d, f;  
 returned unopposed, 5, 12d,  
 14b; (El.S.), 30, 2f
- Glasgow—to speak on food situation:  
 arrangements, Oct. 1, 5f
- Ireland—food conditions: to visit  
 Dublin to study, Oct. 9, 3a;  
 arrangements, 12, 3a
- National Liberal Club—to be guest  
 at luncheon, Oct. 29, 13e
- Potatoes—prices: receives deputa-  
 tion of growers, Nov. 9, 3c
- War, The Great :—  
 Peace :—  
 Conference—appointment as  
 British representative, Dec.  
 11, 9d; Mr. W. Connell  
 (statement), 11, 12b  
 International Labour and  
 Socialist conference—ap-  
 pointed delegate, Dec. 19, 9d

## CLYNES, Mr. J. R. (continued):—

- at Canning Town, on Food Controller Mr. John Hodge's relations with Treasury; general election; strong Labour Party; rich to pay for the War, DEC. 6, 10d
- at East Ham, on Labour's withdrawal from Ministry, DEC. 14, 12c (l.e.)
- at Food Ministry, on Consumers' Council; Food Controller, Nov. 29, 5b
- at Glasgow, on prices of milk and margarine; Allied food supplies, OCT. 4, 3a
- at Harrow, on Labour representation in Ministry, Nov. 11, 5b
- at Hull, on food difficulties; Mr. Lloyd George's first manifesto; larger Labour Party; taxation of wealth; social reform; abolition of conscription, DEC. 11, 12b
- at Lambeth Baths, on food problem; favouritism by shopkeepers, OCT. 28, 3e
- at Llandudno, on Allied control of food supplies, OCT. 12, 3a
- at Manchester, on duty of labour, Nov. 19, 8e; on powerful Labour Party: its value to State, 26, 8b (l.e.); on labour: spirit of unrest; general election; social reform; soldiers' vote, DEC. 9, 12c
- at Memorial Hall, on newspapers and war service, OCT. 17, 3b
- at National Liberal Club, on labour and capital after the War, OCT. 31, 3d
- at Nottingham, on labour movement: not to accept office in new Ministry; resignation as Food Controller; League of Nations; ex-Kaiser, Nov. 23, 7f, 8b; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 23, 7f
- at Nottingham (West), on his attendance at peace conference; nationalization; conscription; Labour Party, DEC. 13, 12a
- at Royal Albert Hall, on Labour Party: withdrawal from Coalition Government; general election; peace conference; attitude of Independent Labour Party executive, Nov. 15, 8a
- in Parliament, on:—
  - Food Ministry—administration, Nov. 14, 10d
- on bread—price (l. quoted), OCT. 30, 3d
- on cheese—extra ration for heavy workers (l.), Nov. 2, 3d
- on food:—
  - Economy—letter to local food committees, DEC. 9, 3d
  - Local committees—work: letter of thanks, OCT. 7, 3c
  - Prices—profiteering: strikes as protest (l.), OCT. 7, 3b
  - Rationing—thanks to traders: message read at meeting of National Chamber of Trade, OCT. 4, 3a; cooperation of women (tribute), DEC. 21, 5c
- on seamen, services of (l. quoted), OCT. 18, 3a

## COAL and coalmining:—

## Anthracite:—

- Army: see under ARMY
- Experiments—results, Nov. 26, 3b
- Glut and congestion at collieries:—
  - Correspondence, OCT. 16, 10c

## COAL and coalmining:—

## Anthracite (continued):—

- Substitution of two tons for one ton of household — concession: Controller issues order, Nov. 26, 3b; Controller issues explanation, DEC. 12, 5e

## Carbonization:—

## Reactions:—

- Article ("The reactions of carbonization: phenomena of the retort," E.S.), 205a

## Consumption:—

## Economy:—

- Camps, military — particulars, OCT. 23, 3c
- Coal Controller—issues warning, Nov. 12, 5a; (statement), 19, 3c
- Correspondence (E.S.), DEC. 20, 258c
- Domestic (art., "Domestic fuel saving: the road to efficiency," E.S.), Nov. 15, 229a
- Munition works—hints for, OCT. 1, 5b
- Palaces, Royal—plan (art., "The coal crisis: economy in Royal palaces"), OCT. 19, 3c
- Smith, Mr. H. T. (s.), OCT. 10, 3b

## Waste:—

## Industrial undertakings, in:—

- Article ("Industrial fuel saving," E.S.), OCT. 18, 204c
- Wilson, Mr. D. (s.), OCT. 14, 5a
- Mappin, Mr. G. E. (l., T.S.), Nov. 4, 203c

## Explosives—permitted: added to list, DEC. 5, 2d

## Export:—

## Denmark:—

- Scotland, from:—
  - Stoppage, DEC. 5, 9e

## Netherlands, to:—

- Licences — applications: official statement, Nov. 18, 5e; controller (statement), 19, 3e

## Gas—equivalent for ton of: Mr. Goodrich (statement), OCT. 10, 3b

## Output:—

- Increased—prospects, DEC. 13, 5e
- Labour: see, under LABOUR—Coalmining

## Nottinghamshire, North:—

- New coalfield—scheme for exploiting "The Dukeries" (T.S.), Nov. 4, 188b

## Shortage:—

- Armistice holidays—result, Nov. 23, 4d
- Coal Controller—issues statistics for first 40 weeks of year, DEC. 4, 5c
- Good, Mr. E. T. (l., T.S.), OCT. 7, 175a

## Parliament — question, OCT. 29, 10b

## Special article ("Coal production: vital influence on trade problems," T.S.), OCT. 7, 150c

## Statistics—1913-1917, OCT. 23, 3c; for 1917, 27, 3b

## 1917-18—January to September compared: table, OCT. 24, 3a

## Pulverised coal—application for metallurgical and general industrial purposes:—

## Harvey, Mr. L. C.—investigations in United States of America: particulars, OCT. 24, 3a

## Quality:—

- Brownlie, Mr. D. (l., E.S.), OCT. 18, 221f



## COAL and coalmining (continued) :—

## Rationing :—

## Household :—

Application forms—need to send in, OCT. 16, 10e; last day for, Nov. 4, 5d; statement issued by Coal Control Office, DEC. 3, 5d

Schools—requisition forms necessary, OCT. 2, 5b; (Ed.S.), 3, 422b

Board of Education (circular, Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458a

Exemption of day schools :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422b

Maximum fixed—Coal Controller's decision, OCT. 23, 3c

Parliament—question (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482b

Stanley, Sir A. (statement), OCT. 18, 3b; (Ed.S.), 24, 458a

## Registration :—

Small consumers—Coal Controller's decision, OCT. 18, 3b; method, Nov. 4, 5d

## Sale :—

Shipment, for—revised directions issued by Coal Controller, OCT. 28, 3d

Special article ("The romance of coal"), OCT. 2, 11d

## Supplies :—

Allied chemists, for :—

Louis, Prof. H. (s.), Nov. 5, 3e

Christmas—Controller issues order, DEC. 18, 5d

Conservatism :—

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 3, 5a

Germany, from—suggested :—

Correspondence, Nov. 7, 4c

Geen, Mr. G. (l.), Nov. 6, 8c

Gas companies, for :—

Calthrop, Sir G. (s.), OCT. 19, 3c

Hoarding :—

Calthrop, Sir G. (s.), OCT. 14, 5a

Household :—

Distribution :—

Order (1917) :—

Infringement—prosecution, OCT. 10, 3b

Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8c

Shortage :—

Army stocks—suggested plan to meet civilian shortage, DEC. 24, 6c

Calthrop, Sir G. (s.), OCT. 7, 3d; 8, 5c; 12, 3d; 14, 5a; 21, 5c

Advertising campaign—explanation (T.S.), Nov. 4, 191d

Casmev, Mr. W. H. (l., E.S.), OCT. 18, 221a

Profits tax, excess—effect (F.N.), OCT. 29, 11a

Special article ("Factors of the coal crisis," T.S.), Nov. 4, 189a

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 7, 3d; 14, 5a; 21, 5c

Stocks :—

Household :—

False declarations in ration forms—Coal Controller's statement, 10, 3b

Trade :—

Contract :—

Commission :—

Law case, Nov. 26, 2b; (T.S.), DEC. 2, 219b

"COAL exporter"—on coal from Germany (l.), Nov. 7, 4e; DEC. 16, 9c

COALVILLE Working Men's Co-operative Society :—

Elms Farm (Thringstone)—purchased, DEC. 24, 3f

COANDA, Gen. (Rumania)—invited to form Ministry, Nov. 11, 7d; appointed Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs, DEC. 5, 9c

Pashitch, M.—telegraphs expression of Rumania's joy at being at side of her Allies, DEC. 6, 7e

COATBRIDGE :—

Electoral : see under LANARKSHIRE

COATES, Maj. Sir Edward F.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14a; (El.S.), 30, 1c

General election :—

Lewisham (West)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14a; (El.S.), 30, 1c

COATS, Lieut. Eric R.—will, OCT. 31, 9e

COATS, Sir Stuart—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; (El.S.), 30, 5f

General election :—

Surrey (Eastern division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; returned (El.S.), 30, 5f

COATS (J. and P.) (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 14, 12c; DEC. 5, 19c

COBA, Rafael (Spain)—theft from Prado Museum, Madrid, OCT. 1, 7e

COBB, The :—

Special article ("On the Cobb: peace at Lyme Regis"), Nov. 26, 9e

COBB, Sir Cyril S.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1b; (El.S.), 30, 1b

General election :—

Fulham (West division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1b

at London County Council, on Education Act, Nov. 13, 5c; (Ed.S.), 14, 499b; on teaching profession, DEC. 18, 3c

on children—voluntary care committee work (l.), DEC. 6, 12c

COBB, Prof. J. W. :—

at Glasgow, on decomposition of hydrocarbons (E.S.), OCT. 18, 205a

COBB, Mr. Thomas :—

"Captain Marraday's Marriage"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b

COBB, Capt. W. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2c

COBBOLD, Mrs.—death, DEC. 6, 11c

COBBY, Capt. A. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 4, 13b

COBLENZ :—

Occupation—our Coblenz correspondent's message, DEC. 12, 8c

COBOR, Dr. (Germany)—to be appointed to charge of Hungarian news bureau in Switzerland, Nov. 4, 10e

COCAINE : see under DRUGS

COCCIDIOSIS : see under RABBITS—Disease

COCHIN, M. Denys :—

"Louis Philippe"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 503a

COCHRANE, Adm. : see DUNDONALD, 10th Lord

COCHRANE, Lieut.-Cdr. Archibald D.—received by King : invested with insignia of D.S.O., OCT. 21, 11c

COCHRANE, Mr. O. A. :—

South Shields—resigns Parliamentary representation, OCT. 16, 8e

COCHRANE, Mr. Philip (Phil Ray)—death, DEC. 10, 5d

COCKBURN, Edward—thrift charge, Nov. 21, 3c

- COCKERILL, Bgdr.-Gen. George K.—  
biographical, DEC. 5, 14c; (El.S.),  
30, 5f; to represent War Office on  
German crimes inquiry committee,  
Nov. 8, 7e  
General election :—  
Surrey (Reigate division)—adopted  
as Coalition Unionist candidate,  
Nov. 14, 3c; 26, 4e; returned  
unopposed, DEC. 5, 14c; (El.S.),  
30, 5f
- COCKHILL, Capt. J. B.—awarded D.S.O. :  
particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- COCKIN, Dr. Reginald D.—death, DEC. 12,  
11b; (Ed.S.), 19, 552c
- COCKSHUTT Plow Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 21, 14e
- COCOA :—  
Powder :—  
Price :—  
Order—new, OCT. 23, 3d  
Prices :—  
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173c;  
Nov. 4, 200d; DEC. 2, 225b
- COCOA bean shell :—  
Requisition order, Nov. 7, 3b
- CODET, M. Louis :—  
"César Capéran, ou la Tradition"—  
reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 653c
- COUDIER, Marcelle E.—death, DEC. 3, 5f
- CODRINGTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alfred—  
transferred from Suffolk Regiment to  
Coldstream Guards, Nov. 2, 9a
- CODRINGTON, Mr. Thomas :—  
"Roman Roads in Britain"—noticed  
(L.S.), OCT. 10, 487b
- COELHO, Senor Baptista (Portugal)—  
appointed Minister of Colonies, DEC. 24,  
5c
- COFFEE :—  
Prices :—  
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173c;  
Nov. 4, 200d; DEC. 2, 225b
- Raw :—  
Returns—Food Controller's Order,  
Nov. 23, 4c
- COGAN, Mr. D. J.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 8b  
General election :—  
Wicklow (East)—adopted as Nation-  
alist candidate, Nov. 28, 8a;  
defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7c
- COGHLAN, Lady :—  
Queen Alexandra's Field Force  
Fund—bridge tournament in aid;  
arrangements, 21, 9b
- COGHLAN, Miss Marjorie—horse riding  
accident, Nov. 25, 11d; death, 27, 11b;  
inquest, 29, 5c; Queen sends sym-  
pathy, 29, 11b
- COGHLAN, Sir Timothy A. :—  
"Labour and Industry in Australia"  
—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631a
- COHEENY (?), Flying Officer (U.S.A.)—  
executed by German Soldiers' Council  
near Stralsund, DEC. 19, 8b
- COHEN, Herr (Germany) :—  
at Berlin congress of Workers' and  
Soldiers' Councils, on elections to  
National Assembly; prospects of  
inflecting England with revolution,  
DEC. 30, 7f
- COHEN, Mr. G. A.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 1f  
General election :—  
Stepney (Whitechapel and St.  
George's division)—adopted as  
Coalition Unionist candidate,  
Nov. 20, 10e; defeated (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 1d
- COHEN, Harry— theft charge, DEC. 27,  
3c
- COHEN, Mrs. Herbert :—  
at Lyceum Club, on drama, Nov. 5, 3d  
(l.e.)
- COHEN, Maj. J. B. Brunel—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; (El.S.), 30, 2e  
General election :—  
Liverpool (Fairfield division)—  
adopted as Unionist candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; returned  
(El.S.), 30, 2c
- COHEN, Dr. Marcus W.—giving false  
medical certificate charge, Nov. 23, 4d;  
27, 5b
- COHEN, Nathan—book stealing charge,  
OCT. 23, 3f
- COHEN, Samuel—possessing forged Army  
discharge certificate charge, DEC. 27,  
3f
- COHN, Dr. Oskar (Germany)—appointed  
assistant secretary at State Depart-  
ment of Justice, Nov. 18, 8c  
Revolution—receives Bolshevik funds  
for promotion: M. Yoffe (tel.),  
DEC. 21, 7b  
in Reichstag, on the Great War: con-  
duct: responsibility for German  
situation; militarists' evasions;  
denounces the Kaiser, OCT. 29, 8c
- COIFFARD, Lieut. (France)—dies of wounds,  
Nov. 2, 5e
- COIMBRA :—  
Revolution: see under PORTUGAL—  
Revolution
- COINAGE :—  
Decimal :—  
Bill—published, Nov. 22, 14a  
Articles ("The case for a  
decimal coinage," Ed.S.);  
V. ("Facility of computa-  
tion"), OCT. 3, 421a; VI.  
("Conclusion"), 10, 437d  
Hammond, Mr. H. H. (l., Ed.S.),  
OCT. 17, 448b  
Haygarth, Mr. R. N. (l., Ed.S.), OCT.  
24, 460b  
Leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 10,  
435c  
London, Corporation of—resolution:  
proposed, Nov. 13, 5a; (Ed.S.),  
14, 494d  
Wood, Mr. C. F. (s.), Nov. 1, 12c
- COINS :—  
Gold :—  
James I. crown piece—unearthed in  
Hackney allotment, OCT. 15,  
3f
- Sales :—  
British Red Cross, for benefit of—  
offer of valuation by Mr. W. H.  
Taffs, DEC. 4, 11e  
by Messrs. Glendining, OCT. 23, 3f;  
24, 3f  
of Mr. B. Roth's collection, OCT. 18,  
3f  
of late Mr. H. W. Thorburn's collec-  
tion, Nov. 30, 5f
- COKAYNE, Sir Brien :—  
War Bonds dividends, reinvestment of  
—letter to subscribers: text, OCT.  
2, 5b
- COKE :—  
Gas :—  
Prices :—  
Order :—  
Coal Controller—issues order,  
OCT. 5, 3d
- Ovens :—  
Colquhoun, Mr. W. (p., E.S.), Nov.  
15, 244c  
Prices—fixed: new order, OCT. 4, 3d
- COKE, Lieut.-Cdr. A. L. H. D.—awarded  
D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 30, 3b

## COLCHESTER :—

## Education :—

## Committee :—

Chairman (Mr. Wilson Marriage)  
—receives honorary freedom  
of Colchester (Ed.S.), Nov.  
28, 523*b*

Meetings (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 427*b* ;  
31, 475*a*

Report, annual (Ed.S.), Oct. 10,  
439*c*

Schools, elementary — closing  
owing to influenza : discussed  
(Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 566*d*

Electoral : see under ESSEX

COLCHESTER, Bp. of : see WHITCOMBE, Rt.  
Rev. R. H.

COLCHESTER Brewing Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Oct. 14, 12*b*

COLCLOUGH, Sgt.-Maj.—reported prisoner  
of war, Oct. 21, 5*f*

## COLD storage :—

## Meat, for :—

Astor, Maj. (statement), Oct. 24, 3*c*

COLE, Mr. E. W. (Australia)—death, Dec.  
27, 5*e*

COLE, Mr. G. H. D. :—

"Labour in the Commonwealth"—  
noticed (L.S.), Dec. 19, 647*a*

COLE, Mr. J. L. (Canada) :—

Grouard by-election — returned un-  
opposed, Oct. 18, 5*e*

COLE, Mr. Seymour :—

Warren Towers (Newmarket)—sold,  
Nov. 5, 3*f*

COLE, Sophie :—

"Gate of Opportunity, The"—  
noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541*b*

COLEFAX, Mr. Henry A. — appointed  
Solicitor General for Durham, Oct. 12, 2*c*

COLEMAN, Mr. D. C. (Canada)—appointed  
vice-president of Canadian Pacific  
Railway west of Port Arthur, Oct. 18, 5*e*

COLEMAN, Richard—death, Dec. 14, 5*d* ;  
Dublin Corporation passes resolution  
of sympathy, 17, 10*c*

COLERIDGE, Lord—elected treasurer of  
Hon. Society of Middle Temple, Nov.  
25, 5*c*

at Southwark, on Marshal Foch's  
supreme victory, Dec. 16, 5*c* (l.e.)

COLERIDGE, Lieut. Colin T.—killed in  
action, Oct. 22, 4*e*

COLERIDGE, Brig.-Gen. J. F. S. D.—  
awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars,  
Dec. 3, 4*b*

COLES, Mr. P. W. :—

## General election :—

Stockton-on-Tees — adopted as  
Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4*e*

COLES, Mr. Sam—death, Dec. 24, 3*e*

COLES, Gunner Thomas R. —passing  
counterfeit notes charge, Dec. 23, 2*d*

COLFOX, Maj. William P.—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 5*b* ; (El.S.), 30, 4*d*

## General election :—

Dorset (North)—adopted as Coali-  
tion Unionist candidate, Nov.  
28, 8*a* ; returned (El.S.), Dec.  
30, 4*d*

COLIVET, Mr. Michael P. :—

## General election :—

Limerick City—adopted as Sinn  
Fein candidate, Nov. 23, 8*c* ;  
27, 10*c* ; returned unopposed,  
Dec. 5, 14*e* ; (El.S.), 30, 7*b*

COLLARD, Mr. John C.—will, Nov. 25, 11*d*

## COLLEGE Green :—

Electoral : see under DUBLIN

## COLLEGE of Greyhounds :—

Yeatman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. H. W. (l.).

Dec. 12, 11*c*

## COLLEGE of Nursing :—

## Endowment :—

Nation's Fund for Nurses for—  
launched (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 470*b*

COLLER, Capt. Charles M.—killed in action,  
Oct. 26, 2*d*

COLLEY, Sgt. Harold J.—awarded V.C.,  
Oct. 23, 4*c*

COLLIE, Sir John :—

at Claridge's Hotel, on restorative  
treatment for disabled, Oct. 10,  
9*c*

COLLIER, Lieut.-Col. B. W.—awarded  
D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3, 4*c*

COLLIER, Louis B.—breach of Aliens  
Restriction Order charge, Nov. 16, 3*f*

COLLIER, Mr. Robert J. (U.S.A.)—death,  
Nov. 11, 7*c*

COLLIN, Prof. (Norway)—suggests Marshal  
Foch as recipient of Nobel peace prize,  
Dec. 10, 7*f*

on seas, freedom of the (art. quoted),  
Dec. 10, 9*d*

COLLINGS, Mr. John—will, Nov. 13, 11*e*

COLLINGS, Lieut. William N.—killed in  
action, Nov. 18, 2*c*

COLLINS—libel action, Oct. 19, 2*a*

COLLINS, Arthur—awarded Royal Humane  
Society's certificate, Nov. 1, 3*f*

COLLINS, Mr. Arthur :—

O.P. Club — complimentary dinner  
to commemorate 21 years'   
management of Drury Lane  
Theatre, Oct. 7, 5*d*

COLLINS, Mr. Cornelius :—

## General election :—

Limerick (West) — adopted as  
Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27,  
10*c* ; returned unopposed,  
Dec. 5, 14*e* ; (El.S.), 30, 7*d*

COLLINS, Mr. Ernest F. :—

on Chiswick register (l.), Dec. 19, 10*d*

COLLINS, Dr. Frank — resigns as acting  
coroner for Metropolitan Essex, Dec.  
16, 5*f*

COLLINS, Mrs. Godfrey — health, Nov. 1,  
9*d*

COLLINS, Col. Godfrey P.—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 4*e* ; (El.S.), 3*c*, 4*a*

## General election :—

Greenock — adopted as Liberal  
candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4*e* ;  
returned (El.S.), 30, 4*a*

COLLINS, Mr. H. A. :—

## General election :—

St. George's, Hanover-square —  
instructions to women electors  
(l. quoted), Dec. 12, 10*c* (e.e.)

COLLINS, Pte. Harold J. (U.S.A.)—inquest,  
Oct. 16, 5*d* (l.e.)

COLLINS, Mr. Michael—biographical, Dec.  
5, 12*c*

## General election :—

Cork County (South) — adopted  
as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov.  
27, 10*c* ; returned unopposed,  
Dec. 5, 14*e* ; (El.S.), 30, 7*b*

COLLINS, Mr. R. M. :—

on British prisoners of war (l.), Oct.  
14, 4*c*

COLLINS, Walter T.—fraudulent railway  
travelling charge, Dec. 16, 5*e*

COLLINS, Sir William J. :—

## General election :—

Derby — withdraws candidature,  
Nov. 22, 10*b*

at St. James's Palace, on League of  
Mercy, Dec. 18, 6*c*

in Parliament, on :—

Housing Bill, Oct. 29, 10*c*

on drugs — international control  
(l.), Dec. 24, 7*c*



- COLLINSHAW, Col. Raymond (Canada) — proposed flight across Atlantic, DEC. 30, 8e
- COLLIS, Mr. E. L. — appointed member of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, DEC. 20, 8e
- COLLISSON, Rev. Dr. — appointed hon. life governor of Royal Surgical Aid Society, Nov. 5, 3f
- COLMAR :—  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- COLMER, Mr. Joseph G. — appointed Lieutenant of City of London, Nov. 7, 9b
- COLNE :—  
Education :—  
Committee :—  
Constitution — representation of teachers (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535b
- COLNE Valley :—  
Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE — West Riding
- COLOGNE :—  
British entry, before — our special correspondent's message, DEC. 13, 7c  
Fire: see under GERMANY—Fires  
Food: see under GERMANY—Food  
Kaiser's statue—dressed by crowd, Nov. 8, 8b  
Revolutionary movement: see under GERMANY—Revolution  
Riots—particulars, DEC. 6, 8b  
Time, local—set back one hour, DEC. 11, 7c (l.e.); 12, 7e  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- COLOGNE, Archbp. of: see HARTMANN, Cardinal
- COLOMB, Cdr. :—  
Munitions, Ministry of :—  
Dismissal :—  
Parliament — questions, OCT. 23, 10b
- COLOMB, Col. F. C.—death, OCT. 19, 9d
- COLOMBIA :—  
Coal :—  
Bituminous :—  
Buenaventura, deposits at :—  
Anglo-American Company formed to take over, OCT. 22, 5f
- Finance :—  
Debt, external — remittance for service, Nov. 18, 12b  
Bonds — redemption: announcement, OCT. 1, 12a; Nov. 1, 12a
- United States of America, relations with :—  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 13, 7f  
Treaty of friendship and adjustment :—  
Ratification :—  
Wilson, Mr. W. — message to Congress, DEC. 4, 6b
- COLOMBIAN Mining and Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, OCT. 17, 12a
- COLOMBIAN National Railway Company :—  
Meeting, DEC. 5, 17b
- COLOMBIAN Northern Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 20, 15c
- COLOMBIA Railways and Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 21, 14e
- COLOMBO :—  
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
- COLOMILAS, M. (Greece) :—  
Peace congress — appointed delegate, DEC. 7, 9c
- "COLONEL" :—  
on War graves — uniform headstones (l.), Nov. 29, 4c
- COLONIAL Bank (Ltd.) :—  
Amalgamation :—  
Wood, Mr. C. F. (statement), Nov. 1, 13a; (F.N.), 2, 10c  
Dividend, OCT. 19, 12d  
Meeting, Nov. 1, 12e
- COLONIAL Bank of Australasia :—  
National Bank of Australasia—amalgamation: scheme confirmed, OCT. 18, 11a; arrangements, Nov. 1, 12a
- COLONIAL Combing Company (Ltd.) :—  
Fire: see under FIRES—Keighley
- COLONIAL Intelligence League :—  
Women Workers' Oversea Corps: see that title
- COLONIES :—  
Crown Agents :—  
Appointments, Nov. 6, 3c  
Imperial relations: see IMPERIAL relations  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- COLONNA, Prince (Italy) — message to British people, Nov. 19, 5e; appointed Vice-President of Senate, 19, 5e; at Trieste: reception by local authorities: visits Gorizia, DEC. 16, 7a (l.e.)  
Bath, invitation to—sends letter regretting inability to accept, OCT. 4, 9b
- COLORADO and Southern Railroad Company :—  
Dividend, DEC. 14, 14a (l.e.)
- COLORADO Nitrate Company :—  
Dividend, Nov. 19, 12c
- Liverpool Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—  
fusion: conditional agreement signed, OCT. 22, 11a; particulars, Nov. 19, 12c  
Report, Nov. 20, 10f
- COLOURS :—  
Manufacture :—  
Bury (Lancashire) — scheme: new (T.S.), DEC. 2, 221c
- COLQUHOUN, Capt. Philip H. L. C. — killed in action, OCT. 2, 3b
- COLQUHOUN, Mr. W. :—  
at Midland Institute of Mining, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers, on coke ovens—economic considerations (E.S.), Nov. 15, 244c
- COLQUHOUN Club :—  
Dinner—given, DEC. 12, 4f
- COLSTON, Capt. Charles S.—death, DEC. 2, 2b
- COLT, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- COLTHURST, Miss Bowen—starts farm for training of women in agriculture, OCT. 26, 9f
- COLUMBIA River Shipbuilding Corporation—particulars, Nov. 4, 6b
- COLUMBUS, Christopher :—  
Anniversary :—  
Victor Emmanuel, King—message to Mr. W. Wilson, OCT. 15, 5e  
Wilson, Mr. W.—to lay wreath on pedestal of statue at Genoa, DEC. 31, 7c
- COLVER, Capt. E. de W. S. :—  
"High Explosives"—reviewed (E.S.), OCT. 18, 222a

COLVER, Mr. W. B. (U.S.A.) :—  
at Cleveland, on foreign trade, Nov.  
26, 5*d*

COLVILLE, Rev. H. C. A. :—  
"Thomas William Harvey, Prophet  
and Priest" — noticed (L.S.),  
DEC. 26, 658*a*

COLVIN, Brig.-Gen. G. L.—mentioned in  
Lord Cavan's dispatch, DEC. 5, 8*c*

COLVIN, Brig.-Gen. Richard B.—bio-  
graphical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*; (E.L.S.),  
30, 4*c*

General election :—  
Essex (Epping division)—adopted  
as Unionist Coalition candidate,  
Nov. 23, 8*c*; returned (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 30, 4*c*

COLWYN, Lord :—  
British Cellulose and Chemical  
Manufacturing Company (Ltd.)  
—appointed member of com-  
mittee of inquiry, OCT. 19, 3*c*

COMBE, Lieut.-Col. H.—awarded bar to  
D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2*c*

COMBE, Maj. H. C. S.—awarded D.S.O. :  
particulars, Nov. 8, 2*c*

COMBE, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth :—  
Memorial tablet in Garrison Church  
(Woolwich) — unveiled, OCT. 22,  
9*c*

COMITÉ d'Etudes du Canal Paris-Dieppe :—  
Meeting — arrangements (T.S.), OCT.  
7, 156*c*; held (T.S.), Nov. 4, 184*c*

"COMMANDANT of an auxiliary military  
hospital" — on institutions for dis-  
abled soldiers (L.), Nov. 21, 9*c*

COMMERCE : see TRADE

COMMERCIAL attachés :—  
Examinations for new posts :—  
Deakin, Mr. F. B. (L.), Nov. 12, 11*b*

COMMERCIAL Banking Company of  
Sydney (Ltd.) :—  
Report, OCT. 10, 12*c*

COMMERCIAL Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—  
Profits and deposits—table (F.N.),  
OCT. 18, 11*a*

Report, OCT. 9, 12*d*

COMMERCIAL Bank of London (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 18, 15*f*

COMMERCIAL Bank of Scotland (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 11, 13*c*; (F.N.), 12,  
14*b*

COMMERCIAL Bank of Spanish-America  
(Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 12, 16*a*

Report (F.N.), DEC. 4, 14*b*

COMMERCIAL Gas Company :—  
Gas :—  
Price—increased, OCT. 1, 5*f*

COMMERCIAL Motor Users Association :—  
Christmas deliveries, petrol for—  
notification to Board of Trade,  
Nov. 21, 3*a*

COMMERCIAL Travellers' School : see  
ROYAL Commercial Travellers' School

COMMERCIAL Union Assurance Company  
(Ltd.) :—  
Director—elected, DEC. 6, 15*c*

Dividend, OCT. 2, 13*f*

Edinburgh Life Assurance Company  
—acquirement of (F.N.), Nov.  
30, 12*a*

COMMITTEE of Home of Rest (Victoria  
Park)—removed from War Charities  
register, OCT. 28, 3*f*

COMMITTEE on Production : see under  
LABOUR—Disputes

COMMONWEALTH Bank of Australia :—  
Report (F.N.), DEC. 4, 14*b*

COMPAGNIE Générale Transaérienne  
(Paris) :—  
Air service—particulars, Nov. 15, 6*e*

## COMPANIES :—

Aliens, enemy—holdings of shares :—  
Cannon-street Hotel—protest meet-  
ing held, OCT. 5, 3*c*

Bonus share schemes—(F.N.), OCT. 8,  
12*a*

Capital—reduction by special reso-  
lution : law case (T.S.), DEC. 2,  
219*a*

Directors :—  
Act :—  
Particulars—form : sending to  
Registrar : *Gazette* notice,  
Nov. 13, 13*c*

Dividend :—  
Counterfoil—reform (F.N.), DEC.  
23, 13*a*

Standard — tabular statement  
(F.N.), DEC. 30, 11*b*

Enemy controlled : see under WAR,  
The Great—Great Britain

Foreign :—  
Prosecution—failing to supply full  
particulars, DEC. 13, 2*d*

Issues, new : see under STOCKS and  
shares

Law :—  
Amendment :—  
Committee :—  
Report :—  
Article ("Notes on commer-  
cial law," (T.S.), OCT. 7,  
167*b*

Registration of Business Names  
Acts :—  
Contravention :—  
Prosecutions, Nov. 19, 2*b*

COMPONENTS (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 18, 13*f*

Report, DEC. 10, 15*a*; 14, 14*c*

COMPSTON, Rev. H. F. B. :—  
"Thomas Coram"—noticed (E.L.S.),  
Nov. 7, 479*b*; (L.S.), 7, 541*a*

COMPSTON, Mr. J. A.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 1*f*

General election :—  
Wandsworth (Streatham division)—  
adopted as Liberal candidate  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*f*; defeated  
(E.L.S.), 30, 1*e*

COMPSTON, Sec. Lieut. John M.—killed in  
action, OCT. 17, 9*d*; 22, 4*e*

COMPTON, Mr. J. :—  
General election :—  
Wiltshire (Swindon division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*e*; defeated  
(E.L.S.), 30, 6*a*

COMPTON-RICKETT, Mr. Arthur :—  
"History of English Literature, A"—  
noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541*d*

COMPTON-RICKETT, Sir Joseph C.—bio-  
graphical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7*a*; (E.L.S.),  
30, 6*c*

General election :—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Pontefract)  
—adopted as Coalition Liberal  
candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7*a*;  
returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6*c*

COMPTON-VYNER, Lady Alwyne :—  
Estates (Lincolnshire)—offered at  
auction, Nov. 16, 3*b*, (L.C.)

COMRADES of the Great War :—  
Grand Fleet—message of congratu-  
lation : Sir D. Beatty's reply,  
Nov. 13, 5*a*

Hughes, Mr. W. M.—becomes patron,  
Nov. 5, 3*c*

Mercers' Company—grant, DEC. 13, 4*f*

Monmouth division :—  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—accepts vice-  
presidency, OCT. 17, 3*f*

**COMRADES of the Great War (continued):**—  
South American Club (Warwick-square)—  
—opening: arrangements, OCT. 9,  
2*b*

Women's section—formed, DEC. 2, 3*d*  
"COMRADES of the mist":—  
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (s.), DEC. 18, 9*c*  
COMYNS-CARR, Mr. A. S.—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*e*

General election:—

St. Pancras (South-West division)—  
adopted as Liberal candidate  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*e*; addresses  
congregation at Whitefield's Tab-  
ernacle on his political views, 9,  
10*f*; candidature: our special  
correspondent's comments, 10,  
10*d*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1*d*

**CONCORDIA:—**

Water and sewerage works—construc-  
tion: contract (E.S.), OCT. 18, 206*d*

**CONCRETE:—**

Mixer, chain-spade:—

Winget (Ltd.), Messrs.—pamphlet:  
issued (E.S.), DEC. 20, 260*d*

Research:—

Searles-Wood, Mr. H. D. (add., E.S.),  
DEC. 20, 257*b*

Ships: see under SHIPPING

**CONCRETE Institute:—**

Meeting (E.S.), DEC. 20, 257*b*

**CONCRETE Seacraft (Ltd.):—**

Shipyard (Fiddler's Ferry)—described  
(E.S.), DEC. 20, 252*d*

**CONDELL, Mr. C. F.**—appointed commis-  
sioner of Montserrat, OCT. 29, 5*e* (l.e.)

**CONDON, Mr. Thomas J.**—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*b*

General election:—

Tipperary (East)—adopted as Na-  
tionalist candidate, NOV. 28, 8*a*;  
defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7*e*

**CONFECTIONERY:—**

Sales:—

Theatres, at—restriction: Food Con-  
troller's decision, OCT. 18, 3*a*;  
order issued, 26, 3*c*; operation  
postponed, 31, 3*b*

Supplies:—

Shortage:—

Parliament—question, NOV. 1, 3*b*

**CONGREGATIONAL Churches:—**

Pastoral changes, OCT. 3, 5*b*; 24, 2*c*;  
NOV. 1, 3*d*; 12, 5*b*; 14, 9*b*; DEC.  
5, 13*c*; 12, 5*c*; 19, 3*d*; 28, 11*d*

**CONGREGATIONAL Union of England and  
Wales:—**

Council at Wolverhampton—ar-  
rangements, OCT. 29, 9*e*

**CONGREVE, Rev. George:—**

"Treasures of Hope for the Evening  
of Life"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19,  
647*c*

**CONGREVE-PRIDGEON, Rev. A.**—death,  
DEC. 16, 11*e*

**CONLEY, Mr. Andrew**—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 5*c*

General election:—

Essex (Colchester division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*; defeated  
(E.L.S.), 30, 4*e*

**CONNAUGHT, Duke of:—**

Archbishops' Western Canada Fund—  
contribution, NOV. 4, 6*f*

Australia House—visits, NOV. 9, 9*a*

Bagshot Park—entertains members of  
forestry societies, OCT. 31, 3*b*

Boyd-Carpenter, Rt. Rev. W.—repre-  
sented at funeral, OCT. 31, 9*b*

Canadian Training School (Bexhill)—  
visits, NOV. 21, 8*c*

**CONNAUGHT, Duke of (continued):—**

Cardigan House Club—distributes gifts  
from Christmas tree, DEC. 21,  
5*c*

Chevrons Club—to attend meeting at  
Mansion House, OCT. 28, 3*a*

Clergy, poor London—appeal: sends  
donation, DEC. 31, 8*b*

Croydon—opens canteen at Messrs.  
Gillett and Johnston's factory;  
presented with shell-fuse by oldest  
employee, NOV. 22, 5*d*

Falmouth, Lord—attends memorial  
service, OCT. 7, 11*b*

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—welcomes  
on arrival in London, DEC. 20,  
10*b*

King George's Fund for Sailors—  
sends telegram of thanks to  
Egypt for contribution, OCT. 23,  
9*e*

Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation—  
to preside at meeting, NOV. 20,  
9*b*; presides, 28, 3*b*

St. John of Jerusalem in England,  
Order of—to attend service in  
Priory Church, NOV. 21, 9*b*;  
28, 9*b*; attends, 27, 3*c*

Silver-badge men—present at review  
in Hyde Park, NOV. 25, 9*e*

War, The Great—presents at Wellin-  
ton Barracks posthumous awards  
to relatives of fallen men, NOV.  
20, 8*b*

Prisoners of war:—

Dudley Prisoners of War Fund—  
opens sale in aid, OCT. 9,  
3*d*

Returned—welcome to at Cannon-  
street station, NOV. 30, 10*f*  
(l.e.)

Sick and wounded:—

"Our Day" collection for British  
Red Cross—gift and message,  
OCT. 18, 7*c*, 9*c*

Wokingham—accepts office of High  
Steward, NOV. 11, 11*c*; 14, 9*b*  
at Grosvenor Galleries, on sea power,  
DEC. 5, 5*b*

at Kitchener Club for Officers, on  
employment for ex-officers; open-  
ing for study of Spanish, DEC.  
5, 7*d*; (E.L.S.), 12, 545*d*

at St. James's Club, on American  
Red Cross gift to "Our Day,"  
OCT. 24, 9*d*

at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War:  
part played by American troops,  
NOV. 29, 3*c*

at Westminster Guildhall, on our debt  
to disabled, NOV. 28, 3*b*

on Royal Colonial Institute; the  
Great War: help of Dominions  
and Colonies to Mother Country  
(l.), NOV. 13, 5*b*

**CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of**—leaves  
Scotland for the South, OCT. 2, 11*b*;  
awarded Croix de Guerre, 11, 11*c*;  
promoted G.C.M.G., 16, 11*b*; leaves  
for Continent, NOV. 22, 11*b*

Fushimi Higashi, Prince Yorihito of—  
receives at port of arrival, OCT.  
29, 3*a*

**CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of**—leaves  
Scotland for the South, OCT. 2, 11*b*;  
health, NOV. 28, 3*c*

Lee Green Soldiers' Club—distributes  
medals to workers of Women's  
Auxiliary Force, NOV. 13, 4*e*

Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Home—  
becomes president of Sandy Point  
seaside branch, NOV. 16, 9*a*



CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of (continued):—  
 Queen Mary's Hospital for the East-end—presentation of articles collected by Ladies' Linen League: arrangements, Nov. 14, 9b; presents, 15, 3a  
 St. Mary's Hospital (Paddington)—sends haunch of venison and books, Oct. 30, 9c  
 Sopwith Aviation Company—visits, Oct. 22, 9b  
 CONNAUGHT, Princess Patricia of:—  
 Betrothal to Cdr. A. R. Ramsay—announced, Dec. 28, 6e  
 Leading article, Dec. 28, 7b  
 Brockley—to open Red Cross bazaar at St. Peter's Hall, Nov. 14, 9b; opens, 15, 9b  
 Church Army—opens sale at Central Hall (Westminster), Nov. 27, 11b  
 Church of England Waifs and Strays Society—opens peace scheme sale of work at Caxton Hall (Westminster), Nov. 21, 9b; opens sale in aid of Children's Union, Dec. 3, 11b  
 Hampstead War Hospital Supply Depot—visits, Oct. 15, 9d  
 King's Fund for Disabled—attends performance of *L'Aiglon* in aid, Nov. 20, 9b  
 Missions to Seamen—opens bazaar at Claridge's Hotel in aid, Dec. 11, 11b  
 Police Court Mission—opens sale of work at Kensington Town Hall, Dec. 6, 11b  
 Royal School of Art Needlework—assists at Christmas sale, Nov. 28, 9d  
 St. John Ambulance Depot—opens Lady Grosvenor's sale in aid at Park-lane, Oct. 31, 8f  
 Savoy Fair in aid of Prisoners of War—opens, Dec. 5, 13e  
 Springfield House War Hospital Supply Depot—receives purses, Oct. 11, 11c  
 Victoria Palace—attends war savings matinée, Oct. 28, 9c  
 Young Women's Christian Association—visits annexe for British refugees from Russia; receives cheques at Bedford House, Nov. 23, 5c; opens Blue Triangle Club (Grosvenor-place), Dec. 13, 11c  
 CONNAUGHT Trust:—  
 Dividend, Nov. 4, 12a  
 CONNELEY, Mr. J.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5c  
 General election:—  
 Essex (Epping division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4e  
 CONNELLY, Margaret—fraud charge, Nov. 26, 3f  
 CONNEMARA:—  
 Electoral: see under GALWAY  
 CONNOLLY, Mr. D. J.:—  
 General election:—  
 Antrim (Mid)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7b  
 CONNOLLY, Mr. J. D.:—  
 at Rutland-gate, on Australia, Oct. 8, 5c  
 CONSCIENCE money—acknowledged, Oct. 21, 13a; 23, 3e; 24, 10f; Nov. 15, 3d; 22, 5c; Dec. 4, 11e; 5, 16f; 6, 5d; 7, 11c; 10, 11d; 12, 5d; 13, 5d; 23, 2c; 27, 9c; 28, 2e

"CONSCIOUS" — on labour disputes: Committee on Production (l.), Oct. 11, 10c  
 CONSCRIPTION:—  
 Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Dec. 6, 12b; 12, 12c (l.e.)  
 Alternative:—  
 Militia, national — *Morgenpost* suggestion, Dec. 13, 7d  
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec. 11, 12b  
 Cecil, Lord R. (statement), Dec. 14, 12b  
 Chancellor, Mr. H. G. (statement), Dec. 14, 10e  
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Dec. 13, 12a  
 Davies, Mr. E. (s.), Dec. 9, 10e  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Dec. 12, 12b  
 Leading articles, Dec. 13, 9a; 16, 9b  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (tel.), Dec. 9, 10e; (statement), 11, 9d; (s.), 12, 6a; reply to correspondent, 13, 10b; (message), 14, 9e  
 Long, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 14, 12a  
 MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), Dec. 9, 10c  
 Simon, Sir J. (s.), Nov. 8, 3c; Dec. 12, 12c; 14, 12b  
 Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Dec. 12, 6d; 13, 12b  
 Wesleyan Committee of Privileges — decision, Dec. 21, 5c (l.e.)  
 CONSETT:—  
 Electoral: see under DURHAM  
 CONSETT Iron Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dorman, Long, and Co. (Ltd.) — amalgamation: rumour denied, Dec. 19, 14d  
 CONSOLIDATED Estates Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, Oct. 11, 8d  
 Report, Dec. 13, 14c  
 CONSOLIDATED Fund (Appropriation) Bill:—  
 Parliament — in Commons: first reading, Nov. 14, 10f (l.e.); second reading, 15, 10d; passed through committee, 16, 10b; third reading, 19, 10e; in Lords: second reading and passed through all remaining stages, 21, 10a; Royal assent, 22, 12c  
 CONSOLIDATED Gold Fields of South Africa (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend (F.N.), Nov. 15, 11c  
 Meeting, Dec. 6, 14d  
 Report (F.N.), Nov. 25, 14a  
 CONSOLIDATED Langlaagte Mines (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, Dec. 31, 15c  
 CONSOLIDATED Main Reef Mines and Estate (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, Dec. 31, 15e  
 Report, Oct. 3, 11b  
 CONSOLIDATED Malay Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, Oct. 30, 12a  
 CONSOLIDATED Trust (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, Oct. 16, 13f  
 CONSOLS:—  
 Price — (F.N.), Oct. 4, 11b; (F.N.), Nov. 5, 11a  
 CONSPICUOUS Gallantry Medal: see under MEDALS  
 CONSTABLE, Maj. W. G. — elected Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge University, Nov. 5, 3c; (Ed.S.), 7, 482d  
 CONSTANT, Lieut. (France) — arrives at Lyons, Nov. 22, 7e  
 CONSTANTIN, M. (France) — appointed Director of Railways, Nov. 20, 5c  
 CONSTANTINE, Capt. Herbert N. — killed in action, Nov. 29, 4c

## CONSTANTINE, ex-King :—

War, The Great — attitude towards policy of M. Venizelos : M. Gennadius (s.), DEC. 12, 4f

CONSTANTINESCU, M. Alexander (Rumania) — to be arrested. OCT. 7, 7e ; released, 22, 5c ; appointed Minister of Industry and Commerce. DEC. 23, 7c (l.e.)

## CONSTANTINOPLE :—

## Future :—

Ameer Ali, Mr. Justice (l.), Nov. 27, 2d ; DEC. 3, 9c ; 5, 11c ; 10, 9d  
Bhownaggee. Sir M. M. (s.), DEC. 6, 12e

Chirol, Sir V. (l.), DEC. 3, 9c ; 7, 6b ; 9, 4e ; 13, 9c

Crosfield, Mr. A. H. (l.), Nov. 29, 7d

Haverfield, Prof. F. (l.), Nov. 27, 2d

Hutton, Ven. W. H. (l.), Nov. 25, 9c ; DEC. 17, 9e

Mahbub Alam (l.), DEC. 7, 6b

Pollen, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 29, 7d

Yusuf Ali, A. (l.), Nov. 29, 7d

St. Sophia, mosque of — proposed restoration to Christianity : Mr. C. Thomas-Stanford (l.), Nov. 6, 4e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

## CONSULAR service :—

## Germans :—

## Prohibition :—

Groom, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 13, 5b

Meeting (Baltic Exchange)—resolution passed, DEC. 13, 5b

## Great Britain and Belgium :—

Consul at Antwerp installed, DEC. 9, 8e

## CONSUMPTION : see TUBERCULOSIS

CONTI, Mme.—song recital, DEC. 13, 11e

CONTI, Signor Ettore (Italy)—appointed under-secretary for liquidation and transformation of war industries, DEC. 24, 5d

## CONTINENTAL Union Gas Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, DEC. 18, 13d

Report, DEC. 9, 15f

## CONTRABAND :—

Special article ("Freedom of the seas : contraband and blockade"), DEC. 11, 6b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## CONTRACTS :—

## Breach :—

## Damages, measure of :—

Law case, Nov. 26, 2b : (T.S.), DEC. 2, 219b

## Foreign :—

Exchange, rate of—law case, Nov. 7, 2a ; DEC. 18, 2a

Gauges—note (E.S.), DEC. 20, 261c

## Government :—

Co-ordination of departmental action :—

Committee (Colwyn)—first report, OCT. 22, 3d ; (F.N.), 24, 11a

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

## CONVERSATION :—

Special article ("Talk in the war : an art to be recovered"), OCT. 31, 9d

## CONVOCAION :—

## Canterbury :—

Meeting at St. Paul's Cathedral—arrangements, DEC. 11, 5e

Dissolved, Nov. 26, 7f

## CONVOCAION (continued) :—

## Proctors :—

## Election :—

York—unopposed returns, DEC. 12, 5f ; nomination, 13, 5b ; poll : results, 18, 6d (l.e.) ; 19, 5b ; 21, 11e

## CONWAY, Prof. :—

Londonderry County (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; defeated (E.S.), 30, 7d

CONWAY, Prof. Arthur W.—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 8c

## General election

National University of Ireland—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 29, 10a ; defeated, DEC. 24, 8d ; (E.S.), 30, 7f

CONWAY, Madge L.—neglecting infant charge, OCT. 4, 3f

CONWAY, Sir Martin—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 8c ; 24, 8d ; (E.S.), 30, 7f

## General election :—

Universities, combined English—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 7, 3c ; address, 28, 8f ; (Ed.S.), 28, 518d ; not to hold meeting, DEC. 2, 10e ; returned, 24, 8d ; (E.S.), 30, 7e

at London School of Economics, on archives of occupied territories, OCT. 9, 9b

at Royal Geographical Society, on political status of Spitsbergen, DEC. 10, 5b

on Imperial War Museum—housing (statement), OCT. 21, 3b

on Spitsbergen (l.), DEC. 17, 9e

CONYNGHAM, Lady—health, Nov. 15, 9b

CONYNGHAM, Lord—death, NOV. 14, 3d ; funeral, 16, 9a

COOK, Mr. C. W. :—

"Steel Shipbuilder's Handbook"—noticed (E.S.), DEC. 20, 270d

COOK, Mr. David :—

## General election :—

Fulham (East)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 1b ; injunction granted restraining from publishing certain words in his election addresses, 11, 12e ; defeated (E.S.), 30, 1b

COOK, Sir Edward :—

"Literary Recreations"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 481a

COOK, Henry—obstructing military police charge, OCT. 25, 2d

COOK, Sir Joseph (Australia)—visits Western front, OCT. 2, 8b ; to return to Australia to receive Adm. Lord Jellicoe, DEC. 30, 7c

## England, visit to :—

Expenses—official statement, Nov. 18, 7c

at Australia House, on navy : Adm. Lord Jellicoe's mission, DEC. 23, 10b

at Savoy Hotel, on retention of German colonies, OCT. 24, 8a

at Silverdale, on League of Nations ; duty of self-defence, OCT. 21, 5c

on Australian Council of Defence (statement), OCT. 17, 4b

COOK, late Sec. Lieut. N. G. :—

Memorial scholarships founded by mother (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561d

COOK (James W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—Dividend, DEC. 20, 16c

COOK (Thomas) and Son, Messrs. :—

Brussels office—re-opened, DEC. 6, 5b

- COOKE, Lieut.-Col. A. St. John—biographical, OCT. 4, 3*d*; services lent to select committee of House of Commons on inland transportation, 4, 3*d*
- COOKE, Capt. Russell—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*a*
- General election :—
- Devonshire (Torquay division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*a*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*d*
- COOKE-DANIELS, Mrs.—death, OCT. 31, 9*c*
- COOKERY :—
- Domestic :—
- Article ("Alice in the cooking class," Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 421*b*
- Electricity :—
- Apparatus (art., "Electric cooking apparatus: the trend of design," E.S.), Nov. 15, 234*c*
- Gas stoves :—
- Article ("Domestic gas saving: gas cooking stoves," E.S.), DEC. 20, 254*c*
- Mason, Mr. W. M. (L., E.S.), Nov. 15, 246*c*
- "Hay" boxes—exhibit at fuel economy exhibition at Trafalgar-square, Nov. 27, 3*d* (L.e.)
- COOKES, Rev. Thomas H.—will, OCT. 18, 9*c*
- COOKE-TAYLOR, Lieut. C. R.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*a*
- General election :—
- Camberwell (Dulwich division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*a*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1*a*
- COOKE-TAYLOR, Mr. Richard W.—will, OCT. 8, 11*b*
- COOKSON, Mr. Christopher :—
- on Dale, late Mr. Frank—appreciation (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 498*a*
- COOMBS, Alfred—thief charge, OCT. 25, 3*f*
- COOMBS, Sec. Lieut. E. H.—court-martial held, OCT. 21, 13*c*
- COOPER, Sec. Lieut. A. D.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4*c*
- COOPER, Canon A. N. :—
- at Filey, on German brutality to British prisoners of war, DEC. 21, 7*c* (L.e.)
- COOPER, Mr. Alfred—foretells Chilean earthquake, DEC. 7, 7*d*
- COOPER, Sec. Lieut. Horace B.—killed in action, Nov. 18, 2*d*
- COOPER, Mr. J. :—
- General election :—
- Fermanagh (South)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*a*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7*c*
- COOPER, Mr. J. Butler :—
- "Leg Bail"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586*a*
- COOPER, Rev. James :—
- "Reunion"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 558*d*
- COOPER, Miss Lilian V.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of St. Sava, OCT. 12, 3*a*
- COOPER, Miss Lily M.—law case, DEC. 7, 3*d*
- COOPER, Sir Richard A.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*a*; (E.L.S.), 30, 3*d*
- General election :—
- Walsall—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 19, 8*e*; 21, 8*d*; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3*d*
- in Parliament, on :—
- Trade—overseas, Nov. 19, 13*a*
- on trade—overseas (L.), DEC. 27, 8*f*
- COOPER (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
- War Bonds—purchase by employees, DEC. 23, 5*f*
- Cooperative News—permanent office opened, OCT. 28, 3*b*
- COOPERATIVE Newspaper Society (Ltd.) :—
- Conference—held, OCT. 28, 3*b*
- COOPERATIVE Wholesale Society :—
- Labour dispute: see under LABOUR
- COOPER-MARSDIN, Rev. Arthur C.—will, OCT. 29, 9*e*
- COOS, Louis—assisting at disorderly house charge, OCT. 8, 5*f*
- COOTE, Commander :—
- on educational gymnastics—teaching (art., "Physical training in boys' schools: the present opportunity," Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474*a*
- COOTE, Capt. Colin—biographical, DEC. 5, 14*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 4*f*
- General election :—
- Ely, Isle of—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4*d*; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 4*f*
- COOTE, Mr. William :—
- General election :—
- Tyrone (South)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*b*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7*e*
- COPE, Mrs. Elise—will, Nov. 11, 11*d*
- COPE, Mr. Thomas—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*a*; (E.L.S.), 30, 4*c*
- General election :—
- Cumberland (Workington division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*a*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4*c*
- COPE, Maj. William—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7*b*; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*d*
- General election :—
- Glamorganshire (Llandaff and Barry division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7*b*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6*d*
- COPENHAOGN :—
- Housing :—
- Shortage—school buildings requisitioned for homeless families, OCT. 17, 5*e*
- Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
- Riot: see under DENMARK—Labour—Unrest
- COPPER :—
- Prices :—
- Diagrams (T.S.), Nov. 4, 201*c*; DEC. 2, 225*c*
- COPPER Export Association—formed, DEC. 20, 16*d*
- COPPIETERS, M. (Belgium)—name mentioned as Under-Secretary of Public Works, Nov. 23, 5*a*
- COPPINS, Cpl. Frederick—received by King: invested with V.C., OCT. 25, 9*b*
- COPPLESTONE, Mr. C. E.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*c*
- General election :—
- Islington, East—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8*d*; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1*c*
- COPRA :—
- Industry (art., "Copra industry: experiments in African oil palm," T.S.), OCT. 7, 160*d*
- COPSON, Mr. E. T.—elected to Coventry scholarship, St. John's College (Oxford), Nov. 25, 5*f*
- COPYRIGHT :—
- Convention (Berne) :—
- Protection :—
- German publishers' efforts—(1. quoted), DEC. 2, 5*f*
- Plays :—
- Within the Law—law case, OCT. 17, 2*b*; 18, 2*a*; 19, 2*a*



- CORBESCU, M. (Rumania)—arrested, OCT. 2, 7e
- CORBETT, Elizabeth F. :—  
"Cecily and the Wide World"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513b
- CORBOY, Mr. (Australia)—succeeds Lord Forrest in House of Representatives, NOV. 22, 7e
- CORDES, Sec. Lieut. Hugh de B.—killed in action, OCT. 8, 3c
- CORDOBA Central Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 6, 14a  
Report, NOV. 28, 12c
- CORDOVA Land Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 19, 15d; 24, 11b
- CORDWAINERS' Company :—  
Came trust—blind people receive gifts, NOV. 14, 3f
- CORDWAINERS' Technical College :—  
Prize giving—arrangements, OCT. 14, 5f; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d
- CORFE, Lieut.-Col.—repatriated from Graudenz camp, West Germany; arrives at Leith; secures 36,000 marks from Germans, DEC. 19, 7d
- CORFU :—  
Italy—annexation :—  
Greek Chamber—debate, DEC. 30, 8b
- CORK (City) :—  
General election—candidate adopted NOV. 27, 10c; 29, 10a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a  
Outrage by Sinn Feiners—South African war memorial blown up, DEC. 30, 5d (l.e.)  
Prison—rescue of Sinn Feiner, NOV. 13, 5b (l.e.)
- CORK (County)—declared special military area, OCT. 12, 3f
- East division :—  
General election — candidate adopted, NOV. 27, 10c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7b
- General election :—  
The Times Dublin correspondent's message ("Sinn Fein in Cork : Nationalist and Unionist activity"), DEC. 3, 10d
- Mid division :—  
General election — candidate adopted, NOV. 27, 10c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7b
- North division :—  
General election — candidate adopted, NOV. 27, 10c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7b
- North-east division :—  
General election — candidate adopted, NOV. 27, 10c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7b
- South division :—  
General election — candidate adopted, NOV. 27, 10c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7b
- South-East division :—  
General election — candidate adopted, NOV. 27, 10c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7b
- West division :—  
General election — candidate adopted, NOV. 27, 10c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7c; scenes caused by Sinn Fein following at Bantry, 6, 10e
- CORLESS, Sec. Lieut. John S.—killed in action, OCT. 9, 10b
- CORMACK, Mr. John S. :—  
on Raleigh, Sir Walter—preservation of Hayes Barton as memorial (l.), OCT. 4, 9d
- CORN :—  
Prices :—  
Correspondence, NOV. 9, 9e  
Production :—  
Act (Amendment) :—  
Defence of the Realm Losses Commission (report), OCT. 25, 10f
- CORNELIUS, Arthur T.—death from accident, DEC. 16, 5f; inquest, 17, 10c
- CORNER, Mr. Harold R.—death, OCT. 28, 3f
- CORNERO, Señor Angel (Peru) — appointed Minister of Justice, DEC. 21, 7f (l.e.)
- CORNISH, Dr. Vaughan :—  
on Kiel Canal—use (l.), DEC. 3, 9b  
on War, The Great—German proposal for armistice (l.), OCT. 15, 8f
- CORN Produce Company (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, NOV. 16, 2a
- CORNWALL :—  
Bodmin division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4c
- Camborne division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4c
- General election — campaign : our Plymouth correspondent's message, DEC. 14, 10f
- Northern division :—  
General election — candidate adopted, NOV. 26, 4d; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 4c
- Penryn and Falmouth division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 7, 3c; 26, 4d; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4c
- St. Ives division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4c
- Ballot papers—discrepancy in numbers on : Mr. A. E. Dunn : complaint, DEC. 14, 10e
- Tin mines :—  
Labour : see under LABOUR—Tin mines
- CORNWALL, Duchy of :—  
Council meeting—held, DEC. 14, 11c
- CORNWALL, Sir Edwin A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a; (El.S.), 30, 1a
- General election :—  
Bethnal Green (North-East division) —adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate NOV. 20, 10e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a
- CORONERS :—  
Essex :—  
Metropolitan—new appointment, DEC. 16, 5f
- CORRIE, Maj. A. Wynne :—  
Park Hall (Oswestry)—burned down, DEC. 28, 3a; officers' bravery in saving valuables (l. quoted). 31, 5b
- CORRIE, Paymr. Sub-Lieut. Leslie—death, NOV. 6, 4c
- CORRIENTES :—  
Finance :—  
Loan, external gold (1910)—interest : payment (F.N.), OCT. 7, 12c

- CORRY, Mr. Thomas—gift to St. Bede's Secondary School, Bradford (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422*d*
- CORTREAL, Senhor (Portugal)—appointed Minister of War, DEC. 24, 5*c*
- CORTINA, Marquis (Spain)—appointed Minister of Public Works, DEC. 6, 7*d*
- CORY, Sir Clifford J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*f*; (El.S.), 30, 4*c*  
General election :—  
Cornwall (St. Ives division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*f*; returned (El.S.), 30, 4*c*
- CORY, Mr. J. Herbert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*c*; (El.S.), 30, 3*e*  
General election :—  
Cardiff (South)—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 21, 8*d*; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3*e*
- CORY, Mr. Reginald :—  
British Red Cross "Our Day"—offers to double largest amount in collecting boxes, OCT. 16, 11*e*: won by H.M.S. *Indictive* box (£4,288 16s.), 26, 4*d*; sends cheque for £4,500, DEC. 7, 11*a*
- CORY (William) and Son (Ltd.) :—  
Share bonus—particulars, OCT. 12, 11*a*
- CORYTON, Rev. H. Haworth—leaves for Norway to minister to British seamen interned, OCT. 2, 5*f*
- COSGROVE, Mr. William T. :—  
General election :—  
Kilkenny (North)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10*c*; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14*e*; (El.S.), 30, 7*d*
- COSTA, Gen. Gomes da (Portugal)—appointed Commander-in-Chief in Mozambique, Nov. 14, 5*e*
- COSTA, Jose (Portugal)—participates in assassination of President : confesses, DEC. 17, 10*c*
- COSTAR, Stephen—cruelty to horse charge, OCT. 3, 10*e*
- COSTELLO, Capt. L. W. J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*e*; gazetted captain, 5, 12*f*  
General election :—  
Exeter—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*e*; campaign progress, 9, 10*e*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2*c*
- COSTER, M. Charles de :—  
"Legend of the Glorious Adventures of Oyl Uleenspiegel in the Land of Flanders and Elsewhere, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 520*b*  
"Vlaamsche Vertelsels uit het Fransch in het Vlaamsch overgezct door Stijn Streuvels"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 549*b*
- COSTERMONGERS :—  
Henry, Sir E.—presentation to be given, Nov. 2, 3*f*
- COSTUME :—  
France :—  
Paris fashions—women's dress : particulars, OCT. 21, 11*e*  
Torby, Count Michael de—exhibition of gowns designed by : arrangements, OCT. 1, 11*b*; 2, 11*b*
- COSWAY, Miss Helen G.—will, DEC. 12, 11*d*
- COTES, Capt. Digby C. B.—death from wounds, OCT. 22, 4*c*
- COTESCO, M. (Rumania)—appointed Minister of Commerce, DEC. 5, 9*c*
- COTTER, Mr. Joseph—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*  
General election :—  
Essex (South-Eastern division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4*e*
- COTTERILL, Mr. H. B. :—  
on War, The Great—Petrarca's "Africa" quoted (L.), OCT. 2, 11*c*
- COTTERILL, Rose—death from accident, Nov. 13, 5*d*
- COTTON :—  
Egypt :—  
Crop—prospects, Nov. 16, 12*e*; Government estimate, 20, 5*c*  
Quality, maintenance of :—  
Dudgeon, Mr. G. C. (art. quoted), Nov. 19, 12*c*  
Restrictions—removal projected, DEC. 18, 7*d*
- Prices :—  
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173*a*; Nov. 4, 200*c*; DEC. 2, 224*c*  
Reduction—Sir T. G. Coats (statement), DEC. 12, 5*b*
- Sea Island :—  
Order (1918)—withdrawn, DEC. 7, 5*a*
- Trade :—  
Articles ("Cotton industry : the policy of small stocks," T.S.), OCT. 7, 158*b*; ("Cotton industry : the shipping handicap," T.S.), Nov. 4, 186*b*
- Control Board :—  
Reconstruction :—  
Dixon, Sir H. (s.), OCT. 12, 3*d*
- Future prospects :—  
Competition—note (T.S.), DEC. 2, 205*b*  
Macara, Sir C. (statement), DEC. 20, 3*e*
- Lancashire—looms to remain idle for a week : order issued by Control Board, OCT. 11, 5*b*
- Spinning companies—combination (F.N.), OCT. 3, 12*a*
- Profits :—  
Tattersall, Mr. F. W.—prepares analysis, DEC. 6, 5*e*
- War, The Great—effect :—  
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 16, 6*b*
- Margins and profits—note (T.S.), OCT. 7, 149*d*; DEC. 2, 205*c*
- Market :—  
Article ("The cotton industry : difficulties of a falling market," T.S.), DEC. 2, 212*b*
- United States of America :—  
Armistice—effect of : note (T.S.), DEC. 2, 205*d*
- Crop :—  
Reports, OCT. 1, 13*f*; 2, 13*e*; Nov. 2, 11*b* (l.e.)  
Yield—preliminary final estimate, DEC. 12, 16*e*
- Export—restrictions removed, Nov. 22, 7*e*
- Ginners—reports, Nov. 22, 15*b*; DEC. 10, 14*d*; 21, 12*f*
- Prices for raw cotton—Cotton Investigation Committee : announcement, Nov. 9, 12*a*
- Trade :—  
Shipping—assigned to routes, DEC. 19, 7*e*

- COTTON, Mr. H. E. A.** — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b  
General election :—  
Finsbury — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1b  
in Parliament, on :—  
Information, Ministry of, Nov. 8, 11c  
Teachers' Superannuation Bill, Oct. 29, 10d
- COTTON, Sec. Lieut. Rev. Robert H. A.** — death, Oct. 28, 10c ; will, Nov. 26, 9d
- COTTON Textiles Industries Association** for Oils and Fats—established at Manchester (T.S.), Oct. 7, 168c
- COTTRELL, Lieut. Percy B.** — death from wounds, Nov. 22, 2b
- COTTS, Mr. William D. M.** — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d  
General election :—  
Inverness and Ross and Cromarty (Western Isles division) — adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6e
- COUCHMAN, Mr. M. E.** — appointed to Committee on Division of Functions, DEC. 6, 7e
- COUDENHOVE, Count von (Austria)** — leaves Prague, Nov. 1, 8d
- COUGHLAN, Mr. J.** :—  
on insurance, marine—tribute to London underwriters (statement), DEC. 23, 13a
- COULSON, Lieut.-Col. R. N.** — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- COULSON, Mr. Robert** — widow received by King : handed Albert Medal, Oct. 25, 9c
- COULTER, Mr. John M., and Mr. M. C. Coulter** :—  
"Plant Genetics" — noticed (E.L.S.), Nov. 7, 479c
- COULTON, Mr. G. G.** :—  
on labour and conscription (l.), DEC. 14, 12e
- COUNCIL of Associated Stock Exchanges** :—  
Meeting, Oct. 19, 11a  
President elected, Oct. 19, 11a
- COUNCIL of Foreign Bondholders** :—  
on Honduras—external debt : correspondence with Foreign Office, Oct. 18, 11a
- "COUNTRY vicar"** — on starving Church of England clergy (l.), DEC. 30, 11c
- COUNTY Councils Association** :—  
Fisheries, proposed Ministry of—adopts resolution, Nov. 28, 3b  
Meeting — Agricultural Police Committee resolution confirmed : text (E.L.S.), DEC. 5, 533b
- COUPER, Mr. John** — will, Oct. 18, 9e
- COURRIERE, M. P. H.** :—  
"Comment fut Sauv  Paris" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 512d
- COURSING** :—  
Altcar Coursing Club — meeting : arrangements, Nov. 23, 8c  
Article ("Coursing prospects : a shortage of hares"), DEC. 19, 6b  
Newmarket—revival, DEC. 19, 6c  
Norfolk and Norwich Club — first meeting, DEC. 20, 12c  
Waterloo Cup—probable date, Nov. 14, 3a  
Wryde meeting—results, DEC. 12, 5a
- COURTENAY, Lieut.-Col. H.** — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- COURTHOPE, Maj. George L.** — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e ; (E.L.S.), 30, 6a  
General election :—  
Sussex, East (Rye division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6a  
at Surveyors' Institute, on timber supplies, DEC. 19, 5e
- COURTHOPE, Capt. William G.** — death, Nov. 4, 6e
- COURTNEY, J. M.** :—  
"As the Leaves Fall" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586d
- COURTNEY, Mr. W. L.** :—  
"Old Saws and Modern Instances" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 470b ; reviewed (L.S.), 10, 480b
- COURTNEY, Mr. W. L., and Mrs. J. E. Courtney** :—  
"Pillars of Empire" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645a
- COURT Theatre** : see ROYAL COURT Theatre
- COURVILLE, Mr.** :—  
"Autograph Prices Current" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 604b
- COUSINS, Mrs.** :—  
Bruges—treatment by Germans : our special correspondent's message ("The Great March eastward : English heroine of Bruges"), Oct. 22, 7e
- COUSINS, Mr. William J.** — will, Oct. 23, 9c
- COUTAVAS, Mr. Elias (Greece)** — awarded Silver Medal, DEC. 10, 5e
- COUTTS and Company, Messrs.** :—  
War memorial service—at St. Martin-in-the-Fields : arrangements, DEC. 2, 11b
- COUZENS, Robert** — fraud charge, DEC. 7, 2b
- COVENTRY** :—  
Diocese :—  
Episcopal residence :—  
Astley Castle — Sir F. N. Newdegate : offer declined, Nov. 13, 11e  
General election—campaign : progress, DEC. 4, 10f ; 10, 10c ; candidates adopted (E.L.S.), 9, 2d ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2b  
Police : see under POLICE  
War, The Great :—  
Roman Catholic Church—to be erected as memorial, Oct. 15, 3f
- COVENTRY, Bp. of** : see YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. Huyshe
- COVENTRY Chain Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, DEC. 9, 15f
- COVENTRY Club** :—  
Betting—magisterial decision : appeal to High Court against, Oct. 23, 2b ; fines imposed, Nov. 8, 3d
- COVENTRY Ordnance Works (Ltd.)** :—  
Dick, Kerr, and Company (Ltd.) — acquisition by, Nov. 15, 11c
- COVENTRY Premier (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, Oct. 19, 12d
- COVERDALE, Sec. Lieut. Harry** — received by King : invested with V.C., Nov. 1, 9b
- COWAN, Mr. Dugald McC.** — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8c ; 28, 8e ; (E.L.S.), 30, 7f  
General election :—  
Scottish Universities—adopted as Coalition Teachers' candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8c ; address (E.L.S.), 12, 541c ; returned, 28, 8e ; (E.L.S.), 30, 7f



- COWAN, Sir Henry—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; (El.S.), 30, 6d  
General election :—  
Aberdeen and Kincardine (Eastern division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; returned (El.S.), 30, 6d
- COWAN, Mr. James—death, DEC. 13, 5b
- COWAN, Mr. W. F.—death, OCT. 31, 5c
- COWANS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. S.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Sacred Treasure conferred, NOV. 11, 12c
- COWARD, Mr. Seth :—  
at London Head Teachers' Association meeting, on national education (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 534d
- COWDRAY, Lady :—  
Queen's Hall Women's meeting—not present, DEC. 11, 12c
- COWDRAY, Lord :—  
Aberdeen University—Rectorship : to be nominated, NOV. 1, 6a; elected, 11, 4f; (Ed.S.), 14, 494c  
Petroleum—home production : agreement with Government : text (Parlt. paper), NOV. 4, 2b  
at Hardstoft, on English petroleum, OCT. 16, 5a (l.e.)  
in Parliament, on :—  
Petroleum (Production) Bill, NOV. 7, 10a; 13, 12b  
on petroleum—home production (l.), OCT. 25, 8c
- COWLEY, Dr. A. :—  
Lectures—arrangements, DEC. 7, 11c
- COWPER, William :—  
Hill, Joseph—letters from :—  
Hooper, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), DEC. 12, 625b  
Summer house and garden—offer to trustees of Cowper and Newton Museum at Olney (L.S.), DEC. 19, 635b; to be purchased by public subscription, 24, 3f
- COWPER, William—betting charge, NOV. 14, 3f
- COX, Brig.-Gen. C. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- COX, Mr. F. A. :—  
at Caxton Hall, on horses and juvenile drivers, OCT. 16, 5d  
on Army horses—sale (l.), DEC. 27, 7c
- COX, Mr. Harold :—  
at Aldwych Club, on economic pressure on Germany (T.S.), OCT. 7, 149b
- COX, Mr. Horace A.—death, OCT. 11, 5c; will, NOV. 30, 11b
- COX, Mr. J. H. (U.S.A.)—guest of Empire Club, Toronto, NOV. 26, 5c  
at Toronto, on Anglo-American relations, NOV. 26, 5c
- COX, John—ration book fraud charge, OCT. 8, 5f
- COX, John—theft from gas meters charge, NOV. 23, 4f
- COX, Mr. Thos. A. :—  
on education—lectures for teachers (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 484b
- COX and Company, Messrs :—  
Report (F.N.), DEC. 30, 13a
- Cox's Shipping Agency—formed, DEC. 30, 13b  
Office in Bishopsgate—opening : announced, DEC. 21, 15d
- COXWELL, Sec. Lieut. F. G.—dismissed from Army, OCT. 23, 4e
- COYLE, Mr. Owen—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d  
General election :—  
Lanarkshire (Coatbridge division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6c
- COYNE, Sergt. David E.—posthumous award of Albert gold medal, OCT. 19, 3c
- COYSH, Mr. F.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1b  
General election :—  
Fulham (East)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1b
- COZENS-HARDY, Mr. William H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5d  
General election :—  
Norfolk (Southern division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; returned (El.S.), 30, 5d
- CRAIG :—  
Administration—transferred to Poles, NOV. 8, 5b  
Commander—appointed, NOV. 8, 5b  
Food : see under POLAND—Food  
Situation :—  
Special correspondent's article ("Poland in transition"), DEC. 2, 7a
- CRACKANTHORPE, Mrs. Dayrell—memorial service : arrangements, DEC. 19, 11a; held, 24, 9a
- CRADECK, late Rear-Adm. Sir Christopher—new town in Virginia to be named after, NOV. 14, 4b
- CRADECK, Mrs. H. C. :—  
"Josephine is Busy"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 630b
- CRAIG, Maj. W. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, NOV. 8, 2c
- CRAIG, Lady—health, NOV. 6, 9c
- CRAIG, Capt. Charles C.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; (El.S.), 30, 7b; returns to House of Commons, OCT. 16, 9c  
General election :—  
Antrim (South)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; returned (El.S.), 30, 7b  
at Criterion Theatre, on treatment of British prisoners of war in Germany, NOV. 18, 5e  
in Parliament, on :—  
British prisoners of war—treatment, OCT. 30, 8c  
Irish Land (Provision for Sailors and Soldiers) Bill, OCT. 23, 10e
- CRAIG, Mr. Edwin S.—biographical; elected fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford, DEC. 13, 12c; (Ed.S.), 19, 552c
- CRAIG, Mr. Ernest :—  
General election :—  
Cheshire (Crewe division)—candidature withdrawn, NOV. 28, 8a
- CRAIG, Mr. Herbert J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a  
General election :—  
Tynemouth—correspondence with Capt. Guest, NOV. 23, 8a; adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3d
- CRAIG, Col. Sir James—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; (El.S.), 30, 7c  
General election :—  
Down (Mid)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; returned (El.S.), 30, 7c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Members' Gallery—opening to men and women equally, OCT. 24, 10f

- CRAIG, Lieut.-Cdr. Norman—biographical, DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5a  
General election :—  
Kent (Thanet division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10c; 26, 4d; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5a
- CRAIK, Lady :—  
on Care Committees of London County Council schools—women workers wanted (l.), Nov. 27, 11c
- CRAIK, Sir Henry—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8c; 28, 8c; (E.L.S.), 30, 7f  
General election :—  
Scottish Universities—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8c; returned, 28, 8c; (E.L.S.), 30, 7f  
in Parliament, on :—  
Scottish Education Bill, Oct. 17, 10d; 18, 10c; (E.L.S.), 24, 454b  
War Pensions Bill, Oct. 23, 10d  
Women in Parliament, Oct. 24, 10c  
on Swift, Jonathan—giddy fits (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 583a
- CRAMB, Mr. J. H. :—  
"Schönbrunn : A Romance of Napoleon" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 523c
- CRAMP, Mr. C. T.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c  
General election :—  
Middlesbrough (West)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2f  
at Middlesbrough, on railwaymen's wages : war advance; eight hours day, DEC. 9, 12d
- CRANBORNE, Lady—son born, Oct. 23, 9b
- CRANES :—  
Order (1916)—revoked, DEC. 7, 5a  
"CRANFORD" :—  
Speculations on :—  
Glover, Mr. T. R. (l., L.S.), OCT. 3, 468d
- CRANSHAW, Norman—bigamy charge, DEC. 11, 5b
- CRANWORTH, Lord :—  
on Africa, East (l.), Nov. 29, 7f
- CRASTER, Mr. John :—  
on peace—terms (l.), DEC. 4, 6d
- CRAUZ, Dr. (Germany) :—  
"Lehrbuch der Ballistik"—application by Stationery Office for permission to translate for British purposes, Oct. 11, 5e
- CRAVATH, Mr. Paul—elected honorary bencher of Gray's Inn, Nov. 9, 3e
- CRAVEN, John B.—theft charge, Oct. 5, 3f
- CRAWFORD (Canada)—offence under Military Service Acts charge, DEC. 19, 7d
- CRAWFORD, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Armistice with Germany, Nov. 12, 12a  
Censorship, Nov. 15, 10b  
Honours, sale of, Nov. 14, 10a  
Housing after war, Nov. 1, 10a  
Parliament (Qualification of Women) Bill, Nov. 13, 12b  
Petroleum (Production) Bills, Oct. 23, 10a; Nov. 7, 10b  
Teachers' Superannuation Bill, Nov. 12, 12b
- CRAWFORD, Sir Homewood :—  
Maxillo Facial Hospital (Kennington)—arranges concert, Nov. 23, 4f  
Royal Masonic Institution for Girls—presides at Governors' meeting, Oct. 11, 5c  
on Parry, late Sir H.—relief of musicians in distress through war (l. quoted), Oct. 17, 9e
- CRAWFORD, Maj. I. L. — awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- CRAWFORD, Cdr. Lawrence H. — death, OCT. 22, 4c
- CRAWFORD, Maj. P. E. :—  
Libel action against, OCT. 19, 2a
- CRAWFORD, Mr. William C.—will, OCT. 19, 9d
- CRAWLEY, Mr. Joseph, and family — leap from burning house, Nov. 11, 5d
- CRAWSHAY-WILLIAMS, Capt. Eliot — indecent assault charge, Nov. 16, 3b; 23, 4c; 28, 3d; DEC. 6, 5c; acquitted, 7, 5c (and 5d, l.e.)
- C'RAY, Ernest A. — assault charge, DEC. 31, 5b
- CREAGH, Capt. H. J. P. — death from wounds, DEC. 13, 4a
- CREAGH, Gen. Sir O'Moore :—  
"Indian Studies" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d; reviewed (L.S.), 26, 635a; noticed (E.L.S.), 28, 559b
- CREAM :—  
Sale :—  
Restrictions :—  
Children and invalids — permits : applications : particulars, DEC. 23, 3c  
Supply :—  
Restriction — Capt. Tallents (statement), DEC. 11, 3d, 8d
- CREDITON :—  
Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School :—  
Speech day (E.L.S.), DEC. 28, 564d
- CREEL, Mr. George (U.S.A.) :—  
Peace conference — attendance : opinion of leaders of Democratic Party, Nov. 28, 5c
- CREELMAN, Mr. (Ontario) :—  
on Canadian meat, frozen — market in Great Britain (statement), DEC. 12, 7c
- CREES, Mr. J. H. E. :—  
on demobilization — claims of education (l., E.L.S.), Nov. 14, 495d; 28, 520b
- CREIGHTON, Rev. Cuthbert — biographical; appointed headmaster of Worcester Cathedral School, DEC. 9, 5d; (E.L.S.), 12, 542d
- CREIGHTON lecture — delivered, Nov. 8, 9c
- CREMER, M. Jacob T. (Netherlands) — appointment as Netherlands Minister to United States : prospects, OCT. 11, 7c; appointed, 19, 5c; leaving to take up duties, 31, 5c
- CRERAR, Mr. T. A. (Canada) — calls conference of livestock men and meat-packers, Nov. 15, 5c; resignation as Minister of Agriculture rumoured, DEC. 4, 7e
- CRESCENS (Matabele) Mines and Land Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 4, 12a
- CRESWELL, Adm. :—  
Australian Navy Board — retirement from position of First Naval Member recommended, OCT. 9, 5d
- CRESWELL, H. B. :—  
"Thomas Settles Down" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585c; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 598d
- CRESWICK, Mr. Ashley — will, Nov. 16, 9b
- CREWDSON, Mr. Wilson—will, OCT. 30, 9c
- CREWE :—  
Electoral : see under CHESHIRE

## CREWE, Lord :—

- British Empire, Order of — to distribute medals, Nov. 6, 9c ; presents at County Hall, 11, 5c
- London County Council — portrait presented by members as memento of his services as chairman, Nov. 13, 5c
- at Crewe, on Government control of sale of milk, Nov. 26, 3c
- at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on Barnett School extension, Oct. 24, 9c
- at University College (London), on Scandinavia : effect of the Great War ; help in reconstruction of Europe, Oct. 9, 3d
- at Wallasey, on Liberal Party : imperial preference, Dec. 9, 6d
- in Parliament, on :—
  - Armistice address to King George, Nov. 19, 10a
  - Censorship, Nov. 15, 10b
  - Demobilization — Ministry of Labour Bill, Nov. 22, 12b
  - Free expression of opinion, Nov. 20, 10b
  - Honours, sale of, Nov. 14, 10a
  - Indian reform, Oct. 25, 4a
  - Justices, appointment of, Nov. 15, 10a
  - Petroleum (Production) Bills, Oct. 23, 10a
  - Prisoners of War Department, Nov. 22, 12b
  - on House of Lords reform (l.), Nov. 26, 8c
  - on Palestine — resettlement : British declaration (message), Nov. 2, 5e

## CRICCIETH :—

- Lloyd George, Mr. D. — presentation on home-coming after war : arrangements, Dec. 14, 5a

## CRICHTON, Pte. James — awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2d

## CRICHTON-BROWNE, Capt. Cecil H. V. — death, Dec. 21, 7d

## CRICHTON-BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. James :— on venereal disease — prevention (l.), Dec. 28, 7c

## CRICHTON-STUART, Lord — biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4c

## General election :—

- Cardiff (East) — adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3c

## CRICK, Frank E. — keeping gaming house charge, Dec. 10, 5f

## CRICKET :—

## Australia :—

- England, tour in (1919) — Board of Control decision, Dec. 9, 15d ; 21, 3c ; names of players eligible, 17, 16d ; selectors appointed, 20, 12d

## Inter-State, matches—to be resumed, Dec. 20, 12d

## Overs — eight ball : adopted, Dec. 20, 12d

- Marylebone Club — proposed tour : particulars, Nov. 23, 4b ; receive invitation, Dec. 31, 8b
- Melbourne Club — annual report, Dec. 11, 3c

## County championships :—

- Lyttelton, Mr. R. H. (l.), Nov. 27, 11b

## Season (1919) :—

- Advisory Committee — meeting summoned, Nov. 13, 5b ; arrangements, Dec. 16, 5c ; held : official decisions, 17, 16f

## CRICKET :—

## County championship :—

## Season (1919) :—

## Advisory Committee (continued) :—

- Lancashire Club—resolution to be submitted : text, Nov. 26, 3b

- Middlesex Club—suggestions to be submitted, Dec. 7, 3c

- Special article ("County cricket : fewer matches suggested"), Nov. 25, 3c

## County grounds—use by clubs : correspondent's statement, Dec. 28, 13b

## Hampshire County Club :—

- Meeting, Nov. 30, 4d

## Kent County Committee—meeting : held, Dec. 5, 19f

## Lancashire County Club—president elected, Dec. 17, 12c

## Middlesex County Club—professional arrangements, Dec. 9, 15d ; next season's fixtures, 10, 5b

## Committee—meeting held : agenda, Dec. 7, 3c

## Reconstruction :—

- Gordon, Sir H. (l.), Nov. 19, 9d

## Season (1919) :—

- Prospects, Nov. 15, 3d ; 16, 3d ; 18, 13f ; 21, 3c

- Matthews, Mr. T. J.—(statement), Nov. 20, 3b

## Searborough Festival — forecast, Dec. 2, 4d

## Village (art., "Village cricket," Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 517c

## Worcestershire County Club—meeting : held, Dec. 9, 15d

## CRIME :—

## Juvenile :—

- Birmingham—magistrates' meeting : discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487a

- Hayriks, firing of—by two boys at Windsor, Oct. 7, 5f

- Kingston Police court—boy of 15 describes himself skipper of monkey barge, Oct. 5, 3f

- Oats—boy charged at Chertsey with setting fire to uninsured stack, Oct. 17, 3f

- Ponders End—"master-mind" of gang of thieves sent to reformatory, Dec. 12, 5f

- Telegrams — delaying delivery : boys charged : at Woolwich, Oct. 22, 3c ; at Greenwich, Nov. 27, 5c

- Theft from woman at prayer—boy charged at Tower Bridge, Dec. 11, 5d

- Tobacco, theft of—six boys birched at Greenwich, Nov. 13, 5c

- War Office waste paper, theft of—three boys prosecuted at Thames Police-court, Oct. 14, 5d

- Wedding cake, theft of—four boys charged at Rochester, Dec. 9, 3d

## CRIMINAL Law Amendment Acts :—

- Committee. Joint Select—statement, Nov. 27, 5f

## CRINION, Mr. James—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5f

## General election :—

- Lancashire (Royton division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 22, 10b ; defeated (El.S.), Dec. 30, 5b

## CRISP, Albert H.—communicating official information charge, Dec. 12, 5b ; 19, 5d

## CRISP, Mr. C. Birch :—

- China—loan : negotiated through (F.N.), Oct. 8, 12a ; 18, 11a



- CRISP, Skipper Thomas—V.C. deeds: particulars, Nov. 21, 4b
- CRISP and Company (Ltd.):—  
Law case, Nov. 23, 2a
- CRISPIEN, Herr (Wurtemberg)—appointed President and Minister of Interior of New Provisional Government, Nov. 12, 6d
- CRITCHLEY, Mr. C. F.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2b  
General election:—  
Blackpool—adopted as Independent candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2a
- CRITERION Theatre, Nov. 11, 3c
- CROASDELL, Supt. F. G.—receives presentation for bravery at fire, Dec. 17, 5c
- CROATIA:—  
Bolshevist soldiers, armed bands of—demonstration against new régime, Dec. 10, 7f  
Bosnia, Herzegovina, and Dalmatia, union with—Imperial manifesto to be published, Oct. 12, 8c  
Hungary, attitude of  
Wckerle, Dr. (statement), Oct. 12, 8d  
Brigandage:—  
Green Guard—formed by 50,000 deserters, Nov. 8, 8b  
Churches:—  
Estates—confiscation: M. Pribitchavitch (statement), Dec. 5, 9b  
Garrison, at Agram—General commanding places forces at disposal of National Croatian Council, Oct. 31, 7c  
Hungary, relations with:—  
National Councils—messages exchanged, Nov. 7, 8a  
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), Oct. 19, 5a  
Independence:—  
Ban—declaration, Oct. 19, 5a  
Diet—resolution: moved: terms; carried, Nov. 2, 8a  
Proclamation—announced, Oct. 31, 8d  
National Council—set up, Oct. 28, 8c  
Public power passes to:—  
Korospetz, M. (int.), Nov. 15, 5d (l.e.)  
Republic:—  
Establishment—agitation started by M. Sabin; demonstrations at Agram, Dec. 2, 7b  
Revolution:—  
Agram—great demonstrations held, Oct. 29, 7f  
The Times correspondent's message ("Croatia in revolt: National Council set up: tumult at Agram"), Oct. 28, 8c  
Serbia, union with: see SERBIA-CROATIA-SLOVENE State  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- CROATIAN-YUOO-SLAV-SERBIAN State:—  
establishment—congress at Geneva: arrangements, Nov. 9, 5b
- CROCE di Guerra: see under MEDALS (foreign)—Italy
- CROCKETT, Lieut. Wallace J.—killed in action, Oct. 18, 4e
- CROFT, Brig.-Gen. H. Page—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2b; (El.S.), 30, 2a  
General election:—  
Bournemouth—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; 21, 8d; executive committee of Bournemouth Conservative and Unionist Association passes resolution, Dec. 3, 10f; address, 5, 14f; returned (El.S.), 30, 2a
- CROFT, Brig.-Gen. H. Page (continued):—  
at Bournemouth, on German indemnities, Dec. 5, 12f  
at Oldham, on treatment of British prisoners of war in Germany, Oct. 4, 6d  
in Parliament, on:—  
British prisoners—treatment, Oct. 30, 10b; Nov. 14, 10c  
on general election candidates (l.), Dec. 2, 10e  
on War, The Great—Germany's peace note (s.), Oct. 8, 10d; payment of bill by enemy (statement), Nov. 29, 10c
- CROFTS, Rev. H. Ernest:—  
"What's Wrong with the Church of England?"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 571a
- CROGGAN, Capt. J. F. S.—death, Nov. 28, 10d
- CROIX:—  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- CRÖIX de Guerre (Belgium): see under MEDALS (foreign)
- CROIX de Guerre (France): see under MEDALS (foreign)
- CROLL, Mr. George:—  
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Rubber Plantations Investment Trust, Dec. 21, 13a
- CROMAC:—  
Electoral: see under BELFAST
- CROMIE, Capt. Francis:—  
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("The Russian terror: evil days in Petrograd: how Captain Cromie died"), Oct. 24, 6d
- CROMIE, Mrs. Francis—received by King; handed insignia of C.B. and D.S.O. posthumously conferred upon her husband, Oct. 30, 9b (and 9e, l.e.)
- CROMMELIN, Mr. J. P. (Siberia)—leaves for Paris, Nov. 30, 11a; returns to London, Dec. 7, 11a
- CROMPTON, Mr. Robert—appointed C.B.E., Oct. 5, 2c
- CROMPTON and Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, Dec. 24, 11b
- CRONE, Dr. John S.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4b  
General election:—  
Willesden (West)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3e
- CRONIN, Mr. Bernard:—  
"Coastlanders, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b
- CRONIN, Mr. Joseph B.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3e  
General election:—  
Rochester (Gillingham division)—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3e; receives letter from Lord Beresford, 11, 12e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3b  
at Gillingham, on acceptance of salary as Member of Parliament, Dec. 6, 10f
- CROOK, Mr. C. W.:—  
on teachers—National Union of Teachers: articles ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 425a; 10, 437b; 17, 449b; 24, 461a; 31, 473a; Nov. 7, 485b; 14, 497b; 21, 510b; 28, 521d; Dec. 5, 533d; 12, 546b; 19, 554c; 28, 565d  
on Teachers Pensions Bill—articles ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 437b; 24, 461a; 31, 473a; Nov. 7, 485b; 14, 497b; 21, 510b; 28, 521d; Dec. 5, 533d; 12, 546b; 19, 554c

- CROOK, Mr. T. :—  
at Swansea, on use of crystalline  
magnesia for refractory purposes  
(E.S.), Oct. 18, 219c
- CROOKE, Mr. William—to receive hon.  
degree D.Sc. (Oxford University), Nov.  
30, 5f; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530c
- CROOKS, Mr. Will—biographical, DEC. 5,  
14a; (E.L.S.), 30, 1c  
General election :—  
Woolwich (East)—adopted as  
Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4a;  
not opposed, DEC. 4, 10f; re-  
turned unopposed, 5, 14a;  
(E.L.S.), 30, 1c  
in Parliament, on :—  
British prisoners in Germany, Nov.  
20, 10d
- CROOKSHANK, Dr. F. G. :—  
Chadwick lectures—arrangements,  
Oct. 9, 3a  
at Medical Society of London, on  
botulism, Oct. 11, 5c
- CROSBIE, Mr. M. Talbot—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f  
General election :—  
Cork City—adopted as Nationalist  
candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f;  
returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7a
- CROSBY, Maj. H. J. F.—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c  
General election :—  
Grimsby—adopted as National  
Federation of Discharged  
Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; defeated  
(E.L.S.), 30, 2c
- CROSFIELD, Sir Arthur :—  
on Constantinople (I.), Nov. 29, 7d  
on Venizelos, M. (I.), Nov. 8, 9c
- CROSLAND, Mr. Walter—will, Oct. 9, 9c
- CROSS, Lady—daughter born, DEC. 2, 11b
- CROSS, Mr. Herbert S.—appointed marine  
underwriter to British Oak Insurance  
Company, DEC. 30, 10c
- CROSS, Mr. Louis H. :—  
on paper money versus gold (I., T.S.),  
Nov. 4, 212c
- CROSS, Mr. Mann :—  
at Langbourn Ward Club, on work of  
City of London local tribunal,  
DEC. 12, 5d
- CROSS, Mr. Wilson (U.S.A.) :—  
at Washington Inn, on Lord North-  
cliffe, Oct. 23, 7f
- CROSS-COUNTRY running :—  
Ranelagh Harriers v. Canadian Mili-  
tary Association—result, Nov. 11,  
5f
- CROSSE, Sec. Lieut. Edward A. W.—  
memorial service : arrangements, Oct.  
9, 9b; biographical, 11, 2d
- CROSSLEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 24, 11b
- CROSSLEY Motors (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 14, 14e  
Meeting, DEC. 28, 12c  
Report, DEC. 14, 14e
- CROSSON, Mrs. Alice—robbery with violence  
charge, Nov. 22, 5f
- CROTCH, Mr. Walter—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3e  
General election :—  
Richmond (Surrey)—nominated as  
Independent candidate (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3e; defeated (E.L.S.),  
30, 3b  
a War, The Great—peace terms  
(add.), DEC. 5, 14f
- CROTHERS, Mr. T. W. (Canada)—resigns  
as Minister of Labour, Nov. 9, 5e
- CROW, Mr. B.—death, Oct. 2, 5f
- CROWLEY, Dr. J. F.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 2a; appointed vice-chairman  
of Water-Power Resources Sub-com-  
mittee (Ireland), DEC. 6, 5a; (E.S.),  
20, 268d  
General election :—  
Birmingham (Duddaston division)  
—adopted as Liberal candidate,  
Nov. 29, 10a; defeated (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 30, 1f
- CROWLEY, Mr. James :—  
General election :—  
Kerry (North)—adopted as Sinn  
Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c;  
returned unopposed, DEC. 5,  
14e; (E.L.S.), 30, 7d
- CROWLEY, Dr. John :—  
General election :—  
Mayo (North)—adopted as Sinn  
Fein candidate (E.L.S.), DEC.  
9, 8a; returned (E.L.S.), 30,  
7d
- CROWN Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11b
- CROWN of Belgium, Order of : see under  
ORDERS (foreign)
- CROWN of Italy, Order of : see under  
ORDERS (foreign)
- CROWN of Siam, Order of : see under  
ORDERS (foreign)
- CROWTHER, Dr. J. A. :—  
"Faraday"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC.  
12, 628d
- CROWTHER-BEYNON, Mrs. A. M. B.—will,  
Oct. 22, 9d
- CROY, Prince Reginald de (Belgium)—  
leaves London for Belgium, DEC.  
5, 13b; returns to London, 24, 9a
- CROYDON :—  
General election—candidates : pro-  
spects, DEC. 4, 10d; campaign :  
progress, 14, 12f  
North :—  
General election—candidates adop-  
ted, Nov. 20, 10c; poll result  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2b  
South :—  
General election—candidates adop-  
ted, Nov. 20, 10c; 26, 4b;  
poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2b
- CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B., Archbp. of  
Armagh :—  
at Armagh diocesan conference, on  
the Great War : kindest thing for  
Germany, Oct. 26, 3c  
at Church of Ireland Synod, on  
sinking of *Leinster*, Oct. 14, 10c
- CRUCIBLE Steel Company :—  
Dividend, Nov. 23, 11f
- CRUICKSHANK, Mr. Francis J.—will, DEC.  
6, 11e
- CRUICKSHANK, Pte. Robert—received by  
King : invested with V.C., Oct.  
25, 9b
- CRUICKSHANK, Mr. James A.—celebrates  
golden wedding, Oct. 21, 5f
- CRUMLEY, Mr. P. :—  
General election :—  
Fermanagh (South)—adopted as  
Nationalist candidate, Nov. 23,  
8c; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30,  
7c
- CRUMP, Mr. C. G. :—  
at King's College (London), on forged  
charters, Oct. 15, 3d
- CRUZ de Guerra : see under MEDALS  
(foreign)—Portugal
- CRYSTAL Palace :—  
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
- Trustees :—  
Meeting—arrangements, Oct. 23,  
3f; held, 29, 3d

- CUBA :—  
 Club, British—formed, Nov. 23, 5b  
 Finance :—  
 Treasury bonds—notice issued, DEC. 17, 14a  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- CUBAN Central Railways (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 21, 12d  
 Report, DEC. 6, 15f
- CUBA Submarine Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Oct. 3, 12b
- CUBITT Concrete Shipbuilding Company :—  
 Chiswick yard—described (E.S.), Oct. 18, 203a
- CUDDON, Hugh S. D.—embezzlement charge, Nov. 26, 2b
- CULLEN, Lord—transferred to Inner House of Court of Session, Oct. 15, 2c
- CULLEY, Lieut. S. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 4, 13b
- CULLINAN, Mr. John—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b  
 General election :—  
 Tipperary (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7c
- CUMBERLAND :—  
 Education :—  
 Committee :—  
 Report, annual (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 555a  
 Northern division :—  
 General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4d; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c  
 Penrith and Cockermouth division :—  
 General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4d; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c  
 Whitehaven division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4c  
 Workington division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4c
- CUMBERLAND, Duke of :—  
 House of Lords :—  
 Position :—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 19, 10b
- CUMMING, Sec. Lieut. F. K.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 4c
- CUNARD Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Antwerp—installation of new trans-Atlantic service contemplated : our Brussels correspondent's message ("Cunard at Antwerp : suggested use for German quays"), DEC. 7, 8b  
 Vickers (Ltd.), orders for several new liners placed with, Nov. 25, 5f
- CUNNINGHAM, Mr. Henry :—  
 on "In that nook-shotten isle of Albion" (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 643a
- CUNNINGHAME, Col. Sir Thomas—arrives in Vienna on military mission, DEC. 30, 7c
- CUNLIFFE, Prof. (U.S.A.) :—  
 Journalism—university preparation : to address conference, DEC. 11, 7c; addresses (Ed.S.), 19, 552d  
 on "Post-graduate" (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 554a
- CUNLIFFE, Dr. John (U.S.A.) :—  
 at Bedford College, on American universities, Nov. 9, 3c; (Ed.S.), 14, 494a, 495c
- CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Mr. Edward—death, DEC. 30, 2a
- CUNNINGHAM, Sir H.—health, DEC. 17, 11b
- CUNNINGHAM, Mr. Henry J.—death, Nov. 25, 10d; (Ed.S.), 28, 518b
- CUNNINGHAM, Mr. J. T. :—  
 on Labour Party—attitude of leaders towards revolution and the Red Flag (l.), DEC. 17, 10d
- CUNNINGHAM, Mr. John L. :—  
 Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Oct. 5, 3a
- CUNNINGHAM, Ven. W. :—  
 on War, The Great—Germany : payment of indemnity (l.), DEC. 6, 12a
- CUPAR :—  
 Haig, Sir D.—accepts offer of freedom, Nov. 8, 3f
- CUREL, Vicomte de—art collection : sale announced, Oct. 25, 5c
- "CUREFW order"—ended, DEC. 27, 6b
- CURLING :—  
 Scotland—commenced, DEC. 27, 3b
- CURRAN, Mr. Edward—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c  
 General election :—  
 Cardiff (South)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3c
- CURRAN Metals and Munitions Company (Cardiff) :—  
 Works—reconstruction (E.S.), DEC. 20, 271c
- CURRENTS : see under FRUIT
- CURRENCY :—  
 Future problems :—  
 Article ("Exchange and post-war trade : aspects of a difficult problem," T.S.), Oct. 7, 151b  
 Committee (Cunliffe) :—  
 Report—issued (Parlt. paper), Oct. 30, 3a; (F.N.), 30, 11a; 31, 11a  
 Kitson, Mr. A.—special article ("Banking and currency problems," T.S.); VI. ("The future of English banking"), Oct. 7, 163a  
 Withers, Mr. H.—special article ("Banking and currency problems," T.S.) I. ("A reply to Mr. Kitson"), Nov. 4, 191a; II. ("Money or goods?"), DEC. 2, 217a  
 Gold standard :—  
 Currency Committee (Cunliffe) report :—  
 Kitson, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), DEC. 2, 226b  
 Leading article (T.S.), Oct. 7, 162b  
 Notes :—  
 Circulation—increased (F.N.) DEC. 30, 13a  
 Counterfeit—prosecutions, DEC. 23, 2d; 28, 2e  
 Five shilling—Mr. Bonar Law (statement), Nov. 18, 5f  
 Returns, Oct. 7, 12d; 12, 11f; 19, 11f; 26, 11e; Nov. 2, 11f; 9, 11f; 16, 11f; 23, 10e; 30, 12f; DEC. 7, 13f; 14, 13f; 21, 12e; 28, 12a  
 Standard value :—  
 Cross, Mr. L. H. (l., T.S.), Nov. 4, 202c  
 Kitson, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), Nov. 4, 202b  
 McConeehy, Mr. J. S. (l., T.S.), DEC. 2, 227a  
 Major, Mr. M. B. F. (l., T.S.), Oct. 7, 174d; DEC. 2, 226c



## CURRENCY :—

Notes (continued) :—

Ten-shilling—new : design described, OCT. 22, 6*a*; in circulation, NOV. 8, 3*f*; alteration announced, DEC. 6, 5*b*; revised edition in circulation, 30, 5*f*

Forged :—

Sheffield—instances of circulation, OCT. 4, 3*f*

Reform :—

Committee (Cunliffe) — first report presented to Treasury (F.N.), OCT. 21, 14*b*

Silver :—

Newport (Mon.) — £1,000 deposited in coin, OCT. 7, 5*d*

CURREY, Pte. William M. — awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2*d*

CURRIE, Gen. Sir Arthur W. (Canada)—reported intention to take British command : issues denial, OCT. 9, 5*c*; American Distinguished Service Medal, DEC. 23, 8*a*

War, The Great :—

Cambrai — Canadian advance : Ontario's message to, OCT. 14, 7*e*

Canadian Corps—tribute, OCT. 9, 4*d*; sends Christmas message, DEC. 27, 5*e*

Demobilization (statement), DEC. 6, 7*d*

Leadership — tribute : Sir T. White sends message on behalf of Canadian people, NOV. 15, 5*c*; 16, 5*b*

CURRIE, Mr. G. W. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*

General election :—

Leith — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*a*

in Parliament, on :—

Housing Bill, OCT. 29, 10*d*

CURRIE, Mr. James — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*e*

General election :—

Wiltshire (Devizes division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*e*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6*a*

CURRIE, Mr. John S. :—

on War, The Great — British effort (I.), OCT. 31*b*

CURRIERS' Company :—

Master—elected, OCT. 21, 5*f*

CURRY, Mr. Henry J.—will, OCT. 31, 9*c*

CURTIS, Lieut.-Col. H. :—

"Blake of the R.F.C."—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645*d*

CURTIS, Sec. Lieut. Jocelyn S.—killed in action, OCT. 14, 2*d*

CURTIS and Sons, Messrs. :—

Law case, DEC. 19, 2*a*

CURTISS, Mr. Glenn H. (U.S.A.) :—

on seaplane flight across Atlantic; developments in commercial aviation; new machine Colossus (int.), DEC. 24, 8*d*

CURWEN, Mr. Maskell E.—death, NOV. 1, 12*a*

CURZON, Viscount—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*a*; (E.L.S.), 30, 1*a*; leaves for continent, NOV. 7, 9*b*; returns to London, 16, 9*a*

General election :—

Battersea (South)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, NOV. 20, 10*e*; address, DEC. 7, 10*a*; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1*a*

CURZON of Kedleston, Earl :—

War, The Great :—

Peace conference—discussions with Allied statesmen in Paris, NOV. 18, 8*a*

at Lancaster House, on supply of petroleum : critical time for navy, NOV. 22, 6*d*

in Parliament, on :—

Armistice address to King George, NOV. 19, 10*a*

Armistice between Allied Powers and Austria-Hungary, NOV. 6, 10*a*

British prisoners in Germany, NOV. 21, 10*a*

Demobilization—Ministry of Labour Bill, NOV. 21, 10*a*; 22, 12*b*

Indian reform, OCT. 25, 4*b*

Prisoners of War Department, NOV. 22, 12*b*

Turkey's surrender, NOV. 1, 10*a*

Unity and spirit of the people, NOV. 19, 10*a*

on Palestine — resettlement : British declaration (message), NOV. 2, 5*e*

CUSACK, Dr. Brian—interned in England : attempt to smuggle letters into Ireland : prosecutions, NOV. 14, 3*d*; 20, 3*a*

CUSACK, Dr. Frank :—

General election :—

Galway (North)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*a*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7*c*

CUSACK, Dr. P. :—

General election :—

Meath (North)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*b*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7*d*

CUSTANCE, Adm. Sir Reginald :—

on German navy—surrender (I.), DEC. 6, 6*c*

CUTHBERT, William—evading income-tax charge, DEC. 5, 5*c*

CUTLACK, Mr. F. M. :—

War, The Great—messages : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Australian force

CUVINOT, M. (France) :—

on mines—destruction by Germans : letter to M. Clerenceau, DEC. 6, 7*d*

CWMBRAN Collieries (Monmouthshire)—washery : to be erected (E.L.S.), NOV. 15, 248*c*

CZECHO-SLOVAK State—establishment : see Independence, below

Army :—

Command — Lieut. Field-Marshal Diwisch appointed, NOV. 4, 10*e*

Mobilization of all those liable to military service up to 26 years, NOV. 7, 8*a*

Recruits—called up, DEC. 9, 7*e*

Russia : see under RUSSIA

Troops—reviewed : take oath of loyalty, DEC. 10, 7*d*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

Article ("President Masaryk in London : the new Czecho-Slovak Republic"), NOV. 30, 8*b*

Austria—conference of Czech leaders in House of Deputies : declaration : refusal to negotiate with Government, OCT. 26, 8*a*

Bohemia : see BOHEMIA

Conference of delegates at Geneva—held, NOV. 4, 10*e*

Benes, Prof. (int.), NOV. 4, 10*a*

## CZECHO-SLOVAK State (continued):—

## Defence, National:—

## Committee:—

Meeting, Nov. 2, 8a

Masaryk, Dr. (statement), Nov. 26, 5d (l.e.)

Demonstrations (Prague)—prohibited: Statthalter issues proclamation warning population, Oct. 17, 5d

Czecho-Slovaks—held, Oct. 17, 5d

Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC Relations

## Finance:—

Loan, national Liberty (£40,000,000)

—National Committee resolve to issue, Nov. 7, 7f, particulars, 26, 6b

France, relations with:—

Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations

## Frontiers question:—

Allied military commission at Budapest—order to Count Karolyi, DEC. 30, 7c

Masaryk, Prof. (int.), DEC. 9, 7c

Future—organization worked out, Oct. 11, 7f (l.e.)

## Germans—future:—

Leading article, DEC. 30, 9c

Government, Provisional—formed, Oct. 21, 10e

Austria—negotiations with: Count Burian disposed to send representative, OCT. 28, 8b

## Composition:—

Glas Naroda quoted, Nov. 1, 8d

Czechs—MM. Klofac, Habermann, and Stanek leaving for Paris to confer with, OCT. 28, 8b

France—recognition, Oct. 22, 8b

Italy—recognition, Oct. 22, 8b

Policy—declaration, OCT. 21, 10e

Benes, Dr. E. (int.), OCT. 25, 5e

The Times Berne correspondent's message, Nov. 1, 8d

Yugo-Slav Committee—message on behalf: Dr. A. Trumbitch (tel.): Dr. Benes: reply, OCT. 25, 5e

Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations — Czecho-Slovak State

Hungary—Government prepared to transfer counties of Turocz, Arva, Neutra, and Trenczen to: Count Karolyi's offer to Dr. Kramarz, OCT. 26, 8a

Fighting with Hungarians—near Marchegg, DEC. 5, 9e

The Times Vienna correspondent's message ("Self-determination: fighting between Czechs and Hungarians," DEC. 5, 9c)

Independence—declared by Czecho-Slovak Provisional Government, OCT. 21, 10e: October 29 fixed as date, Nov. 2, 8a; confirmed at Prague by Czech Deputies M. M. Stanek and Klofac, and Dr. Kramarz, 8, 5d

## Recognition:—

## Allied Powers:—

Benes, Dr. E.—gratitude to (int.), OCT. 25, 5e

King's College (London)—staff send congratulatory message to Dr. Masaryk, OCT. 4, 3b

Brazil, DEC. 20, 7e

## CZECHO-SLOVAK State:—

## Independence:—

## Recognition (continued):—

Germany—decision of Government, Nov. 5, 8a

Hungary—M. Oscar Jaszi: declaration, Nov. 5, 8a

Russia—All-Russian Government: decision, OCT. 11, 7d

Wilson, Mr. W.—reply to request of Austria-Hungary for armistice, OCT. 21, 8c: leading article, 21, 9a

Masaryk, Dr. (int.), DEC. 9, 7c

Ministry (Kramarz)—formed, Nov. 21, 5f, 10e

## Montenegro—suggested union:—

Nicholas I., King (proclamation), Nov. 1, 5c (l.e.)

Moravia—administration: see under MORAVIA—Administration

National assembly—first sitting, Nov. 20, 6a

President's message, DEC. 30, 7d; leading article, 30, 9b

Session—opened, DEC. 30, 7d

## National Council:—

Coup d'état against—attempt: Gen. Kestranek and two officers arrested, Nov. 4, 10e

Resolution passed at Prague on September 29 (text), OCT. 18, 6b

Sitting, first, Nov. 8, 5d

Passports—Dr. Kramarz and his party reach Switzerland using, OCT. 31, 6e (l.e.)

President—elected, Nov. 20, 6a

Masaryk, Dr.: see MASARYK, Dr.

Railway goods traffic from Germany—stopped by Czechs, Nov. 2, 7f

Republic—proclaimed; proclamations issued to population in Prague, OCT. 17, 5d; declaration of Provisional Government, 21, 10e

Leading article, OCT. 18, 7b

Pisek—proclaimed; disturbances, OCT. 18, 6b

Prague—demonstration; placards, OCT. 18, 6b

Thanksgiving service (Scottish National Church, Covent-garden)—arrangements, Nov. 23, 9e

Seaport, absence of—Dr. Masaryk (statement), Nov. 26, 5d (l.e.)

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

## Yugo-Slavs, relations with:—

Masaryk, Prof. (int.), DEC. 9, 7c

## CZERNIN, Count (Austria):—

## War, The Great:—

Austria—defence of policy and attitude: special correspondent in Austria: message ("Count Czernin's defence: fear of Germany"), DEC. 11, 7d

Article ("Czernin's apology"), DEC. 28, 5f

Trotsky, M. (statement), DEC. 2, 5b

Charles, Emperor—letter to, written in April, 1917, DEC. 14, 7e

Russia and Central Powers' separate peace treaty—notes: special correspondent in Vienna: message ("Czernin's story of Brest treaty"), DEC. 12, 7d

## D

- "D" :—  
 "Celtic Tinker, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542*d*
- "D.B." :—  
 on Page, Mr. W. H.—suggestion for gift of German Embassy in London to U.S.A. as memento (L.), Oct. 1, 11*c*
- "D.P.H."—on military sanitary measures (L.), Dec. 16, 9*c*
- D'ABERNON, Lord :—  
 Drink—policy :—  
 Tillet, Mr. B.—denounces (L.), Nov. 4, 3*c*  
 at Royal Society of Arts, on drink : effect of war measures, Nov. 28, 3*a*  
 Leading article, Nov. 28, 7*b*  
 on drink—control after the war (suggestions), Oct. 26, 3*e*
- DACK, Mr. Harry—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6*f*  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, North Riding (Cleveland division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6*f* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6*b*
- DAFOE, Mr. J. W. (Canada)—to represent Canadian Press abroad during Peace Conference, Nov. 23, 5*c*
- DAFT, Mr. C. F.—lost in *Leinster* disaster, Oct. 14, 10*c*
- DAGGETT, Mrs. M. Potter :—  
 "Women Wanted"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 571*b*
- DAHMAN, Virginia—stealing cocaine charge, Dec. 21, 5*b*
- DAICHES, Rabbi Dr. D. S. :—  
 at Pavilion Theatre, on Jewish National fund, Oct. 21, 5*d*
- Daily Chronicle* :—  
 Editor—resigns, Oct. 7, 8*c* ; farewell to staff, 9, 8*c*  
 Literary editorship—Mr. J. Milne resigns (L.S.), Nov. 14, 554*d*  
 Purchased by Sir H. Dalziel, Oct. 5, 6*c* ; our Parliamentary correspondent (statement), 9, 8*c*  
 Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), Oct. 16, 12*c* ; correction, 17, 10*d*  
 Hughes, Mr. S. L. (s.P.), Oct. 16, 12*f*  
 Parliament—question, Oct. 16, 12*c* ; discussed on motion for adjournment, 16, 12*c*  
 Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Oct. 16, 12*c*
- Daily Express* :—  
 Law case, Dec. 17, 2*c*
- Daily Herald* :—  
 £100,000 for starting—Mr. G. Lausbury (statement), Dec. 2, 10*a*
- Daily Mail* :—  
 Labour Party—offered use of column, Nov. 30, 9*c*  
 Potato exhibition—opening : arrangements, Oct. 16, 5*f* ; held, 17, 3*b*
- Daily News* :—  
 Maurice, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick—joins staff as military correspondent, Oct. 8, 5*b*
- Daily Sketch* :—  
 Cave, Lord—institutes proceedings for libel, Nov. 2, 3*d* (l.c.)

*Daily Telegraph* :—

- Circulation :—  
 Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Dec. 28, 4*a*  
 Coalition Government, support to :—  
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), Nov. 14, 8*d* (l.c.)
- DAIRYING :—  
 Article ("The milk supply : blight of official control"), Dec. 23, 3*a*  
 Shows :—  
 British Dairy Farmers' Association—arrangements, Dec. 19, 5*b*
- DALBY, Prof. W. Ernest—elected to gas traction expert sub-committee, Oct. 9, 3*c*
- DALBY, Sir William B.—death, Dec. 30, 2*c*
- DALE, Sir Alfred—resigns vice-chancellorship of Liverpool University, Dec. 4, 3*d* ; (E.L.S.), 5, 530*b*
- DALE, Mr. Frank H.—death, Nov. 4, 11*c* ; (E.L.S.), 7, 482*b* ; funeral, 8, 9*c* ; (E.L.S.), 14, 498*c*  
 Cookson, Mr. C.—appreciation (E.L.S.), Nov. 14, 498*a*  
 Correspondence (E.L.S.), Nov. 14, 498*a*
- DALE, Rev. Herbert J.—death, Oct. 22, 3*f* ; (E.L.S.), 31, 475*d*
- DALE, Mr. J. G.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1*c*  
 General election :—  
 St. Pancras (North)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1*c* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1*d*
- DALE, Mr. William :—  
 on Roman relics (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 556*d*
- DALGETY and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, Nov. 28, 12*a*  
 Report, Nov. 19, 12*c*
- DALLAS, Mr. George—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5*c*  
 General election :—  
 Essex (Maldon division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5*c* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*c*
- DALLAS, Sir George—death, Nov. 28, 9*c* ; funeral : arrangements, 29, 11*b* ; funeral, Dec. 4, 11*b*
- DALLWITZ, Statthalter von (Germany) :—  
 Alsace-Lorraine—retirement expected, Oct. 8, 8*c* (l.c.)
- DALMATIA :—  
 War, The Great :—  
 Italy and Yugo-Slavia : see under War, The Great—Italy and Yugo-Slavia
- DALRYMPLE, Mrs. Laura C.—will, Nov. 30, 11*b*
- DALTON, Mr. Mark—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1*d*  
 General election :—  
 Poplar (Bow and Bromley division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1*d* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1*c*
- DALTON, Mr. R. W.—in London, Oct. 31, 10*d*
- DALY'S Theatre, Oct. 8, 11*c* ; Nov. 11, 3*c*
- DALZIEL, Mr. Davison—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1*d* ; (E.L.S.), 30, 1*c*  
 General election :—  
 Lambeth (Brixton division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10*e* ; returned (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 1*c*



- DALZIEL, Driver Henry**—received by King: invested with V.C., DEC. 14, 11a
- DALZIEL, Sir Henry J.**—biographical, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 4a  
*Daily Chronicle*, purchase of: see under *Daily Chronicle*—Purchase
- General election:—  
 Kirkcaldy—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, NOV. 26, 4f; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 4a
- United Press (Ltd.)—purchases newspapers and premises, OCT. 5, 6c
- in Parliament, on:—  
 British prisoners of war—treatment, OCT. 30, 10c  
*Daily Chronicle*, purchase of, OCT. 16, 12e; correction, 17, 10d
- DAMANSARA (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.)**—dividend, OCT. 10, 12c
- DAMASCUS**:—  
 British troops—occupation:—  
 Burton, Sir Richard—prophecy: Mr. W. P. Dodge (l.), OCT. 10, 9e  
 Saladin's tomb:—  
 Kaiser's wreath—removed, OCT. 17, 5a  
 Special article ("Damascus: 'the oldest city in the world': a retrospect"), OCT. 3, 6a  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- DANBY, late Mr. Edward T. (solicitor)**—practice amalgamated with Messrs. Clapham, Fraser, Cook, and Co., OCT. 29, 12d
- "DANBY, Frank": see FRANKAU, Mrs.
- DANCING**:—  
 Shell shock cases—taught Old English Folk dances, NOV. 26, 3a  
 United Allies dances—arrangements: names of committee, OCT. 26, 6b; 30, 9e; held, 30, 9e
- DANDL, Herr von (Bavaria)**—requested to form new Cabinet, NOV. 5, 8a  
 in Diet, on Bavarian policy; defensive character of Germany's war; reform of Imperial Constitution: position of Federal Council, OCT. 25, 5f  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, OCT. 26, 6d
- DANE, Mr. Edmund**:—  
 "British Campaigns in the Nearer East, 1914-18"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a
- DANE, Sir Richard**:—  
 Chinese salt gabelle—achievements: particulars, DEC. 3, 7d
- DANEFF, M. (Bulgaria)**—appointed Minister of Finance, DEC. 16, 7d
- DANGAN Rubber Company (1913) (Ltd.)**:—Meeting, OCT. 8, 13c
- DANGLIS, Gen. (Greece)**—appointed K.C.M.G., NOV. 7, 5e; resigns as Commander-in-Chief, 28, 5e  
 War, The Great:—  
 Milne, Gen.—receives message from, OCT. 19, 5e  
 on War, The Great—military convention with Bulgaria; operations against Austria-Hungary on Austro-Serbian frontier (statement), OCT. 18, 5e
- DANIEL (C. W.) (Ltd.)**:—  
 Prosecution, OCT. 11, 5d
- DANIEL, Mr. F. H. Blackburne**:—  
 on German naval surrender (l.), DEC. 5, 11c
- DANIEL, Lieut.-Col. H. S.**—death, DEC. 17, 10c (l.e.)
- DANIELL, Mr. W. V.**:—  
 Books—portion of stock sold, OCT. 31, 3f; (L.S.), NOV. 7, 544b
- DANIELS, Mrs. Cooke**—death, OCT. 28, 3a
- DANIELS, Mr. J. (U.S.A.)**:—  
 at Annapolis, on navy programme, DEC. 20, 8b  
 at Baltimore, on Monroe doctrine: peace terms; international relations; naval programme, DEC. 13, 9d  
 on navy—building programme (statement), OCT. 24, 6a; (report), DEC. 9, 9e  
 on War, The Great—America seeking no indemnities (s.), DEC. 13, 12f
- DANIELS, Leslie A.**—contravention of Corruption Act charge, NOV. 6, 11f; 7, 3c; acquitted, 8, 3d
- DANILO, Order of**: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Montenegro
- DANISH Sporting League**:—  
 British soldiers, interned:—  
 Gift of footballs, DEC. 4, 7e
- DANTE**:—  
 Art:—  
 English, in:—  
 Toynbee, Dr. P. (l., L.S.), OCT. 10, 483b  
 Manuscript:—  
 New, discovery of:—  
 Toynbee, Dr. P. (l., L.S.), OCT. 10, 483b; 31, 525a  
 "Purgatorio" quoted, OCT. 22, 8b
- DANUBE**:—  
 Traffic—beyond Orsava: stopped, OCT. 8, 9d
- DANZIG**:—  
 Poland, suggested union with:—  
 Korfanty, M. (s.), OCT. 29, 8b  
 Leading article, OCT. 28, 7a  
 Litwinski, Mr. L. (l.), OCT. 28, 4b  
 Solf, Dr. (s.), OCT. 28, 4a  
 Revolution: see under GERMANY—Revolution
- DARBYSHIRE, Mr. Charles**:—  
 on Argentina—income-tax imposition (l.), NOV. 21, 11b
- D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. C. F., Bp. of Down**:—  
 on school accommodation in Belfast (add., Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 490d
- DARCY, Mr. M. C.**—awarded John Locke Scholarship, Oxford University (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544c
- DARDANELLES**:—  
 Article ("The passage of the Dardanelles: value of sea power"), NOV. 1, 8b  
 Control, International:—  
 Isvolsky, M.—plan (l.), OCT. 10, 5c  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- DARGIN, Percy**: see under AFRICA, South—Crime—Murder—Glanville, Denis
- DARI, Signor (Italy)**—resigns as Minister of Public Works, DEC. 27, 5d
- DARKE, Lieut.-Cdr. R. B.**—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 30, 2d
- DARKEHMEN**:—  
 Lithuanian territory, proclaimed as, NOV. 20, 5e
- DARLING, Sir Charles (Mr. Justice)**—to attend Central Criminal Court in place of Mr. Justice Salter, OCT. 24, 3f; sits at Leeds Assizes, NOV. 27, 2d  
 at Royal Courts of Justice, on right to trial by jury, OCT. 14, 12f  
 on judges—shortage in Law Courts (statement), NOV. 6, 3d
- DARLINGTON**:—  
 General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2b

- DARNELL, Dorothy** — assaulting pupil charge, DEC. 11, 5c (l.e.)
- DARNWALLA, Mr. N. C.** :—  
on education—lectures for teachers (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 484c  
on globes—use (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 496a
- DAROTCHENKO, M. (Ukraine)** :—  
Russia, Bolshevik—agreement; proposed negotiations, OCT. 18, 5d
- DARRACQ (A.) and Company (1905) (Ltd.)** :—  
Meeting, DEC. 31, 14c  
Report, DEC. 23, 14c  
Shares—new (F.N.), DEC. 23, 13b
- DARRELL, Wilbur**—blackmail charge, OCT. 26, 3f
- DARROW, Mr. George P. (U.S.A.)** :—  
William H. (Germany)—punishment: introduces resolution in House of Representatives, DEC. 20, 7e
- DARTFORD** :—  
Electoral: see under KENT
- DARTMOUTH, Lord** :—  
at Wolverhampton, on Mr. Lloyd George, Nov. 25, 13a
- DARTON, Mr.** :—  
at Institute of Journalists, on training of journalists, DEC. 17, 5c
- DARVILLE, Mr. E. H. (U.S.A.)** :—  
on Anglo-American relations (message), DEC. 24, 3e
- DARWEN** :—  
Electoral: see under LANCASHIRE
- DARWIN, Maj. Leonard** :—  
Lecture—arrangements, Nov. 18, 6e  
at National Council of Public Morals, on birth-rate: stamping out of unfit, OCT. 29, 3e
- DASH, Mr. C.**—salary increased, DEC. 14, 12b (l.e.)
- DASZYNSKI, M. (Poland)**—appointed Prime Minister, Nov. 20, 6d  
Government, National—formed under presidency, Nov. 11, 7a
- DATO, Señor (Spain)**—appointed member of Catalonia autonomy commission, DEC. 30, 7b
- DÄUMIG, Herr (Germany)**—arrested, Nov. 11, 9f  
at Berlin Congress of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, on elections to National Council; spread of revolution to Entente countries, DEC. 30, 7f
- DAUSSET, M. Louis (France)** :—  
League of Nations Union — becomes honorary vice-president, Nov. 21, 6c
- DAVENTRY** :—  
Electoral: see under NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
- DAVEY, Mr. Arthur J.** — memorial service: arrangements, OCT. 19, 9b; held, 23, 9c; biographical, 22, 9b; will, DEC. 17, 11d
- DAVEY, Rev. P.** — inquest, DEC. 12, 5f
- DAVEY, Sadie E.**—theft charge, DEC. 3, 5f
- DAVEY, Maj. W. H.** — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e  
Carson, Sir E. — slander action: writ issued, DEC. 21, 5b (l.e.)  
General election :—  
Belfast (Duncairn division) — adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7a  
Londonderry City — adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; not to persist in candidature, 11, 12e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7b
- DAVEY, Mr. William J.** :—  
on general election candidates (l.), DEC. 5, 12f
- DAVID, Herr (Germany)** — appointed Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, OCT. 7, 6b; 18, 8c; health, 30, 7c (l.e.); DEC. 2, 7e
- DAVIDOVITCH, M. (Serbia)** — appointed Minister of Public Instruction, Nov. 18, 7d
- DAVIDSON, Dr. Andrew** — will, Nov. 28, 9d
- DAVIDSON, Pte. Eric H. L.** — will, DEC. 7, 11b
- DAVIDSON, Maj. J. E.** — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. John H.**—biographical, DEC. 5, 14c  
General election :—  
Hampshire (Fareham division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; not expected to be opposed, DEC. 3, 10f; returned unopposed, 5, 14c; (El.S.), 30, 4f
- DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury** — audience of King, Nov. 16, 9a  
Clifford, Rev. Dr. J. — sends message of 'congratulation on diamond jubilee of ministry, OCT. 17, 3a
- War, The Great** :—  
Armistice Thanksgiving Services — issues special form (text), Nov. 15, 2e; addresses wounded at St. Thomas's Hospital; preaches at Lambeth Parish Church, 18, 8b, 10d  
at American Embassy, on League of Nations, DEC. 30, 4c  
at Canterbury Cathedral, on the Great War: peace; social progress; international relations, DEC. 30, 6c  
at Central Hall, Westminster, on League of Nations, OCT. 11, 6d  
at Lambeth Palace Chapel, on Central Church Fund of Church of England, Nov. 14, 8c  
at Lambeth Parish Church, on reprisal for wrong, OCT. 21, 6c  
at Westminster Abbey, on the Great War: work of peace; coming unity of peoples, Nov. 11, 6b  
in Parliament, on :—  
British prisoners of war—German treatment, OCT. 17, 10b  
Scottish Education Bill, OCT. 31, 10a; (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482a  
Teachers' Superannuation Bill, Nov. 12, 12b; (Ed.S.), 14, 494d  
Tithes Bill, Nov. 12, 12b  
Venereal disease — demobilization dangers, Nov. 21, 10b  
Welsh Church Act — effect of War Termination Bill, Nov. 21, 10a  
on Church and State — report of Archbishops' Committee: proposals of Representative Church Council (l.), DEC. 5, 2d  
on Church services in daylight (l.), OCT. 21, 5c; 24, 3a  
on drink — restrictions: maintenance (l.), DEC. 3, 9e  
on League of Nations — appeal (and others), DEC. 5, 8d  
on War, The Great :—  
Armistice — duty of preparedness: notice to clergy, Nov. 9, 7b; conditions: reply to Prof. Deissmann's appeal (l.), 27, 9e

- DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury:—  
on War, The Great (continued):—  
Thanksgiving, duty of (message), Nov. 2, 3b  
Victory—call to prayer-(message), Oct. 19, 6e
- DAVIDSON, Sir Walter (Australia):—  
at Melbourne, on the Great War—  
Western front line practically broken, Oct. 29, 5e
- DAVIDSON-HOUSTON, Lieut.-Col. W. B.—  
biographical, Oct. 16, 7f; appointed Administrator of St. Lucia, 16, 7f
- DAVIES, Mr. A.:—  
on income-tax on pensions of discharged sailors and soldiers (statement), DEC. 11, 12c
- DAVIES, Maj. A. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- DAVIES, Mr. Alfred—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5a  
General election:—  
Lancashire (Clitheroe division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5a
- DAVIES, Mr. Alfred T.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; (E.L.S.), 30, 2c  
General election:—  
Lincoln—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2c
- DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- DAVIES, Mr. C. Llewelyn:—  
on church patronage (L., L.S.), OCT. 24, 512c
- DAVIES, Mr. D. Lewis—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7b  
General election:—  
Glamorganshire (Pontypridd division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6d
- DAVIES, David (Dartmoor shepherd)—  
theft charge: sentence, Nov. 11, 5f
- DAVIES, Maj. David—biographical, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6d  
General election:—  
Montgomeryshire—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6d  
Greg-y-nog (Montgomery)—offered to United States Army medical authorities, OCT. 19, 3d  
in Parliament, on:—  
Milner, Lord—interview on the War, OCT. 25, 10d  
Teachers' Superannuation Bill, OCT. 29, 10d  
on University College of Wales, Aberystwith—gift of £20,000 for Wilson Chair of International Politics: letter to President, DEC. 7, 9c; (Ed.S.), 12, 538c, 542c
- DAVIES, Mr. David—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c  
Elizabeth, Queen of the Belgians—  
message conveyed to Welsh journalists, OCT. 11, 5a  
General election:—  
Swansea (West)—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 18, 5f; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3f  
The Times special correspondent's article ("Welsh zealots: Mond v. Davies"), DEC. 12, 10d  
Mond, Sir A.—announces legal action against, DEC. 9, 10a
- DAVIES, Sir David S.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7b; (E.L.S.), 30, 6c  
General election:—  
Denbighshire (Denbigh)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6c
- DAVIES, Mr. E. F.:—  
on exchanges, foreign—value of pound and mark on neutral exchanges (review), Nov. 4, 12b
- DAVIES, Mr. E. Salter:—  
on Kent Education Committee—  
report presented by County Examination Board (L., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 484b
- DAVIES, Edwin S.—theft charge, DEC. 28, 3d
- DAVIES, Mr. Ellis—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7b  
General election:—  
Carnarvonshire—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6c  
at Carnarvon, on conscription, DEC. 9, 10e  
in Parliament, on:—  
Tithe Bill, Nov. 7, 10c
- DAVIES, Mr. Emil:—  
on railways—nationalization: stocks and shares: acquisition scheme (statement), DEC. 11, 16a; (L. quoted), 12, 16f
- DAVIES, Mr. Ernest—loneliest Briton, Nov. 4, 10c
- DAVIES, Mr. Evan—appointed inspector of schools at Barnsley (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427a
- DAVIES, Mr. Evan Lloyd—death (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 494c
- DAVIES, Rev. F. C.:—  
at Southwark diocesan conference, on social service: attitude of Church of England, Nov. 6, 4f
- DAVIES, Miss Fanny—pianoforte recital, Nov. 21, 9d
- DAVIES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis—received by King, DEC. 17, 11b
- DAVIES, Mr. Gerald S.:—  
on William II., ex-German Emperor—  
yacht voyage of 1914 (L.), Nov. 28, 7c
- DAVIES, Miss Grace Dulais—awarded Rose Mary Crawshay prize for English Literature by British Academy (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 553c
- DAVIES, Miss Gwendolen—gift to University of Wales (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 538c
- DAVIES, Dr. Henry Walford—appointed Musical Director and Professor of Music, University of Wales (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 514d, 518b
- DAVIES, Sir Joseph—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b  
General election:—  
Cheshire (Crewe division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; 28, 8a; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4b
- DAVIES, Mr. Joseph J.:—  
on education—grouping of rural schools (L., Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 532d
- DAVIES, Mr. Llewellyn II.:—  
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Nov. 21, 3b
- DAVIES, Mr. M. L. Vaughan—biographical, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6c  
General election:—  
Cardiganshire—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6c



- DAVIES, Sir Louis (Canada)—appointed Chief Justice, OCT. 23, 5e
- DAVIES, Miss Margaret—gift to University of Wales (El.S.), DEC. 12, 538c
- DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. R. D. — awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4b
- DAVIES, Mr. R. J. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e  
General election:—  
Salford (West) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3b
- DAVIES, Dr. Richard — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d  
General election:—  
Cheltenham — nominated as Independent candidate, DEC. 4, 10d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2b
- DAVIES, Solomon — stealing and receiving charge, DEC. 5, 5b
- DAVIES, Rev. T. Eynon:—  
at Wapping, on relief work of British and Foreign Sailors Society, DEC. 2, 3c; correction, 3, 12b
- DAVIES, Mr. Thomas — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; (El.S.), 30, 4c  
General election:—  
Gloucestershire (Cirencester and Tewkesbury division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; returned (El.S.), 30, 4c
- DAVIES, Mr. Timothy — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a  
General election:—  
Lindsey, Parts of (Louth division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5c
- DAVIES, Mr. W. Allison:—  
on rates—effect of municipal trading: prepares comparative statement, DEC. 31, 5a
- DAVIES, Sir W. Howell — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; (El.S.), 30, 2a  
General election:—  
Bristol (South) — adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; returned (El.S.), 30, 2a
- DAVIES, Mr. W. Watkin:—  
"Gladstone and the Unification of Italy" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a
- DAVIES, Mr. William G. — will, OCT. 26, 9a
- DAVIES, Mr. William H.:—  
"Forty New Poems" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 470d; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 553a
- DAVIS, Maj. A. T. — method of strengthening cast iron bridges (El.S.), OCT. 18, 218d
- DAVIS, Mr. Arthur N.:—  
"Kaiser as I knew him for Fourteen Years" — publication, OCT. 23, 3d; noticed (L.S.), 31, 526b
- DAVIS, Sec. Lieut. Brian C.—death from wounds, OCT. 4, 2c
- DAVIS, Lieut. C. E. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2d
- DAVIS, Rev. Charles Edward — appeal against conviction dismissed, DEC. 21, 2f
- DAVIS, Mr. David J. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b  
General election:—  
West Ham (Silvertown division) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3d
- DAVIS, Mr. Edmund:—  
at Abbotiakoon Mines meeting, on gold production and mining costs, Nov. 8, 13c
- DAVIS, Flight Cadet G. H. J.—killed while flying, DEC. 19, 5f
- DAVIS, Mr. Henry E. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e  
General election:—  
Kent (Gravesend division) — nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5a
- DAVIS, John — cruelty to horse charge, OCT. 19, 2b
- DAVIS, Mr. John W. (U.S.A.)—biographical, DEC. 16, 7a; leaves for Europe, 6, 8b; arrives in London, 16, 8b; visits Mr. Balfour at Foreign Office, 19, 9d  
Ambassador to London—appointment confirmed by Senate, Nov. 23, 5e; received by King; presents letter of credence, DEC. 19, 11a  
Article ("New U.S. Ambassador: Mr. Davis's career and personality: an 'Anglo-Saxon' American"), DEC. 16, 7a  
Gray's Inn Hall—to be entertained at luncheon, DEC. 20, 8b; entertained, 21, 11c  
Leading article, DEC. 18, 9b  
Wilson, Mrs. W.—gives tea and dinner in honour, DEC. 30, 9d
- DAVIS, Cpl. R.:—  
on Selous, late Capt. F. C. (l.), DEC. 17, 11d
- DAVIS, Mr. Warneford:—  
at Chiswick, on Col. Grant Morden's candidature for Brentford and Chiswick, DEC. 2, 10b
- DAVIS (Morgan) and Company (Ltd.):—  
Labels on patent medicine bottles, previously used — prosecution, Nov. 19, 3f
- DAVISON, Mr. H. P. (U.S.A.)—entertained at luncheon by M. Poincaré, OCT. 2, 7e  
Peace conference — to attend, DEC. 9, 7c  
on American Red Cross gift to "Our Day" collection — letter to Sir R. Hudson, OCT. 24, 7d
- DAVISON, Mr. J. A.:—  
General election:—  
Down (North) — nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; 19, 10d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7c
- DAVISON, Mr. John E. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; (El.S.), 30, 3c  
General election:—  
Smethwick — adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3c
- DAVISON, Sir William H. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d; (El.S.), 30, 1c  
General election:—  
Kensington (South) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, OCT. 16, 5d; Nov. 20, 10e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1c  
War, The Great — terms of peace (add.), DEC. 5, 14f; payment of indemnity: attitude: *The Times* special correspondent's article ("Kensington whispers: the Mayor and indemnities"), 9, 9f
- DAVY, Mr. W. S.:—  
on prisoners of war — treatment (l.), OCT. 15, 8f

- DAWE, Carlton :—  
 "Admiralty's Secret, The" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 526c
- DAWES, Cdr. J. Arthur — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1e; (El.S.), 30, 1d  
 General election :—  
 Southwark (South-East division) — adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, NOV. 20, 10e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1d
- DAWKINS, Mr. Horace C. — appointed second clerk assistant of House of Commons, OCT. 1, 10f
- DAWKINS, Dr. W. Boyd :—  
 on general election candidates (l.), DEC. 4, 9c
- DAWNAY, Mr. A. H. P. — death, NOV. 11, 5b
- DAWNAY, Sir Archibald and Lady — acknowledge sympathy, NOV. 20, 9b
- DAWSON, Lieut.-Col. — appointed Director of Education for Aberdeen (Ed.S.), NOV. 28, 514c
- DAWSON, Miss Agnes :—  
 at Royal Albert Hall, on women teachers' salaries, OCT. 28, 3d; (Ed.S.), 31, 473d
- DAWSON, Sir Bertrand :—  
 "Nation's Welfare, The: The Future of the Medical Profession" — reviewed (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 419a; leading article (Ed.S.), 3, 423b  
 at Whitfield's Tabernacle, on proposed Ministry of Health, OCT. 16, 5e  
 on venereal disease — prevention (l.), DEC. 28, 7c
- DAWSON, Cdt. Damer :—  
 at Lyceum Club, on official recognition for women police, OCT. 1, 10b
- DAWSON, Col. Sir Douglas — received by King, DEC. 16, 11b
- DAWSON, Lieut. F. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, NOV. 8, 2d
- DAWSON, Capt. F. C. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2d
- DAWSON, Mr. George H. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, East Riding (Buckrose division) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6b
- DAWSON, Lieut.-Col. H. J. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4b
- DAWSON, Mr. Harry — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, West Riding (Elland Division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6b
- DAWSON, Mr. W. C. — death, NOV. 7, 2c
- DAWSON, Mr. W. H. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c  
 General election :—  
 Yarmouth, Great — adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2c
- DAWSON, Lieut.-Col. W. R. A. — death from wounds, DEC. 12, 13b
- DAWSON-GREENE, Lieut. Charles J. — will, OCT. 2, 11e
- DAY, Mr. John P. :—  
 "Public Administration in the Highlands and the Islands of Scotland" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647a
- DAYBELL, Mr. W. W. — appointed acting coroner for Metropolitan Essex, DEC. 16, 5f
- DAYLESFORD :—  
 Special article ("Two magic streams : from Kelmscot to Daylesford"), OCT. 10, 9c
- DAYLIGHT saving :—  
 Canada — normal time for winter restored, OCT. 29, 5e; summer time to be reintroduced in 1919, 30, 5e
- Willet memorial : see under WILLETT, Mr. William
- "DAZZLED" ships :—  
 Article ("Dazzled" ships : how artists cheated the U-boat : Commander Wilkinson's scheme"), DEC. 6, 4a
- "DEAD Man's Rock" : see DODMAN, The
- DEAF and Dumb Girls' Club :—  
 Institute building fund — exhibition and sale in aid : arrangements, DEC. 2, 11b
- DEAKIN, Lieut.-Col. G. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- DEAL :—  
 Military area :—  
 Lighting and fishing restrictions — withdrawn, DEC. 4, 8e
- DEAMOLIE Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, NOV. 28, 12c
- DEAN, Lieut. Donald — awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2b
- DEAN, Sec. Lieut. Leonard L. — killed in action, NOV. 6, 4c
- DEAN, Lieut.-Cdr. Percy — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b; (El.S.), 30, 2a  
 General election :—  
 Blackburn — campaign : our special correspondent's comments, DEC. 7, 10b; adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), 9, 2b; returned (El.S.), 30, 2a
- DEANE, Rev. Anthony C. :—  
 "Library of Religion, A" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 514d
- DEANE, Lieut. P. E., and Mr. J. W. Barrett :—  
 "Australian Army Medical Corps in Egypt, The" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a
- DEAN Forest :—  
 Forestry — to be used as demonstration area, NOV. 9, 3f
- DEANS, Mr. Storry :—  
 General election :—  
 Sheffield (Park division) — withdraws candidature, NOV. 27, 10b
- DEARMAN, Alfred J. — horse theft charge, DEC. 31, 5e
- DEATH-rate :—  
 England and Wales — statistics, OCT. 3, 5f; 10, 3f; 24, 3e; NOV. 7, 3e; 14, 3e; 21, 3e; 28, 3d; DEC. 5, 5d; 12, 10c
- DE BECK, Mr. Alexis M. :—  
 Libel action by, NOV. 20, 4a; 21, 2a  
 Leading article, NOV. 21, 7b
- DE BECKER, Mr. J. E. :—  
 "Voice of Japanese Democracy, The" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 514d
- DE Beers Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 31, 15c  
 Meeting, DEC. 20, 16d  
 Harris, Sir D. (s.), DEC. 20, 16d  
 Report, DEC. 6, 14a; (F.N.), 6, 13a  
 Washing operations — resumed, NOV. 7, 12a
- DEBMAN, Emma — ration book fraud charge, NOV. 16, 3f
- DEBT, national : see NATIONAL Debt

- DE BUNSEN, Sir Maurice W. E.**—appointed director of British Bank of South America, DEC. 21, 12e  
 America, South—mission: luncheon to be given in honour, OCT. 31, 3a : given, Nov. 5, 4e  
 Leading article, Nov. 5, 7b  
 at Carlton Hotel, on Greek commercial mission to England, Nov. 9, 5e  
 at Lyceum Club, on South America's friendship with Allies, DEC. 6, 12d  
 at Savoy Hotel, on his mission to South America, Nov. 5, 4e  
 on Brazil, British mission to—reply to congratulations of Senhor Hilo Peganha, OCT. 18, 5e
- DE CANDOLE, Rev. H. L. C.**—appointed Canon of Westminster, Nov. 1, 3c : installed, 29, 5d
- DE CARTERET, Rt. Rev. G. F. C., Bp. of Jamaica** :—  
 at Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, on Jamaica—harmony among races, Nov. 7, 10f
- DECIMAL system** :—  
 Deeley, Mr. W. J. (L.T.S.), OCT. 7, 175c  
 Leslie, Mr. W. S. (L.T.S.), OCT. 7, 174c
- DE COURCY-IRELAND, Rev. E. S.** :—  
 on Boyd Carpenter, late Bp.—proposed memorial (L.), Nov. 19, 3c
- DEE, River** :—  
 Tidal water power scheme—described (E.S.), Nov. 15, 232c
- DEEBOOK Dredging Company** :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 5, 19c
- DEEDES, Mr. William** :—  
 General election :—  
 Kent (Ashford division)—nominated as Independent candidate, Nov. 27, 10b : 29, 10a : defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5a
- DEELEY, Mr. Mallaby** :—  
 War Bonds Campaign—presents wounded soldiers from Dollis Hill Hospital with £5 war bonds at Trafalgar-square, OCT. 12, 3c
- DEELEY, Mr. W. J.** :—  
 on decimals v. dozens or octaves (L.T.S.), OCT. 7, 175c
- DEEMING, Clara**—supplying German prisoners with bread charge, OCT. 14, 4d
- DEFENCE, national** :—  
 Cook, Sir J. (s.), OCT. 21, 5c
- DE FRECE, Mr. Walter** :—  
 King's Fund for Disabled—to arrange entertainments in aid, OCT. 29, 13f : nominated trustee, 31, 4b
- DE GRAVES, Miss Augusta Sophia**—will, Nov. 4, 11c
- DEISSMANN, Prof. Adolf (Germany)** :—  
 on War, The Great—armistice : appeal to Christians : telegram forwarded by Archbp. Söderblom to Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Nov. 27, 9e  
 Correspondence, Nov. 29, 11e  
 Sonnenschein, Dr. E. A. (L.), Nov. 29, 11e  
 Whibley, Mr. C. (L.), Nov. 29, 11e
- DEJOO Tea Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, OCT. 12, 11f
- DE KEYSER'S Royal Hotel (Ltd.)** :—  
 Law case, OCT. 23, 2a : DEC. 4, 2d : 18, 2d
- DEKHARI Tea Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 23, 14c
- DELACROIX, M. (Belgium)**—name mentioned as Prime Minister and Minister of Finance, Nov. 23, 5a : received by King, DEC. 30, 11b
- DE LACY, Mr. Matthew** :—  
 at Merthyr Tydfil, on Sinn Féiners and Independent Labour Party, DEC. 11, 12d
- DELAFIELD, Mr. E. M.** :—  
 "Pelicans, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 468a
- DE LAFONTAINE, Mr. H. C.** :—  
 on military music (L.), Nov. 15, 9c
- DELAGREVE, C. J.** :—  
 "Curious Friends, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645c
- DELBRÜCK, Dr. Clement von (Germany)** :—  
 appointed Chief of Kaiser's civil cabinet, OCT. 15, 7e : leaves for main headquarters, Nov. 11, 9f  
 Prussian Ministry—probable candidate for Premiership, Nov. 5, 8a
- DELBRÜCK, Prof. Hans (Germany)**—leaves Berlin for General Headquarters, Nov. 4, 10e  
 on War, The Great—new world to supersede German doctrine of power : League of Nations (art. quoted), OCT. 19, 5f : position of Germany (art. quoted), Nov. 14, 5f : Germany : defeat : revolution : future prospects (art. quoted), DEC. 11, 7f : leading article, 11, 9b
- DE LAMAR, Mr. Joseph Raphael (U.S.A.)** :—  
 death, DEC. 3, 7e
- DELANNEY, M. (France)**—arrives at Victoria (B.C.), Nov. 11, 7e : arrives in France, 28, 5e
- DE LARA, Mr. Isidore** :—  
 Concerts, Nov. 1, 8c : 29, 5a (l.e.)
- DE LA SALLE, Mr. C. R.**—appointed member of appeal tribunal for Southampton and Isle of Wight, OCT. 29, 10f
- DELAWARE and Hudson Railroad Company**—Dividend, Nov. 20, 11f
- DE LA WARR, Lord**—serves as able seaman : anecdote, Nov. 16, 10f
- DELESALLE, M. Charles**—Mayor of Lille, OCT. 18, 7f  
 War, The Great :—  
 George V., King—sends congratulatory message to, Nov. 1, 5c
- DELHI** :—  
 Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
- DELIVERANCE** :—  
 Special article ("Deliverance : preparation for peace"), Nov. 9, 9c
- DELLA Chiesa, Marchesa Eugenia (Italy)** :—  
 death, DEC. 11, 7c
- DELLEUR, M. (Belgium)** :—  
 at Brussels Bourse, on frontier rectification, DEC. 23, 6b
- DELLO FRANCO, Senhor Afranio (Brazil)** :—  
 appointed Minister of Interior, Nov. 18, 7b
- DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. C.**—name mentioned in Lord Cavan's dispatch, DEC. 5, 8c
- DELMONICO'S Restaurant (New York)** :—  
 placed in hands of receiver in bankruptcy, OCT. 7, 7e
- DELVERT, Capt.** :—  
 "Histoire d'une Campagne"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 559b
- DEMAIN, Col. (France)** :—  
 French prisoners of war in Germany—demands, DEC. 11, 7e
- DE MAULEY, Rev. Lord**—resigns benefice of Wantage, DEC. 21, 5f (l.e.)
- DEMERARA Railway Company** :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 14, 12b  
 Report, OCT. 19, 12d
- DEMETRIADI, Lieut.-Col. L. P.**—death, Nov. 15, 4e



**DEMOBILIZATION and resettlement :—**

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), OCT. 17, 8f;  
(s.P.), Nov. 13, 10e, f; DEC.  
10, 10c; 12, 12c (l.e.)

**Apprentices :—**

State assistance scheme :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), Nov.  
13, 10f

Army—commencement : War Office  
announcement, Nov. 20, 7d

Chaplains—plan, DEC. 16, 12e

Corps essential to work of—War  
Office notification, DEC. 24,  
6c

Galloway, Col. W. J. (s.), DEC.  
6, 6a

Gratuities : see under WAR, The  
Great—Great Britain—Army  
—Gratuities

Procedure for regulating order of  
release—official statement  
issued, Nov. 28, 4d

Simon, Sir J. (s.), DEC. 12, 12c;  
14, 12b

**Soldiers :—**

Civil employment, in—release :  
instructions issued by Con-  
troller General of Civil De-  
mobilization, Nov. 25, 5a

**Army, territorial :—**

Officers—Army order issued, DEC.  
28, 3d

Articles ("Demobilization begun : the  
three classes : work on Wimbledon  
Common"), DEC. 10, 5a; ("Dis-  
persal at high pressure : demobili-  
zation of men over 41"), 13  
3b

Bar : see under BAR

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 7, 7d

Beaverbrook, Lord (s.), DEC. 14, 12a

Business-men, release of :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 13, 10a

Civil Department—created, Nov. 7,  
7c

Controller-General—appointed, Nov.  
7, 7c

Coalminers : see under LABOUR—Coal-  
mining trade—Forces, release  
from

**Councils, divisional :—****Constitution :—**

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), Nov. 30,  
5f (l.e.)

**Northern area :—**

Chairman—Duke of Northum-  
berland becomes, DEC. 16, 5e

**Delay :—**

Correspondence, DEC. 5, 12c

Departments—addresses, Nov. 23, 4d;  
27, 5d

Director-General (statement), DEC. 13,  
3b

Dispersal stations—particulars, DEC.  
13, 3b

Dubery, Mr. H.—lecture tour in France,  
Nov. 26, 3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 518a

Education and training, higher : see  
under SERVICE men, ex

Employers—procedure; official an-  
nouncement, DEC. 13, 3a

**Employment exchanges :—**

Ministry of Labour (Requisitioning  
of Premises) Bill :—

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21,  
10a

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 22, 12b

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10a;  
22, 12b

Desart, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 22, 12b

Middleton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21,  
10a; 22, 12b

**DEMOBILIZATION and resettlement—Em-  
ployment exchanges (continued) :—**

Ministry of Labour (Requisitioning  
of Premises) Bill (continued) :—

Parliament—in Commons : first  
reading, Nov. 15, 10d; second  
reading, 16, 10c; passed  
through committee and third  
reading, 19, 13b; in Lords :  
second reading, 21, 10a;  
passed through committee  
and third reading, 22, 12b;  
in Commons : Lords' amend-  
ment agreed to, 22, 12d

Roberts, Mr. G. (s.P.), Nov. 15,  
10d; 16, 10c

St. Davids, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21,  
10a

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21,  
10a; 22, 12b

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 22,  
12b

Sherwell, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 16,  
10c

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), Nov. 8, 3c

Food trades—release of men for : Food  
Controller's notice, DEC. 5, 5c

41, men over—ordered, DEC. 13, 3b, 9e

Government Departments—co-ordina-  
tion of activities :—

Geddes, Sir E.—appointed, DEC. 20,  
9d

Leading article, DEC. 21, 9c

Health officers, necessity for :—

Article ("The scandal of impure  
milk : health officers wanted  
from the forces"), DEC. 10, 3a

Inquiries—addresses, Nov. 21, 3d;  
23, 4d; DEC. 27, 7e

Leading articles, Nov. 30, 9b; DEC.  
10, 9b; 21, 9b

Married men, release of :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 13, 10a

Middleton, Lord (l.), DEC. 20, 9d; 28, 8c

Munition workers : see under LABOUR  
—Munition workers

Navy—arrangements, Nov. 23, 4d

Admiralty announcement, Nov. 27, 8d

Article ("The sailors' return : ratings  
as a guide to qualification : ships  
as dispersal stations"), DEC.  
17, 5a

**Officers :—**

Applications—official statement,  
DEC. 23, 5b

"One-man businesses," proprietors of  
—release : new form issued by  
Ministry of Labour, DEC. 18, 6d (l.e.)

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement),  
Nov. 22, 5f

"Pivotal" men :—

Release—scheme, Nov. 11, 10f;  
official statement, 28, 4d

Leading article, DEC. 21, 9b

**Selection :—**

Authority, central—Institution of  
Mining and Metallurgy ap-  
pointed, DEC. 20, 9d

Policemen, Metropolitan—leave Dover  
for London, DEC. 18, 10c

Priority of release—statement issued  
by Ministers of Labour and Muni-  
tions, Nov. 15, 8c; official state-  
ment, 28, 4d

Correspondence, DEC. 7, 10f

Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10d

Responsible department for dealing  
with questions, Nov. 18, 6b

Progress, DEC. 13, 9e; 14, 5c

**Regulations :—**

Inconsistency—Army order pub-  
lished, DEC. 16, 5e

**DEMobilIZATION** and resettlement (continued):—  
 Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), Oct. 2, 10e;  
 Nov. 8, 3e  
**Royal Air Force**:—  
 Air Ministry—issues notice, Nov. 27, 8a  
 Scheme—outlined, DEC. 13, 3a, b  
 Addison, Dr. C. (s.p.), Nov. 13, 10e  
 Burnett-Hitchcock, Maj-Gen. (statement), DEC. 13, 3b  
**Working**:—  
 Special article ("Discharge from the army: the scheme in working"), Nov. 27, 3b  
 Scott, Mr. L. (l.), Nov. 23, 2d  
 "Slip" men—statement issued by Ministers of Labour and Munitions, Nov. 15, 8e; announcement, DEC. 9, 4e  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 14, 10e  
 Special article ("Discharge from the army: difficulties of demobilization: how to avoid muddle"), Nov. 27, 3b  
**Speedy**, instance of:—  
 Correspondence, DEC. 16, 5e  
**Teachers**: see under **TEACHERS**—  
 Forces, release from  
**Undertakers**—Ministry of Labour: statement, DEC. 9, 5f  
**Unemployment** donation: see under **UNEMPLOYED**  
**Women** munition workers: see under **LABOUR**—Munition workers  
**Women's Royal Naval Service**—arrangements, Nov. 23, 4d  
**DEMOCRACY**:—  
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (int.), DEC. 9, 12f  
 Bell, Mr. E. P. (s.), DEC. 6, 12b  
 "DEMOCRATES"—on Home Rule (all round) (l.), Oct. 4, 8e  
**DEMOCRATIC** League of Peoples—creation demanded:—  
 Royal Albert Hall—meeting; resolution passed, DEC. 2, 10a  
**DE MORGAN**, William:—  
 Chronology:—  
 Glover, Mr. T. R. (l., l.s.), Oct. 3, 468d  
 "DEMOS"—on Thackeray on the Kaiser (l.), Nov. 11, 9b  
 "DEMOS":—  
 "Meaning of Reconstruction, The"—noticed (l.s.), DEC. 5, 603a  
**DENAIN**:—  
 War, The Great: see under **WAR**, The Great  
**DENBIGH**:—  
 Electoral: see under **DENBIGHSHIRE**  
 Howell's School:—  
 Speech day (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564d  
**DENBIGH, Lord**:—  
 Lecture—arrangements, Oct. 8, 5d  
 at Chelsea Palace, on the Great War: Germany: Eastern designs, Oct. 21, 5d  
 at Coliseum Theatre, on German proposal for armistice, Oct. 14, 10d (l.e.)  
 at Islington Empire, on the Great War: Germany as hunted fox, Oct. 21, 5d  
 in Parliament, on:—  
 British prisoners of war—German treatment, Oct. 17, 10b  
 on War, The Great:—  
 German people (l.), Oct. 14, 6d  
 Peace of justice; punishment for criminals (l.), Oct. 25, 7d

**DENBIGHSHIRE**:—  
 Denbigh division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8d; 28, 8a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6c  
 Wrexham division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 21, 8d; 26, 4f; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6c  
**DENBY**, Mlle. Suzy: see **GULLIER**, Mme. Emilie  
**DENCE**, Mr. Thomas—will, DEC. 13, 11e  
**DENDY**, Capt. Ralph—killed in action, Oct. 28, 10b  
**DENES**, Herr Joseph Weiner (Hungary)—to preside over political section of new Foreign Ministry, Nov. 16, 5e  
**DENHAM**, Mr.:—  
 on education in Ceylon (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 560a  
**DENHAM-COOKES**, Capt. Arthur B.—funeral, Nov. 11, 11d  
**DENIKIN**, Gen. (Russia)—issues decree announcing his command of all troops, Nov. 20, 5e  
**DENISON-PENDER**, Capt. John C.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1f; (El.S.), 30, 1d  
 General election:—  
 Wandsworth (Balham and Tooting division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; 22, 10b; our special correspondent's comments, 30, 10d; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1d  
**DENMAN**, Mr. R. S.:—  
 in Parliament, on:—  
 War Termination Bill, Nov. 16, 10c  
**DENMARK**:—  
 Agriculture:—  
 Crop—damage by wet weather, Oct. 15, 5f  
 Butter:—  
 Production—decrease, DEC. 23, 7e  
 Cholera: see under **CHOLERA**  
 Cloth:—  
 Manufacture—to be placed under State control, Oct. 21, 7e  
 Constitution—suggested revision of article giving King right to declare war and conclude peace: attitude of Christian X., Nov. 1, 5c  
 Distress:—  
 Fund, national—central committee established, DEC. 21, 7e  
 Food:—  
 Supplies—position, DEC. 21, 7f  
 German revolution—frontier precautions, Nov. 9, 8b  
 Iceland, relations with: see under **ICELAND**  
 Influenza: see under **INFLUENZA**  
 Insurance, marine:—  
 Premiums—reduced, Nov. 8, 5e; 9, 5e  
 Interior, Ministry of:—  
 Labour Board—with Socialist President to be formed, Nov. 16, 5e  
 King: see **CHRISTIAN X.**  
 Labour:—  
 Railway:—  
 Eight-hour day—demanded, DEC. 6, 7e  
 Reforms—promised, Nov. 15, 6e  
 Typographers:—  
 Christiania—strike: establishments close, Oct. 28, 5e  
 Unrest—call to general strike; riot in Copenhagen, Nov. 15, 6e; 18, 7a; police thanked by Premier, 22, 7e; Syndicalists sentenced, DEC. 3, 7e

## DENMARK (continued) :—

Naval and military policy—proposed appointment of Parliamentary commission, Nov. 25, 7d

Navy :—

Torpedo-boats :—

*Sværdfisken*—strikes mine in Langeland Belt, DEC. 16, 7e

Parliament—installed in Castle of Christiansborg, DEC. 28, 5d (l.e.)

British soldiers—refreshments in lobby provided for visitors, DEC. 28, 5d (l.e.)

Press :—

*Five O'clock*—started by Social Democratic Party: publication announced, OCT. 10, 5e

Queen : see ALEXANDRINE

Riots, labour : see under Labour—Unrest, above

Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA

Schleswig, North—claim to : see under SCHLESWIG—North

Sweden—export of potatoes and other provisions to : decision of Scandinavian Commodity Exchange conference, OCT. 14, 7e

Trade :—

Imports :—

Germany, from—restrictions removed, Nov. 21, 5e

Typhoid : see under TYPHOID

United States of America, relations with :—

Commercial agreement :—

Article ("Danish-American trade agreement : Scandinavian isolation ended"), OCT. 5, 5e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

DENMARK, Prince Axel of—arrives at Liverpool from New York, DEC. 4, 11b ; dines with Mr. and Mrs. Irwin Laughlin, 6, 11b ; visits King George and Queen Mary, 12, 11a

DENNIS, Col. J. S. (Canada)—appointed to Canadian economic commission to Siberia, OCT. 24, 4b

DENNIS, Mr. John W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 1f

General election :—

Birmingham (Deritend division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e ; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

DENNIS, Pte. W. J.—death from wounds (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503c

DENNIS and Sons, Messrs.—appeal against conviction, Nov. 16, 2b

DENNIS Brothers (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, DEC. 2, 14a

DENNY, G. H. M. :—

Estate :—

Law case, DEC. 19, 2e ; 20, 2d

DENNY, Rev. H. L. :—

on Benson, late Mrs. E. W.—memorial at Horsted Keynes (l.), DEC. 12, 11b

DENNY, Capt. W. J. :—

on United States of America—ship-building crusade (l.), OCT. 19, 8b

DENSON, Mr. Thomas E.—will, OCT. 4, 9d

DENT (J. M.) and Sons, Messrs. :—

"Biology of War" by Prof. Nicolai—application for license to publish English translation : granted, OCT. 18, 3d

## DENTISTS :—

Register :—

Name—removed, DEC. 2, 5f

Supply :—

Shortage—Sir D. MacAllister (s.), Nov. 27, 5b

DENWOOD, Sec. Lieut. Thomas W.—death, Nov. 2, 4b

DEPAGE, Prof. (Belgium)—elected president of Belgian Surgical Society, DEC. 14, 7f

DEPEW, Mr. Albert N. :—

"Gunner Depew"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 498d

DEPEW, Mr. Chauncey :—

at Pilgrims' banquet (New York), on achievements of British Navy, DEC. 9, 7e

DEPTFORD :—

Borough Council :—

Public Health and Housing Committee :—

Influenza—ventilation of cinemas : resolution, Nov. 5, 3e

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4a ; 27, 10b ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, DEC. 3, 9f ; 4, 9f ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 1b

*The Times* special correspondent's articles ("Deptford"), DEC. 4, 10a ; ("Labour at Deptford : the housing question"), 12, 9f

DERBY :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8c ; DEC. 4, 10d ; Mr. E. J. Hulse withdraws, 5, 12f ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2b

Campaign—prospects, DEC. 12, 10c (c.c.)

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Position in Derby : Unionist support for Mr. Thomas"), DEC. 2, 10d

DERBY, Bp. of : see ABRAHAM, Rt. Rev. Charles T.

DERBY, Lord—audience of King, Nov. 26, 9b ; awarded Grand Cordon of Legion of Honour, 30, 9c

Wilson, Mr. W.—entertains at dinner at British Embassy, Paris, DEC. 23, 10a

*Derby Daily Telegraph* :—

Editor—death, OCT. 7, 5f

DERBYSHIRE :—

Belper division :—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4d ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 4e

Chesterfield division :—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4d ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c

Clay Cross division :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4c

High Peak division :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4c

Ilkeston division :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4c

North-Eastern division :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4c



## DERBYSHIRE (continued):—

## Southern division:—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4c

## Western division:—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4d; 29, 10a; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4c

DERBYSHIRE, Mrs. Hannah—will, Nov. 20, 9c

DE RENZY, Thomas: see under MURDER

## DERITEND:—

Electoral: see under BIRMINGHAM

DERNBURG, Herr (Germany)—offered post of Minister of Finance, Nov. 18, 8c

at Berlin, on socialization of economic life, DEC. 24, 6b

at Berlin Opera House, on peace: armistice conditions; rebuilding of Belgium and France by German prisoners of war, DEC. 11, 9d

at Chemnitz, on militarism: Ministry of peace and defence, OCT. 9, 8a

at Magdeburg, on form of Government of new Germany, DEC. 3, 8b

on War, The Great—peace: League of Nations (art. quoted), OCT. 26, 5f

DE ROBECK, Vice-Adm. Sir John—awarded French Croix de Guerre, DEC. 27, 5d (l.e.)

DERRICK, Lieut.-Col. George A.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2c

DESAI, M. Rustom R.:—

on India—trade: refusal to accept delivery of goods (l., T.S.), DEC. 2, 227b

DESART, Lord—health, OCT. 25, 9d

in Parliament, on:—

Demobilization—Ministry of Labour Bill, Nov. 22, 12b

German prisoners of war—employment, Nov. 1, 10b

DESCHAMPS, M. (France)—appointed Under-Secretary of State for Demobilization, DEC. 7, 7e

in Chamber, on liberation of Alsace-Lorraine, Nov. 13, 7e; DEC. 12, 8c; on demobilization of French and German armies, 16, 8b

on demobilization (int.), DEC. 9, 7a

DESCHANEL, M. Paul:—

"Ambitions de l'Allemagne en Europe, Les"—contributes preface (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601b

DESIGN and Industries Association:—

Meeting (E.L.S.), Nov. 28, 521c

DESJARDINS, Col. L. G.:—

at Toronto, on Canadian national unity, Nov. 18, 7e

DESMOND, Miss Astra—song-recital, Nov. 1, 8c

DE SOUZA, Count Charles:—

"Germany in Defeat"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a

DESPARD, Mrs.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1a

General election:—

Battersea (North)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4a; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1a

Campaign—*The Times* special correspondent's article

("Battersea contests: Mrs. Despard's appeal"), DEC. 7, 9f

"Despised and Rejected": see under ALLATINI, Miss R.

DESTRÉE, M. Jules:—

"Figures Italiennes d'Aujourd'hui"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 644d

DE SUMICHRAST, Mr. F. C.:—

at Atlantic Union, on American history in English schools (E.L.S.), Nov. 7, 485c

DETONATORS:—

Dealing in—permitted, OCT. 2, 2f

DETROIT, Grand Haven, and Milwaukee Railway Company:—

Bonds—renewal (F.N.); OCT. 23, 11a; (circular), 24, 11f

DEUNTZER, Dr. (Denmark).—death, Nov. 18, 7e

DEUTSCH-ASIATISCHE Bank:—

China—non-liquidation; see under War, The Great—China—Germany

DEUTSCHE Bank (Berlin):—

Libel action against, DEC. 3, 2a

Turkish loans and railways securities—engagements: value, Nov. 1, 5f

DEUTSCHE Kohlen Depot Gesellschaft:—

Coaling craft, seizure of:—

Law case, OCT. 22, 2a; 23, 2a; DEC. 14, 2b

DE VALERA, Mr. E.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 9, 7c; (E.L.S.), 30, 7b

General election:—

Belfast (Falls division)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, OCT. 14; 5d; Nov. 21, 8d; attempt

of Sinn Feiners to hold meeting in support; disturbance, DEC. 2, 10e (l.e.); defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7a

Clare (East)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14e; (E.L.S.), 30, 7b

Down, South—nominated as Sinn Fein candidate, DEC. 5, 16a; (E.L.S.), 9, 8a; not to continue

campaign, 6, 10f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7c

Mayo, East—selected as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 16, 3d (l.e.); 21, 8d; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7d

DEVELOPMENT Commissioners:—

Report (White Paper)—issued, DEC. 4, 3a

DEVELOPMENT Company of Santa Fé (Ltd.):—

Report, DEC. 17, 14e

DEVENAY, Mr. W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e

General election:—

Stepney (Mile-End division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1d

DEVINE, Rev. Minos:—

"Religion of the Beatitudes, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 499b; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 521b

DEVITT, Sir Thomas:—

at Fenchurch Street, on shipping: British and American competition, DEC. 6, 5c

DEVITURAI Rubber and Tea Estates Company (Ltd.):—

Report, OCT. 10, 12c

DEVIZES:—

Electoral: see under WILTSHIRE

DEVLIN, Mr. Joseph—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; (E.L.S.), 30, 7a

General election:—

Belfast (Falls division)—selected as Nationalist candidate, OCT. 14, 5d; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7a

at Belfast, on Irish disunion; isolation from Allied cause, OCT. 14, 5d; on Irish National Party, DEC. 30, 10d

- DE VOLPI, Paul B.—misappropriating cheques charge, OCT. 24, 3f; Nov. 21, 3c
- DEVONPORT :—  
Electoral: see under PLYMOUTH
- DEVONPORT, Lord—entertains party of journalists at luncheon, OCT. 10, 3c  
at Cannon-street Hotel, on trade—removal of government control, DEC. 18, 3d  
at Savoy Theatre, on British Red Cross "Our Day": City of London collection; British prisoners of war: sufferings, OCT. 10, 3c  
in Parliament, on :—  
British prisoners of war—German treatment, OCT. 15, 10b  
Prisoners of War Department, Nov. 21, 10c
- DEVONSHIRE :—  
Barnstaple division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4d  
Education :—  
Committee :—  
Meetings (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439c; DEC. 5, 535b  
Secondary schools—policy: discussed (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535b  
Schools :—  
Devonshire Regiment, 2nd — French Army order relating to heroism: to be exhibited in (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482d  
General election—suggested declaration of results of polling in several divisions at same hour on same day: Lord Fortescue (statement), Nov. 29, 10c  
The Times Plymouth correspondent's article ("Devon and Cornwall: Coalition prospects"), DEC. 14, 10f
- Honiton division :—  
General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4d; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 4d
- South Molton division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4d
- Tavistock division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4d
- Tiverton division :—  
General election — candidates adopted Nov. 23, 8c; 26, 4d; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4d
- Torquay division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4d
- Totnes division :—  
General election—prospects, DEC. 4, 10f; candidates adopted (E.L.S.), 9, 5b; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4d
- DEVONSHIRE, Duchess of—leaving Canada for England, DEC. 4, 7c
- DEVONSHIRE, Mrs. R. L. :—  
"Flaubert" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 523a
- DEVONSHIRE Regiment :—  
History :—  
Fortescue, Mr. J. (sp. art., "The Devonshire Regiment: semper fideles"), OCT. 12, 9c
- War, The Great :—  
2nd Battalion—Gen. Berthelot: tribute, OCT. 12, 9c
- DE WAAL, Sir Frederick (South Africa) :—  
at Cape Town, on German colonies in Africa, DEC. 21, 7b
- DE WET, Mr. (South Africa) :—  
at Barkly West, on deportation of enemy aliens; disposal of German territories, DEC. 23, 7b
- DEWHURST, Lieut.-Cdr. Harry—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b  
General election :—  
Cheshire (Northwich division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4b
- DEWICK, Rev. E. S. :—  
Library—sale announced (L.S.), OCT. 17, 500b
- DE WINTER, Mr. Cecil :—  
"April's Diary"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658b
- DEWSBURY :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8c; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2b
- D'EYNCOURT, Mr. E. C. Tennyson :—  
at Marylebone police-court, on wages, Nov. 13, 5b
- D'EYNCOURT, Sir Eustace :—  
Royal Corps of Naval Constructors—temporary members entertain at dinner, Nov. 29, 11b
- DIAGIEFF, M. (Bulgaria)—biographical; name mentioned as Minister of Agriculture, OCT. 29, 5b
- DIAGNE, M. (France)—appointed Commissariat-General for Colonial troops, OCT. 12, 5e
- DIAMOND, Mr. C.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b  
General election :—  
Camberwell (Peckham division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1a
- DIAMOND Blower Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 4, 12a
- DIAMONDS :—  
Theft at Montreal, DEC. 28, 5e
- DIARIES :—  
"Soldier's Diary"—Pineroyd letter-case industry invites orders, OCT. 16, 5b
- DIAZ, Gen. (Italy)—awarded Distinguished Service Medal by Mr. W. Wilson, OCT. 24, 5e; promoted General, Nov. 7, 5d (i.e.); visits Trent, 11, 7e; arrives in Rome, 16, 6b  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute, Nov. 6, 10b
- War, The Great—German peace note; enemy's inevitable defeat: order to Army, OCT. 9, 8a  
Haig, Sir D.—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 9, 5e  
Wilson, Gen.—receives congratulatory message from; sends reply, Nov. 9, 5e
- DIAZ, Señor Pedro (Panama)—appointed Minister of Public Works, Nov. 15, 5e
- DIBDIN, Sir Lewis T. :—  
at Clergy Mutual Assurance Society meeting, on report of the Society, OCT. 30, 11a
- DICK, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- DICK, Mr. J. M. :—  
at Trocadero Restaurant, on boxing, DEC. 7, 3d
- DICK, Kerr, and Company, Messrs. :—  
Coventry Ordnance Works—acquisition (F.N.), Nov. 15, 11c  
Report, Nov. 7, 13f

DICK (R. and J.) (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 23, 14c

DICKENS, Mr. H. F. :—

at Central Criminal Court, on kindness of police, OCT. 24, 3b; on lunacy as ground for divorce, DEC. 12, 5b

DICKER, Maj. John :—

on Joan of Arc—proposed British memorial (l.), OCT. 21, 11d

DICKINS, Mr. William—death, Nov. 29, 5f

DICKINSON, Lieut.-Col. H. C.—death, DEC. 30, 13c

DICKINSON, Sir W. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1d

General election :—

St. Pancras (North) — nominated Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1c; poster "Muzzling Order" quoted, 10, 10d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1d

at Royal Albert Hall, on women teachers' salaries, OCT. 28, 3d; (E.L.S.), 31, 473d

in Parliament, on :—

Absent voters' list, OCT. 25, 10c

Parliament (Qualification of Women) Bill, Nov. 5, 10d

on League of Nations Union (l.), Nov. 2, 8f

DICKMAN, Gen. (U.S.A.)—commands new American Third Army, Nov. 19, 6c

DICKSON, Rev. R. Bruce :—

on Tithe Bill (l.), OCT. 5, 9c

DIESEL Engine Users' Association :—

Meeting—held (E.L.S.), Nov. 15, 245a

DIETRICHSEN, Lieut.—makes Norwegian speed record in flight, Nov. 23, 5c

DIGBY, Cdr. Aylmer—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5c

General election :—

Essex (Colchester division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d

Essex (Harwich division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8c; 22, 10b; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4e

DIGBY, Rev. Lionel K.—death from wounds, Nov. 4, 6c

DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle—preaches sermon at Carlisle Congregational Church, DEC. 30, 4d

at Carlisle Cathedral, on articles in *The Times* on religious themes, Nov. 19, 2f

on Prayer-book revision (l.), OCT. 31, 10d

DILKE, Sir Charles W.—death, DEC. 10, 11c

Appreciation—correspondence, DEC. 11, 6d

DILLON, Dr. E. J.—Brussels house pillaged, DEC. 19, 7c

DILLON, Mr. John—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b

General election :—

Mayo (East)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7d

Ulster seats—appeal to Nationalist candidates, DEC. 11, 10c

Nationalist-Sinn Féin compromise—adopts suggestion of northern Roman Catholic Bishops, Nov. 30, 10d; conference with Mr. J. McNeill, DEC. 3, 10d; 4, 10c

at Ballaghaderreen, on the Great War : Sinn Féin and the Kaiser, Nov. 25, 12d

DILLON, Mr. John (continued) :—

at Dublin, on relations between Nationalist Party and Sinn Féin, Nov. 22, 5c

at Manchester (meeting disturbed by Sinn Féiners), OCT. 28, 3b

at United Irish League convention, on alliance between Irish Parliamentary Party and Liberal Party, OCT. 28, 3b

in Parliament, on :—

General election—expenses vote, OCT. 25, 10c; date, Nov. 8, 11c

Ireland—Government policy, Nov. 6, 10c; 14, 10c; surrender of arms, 14, 10c

Irish Land (Provision for Sailors and Soldiers) Bill, OCT. 23, 10c

Northcliffe, Lord, Nov. 8, 11a

Peace terms statements, OCT. 25, 10d

on Sinn Féin Party—British Government's attitude: letter to correspondent, DEC. 28, 3a

DILLON, Mr. Theo. :—

Mayo, East—holds meeting in support of Mr. J. Dillon's candidature : Sinn Féin disturbance, DEC. 9, 5d (l.e.)

DIMERY, Thomas—receiving charge, OCT. 11, 5f

DIMITRIEFF, Gen. Radko (Russia)—appointment in service of General Krasnoff, Nov. 28, 5c

DIMSDALE, Dowager Lady :—

Seamen's rest and hostel for London—appeal: meeting in support held, DEC. 6, 5b

DIMSDALE, Rev. Henry C.—death, DEC. 4, 5a

DINES, Mr. Joseph—death, DEC. 4, 5f; (E.L.S.), 5, 530d

DINES, Sec. Lieut. Joseph—killed in action, OCT. 7, 2d

DINESEN, Pte. Thomas—awarded V.C., OCT. 28, 4d; received by King: invested, DEC. 14, 11a

DINNINGTON Main Coal Company :—

Shares—new (F.N.), DEC. 17, 13c

DINNIS, Enid M. :—

"Mystics All"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d

DIOMEDES, M. (Greece)—assumes charge of Ministry for Foreign Affairs during absence of M. Politis at Peace Conference, DEC. 30, 7c

DIPLOMATIC Relations :—

Argentina and United States of America :—

Noon, Señor—resigns as Ambassador at Washington, Nov. 16, 5d (l.e.)

Austria-Hungary and Spain :—

Ambassador at Madrid—resigns, Nov. 14, 5d; ceases to represent nation, 20, 5c

Ambassador at Vienna—designated, OCT. 31, 5e

Bavaria and Switzerland :—

Minister at Berne—appointed, Nov. 16, 5d (l.e.)

Swiss Government refuses to recognize, DEC. 3, 7c

Belgium and Morocco :—

Bernard, Mr. H.—appointed to Belgian Legation in Tangier, OCT. 1, 11b

Belgium and Switzerland :—

Swiss legation—to be created, Nov. 18, 7e

Brazil and Chile :—

Chilean Embassy—establishment postponed, OCT. 26, 5e



## DIPLOMATIC Relations (continued):—

- China and Japan :—  
Minister at Peking—appointed, Oct. 31, 5e; Nov. 4, 7d
- China and Netherlands :—  
Minister at Peking—recall demanded, DEC. 5, 19f; 6, 7a; recalled, 20, 7d
- Czecho-Slovak State—appoint representatives to Allied Powers, Oct. 21, 10e; Nov. 2, 8a
- Czecho-Slovak State and France :—  
Minister at Prague—appointed, DEC. 11, 8c
- France and Spain :—  
Ambassador at Madrid—appointed, Oct. 28, 5e
- Germany and Mexico :—  
Minister to Mexico—recalled, DEC. 23, 7f
- Germany and Spain :—  
Ambassador at Madrid—resigns, Nov. 14, 5d; 20, 5e; new appointment, 28, 6e
- Germany and Turkey :—  
Ambassador leaves Constantinople, DEC. 28, 6c
- Great Britain and Argentina :—  
Minister to London appointed, Nov. 14, 9b; 16, 5d (l.e.)
- Great Britain and Bolivia :—  
Minister to London—received by King George; presents letter of credence, DEC. 16, 11b
- Great Britain and Czecho-Slovak State :—  
London Legation—established in Grosvenor-place, Nov. 11, 5e
- Great Britain and Greece :—  
London Legation :—  
Caclamanos, M. D.—received by King; presents letter of credence, DEC. 16, 11b
- Great Britain and United States of America :—  
Attaché at Washington Embassy appointed, Oct. 3, 7e
- Davis, Mr. John W.—appointment as Ambassador to London confirmed by Senate, Nov. 23, 5c; received by King George; presents letter of credence, DEC. 19, 11a
- Leading article, DEC. 18, 9b
- Hungary and Switzerland :—  
Minister to Switzerland appointed, Nov. 27, 8c
- Netherlands and United States of America :—  
Minister at Washington appointed, Oct. 19, 5e
- Washington Legation—economic department : in course of formation, Oct. 31, 5e
- Peru and United States of America :—  
Minister at Washington—appointed, DEC. 7, 7e
- Russia : see under RUSSIA
- Serbia and Switzerland :—  
Minister at Berne—appointed, Nov. 1, 5e
- Serbia and United States of America :—  
Minister at Washington—appointed, Nov. 1, 5e
- DIPPLE, Lieut. T. Denis—death, DEC. 6, 6d
- DIRECT United States Cable (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Oct. 9, 12d
- DISAPPEARANCE :—  
Burton, Gladys Victoria—description, DEC. 21, 5b (l.e.)

## DISEASE :—

- Infectious :—  
Local Government Board—report, Oct. 30, 3e
- Prevention :—  
Research, value of :—  
Browning, Dr. C. H. (add.), Oct. 2, 6d
- Newsholme, Sir A. (report), Oct. 24, 3c
- DISORDERLY houses :—  
Prosecutions, Oct. 2, 2f; 7, 5b; 8, 5f; 10, 3d; 16, 5f; 25, 3f; 26, 3f; Nov. 5, 3f; 12, 5f; 23, 4f; 25, 5f
- DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medal : see under MEDALS (British)
- DISTINGUISHED Flying Cross : see under MEDALS (British)
- DISTINGUISHED Service Cross : see under MEDALS (British)
- DISTINGUISHED Service Medal : see under MEDALS (British)
- DISTINGUISHED Service Order : see under ORDERS (British)
- DISTRESSED Gentlefolks Aid Association :—  
Mary, Queen—sends gift of shawls, Nov. 13, 11e
- “District councillor”—on housing (l.), DEC. 18, 3e
- DITTERICH, Gen. (Czech)—retired, DEC. 18, 7e
- DITTEN, M. von (Norway) :—  
at Cologne, on German people, Oct. 11, 7f
- DITTMAN, Herr (Germany)—appointed member of All-Socialist Government, Nov. 13, 7d; appointed Minister of Demobilization, Transport, Justice, and Health, 15, 6e; resigns from Government, DEC. 30, 8d
- Revolution—addresses meeting at Hamburg Trade Union Hall, on demand for Socialist Republic, Nov. 9, 8a
- at Solingen, on German democracy, Oct. 26, 5d
- DIVER, Maud :—  
“Strange Roads”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645c
- DIVORCE :—  
Bill (amending) :—  
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12b
- Parliament—in Lords : introduced and first reading, Nov. 6, 10a; discussed and rejected on second reading, 13, 12b
- Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12b
- Doyle, Sir A. C. (evid.), Nov. 12, 10f
- Lunacy—ground for :—  
Judicial comments, DEC. 12, 5b
- DIWANIYEH :—  
Special article (“Mahomet Effendi : an incident at Diwaniyeh”), Nov. 7, 9d
- DIXON, Miss, and Miss Izard :—  
Concert, DEC. 10, 5e (l.e.)
- DIXON, Mr. C. F. :—  
at Darlington, on labour conditions in engineering trade, DEC. 24, 3d
- DIXON, Sir H. :—  
at Manchester, on future of Cotton Control Board, Oct. 12, 3d
- DIXON, Capt. Herbert—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; (E.L.S.), 30, 7a
- General election :—  
Belfast (Pottinger division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), Nov. 28, 8a; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7a
- DJAVID Bey (Turkey)—appointed Minister of Finance, Oct. 18, 5b; 21, 7j

- DJAVID** Pasha (Turkey)—Sultan objects to inclusion in Ministry, Nov. 20, 6b
- DJELALE** Mukhtar Bey (Turkey)—appointed Food Controller, Oct. 21, 7f
- DJEMAL** Pasha—flight from Constantinople announced, Nov. 15, 5c; arrested, Dec. 5, 9e
- DJIDROFF**, M. (Bulgaria)—appointed Minister of Justice, Dec. 16, 7d
- DMITRIEFF**, Gen. Radko (Russia)—reported shot by Soviet order, Dec. 14, 7c
- DOBBIE**, Sir James—appointed member of Alcohol Motor Fuel Committee, Oct. 28, 8c (l.e.)
- DOBBIE**, Mr. Joseph—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 4d  
General election :—  
Edinburgh (Central division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 4d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3j
- DOBBYN**, Mr. Seumas—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7e  
General election :—  
Belfast (Ormeau division)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7a
- DOBIE**, Capt. J. Jardine—killed in action, Oct. 29, 4c
- DOBRUDJA** :—  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- DOBS**, Miss Margaret O'C. :—  
"Side Lights on the Vain Age and other Studies"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 510a
- DOBSON**, Mr. George—arrives in Stockholm, Oct. 18, 6c; received by King, Nov. 6, 6e, 9b  
Russia—experiences at hands of Bolsheviks in fortress of St. Peter and St. Paul, Oct. 18, 6; (sp. art., "In a Russian fortress: a personal record: distractions of captivity"), 31, 7f; leading article, 31, 7f
- DOBSON**, Senator Henry—death, Oct. 18, 5e
- DOBSON**, Surg.-Lieut. J. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Dec. 12, 4b
- DOBSON**, Mr. R. R.—appointed headmaster of Chelfenham Grammar School, Oct. 8, 5f; (E.L.S.), 10, 430d
- DOBSON**, Rev. Richard A.—death, Dec. 5, 16b
- DOBSON**, Mr. T. W.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3d  
General election :—  
Plymouth (Drake division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3a
- DOBSON**, Col. W. W. :—  
General election :—  
Staffordshire (Stafford division)—candidature withdrawn, Nov. 28, 8a
- "Doc" :—  
"Letters from Somewhere"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 514a
- DOCKRELL**, Sir Maurice—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8a; (E.L.S.), 30, 7c  
General election :—  
Dublin (Rathmines division)—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; returned (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 7c
- DOCKYARDS**, Royal :—  
Expenditure :—  
Committee on National Expenditure, Select (report), Nov. 18, 12f  
Labour : see under LABOUR
- DOCUMENTS**, public :—  
Destruction—new rule authorized, Nov. 23, 4d
- DOD**, Mr. W. H. (Mr. Justice) :—  
Prisoners in Belfast prison—treatment : appointed commissioner to inquire into, Oct. 21, 5b
- DODD**, Mrs. Celia :—  
Law case, Oct. 18, 2a
- DODECANESIAN** Islands :—  
Greece, proposed union with :—  
Egypt—meeting of Dodecanesians at Alexandria : pass resolution, Dec. 21, 7e  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—representatives of inhabitants request his assistance, Dec. 5, 9e  
League of the Dodecanesians : see that title
- DODGE**, Mr. W. P. :—  
on Damascus—occupation by British troops (l.), Oct. 10, 9c
- DODGSON**, Capt. Guy—death, Dec. 2, 2c
- DODMAN**, The :—  
Special article ("Two gifts to the nation : Shirehampton and The Dodman"), Nov. 21, 9d
- DODWELL**, Sec. Lieut. T. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 4, 13b
- DOEUILLET** (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Oct. 4, 13f
- DOGS** :—  
Greyhounds :—  
Damages for dog killed by motor-car—claims : law case, Nov. 23, 2c  
Importation :—  
Orders—revision, Dec. 7, 5b  
Man, Isle of—new order issued, Dec. 18, 10d
- Rabies** :—  
Devon and Cornwall :—  
Cases—reported, Oct. 12, 3c  
Control Order—twenty-six parishes added to area, Oct. 30, 3f  
Contravention—prosecution, Nov. 20, 3d (l.e.)  
Evasion—importation by airmen, Nov. 23, 4b  
Muzzling—provision added, Dec. 7, 5c  
Parliament—notice of question, Oct. 19, 3d  
War, The Great :—  
Service—activities outlined, Dec. 9, 3d  
National Canine Defence League : see that title  
Tytus—gassed and wounded in : taken to America, Oct. 17, 3c
- DOIGS** (Ltd.)—employing boys under 16 in shipyard on Sunday charge, Oct. 10, 3f
- DOLAN**, Mr. James J. N. :—  
General election :—  
Leitrim—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7d
- DOLAN**, Mr. Sean—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8c  
General election :—  
Queen's University, Belfast—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8c; defeated, 21, 5c; (E.L.S.), 30, 7f
- DOLGORUKOFF**, Lieut.-Gen. Prince (Ukraine)—appointed to supreme command of troops, Nov. 30, 7c

- DOLOK Rubber Estates (Ltd.)** :—  
Meeting, Nov. 29, 14a; (F.N.), 29, 13a  
Norfolk, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 29, 13a  
Report, Nov. 22, 14f
- DOMESDAY** :—  
Education :—  
Special article ("Domesday and education," Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 429b
- DOMESTIC** service : see under LABOUR
- DOMINGO, Señor Marcelino (Spain)** :—  
Republic—speech at Railwaymen's Union declaring it would be set up, DEC. 5, 9e  
in Parliament, on Monarchy—political situation, Nov. 14, 5d
- DOMINION Bank (Canada)** :—  
Dividend, Nov. 30, 13c
- DOMINION Express Company** :—  
Receipts—decline, DEC. 11, 16a
- DOMINION Steel Corporation** :—  
Coke ovens, new—first battery in operation at Sydney, Nova Scotia, OCT. 23, 5c  
Dividend, OCT. 12, 11f; DEC. 10, 15a
- DON, Elizabeth W.** :—  
on prisoners of war in Germany—exchange (l.), OCT. 22, 8b
- DONALD, Mr. Robert** :—  
*Daily Chronicle*—resigns editorship, OCT. 7, 8e; farewell to staff, 9, 8c; statement on his resignation (l. quoted), 17, 3b  
Luncheon in honour (Connaught Rooms)—arrangements, OCT. 31, 9c; given, Nov. 15, 3b  
*Sphere*—proceedings for libel action commenced, Nov. 4, 5c  
at Connaught Rooms, on freedom of press; propaganda in enemy countries, Nov. 15, 3b; correction (l.), 16, 8d
- DONALD, Mr. Thompson** — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; (E.L.S.), 30, 7a  
General election :—  
Belfast (Victoria division)—adopted as Unionist Labour candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7a
- DONALDSON-RAWLINS, Mr. E. C.**—authorized to wear insignia of Greek Order of Redeemer, OCT. 9, 9c
- DONCASTER** :—  
Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE—West Riding
- DONEGAL** :—  
East :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 7c  
North :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 7c  
South :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8c; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7c  
West :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 7c
- DONELAN, Capt. A. J. C.**—retiring from Parliament, Nov. 18, 5c
- DONISTHORPE, Capt. E. S.** :—  
on consumptives and the army (l.), OCT. 9, 4c
- DONKEYS** :—  
Cruelty :—  
Prosecution, Nov. 21, 8a
- DONKIN, Sir Bryan** :—  
on venereal disease — prevention (l.), DEC. 28, 7c
- DONNELLY, Mr. Patrick** — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7b  
General election :—  
Armagh (South) — adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7b
- DONNELLY (F.) and Sons** :—  
Sinn Fein rebellion—claim for damage to trade books, DEC. 18, 5b
- DONOUGHMORE, Lord**—audience of King, OCT. 24, 9b  
in Parliament, on :—  
Indian reform, OCT. 25, 4b  
*Leinster*, sinking of, OCT. 23, 10a
- DONOVAN, Mr. J. T.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a  
General election :—  
Donegal, South—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7c
- DON Valley** :—  
Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE—West Riding
- DOOARS Tea Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f  
Meeting, Nov. 7, 12f  
Report, OCT. 26, 12d
- DOOLEY, Mr. J. H.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2a  
General election :—  
Birmingham (Aston division) — adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1f
- DOOM Dooma Tea Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, Nov. 23, 12e
- DORADO, Carolina M.** :—  
"Primeras Lecciones de Espagnol"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515b
- DORCHESTER (Massachusetts)**—sends sum to Mayor of Dorchester, England, to be spent in hospital work, DEC. 13, 5c (l.e.)
- DORE, Ethel** — wearing male uniform charge, DEC. 31, 5c
- DORÉE, Mr. Herbert J.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b  
General election :—  
Willesden (East) — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3d
- DORIS, Mr. William**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a  
General election :—  
Mayo (West)—adopted as Nationalist candidate, DEC. 2, 10f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7d
- DORIZON, Sec. Lieut. Jean**—awarded Cross of Legion of Honour, OCT. 10, 3f
- DORMAN, Mr. Robert** :—  
General election :—  
Belfast (Shankill division) — adopted as Independent Labour Party candidate, Nov. 23, 8c
- DORMAN, Long and Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Consett Iron Company (Ltd.) — amalgamation : rumour denied, DEC. 19, 14d  
Dividend, Nov. 13, 14f  
Meeting, DEC. 17, 16d; 18, 13c  
Report, Nov. 25, 14b  
Shares—new : announced, DEC. 17, 16d
- DOROSHENKO, M. (Ukraine)** — reported going to Switzerland, Nov. 20, 5e



## DORSETSHIRE :—

## Assizes :—

Prisoners—none awaiting trial :  
instance, Oct. 19, 3*f*

## Eastern division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, Oct. 11, 5*d* ; Nov.  
26, 4*d* ; poll result (E.L.S.),  
Dec. 30, 4*d*

## Northern division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 26, 4*d* ; 28, 8*d* ;  
poll result (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 4*d*

## Southern division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 27, 10*b* ; Dec.  
2, 10*f* ; campaign progress,  
10, 10*e* ; poll result (E.L.S.),  
30, 4*d*

## Western division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d* ; 26, 4*d* ;  
unopposed return, Dec. 5,  
14*e* ; (E.L.S.), 30, 4*d*

## DOSCH-FLEUROT, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—

on Russia — situation : message :  
(" American consul's narrow  
escape : Russian terror growing  
worse "). Oct. 5, 8*d*

## DOSTOEVSKY, M. Fyodor :—

" White Nights and Other Stories " —  
—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 17, 494*d*

DOTTRIDGE, Mr. Edwin — authorized  
to wear Order of Crown of Italy,  
Dec. 18, 11*c*

## DOTY, Dr. (U.S.A.) :—

on influenza — vaccine (views), Oct.  
30, 7*c*

## DOUAI :—

Article (" Douai : a town of many  
sieges "), Oct. 18, 8*a*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great (Operations)

DOUGALL, Gordon—train robbery charge,  
Nov. 25, 7*c*DOUGHTY, Lieut.-Col. E. S.—awarded bar  
to D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3, 4*b*

## DOUGLAS (I. of M.) :—

Letters from mail bags of *Leinster*  
washed ashore, Nov. 20, 3*e*

DOUGLAS, Capt. Brian C. O'D. — funeral :  
arrangements, Oct. 24, 9*b* ; biographi-  
cal, Dec. 13, 4*b*DOUGLAS, Mr. James R. — will, Oct. 21,  
11*c*DOUGLAS, Capt. Kenneth M. — death,  
Dec. 17, 12*b*DOUGLAS, Maj. Malcolm — death, Nov.  
29, 4*c*

## DOUGLAS-BROWN, Mr. A. B. :—

on quotation, pleasures of (L. L.S.),  
Nov. 21, 570*a*

DOUTIE, Mr. J. G. (Ontario) — five sons  
killed and wounded in the War, Oct.  
19, 5*c*DOVE, Frederick — taking matches into  
munition factory charge, Oct. 23,  
13*f*

## DOVER :—

Barrage — removed, Nov. 27, 9*d* ;  
official denial, 29, 9*c*

Electoral : see under KENT

## Freedom :—

Keyes, Vice-Adm. Sir R. — pre-  
sentation : arrangements, Dec.  
12, 11*a* ; held, 13, 5*d*

## Harbour Board :—

Bill — notice, Nov. 20, 3*f*

Permits for persons wishing to enter  
—to be cancelled, Dec. 4, 8*c*

DOVER, Bp. of : see BILBROUGH, Rt.  
Rev. H. E.

## DOWN :—

## East :—

General election — candidates adop-  
ted, Nov. 20, 10*e* ; 27, 10*c* ;  
poll result (E.L.S.), Dec. 30,  
7*c*

## Mid :—

General election — candidates  
adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8*a* ;  
poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 7*c*

## North :—

General election — candidates adop-  
ted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8*a* ; poll  
result (E.L.S.), 30, 7*c*

## South :—

General election — candidates adop-  
ted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8*a* ; poll  
result (E.L.S.), 30, 7*c*

De Valera, Mr. E.—candidature :  
nominated, Dec. 5, 16*a* ;  
not to continue campaign,  
6, 10*f*

## West :—

General election — candidates adop-  
ted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8*a* ; poll  
result (E.L.S.), 30, 7*c*

## DOWN, Bp. of : see D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. C. F.

DOWN, Maj. J. A. — funeral : arrange-  
ments, Dec. 2, 11*e*DOWNHAM, Lord (Mr. W. Hayes Fisher) —  
resigns position as President of Local  
Government Board ; appointed Chan-  
cellor of Duchy of Lancaster ; peerage  
conferred, Nov. 5, 7*d* ; receives Seals  
of Duchy of Lancaster, 9, 9*a* ; ac-  
knowledges congratulations, 14, 9*b* ;  
takes seat in House of Lords, 19, 10*a* ;  
gazetted Baron Downham of Fulham,  
20, 9*b*

Housing — State help : receives  
deputation, Oct. 5, 3*d*

Local Government Board, departure  
from (P.N.), Nov. 5, 7*c*

at Birmingham City Council, on  
housing : deficit : labour pro-  
blem, Oct. 9, 3*e*

at Central Hall, Westminster, on  
Salvation Army's work for  
women ; housing, Nov. 6, 3*d*

at Hornsey, on punishment of Kaiser,  
Dec. 12, 10*e*

at Sheffield, on housing : finance :  
Rent Restriction Act, Oct. 2, 5*d*

in Parliament, on :—

General election expenses vote,  
Oct. 25, 10*c*

Housing Bill, Oct. 29, 10*c*

Midwives Bill, Oct. 22, 10*d*

on War, The Great — German out-  
rages : punishment (s.), Dec.  
12, 12*c* (l.e.)

DOWNING, Mr. Francis C. — will, Oct.  
11, 11*b*

## DOWNING-STREET :—

## No. 10 :—

Fuel and lighting — economics,  
Oct. 23, 3*c*

## DOWNMAN, Mr. E. A. :—

" Blue Dash Chargers and other Early  
English Tin-Enamel Circular  
Dishes "—noticed (L.S.), Oct.  
31, 526*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), Nov.  
21, 565*a*

## DOWNMAN, John :—

## Kidnapping of :—

Finberg, Mr. A. J. (L. L.S.), Dec.  
26, 656*c*

## DOWSE, Dr. Thomas :—

" On the Brain in the Evolution of  
Mind, Soul, and Spirit " —  
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 17, 500*a*

DOYLE, Mr. A. Conan — death, Oct. 29, 9*b*

DOYLE, Sir A. Conan — visits Western front, Oct. 2, 8b  
 "Danger! and other Stories" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 620c  
 "Spiritualism" — contributes introduction (L.S.), Oct. 24, 515a  
 on divorce (evid.), Nov. 12, 10f  
 on War, The Great:—

British prisoners of war in Germany (l.), Oct. 8, 9e; 14, 4c

German criminals (l.), Nov. 12, 9c

Special article ("The rent in the line: a picture of the great battle from the roof of a tank"), Oct. 3, 9f

DOYLE, Mr. Grattan — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; (E.L.S.), 30, 2f  
 (General election:—

Newcastle-on-Tyne (North) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8c; candidature: our correspondent's comments, 29, 10a; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2f

DOYLE, John — stealing motor car charge, DEC. 3, 6c

DOYLE, William E. — appeal against conviction, Oct. 25, 2a; 26, 2b

DOZENS system:—

Deeley, Mr. W. J. (l., T.S.), Oct. 7, 175c

DRADNAUER, Herr (Saxony) — appointed Minister of Justice, Nov. 20, 5f

DRAGE, Mr. Benjamin:—  
 on venereal disease — prevention (l.), DEC. 31, 9c

DRAGE, Mr. Geoffrey — health, Nov. 26, 9b  
 Agriculture — wages and conditions of employment (report), Oct. 31, 4d

DRAGHICESCO, M. (Rumania):—  
 on Northcliffe, Lord — claims of Rumanes for political unity (tel.), Oct. 25, 5c

DRAGHIEFF, M. (Bulgaria) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, DEC. 16, 7d

DRAGOMIROFF, Gen. (Russia) — provisional Government formed at Ekaterinodar under, Nov. 25, 7d

DRAGOON Guards, 1st:—  
 Waterloo, Field of — correspondence, Nov. 26, 7e

DRAKE:—  
 Electoral: see under PLYMOUTH

DRAKE, William G. — felony charge, DEC. 12, 5b

DRAKE and Gorham (Ltd.):—  
 Meeting, Nov. 14, 12c  
 Report, Nov. 7, 13f

DRAMA:—

*Abraham Lincoln* — production by Birmingham Repertory Theatre: announced, Oct. 8, 11c

*Aiglon, L'* — special production in aid of King's Fund for Disabled: arrangements, Nov. 4, 11d; 18, 5b; produced, 19, 9e

Article ("Peace and the theatre: outlook for the future"), Nov. 18, 5b

*Babes in the Wood, The* — production announced, Nov. 11, 3c

*Better 'Ole, The* — withdrawal announced, Nov. 18, 5b; withdrawn, 25, 10d

*Black Feather, The* — production announced, Oct. 17, 3b

*Blue Bird, The* — sequel: production announced, Oct. 31, 9c

*Boy, The* — 500th performance, Nov. 18, 5b

*Buzz, Buzz* — produced, DEC. 21, 5c (l.c.)

*Cæsar's Wife* — production announced, Nov. 18, 5b

DRAMA (continued):—

*Charley's Aunt* — revival announced, DEC. 9, 11e; produced, 17, 11e

*Chinese Puzzle, The* — 150th performance: announced, Nov. 1, 13f; special matinée in aid of East London Hospital for Children; arrangements, 18, 5c; 25, 10d, 11d; given, 26, 9b, 10c; 200th performance, DEC. 9, 11e; temporarily withdrawn, 16, 5c

*Chu Chin Chow* — 1,000th performance announced, Oct. 1, 11c; 14, 11d

Copyright: see under COPYRIGHT—Plays

*Coupons* — production announced, DEC. 2, 11d; cast, 9, 11e

*Eyes of Youth* — 100th performance: announced, Nov. 25, 10d

*Fair and Warmer* — 200th performance, Oct. 14, 11d

*Female Hun, The* — production announced: cast, Oct. 1, 11e; produced, 3, 5e; temporarily withdrawn, DEC. 16, 5c

*Freedom* — produced at Century Theatre, New York: our correspondent's message ("Anglo-American friendship: a New York play"), Oct. 30, 5b

*Governor's Lady, The* — production: announced, Oct. 21, 11d

*Hidden Hand, The* — withdrawn, Nov. 25, 10d

*His Royal Happiness* — production at Eastbourne: announced, Nov. 4, 11d

*Hullo America!* — revised edition produced, DEC. 24, 9d

Indian:—  
*Malini* — production announced, DEC. 12, 11a

Instruction, as means of—at Wooburn (Bucks): particulars, Oct. 8, 5f

*In the Night Watch* — production announced, Nov. 25, 10d; cast, DEC. 2, 11d; 16, 5c; produced, 24, 9c; 27, 9d

*Jolly Jack Tar* — production announced, Nov. 18, 5b; cast, 25, 10d; produced, 30, 11c (l.e.)

*Kiddies in the Ruins, The* — withdrawn, Nov. 11, 3c

*Ki Musume* — produced at London Coliseum, Oct. 1, 11d

*Lilac Domino, The* — 300th performance, Oct. 14, 11d

*Live Wire, The* — withdrawn, Nov. 4, 11d

*Luck of the Navy, The* — special matinée in aid of Navy Prisoners of War Fund: arrangements, Oct. 14, 11d; held, 23, 9d

*Maid of the Mountains, The* — 700th performance, Oct. 8, 11c; 750th, Nov. 11, 3c

*Man from Toronto, The* — 200th performance, Nov. 11, 3c

*Masks and Faces* — special production in aid of King George's Pension Fund for Actors: arrangements, Nov. 21, 3d; 25, 10d; DEC. 2, 11d; cast, 5, 5d; 16, 5c; programme, 17, 11c; given, 18, 6a

Special article ("Sir Squire Bancroft's re-appearance"), DEC. 13, 11d

*Notre Image* — production announced; Mr. Bataille (art. quoted), Oct. 14, 11d

# DRAMA (continued) :—

- Officers' Mess, The*—production announced, OCT. 14, 11d; cast, Nov. 4, 11d; produced, 8, 9c
- Oh! Joy*—production at Manchester: announced, DEC. 2, 11d
- Pantomimes: see PANTOMIMES
- Peter Pan*—revival announced, Nov. 18, 5b; DEC. 2, 11d; cast, 9, 11e; 16, 5c
- Pigeon Post*—350th performance, Nov. 18, 5b; withdrawal announced, DEC. 2, 11d; 9, 11e
- Purple Mask, The*—150th performance, Nov. 4, 11d; transferred to Scala Theatre, 11, 3c
- Scandal*—production announced, Nov. 18, 5b; cast, 25, 10d; DEC. 2, 11d; produced, 9, 11e
- Shakespeare :—
- Fagan's season, Mr. B. :—
- Twelfth Night*—production announced, OCT. 1, 11e; cast, 8, 11c; date, 21, 11d; produced, 30, 9e (l.e.); 31, 8f
- Merchant of Venice*—production for troops in France: announced, DEC. 3, 4f
- Twelfth Night*—production for troops in France: announced, DEC. 3, 4f
- Young Men's Christian Association—lecture-dramas to soldiers :—
- Henry VIII.*—production announced, OCT. 4, 9c
- Shanghai*—withdrawn, DEC. 9, 11e
- Soldier Boy*—200th performance: announced, Nov. 25, 10d
- Sweet Lavender*—charity performance: arrangements, DEC. 12, 11a
- Tabs*—200th performance, OCT. 14, 11d; withdrawal: announced, DEC. 2, 11d; withdrawn, 9, 11e
- Telling the Tale*—Lady Townshend entertains wounded officers at performance, OCT. 29, 3b
- Title, The*—daily matinées and two evening performances: announced, OCT. 14, 11d
- Us*—production announced, Nov. 25, 10d; produced, 29, 5a (l.e.)
- Very Idea, The*—production announced, Nov. 4, 11d
- Village of Youth*—produced at Endell-street Military Hospital, DEC. 24, 9c
- Week-End*—daily matinées and three evening performances: announced, OCT. 14, 11d
- Well Fitting Dress Coat, A*—application in Patents Court, DEC. 20, 5c (l.e.)
- Where the Rainbow Ends*—revival announced, DEC. 2, 11d; cast, 9, 11e; 16, 5c; produced, 24, 9d
- Within the Law*—copyright: law case, OCT. 17, 2b
- You Never Know Y'know*—200th performance, Nov. 11, 3c
- DRAPER, Mr. P. M. (Canada) :—
- War, The Great—International Labour conference: Canadian participation: discusses with executive of British Labour Party, DEC. 19, 9d
- DRAPER, Mr. Thomas P.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2a
- DRAPER, Mr. Warwick :—
- at Chiswick, on Col. Grant Morden's candidature for Brentford and Chiswick, DEC. 2, 10d

# DRAPERS' Company :—

- French Professorship at Cambridge—offer of salary for 10 years: accepted, DEC. 12, 13f
- DRAPERY trade :—
- Prices :—
- Article ("Drapery prices: no early reduction"), DEC. 2, 5c
- Drapers' Chamber of Trade :—
- Report—issued, DEC. 20, 5c
- Fall, anticipated—particulars, DEC. 30, 5e
- Skinner, Mr. S. N. (l.), DEC. 5, 16c
- Sales, January—described, DEC. 30, 5e
- DREADNOUGHT Hospital (Greenwich) :—
- Distinguished Service Medal—presentation: arrangements, OCT. 14, 3d
- DREIF, Julius: see under MURDER—Molyneux
- DRESDEN :—
- Revolution: see under SAXONY—Revolution
- DREW, Mr. A. N. :—
- "Russia: A Study"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658d
- DREYFUS and Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Nov. 27, 14d
- DRINK :—
- Beer: see BEER
- Conditions after the War :—
- D'Abernon, Lord (suggestions), OCT. 26, 3e
- Control, war-time :—
- Article ("Drink restrictions: good effects of war measures: a healthier people"), DEC. 4, 5a
- Central Control Board (liquor traffic) :—
- Administration :—
- Tillett, Mr. B.—denounces, Nov. 4, 3c
- Carlisle centre—six months' profits, Nov. 22, 5f
- Finance :—
- Accounts, trading :—
- Committee on Public Accounts (report), Nov. 18, 3b
- Assets and liabilities—statement at March 31 last (white paper), OCT. 29, 3d; (F.N.), 29, 11a
- D'Abernon, Lord (reads paper), Nov. 28, 3a
- Leading article, Nov. 28, 7b
- Demobilization—maintenance during :—
- Carson, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 9, 10d
- Leading article, DEC. 4, 9b
- Stanley, Sir A. (statement), DEC. 5, 12e
- Temperance Council of the Christian Churches—joint presidents (l.), DEC. 3, 9e
- Effect :—
- Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter to Rev. H. Shakespeare, DEC. 13, 12b
- Withdrawal :—
- League of the Man in the Street and Federated Clubs' Council—receives reply from Mr. Lloyd George, DEC. 2, 5c
- Deaths from alcoholism :—
- Diagrams, DEC. 5, 5a
- Drunkenness :—
- American Indian—charged at Reading, DEC. 31, 5a
- Christmas holidays :—
- Police courts—few charges, DEC. 27, 3d, f



**DRINK :—**

Drunkenness (continued) :—

Convictions :—

Diagram, DEC. 5, 7a

Return issued by Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), DEC. 11, 5c

Licensed premises, on :—

Law case, OCT. 18, 2a

War measures, effect of :—

D'Abernon, Lord (reads paper).  
Nov. 28, 3a

Women :—

England and Wales—effect of control: statistics, Nov. 28, 3a

Temperance Council of the Christian Churches—nine points programme :  
Mr. D. Lloyd George (l.), DEC. 5, 7a

Trade :—

Christmas—Central Control Board issues orders, Nov. 30, 5b

Closing of licensed houses and clubs :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—denies report of being in favour, DEC. 12, 10f

General election—closing of public houses on poll day: appeal to Mr. Lloyd George to order, DEC. 10, 10f

Coalition candidates, alleged orders to—Mr. Lloyd George issues denial, DEC. 11, 12e; 12, 10f

Licensed Victuallers' Defence League of England and Wales—manifesto, DEC. 11, 12e

Publichouses :—

Closed—orders issued by Central Control Board: particulars, Nov. 19, 3c

Sale, retail :—

Bill (amending) :—

Parliament—in Lords: first reading, Nov. 7, 10a

Spirits: see SPIRITS

**DRINKWATER, Mr. John :—**"Abraham Lincoln"—reviewed (L.S.).  
OCT. 31, 523b**DRIVER, Lieut. Hubert W. :—**killed in action, OCT. 18, 4e**DROGHEDA, Lady :—**opens exhibition of water-colour drawings of aerial subjects at Brook-street gallery, OCT. 29, 9b**DROGHEDA, Lord :—**fined for unlawfully using petrol, OCT. 8, 5f**DRUG-HABIT :—**

Boshell, Miss Mary E. E. : see BOSHELL, Miss Mary E. E.

Canadian soldier's death—inquest, DEC. 20, 5c

Carleton, Miss Billie—death: see STEWART, Miss Florence L.

Cocaine :—

Correspondence, DEC. 20, 2d

Possession, unauthorized :—

Prosecution, DEC. 19, 3c

Prevention, means of—our medical correspondent (statement), DEC. 14, 5a

Supply :—

Orders :—

Contravention — prosecution, OCT. 18, 3b

Treatment :—

Article ("Cocaine cult: knowledge the best weapon"), DEC. 16, 5b

Opium: see OPIUM

Woman's confession — evidence in police-court case, DEC. 19, 3c

**DRUGHOEN (Fred) (Ltd.) :—**

Law case, Nov. 13, 2a

**DRUGS :—**

Auctions :—

London—held, Nov. 22, 15f

British :—

Supply :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), OCT. 3, 5c

Traffic :—

Control, international :—

Collins, Sir W. J. (l.), DEC. 24, 7e

**DRUMLANRIG, Lady :—**daughter born, DEC. 27, 9c**DRUMMOND, Mrs. :—**

at Queen's Hall, on reformation of Labour Party, Nov. 13, 5b

**DRUMMOND, Mr. G. H. :—**

on Labour Party—pacifists: attitude of discharged British officers (l.), DEC. 10, 9c

**DRURY Lane Day Industrial School :—**

War, The Great—roll of service, Nov. 20, 3f

**DRURY Lane Theatre, Nov. 11, 3c; DEC. 9, 11e; 27, 9d (l.e.)**

Collins, Mr. A.—21 years' management: dinner to commemorate by O. P. Club, OCT. 7, 5d

**DUBERY, Mr. Harry :—**to lecture to troops in France on demobilization, Nov. 26, 3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 518a**DUBLIN (City) :—**

Armistice celebrations—disturbances: Sinn Fein disloyal demonstrations; soldiers attack Mansion House and Liberty Hall, Nov. 14, 3d (l.e.); Maj.-Gen. Sir W. Fry expresses regret to Lord Mayor, 15, 10f

Port and Harbour Board—resolution passed, Nov. 15, 10f

Clontarf division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7a

College Green division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7a

Dublin Harbour division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7a

Freedom :—

Wilson, President—proposed conferment, DEC. 30, 4d, e

Mansion House :—

Russian Soviet Republic—use for meeting in connexion refused, Nov. 18, 5c

St. James's division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7a

St. Michan's division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7a

St. Patrick's Cathedral :—

Armistice—thanksgiving service held, Nov. 13, 3c

St. Patrick's division :—

General election—candidates adopted Nov. 11, 5d; 27, 10c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a

St. Stephen's Green division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7b

**DUBLIN (County) :—**

North division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7c

**DUBLIN (County) (continued) :—****Pembroke division :—**

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7c

**Rathmines division :—**

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8d; 27, 10c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7c

**South division :—**

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8d; 27, 10c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7c

**DUBLIN University :—****General election :—**

Candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8c; 28, 8a; DEC. 7, 10b; (Ed.S.), 12, 541a; poll, 17, 10d; 19, 10d; (Ed.S.), 19, 552d; result, 23, 10f; (Ed.S.), 28, 561b; (El.S.), 30, 7f

Carson, Sir E.—not to contest, Nov. 22, 10b; letter to Provost of Trinity College, 23, 8c; 26, 8d

**Trinity College :—**

Carson, Sir E.—letter of thanks for services from fellows and professors, DEC. 30, 11c

**DUBOIS, M. (France) :—**

Liberated districts—visit; German damage (report), Nov. 22, 8d

**DU BOULAY, Brevet Lieut.-Col. Arthur H.**

—death, Oct. 28, 10b

**DUCA, M. (Rumania)—appointed Minister of Public Instruction, DEC. 23, 7c (l.e.)****DU CANE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John—received by King, Nov. 25, 11c****DUCHÉ, Thomas Spence (U.S.A.) :—**

Bennett, Dr. H. S. (art. quoted, L.S.), Oct. 3, 476c

**DUCHESNE, Mr. M. C. :—**

at Royal English Arboricultural Society, on tree seeds for replanting, Nov. 19, 3c

**DUCKHAM, Sir Arthur—appointed member of Munitions Demobilization Board, Nov. 11, 10f****DUCKWORTH, Mr. Robert—appointed superintendent of London and South-Western Railway Company's police, Oct. 12, 3f****DUCKWORTH, Mr. William A.—will, Nov. 29, 11d****DU CROS, Sir Arthur—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1f; (El.S.), 30, 1e****General election :—**

Wandsworth (Clapham division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1e

**DU CROS, Mr. Harvey—death, DEC. 23, 6c; memorial service: arrangements, 27, 9c****DUDDEN, Rev. Frederick H.—biographical; elected Master of Pembroke College, Nov. 13, 5c; (Ed.S.), 14, 494c****DUDESTON :—**

Electoral: see under BIRMINGHAM

**DUDENEY, Mrs. Henry :—**

"Round the Corner"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 17, 498c

**DUDGEON, Mr. G. C. :—**

on cotton, Egyptian (art. quoted), Nov. 19, 12c

**DUDGEON, Maj. Ralph de S.—will, DEC. 14, 11d****DUDLEY :—**

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4b; campaign: particulars, 27, 10a; DEC. 10, 6e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2b; majority gained by Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen largest since 1830, 30, 10e

**DUDLEY, Lady :—****Separation allowance :—**

Law case, Nov. 7, 2a; 9, 2a; 12, 2b; 13, 2a; 14, 2b; 15, 2d; DEC. 20, 2b

**DUFAUX, M. Marc (Switzerland)—death, Nov. 5, 5e****DUFF, Sir Hector L.—appointed K.B.E., Oct. 5, 2c****DUFF, Mr. James A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f****General election :—**

Belfast (Victoria division)—nominated as Unionist Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f

**DUFF Development Company (Ltd) :—**

Meeting, DEC. 20, 15e

Report, DEC. 11, 15e

**DUFFEX, Mr. T. G. :—****General election :—**

Cumberland (Whitehaven division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4c

**DUFFY, Mr. George G.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7c****General election :—**

Dublin County (South)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; returned (El.S.), 30, 7c

**DUFFY, Mr. William J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a****General election :—**

Galway (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7c

**DUFOR, M. Jean-Jules :—**

"Dans les Camps de Représailles"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 504c

**DUGDALE, Mr. James B.—will, Nov. 15, 9b****DUGDALE, Rev. R. W.—requiem sung, Nov. 4, 10c****DUGGAN, Mr. E. F. :—**

"Public School Christianity"—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 443b

**DUGGAN, Mr. Edmund J. :—****General election :—**

Meath (South)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; returned (El.S.), 30, 7d

**DUGUID, Mr. James—will, Oct. 19, 9d****DUHAMEL, M. (France) :—**

on Paris hotels—requisitioned, DEC. 19, 7c

**DUISBURG :—**

Revolution: see under GERMANY—Revolution

**DUKE, Mr. F. W. (and others) :—**

on Birdwood memorial, Sir George (L.), Nov. 2, 9d

**DUKE, Sir H. E. (Lord Justice) :—**

at University College, Exeter, on education (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 434b

**DUKE, Mr. Tom :—****General election :—**

Dorset (West)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; candidature withdrawn, 28, 8a

**DUKE, Sir William :—**

at Caxton Hall, on Indian reform, Nov. 27, 6d

at Cromwell-road, on the Great War: Indian loyalty, DEC. 6, 12e

on education in India (add., Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 528d

**DUKE of Cornwall's Light Infantry :—****1st Battalion :—**

Banner used at Royal Albert Hall commemoration of First Seven Divisions—deposited in Bodmin Parish Church, Nov. 2, 3d (l.e.)

**DUKE of York's Theatre. Nov. 11, 3c**

**DULWICH :—**

Electoral : see under CAMBERWELL.

**DULWICH College :—**

Sports—held, Oct. 7, 13e

**DUMBA, Dr. (Austria) :—**in Reichsrath, on the Great War :  
peace, Nov. 2, 5fon War, The Great—peace offensive :  
letter written in January, 1917,  
quoted, Oct. 29, 6b**DUMBARTON district :—**General election — candidates  
adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d ; poll  
result (El.S.), 30, 3f**DUMBARTONSHIRE :—**General election — candidates  
adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e ;  
poll result (El.S.), 30, 6e**DUMFRIESSHIRE :—**General election—candidates adopted,  
Oct. 3, 5a ; 24, 3f ; Nov. 19, 8c ;  
campaign progress, DEC. 12, 10f ;  
poll result (El.S.), 30, 6e**DUMONT, Mr. L. (Belgium)—survivor of**  
*Leinster*, Oct. 11, 8d**DUMONT Coffee Company (Ltd.) :—**

Dividend, Nov. 4, 12a ; 26, 12c

**DUMPER, Mr. T. H.—biographical (El.S.),**  
DEC. 9, 2d

General election :—

Kingston-upon-Thames — address,  
DEC. 3, 6c ; adopted as Labour  
candidate (El.S.), 9, 2d ; de-  
feated (El.S.), 30, 2d**DUMVILLE, Mr. B. :—**on pupil teacher centres (l. Ed.S.),  
Nov. 28, 520c**DUNAND, M. (Switzerland)—appointment**  
in Brussels, Nov. 18, 7c**DUNBAR, Mr. E. M. (Saskatchewan)—**  
elected Liberal member for Estevan,  
Oct. 29, 5e**DUNCAIRN :—**

Electoral : see under BELFAST

**DUNCAN, Mr. Charles — biographical**  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a

General election :—

Barrow-in-Furness — adopted as  
Labour candidate, Nov. 21, 8d ;  
defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1c**DUNCAN, Miss Emily—will, Oct. 29, 9e****DUNCAN, Señor J. (Panama)—appointed**  
Minister of Education, Nov. 15, 5e**DUNCAN-JONES, Mr. A. S. :—**on militarism in schools (l., Ed.S.),  
Oct. 3, 424a**DUNCANNON, Capt. Lord—biographical**  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c ; (El.S.), 30, 5a

General election :—

Kent (Dover division)—adopted  
as Coalition Unionist candi-  
date (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e ; re-  
turned (El.S.), 30, 5a**DUNCOMBE, Lieut.-Col. H. E. V.—**  
death, Oct. 24, 9e**DUNDAS, Adm. Sir Charles :—**at Princes Rooms, on Lyons Fair,  
DEC. 11, 5c**DUNDAS, Capt. Henry—killed in action :**  
biographical, Oct. 10, 2c**DUNDEE :—**

Corporation :—

4th Black Watch (T.F.)—colours  
handed to escort from France,  
DEC. 18, 5fGeneral election—candidates adopted,  
Nov. 20, 10e ; 23, 8c ; 26, 4f ;  
Unionist executive decision, 28,  
8b ; campaign progress, DEC. 14,  
12c ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3fIrish electors—advised by Irish-  
National League, DEC. 10, 1**DUNDONALD, 10th Lord :—**Chile-Spain war—command of Chilean  
navy : centenary of appoint-  
ment celebrated at Valparaiso,  
DEC. 24, 5e ; 27, 5c (l.e.)**DUNDONALD, Lord :—**Lochnell (Argyll) — purchases, DEC.  
27, 3b**DUNFERMLINE District :—**General election—candidates adopted  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d ; poll result  
(El.S.), 30, 3f**DUNHILL, Mr. Thomas F. :—**“Laureate Song-book” — noticed  
(Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 443c**DUNICAN, Mr. D. :—**

General election :—

Antrim (East)—adopted as Sinn  
Feu candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9,  
7f ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7b**DUNLAP, William :—**“History of the Rise and Progress  
of the Arts of Design in the  
United States, A” — reviewed  
(L.S.), DEC. 19, 636b**DUNLOP, Dr. J. :—**

General election :—

Scottish Universities — adopted  
as Labour candidate (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 8con education — school reforms (state-  
ment), Nov. 28, 514b**DUNLOP-DAY, Lieut. Henry J.—death,**  
DEC. 10, 12f**DUNN, Capt. A. E. — biographical (El.S.),**  
DEC. 9, 4f

General election :—

Cornwall (St. Ives division)—adop-  
ted as Labour candidate (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 4f ; complains of dis-  
crepancy in numbers on ballot  
papers, 14, 10e ; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 4c**DUNN, Sec. Lieut. Gerald M.—killed in**  
action, Nov. 18, 2d**DUNN, Dr. Louis A.—will, Oct. 23, 9e ;**  
(Ed.S.), 31, 475d**DUNN, late Mr. T. W. :—**Memorial scholarship — founded at  
Clifton College by Mr. W. J.  
Lebnard, Nov. 18, 5b**DUNN, Sir William H. :—**

General election :—

Southwark (North)—decides not to  
contest, Nov. 19, 8c**DUNNE, Mrs. Francis J.—death, DEC. 14, 12f****DUNNE, Gen. Sir John H. :—**Lucas, Mrs.—electoral appeal, DEC.  
19, 5fon Higginson, Gen. Sir G. (l. quoted),  
DEC. 28, 3f**DUNNE, Mr. S. O. (U.S.A.) :—**at Claridge's Hotel, on American  
attitude towards England  
during period of reconstruction,  
Nov. 14, 8d (l.e.)**DUNNICO, Rev. H.—biographical (El.S.),**  
DEC. 9, 2f

General election :—

Ilford—adopted as Labour candi-  
date, Nov. 14, 3c ; defeated  
(El.S.), DEC. 30, 2c**DUNNIGAN, Lily A. : see under MURDER****DUNRAVEN, Lord — appointed member**  
of Irish reconstruction advisory  
council, Nov. 29, 8b ; DEC. 13, 9con fishing fleet, proposed State (l.),  
DEC. 24, 3con government—machinery of (l.),  
Nov. 23, 8con influenza — possible cause (l.),  
Nov. 4, 11c



## DUNSANY, Lord :—

"Tales of War"—reviewed (L.S.),  
DEC. 12, 613b

DUNSMORE, Mr. R.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 8a

General election :—

Middlesex (Acton division) —  
adopted as Labour candidate,  
Nov. 19, 8e; defeated (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 30, 5c

DUNSTAN, Dr. Robert — biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2b

General election :—

Birmingham (Moseley division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate,  
Nov. 19, 8c; defeated (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 30, 1f

DUNSTERVILLE, Maj.-Gen. Lionel C.—  
appointed C.S.I., Nov. 23, 9a

## DUNVILLE and Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 23, 12c

DUPONT, Gen. (France)—commands Sixth  
Corps in Allied offensive, Nov. 22, 7e;  
arrives in Berlin for release of French  
prisoners, DEC. 9, 7e

## DUPONT, M. :—

"Attente, L'" —noticed (L.S.), Nov.  
7, 540d

DUPONT, Charles—false statement in regi-  
stration charge, OCT. 4, 8a; sentence,  
9, 2cDU PRE, Col. W. Baring—biographical, DEC.  
5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b

General election :—

Buckinghamshire (Wycombe divi-  
sion) — adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate, Nov. 23,  
8c; returned unopposed, DEC.  
5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b

DUPREE, Col. Sir W.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3d

General election :—

Portsmouth (Central division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3d;  
defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3a

## DUQUESNE, Capt. Fritz Joubert :—

Tennyson, explosion on—handed over  
at New York to British authori-  
ties to answer charge, DEC. 5, 9c

## DURAZZO :—

History, OCT. 16, 8e

## DURELL, Rev. J. C. V. :—

"Whizzbangs and Woodbines" —  
noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570d

## DURHAM :—

Barnard Castle division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; poll  
result (E.L.S.), 30, 4d

Bishop Auckland division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b;  
poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4d

Blaydon division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b;  
poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4d

Chester-le-Street division :—

General election—candidate adopted,  
Nov. 26, 4d; unopposed return,  
DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 4d

Consett division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 21, 8d;  
26, 4d; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC.  
30, 4d

Durham division :—

General election — candidate  
adopted, Nov. 26, 4d; DEC. 3,  
10a; campaign progress, 7,  
10c; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4d

## DURHAM (continued) :—

Houghton-le-Spring division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b;  
poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4e

Jarrow division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 26, 4d; 29, 10a;  
poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4c

Law :—

Solicitor-General for county palatine  
—appointed, OCT. 12, 2c

Seaham division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b;  
poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4e

Sedgefield division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 26, 4d;  
poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4e

Spennymoor division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b;  
poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4e

DURHAM, Bp. of: see MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G.

## DURHAM UNIVERSITY :—

Armstrong College :—

Governors :—

Meeting—Principal's annual report  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 438c

President—Lord Grey of Falloden  
elected, Nov. 19, 3f; (Ed.S.),  
21, 504c

DURNFORD, Lieut. Hugh—arrives in Eng-  
land after escape from Stralsund, Nov.  
12, 11bDURNFORD, Mr. Walter — biographical  
(Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506c

Cambridge University—awarded LL.D.,  
DEC. 9, 5f; (Ed.S.), 12, 544c

King's College — elected Provost,  
Nov. 18, 5d; (Ed.S.), 21, 506c

DURNO, Mr. Charles, and Mr. F. Victor  
Massard :—

"French Grammar, A" — noticed  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 467b

DURRANCE, Mr. Walter—appointed tem-  
porary official receiver for Dewsbury  
and Huddersfield, DEC. 16, 5f

## DURRE, M. (France)—death, OCT. 30, 5d

## DÜSSELDORF :—

Revolution: see under GERMANY—  
Revolution

## DUSUN Durian Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 9, 12a

DUTTON, Charles B.—smuggling letters  
charge, Nov. 14, 3d; 20, 3a

## DUTTON, Lieut. Ernest—death, Nov. 15, 4e

## DUTTON, Mr. Reginald J. G. :—

Law case, OCT. 30, 2b; 31, 2a; Nov. 1,  
2b

## DUTY and Discipline Movement :—

Dublin Propaganda Committee —  
formed, OCT. 11, 5f

## DUVEEN, Mrs. Joseph—death, OCT. 9, 9b

DWANITSKI, M. (Russia) — attempts  
assassination of M. Lenin, OCT. 17, 5fDWYER, Sgt. E.—memorial tablet unveiled  
in Fulham Library, DEC. 30, 5d

## DYE, Frederick—law case, Nov. 13, 5d

DYER, Dr. Henry—death (Ed.S.), OCT. 3,  
418b, 422e

## DYERS' Company :—

Wardens—elected, OCT. 11, 5f

## DYES :—

Trade :—

Articles ("Chemicals and dyes",  
T.S.) ("Plans for the future"),  
OCT. 7, 166b; ("Dye position  
explained") Nov. 4, 194b;  
("The needs of calico printers"),  
DEC. 2, 221b

**DYES:—**

Trade (continued):—

Development:—

State loans and grants:—

Scheme for allocation—memo-  
randum (Parlt. paper), Nov.  
15, 3c; (T.S.), Dec. 2,  
221b

DYSON, Sir F. W.:—

at British Astronomical Association,  
on teaching of astronomy (Ed.S.),  
Nov. 7, 481b

DYSON, Mr. John M.—will, Oct. 31, 9e

DYSON, Capt. Stanley W.—will, Oct. 18, 9e

DYSON, Lieut. Will:—

"Australia at War: Drawings at the  
Front"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 5,  
596cDYSON, Mr. Will—biographical (El.S.),  
Dec. 9, 6e

General election:—

Warwickshire (Nuneaton division)  
—adopted as National Demo-  
cratic Party candidate (El.S.),  
Dec. 9, 6e; defeated (El.S.),  
30, 6aDYTON, Frank, A.—attempted theft of  
motor-car charge, Nov. 12, 5d**E**"E. A. S."—on situation in Stras-  
bourg: notes, Dec. 4, 7c"E. C."—on demobilization delays (L.),  
Dec. 5, 11c"E. D."—on Silvio Pellico (L., L.S.), Oct.  
31, 526a"E. K."—on "Welwiggery" (L., Ed.S.),  
Dec. 5, 532b"E. M. M."—on coal for schools (L., Ed.S.),  
Oct. 3, 422b"E. S. G."—on the Great War: German  
hostages (L.), Oct. 17, 7d

"E. T." :—

"Keeling Letters and Recollections"  
—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 513a;  
reviewed (L.S.), 31, 521a

EADY, Sir C. S.:—

at Guildhall, on Judges' extra duties,  
Nov. 11, 4ein Court of Appeal, on late Mr. Justice  
Neville, Oct. 15, 9d

EAGLE, Mr. Solomon:—

"Books in General"—reviewed  
(L.S.), Nov. 21, 566dEAGLE Star and British Dominions Insur-  
ance Company (Ltd.):—English and Scottish Law Life Assur-  
ance Association, amalgamation  
with — provisional agreement,  
Oct. 12, 11a; petition to Court,  
Nov. 30, 2bEALES, Lieut. Charles W.—killed in action,  
Oct. 5, 2c

EALING:—

Cemetery:—

Burials—statistics for November,  
Dec. 11, 5f

Education Committee:—

Chairman—re-elected, Nov. 20, 3f;  
(Ed.S.), 21, 506dGeneral election—candidates adopted,  
Nov. 23, 8c; poll result (El.S.),  
Dec. 30, 2bLibrary, public—small percentage of  
books lost, Oct. 9, 3f

Town Council:—

Official serving with forces—allow-  
ances, Oct. 12, 3f

EALING Conservative Association:—

Secretary—resignation announced,  
Dec. 18, 5fEAMES, Mrs. Jane—celebrates 102nd birth-  
day, Oct. 15, 3fEARLE, Rt. Rev. Alfred—death, Dec. 30, 2a  
Memoir ("Bishop Earle: work in  
Devon and London"), Dec. 30, 2a

EARLY Closing Association:—

Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—message:  
reply, Dec. 31, 5fRhondda, Lady—becomes patron,  
Nov. 8, 3f**EARTHQUAKES:—**Chile—towns of Copiapo and Vallenar  
damaged, Dec. 6, 7e; 7, 7d

Italy:—

Florence and Forli provinces—  
damage, Nov. 12, 7eJamaica (Portland district)—shocks on  
August 4, 1914, and November 11,  
1918; preceding news of declara-  
tion of war and signing of armistice,  
Dec. 14, 7ePorto Rico, Oct. 14, 7e; 150 persons  
killed, 15, 5e; particulars of  
damage, 18, 5bAppeal to Congress and to American  
Red Cross, Oct. 18, 5b

EASINGWOLD Roller Flour Mill Company:—

Prosecution—dismissed, Oct. 31, 3f

EASON, Mr. J. W.—biographical (El.S.),  
Dec. 9, 2e

General election:—

Grimsby—nominated as Independent  
candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; de-  
feated (El.S.), Dec. 30, 2cEASON, William—thrift-charge, Nov. 8,  
3f

EAST, Near:—

Trade:—

British enterprise, Dec. 12, 3a, 8a;  
(F.N.), 12, 14aEAST, Brig.-Gen. Lionel W. P.—will, Dec.  
21, 11eEAST African Rubber Plantation Company  
(Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 14, 14e

EAST Anglian Institute:—

Dairy school:—

Examinations—principal's report  
(Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 475b

EASTBOURNE:—

Electoral: see under SUSSEX—East

EAST Bradford and Bradford Deposit  
Bank:—Union Bank of Manchester (Ltd.)—  
absorption by: proposed (F.N.),  
Nov. 7, 11a

EASTERN Assam Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Dec. 7, 13f

EASTERN Company of Petrograd (Ltd.):—

London office—address, Dec. 23,  
13dEASTERN Extension Australasia and China  
Telegraph Company (Ltd.):—

Director elected, Nov. 7, 12b

Dividend, Dec. 20, 16c

Meeting, Oct. 23, 12a

Report, Oct. 16, 13f

EASTERN International Rubber and Pro-  
duce Trust (Ltd.):—

Meeting, Nov. 14, 12b

Report, Nov. 7, 13f

- EASTERN Mortgage and Agency Company (1902) (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, OCT. 15, 12a  
Report, OCT. 5, 12b
- EASTERN Produce and Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 4, 12a
- EASTERN Sumatra Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 12, 17d
- EASTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 20, 16c  
Meeting, OCT. 24, 13a  
Report, OCT. 19, 12d
- EAST Fife Liberal Association :—  
Meeting, NOV. 4, 4b
- EAST GRINSTEAD :—  
Electoral : see under SUSSEX—East
- EAST Ham :—  
General election :—  
The *Times* special correspondent's article ("East and West Ham"), DEC. 2, 10b  
North division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 21, 8d; 26, 4b; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2c  
South division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 11, 5d; 22, 10b; 23, 8c; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2c  
Hamlett, Mr. R. F. F.—asked by Mr. Bonar Law to withdraw candidature, DEC. 4, 12d (1), 14, 10e  
The *Times* special correspondent's article ("Coalition division in East Ham: trade union support for Mr. Edwards"), DEC. 14, 10e
- EAST Ham Technical College Secondary School :—  
War, The Great :—  
Memorial—proposed erection of social club-house, DEC. 19, 2d; (Ed.S.), 28, 561d
- EAST India Association :—  
Meeting, OCT. 29, 12d
- EAST Indian Coal Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 31, 15c
- EAST Indian Railway Company :—  
Directors — chairman: change, OCT. 12, 12a (c.c.)  
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f
- EAST Indies, Dutch :—  
Fires :—  
Weltevreden — 500 houses destroyed, OCT. 3, 7e  
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA  
Rubber :—  
Export—restricted, NOV. 1, 5b  
Trade :—  
Openings—report, OCT. 26, 4e
- EAST London Hospital for Children :—  
Chinese Puzzle, The — special matinée at New Theatre in aid: arrangements, NOV. 1, 3d; 18, 5c; 25, 10d, 11d; given, 26, 9b, 10c  
Portland, Duchess of — gives "At Home" in aid, NOV. 1, 3d
- EASTMAN Kodak Company of New Jersey :—  
Dividend, OCT. 15, 12e
- EAST Midlands University, proposed : see under UNIVERSITIES
- EAST Pembrokeshire Gas, Light and Coke Company (Ltd.) — winding up order made, OCT. 16, 2a
- EAST Pool and Agar (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f
- EAST Rand Mining Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 18, 14a
- EAST Rand Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Southern development scheme — abandonment : resignation of Capt. Farrar as protest (tel.), OCT. 4, 11b
- EASTWOOD, Mr. B. — elected fellow of Royal Colonial Institute, NOV. 28, 3f
- EATON, Dr. Charles A. (Canada) :—  
United States Shipping Board — work as head of National Service Section (sp. art., "Shipbuilding in the United States: work as a religion: a Canadian preacher in the yards"), OCT. 17, 4a
- EATON, Louise — bigamy charge, OCT. 17, 2c; 31, 3d
- EATON, William — adulterating milk charge, OCT. 31, 3d
- EBBW Vale :—  
Electoral : see under MONMOUTHSHIRE
- EBBW Vale Steel, Iron, and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f
- EBERHARDT, Gen. (Germany) — retirement demanded, DEC. 3, 7d
- EBERLEIN, Arthur H. — naturalization certificate revoked, NOV. 9, 3c
- EBERT, Herr Fritz (Germany) — biographical, NOV. 11, 10e; appointed member of Coalition Ministry, 13, 8d; appointed Minister of Interior and Military Affairs, 15, 6c  
Chancellor, Imperial — appointed, NOV. 11, 9d; issues manifesto to citizens on formation of new Government, 11, 9d; drops all claim to be, 26, 5f
- Government — fall reported, DEC. 28, 6c
- Liebknecht, Herr — attack on; accuses of treason, NOV. 30, 8c; reply, DEC. 2, 7b
- National Assembly — proposal at Berlin congress of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils: carried, DEC. 23, 8c
- Policy :—  
Leading article, DEC. 27, 7b  
The *Times* special correspondent at Stockholm ("German political evolution"), DEC. 27, 6d
- Presidency — invited to accept: reply, DEC. 10, 8b; explains attitude in common sitting of Government and executive committee, 12, 7b; name proposed, 20, 8d; election prospects, 31, 8b
- Revolution :—  
Berlin — addresses demonstrators, DEC. 10, 8b; demand for dismissal: our correspondent at The Hague: message, 11, 8c; address to returned Prussian Guard, 12, 7b (and l.e.); 13, 8c; attitude of sailors occupying Royal Castle, 27, 6c; 28, 6c
- Society for a League of Nations — appointed member of committee, DEC. 20, 7f  
at Berlin, on meeting of Constituent Assembly; peace; armistice terms, NOV. 27, 8b  
at Berlin, on army; maintenance of authority of Government; Constituent Assembly: election, DEC. 12, 7b (and l.e.); 13, 8e; leading article, 14, 9b



**EBERT, Herr Fritz (Germany) (continued):**—  
 at Berlin on extremists: declares war on; efforts made to interfere with Government business: People's Defence Force; National Assembly, DEC. 18, 8c  
 at Berlin Soldiers' and Workers' Councils' conference, on German Republic, DEC. 18, 8c; frontier protection; Herr Barth, 19, 8d  
 on Constituent Assembly—elections (int.), Nov. 19, 5c  
**EBURY, Lord**—death, Nov. 14, 9d; funeral, 19, 9b  
**ECCENTRIC Club:**—  
 Dinner, house—given, OCT. 26, 9c  
**ECCLES:**—  
 Education Committee:—  
 Teacher, dismissal of—law case (EL.S.), DEC. 5, 530d  
 General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 2c  
**ECCLES, Mr. Fleming**—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5c  
 General election:—  
 Kesteven and Rutland (Rutland and Stamford division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 20, 10c; defeated (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 5a  
**ECCLES, Miss Geraldine A. K. H.**—will, Nov. 26, 9d  
**ECCLESALL:**—  
 Electoral: see under SHEFFIELD  
**ECCLESIASTICAL Commissioners:**—  
 Central Board of Finance—committee's report of inquiry, Nov. 6, 2c  
 Grants to parishes—particulars, OCT. 30, 3d  
**ECKERT, Herr (Germany):**—  
 at Berlin, on relations between Independents and Majority Socialists, DEC. 17, 8c  
**ECKHARDT, Herr von (Germany)**—recalled from post as Minister to Mexico, DEC. 23, 7f  
 on War, The Great—publishes misleading articles in Mexican newspaper, Nov. 19, 5c (l.e.)  
**ECUADOR:**—  
 Railways:—  
 Companies: see their respective titles  
**EDDIE, Lieut. J. R.**—memorial service: arrangement, Nov. 26, 9c  
**EDDIS, Lieut.-Cdr. Christopher J. F.**—death on active service, OCT. 22, 4c  
**EDDIS, J. E.**:—  
 "That Goldheim"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 526e  
**EDDISBURY:**—  
 Electoral: see under CHESHIRE  
**EDE, Sgt. J. Chuter**—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 6d  
 General election:—  
 Surrey (Epsom division)—adopted as Labour candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 5f  
**EDE, Very Rev. W. Moore, Dean of Worcester:**—  
 on Church services—abandonment of Sunday evening (l.), OCT. 19, 9c  
**EDEM, Dr. (Sweden):**—  
 in Riksdag, on food conditions, Nov. 9, 5e  
**EDEN, Rt. Rev. G. R., Bp. of Wakefield:**—  
 on Prayer-book revision (l.), OCT. 28, 4c  
**EDER, Dr. M. D.**:—  
 "Studies in Word Association" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 487b

**EDERAPOLLA Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.):**—  
 Dividend, Nov. 29, 15f  
**EDGAR, Mr. Clifford B.**—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; (EL.S.), 30, 3b  
 General election:—  
 Richmond (Surrey)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; returned (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 3b  
 on aliens, enemy—admission after the War (add.), DEC. 5, 14f  
**EDGAR, Mr. William**—death, DEC. 17, 5f  
**EDGAR, Port:**—  
 Admiralty works:—  
 Abandoned—statement at Linlithgow County Council, DEC. 18, 9c  
**EDGBASTON:**—  
 Electoral: see under BIRMINGHAM  
**EDGBASTON High School for Girls:**—  
 Council—report (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523b  
**EDGUMBE, Lady**—fined for removing dog from Newquay, Nov. 20, 3d (l.e.); 22, 5c  
**EDGUMBE, Mr. Kenelm:**—  
 "Industrial Electrical Measuring Instruments"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585c  
**EDGE, Mr. S. F.**:—  
 on pig production (l.), OCT. 30, 9; Nov. 1, 4c  
**EDGE, Capt. William**—biographical, DEC. 5, 14a; (EL.S.), 30, 2a; appointed private parliamentary secretary to Sir A. Geddes, Nov. 14, 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
 General election:—  
 Bolton—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4b; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14a; (EL.S.), 30, 2a  
**EDGE Hill:**—  
 Electoral: see under LIVERPOOL  
**EDGERLEY, Mr. C. S.**:—  
 General election:—  
 Berkshire (Windsor division)—nominated as Independent candidate, (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 4b  
**EDGINGTON, May:**—  
 "Street of Gold, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 498d  
**EDINBURGH:**—  
 Central division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 3f  
 Corporation:—  
 Finance:—  
 Stock, two-and-a-half per cent.—redemption date, DEC. 10, 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
 East division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 3f  
 General election:—  
 Campaign—progress, DEC. 6, 10e; 10, 10f  
 Influenza: see under INFLUENZA  
 Lieutenant—appointed, Nov. 9, 9a  
 New Year's Day—tramways and other traffic to be suspended, DEC. 27, 3c  
 North division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 3f  
 South division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 3f  
 West division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 7, 3c; 20, 4f; poll result (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 3f

EDINBURGH and East of Scotland College  
of Agriculture :—  
Courses—arrangements (Ed.S.), Oct. 3,  
422*d*

EDINBURGH Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—  
Capital—new (F.N.), Dec. 11, 14*b*

EDINBURGH Life Assurance Company :—  
Commercial Union Assurance Com-  
pany (Ltd.)—acquisition by (F.N.),  
Nov. 30, 12*a*

EDINBURGH Merchant Company :—  
Master—re-election of Mr. Alexander  
Darling (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 502*b*

EDINBURGH Philosophical Institute :—  
Lectures, course of—to be inaugurated  
by Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, Oct. 1, 5*f*

EDINBURGH University :—  
Agriculture, Garton course of Colonial  
and Indian—opened Oct. 16, 5*d*  
Commerce, Chair of—proposed scheme :  
response (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 454*a*

Council, General :—  
Meeting (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 550*b*

Officers' Training Corps :—  
Work—report, Dec. 24, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.),  
28, 564*c*

Session—opens (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 434*d*  
EDISON, Mr. T. A. (U.S.A.)—application  
for restoration of patent for invention  
entitled "improvements in sound  
reproducers," Nov. 2, 3*f*

EDISON Swan Electric Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Dec. 21, 14*c*

EDMESTON, Mr. Charles—will, Oct. 11, 11*b*

EDMONDES, Rev. Frederick W.—death,  
Nov. 12, 11*d*

EDMONDS, Miss Kate—elected first woman  
councillor for Portsmouth, Nov. 8, 3*f*

EDMONTON :—  
Baths, public—commandeered by  
Government, Oct. 3, 5*f*

General election—candidates adopted  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 2*e* ; poll result  
(El.S.), 30, 2*c*

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA  
Town hall—commandeered by Go-  
vernment, Oct. 3, 5*f*

EDMUNDS, Capt. Alfred—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 5*e*

General election :—  
Kent (Chislehurst division)—adopted  
as National Party candidate,  
Nov. 21, 8*d* ; defeated (El.S.),  
Dec. 30, 5*a*

EDMUNDS, Mr. James E.—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 4*c*

General election :—  
Cardiff (Central division)—adopted as  
Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9,  
4*c* ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3*e*

EDMUNDS, Richard—failure to cultivate  
land charge, Oct. 19, 3*d* ; 22, 3*b*

EDMUNDS, Mr. W. Rees—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 7*b*

General election :—  
Glamorganshire (Caerphilly division)  
—adopted as Liberal candidate  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 7*b* ; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 6*d*

EDMUNDSON, Mr. F. W. :—  
General election :—  
Birmingham (West)—nomination  
declared invalid, Dec. 5, 16*a*

EDUCATION :—

Act :—  
Appointed days—four sections  
brought into force (Ed.S.),  
Dec. 5, 530*a*

Board of Education—new orders  
(Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 494*a*

Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov.  
21, 507*c*

EDUCATION :—

Act (continued) :—

Benn, Sir J. (s.), Nov. 13, 5*c* ;  
(Ed.S.), 14, 499*b*

Cobb, Sir C. (s.), Nov. 13, 5*c* ;  
(Ed.S.), 14, 499*b*

Financial sections :—  
Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov.  
21, 507*d*

Fry, Very Rev. T. C. (add., Ed.S.),  
Oct. 3, 427*b*

Lidgett, Dr. (s.), Nov. 13, 5*c* ;  
(Ed.S.), 14, 499*b*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message),  
Dec. 6, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 12, 537*b*

Local education authorities—  
schemes :—

Committee to draft suggestions  
—member appointed (Ed.S.),  
Oct. 17, 446*d*

London County Council Education  
Committee—general purposes  
sub-committee : report (Ed.S.),  
Oct. 24, 463*b* ; report received  
at London County Council ;  
discussion, Nov. 13, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.),  
14, 499*b*

Somerville, Mr. A. A. (pamphlet,  
Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 529*a* ; (s.,  
Ed.S.), 5, 529*c*

Tasker, Mr. (add., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 486*a*

Working :—  
Leicestershire Education Com-  
mittee (mem., Ed.S.), Oct.  
24, 463*c* ; leading article  
(Ed.S.), 24, 459*a*

Administration :—  
Complaints (art. "Converging com-  
plaints," Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 481*a*

Control :—  
Article ("Divided control,"  
Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 424*b*

Adult :—  
Committee :—  
Report (second annual interim)—  
issued (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 552*a*

Age, attendance :—  
Raising, suggested :—  
Leading article (Ed.S.), Dec.  
28, 563*c*

Report issued by Ministry of  
Reconstruction (Ed.S.), Dec.  
28, 557*b*

Agricultural : see under AGRICULTURE

Aim :—  
Childs, Mr. W. M. (add., Ed.S.),  
Nov. 21, 506*b*

Article ("Educational issues"), Dec.  
13, 10*f*

Attendance :—  
London County Council—employ-  
ment of additional attendance  
officers : approved (Ed.S.), Nov.  
14, 499*c*

Perfect—instances (Ed.S.), Oct. 3,  
427*b* ; 16, 5*f*

Authority :—  
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 532*b*  
Hayward, Dr. F. H. (sp. art., "The  
seat of authority in education,"  
Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 517*a*

Bailey, Rev. J. H. (s., Ed.S.), Dec.  
19, 555*b*

Capacity, educable :—  
Inquiry—statistical results :—  
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 3,  
423*d*

Goddard, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.),  
Oct. 3, 423*d*

Ikin, Dr. A. E. (l., Ed.S.), Oct.  
31, 471*d*

## EDUCATION (continued):—

## Classes:—

## Large:—

## Sheffield:—

Article ("The big class," Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 446c

Conferences—arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 552b; 28, 562c

## Expenses:—

Board of Education—regulations (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 566c

## Continuation schools:—

## Administrative changes:—

Brighton Education Committee—General Purposes Sub-committee: report (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 546c

## Attendance age:—

Young, Mr. J. F. (1, Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 553d

Beardmore (William) and Company (Ltd.)—bonuses for employees (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482d

Bolton—spinners' day continuation school: inspected by Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, Oct. 5, 3b; (Ed.S.), 10, 434a

## Day-time:—

Batley—scheme: opened (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 439b

Kent Education Committee—report of sub-committee (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 470c

## Evening classes:—

Bradford—pupils: statistics (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 463b

Carlisle Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 439c

Royal Aircraft Factory (Farnborough)—numbers of students join, Oct. 16, 5f; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d

Sheffield Education Committee—arrangements: report (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 546c

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 434b

## Government departments:—

Messengers (art., "A school for messengers," Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 457c

Leading articles (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 435a; 24, 459a; 31, 471a

Murray, Prof. G. (s., Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 434d

Religious teaching: see Religious teaching in schools, below

## Works schools:—

Dunlop Rubber Company—scheme: particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 463a

Rowntree and Company, Messrs.—scheme: particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 439a

## Conversion, doctrine of:—

Leading article (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 553a

## Crown, interest of the:—

Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 507c

## Curriculum:—

Hayward, Dr. F. H. (art., "A simple curriculum principle," Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 505a

## Defects of general education in elementary schools:—

Leading article (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 459c

## Development:—

Schemes (art., "Development schemes," Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 510c

## EDUCATION (continued):—

## District boards:—

Kent Education Committee—report of special committee (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 470c; leading article, 31, 471a

Domesday (completed in 1086), references to education in:—

Special article ("Domesday and education," Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 429b

## Domestic subjects:—

Articles ("Domestic subjects," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 421b; 17, 449c; Nov. 14, 496d; 21, 509d; Dec. 5, 534a; 19, 554d

Bradford Education Committee—courses: report (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 555a

Cookery (art., "Alice in the cooking class," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 421b

Cornwall Education Committee—work: report (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 534a

Manchester Education Committee—course of training: arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 547c

Walsall Education Committee—work: report (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 534a

## Essays competition:—

Challenge shield for London—result, Oct. 17, 3f

## Finance:—

## Grants:—

Board of Education—circular issued: particulars (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 522d

London County Council Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 451a

## Special areas:—

## Cessation:—

Walsall Education Committee—position: discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 567c

## "Functional":—

Green, Prof. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 567c

## Future:—

Coward, Mr. S. (add., Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 534d

Leading article (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 563a

George V., King—message to Parliament (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506a

## Home:—

Londonderry, Dowager Lady (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 505c

## Ideals:—

Leading article (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 447c

## Organization:—

Special article ("The organization of ideals," Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 441b

## Importance:—

Carrington, Mr. G. (s., Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 463c

## Inspectors:—

National Association of Inspectors, proposed—resolution passed at meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518a

## Superannuation:—

Leading article (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 447b

## Intellectual entente among Allied and friendly countries:—

Royal Society of Literature committee for promotion—report (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 552d



## EDUCATION (continued) :—

- Intelligence :—
  - Cult (art., "The cult of intelligence," Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 441*d*
- Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8*c*
- Liberal :—
  - Inge, Very Rev. W. R. (add., E.S.), Nov. 28, 521*d*
- Libraries, school :—
  - Eccles—maintenance prize : result (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 463*c*
  - Gloucestershire Education Committee—scheme : report (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 427*b*
- Local authorities' schemes—preparation :—
  - Leading articles (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 447*a* ; 31, 471*a*
- London County Council Education Committee :—
  - Meetings (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 463*b* ; Nov. 7, 482*c* ; 21, 511*d* ; Dec. 5, 56*b* ; (Ed.S.), 5, 543*b* ; 19, 552*b*
- Prizes :—
  - Secondary schools -- to be awarded, Dec. 19, 5*d*
- Manners (art., "A note on manners," Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 456*d*
- Meals, school : see under CHILDREN
- Medical service, school : see under CHILDREN
- Ministerial policy :—
  - Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 537*b*
- Montessori method — particulars (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 530*d*
- Nature study :—
  - Article ("Nature study," Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 456*a*
  - O'Grady, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 472*c*
  - Robinson, Mr. R. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 496*a*
- Officials :—
  - Superannuation :—
    - Birks, Mr. S. A. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 460*b*
  - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 447*d*
  - Jackman, Mr. M. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 447*d*
  - Mellows, Mr. S. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 448*a*
- Physical training : see PHYSICAL training
- Play centres : see under CHILDREN—
  - Play centres
- Private schools :—
  - Bennell, Miss M. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 472*c*
- Prize-giving—practice to be resumed in elementary schools, Dec. 18, 5*f*
- Progress :—
  - Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 589*c*
- Psycho-analysis :—
  - Articles ("Psycho-analysis," Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 456*c* ; 31, 468*d* ; Nov. 7, 481*c* ; 14, 491*c* ; 21, 502*a*
- Public schools :—
  - Examination for entrance, common —communications : notice by secretary (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 434*d*
  - Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Dec. 3, 3*c*
  - Future :—
    - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 436*a* ; 17, 448*b* ; 24, 460*a* ; 31, 472*a* ; Nov. 7, 483*d*
  - Kendall, Mr. G. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 448*a*

## EDUCATION :—

## Public schools (continued) :—

- Special article ("The future of public schools : a retrospect," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 417*b*
- Games and learning, choice between —leading article (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 435*d*
- Segregation :—
  - Article ("The segregation of the public schools," Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 445*a*
  - Correspondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 21, 459*d* ; 31, 471*d* ; Nov. 7, 483*d* ; 14, 495*d*
- Reconstruction :—
  - Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 495*a*
- Reforms :—
  - Committee, Archbishops' — report, Dec. 19, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), 19, 551*c*
  - Somerville, Mr. A. A. (pamphlet, Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 529*a* ; (s., Ed.S.), 5, 529*c*
- Religious spirit :—
  - Leading article (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 423*c*
- Religious teaching in schools :—
  - Article ("Religious instruction," Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 430*a*
  - Committee, Archbishops' — report published, Dec. 19, 4*c*
- Continuation schools, in :—
  - Hayward, Dr. F. H. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 553*d*
  - Leading article (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 543*b*
- National Society — Committee's report, Dec. 6, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 12, 545*a*
- National Union of Teachers — Cambridge conference : resolution (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 425*a*
- Winter, Mr. S. M. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 436*c*
- Research :—
  - Leading article (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 459*b*
- Rural :—
  - Acworth, Mr. W. M. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 424*a*
  - Davies, Mr. J. J. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 532*d*
- Scholarships and exhibitions :—
  - Articles ("Scholarship awards," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 426*c* ; ("Scholarship schemes," Ed.S.), 31, 474*c* ; ("Scholarship schemes and upper classes," Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 534*b*
- Bradford :—
  - Municipal scholarships (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487*a*
  - University scholarship fund — proposed (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 474*c*
  - War memorial scheme (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 439*b*
- Bradford Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 555*a*
- Carlisle Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 439*c*
- Cheshire Education Committee — scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 439*c* ; 17, 451*b*
- Dorset Education Committee — awards (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 426*c*
- East Suffolk Education Committee —report : particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 426*c*
- East Sussex Education Committee —report : particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 426*c*
- Ely, Isle of, Education Committee —scheme : arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 543*b*

## EDUCATION :—

Scholarships and exhibitions (continued) :—

Kent Education Committee -- awards (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 426c; cases of need : scheme (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 546c

Lancashire Education Committee --sub-committee report : discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 427c; schemes : revised (Ed.S.), 31, 474c

Leeds Education Committee -- scheme : extension (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 474c

Lindsey Education Committee -- schemes : discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 426c

Wakefield Education Committee --scheme : arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 534b

West Riding Education Committee --handbook (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 475d

## Schools :—

Attendance : see Attendance, above

Church :—  
London and Southwark Diocesan Schools Association -- communication to London County Council Education Committee (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 534c

Reynolds, Preb. B. -- report, Oct. 11, 5b

Coal supplies : see under COAL—  
Rationing—Schools

## Freak :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 543c

## Gardens :—

Articles ("School gardens," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 426d; ("The school garden," Ed.S.), 31, 472d; Dec. 5, 532a

Shropshire Education Committee --reports : received (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 426d

Staffordshire Education Committee -- report (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 427a

Governors (art., "The Governors," Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 505c

Industrial : see REFORMATORY and Industrial Schools

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA—  
Schools

## London County Council :—

Double-shift system -- report (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 463b

Terms -- four : division into : recommendation approved by Education Committee, Dec. 5, 5b

## Managers :—

Williams, Mr. R. M. W. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 532d

## Nursery :—

Basil Blackwood (art., "The Basil Blackwood day nursery," Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 453d

Manchester and Salford Women Citizens' Association--mem. : issued (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 450d

Williams, Miss (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 486b

Outdoor work (art., "Outdoor work," Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 438b; Nov. 14, 493c

## Savings banks :—

Scarborough -- deposits (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 430a

## EDUCATION :—

## Schools (continued) :—

Sessions -- shortening of interval between morning and afternoon : Board of Education suggestion, Oct. 23, 3c

Special schools for blind, deaf, and mentally defective :—

Edmonton and Enfield -- joint scheme, Oct. 11, 5f; (Ed.S.), 17, 451b

## Tone :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 11, 495b

## Tuberculous children :—

Goldie, Sir G. (s.), Dec. 11, 5f

London County Council Education Committee and Public Health Committee -- Joint Committee report (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511d; scheme approved, 21, 8a (l.e.); establishment of schools recommended, Dec. 11, 5d; (Ed.S.), 12, 547a

## Science : see under SCIENCE

## Secondary schools :—

## Advanced courses :—

Clarke, Miss I. H. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 496b

Cumberland Education Committee --report : statistics (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 555b

Excess profits, use of (art., "Excess profits," Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 457b

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506c

## Notes :—

Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 425b; 10, 437a; 17, 449a; 24, 461b

## Prizes :—

London Education Committee -- award : decision (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 552b

## Scholarships :—

Barrow-in-Furness Education Committee--scheme (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 426d

Cheshire Education Committee -- report (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 426d

## Examinations :—

## Candidates :—

Calling-up--Board of Education (circular, Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 483c

Service men, ex : see under SERVICE men, ex

Singing : see under MUSIC

## Specialization :—

Wimbolt, Mr. S. E. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 563d

## Students :—

## Army--release from :—

Parliament -- question (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518a; leading article (Ed.S.), 28, 519b

Studies interrupted by military service--resumption : see under SERVICE men, ex--Education, higher

## "Stultification" :—

Mereier, Mr. C. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 448d

Teachers : see TEACHERS

## Teaching :—

## Chance :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 483b

## Value of :—

Hamilton, Gen. Sir I. (s.), Oct. 14, 4d

## EDUCATION (continued) :—

- Vocational :—  
 Newman, Miss (p., Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567c  
 War, The Great (art., "Education during the War," Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 489b  
 War workers, juvenile—instruction : see under LABOUR—Juvenile  
 West of England :—  
 Duke, Lord Justice (add., Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 434b  
 Year (1918) reviewed :—  
 Leading article (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 563a  
 EDUCATION, Board of :—  
 Circular 1072 :—  
 National Education Association resolution :—  
 Mundella, Mr. A. J. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 543d  
 Medical officer, chief—annual report for 1917, Nov. 29, 5a; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 525b; leading article, 5, 531a  
 Special article ("An ideal Board of Education," Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 453b  
 EDUCATIONAL Associations Conference—arrangements (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 453d  
 "EDUCATIONALIST"—on army schoolmasters (l.), OCT. 24, 8e  
 Educational Record :—  
 November number—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515b  
 Educational Times—publication : new arrangements (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 542d  
 EDWARDS, Arthur D.—destroying telegrams charge, DEC. 31, 5d  
 EDWARDS, Mr. Charles—biographical, (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; (El.S.), 30, 6d  
 General election :—  
 Monmouthshire (Bedwellty division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 7, 3c; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6d  
 EDWARDS, Mr. Clement—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; (El.S.), 30, 2c  
 General election :—  
 East Ham, South—adopted as Coalition National Democratic Party candidate, Nov. 11, 5d; 22, 10b; address, DEC. 2, 10b; campaign : our special correspondent's comments, 14, 10e; returned (El.S.), 30, 2b  
 at East Ham, on German crimes, DEC. 5, 12f  
 on Henderson, Mr. Arthur—charges against (add.), DEC. 2, 10b  
 EDWARDS, Sec. Lieut. Clement E. A.—death, DEC. 9, 2b  
 EDWARDS, Mr. E. :—  
 General election :—  
 Northumberland (Wansbeck division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; candidature : amendment to vote of confidence carried at meeting of Cramlington miners, 9, 10f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5d  
 EDWARDS, Mr. George—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b  
 General election :—  
 Norfolk (South)—candidature : Lord Kimberley supports, DEC. 7, 10d; adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), 9, 6b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5d  
 EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. H. W. :—  
 General election :—  
 Birmingham (Handsworth division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; withdraws candidature, 21, 8c

## EDWARDS, Miss Helen :—

- King's Fund for Disabled—sends cheque direct to King, Nov. 27, 5f  
 EDWARDS, Maj. Jack—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6d  
 General election :—  
 Glamorganshire (Aberavon division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6d  
 EDWARDS, Capt. John F. C.—death from wounds, Nov. 13, 2d  
 EDWARDS, Mr. John H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7b; (El.S.), 30, 6d  
 General election :—  
 Glamorganshire (Neath division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6d  
 EDWARDS, John J.—assault charge, OCT. 16, 5f  
 EDWARDS, Joseph—stealing and receiving charge, DEC. 9, 5a  
 EDWARDS, Mr. W. L.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e  
 General election :—  
 Gloucester—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2c  
 EFFIGIES :—  
 Special article ("Our bonfire : roasting an effigy"), Nov. 22, 11d  
 EGAN, Miss Eleanor F. :—  
 "War in the Cradle of the World, The : Mesopotamia"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 608d  
 EGAN, Mr. W. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a  
 General election :—  
 Birkenhead (West division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1f  
 EGERTON, Maj. James B.—killed in action, Nov. 15, 4e  
 EGERTON, Lieut. Philip de M. W.—killed in action, OCT. 16, 3d  
 EGERTON-WARBURTON, Mrs. Antoinette E.—will, Nov. 9, 9c  
 EGGS :—  
 Prices—discussed, OCT. 4, 3a  
 Cheshire—7½d each, OCT. 18, 3f  
 Dorchester market—7s. 6d. per dozen, OCT. 10, 3d  
 Fixed—announced, Nov. 5, 3a; 6, 3b  
 High—8½d each, Nov. 5, 3a  
 Hitchin—high : instance, OCT. 31, 3f  
 Maximum—fixed, Nov. 9, 3c  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 5, 10b  
 Weight, by :—  
 Order—issued, Nov. 15, 3e; inauguration : date, 16, 3d; postponed, 20, 3b; inaugurated, DEC. 2, 3e  
 Production :—  
 Grants—Development Commissioners' report, DEC. 4, 3a  
 Supply :—  
 Scarcity, DEC. 10, 5d  
 EGYPT :—  
 Agriculture :—  
 Wheat : see Wheat, below  
 Archaeology : see under ARCHAEOLOGY  
 Cotton : see under COTTON  
 Cottonseed :—  
 Control—regulations : published, OCT. 29, 12c



## EGYPT (continued) :—

## Education :—

## Schools :—

Government Secondary Certificate examinations — report, Nov. 1, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 7, 480*c*; (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 528*a*; our Cairo correspondent's comments (Ed.S.), 5, 528*a*

James, Mr. H. R. (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 564*a*

## Finance :—

## Revenue :—

Returns, Oct. 28, 5*c*

## Greeks :—

Nationality — recognition : agreement published, Oct. 26, 5*c*

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

Opium : see under OPIUM

Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)

## Reforms :—

Judicial and administrative :—

Commission—work :—

Parliament—question, Oct. 18, 10*a*

Sultan : see FUAD I.

## Wheat :—

Stocks withheld by Fellahin—our Cairo correspondent's message ("Fellahin as profiteers"), Oct. 24, 5*b*

## EGYPTIAN Hotels (Ltd.) :—

Report, Oct. 5, 12*b*

## EGYPTIAN Markets (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 22, 14*f*

## EGYPTIAN Salt and Soda Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 21, 14*c*

## EICHHORN, Police-President (Germany) :—

on police—statement, Nov. 18, 8*c*

EICHHORN, Herr Emil (Prussia)—appointed joint Minister of Interior, Nov. 15, 6*c*EIDLESTEIN, Samuel—keeping disorderly house charge, Dec. 30, 5*f*EILOART, Sec. Lieut. Cyril H.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 4*c*EISNER, Herr Kurt (Bavaria) — biographical, Nov. 11, 10*e*; appointed chairman of Bavarian Council of workers, soldiers, and peasants, 9, 7*f*; assumes Ministry for Foreign Affairs and Premiership, 11, 9*f*; real name asserted to be Salomon Kusnowsky, Dec. 3, 8*b*; hooted at Munich, 4, 7*b*; willing to retire, 6, 8*c*; conversations with representatives of Entente, 16, 7*d*

Auer, Herr—disagreements, Dec. 4, 7*b*

Berlin Foreign Office—refuses further dealings with present representatives :—

Berlin press comments, Nov. 30, 8*c*

Berlin Socialist leaders—antagonism between, Nov. 29, 8*c*

Fall from power—Berlin statement, Dec. 3, 8*b*

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von—participation in politics : protest against, Nov. 27, 7*b*

## Position :—

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message, Dec. 5, 10*e*

States conference, proposed—Central Government's reply, Dec. 9, 7*b*

War, The Great—implication in inception :—

Kuttner, Herr E. (statement), Dec. 2, 6*c*

## EISNER, Herr Kurt (Bavaria) (continued) :—

at Central Bavarian Soldiers' Council, on Bavarian policy, Dec. 5, 9*b*

at Munich, on Bavarian Republic : Constituent Assembly, Nov. 16, 5*f*; on the revolution ; reconciliation with enemies, 22, 7*b*; on the Great War : responsibility : publication of secret documents ; peace negotiations, Dec. 3, 8*b*; on revolution : warning to extremists, 17, 7*d*; on press ; threatened resignation, 19, 8*d*

on Berlin Government—demand for resignation of members implicated in inception of the war (statement), Dec. 2, 6*c*

on National Assembly—speech to demonstrators, Dec. 9, 7*f*

EFTEL Friedrich, Prince—arrives at Zurich, Dec. 3, 8*b* (l.e.); to represent William II.

on matters concerning Prussian Royal House, 13, 7*d*

EKSTRÖM, Maj. (Sweden)—organizing division of Finnish volunteers to aid Estonia, Dec. 31, 8*c*

ELCOCK, Cpl. Roland E.—awarded V.C., Dec. 27, 4*c*

## ELDER, Smith, and Company :—

Report, Dec. 24, 11*b*

## ELDORADO Banket Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 19, 15*d*

## ELECTIONS, municipal :—

Women candidates :—

Women's Local Government Society — memorandum issued, Oct. 21, 9*c*

## ELECTIONS, Parliamentary :—

Absent voters :—

Voting :—

Order in council—terms, Oct. 1, 5*d*

Aliens, enemy—prevention from voting :—

Leamington Town Council—passes resolution, Oct. 15, 3*b*

Candidates, military—leave :—

Parliament—question, Oct. 23, 3*f*

Changes :—

*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Vote to-day : election 'changes'"), Dec. 14, 10*a*

Franchise : see FRANCHISE

General election : see GENERAL election

Returning officers—fees : scale under Representation of the People Act, Oct. 22, 3*e*

Scottish constituencies—places of election fixed : list, Oct. 14, 5*c*

Soldiers' vote :—

Bill—provisions, Nov. 14, 7*d*

## ELECTORS, Parliamentary :—

England and Wales—on first Register under Representation of the People Act : statistics, Dec. 4, 12*b*; 24, 8*d*

Universities—statistics (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 541*b*

## ELECTRIC Construction Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 15, 12*c*

## ELECTRICITY :—

Cookery : see under COOKERY

Gear for lifting span bridge :—

British Thomson-Houston Company — equipment : described (E.S.), Oct. 18, 212*d*

Industrial reconstruction, in :—

Fedden, Mr. S. E. (l., E.S.), Nov. 15, 246*b*

Lighting : see under LIGHTING

## ELECTRICITY (continued) :—

## Power supply :—

## Charge, minimum :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 1, 3*b*Control—order made, Nov. 9, 3*b*

## Development :—

Hichens, Mr. W. L. (lect.), Oct. 31, 4*c*Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8*c*Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), Dec. 6, 9*c*Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Oct. 3, 5*a*Tait, Mr. A. W. (s.), Dec. 11, 14*b*

## Single-phase :—

Walker, Prof. M. (p., E.S.), Dec. 20, 268*d*

## Switchgear :—

General Electric Company—catalogue : particulars (E.S.), Oct. 18, 212*c*

## Trade :—

Articles ("The electrical industry : what it is and means," E.S.), Oct. 18, 211*a*; ("Renaissance of the industry : German predominance," E.S.), Dec. 20, 268*c*

## ELECTRIC SUPPLY CORPORATION (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Oct. 4, 12*d*

## ELECTROLYTIC ZINC COMPANY (Tasmania) :—

Production—weekly, Nov. 28, 5*c*ELGIN, Lieut.-Col. Lord—gazetted Lieut.-Col., Oct. 24, 9*b*ELIOT, Sir Charles—arrives at Ekaterinburg, Oct. 15, 5*e*; 16, 7*d*; leaves Omsk for Tomsk, *en route* for Vladivostok, Nov. 4, 7*d*on Siberia—Allies : reported agreement with Japan to acquire land as reward for their intervention : issues denial, Oct. 18, 5*d*

## ELIOT, George :—

"Adam Bede" :—

Bede Cottage—sold, Oct. 18, 3*f*ELIZABETH, Queen of the Belgians—Legion of Honour conferred, Nov. 22, 7*d* (i.e.)Antwerp—entry into : our special correspondent's message ("Royal entry into Antwerp"), Nov. 20, 6*c*Bruges—aeroplane flight to, Oct. 24, 6*c*; visits, 28, 6*c*Brussels, entry into—our special correspondent's message ("Entry into Brussels : King Albert's triumph"), Nov. 23, 6*c*Cavell, Miss Edith—lays wreath on grave, Dec. 6, 7*e* (i.e.)Paris, visit to—arrangements, Nov. 30, 8*e* (i.e.); arrives, Dec. 6, 7*e*; future arrangements, 6, 7*c*; reception at Municipal Council, 7, 7*a*; leaves, 7, 7*a* (i.e.)Parliament—present during Speech from the Throne, Nov. 25, 9*b* (and 7*c*, i.e.)

## War, The Great :—

Brussels Cathedral Church—attends solemn mass for fallen, Dec. 2, 7*c*Welsh journalists—message to : text, Oct. 11, 5*a*ELIZABETH Feodorovna, Grand Duchess—rumours, Dec. 5, 10*e*

## ELIZABETH Garrett Anderson Hospital :—

Sale, tribute—in aid : arrangements, Oct. 10, 3*d*; Nov. 25, 5*b*Vanbrugh, Miss L.—gives *the dansant* at Brighton in aid, Nov. 28, 9*c*ELIZABETH Mavrikiyevna, Grand Duchess—arrives at Stockholm from Russia, Oct. 18, 5*e*; 19, 5*b*

## ELKUS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—

British prisoners of war—efforts on behalf : tribute (white paper), Nov. 21, 5*b*ELLA, Lieut. A. N. (South Africa)—death, Nov. 25, 5*a*

## ELLAM'S Duplicating Company (Ltd.) :—

Fire : see under FIRES—Whitechapel

## ELLAND :—

Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE—West Riding

ELLENBOGEN, Dr. — appointed Foreign Secretary of German-Austrian Republic, Nov. 21, 5*d*

## ELLERMAN, Sir John :—

War, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

Sir John Ellerman Hospital—offer to maintain for four months after peace, Dec. 4, 5*a*at Printing House-square, on trade relations with United States ; wages, Nov. 30, 4*b*

## ELLERMAN LINE (Ltd.) :—

War Bonds new campaign—investment, Oct. 7, 5*a*ELLES, Maj.-Gen. H. J.—received by King, Nov. 2, 9*a*ELLESMERE, Lord — infant daughter christened, Oct. 3, 11*b*ELLIMAN, Mr. James—transfers £10,000 worth of consols to War Bonds for Red Cross, Oct. 25, 9*c*

## ELLIOT, Mr. Arthur D. :—

"Traditions of British Statesmanship"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 631*b*ELLIOT, Capt. Walter E.—biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 7*d*; (E.S.), 30, 6*f*

## General election :—

Lanarkshire (Lanark division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.S.), Dec. 9, 7*d*; returned (E.S.), 30, 6*f*

## ELLIOTT, Mr. Charles H. :—

"Christianity"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 515*a*ELLIOTT, Maj.-Gen. Edward D.—death, Oct. 1, 5*d*; King represented at funeral, 7, 11*b*ELLIOTT, Sir George S.—biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 1*c*; (E.S.), 30, 1*c*

## General election :—

Islington (West)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10*e*; returned (E.S.), Dec. 30, 1*c*Islington—Mayor : thirteen times, Nov. 2, 3*c* (i.e.)

## ELLIOTT, Sir Thomas :—

Gold production committee — appointed member, Oct. 14, 12*a*ELLIOTT, Mr. William—will, Oct. 29, 9*e*ELLIS, Sir Charles—to supervise liquidation of continental munitions contracts, Nov. 25, 4*e*ELLIS, Capt. F.R.—received by King, Oct. 22, 9*b*

## ELLIS, Mr. F. S. :—

Drawings, collection of — sale announced (L.S.), Dec. 12, 632*b*; sold, 14, 12*c* (i.e.)ELLIS, Mr. George—biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 6*c*

## General election :—

Sussex, East (Rye division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.S.), Dec. 9, 6*c*; defeated (E.S.), 30, 6*a*ELLIS, Sir Joseph B.—death, Dec. 30, 2*c*ELLIS, Joseph D.—evading entertainments tax charge, Dec. 2, 5*f*

- ELLIS, Capt. Rae A.—death from wounds, OCT. 4, 2c
- ELLIS, Mr. W. Pearce—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e
- General election :—  
Worcestershire (Evesham division) —adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6a
- ELLISON, Mr. Wallace :—  
“Escaped”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542a
- ELLISTON, Maj.-Gen. G. F.—elected director of Army Trustee, DEC. 24, 3c
- ELLISTON, Maj. William R.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d
- General election :—  
Suffolk, East (Woodbridge division) —adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5f
- ELMS, Annie—absentee from Women's Royal Air Force charge, OCT. 29, 13e
- ELPHICK, Mr. Arden :—  
Epsom police—presentation in recognition of courageous help, DEC. 17, 5f
- ELPHINSTONE, Lord—infant son christened, DEC. 20, 11c
- in Parliament, on :—  
Ministry of Munitions Bill, Nov. 21, 10b
- Petroleum (Production) Bills, OCT. 23, 10a; Nov. 7, 10a
- ELSDON, Sidney—illegally procuring cocaine charge, DEC. 17, 5e
- ELSIE, Miss Lily :—  
Cigarette cases, gold and silver—appeal for Red Cross, OCT. 31, 2d
- ELSIE Inglis London Memorial Fund : see under BELGRADE University
- ELSON, F. S. :—  
“Father Prempey : Priest and Plotter”—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 526d
- ELTINGHAM, Dr. H.—to lecture at Regent-street Polytechnic (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518d
- ELVERSTON, Sir Harold—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e
- General election :—  
Gateshead—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; prospects, 13, 10c; wager : particulars, 13, 10c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2c
- ELWES, Mr. and Mrs. Hobday—concert, OCT. 31, 8f (l.e.)
- ELY, Bp. of : see CHASE, Rt. Rev. F. H.
- ELY, Dean of : see KIRKPATRICK, Very Rev. A. F.
- ELY, Isle of :—  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4d; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14c; (El.S.), 30, 4f
- ELY, Mr. A. E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d
- General election :—  
Kingston-on-Thames—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2d
- at Kingston-on-Thames Baths Hall, opens electoral campaign; failure of electric supply, Nov. 28, 8d
- ELY Cathedral :—  
Organist—appointed, Nov. 12, 5f; (Ed.S.), 14, 494d
- EMANUEL, Maurice—receiving charge : acquitted, DEC. 24, 3d
- EMBA Caspian Oil Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 6, 15f
- EMERSON, Mr. John J.—will, Nov. 4, 11c
- EMERY :—  
Supplies :—  
Shortage :—  
Army Council instruction, Nov. 15, 3f
- EMIGRATION :—  
Australia, to :—  
Connolly, Mr. J. D. (lect.), OCT. 8, 5c
- Bill :—  
Article (“Shipping and transport : the Emigration Bill,” T.S.), OCT. 7, 169c
- Parliament—question, Nov. 5, 10b
- Parliamentary paper issued, OCT. 17, 5c
- British Empire :—  
Charnwood, Lord (int.), Nov. 7, 5f
- Control :—  
Montreal *Gazette* (art. quoted), OCT. 19, 5f
- Policy, government :—  
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10b
- Islington, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10b
- Parliament—question, Nov. 20, 10b
- Women :—  
Cecil, Mrs. A. M. (with others, l.), Nov. 21, 9d
- Lamb, Mr. D. C. (l.), Nov. 22, 11c
- EMLYN-JONES, Mr. J. E. :—  
General election :—  
Dorset (North)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4d
- EMMET, Rev. C. W. :—  
“Fourth Book of Maccabees, The”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 543a
- “Third Book of Maccabees, The”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 543a
- EMMOTT, Lady—appointed chairman to advisory committee on employment of women, DEC. 13, 5b
- EMMOTT, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Trade restrictions—relaxation, Nov. 12, 12a
- EMONA : see LAIBACH
- EMOTION :—  
Unnecessary :—  
Leading article (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 531c
- EMPIRE of India and Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f
- Meeting, Nov. 7, 13a
- Report, OCT. 30, 12a
- EMPIRE Parliamentary Association :—  
United Kingdom Branch :—  
Meeting (annual)—arrangements, Nov. 18, 5d; held, 20, 8c
- Work :—  
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), Nov. 20, 8c
- Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.), Nov. 20, 8c
- EMPIRE Resources Development Committee :—  
Africa, East—cedar forests : development proposed, OCT. 29, 3c
- EMPIRE Theatre, OCT. 14, 11d
- EMPRESS Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 4, 12a
- EMSLEY, Capt. John A.—death, DEC. 4, 17d
- EMU Bay Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Line, leased—relay of 30 miles of : directors' announcement, DEC. 18, 14c
- ENCEPHALITIS :—  
Notification—Local Government Board order, DEC. 28, 3f



ENDICOTT, Col. William (U.S.A.) — appointed honorary knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Oct. 23, 9*d*; invested with insignia, 24, 9*d*  
 at St. James's Club, on American people's desire to help the British soldier, Oct. 24, 9*d*

ENDRES, Maj. (Germany) :—  
 on War, The Great—military censorship (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 7*f*; German "side-shows" (art., quoted), Nov. 20, 5*f*

ENESCO, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, Dec. 23, 7*e* (l.e.)

ENFIELD :—  
 District Council :—  
 Lea, River—pollution : prosecution, Oct. 29, 3*f*  
 Electoral : see under MIDDLESEX

ENFIELD Cycle Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Oct. 8, 13*b*  
 Report, Oct. 19, 12*d*

ENGELMANN, Rudolf, and Gino Andrei—sentenced at Zurich for smuggling explosives and revolutionary pamphlets from Germany into Italy, Oct. 11, 7*e*; 12, 6*e* (l.e.); German Government calls for dossier of, 28, 6*d* (l.e.)

"ENGINEER"—on road transport policy (l., E.S.), Oct. 18, 221*b*

"ENGINEER and his Wife, An" :—  
 "Ideal Servant-Saving House, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 470*a*

ENGINEERING :—  
 Marine :—  
 Research :—  
 Heath, Sir F. (add., E.S.), Dec. 20, 261*b*

Materials :—  
 Properties, mechanical :—  
 Unwin, Dr. W. C. (lect., E.S.), Oct. 18, 219*a*

Testing :—  
 Machines—note (E.S.), Oct. 18, 213*a*  
 Unwin, Dr. W. C. (lect., E.S.), Oct. 18, 219*a*

Progress :—  
 Forecast :—  
 Waddell, Dr. J. A. L. (lect., E.S.), Oct. 18, 220*c*; note (E.S.), 18, 213*c*

Sanitary :—  
 Article ("Engineers and disease prevention : the part they can play," E.S.), Nov. 15, 231*a*

Trade :—  
 Contracts :—  
*The Times* lists, Oct. 5, 10*c*; 11, 2*a*; (E.S.), 18, 224*b*; 26, 10*c*; Nov. 4, 12*d*; 9, 12*b*; (E.S.), 15, 248*b*; 25, 12*e*; Dec. 3, 14*d*; 7, 12*d*; 14, 4*d*; (E.S.), 20, 271*b*; 27, 12*e*

Efficiency :—  
 Economies, after-war (sp. art., "Peace and efficiency : after-war economies of engineering," E.S.), Nov. 15, 225*b*; notes (E.S.), 15, 237*a*

New industries :—  
 Manufacture :—  
 Committees—composition, Nov. 13, 12*d*

War manufacture—transition to peace conditions : notice to firms requiring sub-tractors, Dec. 21, 6*b*

## ENGINES :—

## Internal combustion :—

## Semi-Diesel :—

Richardson, Mr. J. (p., E.S.), Nov. 15, 245*a*

Two cycle paraffin engine — endurance test : particulars (E.S.), Nov. 15, 236*c*

ENGLAND, Councillor — appointed magistrate, Dec. 27, 9*d* (l.e.)

ENGLAND, Mr. Harry—death, Nov. 27, 5*f*

ENGLAND, Lieut.-Col. N. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2*d*

ENGLAND, Rupert—cruelty to horse charge, Oct. 3, 10*e*

ENGLISH, Dr. (Poland)—appointed Finance Minister, Oct. 31, 8*e*

ENGLISH : see under LANGUAGES

ENGLISH, Alderman (Australia)—elected Lord Mayor of Sydney, Dec. 16, 7*e*

ENGLISH, Scottish and Australian Bank (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Nov. 14, 12*a*

Report, Nov. 4, 12*a*

*English-American News*—copies circulated among American troops in Germany, Dec. 12, 8*c*

ENGLISH and Scottish Law Life Assurance Association :—

Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.), amalgamation with : see under EAGLE Star and British Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.)

Meeting, Oct. 25, 12*d*

ENGLISH Association :—

Meetings—held (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 490*b*; arrangements (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 562*c*

ENGLISH Channel :—

Tunnel :—

Paris Municipal Council—resolution : adopted, Nov. 25, 7*e*

ENGLISH Forestry Association :—

Meeting, Dec. 19, 5*e*

"ENGLISH resident"—on coal in Switzerland (l.), Dec. 31, 7*e*

ENGLISH-SPEAKING Union :—

Beatty, Adm. Sir D.—message to, on signing of armistice : reply, Nov. 18, 6*c*

Beck, Mr. James M.—to be guest at dinner : arrangements, Dec. 3, 11*b*

Pershing, Gen.—sends reply to congratulatory message, Nov. 22, 12*d*

United States editors—luncheon to second party at Criterion Restaurant : arrangements, Oct. 11, 11*a*; given, 12, 2*a*; to third party : arrangements, Nov. 4, 11*b*; given, 13, 5*a*; telegrams sent to Allied generals : text, 13, 5*a*

Wilson, Mr. W.—receives deputation ; address presented, Dec. 30, 4*b*

*Englishwoman* :—

Exhibition of arts and crafts : see under ARTS and crafts

ENGLISH Zionist Federation :—

Conference (Queen's Hall) — held, Nov. 4, 5*f*

Dinner given, Oct. 29, 10*e*

"ENLIGHTENED Selfishness" :—

"Life According to Jones" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 17, 498*d*

ENTENTE Peoples Alliance :—

Objects :—

Morris, Lord (s.), Oct. 23, 8*c*

President — installation : arrangements, Oct. 14, 5*f*; installed, 23, 8*c*

ENTERTAINMENTS, public: see AMUSEMENTS, public

ENTICKNAP, Joseph — receiving stolen horses charge: acquitted, Nov. 29, 12b

"ENTITLED to 1914-1915 Star"—on 1914-1915 Star (l.), Nov. 20, 9e

ENTRE RIOS Railway Company:—  
Dividend:—  
Arrears — meetings of stockholders held, DEC. 10, 14c  
Meeting, DEC. 21, 13d  
Report (F.N.), Nov. 29, 13a; DEC. 12, 17e

ENTWISLE, Maj. Cyril F. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2f; (E.L.S.), 30, 2d  
General election:—  
Kingston-upon-Hull (South-West division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2d

ENVER PASHA (Turkey) — flight from Constantinople announced, Nov. 15, 5c; leaves Constantinople, 20, 6b; in Berlin: *Freiheit* (art. quoted), 25, 7f; arrested, DEC. 5, 9e  
Germany — extradition from: demanded, DEC. 11, 8d  
Resignation — reported, OCT. 10, 6c  
German press comment, OCT. 14, 10d  
Special article ("Turkey's peace ministry: Enver still a power"), Nov. 2, 8c  
*The Times* Cairo correspondent's message ("Turkey's internal politics: Enver Pasha's legacy"), Nov. 19, 5d

War, The Great:—  
Punishment:—  
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 3, 6b (l.e.)  
in Constantinople, on surrender of Bulgaria, OCT. 3, 7b

EPAMINONDAS, Gen. (Greece) — appointed C.B., Nov. 7, 5e

EPITAPHS:—  
Appleby parish church — schoolmaster's memorial: inscription quoted (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 489b  
Tacitus on Galba — quoted (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 505c  
War, The Great:—  
School memorial, lines for (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 519c

EPPING:—  
Electoral: see under ESSEX

EPSOM:—  
Electoral: see under SURREY

ERASMUS:—  
Colloquies — quoted (L.S.), DEC. 26, 654b  
Painter, as:—  
Roberts, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 511b

ERDINGTON:—  
Electoral: see under BIRMINGHAM

ERICHSEN, Miss Nelly — death, Nov. 27, 11d

ERICSSON Shipping Company (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, DEC. 20, 15f

ERINOID (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, OCT. 25, 13d

ERISTOFF, Prince (Russia) — executed, DEC. 10, 7e

ERNEST Augustus, Duke — abdication reported, Nov. 11, 10c; *Rheinisch Westfälische Zeitung* statement, 12, 6c

ERNST, Herr Eugen (Prussia) — appointed Minister of Finance, Nov. 14, 5d; appointed Minister of Police in Berlin, 18, 6c

ERZBERGER, Herr (Germany) — appointed member of Chancellor's inner Cabinet, OCT. 9, 8a; received by Kaiser, 23, 7e; entrusted with control of War Press Department, Nov. 1, 5e  
"League of Nations" — application to print English translation, Nov. 29, 5e  
Militarism — removal; League of Nations (statement), OCT. 12, 6d  
Propaganda — resuming activities: our correspondent at The Hague ("Erzberger's propaganda"), OCT. 5, 6e  
Society for a League of Nations committee — appointed member DEC. 20, 7f  
War, The Great:—  
Germany — no humiliating peace (tel.), OCT. 21, 8d  
Humane warfare — to destroy London (views), OCT. 22, 5e  
Peace — armistice: member of delegation to Marshal Foch's headquarters, Nov. 8, 7c; conditions: protest, 25, 7b; terms: gold sent to Paris (statement), DEC. 9, 8d; conducts negotiations at Trèves for renewal, 16, 8e; Marshal Foch and German attitude (statement), 24, 5e; commission: campaign against as chief German representative on, 27, 5f  
Peace conference—to conduct preliminaries, Nov. 18, 8c  
Prisoners of war in Germany—ill-treatment: German commission for investigation (s.), DEC. 16, 7f

ESCARDO, Señor Hector (Peru)—appointed Minister of Finance, DEC. 21, 7f (l.e.)

ESCHWEGER, Mr. Hermann—will, DEC. 19, 11b

ESDAILE, Capt. A. J. —killed in action, Nov. 23, 2e

ESHER, Lord:—  
"After the War"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c  
on peace conferences (l.), OCT. 19, 8e

ESMONDE, Capt. John:—  
General election:—  
Tipperary (North)—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 29, 10a  
in Parliament, on:—  
Ireland—self-determination, Nov. 6, 10d

ESMONDE, Sir Thomas H. G.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b  
General election:—  
Wexford (North) — adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7e

ESPERANTO:—  
Rivals to—York Head Teachers' Association: statement, OCT. 18, 3f

ESPEREY, Gen Franchet d' (France)—visits Prilep, OCT. 9, 6c; sword of honour to be presented by Salonika, 22, 5e; in Budapest, Nov. 11, 10d; arrives at Constantinople, 25, 7e (l.e.); 26, 5e; summoned to confer with French Government, DEC. 28, 5e

War, The Great:—  
Haig, Sir D.—message from: reply, OCT. 4, 5e  
Politis, M.—message from: reply, OCT. 16, 7e

ESAD Pasha (Albania)—arrives in Nice OCT. 28, 5c

"**ESSAYEZ**"—on pleasures of quotation (l. L.S.), DEC. 26, 657d  
**ESSELEN**, Mr. Ewald—death, Nov. 6, 8e  
**ESSEN** :—  
 Fire : see under **GERMANY**—Fires  
 Revolution : see under **GERMANY**—Revolution  
 War, The Great : see under **WAR**. The Great  
**ESSEX** :—  
 Allotments—increased during war, Nov. 9, 3f  
 Chelmsford division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4e  
 Colchester division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Oct. 26, 3b; Nov. 21, 8d; 26, 4d; campaign : progress, DEC. 5, 16c; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4e  
 Education :—  
 Committee :—  
 Rescarch scheme (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499c  
 Epping division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8c; 26, 4d; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4e  
 Harwich division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 22, 10b; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4e  
 Maldon division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4e  
 Police : see under **POLICE**  
 Romford division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4d; 29, 10a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4e  
 Saffron Walden division :—  
 General election—campaign progress, DEC. 7, 10b; candidates adopted (El.S.), 9, 5c; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4e  
 South-Eastern division :—  
 General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4d; DEC. 3, 10a; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4e  
 Special constables :—  
 Record of work—roll of honour to be placed in each Petty Sessional Court, DEC. 7, 5f  
**ESSEX**, Sir Walter—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f  
 General election :—  
 Stoke-on-Trent (Burslem division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3c  
**ESSLEMONT**, Mr. George B.—will, DEC. 28, 9b  
**ESTALL**, Capt. A. C.—memorial service : arrangements, Nov. 26, 9c  
**ESTEP**, Mr. H. Cole (U.S.A.) :—  
 on Anglo-American relations (message), DEC. 24, 3c  
**ESTHONIA** :—  
 Allied Powers :—  
 Appeal to :—  
 Piip, Mr. A., and Mr. J. Toenisson (l.), DEC. 23, 9c  
 Army :—  
 Call to colours, Nov. 26, 5c  
 Strength, Nov. 26, 5c  
 Volunteer corps—mobilization : progress, DEC. 17, 8b  
 Bolsheviks' invasion : see under **BALTIC** Provinces

**ESTHONIA (continued) :—**

Franchise :—  
 Landtag—proclamation, Nov. 26, 5c  
 German government claim :—  
 Balfour, Mr. A. J.—statement :—  
 Parliament—question, Oct. 18, 10a  
 German troops—destroy railway and telegraphic communication between Reval and Sonda : Esthonian Government protest, DEC. 14, 8e; retreating from Dorpat; marching along coast towards Riga; plundering, 30, 8a  
 Government, Provisional—proclamation, Nov. 26, 5c  
 Ministry—new : formed, Nov. 29, 8d  
 Republic :—  
 Allied Powers, recognition by—desired, Nov. 26, 5c  
 Entente Powers, placed under protection of, DEC. 19, 8c  
 Independence :—  
 Russian Soviet Government—recognition : decree issued, DEC. 11, 8d  
**ESTHONIA**, Livonia, Courland, and Oesel Island—constitution of Baltic State : see under **BALTIC** State  
**ESTILL**, Mr. J. H. :—  
 on British Red Cross—City fund (statement), Oct. 22, 9d; 24, 9d  
**ESTOURNELLES** de Constant, Baron d' (France) :—  
 League of Nations Union—becomes honorary vice-president, Nov. 21, 6c  
**ETCHEL**, Rev. John H.—elected prime warden of Basketmakers' Company, Oct. 21, 5f  
**ETCHINGHAM**, Mr. John R. :—  
 General election :—  
 Wicklow (East)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; returned (El.S.), 30, 7e  
**ETHERIDGE**, Sec. Lieut. Hugh D.—death from wounds, Oct. 24, 4e  
**ETOILE** Noir, Order of : see under **ORDERS** (foreign)—France  
**ETON** :—  
 Rural District Council :—  
 Crippenham—closing of footpaths by military : letter read from Col. W. S. Staveley, Oct. 10, 3d  
**ETON** College :—  
 Allotment committee—decides to continue work, DEC. 6, 5f  
 Chapel :—  
 Spring-Rice, Sir Cecil A.—memorial stall-plate : dedication arrangements, Oct. 16, 11b; service held, 21, 11d; (Ed.S.), 24, 458d  
 Chess challenge cup—in memory of Mr. Douglas Fergusson; presented by parents, Nov. 8, 3c  
 Christmas holidays—arrangements, DEC. 16, 5f  
 Confirmation service—held, DEC. 9, 5f  
 Fire—at Mr. J. H. Hare's house, DEC. 4, 11d  
 Football : see under **FOOTBALL**  
 Founders' Day—celebrated, DEC. 7, 5f  
 French :—  
 King's prize—award, DEC. 21, 3c  
 Hoare, Miss Phœbe—of "Brown's" : death, Nov. 12, 5d  
 Masters :—  
 House—appointed, Oct. 4, 3a  
 Office—Mr. J. E. Gaffney retires for second time; portrait to be presented (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 422d  
 Offices—list, Oct. 4, 3a



## ETON College (continued):—

Officers Training Corps—special parade to celebrate Allied victory, Nov. 19, 4d; (Ed.S.), 21, 506d; special order issued, 23, 4c

St. Andrew's Day—festival: arrangements, Nov. 30, 4d; celebrated, DEC. 2, 4b

Shooting: see under SHOOTING

Students—number, OCT. 5, 3a

Wall game: see under FOOTBALL

War, The Great:—

Inscription for graves of old boys fallen in—correspondence, DEC. 28, 9b

Memorial Fund:—

Aid—offered to sons of old Etonians (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518d

Model of proposed King's tower—on view at shop in Eton, OCT. 16, 5f; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d

Private tablets to be placed in cloisters—first erected on East Cloister wall: list of names inscribed; dedicated DEC. 17, 10c (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 28, 561d

Record—War List: appendix to tenth edition to be issued, Nov. 16, 8a; issued, DEC. 2, 3c; (Ed.S.), 5, 529d; final edition announced, 16, 5c; (Ed.S.), 28, 561d

Smith family (Lord Lincolnshire) memorial—dedication service: arrangements, DEC. 14, 11e

Warren-Vernon, Mr. W.—gives gold medal presented by Queen Margherita to school library, DEC. 2, 4b; (Ed.S.), 5, 530d

Welsh Guards Choir—concert given, Nov. 4, 5f

*Eton Review*—third number: published, DEC. 5, 13b

EU, Comte d'—received by King, Nov. 7, 9b

## EUGENICS:—

Unfit:—

Sterilization:—

Darwin, Maj. L. (s.), OCT. 29, 3c

Stopes, Dr. M. (s.), OCT. 29, 3c

EULER, Herr August (Germany)—appointed Under-Secretary of State, DEC. 9, 7e

## EUROPE:—

Central:—

Czecho-Slovak political plan:—

Benes, Dr.—suggestion to Versailles conference, Nov. 6, 8b

Reconstitution:—

Inter-Allied Parliamentary Committee—passes resolution, OCT. 28, 6e

Central and Eastern:—

Union—on Bolshevik principles: Central Commission of Russian Government's request to Central Powers, Nov. 22, 8d (l.e.)

Condition:—

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), Nov. 15, 5e (l.e.)

Eastern:—

Reorganization:—

Leading article, DEC. 30, 9b

Masaryk, President—message, DEC. 30, 7d

Food:—

Allied Powers, supplies by—arrangements, DEC. 17, 8c

Committee—organization and composition: discussed, DEC. 6, 8c

## EUROPE:—

Food:—

Allied Powers, supplies by (continued):—

Conference, London—meeting held, DEC. 6, 8c

Food Council—measures taken, Nov. 15, 8f

Relief:—

*National Food Journal*—art. quoted, Nov. 27, 5c

Parliament—question, Nov. 15, 10d

United States of America—campaign begins, OCT. 30, 6a; ships carrying 200,000 tons of foodstuffs on way, Nov. 21, 6c; appeal, DEC. 3, 7e

Conservation week—held, DEC. 3, 7e

Consumers' Council—passes resolution, Nov. 15, 8f

Hoover, Mr.—charged by Mr. Wilson with organization and direction of share of, Nov. 18, 8e; difficulties (statement), 23, 4c

*The Times* New York correspondent's message ("Feeding Europe"), Nov. 18, 8e

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("The American task: to feed Europe a duty"), Nov. 13, 7c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 13, 8c

Reconstruction:—

Aid for orderly nations only:—

Foreign Office statement, Nov. 15, 6c

Devastated regions:—

Canada, supplies from:—

Rowell, Mr. (s.), Nov. 15, 5e

*The Times* Ottawa correspondent's message ("The work of restoration"), Nov. 27, 7f

United States of America, cooperation of:—

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), Nov. 15, 5e (l.e.)

Situation:—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 20, 7f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 18, 4a

States, new:—

Allies—conference: discussed, DEC. 4, 9d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 4, 4b

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (int.), DEC. 9, 12f

Boundaries:—

Nationality principle:—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 7, 2b

Wilkinson, Prof. Spenser (l.), DEC. 24, 4c

Unification:—

Nicolai, Prof. G. F. (sp. art., "Why I left Germany"), VII. ("The new Europe"), OCT. 7, 6a

"EUROPEAN Diplomat, A":—

"Game of Diplomacy, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658d

EUROPEAN Gas Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 5, 19c

EUROPEAN Oilfields Corporation (Ltd.):—Report DEC. 23, 14c

## EVANGELICAL Free Churches :—

Church of England, relations with :  
see under CHURCH of England

## National Council :—

General election—manifesto issued,  
Nov. 30, 5e

League of Nations programme—  
adopted by local councils, OCT.  
29, 3f

Meeting—arrangements, Nov. 12, 8c

Peace conference—suggestions by  
executive council, DEC. 10, 11d

## EVANGELICAL Free Church Union :—

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—receives depu-  
tation ; address presented ; reply,  
DEC. 30, 4c

## EVANGELIDES, Dr. M. (Greece) :—

on Turkey—liberation of Greeks (tel.),  
OCT. 25, 5c

EVANS, Lady—acknowledges sympathy,  
OCT. 7, 11b

## EVANS, Rev. A. Owen :—

“Minutes and Proceedings of an Old  
Tract Society of Bangor Diocese”  
—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a

## EVANS, Sir Arthur :—

on War, The Great—acceptance of  
Mr. Wilson's peace terms by  
German and Austro-Hungarian  
Governments ; subject national-  
ities in Austria-Hungary (l.), OCT.  
15, 8e

## EVANS, Mr. D. Owen :—

on Mond Nickel Company (Ltd.),  
OCT. 7, 4c

## EVANS, Mr. Herbert A. :—

“Highways and Byways in North-  
amptonshire and Rutland”—  
reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 592d

## EVANS, Mr. Howel :—

“Little Welsh Girl, A”—noticed  
(L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d

EVANS, Sir L. Worthington—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c ; (El.S.), 30, 4e

## General election :—

Essex (Colchester division) —  
interruption of meetings by  
Silver Badge men : attitude,  
DEC. 5, 16c ; adopted as  
Coalition Unionist candidate  
(El.S.), 9, 5c ; returned (El.S.),  
30, 4e

at Colchester, on permanent peace ;  
punishment of German crimes,  
DEC. 7, 12b

EVANS, Mr. Lloyd—death, DEC. 24, 3d  
(l.e.)

## EVANS, Mr. Montague :—

on Christmas holidays—fire insurance  
companies' attitude (l.), DEC.  
20, 13a

EVANS, Sec. Lieut. Noel E.—death from  
wounds, Nov. 21, 4e

EVANS, Rev. Owen—enters 90th year,  
Nov. 27, 5f

EVANS, Richard—thrift charge, OCT. 29, 3b

## EVANS, Mr. Richardson :—

on general election candidates (l.),  
Nov. 28, 8e

on *The Times*—advertisements (l.),  
OCT. 26, 7e

EVANS, Sir Samuel—memorial service  
at Temple Church : arrangements,  
OCT. 5, 9b ; held, 14, 11b ; will, DEC.  
10, 11d

Pickford, Sir W.—tribute, OCT. 23,  
2c

## Prize court work :—

Smith, Sir F. E. (and others, l.),  
OCT. 19, 9c

Smith, Sir F. E.—tribute, OCT. 23,  
2c

EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Thomas R.—killed in  
action, OCT. 29, 4c

EVANS, Mrs. William—presents Spencer  
Stanhope's “Thoughts of the Past”  
to National Gallery of British Art,  
OCT. 24, 3b

## EVANS (D. H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Founders' shares—cancellation and  
issue of ordinary shares in ex-  
change : resolution approving  
introduction of Bill providing  
for, OCT. 3, 13e ; confirmed, 22,  
11a ; introduction announced,  
Nov. 16, 12e

Meetings, OCT. 3, 13e ; 22, 11a

EVAN-THOMAS, Vice-Adm. Sir Hugh—  
awarded French Croix de Guerre,  
DEC. 27, 5d (l.e.)

## EVE, Lady :—

at Middlesex Guildhall, on women  
land workers—organization, DEC.  
4, 5b

## EVE, Sir H. T. (Mr. Justice) :—

at Royal Courts of Justice, welcomes  
wounded and repatriated soldiers,  
DEC. 24, 8b

*Evening Standard and St. James's Gazette* :—  
Libel action against, Nov. 20, 4a ; 21,  
2a

Leading article, Nov. 21, 7b

EVERETT, Rear-Adm. Allan F.—received  
by King, OCT. 25, 9c

EVERS, Capt. Hugh L.—killed in action,  
Nov. 9, 2d

## EVERSLEY, Lord :—

on Stonehenge (l.), OCT. 2, 11c

## EVERTON :—

Electoral : see under LIVERPOOL

EVES, Mr. Charles—biographical ; nomi-  
nated Sheriff (Corporation of London),  
Nov. 29, 5f

## EVESHAM :—

Electoral : see under WORCESTERSHIRE  
EVETT, Mr. Robert—lends Daly's Theatre  
for concert for Stick-Crutch Fund,  
Nov. 8, 3b

## EWING, Sir Alfred :—

at Edinburgh, on return of students to  
universities (Ed.S.), DEC. 28,  
558b

## EWING, Juliana H. :—

Memorial—unveiling arrangements,  
DEC. 11, 11b

EWING, Mr. Thomas (U.S.A.)—appointed  
member of Munitions Patent Board,  
OCT. 26, 5e

## EWING and Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, Nov. 8, 2b

“Ex-ARMY officer”—on cottages on the  
land (l.), Nov. 20, 7b

EXCELLENT Crop, Order of : see under  
ORDERS (foreign)—China

## EXCESS Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, OCT. 29, 2a

EXCESS profits duty : see under PROFITS

## EXCHANGE :—

Electoral : see under LIVERPOOL

## EXCHANGE :—

Electoral : see under MANCHESTER

## EXETER :—

Diocesan Training College—in hands of  
military authorities (Ed.S.), OCT.  
24, 458d

## Education :—

## Committee :—

Constitution—representation of  
teachers : discussed (Ed.S.),  
DEC. 28, 567a

General election—campaign : progress,  
DEC. 5, 16c ; 9, 10e ; candidates  
adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e ; poll  
result (El.S.), 30, 2c

EXETER, Dean of : see GAMBLE, Very Rev. H. R.  
 EXHIBITIONS :—  
   Art, etc. : see under their respective subjects  
   Scientific products : see under TRADE—Industries—Scientific  
 EX LANDS (Nigeria) (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, Nov. 30, 13e  
 EXPENDITURE, National :—  
   War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance  
 "EXPERIENTIA"—on educable capacity (L. Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 423d  
 EXPLOSIONS :—  
   Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS  
 EXPLOSIVES Trades (Ltd.)—formed : particulars (F.N.) DEC. 2, 13b  
   Capital—particulars (F.N.), Nov. 30, 12a  
 EXPORTS : see under TRADE  
 EXAM (Derby) :—  
   Rural Dean—sworn in as special constable, Nov. 1, 3f

EYDMAN, Mr. W. :—  
   General election :—  
     Middlesex (Acton division)—candidature withdrawn, Nov. 28, 8a  
 EYDOUX, Gen.—death, Nov. 7, 5e  
 EYE :—  
   Electoral : see under SUFFOLK—East  
 EYLES, Sir Alfred—biographical ; retires from office as Accountant-General of Navy, Nov. 30, 5d  
 EYRE, Vice-Adm. Francis G.—promoted Vice-Admiral, Oct. 5, 10e  
   on buildings in Victoria Tower Gardens (L.), DEC. 28, 9c  
 EYRES, Sec. Lieut. Henry T.—killed, DEC. 12, 13b  
 EYRES-MONSELL, Commdr. Bolton M.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 6e ; (EL.S.), 30, 6a  
   General election :—  
     Worcestershire (Evesham division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 6e, returned (EL.S.), 30, 6a

## F

"F. D. M."—on Scott as critic (L., L.S.), DEC. 5, 600d  
 "F. H."—Mr. T. H. Lyons (L. quoted), Nov. 29, 11c  
 "F. H."—on equal pay for equal work (L., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 508a  
 "F. J. P."—on prisoners of war (L.), DEC. 28, 9b  
 FABER, Col. Walter :—  
   on Lloyd George, Mr. D.—new policy (L.), OCT. 26, 7d  
 FABER du Faur, M. (Germany) :—  
   German intrigues—smuggling explosives from Germany into Italy : connexion with German agents sentenced at Zurich, OCT. 12, 6e (L.E.) ; letter to Zurich newspapers : *La Suisse* comments, 22, 5d ; recalled from Zurich, Nov. 5, 5f  
 FABIAN, Leopold—failing to register charge, Nov. 5, 3b  
 FABRE, M. Emile (France)—appointed director of Comédie Française, OCT. 18, 5e ; 21, 11e  
 FACES :—  
   Happy (sp. art., "Happy faces : the news on the dial"), Nov. 11, 11e  
 "FACTA non verba"—on seat of authority (L., Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 532b  
 FACTORIES and workshops :—  
   Conditions :—  
     Beecroft, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 4a  
   Munition : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Munitions, supplies of  
   Wood, manufacturing :—  
     Accidents :—  
       Treatment—provision of first aid : Home Office order inaugurated, DEC. 2, 5d  
 FACULTIES, Court of :—  
   Sitting—held, Nov. 28, 2d  
 FAGUET, Prof. Emile :—  
   "Balzac"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 523a  
   "Flaubert"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 523a  
 FAHL, Lieut. B.—escapes from Schweidnitz prison camp, DEC. 24, 5b

FAHY, Mr. Francis—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; (EL.S.), 30, 7c  
   General election :—  
     Galway (South)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; returned (EL.S.), 30, 7a  
 FAIEH, Gen. Nuri (Arabia)—arrives in England, DEC. 11, 8d  
 FAILURES :—  
   Braff, Mr. Adolf, OCT. 30, 2b  
   Bruce, Sir Michael S., Nov. 14, 2b  
   Cunningham, Mr. John L., OCT. 5, 3a  
   Davies, Mr. Llewellyn H., Nov. 21, 3b  
   Gazette notices, OCT. 2, 13d ; 5, 12a ; 9, 12e ; 12, 12f ; 16, 15f ; 19, 12e ; 23, 12f ; 26, 12d ; 30, 12c ; Nov. 2, 11f ; 6, 11f ; 9, 12a ; 13, 12f ; 16, 10f ; 20, 13c ; 23, 11d ; 27, 14c ; 30, 13a ; DEC. 4, 15e ; 7, 14d ; 11, 16d ; 14, 14d ; 18, 15f ; 21, 15d ; 27, 12a ; 28, 12e  
   Govett, Mr. Samuel T. (Sam Poluski), DEC. 7, 2a  
   Harvey, Mr. Alfred R., Nov. 23, 2a  
   Huntly, Lord, Nov. 12, 5f  
   Mountgarret, late Lord, Nov. 29, 2b  
   Stubbs' Weekly Gazette, OCT. 7, 12c ; 14, 12b ; 21, 14c ; 28, 11c ; Nov. 4, 12c ; 11, 12b ; 18, 12b ; 25, 14d ; DEC. 2, 14d ; 9, 14c ; 17, 14e ; 23, 13c  
   Trade, Board of—report (F.N.), Nov. 12, 13c  
   White, Sir Luke, DEC. 2, 12d  
 FAIRBAIRN, Mr. Richard R.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4b  
   General election :—  
     Worcester—adopted as Liberal candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4b ; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 3e  
 FAIRBAIRN Grand Opera Company :—  
   Camp performances—tour : arrangements, OCT. 18, 3b  
 FAIRBAIRNS, Capt. Arnold—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4c  
 FAIRBROTHER, Mr. W. S. :—  
   Hindley and Abram Grammar School—appointed headmaster, OCT. 5, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 10, 434d



FAIRCHILD, Mr. E. C. :—

French Socialist Party congress—  
attendance : French consulate re-  
fuses to *visé* passports, Oct.  
8, 7e

FAIRCLOUGH, Prof. H. Rushton :—

"Virgil"—noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 19,  
551b

FAIRFIELD :—

Electoral : see under LIVERPOOL

FAIRHOLM, Brig.-Gen. W. E.—awarded  
Grand Cross of Order of the Redeemer,  
Oct. 11, 3d

"FAIR-PLAY"—on British prisoners of  
war : German detention of Red Cross  
officers and men (l.), Oct. 12, 9e

"FAIRPLAY"—on navy pay (l.), Dec.  
31, 4e

Fairplay :—

Wounded Australasians—luncheon  
and entertainment provided by  
proprietors at Frascati's  
Restaurant, Oct. 19, 3a

FAIRS :—

Bampton—announced, Oct. 31, 3f

Kingston cattle fair—held, Nov. 14,  
3f

Peterborough Bridge—held, Oct. 3,  
5f

FAJARDO, Don Enrique (Spain)—banquet  
given by Madrid press, Nov. 26,  
5d

Walter, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 26, 5d

FALCONI, Signor (Italy)—accused of high  
treason, Nov. 25, 7b (l.e.)

FALCON, Capt. Michael—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 6b; (El.S.), 30, 5d

General election :—

Norfolk (Eastern division)—adop-  
ted as Coalition Unionist candi-  
date, Nov. 11, 5d; returned  
(El.S.), Dec. 30, 5d

FALCONAR-STEWART, Lieut.-Col. Ronald  
D.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 2d

FALCONER, Lieut.-Col. (Canada)—returns  
to Toronto from visit to England  
and France, Oct. 4, 5e

FALCONER, Lieut. J. F.—awarded D.S.O. :  
particulars, Dec. 3, 4c

FALCONER, Mr. James—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 7d

General election :—

Forfarshire—adopted as Liberal  
candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7d;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 6e

FALCONER, Capt. John—authorized to  
wear Order of Nile, Oct. 23, 3b

FALK, Mr. Herbert V. :—  
on Atlantic cables (l.), Dec. 10, 9c

FALK, Mr. Oswald T.—appointed director  
of National Mutual Life Assurance  
Society, Dec. 28, 12d

FALKENHAUSEN, Gen. von (Germany)—  
receives delegates from "Republic  
of Hamburg" at German head-  
quarters in Brussels; accepts terms,  
Nov. 18, 7d; resigns, 18, 7d; removing  
headquarters from Vilna to Grodno,  
Dec. 28, 6d

FALLE, Sir Bertram G.—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 3d; (El.S.), 30, 3a

General election :—

Portsmouth (North)—adopted as  
Coalition Unionist candidate  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 3d; returned  
(El.S.), 30, 3a

on Navy—pay (l.), Dec. 28, 4f

FALLON, M. (Belgium) :—

on Netherlands and Belgium —  
hostile movement in Belgium;  
economic *rapprochement* (int.),  
Dec. 11, 7b

FALLON, Mr. Thomas :—

General election :—

Leitrim — adopted as Nationalist  
candidate, Nov. 22, 10b

FALLS :—

Electoral : see under BELFAST

FALMOUTH, Lord — death, Oct. 3, 11e;  
funeral : King and Queen Alexandra  
represented, 7, 11b; memorial ser-  
vice at St. James's Church (Picca-  
dilly) : arrangements, 4, 9b; held :  
Duke of Connaught attends, 7, 11b;  
will, 28, 9b

FANMAKERS' Company :—

Dinner to Wardens and Court of  
Assistants — given, Dec. 7, 6f

FARADAY, Mr. :—

Law case, Oct. 17, 2b; 18, 2a; 19,  
2a

FARADAY Society :—

Meeting, Nov. 13, 5e; (El.S.), 15,  
243a

FARAGHER, Mr. J. J. :—

"Medal System in Elementary  
Schools" — reviewed (Ed.S.),  
Nov. 28, 515a

FARBMAN, Mr. Michael S. :—

"Russia and the Struggle for Peace"  
—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 463a

FAREHAM :—

Electoral : see under HAMPSHIRE

FARLEY, Mr. E. A. T. — elected mayor  
of Dover for sixth time, Oct. 16,  
5e

FARMERS' Club :—

Meeting — held, Dec. 10, 3d

FARMERS' Committee — formed (P.N.),  
Oct. 24, 7e

FARNELL, Dr. Lewis R. :—

on Belgium — German evacuation :  
wanton destruction (l.), Oct.  
8, 6c

FARNHAM :—

Electoral : see under SURREY

FARNHAM, Lieut.-Col. Lord — returning  
from Denmark, Dec. 11, 7e

FARNHAM United Breweries (Ltd.) :—

Report, Dec. 6, 15f

FARNWORTH :—

Electoral : see under LANCASHIRE

FARO, Senhor Souza (Portugal) — ap-  
pointed Minister of Marine, Dec. 24,  
5c

FARQUHAR, Lord — audience of King,  
Oct. 23, 9b; Nov. 14, 9b

FARQUHAR, Mr. Granville :—

on rats, extermination of (l.), Dec.  
30, 2c

FARQUHAR, Capt. Sir Walter F. — killed  
in action, Oct. 21, 12d

FARQUHARSON, Maj. Alexander C.— bio-  
graphical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2d; (El.S.),  
30, 2d

General election :—

Leeds (North division)—adopted  
as Coalition Liberal candi-  
date (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2d;  
returned (El.S.), 30, 2d

FARQUHARSON, Lieut.-Cdr. J. P.—awarded  
D.S.O., Dec. 12, 4a

FARQUHARSON, Miss M. Milne :—

General election :—

Scottish Universities — candidature  
withdrawn, Dec. 3, 10a

FARQUHARSON, Dr. Robert — will, Dec.  
10, 11d

FARR, Maj. T. — awarded D.S.O. : par-  
ticulars, Nov. 8, 2d

FARR, Mr. W. T. — gives £5,000 to Swansea  
Technical College Fund, Nov. 7, 3d;  
(Ed.S.), 14, 490c

- FARRAH, Mr. R. H. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2f  
 General election :—  
 Kingston-upon-Hull (East division)  
 —adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2f;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 2d
- FARRANT, Mr. H. G. — appointed judge of county courts, OCT. 22, 3a
- FARRAR, Capt. :—  
 East Rand Proprietary Company — resignation from board (tel.), OCT. 4, 11b
- FARRELL, Mr. G. :—  
 General election :—  
 Leitrim—adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 7d
- FARRELL, Mr. J. P. :—  
 General election :—  
 Longford — adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 7d
- FARRER, Maj. Henry W. F. B. — killed in action, Nov. 5, 4c
- FARRER, Mr. Reginald :—  
 "Void of War, The" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 614c
- FARRINGTON, Mr. T. :—  
 General election :—  
 Cork City — adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 7a
- FARTHING Club :—  
 Fraud — woman obtains summons at Feltham, DEC. 31, 5f (l.e.)
- FATALITIES :—  
 Berkhamsted—body of man found on railway line, Nov. 20, 3c  
 Cleethorpes — child burned to death while mother takes another to hospital, DEC. 20, 5f  
 Colchester — man found in wood with severed artery, DEC. 11, 5f; identified as Rev. A. C. Blaker, 13, 5f; correction, 16, 5a  
 Croydon — soldier crushed beneath gun towed on Mitcham-road, Nov. 7, 3f  
 Isle of Dogs — man killed by runaway vehicle: information desired by police, DEC. 10, 5f  
 Latimer-road Station — man falls before train, DEC. 24, 3f  
 Pall-mall — woman cyclist killed: identification wanted, OCT. 25, 3f  
 Southend — body of woman washed on shore, OCT. 5, 3f  
 Thames—body of man: tattooed "Tom T.B." and cross, OCT. 9, 3f
- "FATHER of naval officers, A" — on naval pay and prize money (l.), DEC. 30, 12e
- FATIGUE :—  
 Labour: see under LABOUR
- FATS: see OILS and fats
- FAUCONNET, M. Guy P. :—  
 "Flower-Name Fancies" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 615c
- FAUDEL-PHILLIPS, Sir George :—  
 Jews Hospital and Orphan Asylum — resigns presidency, Nov. 26, 9c
- FAUSSETT, Dr. Frederick — will, DEC. 4, 11b
- FAVERSHAM :—  
 Electoral: see under KENT
- FAVRE, M. Emile (France) — death, Nov. 12, 7e
- FAWCETT, Mr. E. A. Sandford—resigns secretaryship to Ministry of National Service, OCT. 18, 3f
- FAWCETT, Mrs. Henry :—  
 Woman suffrage—services :—  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 10, 6c  
 on War, The Great—blockade of Germany (l.), DEC. 2, 9c
- FAY, Martha—deserting child charge, Nov. 25, 5d
- FAYOLLE, Gen. (France) :—  
 at Mainz, addresses burghers, DEC. 16, 7a (l.e.)
- FEARNSIDES, Prof. W. G. :—  
 on gas, coke-oven—utilization (views, E.S.), DEC. 20, 264c
- FEDDEN, Mr. S. E. :—  
 on electricity in reconstruction (l., E.S.), Nov. 15, 246b
- FEDERALISM: see HOME Rule (all round)
- FEDERAL Parliament :—  
 Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8c
- FEDERATED Malay States :—  
 Rubber :—  
 Output—restriction: recommendation of Malayan rubber commission, OCT. 22, 12a; Nov. 5, 5b  
 Position—our Singapore correspondent's messages, Nov. 2, 10c; 5, 5b; DEC. 17, 7c
- Tin :—  
 Trade :—  
 Prospects—our Singapore correspondent's message, DEC. 17, 7e
- Trade :—  
 Germany, with—boycott: proposed, DEC. 19, 8a  
 Imports—restrictions (T.S.), Nov. 4, 197b  
 Imports and exports — statistics (T.S.), Nov. 4, 181b  
 Japan, with—our Singapore correspondent's message, DEC. 17, 7c  
 Records (art., "Federation of Malay States: trade records eclipsed," T.S.), Nov. 4, 181b  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- FÉDÉRATION des Industriels et des Commerçants Français—objects (T.S.), OCT. 7, 156c; luncheon: held (T.S.), DEC. 2, 210b
- FEDERATION of Agricultural Executive and County War Agricultural Committees :—  
 Meeting, OCT. 25, 3a
- FEDERATION of British Industries :—  
 British Empire Producers' Organization—joint council: see under BRITISH Empire Producers' Organization  
 Constitution, new :—  
 Vassar-Smith, Sir R. (add., T.S.), Nov. 4, 191d  
 Greek commercial delegation — industrial tour: particulars (T.S.), OCT. 7, 166c; entertained at luncheon, 24, 4c  
 Meetings—held, Nov. 1, 3c; (T.S.), 4, 191d; DEC. 13, 5a  
 Prime Ministers, Colonial—meeting with representatives: discussion (T.S.), OCT. 7, 160c
- FEDERATION of Dinner Clubs and Restaurants: see under SOCIAL Institutes' Union
- FEDERATION of Lancashire and Cheshire Teachers :—  
 Council meeting, inaugural — held (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487c
- FEDERATION of University Women :—  
 Cambridge branch—meeting (Ed.S.) Nov. 21, 506c

- FEDERATION of Women's Agricultural Executive Committees—formation: proposed, DEC. 4, 5b
- FEDERATION of Working Girls' Clubs:—  
Meeting (annual)—arrangements, OCT. 10, 2f; held; prizes and certificates awarded, NOV. 4, 5f
- FEETHAM, Mr. H.—appointed to Indian reforms committee, OCT. 10, 5b
- FEHRENBACH, Herr (Germany):—  
Reichstag—addresses letter to members summoning to meet, DEC. 16, 8b; (statement), 16, 8b; reply to objections, 17, 8c  
in Berlin, on food regulations—infringements, NOV. 2, 5f
- FEILDING, Maj.-Gen. Geoffry—received by King, OCT. 24, 9b; DEC. 24, 9a  
City of London Volunteers—inspects 1st and 2nd battalions, OCT. 7, 5f  
London District Command—temporary appointment gazetted, OCT. 19, 3f  
on accommodation in London for officers (l. quoted), NOV. 13, 11e  
on hostel and canteen workers—tribute (l.), DEC. 14, 5b
- FEILER, Herr Arthur:—  
on peace terms—indemnities; economic future (art. quoted), DEC. 9, 7f
- FEIRIS, Father:—  
at Tralee, on Sinn Féin programme, NOV. 26, 3c (l.e.)
- FEISUL, Emir (Hedjaz)—arrives at Marseilles, NOV. 28, 6e; to tour French front, 29, 7e; visits Metz: in Paris; meets President Poincaré, DEC. 9, 7c  
Arab campaign against Turks:—  
Articles ("The Arab campaign"), NOV. 26, 5a; ("The Arab epic: Feisul's battles in the desert"), 27, 7a; ("Doom of Turk power in Syria"), 28, 4a  
Damascus — commands Hedjaz troops, OCT. 8, 7c; entry (art., "The Arab march on Damascus"), 17, 5a; (s.), 19, 5a  
England—visiting as guest of British Government, NOV. 28, 6e; arrives, DEC. 11, 8d; visits King George at Buckingham Palace, 13, 11b (and 7e, l.e.); decorated with chain of V.O., 13, 7e (l.e.); received by Queen Alexandra, 24, 9a; entertained at luncheon at Mansion House, 31, 11b  
on Palestine—relations between Arabs and Jews (statement), DEC. 12, 7b (l.e.)  
on Syria—future: French Government's determination (statement), DEC. 12, 7b (l.e.)
- FELBER and Company (Ltd.):—  
Law case, NOV. 7, 2a; DEC. 18, 2a
- FELD, Count de la (Italy):—  
at Holborn Restaurant, on British Red Cross, OCT. 21, 5a
- FELIXSTOWE:—  
Permits for persons wishing to enter—to be cancelled, DEC. 4, 8e
- FELL, Sir Arthur—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; (El.S.), 30, 2c  
General election:—  
Yarmouth, Great — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; returned (El.S.), 30, 2c
- FELL, Sir Godfrey B. H. — appointed K.C.I.E., DEC. 20, 4d
- FELL, Col. Matthew H. G.—biographical; offered post of Medical Administrator under Air Ministry, NOV. 5, 7d, 10b
- FELLOWSHIP of St. Michael and All Angels—funds: appeal, NOV. 8, 3c
- FELTMAKERS' Company:—  
American wounded, entertainment to—postponed, OCT. 28, 3a
- FELT trade:—  
Scheme to assist—Feltmakers' Company to draw up, OCT. 4, 3f
- FENBY, Mr. T. D.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f  
General election:—  
Yorkshire, East Riding (Howden-shire division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6b
- FENWICK, Mrs. Bedford:—  
Parliament—consents to stand to represent interests of nursing profession, DEC. 2, 10e
- FENWICK, Mr. Charles—will, OCT. 4, 9d
- FENWICK, Mr. G. (New Zealand):—  
on War, The Great—British effort (opinion), OCT. 5, 5a
- FERA, Signor (Italy)—resignation as Minister of Posts and Telegraphs announced, DEC. 27, 5d; 31, 8a
- FERDINAND, ex-King of Bulgaria—movements, OCT. 2, 8d; leaves Bulgaria, 7, 8c; criticism by Budapest papers: sheds tears, 8, 9c; to devote himself to his scientific pursuits, 9, 5e  
Abdication—rumoured, OCT. 3, 7b; abdicates throne in favour of Crown Prince Boris, 7, 8e; German opinion, 7, 8e  
Manifesto to Bulgarian people, OCT. 8, 9c  
Parties, political—receives representatives, OCT. 5, 5b  
Peasant Party—pardons members, OCT. 4, 8b  
War, The Great:—  
Armistice—attitude:—  
German press comment, OCT. 5, 5b  
Article ("Bulgaria as a belligerent: the people and their ruler"), OCT. 1, 7a  
Plans, miscarried—*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("Ferdinand's miscarried plans: plots and counter-plots"), OCT. 1, 9f  
Responsibility—our Sofia correspondent's message ("Bulgaria impenitent: all Ferdinand's fault"), NOV. 20, 5a  
on War, The Great—armistice; loyalty to Allies: speech at opening of extraordinary session of Sobranie, OCT. 3, 7b (l.e.); 4, 5b; on collapse of Bulgarian Army; loyalty to Allies (int.), 11, 7d
- FERDINAND, King of Rumania:—  
Bukarest—makes official entry, DEC. 6, 7e  
Constitutional reform—issues manifesto, NOV. 21, 5c  
Ministry:—  
Crisis—invites Gen. Coanda to form Ministry, NOV. 11, 7d  
Proclamation to people announcing general franchise and land distribution, NOV. 12, 6d  
War, The Great:—  
Allied victory:—  
George V., King—receives congratulatory message from, NOV. 12, 7c
- FERDINAND Bey (Turkey)—arrested by Ottoman Government, DEC. 5, 9e



**FERENS, Mr. T. R.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2f  
 General election :—  
 Kingston-upon-Hull (East division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2d

**FERGUS, Dr. A. Freeland** :—  
 on gas warfare—abolition (l.), Nov. 29, 6c

**FERGUSON, Brig.-Gen. A. F. H.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b  
 General election :—  
 Northamptonshire (Kettering division)—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5b

**FERGUSON, Mr. Francis J.**—will, OCT. 12, 9b

**FERGUSON, Mr. G. T.** :—  
 on Teachers' Superannuation Act and teachers' register (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544a

**FERGUSON, Mr. Hugh**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d  
 General election :—  
 Lanarkshire (Motherwell division)—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6f

**FERGUSON, Gen.**—commands 17th Corps in Allied offensive, Nov. 4, 7a; at Cologne, DEC. 13, 7c

**FERGUSON, Mr. Douglas** :—  
 Eton College—memorial chess challenge cup: presented by parents, Nov. 8, 3c

**FERGUSON, Mr. J. Grant**—death, Nov. 11, 3d

**FERMANAGH** :—  
 North :—  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7c  
 South :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8c; 27, 10c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7c

**FERMOR-HESKETH, Maj. T.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f  
 General election :—  
 Lancashire (Ormskirk)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5b

**FERRANTI (Ltd.)** :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 14, 14b

**FERRERO, Gen. (Italy)**—commands troops in Albania, OCT. 5, 6d

**FERRIER, Sir David** :—  
 on venereal disease—prevention (l.), DEC. 28, 7c

**FERRIES** :—  
 Train :—  
 England and France :—  
 Cherbourg—railway ferry-boat with train of 15 carriages arrives and proceeds to Paris, DEC. 23, 7e  
 Richborough :—  
 Article ("Train ferry to France: how it helped victory: value during the spring crisis"), Nov. 23, 4a  
 Granet, Sir G.—services (F.N.), DEC. 21, 12a  
 Special articles ("The Mystery Port: great undertaking at Richborough: train ferry terminal), Nov. 27, 6b; ("Train ferries to France: engineering features," E.S.), DEC. 20, 251a

**FERRIES** :—  
 Train :—  
 England and France (continued) :—  
 Special article ("Train ferries to France: engineering features," E.S.), DEC. 20, 251a  
 Portsmouth and Ryde (I.W.), between :—  
 Isle of Wight County Council—discussed, DEC. 20, 5d

**FERRO-CONCRETE Ship Construction Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Shipyard (Barrow-in-Furness)—described (E.S.), DEC. 20, 252c

**FERRYMAN, Lieut. William E.**—death from wounds, OCT. 21, 12d

**FETHERSTONHAUGH, Hon. Mrs. Timothy**—will, DEC. 7, 11b

**FETHI BEY (Turkey)**—appointed Minister of Interior, OCT. 18, 5b; 21, 7f

**FETTERLESS, Mr. Arthur** :—  
 "Battle Days"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 598d

**FEVRELL, M. (Sweden)**—arrives in Sweden, Nov. 22, 7e

**FFISKE, Mr. William H.** :—  
 on trade and employment after war (l., T.S.), DEC. 2, 206d

**FFRENCH, Mr. Peter**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b  
 General election :—  
 Wexford, South—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7e

**FIELD, Margaret**—killed by rising aeroplane at Letchworth, Nov. 4, 5d

**FIELD, Michael** :—  
 "Deirdre: A Question of Memory: Ras Byzance"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 485a; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 505a

**FIELD, Mr. William**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f  
 General election :—  
 Dublin City (St. Patrick's division)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7a  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Irish fat cattle, sale of, OCT. 23, 10f

**FIELDING, Mr. (Nova Scotia)**—elected honorary president of Liberal Conference, DEC. 21, 7e

**FIELDING, Sir Charles** :—  
 at Chelmsford, on food supplies: great farming effort needed, OCT. 19, 8b

**FIELDING, Mr. W. M.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e  
 General election :—  
 Worcestershire (Evesham division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6a

**FIELD-LANE Institution (Clerkenwell)** :—  
 Christmas dinner to poor—given, DEC. 28, 3f

**FIFE** :—  
 Eastern division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4f; 28, 8a; 29, 10; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6e  
 Asquith, Mr. H. H.—East Fife Unionist Association not to oppose, Nov. 22, 10b; address to electors, 27, 10e; nominated, DEC. 5, 15f  
 Campaign—progress, DEC. 11, 12d; 13, 12c (l.e.); 14, 12a 6, 12b

## FIFE:—

Eastern division:—

General election (continued):—

Chapman, Mr. J.—to stand as independent candidate, Nov. 25, 10b

Hope, Mrs.:—

Nomination void, DEC. 5, 16a; sends telegrams to King, Mr. Lloyd George, and Capt. Guest; receives replies, 6, 10f

Western division:—

General election — candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 6c

FIGGIS, Rev. John N.:—

“Dream of Youth, A” —contributes preface (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479b

## FIJI ISLANDS:—

Deep-sea researches:—

Scandinavian station — establishment proposed by Dr. Martensen, OCT. 16, 7e

Influenza: see under INFLUENZA

Sugar:—

Crop—prospects, Nov. 4, 7e

FILIPPI, Col. Filippo de:—

Lecture—arrangements, DEC. 11, 2d at British Academy, on relations of house of Savoy with court of England, Nov. 13, 11d

## FINANCE:—

Accounts, national:—

Keeping:—

Reform:—

Committee—appointed; composition, Nov. 25, 5f; (Ed.S.), 28, 518a

After-war—(F.N.), OCT. 21, 14b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (manifesto), DEC. 6, 9d; (F.N.), 7, 13a

Commercial:—

Financial Facilities Committee—report, DEC. 23, 4e

Leading article, DEC. 23, 9d

Exchanges:—

Foreign:—

After-war:—

Committee (Cunliffe)—first report (Parlt. paper), OCT. 30, 3a; (F.N.), 30, 11a; Nov. 1, 11a

Peace basis—official statement, DEC. 6, 12d

Position:—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 11, 12e

Reconstruction:—

Gordon, Lieut.-Col. H. K. (L. T.S.), DEC. 2, 227a

Taxation: see TAXATION

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

## FINANCIAL FACILITIES COMMITTEE:—

Report—issued, DEC. 23, 4e

Leading article, DEC. 23, 9b

## Financier:—

Map of Far Eastern Rand—noticed, Nov. 9, 12b

FINBERG, Mr. Alexander J.:—

on Downman, John—kidnapping of (L. L.S.), DEC. 26, 656c

FINCH, Sec. Lieut. Frank M.—killed in action, OCT. 15, 10e

FINCH, Lieut. Philip G.—killed in action, OCT. 9, 10b

## FINCHLEY:—

Electoral: see under MIDDLESEX

FINDLAY, Lieut.-Col. J. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2e

FINDLAY, Sir Mansfeldt de C.—lunches with King and Queen, Nov. 2, 9a

FINE Art and General Insurance Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, OCT. 30, 12a

FINE Arts Provident Institution:—

Lockett Agnew Memorial—contribution, OCT. 14, 11d

FINE Cotton Spinners' Association (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 16, 12f

FINIGAN, Mr. G.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2a

General election:—

Birkenhead (East division) — adopted as Labour candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 1e

## FINLAND:—

Allied Powers—closer relations advocated, OCT. 14, 10c

Troops—not to cross frontier, OCT. 15, 5e

Arms:—

Helsingfors—seized by Government, DEC. 21, 7a

Army:—

Germany—voluntary Finnish infantry battalion: 300 men arrive in Sweden from, Nov. 29, 7e

The Times Stockholm correspondent's article (“Finland under the Germans: the army fiasco”), OCT. 11, 7a

Bolshevists—Government issues declaration forbidding entrance, DEC. 12, 7e

Civil war:—

Banks—losses, Nov. 23, 5e

Jalo, M. Juko—condemned to death; Swedish Railwaymen's Union threat, OCT. 14, 7d

Peace:—

Negotiations with Russia (Berlin) —no results; attitude of Germany, OCT. 10, 5e

Constitution:—

Mannerheim, Gen.—negotiations in London and Paris: prospects, DEC. 13, 7e

Monarchy: see Monarchy, below

Corn:—

Import—negotiations with Denmark and America, Nov. 16, 5e

Defence—plans submitted for fortifications at various points of Baltic coast, Nov. 1, 5e

Diet: see Parliament, below

Eastern frontier—guard being reinforced, OCT. 18, 5e

Finance:—

Export abroad of bonds, bank notes or cheques exceeding 500 marks in value—prohibited, OCT. 17, 5e

War of independence — amount necessary to cover expenditure, Nov. 12, 7e

Food:—

Supplies:—

Helsingfors—store of bread and flour exhausted, Nov. 18, 7e (L.e.)

Potatoes—shiploads at Copenhagen, Nov. 19, 5e

United States of America, from—arrangements, Nov. 30, 7a

France, relations with—broken off: official note issued in Paris, OCT. 15, 6e; our Stockholm correspondent's message, Nov. 1, 5a

Frenchmen—arrested at Rajjoki, OCT. 8, 7e; Finnish denial, Nov. 1, 5e

## FINLAND (continued):—

Germany, relations with:—

Domination:—

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's article ("Finland under the Germans"), Oct. 11, 7a

Influence:—

Decline—our Stockholm correspondent's messages ("Finnish opinion changing: decline of German influence"), Oct. 31, 5b; ("Ousting German influence"), Nov. 1, 5a

Intervention—monument to be erected at Hangö to commemorate arrival of auxiliary forces, Oct. 25, 5c

Forces—withdrawal: begun, Oct. 14, 10c; proceeding, Nov. 1, 5a; German steamers arrive at Helsingfors to take home, Dec. 11, 7c; last troops under Gen. von der Goltz leave, 19, 8c

Entente Powers—reported grant of safe conduct, Dec. 4, 7e

Goltz, Gen. von der (statement), Nov. 18, 7b

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("German withdrawal from Finland"), Oct. 16, 7a

Government:—

Recognition:—

Parliament—question, Oct. 23, 10b

Great Britain, relations with:—

Naval squadron to visit, Dec. 19, 8c

Karelia (Russian): see under RUSSIA—Siberia and Northern

Ministry:—

Reconstruction—expected, Nov. 1, 5a

Ministry (coalition)—formation decided upon, Nov. 18, 7b; M. Ingman forms; Monarchists' casting vote, 27, 7e (l.e.)

Monarchy:—

King:—

Election—Government addresses communication to Parliament, Oct. 10, 5e; postponed, Nov. 18, 7b

Hesse, Prince Friedrich Karl of—elected, Oct. 11, 7a; attitude, 14, 10c; 17, 5f; 26, 6a

France—official note issued.

Oct. 15, 6e; breaks off relations, 15, 6e

*Politiken* comment, Oct. 15, 6e

Söderhjelm, Prof. (int.), Oct. 15, 6e

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("King-making in Finland: opposition protests"), Oct. 12, 5b

*Forwärts* comment, Oct. 15, 6e

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's article ("Finland under the Germans: electing a King"), Oct. 11, 7a

Navy:—

Building programme—submitted, Nov. 1, 5e

Neutrality:—

Government—new policy:—

*The Times* correspondent at Stockholm: message ("German withdrawal from Finland: more neutral line of policy"), Oct. 16, 7a

## FINLAND (continued):—

Parliament (Diet)—opened, Oct. 1, 7e

Parties, political:—

Social Democratic Party:—

Programme, Oct. 31, 5b

Refugees—party attempting to escape to Sweden arrested at Vasa, Oct. 16, 7d

Regency:—

Mannerheim, Gen.—appointment proposed, Oct. 31, 5b; Nov. 18, 7b; offers services, 20, 5d

Russia, relations with:—

Mines laid by Russian warships at entrance of Finnish harbours—fighting, Nov. 25, 7d

Peace: see under Civil war, above

Red Guards—encounters on frontier near Kuusamo, Nov. 13, 7e; attempted landing at Björkö, Dec. 4, 7f

Warships attack on coast—explanation demanded, Nov. 23, 5e

Russian refugees—number, Nov. 6, 5c

Shipping:—

Service between Reval and Helsingfors, daily—opened, Oct. 18, 5e

Socialists—agitation, Nov. 12, 7c

Sweden:—

Commercial relations:—

Agreement—passed, Oct. 26, 5b

## FINLAY, Lord:—

at Guildhall, on the Great War: punishment for outrages, Nov. 11, 4e

at Oxford, on punishment of German outrages, Dec. 7, 5a (l.e.)

at Palace of Westminster, on the Great War: tribute to France and Italy; punishment of German outrages, Oct. 26, 8c

in Parliament, on:—

Alien legislation, Nov. 19, 10b

Justices—appointment, Nov. 15, 10a

Parliament (Qualification of Women) Bill, Nov. 13, 12b; 16, 10b

Scottish Education Bill, Oct. 31, 10a; Nov. 6, 10a; (Ed.S.), 7, 482a; 13, 12b

on War, The Great — indemnity demand (s.), Dec. 14, 12b

## FINLAY, Kirkman:—

Campbell, Mr. G. B. (l., L.S.), Oct. 31, 526a

Wace, Mr. A. J. B. (l., L.S.), Oct. 31, 525c

## FINLAY and Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 12, 17e

## FINNEY, Mr. Samuel — biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3f; (El.S.), 30, 3e

General election:—

Stoke-on-Trent (Burslem division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3f; returned (El.S.), 30, 3c

FINNIS, Adm. Frank — death, Nov. 20, 8e

## FINSBURY:—

General election—candidates adopted, Oct. 11, 5d; Nov. 20, 10e; poll result (El.S.), Dec. 30, 1b

Town clerk—appointment: arrangements, Oct. 17, 3f

FINZI, Lieut. Edgar C.—killed in action, Nov. 9, 2d

FIORI, Luigi (and others)—stealing and receiving charge, Dec. 5, 5b

## FIRES:—

Bramley—Messrs. J. Sydney Smith's tannery, Nov. 8, 3f; Messrs. Gibson's tannery, Dec. 6, 5f



## FIRES (continued):—

Croydon — bakery, Oct. 28, 3d  
 Eton College — at Mr. J. H. Hare's house, Dec. 4, 11d  
 Farnley (fatal), Nov. 15, 3c (l.e.)  
 Keighley—Melbourne Mills, Nov. 4, 5f  
 Knole Park (Lord Sackville), Dec. 17, 5a  
 Law case (fire in garage), Dec. 21, 2a  
 Leeds—Messrs. Nickols' tannery, Oct. 12, 3c  
 Loddon (Norfolk) Red Cross Hospital, Oct. 4, 3f  
 Losses—statistics: for September, Oct. 16, 13a; for October (F.N.), Nov. 9, 11a; for November, Dec. 13, 13a  
 Mansfield—Co-operative Society, Oct. 21, 5e  
 Mile End—Messrs. Marks and Spencer, Dec. 2, 5f  
 Munitions factories — North London (fatal), Oct. 14, 8d; inquest, 16, 3b (l.e.); West London (fatal), Nov. 2, 3b; inquest, 19, 3a  
 Neath—two cottages (fatal), Dec. 21, 5f  
 Old Bailey—warehouse, Dec. 9, 5b  
 Oswestry—Park Hall, Dec. 28, 3a  
 Rotherhithe—barge builder's, Oct. 11, 9e  
 Skipton-in-Craven — Midland Hotel, Nov. 12, 5f  
 Tipperary Co. — Rochestown House (Cahir), Nov. 25, 5f  
 Tower Bridge-road, Nov. 11, 5d  
 Whitechapel — Ellam's Duplicating Company (Ltd.), Dec. 24, 3f

## FIREWORKS:—

Display — restrictions: Home Office notice, Nov. 12, 5a; temporary concession, 14, 8d  
 Lord Mayor's Show — use prohibited: official regulation, Nov. 5, 3b

## FIRST Garden City (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 7, 13f

## FIRTH (Thomas) and Sons (Ltd.):—

Shares—issued (F.N.), Oct. 23, 11a; particulars (F.N.), 26, 11a; prospectus, 28, 11a; (F.N.), 28, 11b; result (F.N.), 30, 11a

## FISCAL policy:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 2, 8c; 19, 8d; 27, 10e; Dec. 6, 12a; 10, 6d; 11, 12b  
 Barnes, Mr. H. S. (l., T.S.), Nov. 4, 203b  
 Carson, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 12, 5b  
 Chamberlain, Mr. A. (l.), Oct. 8, 10f  
 Churchill, Mr. W. (l.), Nov. 19, 8e  
 Coalition Ministry policy—Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Bonar Law (manifesto), Nov. 22, 9f  
 Dumping:—  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 6d; Dec. 12, 6b  
 Forster, Mr. H. W. (add.), Dec. 7, 10c  
 Geddes, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 1, 3c  
 Grey, Lord (s.), Oct. 11, 6b  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 18, 4c; 26, 8b (l.e.)  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), Nov. 18, 4e; (s.), 30, 6d; Dec. 12, 6b  
 National Liberal Federation—resolution:—  
 Pennefather, Mr. de F. (l.), Oct. 2, 11d  
 Note (T.S.), Oct. 7, 149c  
 Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 9, 12c  
 Scottish Liberal Association — passes resolution, Nov. 2, 8f

## FISCAL policy, Imperial:—

## India:—

Moderate party conference—resolution, Nov. 13, 7d

## Preference:—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Dec. 6, 12c  
 Crewe, Lord (s.), Dec. 9, 6d  
 Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.)  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 18, 4e (l.)  
 London Chamber of Commerce—report issued, Dec. 23, 4d  
 Long, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 5, 10b (l.e.); 6, 12c  
 Parliament—question, Oct. 18, 10b; discussed on motion for adjournment, 18, 10c  
 Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Oct. 18, 10c  
 Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.), Oct. 4, 8a (l.e.)

FISCHBECK, Herr (Germany)—appointed Prussian Minister of Commerce, Oct. 5, 6e; name mentioned as Minister, Nov. 11, 10a

FISCHER, Lieut. (Germany)—attempts to arrest Soviet Executive Committee, Dec. 9, 8d; appointed to post of Commandant of Berlin, 30, 7e

## FISH, Prof.:—

at Atlantic Union, on teaching of English history in American schools (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 485c

## FISH, Mr. Carl Russell:—

on "Post-graduate" (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 554a

## FISH and fishing:—

Aberdeen—landings, Dec. 7, 5f

## Angling:—

Blagdon Lake (Somerset)—report, Oct. 5, 3f; 29, 3f  
 Pike—reports, Nov. 22, 5f; Dec. 6, 5f  
 Roach—record take at Windsor, Oct. 19, 3f  
 Serpentine — offer to wounded soldiers: particulars, Dec. 17, 4d  
 Thames — reports, Oct. 5, 3f; 12, 3f; 19, 3f; 26, 3f; Nov. 2, 3f; 7, 3f; 9, 3f; 16, 3f; 23, 4f; 30, 5f; Dec. 7, 5f; 14, 5f; 21, 5f; 28, 13c  
 Whiting—notable takes, Oct. 18, 3f; Dec. 27, 3f

## Canned:—

## Prices:—

Maximum to be fixed, Dec. 3, 3b  
 Cod—notable takes, Oct. 11, 5f; 26, 3f; Nov. 8, 3f; 21, 3f; 29, 5f; Dec. 5, 6d; 14, 5f; 27, 3f

## Development:—

Leading article, Nov. 28, 7b

Fleet, State — suggested: memorandum issued, Dec. 24, 3c

## Food value:—

Frewen, Mr. M. (s.), Dec. 21, 3e

Herrings—plentiful, Oct. 26, 3d

Yarmouth—takes by fleet: three months' report, Dec. 13, 5f

## Industry:—

Grants — Development Commissioners: report, Dec. 4, 3a

## Prices:—

Maximum—new: announced, Oct. 2, 5e; 4, 3a; 8, 5e; list of retail: issued, 9, 3b  
 Order—amended, Oct. 21, 3d

**FISH and fishing (continued):—**

Salmon:—

Canned:—

Control:—

Prices:—

Order—issued, DEC. 9, 6a

Stocks:—

Tag-label bearing designation of Grade I.—regulation requiring affixing: Food Controller's notice, DEC. 20, 5d

Development:—

Hutton, Mr. A. (views), Nov. 28, 6b

Sea:—

Catches, record, OCT. 25, 3f

Reports, OCT. 4, 3f; Nov. 15, 3f

Supplies:—

Distribution:—

Brownlow, Mr. A. J. (l.), DEC. 2, 3d

Irish Sea—Ymuiden steam trawlers to work, Nov. 27, 7e

London:—

Billingsgate market—reports, OCT. 9, 3f; 26, 3d; DEC. 9, 5f

Statistics—for November, DEC. 16, 3d

Trawlers, steam:—

Boston (Lincolnshire)—permitted to resume fishing from, Nov. 30, 5c (l.e.)

Unsound:—

Condemned:—

Billingsgate market—statistics for month, Nov. 27, 5f

**FISHER, Adm. Lord**—leaves for Scotland, Nov. 30, 11a**FISHER, Mr. Alex**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a

General election:—

Down (South)—nominated as Independent candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7c

**FISHER, Mr. Andrew** (Australia)—gives dinner to Australian editors visiting England, OCT. 3, 10f; takes house at Bath, Nov. 4, 11b; authorized to wear insignia of Legion of Honour, 23, 4d; report denied, 25, 11d

at Australia House, on the Great War: intervention of United States, OCT. 3, 10f

**FISHER, Mr. C. B.**—appointed chairman of Milk Travelling Commission, DEC. 18, 5c**FISHER, Dr. F. C.**—death, Nov. 11, 5b**FISHER, Mr. F. M. B.**:—

at Boston, on general election: Coalition Party, DEC. 5, 12f

at Cannon-street Hotel, on trade—removal of government control, DEC. 18, 3d

on trade control (art., "Over-control of commerce: state interference," T.S.), OCT. 7, 151a; leading article (T.S.), 7, 162c; (l.), DEC. 23, 9d

**FISHER, Frederick**—unlawful possession of Army documents charge, OCT. 31, 3b**FISHER, Mr. H. A. L.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8c; 24, 8d; (E.L.S.), 30, 7e

Bolton—inspects spinners' day continuation school, OCT. 5, 3b; (E.L.S.), 10, 434a

Edinburgh Philosophical Institute—to inaugurate course of lectures, OCT. 1, 5f

Education:—

Universities—increased State aid: receives deputation, Nov. 25, 5d; (E.L.S.), 28, 518a

**FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. (continued):—**

General election:—

Universities, combined English—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 7, 3c; (E.L.S.), 7, 482b; recommendation of Joint Standing Committee (E.L.S.), 14, 494c; leading article (E.L.S.), 21, 507b; not to hold meetings, DEC. 2, 10e; returned, 24, 8d; (E.L.S.), 30, 7e

"Needs of Popular Musical Education, The"—contributes foreword (E.L.S.), OCT. 17, 443b; Nov. 7, 479a

at Batley, on expenditure on universities; technical education; continuation schools (E.L.S.), OCT. 10, 434a

at Bedford College, on Anglo-American unity: interflow of University life, Nov. 9, 3e; (E.L.S.), 14, 494a

at Cambridge, on education: secondary conditions created by the War (E.L.S.), Nov. 21, 506c

at Downing-street, on Mr. Lloyd George: tribute to leadership, Nov. 18, 12c

at Hampstead Garden Suburb, on Barnett School extension scheme, OCT. 24, 9c

at Latymer Upper School, on teaching of history (E.L.S.), OCT. 17, 450a

at Lincoln's Inn Hall, on public school education, DEC. 3, 3c; Winchester School War Memorial (E.L.S.), 5, 529d

at Perse School, on bicentenary of the school; study of German (E.L.S.), Nov. 21, 511c

at Royal Society of Arts, on art in industry, OCT. 29, 10d; (E.L.S.), 31, 473c

at Sheffield, on education: progress; teachers' salaries; National Union of teachers; thoroughness; patriotism (E.L.S.), DEC. 12, 539c

in Parliament, on:—  
Teachers' Superannuation Bill, OCT. 22, 10c; (E.L.S.), 24, 461c; 29, 10d; Nov. 5, 10c; (E.L.S.), 7, 482a

on languages, modern—research (l., E.L.S.), OCT. 24, 455c

**FISHER, Mr. J. Alfred**—elected chairman of Bell's United Asbestos Company (Ltd.), Nov. 30, 14c**FISHER, Mr. Victor**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; first Englishman to enter Trieste after occupation, Nov. 13, 7e

Appointment:—

Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10a

General election:—

Worcestershire (Stourbridge division)—adopted as Coalition National Democratic Party candidate, Nov. 19, 8c; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6b

The Times special correspondent's message, Nov. 29, 10c

National Democratic and Labour Party—resigns offices, Nov. 30, 10e

**FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes**: see DOWNHAM, Lord**FISHERIES, proposed Ministry of**:—

Busk, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 28, 3b

Lindsey County Council—resolution adopted by County Councils Association, Nov. 28, 3b

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Nov. 28, 3b

- FISHERIES, proposed Ministry of (continued):—  
National Sea Fisheries Protection Association—deputation to Mr. R. E. Prothero announced, Nov. 21, 3*a*; 22, 5*f*; received, 28, 3*b*
- FISHMONGERS' Company:—  
Grants, benevolent—particulars, DEC. 28, 4*d*
- FISON (Wm.) and Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, Nov. 22, 14*f*; DEC. 4, 15*b*
- FITT, Joseph C.: see under IRELAND—Murder—Murray
- FITZGERALD, Col. Brinsley J. H.—joins board of Pekin Syndicate, DEC. 24, 11*f*
- FITZGERALD, Mr. Desmond—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 7*c*  
General election:—  
Dublin County (Pembroke division)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 8*a*; returned (EL.S.), 30, 7*c*
- FITZGERALD, Lord Edward—health, OCT. 30, 9*c*
- FITZGERALD, Mr. J. D.—authorized to wear insignia of Legion of Honour, DEC. 7, 11*a*
- FITZGERALD, Mr. J. Vesey:—  
on coal output—employment of German prisoners (I.), OCT. 7, 3*d*
- FITZGERALD, Sir John—gazetted staff captain, Nov. 20, 9*b*
- FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES Mrs. W.—death, OCT. 2, 5*f*
- FITZHUGH Mr. Richard—death DEC. 23 5*f*
- FITZMAURICE-KELLY, Prof. Jaime:—  
"Eglogas de Garcilaso de la Vega" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.) DEC. 19, 551*b*  
"Poesias Varias de Garcilaso de la Vega" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551*b*
- FITZPATRICK, Sir Charles (Canada)—appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec, OCT. 23, 5*e*; *Montreal Gazette* (art. quoted), 26, 5*c*
- FITZPATRICK, Sir Percy—proceeding to England, DEC. 21, 7*e*
- FITZPATRICK, Rev. T. C.:—  
at Cambridge University, on electoral roll, OCT. 2, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 3, 422*c*
- FITZROY, Capt. Edward A.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 6*b*; (EL.S.), 30, 5*d*  
General election:—  
Northamptonshire (Daventry division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 6*b*; returned (EL.S.), 30, 5*d*  
in Parliament, on:—  
Food Controller's policy, Nov. 14, 10*d*
- FITZROY, Mrs. Muriel:—  
on War grave headstones (I.), DEC. 12, 11*c*
- FIUME—particulars, OCT. 26, 7*e*  
Article ("Fiume and the Croats"), OCT. 26, 7*e*  
Revolt of 79th Croat Infantry Regiment—take possession of principal buildings; street fighting; suppressed, OCT. 26, 7*e*; Nov. 2, 8*a*  
Leading article, OCT. 26, 7*b*  
The *Times* correspondent at the Hague: message ("The mutiny at Fiume: numerous casualties in the fighting"), OCT. 28, 8*c*
- FLACK, I.:—  
"What Our Children should Know, and How we Should Tell Them"—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 527*b*
- "FLAG officer, A (Retired)"—on cooperation between navy and mercantile marine (I.), DEC. 11, 9*c*
- FLANDIN, M. Etienne (France)—appointed Resident-General of Tunis, OCT. 28, 5*e*
- FLANNERY, Sir J. Fortescue—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*; (EL.S.), 30, 4*c*  
General election:—  
Essex (Maldon division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*; returned (EL.S.), 30, 4*e*
- FLAVEL, Mr. Percival—appointed magistrate, DEC. 27, 9*d* (I.e.)
- FLAVELLE, Sir Joseph (Canada):—  
Imperial Munitions Board—services: receives congratulations, Nov. 27, 7*c*; gives farewell dinner to staff, 28, 6*a*
- FLAX:—  
Cultivation:—  
Grants:—  
Development Commissioners—report, DEC. 4, 3*a*  
Imported:—  
Purehase, restrictions on—Control Board announcement, OCT. 2, 5*b*  
Prices:—  
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173*c*; Nov. 4, 200*d*; DEC. 2, 224*c*  
Seed:—  
Imported from Ireland—Minister of Munitions issues notice, OCT. 29, 10*f*
- FLEISCHER, Capt. S. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2*c*
- FLEISSNER, Herr (Saxony)—appointed Minister of War, Nov. 20, 5*f*
- FLEMING, Dr. J. A.:—  
Lecture—arrangements, OCT. 8, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 17, 446*d*
- FLEMING, Sir John—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4*c*  
General election:—  
Aberdeen (South)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 29, 10*a*; defeated (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 3*f*
- FLEMING, Mr. John A.:—  
Patent:—  
Law case, DEC. 5, 2*a*; 17, 2*f*
- FLETCHER, Mr. Frank:—  
at Charterhouse Chapel, on number of old Carthusians fallen in the War, DEC. 13, 5*c* (I.e.)
- FLETCHER, Frederick—keeping disorderly house charge, DEC. 18, 6*d*
- FLETCHER, Mr. George—appointed member of Water-Power Resources Sub-Committee (Ireland), DEC. 6, 5*a*; (E.S.), 20, 268*d*
- FLETCHER, Mr. J. S.:—  
"Heronshave Main"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 485*b*
- FLETCHER, Sec. Lieut. Jack H.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 4*c*
- FLETCHER, Sir Walter—appointed member of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, DEC. 20, 8*e*
- FLICKINGER, Prof. Roy C.:—  
"Greek Theater and Its Drama, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 638*c*
- "FLIGHT Commander":—  
"Cavalry of the Air"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602*b*
- FLINTSHIRE:—  
Deputy Lieutenants—appointed, DEC. 14, 11*d*  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14*d*; (EL.S.), 30, 6*c*



- FLITCROFT, Sir Thomas — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f  
 General election :—  
   Lancashire (Farnworth division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5b
- FLOOD, Mr. W. H. Grattan :—  
   on Henry VIII.'s organist (L., L.S.), NOV. 7, 540b
- FLOTOW, Baron von (Austria)—takes office as Foreign Minister provisionally, NOV. 4, 10d
- FLOUR :—  
   Imported :—  
     Restrictions—repealed, DEC. 7, 5d  
     United States of America, from :—  
       Astor, Maj. W. (statement), NOV. 5, 3a  
       Parliament—question, NOV. 5, 3a  
   Milling :—  
     Order—new : issued by Food Controller, DEC. 31, 6c  
   Potato :—  
     Manufacture—in large quantities : arrangements being made, NOV. 5, 3a  
     Article ("Potato flour: Government help for a new industry"), OCT. 21, 3d  
     Food Ministry — considering scheme, OCT. 12, 3a
- Prices :—  
   Correspondence, NOV. 9, 9e  
   Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173c; NOV. 4, 201b; DEC. 2, 225a
- Fixed :—  
   Revision :—  
     Clynes, Mr. J. R.—receives deputation, NOV. 1, 3b
- FLOWERS, artificial :—  
   Mayfair Flower Makers—Christmas exhibition : arrangements, DEC. 3, 11e  
   Article ("Mayfair blooms: glow-flowers for the table"), DEC. 3, 11e
- FOCH, Marshal (France)—awarded Distinguished Service Medal by President Wilson, OCT. 24, 5e; King George confers Order of Merit, DEC. 2, 9e; received by Queen and Queen Alexandra, 2, 11b
- Aberdeen University—Rectorship : to be nominated, NOV. 1, 6a; nomination withdrawn, 11, 4f; (Ed.S.), 14, 494e
- Académie des Sciences—offered chair, NOV. 6, 5e; elected, 13, 7e; 16, 5e; 20, 5e; 21, 5e; received into, 22, 7d; our Paris correspondent's message, 23, 7e (l.e.)
- Bergen—receives sum from, for restoration of French village, DEC. 28, 8f
- Birthday—celebrates, OCT. 5, 7e; sends thanks to London citizens for congratulations, 7, 11b
- Lloyd George, Mr. D.—congratulations : reply, OCT. 5, 7e
- Cap—to be sold by auction at Savoy Fair, DEC. 7, 11a
- Clemenceau, M.—tribute, DEC. 3, 9d
- Ghent, University of—degree conferred, DEC. 5, 9e
- Lloyd George, Mr. D., presents inscribed photograph to, OCT. 18, 7
- London—to visit, NOV. 29, 8a; arrangements, 30, 8e; arrives : popular welcome, DEC. 2, 9d; 3, 9d; French press comments, 3, 9e; message of thanks, 4, 9d; present
- FOCH, Marshal (France):—  
 London, (continued) :—  
   at conferences at 10, Downing-street, 3, 9d; 4, 9d; present at reception at Embassy, 3, 9d; departure arrangements, 4, 9d; leaves, 5, 11d  
   Leading articles, DEC. 2, 9a; 3, 9a; 5, 11a  
   Murder reported by *Weser Zeitung*, NOV. 16, 7e  
   Oxford University—Marshal Foch Professorship of French Literature: Sir B. Zaharaff offers to establish (Ed.S.), NOV. 28, 518b  
   Roberts, Lord—statement: *L'Événement* (art. quoted), NOV. 25, 7e  
   War, The Great—placed in supreme strategical direction of all forces operating against Germany, NOV. 6, 10b; tribute to be engraved upon walls in every Mairie, 8, 6a; lunches with Sir D. Haig at British headquarters: congratulates British commanders, 19, 6a; visits Strasbourg, 28, 6b (l.e.)  
   Allied armies—issues proclamation, NOV. 18, 6c  
   Allied victory :—  
     Beatty, Adm. Sir D.—receives congratulatory message from; sends reply, NOV. 22, 7e  
     Coleridge, Lord (tribute), DEC. 17, 5c (l.e.)  
   British army—testimony to achievements, NOV. 16, 6d  
   Leading article, NOV. 19, 7a  
   Damascus, occupation of—message to Gen. Sir E. Allenby, OCT. 3, 8d  
   Genius :—  
     Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 1, 3b  
   German army on Western front :—  
     Surrender—renounces : our special correspondent's message ("Foch's renunciation"), NOV. 28, 7d  
   German excesses in Belgium—communication to German High Command, NOV. 21, 6e  
   Germany :—  
     Armistice :—  
       Terms, Allied—attends conference of Allies at Versailles, NOV. 5, 7d; presented; refuses request for suspension of hostilities, 9, 7e; signs, 12, 7a; breaches: message to German High Command, 15, 6b; ultimatum respecting delivery of railway material DEC. 4, 8a; renewal: signs, 16, 8e; shipping demand, 16, 8e; 17, 8b; 19, 8b; satisfaction with German attempts to fulfil: Herr Erzburger (statement), 24, 5e  
   Great Britain—expression of gratitude :—  
     *Universe*—editor forwards 50,000 postcards from R. C. children promising to receive Communion and offer prayers : reply, OCT. 4, 3a  
   London, Corporation of—to confer freedom of City with sword of honour, DEC. 16, 9c  
   Metz—welcomes M. Poincaré at, DEC. 7, 8b  
   Norwegian tribute, OCT. 14, 7b (l.e.)  
   Parliament—homage in, NOV. 13, 7e

## FOCH, Marshal (France) :—

War, The Great :—

Parliament (continued) :—

Sword of honour from Chabert :—  
proposal to present, Nov. 13, 7ePeace terms—promise to batter  
Germans into accepting : Mr.  
E. Shortt (s.), Nov. 11, 10dPershing, Gen.—sends congratulatory  
message to, Nov. 8, 6c

Services :—

Leading article, DEC. 2, 9a

Statues—to be erected in France :  
decision of Senate, Nov. 13, 7e ;  
proposed erection in Sydney,  
20, 5c

Strategy :—

Botha, Gen. (statement), DEC.  
17, 8dWilson, Mr. W.—visits, DEC. 19, 9d  
at French Embassy, Londqn, on the  
Great War : his mission ; victory,  
DEC. 3, 9d (and 9e, 1e.)FOERSTER, Prof. F. W.—appointed  
Bavarian Minister to Switzerland,  
Nov. 16, 5f (1e.)  
on War, The Great—Germany's guilt  
(art. quoted), DEC. 30, 7f

FOO : see under WEATHER

FOGARTY, Mr. L. :—

"James Fintan Lalor"—noticed  
(L.S.), DEC. 26, 659b

FOLK, Mr. Joseph W. :—

Election to Congress—Mr. McAdoo  
issues communication, OCT. 29, 6d

FOLKESTONE :—

Town Council—Mr. Wampach resigns,  
Nov. 7, 8fWar, The Great—shipping : statistics,  
DEC. 5, 7cFOLLETT, Sec. Lieut. George—killed in  
action, OCT. 31, 2d ; (Ed.S.), 31, 470cFOLLETT, Brig.-Gen. Gilbert B. S.—killed  
in action, OCT. 5, 2eFOLLIOTT, Sec. Lieut. John—killed in  
action, OCT. 7, 2d

## FOOD :—

Allied Powers :—

Armies in Field :—

Pershing, Gen.—thanks American  
farmers, OCT. 22, 5e

Controllers :—

Cooperation :—

Astor, Maj. W. (s.), OCT. 12, 3a

Council, Inter-Allied :—

Functions—preservation :—

Leading article, DEC. 6, 9b

Liberated French and Belgians—  
work, Nov. 12, 5cEurope, supplies for populations of :  
see under EUROPE

Meat : see under MEAT

Bread : see Bread

Christmas :—

Article ("Christmas cheer : Food  
Ministry's efforts"), Nov. 20, 3b

Consumers' Council :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Nov. 29, 5b

Consumption :—

Increased :—

Leading article, OCT. 8, 9b

Control :—

Continued :—

Consumers' Council—appeal for,  
DEC. 5, 7c

General election, issue at :—

Phillips, Dr. M. (s.), OCT. 14, 5c

Local Committees :—

Election :—

Article ("Changes in local food  
committees : elections to-  
morrow"), Nov. 8, 3d

## FOOD :—

Control :—

Local Committees (continued) :—

New :—

Article ("The new food com-  
mittees : representation of  
labour and women"), OCT.  
9, 3aNuncation—appoints women as  
executive officers, OCT. 28, 3f

Work :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R.—letter of  
thanks, OCT. 7, 3c

Distribution :—

Favouritism by shopkeepers :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), OCT. 28, 3e

Economy :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R.—letter to local  
food committees, DEC. 9, 3a

Relaxation :—

Leading article, OCT. 16, 9b

Home production :—

Allotments :—

Lincolnshire Crown lands—  
acreage rented, OCT. 26, 10fNational Union of Allotment  
Holders : see that titleNew—statistics, Nov. 16, 3d ;  
DEC. 7, 3bPermanent holding — National  
Union of Allotment Holders :  
resolution, DEC. 30, 2cFood Production Department—  
assists holders to retain  
after notice to quit, OCT.  
19, 3fPlots — new acreage acquired  
under Cultivation Orders,  
Nov. 2, 4a

Shows :—

Special article ("The allot-  
ment-holders"), OCT. 9, 9d

Cecil, Lord R. (1.), OCT. 29, 3e

Government programme for 1919—  
statement issued to chairmen  
of agricultural executive com-  
mittees, OCT. 26, 3a

Grassland, ploughing of :—

Articles ("Autumn seeding : the  
ploughing programme"),  
OCT. 7, 3b ; ("Farmers and  
State control"), 28, 2d ;  
("Permanent grass for cattle :  
breeders and their needs :  
ploughing policy of the  
government"), 30, 2dNottinghamshire War Agricul-  
tural Committee — farmers  
re-seeding : instance, OCT. 2,  
5fShorthorn Society — corre-  
spondence with Board of  
Agriculture, DEC. 30, 2d

Increase :—

Parliament—questions, Nov. 14, 10c

Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10c

Land :—

Cultivation :—

Failure — prosecution, OCT. 19,  
3d ; 22, 3bLloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25,  
13bMarket gardening : see MARKET  
gardeningProthero, Mr. R. E.—appeal to  
farmers (1.), Nov. 11, 5d (1e.)The Times agricultural correspond-  
ent's article ("Freedom for the  
farmer : no slackening of pro-  
duction"), Nov. 18, 3d

Imports :—

Seamen—concessions to, OCT. 26, 3b

## FOOD (continued) :—

## Kitchens :—

## National :—

Article ("Lessons from communal kitchens," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 425c

Bath—scheme rejected by City Council, Oct. 16, 5f (l.e.)

Islington—Labour Party protest at delay, Nov. 2, 3f

Liverpool—to close through lack of support, Oct. 3, 5f; five kitchens closed after losing £1,000 on each, 16, 5f (l.e.)

National Caterers' Protection Society—passes resolution, Dec. 20, 5a (l.e.)

St. Pancras—public baths: opening arrangements, Oct. 19, 3e; opened, 23, 3d

Spencer, Alderman (s.), Nov. 28, 3c

## Travelling :—

Chelsea—inspected by Queen at Buckingham Palace, Dec. 4, 3c

## Voluntary :—

Licensing order—inauguration postponed, Nov. 16, 3d

## Labour :—

Conferences (Ministry of Food)—held, Oct. 28, 3a; Nov. 18, 3c

Eighth—postponed, Dec. 11, 8d

Conferences of representatives of Ministry of Food with :—

Cardiff—meeting with coalminers: arrangements, Oct. 8, 5e

## Meals :—

## Public :—

Catering establishments exempted from keeping register :—

Price, maximum—raised, Oct. 19, 3d

Hotels, clubs, and restaurants :—

Serving after 9.30 at night—prohibition: temporarily suspended, Nov. 12, 5a; order revoked, Dec. 27, 6b

## Prices :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Oct. 28, 3c

## Control :—

Effect—charts showing cost of necessities in peace and war, and rise in prices in Great Britain, and other countries prepared by Ministry of Food (illus.), Nov. 25, 3c

Hoover, Mr. (statement), Nov. 30, 5a

## Profiteering :—

Strikes as protest :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), Oct. 7, 3b

## Retail :—

## Changes :—

Labour Gazette (art. quoted), Dec. 17, 3d

Runciman, Mr. W. (l.), Dec. 5, 12e

## Uncontrolled :—

Clynes, Mr.—replies to protest from Poplar Food Control Committee, Nov. 30, 5a

Week-end, Oct. 5, 3a

## Rations :—

Administration of system :—

Traders, assistance of :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), Oct. 4, 3a

Aldershot—honorary membership of sergeants' messes abolished, Oct. 12, 3f

## Books :—

## Children :—

Boarding schools, at :—

Applications—instructions issued, Oct. 15, 3d; (Ed.S.), 17, 446b

## FOOD :—

## Rations :—

## Books (continued) :—

Coupons—destroyed by mice: instance at Northampton, Nov. 29, 5a

Cessation of system :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R.—attitude, Dec. 30, 8d

Fraud—prosecutions, Oct. 8, 5f; 18, 3f; Nov. 14, 2c; 16, 3f; 22, 5d

New—advice to holders, Oct. 28, 2c; in use (art., "New ration books in use"), Nov. 4, 3a

Retailers—change: no change in arrangements, Oct. 28, 2c

Christmas—concessions: particulars, Dec. 10, 5d; 16, 3c

## Grocery trade :—

Croydon—retailers' resolution, Dec. 19, 5b

Jews and vegetarians, observing—meat and lard: alterations in provision of alternative, Oct. 15, 3d

## Meals :—

## Restaurant :—

## Teas :—

Bread and cake limit removed, Dec. 11, 9c

Order—changes, Oct. 26, 3b

## Prosecutions :—

Report for week ending October 5, Oct. 15, 3a

Service men, demobilized—arrangements: discussed, Nov. 5, 3a

## Women :—

## Cooperation :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R.—tribute, Dec. 21, 5c

## Restaurants :—

Paddington—experiment with local caterers: report, Nov. 26, 3c

## Restaurants, national :—

Cooperative scheme—meeting at Queen's Hall to discuss: arrangements, Nov. 30, 5d

Hornsey—opened, Dec. 2, 3d

Ludgate-hill—to be opened: particulars, Oct. 2, 5b

New Bridge-street—average number of meals served daily, Oct. 2, 5b; House of Commons chef assists during recess, Dec. 7, 3b

## Profit :—

Spencer, Mr. C. F. (s.), Oct. 24, 3e

## Supplies :—

## Allied control :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Oct. 4, 3a; 12, 3a

Astor, Maj. W. (s.p.), Nov. 14, 10e

## Christmas :—

Article ("Christmas fare"), Dec. 21, 5d

Diagrams—issued by Ministry of Food: noticed, Dec. 11, 8d

Hoover, Mr. (statement), Nov. 30, 5a

## Shortage :—

Greenwood, Mr. H. J. (s.), Nov. 21, 3c

## Trusts :—

Control by Allied Food Council :—

Astor, Maj. W. (s.), Oct. 12, 3a

Parliament—question, Nov. 20, 10c



## FOOD Controller :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R.—resignation : our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, Nov. 23, 7f; (s.), DEC. 6, 10d

## Policy :—

Bledisloe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10b  
Cautley, Mr. H. S. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10c

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10d

Fitzroy, Col. E. A. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10d

Lane-Fox, Maj. G. R. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10e

Parliament—observations, Nov. 14, 10c

Strachie, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10b

## Staff :—

## Clerical :—

## Organization :—

Committee of inquiry—report : issued, DEC. 13, 6b; leading article, 13, 9b

Clynes, Mr. J. R.—letter to correspondent, DEC. 16, 3a

Work—pamphlet issued, DEC. 11, 8d

## FOOD Council :—

Meetings, OCT. 3, 5b

## Work :—

Article ("Work of the Food Council"), DEC. 31, 5c

FOOT, Mr. Isaac—biographical (E.I.S.), DEC. 9, 4f

## General election :—

Cornwall (Bodmin division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.I.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; defeated (E.I.S.), 30, 4c

FOOT, Mr. W. T. :—

## General election :—

Bedford—nomination declared void, DEC. 5, 16a; receives letters from Mr. F. G. Kellaway and Mr. H. Burridge expressing regret, 6, 10f

## FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease :—

## Outbreaks :—

Burwash (East Sussex)—restrictions removed, Nov. 9, 3b

## FOOTBALL :—

## Eton College :—

Cup matches—arrangements, Nov. 30, 4d

Lower House cup competition—result, DEC. 2, 4b

St. Andrew's Day—matches played, DEC. 2, 4b

School v. Old Etonians, OCT. 14, 5f; v. Mr. A. P. Bridges' XI., Nov. 4, 5f; v. Mr. O. W. Leese's side, 25, 5f; v. Mr. A. W. Whitworth's XI., DEC. 2, 4b

Wall games—arrangements, Nov. 30, 4d; played, DEC. 2, 4b

## Northern Union :—

Meeting, DEC. 6, 5b

## United States of America :—

Chelsea charity match—arrangements, Nov. 28, 3e; naval destroyer v. battle squadrons : held (art., "American football : interesting game at Chelsea"), Nov. 29, 3d

## FOOTBALL (Association) :—

## Army Football Association :—

Meeting—arranged, DEC. 10, 5d; future policy outlined, 27, 13b

Bristol City v. Exeter Cadets, DEC. 30, 12d

## FOOTBALL (Association) (continued) :—

Charterhouse School v. Westminster School, DEC. 2, 4d

Chevrons' Club—meeting : arrangements, OCT. 8, 5d

English v. Belgian Public Schools—charity match : arrangements, DEC. 30, 12d; played, 31, 12f

## Football League :—

Meeting, Nov. 30, 4d

Future (art., "The future of football : professional reform"), Nov. 12, 5a

## Grounds :—

## Provision :—

Conference—held, DEC. 19, 6d

Lancashire Cup competition—playing sanctioned, Nov. 28, 4c

League competitions—results, OCT. 7, 3d; 14, 13f; 28, 11e; NOV. 11, 13f; 18, 13f; 25, 3f; DEC. 2, 4d; 9, 15e; 16, 15d; 23, 2c; 27, 13b

London v. Birmingham munition workers, DEC. 30, 12d

## London Combination :—

Players' Union—deputation from : received, DEC. 18, 10c

Newcastle United v. Sunderland, DEC. 23, 2c

Players Union, new—formed; particulars, DEC. 16, 15d; discussion with London Combination, 18, 10c  
Meeting, DEC. 30, 12d

## Resumption :—

Conference of officials at offices of Football Association to consider—held; resolution adopted, Nov. 13, 15f

## Southern League :—

Meeting, DEC. 18, 10c

## Victory Cup competition :—

Brentford v. Clapton Orient, DEC. 31, 12f

## FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) :—

Army Service Corps (Grove Park)—return : arrangements, DEC. 16, 15c

Australian Headquarters Staff v. No. 1 Command Depot A.I.F., Nov. 18, 13f; v. R.G.A. Cadets (Maresfield), DEC. 2, 4d; v. Wasps services, 16, 15c; v. London Canadians, 23, 2c

Avonmouth Old Boys v. Bristol, DEC. 2, 4d

Cambridge Cadets v. Oxford Cadets, DEC. 9, 15c

Cardiff v. Pill Harriers, Nov. 11, 13f; v. R. A. Cadets (Exeter), 18, 13f; v. Australian Headquarters Staff, DEC. 30, 12c

Clifton College v. Cheltenham College, DEC. 13, 5c

## Future :—

Special article ("Suggested alterations in rules"), DEC. 30, 12c

Gloucester v. 3rd Gloucester Regiment, DEC. 23, 2c; v. 4th Reserve Battalion, 30, 12c

Guy's Hospital v. London Canadians, OCT. 28, 11e; v. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Nov. 18, 13f; v. Royal Air Force (Reading), DEC. 9, 15d

Haileybury College v. Dulwich College, DEC. 9, 15d; with Wellington College v. The Rest, 31, 12f

Halifax v. Royal Naval Depot, DEC. 30, 12e

Leicester v. 4th Battalion, Leicester Regiment, DEC. 27, 13a

## FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) (continued):—

- London Canadians v. 3rd Batt. Gloucestershire Regiment, Dec. 9, 15c  
 Machine-Gun Corps v. Welsh Guards, Oct. 7, 3d  
 Machine-Gun School side v. Public Schools Services, Nov. 11, 13f; v. R. A. Command Depôt (Ripon), 18, 13f  
 Marlborough College v. Clifton College, Nov. 18, 13f  
 Monmouthshire v. Cardiff, Dec. 23, 2c  
 New Zealand Convalescent Camp v. New Zealand Headquarters Staff, Oct. 7, 3d; v. New Zealand F.A., 14, 13f; v. Royal Air Force, Dec. 30, 12c  
 New Zealand Divisional side—starts from France, Dec. 19, 6d  
 New Zealanders v. Royal Navy (Harwich), Dec. 17, 16f; v. Cardiff, 27, 13a  
 New Zealanders (All Blacks)—tour: arrangements, Dec. 17, 16f  
 New Zealanders (Hornchurch) v. Public Schools Services, Nov. 25, 3f; v. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Dec. 16, 15c  
 New Zealanders (Torquay) v. R.F.A. Cadets, Nov. 25, 3f  
 New Zealand Headquarters Staff v. Royal Military Academy (Woolwich), Oct. 14, 13f; v. Australian Headquarters Staff, Nov. 11, 13f; v. Welsh Guards, 25, 3f; v. Australian Engineers, Dec. 2, 4d; v. United Services, 9, 15c  
 New Zealand team v. Bordeaux team—played at Bordeaux, Nov. 5, 5e  
 Pill Harriers v. Cardiff, Dec. 9, 15d; v. Monmouthshire, 16, 15c; v. Australian Headquarters Staff, 27, 13a; v. New Zealanders, 28, 13c; v. Monmouthshire Regiment, 30, 12c  
 Pontypool v. Bristol, Dec. 27, 13a  
 Professional Northern Union—extension of influence among juvenile organizations (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487b  
 Public School Services v. St. Mary's Hospital, Oct. 7, 3d; v. R.F.A. Cadets, 14, 13f; v. Royal Military Academy (Woolwich), Nov. 18, 13f; v. R.F.A. (Larkhill), Dec. 9, 15c; v. New Zealanders: sides, 21, 3c; played, 23, 2c; v. Royal Air Force, 30, 12c  
 Royal Engineer Cadets v. M.G.C., Oct. 14, 13f  
 Royal Military Academy (Woolwich) v. Guy's Hospital, Nov. 11, 13f; v. Royal Military College (Sandhurst), Dec. 2, 4d  
 Royal Naval Depôt (Devonport) v. Welsh Guards, Oct. 28, 11e; v. New Zealanders (Ewshot), Nov. 18, 13f; v. R.F.A. Cadets (Exeter), Dec. 2, 4d; 9, 15d; v. New Zealanders (Torquay), 16, 15c  
 Royal Navy (Harwich) v. Australian Headquarters Staff, Dec. 9, 15d  
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital v. St. Paul's School, Oct. 7, 3d; v. Public School Services, 28, 11e; v. St. Thomas's Hospital, Nov. 25, 3f; v. Royal Military Academy (Woolwich), Dec. 9, 15d  
 St. Paul's School v. Royal Naval Division (Crystal Palace), Oct. 14, 13f; v. Merchant Taylors' School, 28, 11e; v. Haileybury College, Nov. 25, 3f

## FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) (continued):—

- South Africans v. London Canadians, Nov. 11, 13f; v. Canadians (Richmond), Dec. 16, 15c  
 United Services side v. R.G.A. Cadet school, Oct. 28, 11e; v. Officers' Cadet Battalion (Parkhurst), Nov. 25, 3f; v. R.G.A. Officers, Dec. 16, 15c  
 Uppingham v. London Schools, Dec. 30, 12c  
 Wales—war ban removed, Nov. 28, 3c; leave granted to soldier players, Dec. 17, 16f; v. New Zealand: team arrives, 21, 3c; arrangements, 23, 2c; played: game described, 27, 13a  
 Wasps Services v. National Physical Laboratory, Dec. 2, 4d  
 Welsh Guards v. Royal Air Force, Oct. 14, 13f; v. Monmouthshire Regiment, Nov. 18, 13f  
 Trollope, Mr. A. J. (l.), Nov. 30, 4d  
 Western Command v. Public Schools Services (Richmond), Dec. 2, 4d  
 Western front:—  
 Australians v. South-West of France, Oct. 29, 5e  
 Yorkshire v. Northern Command, Dec. 2, 4d  
 FOOTBALL Association:—  
 After war methods and policy—conference: arrangements, Oct. 28, 3c  
 Expenses, players' training—request by League: under consideration, Dec. 7, 3c; decision, 13, 3e  
 FOOTBALLS:—  
 War, The Great—gift from Overseas Club, Oct. 2, 2f  
 FOOTE, Maj.:—  
 General election:—  
 Camberwell (Peckham division)—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d  
 FOOTE, Mr. J. Alderson—appointed chairman of General Council of Bar, Nov. 21, 3b  
 FOOTNER, Mr. Hubert:—  
 "Fugitive Sleuth. The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585b  
 FOOTPATHS:—  
 Ploughing:—  
 Law case, Nov. 16, 2b  
 FORBES, Mr. Nevill, Mr. Beazley, and Mr. G. A. Birkett:—  
 "Russia from the Varangians to the Bolsheviks"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 611a  
 FORBES, Capt. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2d  
 FORBES, Mr. R. L.—retirement from Royal Mail Steam Packet Company, Oct. 11, 12f  
 FORD, Archibald and Monica—fraud charge: acquitted, Nov. 23, 4b  
 FORD, Mr. E.—death, Dec. 5, 7f  
 FORDE, Lieut.-Col. G. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Oct. 16, 2c  
 FORDHAM, Sir George—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 1b  
 General election:—  
 Fulham (West division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 1b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1b  
 FORDHAM, John—death from thorn prick, Nov. 18, 5f  
 FORD Motor Company (England) (Ltd.):—  
 Labour conditions: see under LABOUR  
 —Motor-car trade

FORDREY, James L.—absentee from ship charge, Nov. 1, 3f  
 FOREIGN Office :—  
   Staff :—  
     Clerical :—  
       Organization :—  
         Committee of inquiry—report issued, DEC. 13, 6c  
 FOREIGN relations—Great Britain with :—  
   America, South :—  
     British mission :—  
       De Bunsen, Sir M. (s.), Nov. 5, 4e; DEC. 6, 12b  
       Leading article, Nov. 5, 7b  
       Luncheon at Savoy Hotel in honour—given, Nov. 5, 4e  
       Xavier, M. Antonio de F. (s.), Nov. 5, 4e  
   Argentina :—  
     Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations—Great Britain and Argentina  
   Belgium :—  
     Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations—Great Britain and Belgium  
   Belgium and France, suggested alliance with :—  
     French press comments, DEC. 7, 7a  
   Bolivia :—  
     Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations—Great Britain and Bolivia  
   Brazil :—  
     British mission :—  
       De Bunsen, Sir M.—reply to congratulations of Senhor Milo Peçanha, Oct. 18, 5e  
       Gama, Senhor—messages exchanged with Mr. A. J. Balfour, Nov. 22, 7f  
   Chile :—  
     Navies—relations : our Valparaiso correspondent's message ("Chilean friendship for Britain"), DEC. 27, 5c (i.e.)  
   Czecho-Slovak State :—  
     Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations—Great Britain and Czecho-Slovak State  
   France :—  
     Alliance :—  
       Gauvin, M. (art. quoted), DEC. 2, 9e  
       Poincaré, M. (s.), Nov. 30, 9d  
       Press comments, Nov. 30, 8b  
       *The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("France and Mr. Wilson : the alliance with Britain"), DEC. 9, 9d  
       Burnham, Lord (s.), Nov. 20, 8c  
       Commercial and navigation conventions between—French Government give notice of denunciation of number, OCT. 16, 7e  
       George V., King—visit to : see under GEORGE V., King—France  
       Reading, Lord (s.), Nov. 20, 8c  
     Union :—  
       George V., King (s.), Nov. 29, 9d  
   Germany :—  
     Bismarck, Prince—attitude towards note from Lord John Russell on bombardment of Sonderburg : *Sword and Pen*, 1902 quoted, DEC. 30, 6b  
   Greece :—  
     Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations—Great Britain and Greece

FOREIGN relations :—  
 Greece (continued) :—  
   Education :—  
     Anglo-Hellenic Educational Foundation : see that title  
 Italy :—  
   Filippi, Col. F. de (lect.), Nov. 13, 11d  
   Imperiali, Marquis (s), OCT. 21, 5a; Nov. 13, 11d  
   Steed, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 21, 5a  
   Stuart, Lieut.-Col. Sir C. (s.), OCT. 21, 5a  
 Japan :—  
   Alliance :—  
     Fushimi, Prince (s.), Nov. 2, 3a  
     Balfour, Mr. A. J.—message to Viscount Uchida, OCT. 4, 8c  
     Emperor—gift of sword and badge of Field-Marshal of Japanese army to King George : particulars; Prince Fushimi arrives in London to present, OCT. 29, 3a, 9b; leading article, 29, 7b; presented; King George replies to address from Prince Fushimi; sends telegram to Emperor, 30, 3c, 9b  
     Leading article, OCT. 29, 7b  
     Uchida, Viscount—message to Mr. A. J. Balfour, OCT. 4, 8c  
 Peru :—  
   Commission, permanent—treaty signed :—  
   Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 10b  
 Poland : see under POLAND  
 Portugal :—  
   Portuguese mission in London :—  
     Monz, Señor E. (s.), DEC. 16, 10c  
   Special article ("Anglo-Portuguese relations : failure of Germany to shake ancient friendships," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 1a  
 Russia : see under RUSSIA—Great Britain  
 Spain :—  
   *Ahi Va* (British motor-vessel)—cargo of tobacco seized by Spanish tobacco monopoly : our Madrid correspondent's message ("Seizure of a British ship"), DEC. 7, 7b  
 Treaties, secret :—  
   Cecil, Lord R. (statement), Nov. 25, 12e  
   Scottish Liberal Association—resolution passed, Nov. 4, 4d  
 Turkey :—  
   Mehmed Vahid-ed-Din, Sultan—interview with *The Times* correspondent, DEC. 6, 7c  
 United States of America :—  
   Anglo-American Society and Sulgrave Manor—objects; luncheon given to Mr. J. M. Beck, Nov. 21, 3a  
   Arbitration treaty :—  
     Simon, Sir J. (s.), Nov. 26, 8e  
   Atlantic Union—meeting; discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 485c  
   Baldwin, Mr. A. J. (message), DEC. 24, 3e  
   Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 12, 2a  
   Campbell, Rev. R. J. (sermon), DEC. 27, 2e  
   Chamberlain, Mr. Joseph—hope fulfilled : Mr. A. Chamberlain (l.), DEC. 30, 9c  
   Cooperation :—  
     Leading article, DEC. 21, 9b  
     Wilson, Mr. W. (int.), DEC. 21, 9d



## FOREIGN relations :—

## United States of America (continued):—

Darville, Mr. E. H. (message), DEC. 24, 3e

Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations—Great Britain and United States of America

## Education :—

British University mission: see under UNITED STATES of America — Education — Universities

Estepp, Mr. H. C. (message), DEC. 24, 3e

Freedom—produced at New York for purpose of promoting Anglo-American solidarity of feeling, OCT. 30, 5b

George V., King (message), NOV. 18, 8a; (s.), DEC. 28, 7f

## Ideals :—

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), DEC. 23, 8b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), NOV. 26, 8a; DEC. 13, 12a

Lawrence, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 28, 4b

Leading articles, DEC. 11, 9a; 14, 9a; 21, 9d; 24, 7a

Long, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 4, 8f

Lord, Mr. H. G. (message), DEC. 24, 3e

## Misunderstandings :—

Leading article, DEC. 11, 9a

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message, DEC. 14, 7b

Moody, Mr. W. R. (message), DEC. 24, 3e

## Naval policies :—

Grey, Viscount (s.), DEC. 12, 12c

Newton, Dr. F. (s.), DEC. 23, 10a

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), DEC. 23, 8b; 28, 4a

Press representatives' visit to England: see under UNITED STATES of America—Press—Editors

Public men—statues in London: erection: particulars, NOV. 21, 3a; Lord Weardale (s.), 21, 3a

Seas, freedom of the: see SEAS, freedom of the

## Shipping trade :—

Devitt, Sir T. (s.), DEC. 6, 5c

Hurley, Mr. E. (s.), DEC. 6, 5c

Sims, Adm. (s.), DEC. 28, 4b

## Spiritual kinship :—

Milner, Lord (s.), OCT. 19, 3e

Swetland, Mr. H. M. (message), DEC. 24, 3c

## Trade :—

Beacroft, Mr. D. (s.), NOV. 30, 4a

Ellerman, Sir John (s.), NOV. 30, 4b

Inchcape, Lord (s.), NOV. 30, 4b

## Unity :—

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), NOV. 29, 3c

Borden, Sir R. (s.), NOV. 29, 3b

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), NOV. 29, 3d

Glass, Mr. F. G. (message), NOV. 20, 3a

## Interflow of university life :—

Cunliffe, Dr. J. (add.), NOV. 9, 3e

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), NOV. 9, 3e

Kent, Mr. F. R. (message), NOV. 20, 3a

Masefield, Mr. J. (s.), NOV. 13, 11c

Rook, Mr. C. A. (message), NOV. 20, 3a

Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (s.), NOV. 13, 5a

Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (int.), DEC. 14, 5c

## FOREIGN relations :—

## United States of America (continued):—

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow (s.), DEC. 21, 9d; 28, 7f; 31, 10a, b

British Government, conferences with, DEC. 28, 7e; 30, 9d

England, visit to: see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow—England

Wise, Dr. S. (s.), DEC. 28, 4c

FOREMAN, Charles—drowned, OCT. 9, 3f

FOREMAN, Mr. Henry—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 1c; (EL.S.), 30, 1b

## General election :—

Hammersmith (North division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, NOV. 20, 10c; returned (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 1b

FOREST, M. Louis (France)—enters Metz, NOV. 19, 5a

on Alsace-Lorraine—restitution: scene in Metz; revolution (account), NOV. 19, 5b

FORESTAL Land, Timber and Railways Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 13, 14c

FORESTER, Lord—will, OCT. 4, 9d

FORESTIER-WALKER, Mr. G. :—

on British prisoners of war in Germany and Austria—suggests search for missing men, DEC. 10, 10f

FORESTIER-WALKER, Mr. Leolin—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 7b; (EL.S.), 30, 6d

## General election :—

Monmouthshire (Monmouth division)—adopted as Unionist candidate, NOV. 22, 10b; returned (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 6d

## FOREST of Dean :—

Electoral: see under GLOUCESTER-SHIRE

## FORESTRY :—

Authority, new—appointed; composition, NOV. 16, 3b

Courthope, Maj. G. L. (s.), OCT. 31, 3b

Parliament—question, NOV. 22, 12c

Political Note, NOV. 7, 7e

Dean Forest—to be used as demonstration area, NOV. 9, 3f

## Development :—

Grants — Development Commissioners: report, DEC. 4, 3a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), NOV. 25, 13b

## Reconstruction Committee report :—

## Government approval :—

Parliament—question, NOV. 22, 12c

## Tree seeds for replanting :—

Acland, Mr. F. D. (l.), NOV. 19, 3c

Duchesse, Mr. M. C. (s.), NOV. 19, 3c

## Vote for :—

Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), NOV. 14, 10f

Parliament—division, NOV. 14, 10f (l.e.)

Windsor forest—meeting of societies: held, OCT. 31, 3b

FORET, Herr (Alsace-Lorraine)—appointed Minister of Agriculture and Commerce, OCT. 17, 8b

“FOREWARNED, forearmed” — on the Great War: German application for armistice (l.), OCT. 25, 7d

## FORFARSHIRE :—

General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 6e

## FORGERY :—

German prisoners at Bramley camp—charged, NOV. 7, 8d (l.e.)

Prosecutions, OCT. 30, 3b; DEC. 11, 5d

## FORGINGS and castings :—

## Output and plant :—

Manufacturers—required to furnish returns, OCT. 19, 3*f*

“FORMER Foulis Research Scholar in Pathology, A” —on influenza epidemic (l.), OCT. 30, 7*e*

## FORMULAS, tyranny of :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 519*c*

FORREST, Lady—received by Queen, Nov. 5, 9*b*

FORREST, Miss Ada—song recital, Nov. 30, 11*d*

FORREST, Mr. G. W. :—

on British army—future service (l.), DEC. 18, 10*d*

on Clive, Lord (l., L.S.), OCT. 10, 484*b*

FORSANT, M. Octave :—

“Ecole sous les obus, L’”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601*b*

FORSDIKE, Mr. George F.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*c*

## General election :—

Cardiff, Central—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8*d*; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3*e*

FORSETT, Edward :—

“Pedantius” :—

Smith, Mr. G. C. Moore (l., L.S.), OCT. 10, 483*a*

FORSTER, Mr. H. W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*c*; (El.S.), 30, 2*b*

## General election :—

Bromley—candidature : our special correspondent’s message, Nov. 29, 10*b*; address, DEC. 7, 10*c*; nominated as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), 9, 2*c*; returned (El.S.), 30, 2*b*

at Bromley, on allowance to soldiers’ wives : repudiates reported statement in House of Commons, Nov. 28, 8*a*; on payments for separation allowances, pensions, and supplementary allowances, DEC. 7, 10*f*

on War, The Great—victory; British effort (statement), Nov. 30, 10*e*

FORSTER, Maj. Jack—death from wounds, OCT. 10, 2*c*; tribute, Nov. 28, 10*d*

FORSTER, Dr. M. O.—elected renter warden of Dyers’ Company, OCT. 11, 5*f*; appointed director of Salters Institute of Industrial Chemistry, Nov. 14, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*b*

FORSTER and Sons (Ltd.) :—

Law case, Nov. 15, 2*c*

FORSYTH, Dr.—presentation on retiring as principal of Leeds Central High School (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 559*d*

FORSYTH, Sec. Lieut. Andrew A.—killed in action, OCT. 19, 10*b*

FORSYTH, Mr. James :—

on British prisoners of war (l.), OCT. 14, 4*c*

FORSYTH, Maj. Maxwell M.—will, OCT. 2, 11*e*

FORSYTH, Mr. Robert — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*f*

## General election :—

Hythe—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 9, 3*b*; (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*f*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2*c*

on War, The Great—payment of indemnity by Germany (add.), DEC. 5, 14*f*

FORSYTH, Sgt. Samuel—awarded V.C., OCT. 23, 4*c*; widow received by King; handed V.C., Nov. 25, 11*c*

FORT, Mr. George S.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2*b*

FORTESCUE, Lord :—

at Exeter, on Raleigh University, OCT. 30, 4*b*

FORTESCUE, Mr. John :—

Lectures—arrangements, Nov. 21, 4*c* at Wigmore Hall, on exploits of Brigade of Guards, DEC. 20, 5*c* (l.e.)

on British heroes with German names (s.), DEC. 6, 5*d*; (l.), 12, 11*c*

on campaigns, old (art.), Nov. 5, 9*d* on Devonshire Regiment—tribute of Gen. Berthelot (sp. art.), “The Devonshire Regiment: Semper fidelis”), OCT. 12, 9*c*

on heroes, past and present—lecture attended by Queen, DEC. 6, 5*d*

FORTH, Firth of :—

Admiralty works on Southern shore—not to be proceeded with, DEC. 18, 9*c*

Road, shore—from Bo’ness to Port Edgar : recommendation cancelled, DEC. 18, 9*c*

FORTUNE telling :—

Prosecutions, DEC. 18, 6*f*

FORUM River (Nigeria) Tin Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 9, 15*f*

FORWOOD, Sir William B. :—

on general election—party caucus (l.), Nov. 16, 7*c*

FOSDICK, Rev. Harry E. :—

“Assurance of Immortality, The”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647*c*

“Meaning of Faith, The”—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 471*b*

FOSTER, Capt. F. le Neve :—

on posts for ex-officers (l.), DEC. 10, 11*e*

FOSTER, Sir George (Canada)—to attend Peace Conference, Nov. 14, 5*b*; to remain in London as Imperial Minister

rumoured, 14, 5*b*; arrives in London, 18, 7*d*

on War, The Great—German peace note (statement), OCT. 15, 8*a*; on German request for armistice : Mr. Wilson’s reply (statement), 17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

17, 8*c* (l.e.)

FOULKES, Mr. P. Hedworth :—  
 at Bedford-square, on milk produc-  
 tion, OCT. 15, 3a

FOULKES, John—drunk while navigating  
 transport vessel charge, OCT. 5, 3f

FOUNDERS' Company :—  
 Master—appointed, OCT. 7, 5f

FOUNDLING Hospital :—  
 Carol service in chapel—arrangements,  
 DEC. 19, 11d

FOUNTAIN, Mr. Frank—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 3a  
 General election :—  
 Leeds (South division)—adopted as  
 Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
 9, 3a; defeated (El.S.), 30,  
 2d

FOUNTAINE, Mrs.—son born, DEC. 16,  
 11d

FOURNOL, M. Etienne :—  
 "De la Succession d'Autriche"—  
 noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601b

"Four years' service"—on officers'  
 gratuities (L.), Nov. 29, 4b

FOWDEN, Mr. W. :—  
 General election :—  
 Chester (Stalybridge and Hyde  
 division)—adopted as Labour  
 candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 4b

FOWEY :—  
 Dockworkers : see under LABOUR—  
 Transport workers

FOWKE, Lieut. Gen. Sir G. H.—biographical,  
 DEC. 19, 10b

FOWLDS, Mr. George—appointed C.B.E.,  
 OCT. 5, 2a

FOWLER, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. S.—gazetted  
 director of Army signals, Nov. 1, 3f

FOWLER, Mr. John—death, OCT. 31, 3f

FOWLER, Mr. Valentine—will, Nov. 1,  
 9d

FOX, Alice W. :—  
 "Too near the Throne"—noticed  
 (L.S.), OCT. 31, 526c

FOX, Sir Charles E.—death, OCT. 12, 3c;  
 will, DEC. 19, 11b

FOX, Miss Constance :—  
 on pupil teachers' centres (L., Ed.S.),  
 Nov. 21, 508b

FOX, Mrs. Dacre—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 3e  
 General election :—  
 Richmond (Surrey)—nominated as  
 Independent candidate, Nov.  
 19, 8e; address, DEC. 5, 14f;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 3b

FOX, Mr. Daniel M.—will, OCT. 17, 9b

FOX, Flight Cadet John—killed while flying,  
 DEC. 20, 5f

FOX, junr, Mr. John :—  
 "In Happy Valley"—noticed (L.S.),  
 OCT. 31, 526c

FOX, Rachel :—  
 "Tales of the Sorbonne"—noticed  
 (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486b

FOX, Rev. Samuel W. D.—will, OCT. 29,  
 9e

FOX, Mr. Wilson—biographical, DEC. 5,  
 14c; (El.S.), 30, 6a  
 General election :—  
 Warwickshire (Tamworth division)  
 —adopted as Coalition Unionist  
 candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4e;  
 returned unopposed, DEC. 5,  
 14c; (El.S.) 30, 6a

FOX and Son, Messrs. :—  
 Law case, DEC. 4, 2c

FOX-CROFT, Capt. C. T. — biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; (El.S.), 30, 1e  
 Bath by-election—returned unopposed,  
 OCT. 16, 5f; takes seat, 22, 10c

FOX-CROFT, Capt. C. T. (continued) :—  
 General election :—  
 Bath—adopted as Unionist candi-  
 date, Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.);  
 adopted as Coalition Unionist  
 candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a;  
 prospects, 13, 10e; returned  
 (El.S.), 30, 1e  
 in Parliament, on  
 British prisoners, treatment of, OCT.  
 30, 8e

FOXES :—  
 Breeding :—  
 Industry :—  
 Japan—pairs shipped from Prince  
 Edward Island, Nov. 28, 5e

FOXWELL, Prof. H. S. :—  
 at London Chamber of Commerce, on  
 gold production, OCT. 9, 3e

FRANCE :—  
 Academy :—  
 Clemenceau, M.—election probable,  
 Nov. 16, 5e; 21, 5e; received,  
 22, 7d (l.e.); our Paris corre-  
 spondent's comments, 23, 7e  
 (l.e.)

Foch, Marshal—election probable,  
 Nov. 16, 5e; 21, 5e; received,  
 22, 7d (l.e.); our Paris corre-  
 spondent's comments, 23, 7c  
 (l.e.)

Joffre, Marshal—reception date, OCT.  
 12, 5e; received (add.), DEC. 20,  
 7e (and l.e.)

London, house in—for art students :  
 acquisition decided upon, DEC.  
 4, 7e

Accidents :—  
 Aerobus—Paris : occupants injured,  
 Nov. 25, 7e

Railway : see under RAILWAYS—  
 Accidents, below

Agriculture :—  
 Devastated districts :—  
 Allies Committee—relief work :  
 decision, Nov. 12, 7e  
 Supply of seeds, implements, and  
 livestock :—  
 British aid for peasants—  
 consignment of Kerry  
 cattle forwarded, OCT. 19,  
 3b (l.e.)

Poincaré, M.—receives Lord  
 Blyth and Sir D. Bayley,  
 Nov. 1, 5c

Royal Agricultural Society—  
 gift of cattle, Nov. 22, 8e

Machinery—"Le Groupement de la  
 Motculture" : formed (T.S.),  
 Nov. 4, 184c

Programme—portions laid by M.  
 Boret before Cabinet, Nov. 13,  
 3d

All Souls Day—celebrated, Nov. 2, 8f

Armaments, Ministry of—conversion  
 into Ministry of Industrial Recon-  
 struction : see Reconstruction,  
 Ministry of Industrial, below

Army :—  
 Cavalry :—  
 Wellington, Duke of (opinion  
 quoted), OCT. 22, 5b

Colonial troops :—  
 Commissariat-General—to be  
 created, OCT. 12, 5e

War, The Great : see under WAR,  
 The Great, and WAR, The  
 Great (Operations)

Art : see ART

Banks (see also their respective titles) :—  
 Exportation bank—creation an-  
 nounced, OCT. 22, 5f (l.e.)



## FRANCE (continued):—

Boilermakers—combination of firms : particulars (T.S.), Oct. 7, 156*d*  
 Books :—  
   Editions, old :—  
     Disappearance during German occupation :—  
       Inventory—made, Dec. 24, 5*e*  
 Canals and waterways :—  
   Paris-Dieppe—scheme (T.S.), Oct. 7, 156*c*; (T.S.), Nov. 4, 184*c*  
 Traction :—  
   Tanks—to be used for heavy traffic, Dec. 10, 7*a*  
 Cloths, oil :—  
   Exports and re-export—decree of June 1 abrogated, Oct. 3, 7*e*  
 Coal and coalmining :—  
   Consumption :—  
     Economy :—  
       Summer time—effect of introduction, Oct. 7, 7*e*  
   Germans, mines occupied by :—  
     Recovery :—  
       March, Gen. P. (statement), Oct. 28, 5*e*  
       Wrecked—particulars, Oct. 15, 5*e* (l.e.); Nov. 21, 5*e*; Dec. 6, 7*d*  
       Anzin mines — M. Cuvinot : letter to M. Clemenceau, Dec. 6, 7*d*  
     Restoration :—  
       Government to advance £80,000 to companies : M. Basly (statement), Oct. 5, 5*f*  
   Output :—  
     British assistance—particulars, Dec. 16, 8*e*  
     Calthrop, Sir G. (s.), Nov. 8, 3*b*  
     Supply—prospects, Oct. 14, 11*d*  
 Costume : see under COSTUME  
 Czecho-Slovak State, relations with : see under CZECHO-SLOVAK State  
 Drama : see DRAMA  
 Education :—  
   Scholars in lycées and colleges—increasing, Oct. 2, 7*e*  
 Elections :—  
   Clemenceau, M. (statement), Nov. 22, 7*e*  
   Date, Dec. 31, 7*e*  
 Espionage :—  
   Germans arrested in Paris, Dec. 6, 7*e*  
 Exhibitions :—  
   Colonial and Inter-Allied :—  
     Paris—Government to be asked to hold in, Dec. 30, 7*e*  
 Explosions :—  
   Venissieux—munitions factory, Oct. 17, 5*e*  
 Fête, national—proposed observation on November 11 :—  
   Bill—laid before Chamber, Nov. 14, 5*e*  
 Finance :—  
   Currency :—  
     German :—  
       Importation—prohibited, Nov. 28, 5*e*  
   Taxation :—  
     Luxuries :—  
       Financial note, Nov. 9, 11*a*  
 War :—  
   Credits :—  
     Bill—presented to Chamber, Dec. 19, 7*c*  
   Loans :—  
     Bonds :—  
       Interest—rate, Dec. 30, 13*b*

## FRANCE :—

## Finance :—

## War :—

## Loans (continued) :—

Depreciation fund—purchase of Rentes in connexion, Oct. 4, 12*a*; 21, 14*c*; 24, 11*a*; Nov. 7, 12*a*; 18, 12*b*; 26, 12*b*; Dec. 4, 16*c*; 14, 13*f*; 30, 8*c*  
 "Liberation" loan — (F.N.), Oct. 16, 13*a*; launched; ceremonies in Paris, 21, 8*a*  
 Arrondissements — assignment of German cannon and aeroplanes according to subscriptions, Nov. 8, 5*e*  
 British issue—terms (F.N.), Nov. 12, 13*c*; 14, 11*a*; list closed (F.N.), 16, 11*a*; allotments (F.N.), 19, 11*a*  
 Cannon, captured — utilized to aid, Nov. 11, 3*c*  
 Subscriptions, Nov. 26, 5*e*; result, Dec. 4, 9*d*; 30, 7*e*  
 Argentine—total, Nov. 28, 5*e*  
 National Defence Bonds :—  
   Subscriptions—first half of October : statistics, Oct. 26, 6*e*; during November, Dec. 13, 7*e*  
   *Eclaireur de Nice*, L'—readers subscribe £250,000 in honour of M. Clemenceau's birthday, Oct. 5, 5*e*  
   Subscriptions — average compared with German loans, Dec. 5, 9*d*  
 Treasury Bills—placed in London : renewed, Oct. 1, 12*a*  
 Finland, relations with : see under FINLAND  
 Food :—  
   Bread :—  
     Ration—of old people, children, and workers : increased, Oct. 10, 5*e*  
   Meat : see Meat, below  
   Orders—new, Oct. 21, 7*e*  
   Paris :—  
     Conditions :—  
       Articles ("The week in Paris"), Oct. 7, 11*e*; 14, 11*d*; 28, 9*e*; Nov. 4, 11*d*; Dec. 16, 11*d*  
     Potatoes—people permitted larger quantities, Oct. 17, 5*e*  
   Profiteering :—  
     Boret, M.—effort to stop : discussed, Dec. 30, 11*e*  
   Restaurants :—  
     Meals—high prices, Dec. 16, 11*d*  
 Foreign relations :—  
   Alliances, policy of :—  
     Clemenceau, M. (s.), Dec. 31, 8*c*  
 Forestry :—  
   Norwegian Forest Society—offer to plant 500 hectares of land with pines, Dec. 14, 7*e*  
 Franchise :—  
   Woman suffrage :—  
     Meeting (Paris)—held, Dec. 16, 11*d*  
 Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations—France

## FRANCE (continued):—

## History:—

## Teaching:—

Article ("The teaching of French history," Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 432*a*

Peers, Mr. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 448*b*

Imports: see under Trade, below

Industries: see under Trade, below

Influenza: see under INFLUENZA

## Institut:—

Prix Cuvier—awarded, Oct. 30, 7*b*; (Ed.S.), 31, 470*d*

Scientific societies—inter-Allied Conference: opened, Nov. 27, 7*e*

## Insurance, marine:—

Rates—reduction, Nov. 15, 5*e*

## Labour:—

Conference of representatives—National Committee: to be proposed, DEC. 5, 9*c*

## Dressmaking trade:—

Paris—differences partially solved, Oct. 2, 7*c*; 14, 11*d*

## Munition workers:—

Unemployment—prevention: proposals laid before Cabinet, Nov. 13, 3*d*

South Australian Labour Party—letter of fraternal greetings to workers, DEC. 17, 7*e*

## Wages:—

Ministry of Labour—circular letter: issued (T.S.), Nov. 4, 184*c*

Women—position discussed, Oct. 7, 11*e*; DEC. 30, 11*e*

## Law:—

## High Court:—

## Committee of Inquiry:—

President—appointed, Oct. 10, 5*c*

## Meat:—

## Pork:—

Consumption on three days a week prohibited, Oct. 4, 8*c*

Medals: see under MEDALS (foreign)

## Ministry (Clemenceau):—

Cabinet—meeting, Nov. 13, 3*d*

Foreign policy—refusal to accept general debate upon: Parliamentary attitude, DEC. 19, 7*c*

Hervé, M. Gustave (art. quoted), DEC. 28, 5*c* (l.e.)

Socialist attack in Chamber, DEC. 28, 5*c* (l.e.); 30, 7*c* (l.e.)

The Times correspondent's message, DEC. 31, 8*c*

Munition factories—adaptation to peace work:—

Bill—to be introduced, Nov. 27, 8*d*

## Navy:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—France, and WAR, The Great—Operations—Naval

Navy, Under-Secretaryship of—abolished, Nov. 20, 7*e*

Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)

## Parties, political:—

## Socialist Party:—

Congress—held, Oct. 12, 5*e*

British Socialist Party's representatives—unable to proceed, Oct. 8, 7*e*

Passy, M. Paul—resigns, Oct. 18, 5*e*

Seine, Federation of the Department of the—meeting, Oct. 2, 7*e*

## FRANCE (continued):—

## Petrol:—

Use, unrestricted—to be restored from January 1, DEC. 16, 7*e*

Poland, relations with: see under POLAND

## Post office:—

Freed towns—communication established with, Nov. 2, 5*d*

Postal cheque service—report: statistics July-September (T.S.), DEC. 2, 210*c*

President: see POINCARÉ, M.

## Princes:—

Exile laws—abrogation: M. A. Meyer (art. quoted), Nov. 25, 8*c*

## Provision trade:—

Municipal interference—complaints, Oct. 10, 5*e*

## Railways:—

## Accidents:—

Belleville station—troop train (fatal), DEC. 18, 7*e* (l.e.)

Lothiers—collision: troop train (fatal), DEC. 10, 7*c*

Orléans (fatal), DEC. 7, 8*c*

Express trains suspended, Oct. 23, 5*e*

International Sleeping Car Company:—

Services—Paris to Strasbourg and Paris to Metz: inaugurated, DEC. 17, 7*e*

Paris and Havre—project for second line between: Conseil Générale of Department of Seine Inférieure identifies itself with, Oct. 7, 7*e*; report (T.S.), Nov. 4, 184*c*

Paris and Lille—night service resumed, Nov. 30, 7*e*

State control—to be assumed: our Paris correspondent's message ("French railways to be taken over: temporary war measure"), Oct. 12, 5*b*

## Raw materials:—

Restrictions, war—revoked, DEC. 28, 4*c* (e.c.)

Reconstruction—problems discussed, Nov. 4, 11*d*

Article ("The week in Paris: a gradual recovery"), DEC. 2, 11*d*

Bill—announced, Nov. 27, 8*d*

Clemenceau, M.—criticism of administration, DEC. 19, 7*c*

## Liberated regions:—

Commissary-General—created, DEC. 3, 8*b*

## Supplies:—

United States, assistance from:—Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Congress, DEC. 4, 6*c*

Reconstruction, Ministry of Industrial—objects, Nov. 27, 8*d*

## Shipping and shipbuilding:—

American shipbuilding yards—placing of French contracts: conference between M. Tardieu and Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 21, 7*b* (l.e.)

Arrivals and sailings—during September, Oct. 25, 5*e*

## Concrete vessels:—

Grand Quevilly—first of 100 ordered: launched, DEC. 24, 5*e*

Motor wooden-ships—reported purchase, Nov. 18, 7*e*

## Reconstruction:—

British yards—arrangements with, Nov. 18, 7*c*

## FRANCE (continued):—

Socialist Party: see under Parties, political, above  
 Spain, relations with:—  
   Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations  
 Sugar:—  
   Ration—to be increased 50 per cent., DEC. 17, 7e  
 Surgeons:—  
   Congress (Paris) — arrangements, OCT. 9, 5e  
 Tariffs—increases (T.S.), OCT. 7, 171b  
 Timber trade:—  
   Restrictions, war—revoked, DEC. 28, 4c (e.e.)  
 Trade:—  
   British Chamber of Commerce in Paris:—  
     Bordeaux branch—established; officials appointed (T.S.), Nov. 4, 184c  
     Piltor, Sir J. (add., T.S.), OCT. 7, 156d  
   Fédération des Industriels et des Commerçants Français — objects (T.S.), OCT. 7, 156c; luncheon held (T.S.), DEC. 2, 210b  
 Foreign:—  
   Reorganization:—  
     Bill—laid before Chamber Nov. 27, 7c  
 Future prospects and problems:—  
   Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), Nov. 5, 8d, 14, 7c  
 Imports—applications: regulations (T.S.), Nov. 4, 197b  
 Imports and exports:—  
   Prohibited goods (T.S.), DEC. 2, 222c  
 Industries:—  
   Bordeaux Industrial Fair—arrangements (T.S.), DEC. 2, 210c  
   Paris Industrial Fair—arrangements (T.S.), DEC. 2, 210c  
 Reconstruction (art., "French commerce and industry: reconstruction," T.S.), Nov. 4, 184c  
 "Regional" system:—  
   Paris Chamber of Commerce—discussed (T.S.), Nov. 4, 184d  
 Treaties—denounced (T.S.), Nov. 4, 197b; DEC. 2, 222d; 7, 7e  
   Most-favoured-nation clause—elimination: voted by Parliamentary Committee on Trade, Nov. 22, 8d  
   Siegfried, M. (statement), Nov. 22, 8d  
 Trees to be planted at cross-roads and named after notable men of Dominions, OCT. 17, 5a  
 Turkey, relations with:—  
   Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations  
 Vatican, relations with: see under VATICAN  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)  
 Water-power—schemes (T.S.), OCT. 7, 156c  
 Waterways: see Canals and waterways, above  
 Women:—  
   Lloyd George, Mrs. D.—message: text, Nov. 12, 5a

FRANCE, Mr. Gerald—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; (El.S.), 30, 1e

General election:—

Batley and Morley—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; returned (El.S.), 30, 1e

FRANCE, Dr. M. de (Belgium):—

on Belgium and France—German destruction (l.), OCT. 10, 9d

FRANCE (Wm.), Fenwick, and Company (Ltd.):—

Directors elected, Nov. 23, 11e (e.e.)

"FRANCE-Grande Bretagne":—

Meeting—commercial treaties discussion: text of resolution (T.S.), DEC. 2, 210b

FRANCHISE:—

Aliens, enemy:—

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), OCT. 25, 3b

Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 3b

Richmond Town Council—passes resolution, OCT. 10, 3f

Register, new:—

Absent voters' list:—

Parliament—question, Nov. 5, 10b

Aliens:—

Stepney—number ineligible, OCT. 11, 5c

Electors:—

Bath—statistics of women voters, OCT. 3, 5f

Berks, South—statistics, OCT. 19, 3f

Brecon and Radnor—statistics, Nov. 7, 3f

Depton—statistics, OCT. 21, 5f

Devon—statistics, OCT. 17, 3f

Farnham—statistics, OCT. 11, 5f

Gravesend—statistics, OCT. 15, 3f

Hackney—statistics, OCT. 24, 3f

Hereford, North—statistics, OCT. 29, 3f

London electorate—complete schedule, OCT. 25, 3b

National Unionist Association — statistical abstract (P.N.), OCT. 24, 7e

Newport (Mon.)—statistics, Nov. 2, 3f

Statistics—estimate:—

Parliament—question, Nov. 7, 10c

Willesden—voters list: statistics, OCT. 8, 3f

Women—statistics, DEC. 10, 9f

Second—qualifying period: Mr. Hayes Fisher (statement), OCT. 24, 4a

Women: see WOMAN suffrage

FRANCIS, Mr. J.:—

General election:—

Southend-on-sea—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3c

FRANCIS, Mr. Robert G.—will, DEC. 5, 13d  
 FRANCIS, Sec. Lieut. William G.—killed while flying, OCT. 19, 10b

FRANCK, M. (Belgium)—name mentioned as Minister of Colonies, Nov. 23, 5a

FRANÇOIS, Gen. von (Germany)—resignation accepted, OCT. 21, 7e

FRANCO-Prussian War (1870-71):—

Indemnity paid by France:—

Phillipotts, Mr. J. S. (l.), OCT. 15, 8e

Paris—German levy: reimbursement: resolution to be moved at Council, Nov. 28, 5d

FRANKAU, Mrs. ("Frank Danby"):—

"Mothers and Children"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 620b



- FRANKAU, Mr. Gilbert :—  
 "One of Them"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646c
- FRANKFURT :—  
 Revolution : see under GERMANY—  
 Revolution
- FRANKLAND, Dr. Percy F.—to resign Mason professorship of Chemistry, Birmingham University (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544d
- FRANKLIN, Mr. (U.S.A.)—resigns from Ship Control Committee, DEC. 9, 9c ; 14, 8d
- FRANKLIN, Mr. Charles—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c  
 General election :—  
 Grimsby—adopted as Socialist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2c
- FRANKLIN, Mr. L. B.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d  
 General election :—  
 Paddington (North)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1c
- FRANKLIN, Lieut. Leslie W.—death from wounds, OCT. 21, 12d
- FRANKLIN, William—contravention of Food Orders charge, DEC. 17, 5c
- FRANKLIN-BOUILLON, M. (France) :—  
 at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War :  
 German request for armistice ;  
 rebuilding the world, OCT. 26, 8c  
 in Chamber, on Government foreign policy ; Alsace-Lorraine, DEC. 31, 10c
- FRANKS, Lieut.-Col. George D.—killed in action, OCT. 14, 8c ; memorial service : arrangements, 17, 9a ; 22, 9b ; held : Queen Alexandra represented, 23, 9c
- FRASER, Mr. (Canada)—returned to Ontario Legislature, DEC. 5, 9c
- FRASER, Rev. Donald—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a  
 General election :—  
 Devonshire (Tiverton division)—  
 adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4d
- FRASER, Sir J. Foster :—  
 General election :—  
 Lincoln—candidature withdrawn, Nov. 23, 8c
- FRASER, Mr. John, and Mr. Cuthbert Wallace :—  
 "Surgery at a Casualty Clearing Station"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 5 86b
- FRASER, Maj. Sir Keith A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a ; (El.S.), 30, 5c  
 General election :—  
 Leicestershire (Harborough division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a ; returned (El.S.), 30, 5c
- FRASER, Mr. Lovat :—  
 General election :—  
 Glasgow (Gorbals division)—  
 adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4f ; withdraws candidature, 29, 10a
- FRASER, Maj.-Gen. Sir T. :—  
 on Berlin congress (1878) — diplomatic trick (L.), Nov. 13, 6b
- FRASER and Chalmers (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 20, 15f  
 Report, DEC. 6, 15f
- FRASSATI, Signor (Italy) — accused of high treason, Nov. 25, 7b (l.e.)
- FRAZER, Sir James G. :—  
 "Folklore in the Old Testament"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570c  
 Special article ("Folklore in the Old Testament," L.S.), DEC. 12, 633b
- FRAUENDORFER, Herr Heinrich (Bavaria) —appointed Minister of Traffic, Nov. 11, 9f
- FREDERICK, German Emperor :—  
 on William, Crown Prince — letter to Prince Bismarck written in 1886 quoted, DEC. 12, 7f
- FREDERICK II., ex-Grand Duke of Baden :—  
 Throne — announces renunciation, DEC. 2, 8a
- FREDERICK, Prof. (Ghent) — return to Belgium permitted, Nov. 5, 5e
- FREDERICK Augustus III., ex-King of Saxony—dethroned, Nov. 12, 6c ; at castle of Borisburg, 13, 8d
- FREDERICK Augustus, ex-Grand Duke of Oldenburg — dethroned, Nov. 12, 6c
- FREDERICK Francis, ex-Grand Duke of Mecklenburg—abdicates, Nov. 12, 6c ; at Copenhagen, 18, 8c
- FREDERICK Hotels (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, OCT. 8, 13b
- FREDERICK Leopold, Prince (Prussia) :—  
 Government, new—places resources at disposal, Nov. 16, 5b (l.e.)
- FREDERICK William, ex-Crown Prince :—  
 Army :—  
 Moral — effect of Press : telegram to William II., DEC. 13, 7d  
 Assassination, reported — shot by German sentry, Nov. 13, 8c ; message from Bern, 14, 5c ; nothing definite ascertained as to fate, 14, 5d (l.e.)  
 Flight — reported to be with Kaiser at Maastricht, Nov. 12, 8c ; reported to be with troops at front : Wolff Bureau telegram, 14, 5c  
 Habert, M. Henri (art. quoted), DEC. 6, 7c  
 Kaiser, ex—relations, DEC. 2, 8a  
 Netherlands — arrives in, Nov. 15, 5b (l.e.) ; at Castle Hillenraad : our correspondent at the Hague : message ("The Hohenzollerns : Crown Prince's machine-gun"), 25, 8b ; passes through Amsterdam on way to Wieringen, 27, 8c  
 Incident with "modiste," DEC. 16, 7d  
 Internment — leaves Maastricht under Dutch military escort for Swalmen, Nov. 16, 6c ; on Wieringen Island, 23, 6b  
 Daily life — *Telegraaf's* Wieringen correspondent's message, Nov. 29, 8d  
 Petroleum allowance — complaints, DEC. 4, 7e  
 Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (L.), Nov. 16, 9c  
 Revolution — plan to transfer troops faithful to Emperor from front to Berlin to crush : discovered, Nov. 14, 5c ; (int.), 27, 7c  
 Son, eldest — taken away by officers, Nov. 15, 6d  
 Throne :—  
 Accession to — *Fränkische Tagespost* (art. quoted), OCT. 21, 8d  
 Renunciation of rights, Nov. 11, 9d ; DEC. 4, 8a ; renounces : farewell order to troops, 6, 7c ; text, 7, 7f  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 11, 4d  
 Social Democrats — demand for, Nov. 9, 8b  
 Vorwärts comment, DEC. 13, 7d  
 War, The Great :—  
 Punishment :—  
 Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 29, 10a

**FREDERICK** William, ex-Crown Prince (continued):—  
 on peace — German application for armistice: order to staffs of his group of armies, OCT. 24, 7*d*  
 on War, The Great — innocence; work of German general staff; armistice terms: interview with correspondent of Associated Press, DEC. 5, 10*d*

**FREE Churches:** see EVANGELICAL Free Churches

**FREELAND, Mr. James** — biographical, (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7*e*  
 General election:—  
 Belfast (Cromac division) — adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 28, 8*a*; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7*a*

**FREEMAN, Mr. Arnold:**—  
 "Introduction to the Study of Social Problems, An" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587*c*

**FREEMAN, Lieut. Arthur C. B.** — killed in action, OCT. 11, 2*d*

**FREEMAN, Mr. Austin:**—  
 "Great Portrait Mystery, The" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 642*d*

**FREEMAN, Mr. J. E.:**—  
 General election:—  
 Liverpool (Kirkdale division)—withdraws candidature, Nov. 27, 10*b*

**FREEMAN, Mr. Lewis R.:**—  
 "Many Fronts" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586*b*

**FREEMAN, Dr. William T.** — death, DEC. 27, 9*c*; funeral, 30, 11*b*

**FREEMASONS:**—  
 American ritual:—  
 Grand Temple of Freemason's Hall—meeting held, DEC. 21, 5*a*  
 Anglo-Argentine Lodge, No. 3,623—meeting: appointments, OCT. 10, 3*b*  
 Coronation Mark Masters Lodge No. 635 — Mr. W. T. Dawson installed. Worshipful Master, Nov. 28, 2*d*  
 Farringdon Without Lodge No. 1,745 — Lord Mayor Marshall to be installed as W.M., Nov. 9, 9*a*; installed, 26, 3*b*  
 Gallery Lodge No. 1,928 — installation meeting: held, DEC. 9, 5*d*  
 Hertfordshire Provincial Grand Lodge —meeting; appointments, OCT. 10, 3*b*  
 Kelvin Lodge, No. 3,739—master installed, OCT. 26, 9*d*  
 King's Colonials' Lodge of Freemasons, No. 3,386—installation meeting, Nov. 5, 9*e*  
 Knights Templar—thanksgiving service at Temple Church: held, DEC. 13, 11*b*; Great Priory council held, 14, 5*b*  
 La Loge l'Entente Cordiale, No. 2,796 —installation meeting: held, DEC. 3, 5*a*  
 Percy Lodge, No. 198—armistice celebration at Pagani's Restaurant: held, DEC. 14, 5*e*  
 Reading Old Boys' Lodge, No. 3,545—installation meeting: held (E.L.S.), OCT. 17, 446*d*  
 Surrey—deputy P.G.M. appointed, DEC. 24, 3*f*  
 Universal Lodge, No. 181—150th anniversary: celebrated, Nov. 29, 5*d*  
 Yorkshire, West—Provincial Grand Master: appointed, DEC. 11, 11*c*; deputies: appointed, 31, 5*f*

**FREER, Rev. Arthur S. B.:**—  
 on milk for country children (L.), DEC. 30, 11*c*

**FREMANTLE, Mr. (Indian Civil Service)**—  
 appointed Controller of sea passage to and from India, DEC. 23, 7*e*

**FREMANTLE, Cdr. C. A.**—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 12, 4*a*

**FREMANTLE, Adm. E. R.:**—  
 on Weston, Miss A. (L.), OCT. 28, 9*d*

**FRENCH, Field Marshal Lord**—Grand Cordon of Order of the Rising Sun with Paulowina conferred, Nov. 11, 12*e*  
 Belfast—freedom presented, OCT. 31, 3*c*  
 Ireland:—  
 Conscription — enforcement: attitude, OCT. 14, 9*e*  
 Viceroyalty—resignation: prospects, OCT. 19, 6*c*; our Dublin correspondent's message ("Lord French's position"), 21, 3*b*  
 Portrait by Duchess of Rutland—to be sold at St. John Ambulance Depot sale, OCT. 28, 9*b*  
 War, The Great:—  
 British Day in America (message), DEC. 7, 6*d*  
 Cavan, Lord—sends congratulatory message to; reply, Nov. 5, 8*d*  
 Forecast:—  
 Midleton, Lord (s.), Nov. 9, 3*b*  
 London, Corporation of—to confer freedom of City with sword of honour, DEC. 16, 9*c*  
 at Belfast, on the Great War: original British Expeditionary Force; Anglo-American bonds; record of war workers of Belfast, OCT. 31, 3*c*  
 at Dublin, on Ireland: national unity; fog of war, OCT. 30, 3*e* (L.); on Irish Recruiting Council, DEC. 17, 5*b* (L.)  
 on Irish reconstruction (l. quoted), DEC. 10, 5*a*

**FRENCH, Sec. Lieut. Hon. Edward F.**—  
 death, DEC. 9, 2*b*; 12, 13*b*

**FRENCH, Mr. F. W.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*d*  
 General election:—  
 Suffolk, East (Eye division)—  
 adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*d*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5*f*

**FRENCH, Sir John R.**—appointed K.B.E., OCT. 5, 2*a*

**FRESHFIELD, Dr. Edwin**—will, DEC. 23, 11*e*

**FREUDENTHAL, Justizrat (Germany):**—  
 on William II.—abdication (art. quoted), Nov. 15, 5*f*

**FREWEN, Mr. Moreton:**—  
 at Hotel Russell, on food value of fish, DEC. 21, 3*e*

**FRIEDA (Russian)**—house breaking charge, Nov. 20, 10*d*

**FRIEDBERG, Herr (Germany)**—appointed member of Chancellor's inner Cabinet, OCT. 9, 8*a*; to reconstruct Ministry, Nov. 11, 10*a*

**FRIEDLANDER, Mr. Gerald:**—  
 "Jewish Fairy Tales and other Stories"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 627*b*

**FRIEND, Capt. B. F.**—court-martial held, OCT. 8, 2*c*

**FRIEND, Mrs. M. S.**—will, OCT. 11, 11*b*

**FRIEND, Mr. William**—tram accident, DEC. 10, 5*f*

**FRIENDLY Societies:**—  
 Report of Chief Registrar for 1917—issued (blue-book), DEC. 12, 5*a*

FRIENDS of Italy—inauguration : meeting announced, OCT. 25, 9*d* (l.e.)

FRIENDS of Russia :—

Dinner given, DEC. 10, 5*b*

FRIENDS of the Poor :—

Meetings—arrangements, OCT. 19, 9*b* ; held, 24, 3*c* ; arrangements, 31, 9*c* ; held, Nov. 6, 9*c*

FRIENDS' War Victims Relief Committee :—on British refugees in Russia (statement), OCT. 21, 7*e*

FRISBY, Capt. Cyril H.—awarded V.C., Nov. 28, 4*c*

FRIULI State :—

Italians—aim at establishment, OCT. 31, 8*d*

FROBERY, John W.—theft charge : acquitted, OCT. 24, 3*d*

FRODSHAM, Rt. Rev. G. H. :—

Australian forces in France—to deliver lectures to (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 434*b*

FROME :—

Electoral : see under SOMERSETSHIRE  
FRONTINO and Bolivia (South American) Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 10, 15*d*

FROST, Dr.—death, OCT. 15, 3*d*

FROUDE, Mr. J. A. :—

"English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 618*b*

FRUIT :—

Apples :—

Imports—large consignment promised : Mr. J. Bradnum (statement), Nov. 16, 3*d* ; (l. quoted), 18, 3*c* ; particulars, DEC. 19, 5*b*  
Parliament—question, Nov. 16, 10*b*

Prices—refusal of retailers to handle cheap fruit, OCT. 7, 3*d*

Newton Wonder variety—Ministry of Food announcement, OCT. 26, 3*b*

Orders :—

Contravention — prosecution, DEC. 18, 5*c*

New, DEC. 5, 7*c*

3/- a pound—public boycott suggested, OCT. 7, 3*d*

Sales—incident at Liverpool, DEC. 19, 5*b*

Uncontrolled :—

Stocks—producers advised to withhold, DEC. 2, 3*e*

Apricot pulp :—

Order—revoked, DEC. 23, 3*c*

Bananas, Canary—on sale : first time for two years, DEC. 16, 5*f*

Blackberries :—

Crouch-hill—picked in garden, DEC. 6, 5*f*

Picking :—

Schoolchildren :—

Buckinghamshire—100 tons gathered, Nov. 8, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535*b*

Christmas :—

Supply—prospects, Nov. 20, 3*b*

Citrons :—

Brokers :—

Licences—applications : address, Nov. 25, 3*b*

Crystallized :—

Prices :—

Food Controller—fixed, Nov. 21, 3*a*

Cultivation :—

Pruning work :—

Article ("Small fruit trees : pruning work for autumn"), OCT. 26, 9*e*

FRUIT :—

Cultivation (continued) :—

Trees :—

Article ("Planting fruit trees : hints for small gardeners"), OCT. 19, 9*e*

Highways—planting along : Epsom Trades and Labour Council urging, OCT. 15, 3*f*

Woburn experimental farm—handed over by Duke of Bedford to be maintained by Government, DEC. 18, 5*f*

Currants, Greek :—

Prices, requisitioning :—

Food Controller makes variations, OCT. 17, 3*c*

Dates :—

Price :—

Contravention of order :—

Law case, DEC. 13, 2*c*

Egyptian—fixed, DEC. 23, 3*c*

Dried :—

Christmas supply—arrival at Newport Docks, DEC. 6, 5*e* ; distribution difficulties : Food Ministry (statement), 12, 5*d*

Article ("Christmas fare"), DEC. 21, 5*d*

Control :—

Law case, DEC. 13, 2*c*

Imports—on private account : permitted, OCT. 15, 3*d*

Supplies—announcement by Food Controller, Nov. 30, 5*b*

Large consignments, Nov. 5, 3*a*

Lemons :—

Prices :—

Maximum—fixed : order issued, Nov. 18, 3*c* ; 28, 3*e* ; suspended, DEC. 23, 3*c*

Stocks—control taken by Food Controller, Nov. 19, 3*a*

Oranges :—

Marmalade, for manufacture of—supplies : address for applications, OCT. 22, 3*c*

Order :—

Protest meeting at Sale Rooms, Monument—held, Nov. 16, 3*d*

Prices :—

Maximum—fixed : Order issued, Nov. 18, 3*c* ; 28, 3*e* ; suspended, DEC. 23, 3*c*

Liverpool—meeting of fruit buyers held ; resolution passed, Nov. 19, 3*a*

Stocks—control taken by Food Controller, Nov. 19, 3*a*

Overhanging trees into neighbour's garden—law case : judgment, Nov. 14, 2*e*

Raspberries :—

Buntingford (Herts)—gathered, OCT. 30, 3*f*

Burnham-on-Crouch—gathered, OCT. 24, 3*f*

Hatt (East Cornwall)—gathered, DEC. 9, 5*f*

Penn (Bucks)—gathered, DEC. 23, 5*f*

Shows :—

Royal Horticultural Society—held, OCT. 9, 3*b*

Stones :—

Munition making, collection for : see NUT shells and fruit stones

Strawberries—gathered at Buntingford (Herts.), OCT. 30, 3*f*



**FRUIT (continued) :—**

Trade :—

Control, State :—

Protests :—

Connaught Rooms—meeting,  
Nov. 19, 3aCovent Garden Market—meet-  
ing, Nov. 16, 3dLiverpool Commercial Union—  
meeting: resolution passed,  
Nov. 16, 3d**FRUITERS' Company :—**Hanson, Lord Mayor—gift of fruit  
to, Oct. 10, 3dFRY, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, Nov.  
6, 9cFRY, Sir Edward—death, Oct. 21, 2b ;  
funeral, 23, 9dMemoir (sp. art., "A great equity  
lawyer: the Hague Arbitration  
Court"), Oct. 21, 2bMemorial service—at Lincoln's Inn  
Chapel: arrangements, Oct. 22,  
9b ; held, 24, 9b

FRY, Mr. Francis J.—will, Dec. 5, 13d

**FRY, Miss Margery :—**

General election :—

Bristol (West) — adopted as Inde-  
pendent candidate, Nov. 26,  
4bFRY, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln :—  
at Halifax, on Education Act (Ed.S.),  
Oct. 3, 427bFRY (J. S.) and Sons (Ltd.)—particulars,  
Oct. 19, 11aCadbury Brothers (Ltd.), amalgama-  
tion with: see under CADBURY  
Brothers (Ltd.)**FRYATT, Capt. :—**Grave — described, Oct. 29, 8a (l.e.) ;  
Lady Susan Townley lays wreath  
on, 29, 8a (l.e.)Memorial fund — contributions, Dec.  
2, 5fMurder—diary of old resident of  
Bruges quoted, Oct. 25, 8bFRYER, Mr. Herbert, and M. Yves Tinayre  
—recital, Dec. 19, 5e (l.e.)FUAD I., Sultan of Egypt — returns to  
Cairo, Nov. 9, 5eIndia's "Own Day" — contribution,  
Oct. 8, 7e

War, The Great :—

Allied victory :—

George V., King — receives con-  
gratulatory message from,  
Nov. 12, 7c**FUEL :—**

Cinders :—

Waste—extensive, Nov. 5, 3b

Clinker and ash :—

Brownlie, Mr. D. (l., E.S.), Oct.  
18, 221b

Coal: see COAL

Consumers of two tons or over in  
any week—to make return, Oct.  
23, 3c

Economy :—

Coal Controller (statements), Nov.  
12, 5a ; 19, 3e

Domestic :—

Article ("Domestic fuel saving:  
the road to efficiency," E.S.),  
Nov. 15, 229aCorrespondence (E.S.), Dec. 20,  
258cExhibition (Lady Rhondda's Win  
the War Committee) in Trafal-  
gar-square—arrangements, Oct.  
25, 3c ; 31, 3e ; Nov. 6, 3f ;  
21, 3b ; held, 26, 3b ; 27, 3d  
(l.e.)**FUEL :—**

Economy (continued) :—

Industrial :—

Reconstruction, Ministry of—  
Coal Conservation Com-  
mittee: report :—Article ("Industrial fuel  
saving: possibilities and  
methods," E.S.), Oct.  
18, 204cInspectors — appointment announced  
Oct. 28, 3c

Oil: see under OIL

Peat: see PEAT

Rationing order :—

False declaration —, prosecution,  
Dec. 19, 3cForms, requisition — return, Nov.  
6, 3d

Timber :—

Control of sale and distribution—  
order made, Oct. 2, 5cFUERY, Lieut. (Switzerland) — burned to  
death in captive balloon, Oct. 8, 7b**FULHAM :—**

East division :—

General election — candidates adop-  
ted, Nov. 22, 10b ; 26, 4a ;  
address: injunction granted,  
Dec. 11, 12e ; poll result  
(E.S.), 30, 1b

General election :—

The Times special correspondent's  
article ("Some west-end con-  
tests"), Dec. 3, 10d

Library, central :—

Dwyer, Sgt. E. — memorial tablet  
unveiled, Dec. 30, 5d

West division :—

General election — candidates adop-  
ted, Nov. 20, 10e ; 26, 4a ;  
poll result (E.S.), Dec. 30, 1b

FULLER Accumulator Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Dec. 5, 18d

Report, Nov. 29, 15f

FULLERS Carbon and Electrical Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Dec. 23, 14c

FULLERTON, Mr. Hugh — biographical  
(E.S.), Dec. 9, 5f

General election :—

Lancashire (Royton division) —  
adopted as Liberal candidate  
(E.S.), Dec. 9, 5f ; defeated  
(E.S.), 30, 5bRochdale — adopted as Coalition  
Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8eFULLERTON, Adm. Sir John R. T. — will,  
Nov. 6, 9eFULLERTON, Mrs. Leila M. G. D. — will,  
Nov. 1, 9d

FULTON, Sir Forrest :—

on Counsel—improper questions (ob-  
servations), Dec. 16, 5d

FUNCK, J. F. :—

Nationality :—

Parliament—question, Oct. 23, 10b

FURAYA, Mr. S. (Japan) — arrives at  
Ottawa, Oct. 2, 7cFURBER, Lieut.-Col. C. T. — awarded  
bar to D.S.O.: particulars, Oct. 16,  
2cFURESETH, Mr. Andrew (U.S.A.)—leaves  
for England; to oppose Mr. Hurley's  
suggestion for international standard-  
ization of sailors' wages, Dec. 7, 9d**FURNACES :—**

Blast :—

Blower :—

British Thomson-Houston Com-  
pany—set constructed by:  
described (E.S.), Nov. 15, 230d

## FURNACES (continued):—

## Electric:—

Greaves-Etchells—described (E.S.),  
Nov. 15, 242*d*

Scrap—utilization (art., "Electric  
steel furnaces: utilization of  
scrap," E.S.), Nov. 15, 242*d*

Stobie—described (E.S.), Nov. 15, 242*d*

## Metal heating:—

Efficiencies—Mr. F. J. Moffett,  
(s., E.S.), DEC. 20, 253*b*

FURNELL, Joseph—smoking in munition  
factory charge, OCT. 7, 5*f*

## FURNESS, Lord:—

Tunstall Court—presents to West  
Hartlepool for Training Home  
for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors,  
Nov. 16, 3*d*

at Liverpool-street, on Furness,  
Withy, and Company; shipping  
trade, OCT. 26, 12*a*

at Middlesbrough, on Cargo Fleet  
Iron Company; Government con-  
trol of industries, Nov. 29, 12*c*

FURNESS, Withy and Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, OCT. 11, 8*d*

Meeting, OCT. 26, 12*a*

Report, OCT. 14, 12*b*

FURNISS, Mr. Bertram:—

Liverpool Liberal Federal Council—  
presentation made, DEC. 27, 3*f*

FURNISS, Mr. H. Sanderson—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*b*

## General election:—

Oxford University—adopted as  
Labour candidate, OCT. 15, 3*b*;  
Nov. 26, 4*f*; address, DEC. 5, 12*f*;  
defeated, 18, 5*b*; (E.L.S.), 30, 7*e*

FURNISS, Mr. Harry:—

on Prussia—bombardment of Sonder-  
burg: Bismarck's attitude  
towards Lord John Russell's  
note (.), DEC. 30, 6*b*

## FURNITURE:—

## Sales:—

Bedroom suite—by Messrs. Hamp-  
ton and Son (460 guineas),  
Nov. 21, 3*b*

Charles I. muniment chest (£66),  
DEC. 7, 5*f*

Gopsall Hall (Lord W. Howe)—  
held, OCT. 15, 3*d*

## Trade:—

Council, joint industrial: see under  
LABOUR

Timber Supply—announcement by  
controller of timber supplies,  
DEC. 10, 5*c*

## FURS:—

Red Cross appeal—contributions:  
total, OCT. 30, 2*d*

Theft, warehouse—ten persons com-  
mitted for trial, OCT. 30, 3*f*

## FÜRSTENBERG, Prince (Austria):—

in Reichsrath, on Hapsburg Monarchy,  
Nov. 2, 5*f*

FUSAR, M.—appointed Czecho-Slovak  
Minister to Vienna, Nov. 2, 8*a*

FUSHIMI, Prince Yorihito of Higashi  
(Japan)—biographical, OCT. 29, 3*a*;  
arrives in Ottawa *en route* for England:  
entertained by Canadian Cabinet, 18,  
5*e*; arrives in Paris, Nov. 7, 5*e*; arrives  
in Rome, 16, 5*e* (l.e.)

England, visit to—received at port  
of arrival by Prince Arthur of  
Connaught; arrives in London on  
special mission to present to  
King sword and badge of Field-  
Marshal of Japanese Army; re-  
ceived by King George at Pad-  
dington station, OCT. 29, 3*a*, 9*b*;  
received by Queen Mary at  
Buckingham Palace, 29, 3*a*, 9*b*;  
presents; King George replies  
to address, 30, 3*c*, 9*b*; engage-  
ments, 29, 3*a*; visits Woolwich,  
30, 3*c*; ceremonial visits to  
members of Royal Family, 30,  
3*c*; bestows Japanese decorations  
at Japanese Embassy, 30, 3*c*;  
dinner given at Buckingham  
Palace, 30, 3*c*, 9*c*; dinner given  
at Foreign Office, 31, 5*c*; visits  
Aldershot, 31, 5*c*; holds reception  
at London Embassy in honour  
of Emperor's birthday; enter-  
tained at luncheon by Duke of  
Connaught; dinner in honour  
given by Viscount Chinda, Nov.  
1, 5*e*; Guildhall reception, 2, 3*a*;  
(F.N.), 2, 10*c*; at Mansion House  
(s.), 2, 3*a*; dinner in honour given  
at 10, Downing-street, 2, 3*a*; visits  
Windsor: deposits wreath on  
tomb of King Edward VII.,  
4, 11*b*; visits Grand Fleet:  
receptions in British and  
American ships, 5, 3*b*; takes fare-  
well of Queen and Princess Mary  
well of Queen and Princess Mary:  
leaves London, 6, 4*f*; contributes  
£500 for poor of London and £500  
to Red Cross Society, 6, 4*f*;  
leaving for Japan, 26, 6*e*; lunches  
with King and Queen, 27, 11*b*;  
leaves Plymouth for Japan, 28,  
5*d* (l.e.)

Leading article, OCT. 29, 7*b*

Special article, OCT. 28, 8*c*

Tokyo press—expresses pleasure at  
reception, Nov. 8, 5*e*; 11, 7*b*

Japan Society—becomes patron for  
Japan, Nov. 25, 11*d*

FYLDE: see under LANCASHIRE

FYSON, Lieut. G.—killed in action, OCT. 3, 3*c*

## G

"G."—on future of public schools (l., Ed.S.),  
OCT. 10, 436*b*; Nov. 7, 483*d*

"G."—on domestic fuel saving (l., E.S.),  
DEC. 20, 258*c*

"G. F. B."—on Rousseau and a League of  
Nations (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 555*a*

"G. F. S."—on pleasures of quotation (l.,  
L.S.), Nov. 21, 570*a*

"G. F. W."—on Heligoland (l.), Nov. 23, 9*c*

"G. G. L."—on colour symbolism in litera-  
ture (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 583*c*

"G. L. G."—tribute to M. Venizelos:  
verse, Nov. 28, 8*e*

GABY, Lieut. Alfred E.—awarded V.C.,  
OCT. 31, 4*f*

GADESSEN, Miss E. S. L.—death (Ed.S.),  
DEC. 5, 527*d*; biographical (Ed.S.),  
28, 561*c*

GAFFNEY, Mr. J. E.—retires for second time  
from Eton College office: to be presented  
with portrait (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422*d*

GAIDA, Gen.—appointed to command Czech  
and Russian forces on Ural front, OCT.  
21, 7*d*

GAIETY Theatre Company (Ltd.):—

Report, OCT. 30, 12*a*

- GAIKA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 8, 13c ; DEC. 6, 12f  
Report, Nov. 14, 12e
- GAILHARD, M. Pierre—death, OCT. 14, 7b
- GAINFORD, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Prisoners of War Department, Nov. 22, 12b
- GAINSBOROUGH :—  
Electoral : see under LINDSEY
- GAISBERG, Ludwig von—naturalization order revoked, Nov. 27, 5c
- GALAHGA Ceylon Tea Estates and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 2, 13c
- GALANY Besar Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 21, 12d
- GALBRAITH, Mr. Samuel—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5b ; (EL.S.), 30, 4c  
General election :—  
Durham (Spennymoor division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5b ; returned (EL.S.), 30, 4e
- GALES and storms :—  
Canada :—  
Nova Scotia—widespread damage, Nov. 20, 8f
- GALICIA :—  
Jews : see under JEWS  
Fighting : see under POLAND  
Polish Government established—national demonstrations, Nov. 5, 8a  
Railway and other notice boards—German language erased and Polish substituted, OCT. 24, 5f  
Situation :—  
Special correspondent's article (" Poland in transition : Galicia without government "), DEC. 2, 7a
- GALLENGA, Signor (Italy)—resigns as Under Secretary of Propaganda, DEC. 13, 7c
- GALLIGAN, Mr. Peter P. :—  
General election :—  
Cavan (West)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14e ; (EL.S.), 30, 7b
- GALLOWAY :—  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4f ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14d ; (EL.S.), 30, 6e
- GALLOWAY, Lord :—  
on army horses—sales (L.), DEC. 18, 9e
- GALLOWAY, Dr. T. W. :—  
" Biology of Sex for Parents and Teachers "—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 455b
- GALLOWAY, Col. W. J. :—  
at Liverpool-street, on demobilization, DEC. 6, 6a
- GALODÓS, Don Benito P. (Spain)—luncheon given in honour at Madrid, Nov. 18, 10c
- GALTON, Mr. Charles A.—will, Nov. 13, 11e
- GALTREY, Capt. Sidney :—  
" Horse and the War, The "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570d
- GALWAY :—  
Connemara division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 7c  
East :—  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 28, 8a ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e ; (EL.S.), 30, 7c  
North :—  
General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 7c
- GALWAY (continued) :—  
South :—  
Generalelection—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 7c
- GALWAY, Lady :—  
Shell bags—eight million made at Scarborough factory, DEC. 24, 3f
- GAMA, Senhor Domicio (Brazil)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, Nov. 18, 7b  
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—greetings : exchanged, Nov. 22, 7f
- GAMBARIN, G., and F. Nicolini :—  
" Memorie " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 482a
- GAMBLE, Mr. :—  
on Witwatersrand Deep (Ltd.)—administration (circular), OCT. 12, 11a
- GAMBLE, Prof. F. W. :—  
" Junior Course of Practical Zoology, A " (revised)—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 455b
- GAMBLE, Very Rev. H. R., Dean of Exeter :—  
on War, The Great—saving Europe from dissolution ; League of Nations (sermon), Nov. 11, 6b
- GAME :—  
Close seasons :—  
Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 3e  
Commandeering—to release scarcity of meat :—  
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), OCT. 23, 3d  
Sale :—  
Christmas—without coupon, Nov. 26, 3d
- GAMING :—  
Card-playing : see CARD-PLAYING  
Houses :—  
Pennyfields, Poplar — Chinamen fined, DEC. 31, 5b  
Raids, police—prosecutions, DEC. 6, 5c ; 10, 5f ; 14, 5f ; 17, 5b ; 23, 5f
- GANGE, Mr. E. Stanley—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2c ; (EL.S.), 30, 2a  
General election :—  
Bristol (North)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2c ; returned (EL.S.), 30, 2a
- GANTCHEFF, Col. (Bulgaria)—leaves German main headquarters for Coburg, OCT. 23, 5f
- GANZONI, Capt. John C.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2f ; (EL.S.), 30, 2d  
General election :—  
Ipswich — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10b ; returned (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 2d
- GARANI, M. Ernest (Hungary)—appointed Minister of Commerce, Nov. 2, 6d (l.e.) ; 4, 10d
- GARCIA, Señor (Spain)—appointed member of Catalonia autonomy commission, DEC. 30, 7b
- GARCIA, Señor Arturo (Peru)—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, DEC. 21, 7f (l.e.)
- GARDENING :—  
Literature :—  
Old—article (" Notes on sales : old gardening literature," L.S.), OCT. 3, 472a
- GARDINER, Mr. (Australia)—speaks against Electoral Bill for 11 hours 35 minutes, Nov. 20, 5e
- GARDINER, Lieut. A. E. :—  
General election :—  
Sussex, East (Lewes division)—adopted as Independent candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 6e ; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 6a



- GARDINER, Mr. James—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; (El.S.), 30, 6f  
General election :—  
Perth and Kinross (Kinross and Western division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6f
- GARDINER, Mr. T. R.—appointed joint secretary of Council on Post-War Priority, Nov. 6, 3d
- GARDNER, Mr. Ben :—  
General election :—  
West Ham (Upton Division)—adopted as Independent Labour Party candidate, Nov. 26, 4c; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- GARDNER, Miss Dunn—death, OCT. 21, 11c
- GARDNER, Miss Emily W. S.—celebrates 103rd birthday, OCT. 7, 13f
- GARDNER, Mr. Ernest—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; (El.S.), 30, 4b  
General election :—  
Berkshire (Windsor division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 8, 3c; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4b
- GARDNER, Lieut.-Col. Henry M.—death, OCT. 31, 2d
- GARDNER, Prof. Percy :—  
"Evolution in Christian Ethics"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 595b
- GARDNER, Mr. S. F. :—  
at Cannon-street Hotel, on horses' short hay ration, OCT. 18, 3b
- GARFIELD, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—  
Peace Conference—to act as adviser to Mr. Wilson on industrial questions, DEC. 11, 9d
- GARFORTH, Cpl. Charles—arrives at Hull, Nov. 19, 3d; received by King : invested with V.C., DEC. 20, 11a  
Church Cadet Brigade—letter to : quoted, DEC. 23, 5f
- GARIBALDI, Giuseppe :—  
on Britain (l. quoted, Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 442b
- GARLAND, Miss Alison—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d  
General election :—  
Portsmouth (South)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4c; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3a
- GARNETT, Constance :—  
"White Nights and Other Stories"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 494d
- GARNICO, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister of Supply, Nov. 11, 7c
- GARNSEY, Sir Gilbert—appointed member of Munitions Demobilization Board, Nov. 11, 10f
- GARRARD, Maj. Percy—death on active service, OCT. 8, 3d
- GARRETT, E. W. :—  
"Rip"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 627b
- GARRETT, Mr. Frank—will, Nov. 11, 11d
- GARRETT Anderson Hospital : see ELIZABETH Garrett Anderson
- GARRICK, David :—  
Letter (Walsley) :—  
Correspondence (L.S.), DEC. 12, 625b  
Lyon, Mr. W. W. T. (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 600d
- GARRICK Theatre, Nov. 18, 5b; DEC. 2, 11d; 9, 11e; 17, 11e
- GARROS, Lieut. (France)—killed, OCT. 17, 5e
- GARRY, Mr. T. W. (Ontario) :—  
Cinematograph pictures of the War—announcement, DEC. 7, 7e
- GARSIDE, Mr. T. W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2f  
General election :—  
Ilford—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2c
- GARSTIN, Mr. Denis :—  
"Shilling Soldiers, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 624c
- GARTSIDE, Lieut.-Col. L.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2c
- GARVIE, Dr. Alfred E. :—  
Lectures—arrangements, Nov. 6, 9d
- GARVIN, Mrs. J. L.—death, DEC. 27, 9e; funeral, 31, 11d
- GARY, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—  
on steel trade (views), DEC. 18, 14c
- GAS :—  
Coke-oven :—  
City use (art., "Coke-oven gas for city use : adoption by Sheffield," E.S.), DEC. 20, 264c  
Consumption :—  
London—decrease : particulars, OCT. 3, 5d; 29, 3b; DEC. 13, 5e  
Cookery : see under COOKERY  
Domestic application :—  
Article ("Domestic gas saving," E.S.), DEC. 20, 254b  
Institution of Gas Engineers—report of gas investigation committee (E.S.), OCT. 18, 205c
- Meters :—  
Thefts from—prosecution, Nov. 23, 4f  
Motor fuel : see under MOTORS—Fuel  
Prices :—  
South Suburban Gas Company—reduced, DEC. 31, 5c  
Producer :—  
Concrete :—  
Syracuse Industrial Company, Syracuse, N.Y.—gas-producer used at works : described (E.S.), DEC. 20, 266d  
Quality :—  
Board of Trade—suggestion to local authorities, DEC. 18, 5d  
Improvement :—  
Carpenter, Mr. C. (l.), Nov. 19, 9c  
London County Council—report, DEC. 16, 5b; discussed, 18, 3c  
Standard (art., "Quality of town's gas : quest for a standard," E.S.), Nov. 15, 230b
- GASELEE, Stephen :—  
"Stories from the Christian East"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 498b
- GASH, Miss Lilian :—  
"Dinky's Circus"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 627b
- GAS Investigation Committee :—  
Report—considered (T.S.), Nov. 15, 230b
- GASKIN, Mr. Frederick—will, DEC. 5, 13d
- GAS Light and Coke Company :—  
Gas :—  
Price :—  
City street lamps—increased, OCT. 2, 5f
- GASQUET, Cardinal :—  
"Religio Religiosi"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647b  
on archives seized by Napoleon (l. quoted), OCT. 9, 9b
- GAS Workers' and General Labourers' Union :—  
Wages—increased granted, OCT. 7, 5b
- GAT, Ida—keeping disorderly house charge, Nov. 12, 5f
- GATER, Brig.-Gen.—appointed Director of Education, Lancashire (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555b

GATES, Louisa : see under MURDER

GATESHEAD :—

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2c

GATHORNE-HARDY, Mr. Alfred E.—death, Nov. 12, 5b; inquest, 13, 5b; funeral, 15, 9b

GATHORNE-HARDY, Maj.-Gen. J. F. — gazetted temporary Major-General, OCT. 25, 9d; name mentioned in Lord Cavan's dispatch, DEC. 5, 8c

GATHORNE-HARDY, Lieut.-Col. N. C. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4c

GATTI (A. and S.), Messrs. :—

British Red Cross Society—to have stall and devote luncheon takings on "Our Day" collection, OCT. 23, 9d

GAUGES :—

Contracts, for—note (El.S.), DEC. 20, 261c

GAUNT, Rear-Adm. Sir Guy—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; promoted Rear-Admiral, Nov. 1, 3d; retires, 4, 5e

General election :—

Staffordshire (Leek division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 13, 5a; 19, 8e; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5e

GAUVAIN, M. (France) :—

on Allies' peace methods (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 6d

on Great Britain and France—relations (art. quoted), DEC. 2, 9e

on War, The Great—Mr. Wilson's reply to German peace note (art. quoted), OCT. 10, 8a (l.e.)

on Yugo-Slavia (art. quoted), OCT. 22, 5e (l.e.)

GAVIN, Mr. James :—

Department of Commerce and Industry — appointed member of provisional council to advise, OCT. 29, 3f

GAVRILOVITCH, M. (Serbia)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, Nov. 18, 7d

GAY, Mr. W. T.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d

General election :—

Plymouth (Sutton division)—adopted as Labour and Co-operative candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3a

GEAKE, Lieut. William H. G.—awarded Albert Medal, Nov. 23, 4b

GEARY, Mr. W. Nevill M. :—

on roads in India (l., E.S.), Nov. 15, 246d

GEBBETT, Mr. J. J. :—

General election :—

Southwark (North division) — adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1d

GEDDES, Sir Auckland—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; (El.S.), 30, 4f; audience of King; received by Queen Nov. 15, 9b

General election :—

Hampshire (Basingstoke division) —address, DEC. 3, 6c; adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), 9, 5c; returned (El.S.), 30, 4f

Local Government Board—appointed President, Nov. 5, 7d; (P.N.), 5, 7e

Savage Club—guest at house dinner, Nov. 18, 11d

GEDDES, Sir Auckland (continued) :—

Secretary, private Parliamentary—appointed, Nov. 14, 13f

at Andover, on soldiers' pensions; indemnities, DEC. 14, 12b

at Basingstoke, on Coalition party, DEC. 13, 12b (l.e.)

at Federation of British Industries, on trade policy: nation's health, Nov. 1, 3c; (T.S.), 4, 191d

at Old Basing, on peace; trial of all war-plotters; possible groups who might be able to carry on the Government, DEC. 3, 6b (l.e.)

at Plymouth, on the Great War: indemnity; Labour Party: purging, DEC. 7, 12b

at Portsmouth, on the Great War: freeing of German subject peoples; dangers of wrong peace; submarine campaign, OCT. 12, 8f

at Reading, on the Great War: peace essentials; Coalition programme, DEC. 5, 12c

in Parliament, on :—

Influenza epidemic—medical service, OCT. 30, 8b

on general election — arrangements made for voting by absent service men (official statement), Nov. 21, 8d

on housing (circular), Nov. 16, 3e

on public works—preparation of programme of post-war (circular), Nov. 16, 3e

GEDDES, Sir Eric—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; (El.S.), 30, 2b; audience of King, OCT. 25, 9c

British Empire Union question—reply, DEC. 14, 12f

Demobilization — appointed to co-ordinate activities of Government Departments, DEC. 20, 9d

Leading article, DEC. 21, 9c; 28, 7b

General election :—

Cambridge—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; receives letter recognizing him as Coalition candidate (statement), 10, 5f (l.e.); progress, 13, 10f; 14, 10f; returned (El.S.), 30, 2b

German navy—witnesses surrender of submarines at Harwich, Nov. 25, 9d

Macnamara, Dr. T. J.—tribute (s.), DEC. 9, 5b

Revel, Adm. Count Thaon di—sends congratulations to, Nov. 13, 7e; receives reply, 16, 5c

Savage Club—guest at house dinner, Nov. 18, 11d

United States of America, visit to—in Washington: received by Mr. W. Wilson; conferences with naval officials; received by Mr. Lansing; Mr. Wilson gives luncheon at White House in honour, OCT. 9, 6b; visits Mount Vernon, 11, 7e; leaves Washington for New York, 14, 7f

at American Officers' Club, on fraternity in war, Nov. 29, 3d

at Cambridge, on surrender of German fleet; demobilization of Navy; general election; payment of German indemnity, Nov. 28, 8b; on war indemnity; League of Nations; punishment of Kaiser, DEC. 10, 10b

at Downing street, on Mercantile Marine—war service, DEC. 6, 5b

GEDDES, Sir Eric (continued) :—

at Grosvenor Galleries, on Trinity House; surrender of German fleet; British sea power; blockade of Central Powers; 10th cruiser squadron, DEC. 5, 5b

at Guildhall, on the Great War: submarine warfare; work of British navy; blockade of Germany; mutiny in German navy, Nov. 11, 4b

at New York, on the Great War: losses in British fighting ships and auxiliary craft; submarine warfare, OCT. 16, 7d (i.e.); on submarine warfare, 16, 7f

at Peckham, on value of British property in France; Dr. Macnamara's tenure of office, DEC. 5, 12d

at Washington, on object of his naval mission to United States; peace, OCT. 10, 6e

on United States of America—visit: purpose and result; new submarine warfare campaign; appreciation of British effort (int.), OCT. 25, 3d

on War, The Great :—

Allied victory :—

British Armies—sends messages of congratulation, Nov. 16, 6b; receives replies, 16, 6b

American navy—services of forces operating in European waters (message), OCT. 14, 7f

Indemnities—payment by Germany (l.), DEC. 6, 10a

Submarines—surrender of German vessels; tribute to submarine service (tel.), Nov. 27, 9d

GEDONG (Perak) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 16, 13f

GEDULD Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 31, 15e

Shares—issue, OCT. 22, 11a; Treasury sanction, Nov. 25, 14a; (F.N.), 28, 11a; issue: to shareholders resident in France, DEC. 6, 15e

GEE, Mr. :—

General election :—

Middlesex (Acton division)—candidature withdrawn, Nov. 28, 8a

GEE, Mr. Allan—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b

General election :—

Blackpool—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2a

GEE, Mr. Joseph :—

"Isaacs"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 524d

GEE, Capt. Robert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b

General election :—

Durham (Consett division)—adopted as Coalition National Democratic Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4d

GEEN, Mr. George :—

on coal from Germany (l.), Nov. 6, 8e

GEEN, Mr. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a

General election :—

Devonshire (Tavistock division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4d

GELDENHUIS Deep (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 28, 11b

GELDER, Sir W. Alfred—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a

General election :—

Lindsey, Parts of (Brigg division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5c

GELL, Maj. P. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4c

GELLERT, Mr. Leon :—

"Songs of a Campaign"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 471a

GEMELLI, Rev. Father Agostino :—

"Il Nostro Soldato"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 551b

GEMELLY, Alfred—selling spirits without licence charge, OCT. 8, 5f

GEMMINGEN, Baron de (Germany) :—

Metz—attitude towards French rule: our special correspondent's message, Nov. 23, 7d

GENERAL election :—

Absent voters :—

Labour Party—special appeal, DEC. 18, 5b

Service members: see under Service members, below

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), DEC. 6, 12b

Aeroplanes—use in: instance: our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, Nov. 21, 7c

Arrangements :—

Parliament—questions, Nov. 7, 10c

Asquith, Miss E. (s.), DEC. 9, 12b

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 2, 8d; 4, 4c; 19, 8c; 29, 10d; DEC. 4, 12f; 9, 12c; 11, 12b

Ballot boxes: see under Poll, below

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), DEC. 2, 10c

Branting, M.—message to Mr. A. Henderson, DEC. 17, 10b

British and Constitutional Labour Party—manifesto, DEC. 12, 10f

British Empire Union—questions to candidates, DEC. 2, 10e

British Socialist Party—manifesto, DEC. 6, 10f

Canada—opinion in: our Toronto correspondent's messages, DEC. 7, 7c; 30, 7b

Candidates :—

Absent—names, Nov. 25, 10b

Bailey, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 21, 7c

Biographies, DEC. 5, 14a; (El.S.), 9; (Ed.S.), 12, 541a; 18, 5b; 23, 10f; 24, 8d; (El.S.), 30

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The election: candidates and their records"), DEC. 9, 9f

Bledisloe, Lord (l.), Nov. 26, 7c

Booth, Mr. C. H. (l.), DEC. 9, 10f

Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), Nov. 28, 7c

Chapman, Mr. J. (l.), DEC. 4, 9c

Coalition—selection difficulties, Nov. 21, 7c; list, DEC. 2, 10f; final, 11, 9f

Labour Party attitude—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Nov. 28, 7f

Official—list issued by National Unionist Association: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, DEC. 7, 9f; message sent by Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Bonar Law, 13, 12b (i.e.)

Recognition as—letter sent from Downing-street by Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Bonar Law, Nov. 28, 7f

Wales—list, Nov. 21, 8d



## GENERAL election :—

## Candidates (continued) :—

Communications to electors—one  
free postal packet : Postmaster-  
General issues regulations, Nov.  
2, 3e

Correspondence, Nov. 22, 10c ; 28,  
7c, 8e ; DEC. 3, 6d

Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (l.), DEC. 2,  
10e

Davey, Mr. W. J. (l.), DEC. 5, 12f

Dawkins, Dr. W. B. (l.), DEC. 4, 9c

Evans, Mr. R. (l.), Nov. 28, 8e

"Freak" :—

Deposits for preventing—for-  
feited : instances, DEC. 30, 9e

Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. Norton  
(l.), Nov. 21, 7c

Hancock, Mr. B. M. (l.), Nov. 27, 10e

Harrison, Mr. A. (l.), DEC. 10, 9e

Hobhouse, Sir C. (l.), DEC. 13, 10c

Ireland—list, Nov. 27, 10c

Jacobsen, Mr. T. O. (l.), DEC. 11,  
10d

Leading articles, Nov. 20, 7b ; 26,  
7b ; DEC. 4, 9a ; 9, 9a

Lists, Nov. 22, 10b ; 23, 8c ; 25, 10b ;  
26, 4a ; 27, 10b, c ; 28, 10a ; 30,  
10e ; DEC. 3, 10a ; 4, 10d

*The Times* supplement—ann-  
ounced, DEC. 7, 9f (l.e.) ;  
published, 9 ; leading article,  
9, 9a

London Coalition—list, Nov. 20, 8e

Meares, Mr. C. H. (l.), Nov. 28, 8e

Mercier, Mr. C. (l.), Nov. 29, 10f

*Morning Post*—excluding candi-  
date's name : law case, DEC. 17,  
10d

Naval men :—

Permission :—

Admiralty arrangements, Nov.  
22, 10b

Parliament—question, Nov. 14,  
10b

Nominations—lists, Nov. 29, 10a ;  
DEC. 2, 10a, 15, 15a ; 6, 10a ; 7,  
10b ; 17, 10d

Date—Mr. Bonar Law (state-  
ment), Nov. 15, 10d

Incidents, DEC. 5, 16a

*The Times* Parliamentary corre-  
spondent's article, DEC. 5,  
11f

Women candidates :—

MacArthur, Miss Mary—refused ;  
accepted under married  
name, DEC. 5, 11f

Officers, service :—

Leave :—

Parliament—question, Oct. 31,  
10b

Parkin, Dr. G. R. (l.), Nov. 26, 7c

Parties—analysis of position, DEC.  
6, 10a ; (El.S.), 9, 8c

Pledges :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 26, 8b  
(l.e.)

Register, electoral :—

Copy, free—allowed :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 8,  
10d

Roberts, Mr. C. (l.), DEC. 3, 6d

Robinson, Mr. J. A. (l.), Nov. 22, 10c

Selley, Mr. H. R. (l.), DEC. 12, 10e

Simmons, Mr. A. (l.), Nov. 29, 10f

Smith-Dorrien, Rear-Adm. F. H.  
(l.), Nov. 30, 10f

Soldiers—not to appear in uniform,  
Nov. 11, 5e

Summerhays, Mr. T. C. (l.), Nov. 29,  
10f

## GENERAL election :—

## Candidates (continued) :—

Teachers :—

Arnold, Mr. J. H. (l., Ed.S.), DEC.  
5, 531d

Terrell, Capt. R. (l.), Nov. 27, 10e

*The Times* Parliamentary corre-  
spondent's articles ("The battle  
of the candidates"), DEC. 3, 9f ;  
("The election : candidates and  
their records : to-day's supple-  
ment"), 9, 9f

Universities—list (Ed.S.), Nov. 28,  
518c ; DEC. 5, 529c

Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), Nov. 30, 9c

West, Mr. H. F. D. (l.), DEC. 3, 6d

Withdrawals, Nov. 22, 10b ; 23, 8c ;  
25, 10c ; 26, 8d ; 27, 10b ; 28,  
8a ; 29, 10a ; DEC. 3, 10a ; 5, 12f

Women—list, DEC. 5, 12a ; 14, 10a

Poll—particulars (El.S.), DEC. 30,  
7f

Failure—*The Times* Parlia-  
mentary correspondent's  
article ("262 majority :  
women candidates'  
failure"), DEC. 30, 10a

Young, Cdr. E. H. (l.), DEC. 10, 9e

Catholic Women's Suffrage Society—  
supporting coalition, Nov. 21, 8e ;  
honorary secretary (l.), 23, 8a

Caucus, party :—

Forwood, Sir W. B. (l.), Nov. 16, 7c

Church appeal :—

Archbishops and Bishops—letten to  
new voters, Nov. 21, 8e

Special article ("The Church and the  
electors : policy of reconstruc-  
tion"), Nov. 23, 9d

Churchill, Mr. W. (l.), Nov. 19, 8e,

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Nov. 15, 8a ;  
DEC. 6, 10d

Coalition Party :—

British Socialist Party (manifesto),  
DEC. 6, 10f

Campaign—opened : meeting at  
Central Hall, Westminster, Nov.  
18, 4a

Candidates : see under Candidates,  
above

London area—Lloyd George Coal-  
ition Committee : formed, Nov.  
30, 10e

Manifesto issued by Mr. Lloyd George  
and Mr. Bonar Law, Nov. 22,  
9f ; leading article, 22, 9b

Stone, Brig.-Gen. F. G. (l.), Nov.  
28, 8e

Prospects :—

Leading article, DEC. 12, 9b

*The Times* Parliamentary corres-  
pondent's article ("Election  
test : for or against the Coal-  
ition"), Nov. 19, 7c

Triumph :—

Leading article, DEC. 30, 9a

*The Times* Parliamentary corre-  
spondent's article ("262  
majority : the Coalition  
record"), DEC. 30, 9e

Coincidences :—

Exeter—particulars, DEC. 13, 10e

Commercial men—return urged by  
National Leather Goods Manu-  
facturers' Association, DEC. 12, 10f

Correspondence, OCT. 8, 9e

Dates—of nomination day, polling  
day, and counting of votes, Nov.  
23, 7f

Death of candidate, DEC. 12, 6d ;  
matter governing : provision in  
Ballot Act, 12, 9f

## GENERAL election (continued) :—

## Drink trade :—

Coalition candidates, alleged orders to—Mr. Lloyd George issues denial, DEC. 11, 12e

Licensed Victuallers' Defence League of England and Wales—manifesto, DEC. 11, 12e

Public houses—closing on poll day : appeal to Mr. Lloyd George to order, DEC. 10, 10f

## Evangelical Free Churches :—

National Council—manifesto issued, Nov. 30, 5e

## Expenses :—

## Vote (supplementary) :—

Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.p.), Nov. 5, 10d

Dickinson, Sir W. (s.p.), OCT. 25, 10c

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.p.), OCT. 25, 10c

Fisher, Mr. H. (s.p.), OCT. 25, 10c

Gulland, Mr. J. W. (s.p.), OCT. 25, 10c

Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.p.), OCT. 25, 10c

Parliament—observations, OCT. 25, 10c ; agreed to, 25, 10d :

report agreed to, Nov. 5, 10d

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.p.), OCT. 25, 10c

Walton, Sir J. (s.p.), OCT. 25, 10c

France—interest in, Nov. 25, 11c

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 24, 5f

Fuel—allowances : instructions to local overseers, Nov. 22, 5b

German opinion, DEC. 24, 5f ; 30, 7f

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), OCT. 5, 4b

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 21, 10d ;

Nov. 16, 3d (l.e.) ; DEC. 9, 6a

Hobhouse, Mr. H. (l.), OCT. 3, 11c

Imperial Defence Union—questions to candidates, DEC. 10, 10f

India—Home Rule : question circular to candidates issued, Nov. 29, 9e

Ireland—preparations being made, Nov. 21, 8d

Campaign—progress, DEC. 10, 10f

## Disturbances :—

Carracastle—by Sinn Feiners, DEC. 9, 5d (l.e.)

*The Times* Dublin correspondent's messages : ("The election : the Irish contests"), Nov. 27, 9f ; ("Sinn Fein activity : 100 candidates in the field"), DEC. 2, 10e ; ("Position in Ireland"), 4, 10e ; ("Lively scenes in Ireland : stones, bottles, and revolver shots"), 10, 10f

Candidates : see under Candidates, above

Holiday for employees on polling day, suggested, Nov. 29, 10e

Nationalist Party—collapse : our Dublin correspondent's messages, DEC. 6, 10e ; 12, 10c

Sinn Fein candidates—successes :—

*The Times* Dublin correspondent's message ("Sinn Fein sweep"), DEC. 16, 12e ; ("Sinn Fein triumph in Ireland"), 30, 10d

Ulster constituencies—Sinn Fein-Nationalist compromise : see under ULSTER—General election

Issues—our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Vote to-day : the issues"), DEC. 14, 9f

Jewish National Labour Council of Great Britain—appeal to Jewish electors, DEC. 6, 10f

## GENERAL election (continued) :—

## Jura, Isle of :—

Polling facilities, lack of—complaint by electors, DEC. 28, 8f

Kellaway, Mr. F. (l.), OCT. 2, 6c

Labour Party—prospects, DEC. 2, 10a

Campaign—opened ; meeting at Royal Albert Hall, Nov. 15, 8f

*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Election test : the Labour campaign"), Nov. 19, 7c

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 9, 12c ; 11, 12b

Conference—held, Nov. 15, 7f

Demonstrations—arranged, Nov. 23, 8a

French Socialist Parliamentary Group—manifesto to, DEC. 11, 12e

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), DEC. 12, 12a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 14, 6a

Manifesto "Labour's call to the people," Nov. 28, 8d

Leading article, Nov. 29, 9a

## Poll :—

*The Times* labour correspondent's article ("Labour and the polls : disappointed, but hopeful"), DEC. 31, 9c

Posters noticed, DEC. 10, 10f

## Prospects :—

Leading article, DEC. 12, 9a

*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The election : Labour prospects"), DEC. 11, 9f

Royal Albert Hall—meeting ; resolutions passed, DEC. 2, 10a

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 5, 16e

Labour Party, Independent, British Socialist Party, and Socialist Labour Party—manifesto issued jointly by executives, DEC. 3, 10b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 18, 4b ; 26, 8a (l.e.) ; (l.), 26, 8b ; (s.), DEC. 4, 12c ; 12, 12a ; 13, 12a

Leading articles, Nov. 14, 7a ; 20, 7b ; 25, 9b ; 26, 7b ; 29, 9a ; DEC. 4, 9a ; 5, 11b ; 12, 9a ; 16, 9b ; 30, 9a

League of Nations Union—"questionaire" to candidates : replies, DEC. 14, 12f

Liberal ex-ministers defeated—list (E.I.S.), DEC. 30, 7f

## Liberal Party :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), DEC. 12, 12a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 14, 6b

## Official :—

## Candidates, position of :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 29, 10d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 6b

## Prospects :—

Leading article, DEC. 12, 9a

*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The election : Mr. Asquith and his party"), DEC. 12, 9f

Liberty and Property Defence League—manifesto issued, Nov. 26, 3c

Lighting—instructions to local fuel overseers, Nov. 22, 5b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 9c ; 18, 4a ; 25, 13c ; 30, 6a ; DEC. 10, 6b ; 14, 6a

Manifesto, DEC. 6, 9d

## GENERAL election (continued):—

- London, City of—opinion in (F.N.), Nov. 15, 11c
- London, Greater—influence: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Nov. 25, 10b
- London voters' roll—statistics, Nov. 28, 7f
- Long, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 14, 12a
- McGurk, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 15, 7f
- Ministers—being opposed: list, DEC. 5, 14e; majorities: list (E.I.S.), 30, 7f
- Motor-cars—lending to convey electors to polls: Automobile Association notice, Nov. 29, 10e
- National Council of Public Morals—manifesto to women of Empire, DEC. 11, 12e
- National Liberal Federation—executive committee issues observations for guidance of affiliated Liberal associations, Nov. 23, 7f
- National Party—candidates: list, Nov. 21, 8d; thirty members not to seek re-election, 29, 10e
- National Union of Allotment Holders—London and Southern Section: questions to candidates: replies, DEC. 14, 12f
- National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies—attitude, Nov. 30, 10f
- National Women Citizens' Associations—policy (statement), DEC. 6, 10f
- O'Brien, Mr. W. (l.), OCT. 4, 8e
- Pacifist group:—
- Majorities against—list (E.I.S.), DEC. 30, 8f
- The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("262 majority: Pacifism repudiated"), DEC. 30, 10a
- Paper, supply of:—
- Parliament—questions, Nov. 1, 10c; 7, 10c; 8, 10d
- Vernet, Mr. H. A. (s.), OCT. 17, 3b
- Parliament—discussed, Nov. 5, 10c; 8, 11d
- Parties:—
- Chart—diagram (E.I.S.), DEC. 30, 8b
- Parliament—position at dissolution (E.I.S.), DEC. 9, 8c
- Prospects:—
- The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Vote today: parties and prospects"), DEC. 14, 9f
- Party system:—
- Phillipotts, Mr. E. (l.), DEC. 3, 6d
- Petrol:—
- Allowance to candidates—scale, Nov. 4, 4c; period of validity of special permits and licences, 15, 3a (l.e.)
- Parliament—questions, OCT. 18, 3b; Nov. 1, 10c; 15, 10c
- Stanley, Sir A. (statement), OCT. 18, 3b
- Wardle, Mr. G. J. (statement), Nov. 20, 3f
- Plural vote—Local Government Board: notice, DEC. 5, 12a
- Police Union circular:—
- Stuart of Wortley, Lord (l.), Nov. 30, 10f
- Poll—held, DEC. 16, 9d, 12b, c, d, e; 17, 10d

## GENERAL election:—

## Poll (continued):—

- Ballot boxes—to be conveyed at close to nearest police stations or town halls, DEC. 11, 12e
- Argyllshire—Admiralty running patrol boats to carry to islands on West coast of, DEC. 13, 10f
- Oil drums utilized in Carnarvonshire, DEC. 16, 12b
- Sealing—suggestions to Local Government Board, DEC. 12, 6d
- Shell cases—converted, Nov. 29, 9f; used at Nottingham, DEC. 10, 10f; at Dundee, 16, 12b
- Western Isles constituency—ballot-box opened, DEC. 24, 8d
- Children—register votes at Edmononton and Bushville Park polling stations, DEC. 16, 12b
- Nottingham—attempts by boys to vote, DEC. 16, 12b
- Clerks—woman appointed, DEC. 13, 10f
- Coalminers—not to be recognized as general holiday: Coal Controller (circular), DEC. 13, 10f
- Wales, South—coalfield: general holiday granted in contested divisions, DEC. 10, 10f
- Counting the votes—date, Nov. 23, 7f; arrangements, DEC. 5, 16a
- Article ("Counting the votes"), DEC. 17, 10d
- Date:—
- Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 11d
- Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 11c
- Henderson, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 11d
- Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 8, 11c; (statement), 15, 10d
- Parliament—questions, OCT. 16, 12c; Nov. 8, 10d; discussed on motion for adjournment, 8, 11c
- Political Notes, OCT. 29, 7c; 31, 6b; Nov. 5, 7e; 7, 7e; 14, 7e
- Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 11d
- Walsh, Mr. S. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 11d (l.e.)
- Defeat of members of late Parliament—list, DEC. 30, 10c
- Incidents, DEC. 16, 12b; 30, 10e
- Ireland—our Dublin correspondent's message ("Sinn Fein sweep: Nationalist Party's plight"), DEC. 16, 12e
- Leading articles, DEC. 16, 9b; 30, 9a
- Nonagenarians—man and wife among voters at Skegness, DEC. 16, 12b
- Result—analysis, DEC. 30, 9c; tabulated analyses of votes recorded, 30, 10b
- American press comment, DEC. 30, 10c
- First result to hand—particulars, DEC. 30, 10e
- French press comment, DEC. 30, 8d (l.e.), 10b; 31, 7f (l.e.)
- Ireland—our Dublin correspondent's message ("Sinn Fein triumph in Ireland"), DEC. 30, 10d
- The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("262 majority: huge coalition victory: Mr. Asquith's defeat"), DEC. 30, 9e



## GENERAL election :—

## Poll (continued) :—

Scotland—stormy weather prevents electors from polling: particulars, DEC. 27, 3e; 30, 10e

Service voters—wives as proxies: reports, DEC. 16, 12d

Telegraphic staff of Post Office—appreciation of work, DEC. 31, 5c (l.e.)

*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The polling: women's day: the soldiers' vote"), DEC. 16, 9d; ("The election: results today"), 28, 7d

Women voters — reports from country, DEC. 16, 12c

Aged—vote: instances, DEC. 16, 12b

Centenarian (Mrs. Lambert)—intention to vote at Edmonton, DEC. 16, 12b

Death—particulars, DEC. 16, 12b

## Duty :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 10, 6a

## London area :—

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Eager women voters: heavy polling: motor-cars for the aged"), DEC. 16, 12c

Posters, Coalition—noticed, Nov. 27, 10c

Prayers—authorized by Archbishops for use in connexion, Nov. 21, 8f

## Press :—

Facilities by returning officers :—

Geddes, Sir A.—suggestions, Nov. 30, 5c

Primrose League—Lord Crawford and Balcarras issues "word of advice" to members, Nov. 19, 6d (l.e.); attitude, 30, 10f

Prisoners of war, repatriated—position, DEC. 11, 9f

## Procedure in conducting :—

Local Government Board (mem.), Nov. 4, 4d

Monro, Sir H. (circular l.), Nov. 4, 4d

Racehorse Owners, Breeders, and Trainers' Association—questions to candidates, DEC. 11, 10a

Railway workers—Mr. J. H. Thomas: appeal to, Nov. 22, 10b

Representation of the People (Amendment) Bill :—

Parliament—in Commons: first reading, Nov. 14, 10c; second reading and passed through all remaining stages 15, 10f (l.e.); in Lords: passed through remaining stages, 19, 10b

## Returning officers :—

Accounts—rendering: order issued, DEC. 21, 5b

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 12e

Rural League—instruction to village secretaries, Nov. 22, 10b; advising voters to support Mr. Lloyd George's rural programme, DEC. 9, 10f

## Rural vote :—

*The Times* agricultural correspondent's article ("The rural vote: grievance against the party machine"), DEC. 7, 10c

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), Nov. 25, 12c

Scotland—travelling gang of men of Bolshevik tendencies disturbing meetings, DEC. 5, 12f

Selborne, Lord (s.), Nov. 5, 3c

## GENERAL election (continued) :—

## Service men :—

Absent voters—order in council, Nov. 23, 8b

Addresses, candidates :—

Delivery to :—

Money, Sir L. C. (l.), Nov. 29, 10f

Parliament—questions, Nov. 7, 3f; 22, 12c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 29, 10d; DEC. 11, 12b

Ballot papers—from abroad: sending to returning officer through post free of charge permitted, DEC. 12, 9f; arrangements made: discussed, 17, 10d

Article ("The soldiers' vote: 2,880,000 ballot papers sent out"), DEC. 28, 8f

Dispatch to—official blunder, DEC. 11, 9f

Local Government Board—announcement, DEC. 11, 12e

Mildmay, Col. F. B. (l.), DEC. 9, 10f

Parliament—questions, Oct. 16, 12a; Nov. 22, 12c

Postmaster-General (statement), DEC. 11, 12e

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), DEC. 14, 12b (l.e.)

Cologne, troops in—to vote, DEC. 10, 6e; 12, 6d

Parliament—question, Nov. 22, 12c

Peel, Lord (s.), DEC. 11, 12b

Proxies—instructions to returning officers: Local Government Board (mem.), DEC. 12, 6d

*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The election: the soldier's vote"), DEC. 6, 10a; ("The polling: the soldiers' vote"), 16, 9d

Time limit—alteration, DEC. 19, 5a (l.e.)

## Voting arrangements :—

Beck, Mr. C. (s.), DEC. 4, 10f

Geddes, Sir A. (statement), Nov. 21, 8d

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 9, 12c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 26, 8a (l.e.)

Men on leave, position of—communication sent from Chief Whip's office and Unionist headquarters to Party agents, DEC. 6, 12b

Rules, Nov. 23, 8b

Naval men — leave: Admiralty arrangements, Nov. 22, 10b

Parliament—question, Nov. 14, 10b

Nomination day—confinement to barracks: Lord Milner: reply to Mr. W. Thorne, DEC. 10, 10f

## Officers :—

Political associations, presidents or chairmen of—position :—

Parliament—question, Oct. 31, 10b

Poll day—order issued, Nov. 30, 10b; not to be confined to barracks: Mr. Lloyd George (statement), DEC. 11, 12e

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), DEC. 3, 10c (l.e.)

*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Election parties and groups: the service voters"), Nov. 18, 9d

Uniform—wearing: decision, Nov. 11, 5e; rules, Nov. 23, 8b

## GENERAL election (continued) :—

Sexton, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 15, 8b

Shops—7 o'clock compulsory closing :  
question posted to all candidates,  
DEC. 3, 10fSilver Badge Party bond pledge—  
candidates signing : particulars,  
DEC. 14, 12f

Simon, Sir J. (s.), DEC. 9, 12c

State, The :—

Special article (" A Christian State :  
the elector's office "), DEC. 14,  
11d

Teachers :—

Candidates : see under Candidates,  
aboveYorkshire—representatives of West  
Riding Secondary and Technical  
Teachers' Associations to form  
election association (Ed.S.), Oct.  
17, 446dTeachers' University Election Asso-  
ciation—candidates supported  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 531d

*The Times* Parliamentary correspond-  
ent's articles (" General election :  
a review of the machinery "),  
Nov. 4, 4d ; (" The General  
election : December 14 "), 15, 7c ;  
(" The election campaign "), 16,  
7c ; (" Election talk : new wine  
and old bottles "), 20, 7c ; (" Pro-  
rogation to-day : candidates' rival  
claims to seats "), 21, 7c ; (" The  
election "), 23, 7f ; (" The elec-  
tion : future of the Labour  
Ministers "), 25, 9f ; (" Dissolu-  
tion : campaign in full swing "),  
26, 7f ; (" The election :  
puzzled public : labour closing the  
ranks : Irish outlook "), 27, 9f ;  
(" Public interest quickened "),  
28, 7f ; (" Issues of the election "),  
29, 9f ; (" Two vital questions :  
punishment and payment "), 30,  
9f ; (" Three leading questions :  
Parties re-grouping "), DEC. 2,  
9f ; (" The battle of the can-  
didates : parties and their ma-  
chines "), 3, 9f ; (" Nominations  
to-day "), 4, 9f ; (" First returns :  
full list of candidates "), 5, 11f ;  
(" 1,500 candidates : 600 seats :  
a political re-grouping "), 6, 9f ;  
(" Labour Ministers and Coali-  
tion "), 7, 9f ; (" Candidates and  
their records "), 9, 9f ; (" Women  
and their votes : leaders' ap-  
peals "), 10, 9f ; (" Mr. Lloyd  
George's six points : labour pros-  
pects "), 11, 9f ; (" Last two  
days : Mr. Asquith and his  
party "), 12, 9f ; (" Eve of the  
poll : the silent voter "), 13, 9f ;  
(" Vote to-day : issues clearly  
defined "), 14, 9f ; (" Results  
to-day : the critical contests "),  
28, 7d ; (" 262 majority : huge  
coalition victory "), 30, 9e

*The Times* special supplements, DEC.  
9 ; 30

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 15, 8a

Trades Union Congress Parliamentary  
Committee—manifesto, Nov. 29,  
9cUndelivered notices — Postmaster-  
General's announcement, Nov. 6,  
10fUnionist Labour Party—manifesto,  
Nov. 19, 8d (l.e.) ; reply to  
manifesto of Labour Party, DEC.  
8, 10b

## GENERAL election (continued) :—

Unionist Party :—

Meeting (P.N.), Nov. 11, 9c

Organization :—

Younger, Sir G.—work : our Par-  
liamentary correspondent's  
message, DEC. 2, 9fUnopposed returns—lists, DEC. 4, 10b ;  
5, 14a, 16b ; (Ed.S.), 9, 8dAnalysis, DEC. 6, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 9,  
8c*The Times* Parliamentary corre-  
spondent's comments, DEC. 5,  
11f

Wagers :—

Yorkshire (Gateshead)—particulars,  
DEC. 13, 10c

White, Mr. A. (s.), Oct. 5, 3c

Women's Citizens' Association of  
Scotland—questions to candidates :  
manifesto, DEC. 7, 10aWomen's Freedom League—attitude,  
Nov. 30, 10fWomen's Liberal Federation—atti-  
tude, Nov. 30, 10fWomen voters—our Parliamentary  
correspondent's comments, NOV.  
16, 7c ; 28, 7f ; DEC. 10, 9f

Correspondence, DEC. 12, 10e

Phillips, Dr. M. (s.), Oct. 10, 5c

Poll : see under Poll, above

Working men—attitude : correspond-  
ence, Nov. 20, 8b

Writs issued, Nov. 26, 7f

## GENERAL Electric Company :—

Dividend, Nov. 15, 12f

## GENERAL Federation of Trade Unions :—

Report, quarterly—issued, Nov. 18,  
5fSocieties, affiliated—financial state-  
ment, Nov. 20, 3fGENERAL Marine Underwriters Associa-  
tion :—

Directors—elected, Oct. 12, 12a (e.e.)

## GENERAL Medical Council :—

London University—representative ap-  
pointed, DEC. 19, 5f

Meeting, Nov. 27, 5b ; (Ed.S.), 28, 518a

Session—arrangements, Nov. 12, 5f ;  
presidential address (Ed.S.), DEC.  
5, 526b

## GENERAL Motors Company :—

Report, Oct. 15, 12e

Stock—issue proposed, Nov. 28, 12f

GENERAL Reversionary and Investment  
Company (Ltd.) :—

Law case, Oct. 15, 2b

## GENEVA :—

Crime :—

Serbian Red Cross director fired at,  
Nov. 20, 5eLabour : see under SWITZERLAND—  
LabourGENNADIUS, M. (Greece)—returns to  
London, Oct. 1, 11b ; tenders resigna-  
tion, Nov. 13, 7e ; farewell dinner  
given at Carlton Hotel, 19, 5a (l.e.) ;  
title of Honorary Minister to be con-  
ferred ; receives Order of George I.,  
19, 5a (l.e.) : audience of King, DEC.  
16, 11bManchester—visit to Greek com-  
munity : departure from London,  
DEC. 13, 11cMeletius, Archbp.—entertains at lun-  
cheon, DEC. 7, 11aVenizelos, M.—guest at luncheon,  
Nov. 16, 9a ; (s.), 19, 5a (l.e.)at Café Monaco, on the Great War :  
attitude of King Constantine  
towards M. Venizelos's policy,  
DEC. 12, 4f

## GENNADIUS, M. (Greece) (continued):—

at Carlton Hotel, on his career in diplomatic service, Nov. 19, 5a (i.e.)

at Savoy Hotel, on Greek Fleet: passage of Dardanelles; Greece: monarchy; M. Venizelos, Nov. 8, 8c

## GENTRY, Mr. R. M.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b

General election:—

Fulham (West division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1b

## GENZARDIS, Signor N. E.:—

"English Tourist in Italy"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 443c

## GEOGHEGAN, Lieut.-Col. Francis E.—appointed C.I.E., DEC. 20, 4d

## GEOGRAPHICAL Association:—

Meeting—arrangements (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 562c

## GEORGE V., KING:—

OCT.—at Sandringham, 7, 11b; 8, 11b; 14, 11b; at Buckingham Palace, 15, 9b; 16, 11b; 17, 9a; 18, 9b; 19, 9b; 21, 11b; 22, 9b; 23, 9b; 24, 9b; 25, 9b; 26, 9a; 28, 9b; 29, 9b; 30, 9b; 31, 9b

Nov.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9b; 2, 9a; 4, 11b; 5, 9b; 6, 9b; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; 9, 9a; 11, 11b; 12, 11b; 13, 11b; 14, 9b; 15, 9b; 16, 9a; 18, 11b; 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 23, 9a; 25, 11b; 26, 9b; 27, 11b

DEC.—at Buckingham Palace, 11, 11b; 12, 11a; 13, 11b; 14, 11a; 16, 11b; 17, 11b; 18, 11a; 19, 11a; 20, 11a; 21, 11a; 23, 11b; 24, 9a; 27, 9b; 28, 9a; 30, 11b; 31, 11b

Abdication reported by *Weser Zeitung*,

Nov. 16, 7e

Adelphi Theatre—attends performance, Nov. 26, 9b

Africa, South:—

Influenza—sends message of sympathy, Nov. 5, 6d

Albert, King of the Belgians:—

Visit to—arranged, Nov. 25, 6d; meets at Zeebrugge, DEC. 11, 8e

American journalists visiting England—receives party at Sandringham, OCT. 14, 3b

American Thanksgiving Day service at St. Martin-in-the-Fields—represented, Nov. 30, 11a

Army, education in—receives Col. Lord Gorell, OCT. 31, 3c, 9b

Barnett School (Hampstead)—sends autographed photograph, Nov. 14, 3d; (Ed.S.), 21, 506d

Biddulph, Gen. Sir R.—represented at funeral, Nov. 26, 9b

Boyd-Carpenter, Rt. Rev. W.—represented at funeral, OCT. 31, 9b

Canada—Victory loan: sends congratulations on success, Nov. 30, 7e

Cavell, Nurse E.—sends wreath to be placed on grave, DEC. 13, 8a

Christian, Princess—visits in Pall-mall, Nov. 25, 11c

Christmas—arrangements, DEC. 16, 9c  
Holiday at Sandringham—postponed, DEC. 20, 8b; departure: arrangements, 31, 5f

Mile End-road poor—annual Christmas tea given: receives loyal message from guests, DEC. 30, 5d

## GEORGE V., KING:—

Christmas (continued):—

Westminster Abbey—attends morning service, DEC. 27, 2e

Windsor poor—sends gift of coal, DEC. 20, 5f; 27, 2f

Christmas card—described, DEC. 11, 5a

Clergy, poor London—appeal: sends contribution, DEC. 31, 8b

Councils—held, OCT. 24, 9b; Nov. 9, 9a; 20, 9b; 26, 9b; DEC. 19, 11a

Edinburgh, visit to—arrangements, Nov. 18, 8b; 20, 7e; leaves London, 20, 9b; arrives; attends thanksgiving service at St. Giles's Cathedral; presented with address at Usher Hall; reply; lunches with Lord Provost; leaves for South, 22, 5a, 11b

Elliott, Maj.-Gen. E. D.—represented at funeral, OCT. 7, 11b

Empire, message to, Nov. 20, 7f; leading article, 20, 7a

Falmouth, Lord—represented at funeral, OCT. 7, 11b

Feisul, Emir—receives, DEC. 13, 11b (and 7e, i.e.)

Foch, Marshal—confers Order of Merit, DEC. 2, 9e

Football Association—sends message: reply, Nov. 14, 3e

France—visit: our Paris correspondent's message, Nov. 21, 6b; arrangements, 23, 6e; 25, 8e; 26, 6d; 27, 7e; programme, 27, 7e; apartments at Quai d'Orsay described, 28, 6d; departure from London, 28, 6d, 9a; composition of suite, 28, 6d; at general headquarters, 28, 6d; arrives in Paris, 29, 9d (and i.e.); visits M. Poincaré; banquet given at Elysée (s.), 29, 9d; procession from Quai d'Orsay to Hôtel de Ville: reception by Municipal Council of Paris (s.), 30, 9d; reviews British troops in courtyard of British Embassy; luncheon given by M. Pichon; entertained at dinner at British Embassy, 30, 9e; sends wreaths to Paris cemeteries in honour of French soldiers killed in the war, 30, 9e; confers Order of Merit on Marshal Foch, DEC. 2, 9e; expresses gratitude for demonstrations of cordial friendship: telegram to M. Poincaré, 2, 9e

*Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 6e

Leading article, Nov. 29, 9b

*Matin* (art. quoted), Nov. 28, 6d

Pichon, M. (views), Nov. 29, 9d

Press comments, Nov. 29, 9e (and i.e.)

*The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("France's best for King George"), Nov. 28, 6d

Galway Castle—sympathy with sufferers, OCT. 9, 4c

Grafton, Duke of—represented at funeral, DEC. 12, 11a

Grand Fleet, visit to—departure from London, Nov. 20, 7e, 9b; arrival at Barnton Station; steams along Firth of Forth; lunches with Adm. Sir D. Beatty on board *Queen Elizabeth*; visits U.S.S. *New York* and H.M.S. *Lion* and *Revenge*, 21, 8b, 9b



## GEORGE V., KING (continued):—

- Haidarabad, Nizam of—receives message from, Nov. 4, 9c  
 Hamilton, Lady Phyllis—represented at memorial service, Oct. 15, 9b  
 Health—contracts slight chill, Dec. 13, 8a  
 His Majesty's Theatre—attends performances, Dec. 18, 6a, 11a; 30, 11b  
 Household:—  
   Clerk of O'set in Ordinary—new appointment, Nov. 16, 9f  
 Inter-Allied Parliamentary Committee—receives delegates (s.), Oct. 22, 5c  
 Investitures—held, Oct. 21, 11b; 23, 9b; 25, 9b; 30, 9b; Nov. 1, 9b; 6, 9b; 11, 11b; 13, 11b; 18, 11b; 25, 11b; Dec. 13, 11b; 14, 11a; 18, 11a; 20, 11a; 23, 11b  
   Admission of friends — issue of tickets: particulars, Oct. 18, 3e  
   Postponement — announcement, Dec. 6, 11b  
 Japan, Emperor of—gift of sword and badge of Field-Marshal of Japanese Army: Prince Yorihiro of Higashi Fushimi arrives in London to present: receives at Paddington station, Oct. 29, 3a, 9b; leading article, 29, 7b; presented; reply to address from Prince Yorihiro; sends telegram to Emperor, 30, 3c, 9b; gives dinner in honour of Prince Yorihiro, 30, 3c, 9c; takes leave of Prince Yorihiro on his departure from London, Nov. 6, 4f, 9b  
 King Edward the Seventh Grammar School (King's Lynn)—receives leading scholar: presents King George medal, Oct. 7, 5f; 8, 11b  
 King George's Pension Fund for Actors—attends matinée at His Majesty's Theatre in aid, Dec. 18, 6a, 11a  
 Labour Party, attitude towards:—  
   Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Dec. 2, 10d; 5, 16e  
 League of Mercy—letter read at meeting, Dec. 27, 11b  
 Little Cripples' Christmas Hamper and Clothing Fund—contributes, Oct. 10, 8d  
 London, City of—message of homage: reply, Nov. 11, 4a  
 Machine-Gun Corps—becomes Colonel-in-Chief, Oct. 17, 6e  
 McKenzie, Able Seaman A. C.—funeral: sends message of sympathy, Nov. 11, 5d  
 Max, M.—return: sends telegram of congratulation, Nov. 28, 5e  
 Meyer, Rev. F. B.—Memorial Sunday service: accepts copy, Dec. 18, 5f  
 Munitions, Ministry of—receives members of council, Nov. 16, 9a  
 Norway, Queen Maud of—meets at Euston Station, Dec. 18, 11a  
 Paes, Senhor S.—sends message of congratulation to, Dec. 11, 8a; assassination of: sends sympathy, 16, 11b  
 Page, Mr. W. H.—represented at departure for America: sends farewell message, Oct. 15, 9b  
 Parliament—speech: text, Nov. 22, 8a  
 Parry, Sir H.—death: sends message of sympathy to Royal College of Music, Oct. 14, 11c; represented at funeral, 17, 9a, e

## GEORGE V., KING (continued):—

- Perse School (Cambridge)—tercentenary: sends reply to message, Nov. 19, 3e; (Ed.S.), 21, 506a  
 Popularity:—  
   Leading article, Nov. 13, 9b  
 Royal Military College (Sandhurst)—presentation of banner at Buckingham Palace: arrangements, Nov. 6, 3c; 7, 9b; (Ed.S.), 7, 482d; ceremony described, 8, 9b, d; (Ed.S.), 14, 494b  
 Russia, British troops in—inspects equipment at Buckingham Palace, Oct. 22, 3b, 9b  
 Scott-Gatty, Sir A.—represented at funeral, Dec. 23, 11c  
 Silver wedding: see SILVER wedding of King George and Queen Mary  
 South Indian non-Brahmin Confederation—sends message of loyalty, Nov. 23, 5b  
 Special constabulary, Metropolitan—to review divisions, Dec. 24, 6d  
 Swedish press—reference in *Aftonblad* article to: protest by Swedish banking, commercial and industrial associations, Dec. 7, 7c  
 Tank Corps—becomes Colonel-in-Chief, Oct. 17, 6c; attends manoeuvres at Southern Command, 26, 3c, 9a  
 Temple Bar—drives past without permission of City Fathers, Nov. 12, 10a  
 Tournai, visit to:—  
   Law, Mr. E. (art., "English Kings at Tournai: Henry VIII. and George V."), Dec. 9, 7a  
 Turner, Maj.-Gen. Sir A.—represented at Requiem Mass, Nov. 26, 9b  
 Village Centres Council—sends subscription, Dec. 4, 5c  
 War, The Great—at Front; at General Headquarters, Nov. 28, 6d; with First Army, Dec. 2, 9c; visits Neuville, Le Cateau, Cambrai, and St. Hilaire, 6, 7c (l.e.): returning to London: arrangements at Victoria-station, 10, 8e; returns, 11, 8c; tour with Army in France and Belgium: particulars, 11, 8c  
 Air raid victims—civic monument: sends message to be read at unveiling, Nov. 4, 5d  
 Albert, King of the Belgians — message to, Oct. 1, 9d  
 Allied victory—sends congratulatory messages to Allied Powers, Nov. 12, 7c  
 British forces—sends messages of thanks, Nov. 12, 8c  
 Canada—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 14, 5b  
 Dominion Governments — receives congratulatory messages from, Nov. 18, 6c  
 Victor Emmanuel, King—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 18, 6c  
 American forces—message read at gathering at Eagle Hut, Nov. 18, 8a  
 Armistice with Germany—celebration of signing: appears on balcony of Buckingham Palace, Nov. 12, 9f, 11b; 13, 3b; receives messages of congratulation from country: replies, 13, 3c; drives through London: West-end, 11, 8a

## GEORGE V., KING :—

## War, The Great :—

Armistice with Germany (continued) :—

City, 12, 10a ; East-end : route, 13, 9d ; described, 14, 8f, 9b ; South : route, 14, 6e ; described, 15, 9b, d ; North : route, 15, 7d ; described, 16, 8c, 9a ; North-west : described, 19, 3b ; South-west : route, 22, 5a ; described, 23, 4a, 9a

Alhambra Theatre—attends performance, Nov. 15, 3c

German navy—surrender : reply to message from Navy League, Nov. 23, 7c

Man, Isle of—House of Keys passes vote of congratulation, Nov. 13, 3c

## Parliament :—

Address to—ceremony : arrangements, Nov. 16, 6e ; procession : arrangements, 16, 6e ; 19, 7d ; receives : ceremony described ; reply, 20, 7f

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10e

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10a

George V., King—reply : message to Empire, Nov. 20, 7f ; leading article, 20, 7a

*Aftonbladet* (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 5d

Farquhar, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10a

Federated Malay States—speech not received : our Singapore correspondent's message ("Malaya without the King's speech : a regrettable blunder"), Nov. 30, 7b

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10a

Law, Mr. Bonar—statement, Nov. 15, 10d

Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10d

Leading articles, Nov. 19, 7a ; 20, 7a

Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10c

Police Force, Metropolitan—sends message of approval to Chief Commissioner, Nov. 13, 3a

Royal Albert Hall—attends Free Churches thanksgiving service, Nov. 18, 10d, 11c

St. Paul's Cathedral—attends thanksgiving service, Nov. 13, 3a

Wellington Barracks—attends thanksgiving service, Nov. 18, 8b, 10d, 11d

Westminster Cathedral—Votive Mass : represented, Nov. 15, 9d

Artists' memorial service—at St. James's, Piccadilly : represented, Dec. 16, 11b

Belgium—distress : contribution, Oct. 25, 8d

## GEORGE V., KING :—

## War, The Great (continued) :—

British Red Cross Society—sends contribution to "Our Day" : letter to committee, Oct. 15, 7c ; leading article, 15, 7b ; sends proceeds of venison sale, Dec. 13, 4c

Christmas—message to fighting forces, Dec. 24, 7c

Delesalle, M. C.—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 1, 5c

Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—sends congratulatory message to, Oct. 11, 9e ; receives reply, 14, 7f

Haig, Field Marshal Sir D., and commanders on Western front—luncheon to : arrangements, Dec. 19, 9f ; given, 20, 10d, 11c

Incorporated Law Society—memorial service at Westminster Abbey : represented, Dec. 18, 11a

India—sends message to, Nov. 23, 5b

Intervention—attitude : *Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 6e

Lille, Mayor of—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 1, 5c ; sends reply, 4, 9c

Lloyd's—memorial service at St. Paul's Cathedral : represented, Nov. 20, 9b

London University memorial service—at Temple Church : represented, Nov. 2, 9a

Marshall, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. R.—sends congratulatory message to, Nov. 2, 7c

Milne, Gen. Sir G.—sends message to, Oct. 12, 6a

Prisoners of war—receives British officer escaped from Turkish prison camp, Oct. 23, 5c ; sends message to, Dec. 27, 7c

Switzerland—kindness to : message of thanks to President, Dec. 10, 7b

Royal Air Force—sends congratulatory message to, Nov. 4, 9c

Salvation Army—services (message), Nov. 19, 3d

## Sick and wounded :—

Ridley's Hospital, Lady—visits, Oct. 21, 11c

United States Base Hospital, No. 37 (Dartford)—visits, Oct. 18, 3d

Silver badge men—review : arrangements, Nov. 16, 3c ; 19, 3c ; 20, 3c ; 22, 5d ; 23, 4b ; held ; address distributed to men ; accepts gift of Royal Standard, 25, 9e, 11c ; (illus.), 25, 3b

South African force—sends message to, Dec. 27, 5d

Tournai—message to people, Nov. 15, 6e (l.e.) ; enters : Mr. E. Law (art., "English Kings at Tournai"), Dec. 9, 7a

## United States of America :—

Britain's Day—sends telegram, Dec. 10, 7c

Victor Emmanuel, King—sends congratulatory message to, Nov. 1, 6b (l.e.)

## Work :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 18, 4a

Milton—passage bearing on quoted, Oct. 17, 9b

## GEORGE V., KING :—

War, The Great (continued) :—

Zeebrugge—visit to; receives King Albert; examines remains of German coast defence works, DEC. 11, 8e

Wernher, Maj. Harold—represented as sponsor at christening of infant son, OCT. 23, 9b; 24, 9b

Weston, Miss Agnes—represented at funeral, OCT. 28, 9b

Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow—receives at Charing-cross station; drive to Buckingham Palace described, DEC. 27, 8a, 9b; gives farewell dinner-party, 31, 10b, 11b; birthday gift to Mr. Wilson, 31, 10b

Banquet at Buckingham Palace, State—arrangements, DEC. 21, 9c; gives (s.), 28, 7f; leading article, 28, 7a

Yorkshire, visit to—arrangements, Nov. 7, 7c; postponed, 11, 8a

at Buckingham Palace, on Inter-Allied Parliamentary Committee; the Great War: decisive victory; recovery of French and Italian provinces, OCT. 22, 5c

at Buckingham Palace, on champion company of Royal Military College cadets, Nov. 8, 9b

at Buckingham Palace, on relations between Great Britain and United States of America; banquet to President Wilson; peace conference, DEC. 28, 7f

at Edinburgh, on war services of Scotland, Nov. 22, 5a

in Paris, on the Great War: victory of Allies; Great Britain and France: union, Nov. 29, 9d

on Boy Scouts movement—value (l.), OCT. 17, 3b

on education—new era (l. quoted), Nov. 19, 3e; (s.), 20, 8b; (Ed.S.), 21, 506a

on *Lcinster*, sinking of (message), OCT. 12, 7f

GEORGE I., Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Greece

GEORGE, Prince—arrives at Buckingham Palace, DEC. 19, 11a; celebrates birthday, 20, 11c; 21, 11a

GEORGE, Mr. Edward :—

“From Mill Boy to Minister”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658a

GEORGE, Maj. Ion B.—will, DEC. 9, 11c

GEORGE, Mrs. Muriel E. :—

“Christmas Hope, The”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d

GEORGE, Mr. R. :—

General election :—

Wiltshire (Chippenham division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6a

GEORGEIEFF, Dr. Christo (Bulgaria)—arrested on treason and bribery charges, DEC. 11, 8b

GERARD, Mr. J. W. (U.S.A.) :—

*My Four Years in Germany*—film exhibited at New Gallery Cinema, OCT. 1, 5b

on Kaiser—punishment (views), Nov. 15, 6d

on War, The Great—determination of American people; peace: surrender of Germany; St. Helena too good for Kaiser (statement), OCT. 16, 10a

GÉRARD, Leo—American tanks mascot, OCT. 8, 8d

GERARD, Mr. Morice :—

“Danes Abbey”—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 526e

GERARD, Hon. Robert J.—will, DEC. 7, 11b

GERARD, Mr. Victor—death, Nov. 7, 8c

GERBEL, M. (Ukraine) :—

on Allied Powers—relations (statement), Nov. 28, 5c

GERHOLD, Mr. A. :—

Libel on—law case, Nov. 22, 2b

GERMAN, Maj. Hugh B.—killed in action, OCT. 18, 4e

GERMAN-AUSTRIA :—

Anarchy—particulars, Nov. 8, 8b; 9, 5b

Army :—

Councillor—establishes himself at War Ministry buildings, Nov. 5, 7f

Formation—negotiations, Nov. 4, 10d

Volkswair, new—excesses, Nov. 20, 6b

Colours—adopted, Nov. 4, 10d

Constitution, provisional—announced, OCT. 31, 5f; Nov. 2, 7f

Council, State—elected, Nov. 2, 7f; addresses proclamation to German people of Austria, 2, 7f; takes over administration, 4, 10d

Appeal to German people, Nov. 5, 7f

Sitting, Nov. 5, 7f

Soldiers at front, issues proclamation to, Nov. 4, 10d

Foreign affairs—representative for: to be appointed, OCT. 31, 8d; Secretary appointed, Nov. 21, 5d

Future—freedom to decide: *Corriere della Sera* comments, Nov. 16, 5b

Adler, Herr (s.), OCT. 24, 5f (l.e.)

German deputies to Austrian Parliament—meeting; proceedings, OCT. 24, 5f (l.e.); 31, 5f

Germany, relations with :—

Frontier between—to be closed to traffic, Nov. 12, 6b

Lichnowsky, Prince (art. quoted), DEC. 14, 7f

Loyal friendship with—State Council: passes resolution, Nov. 5, 7f

Union with, proposed :—

Bauer, Herr—message to Herr Haase, Nov. 18, 10b; (int.), 19, 5d

Bavaria—attitude, Nov. 21, 5d

Bill—State Council adopts, Nov. 13, 7d

Conference of representatives in Berlin with Imperial German government—decision, OCT. 29, 8a

German Deputies to Austrian Parliament—meeting; proceedings, OCT. 24, 5f (l.e.); 31, 5f

Hartmann, Dr. (int.), DEC. 5, 9f

National Assembly—to decide, Nov. 12, 6b

Vienna *Reichspost* (art. quoted), Nov. 18, 7f

Government—formed; composition, Nov. 2, 7f

Independent State—proclaimed at meeting of German Deputies to Austrian Parliament, OCT. 24, 5f (l.e.); 31, 5f

Lord-Lieutenant and deputies—elected, Nov. 7, 7f



## GERMAN-AUSTRIA (continued):—

- National Assembly—constituted at meeting of German Deputies to Austrian Parliament, OCT. 24, 5f (l.e.); 31, 5f  
 Committee, plenary — resolution, Nov. 1, 5f  
 Lower House—constituted, Nov. 7, 7f  
 Southern Moravia—inclusion of representatives of German communities, Nov. 7, 7f  
 Vienna, Burgomaster of—welcomes members: promises support, Nov. 7, 7f  
 National Guard—National Associations of Vienna preparing to raise, OCT. 31, 8e  
*Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 7d  
 Peace conference: see under WAR, The Great—Peace  
 Pichon, M. (s.), DEC. 31, 10c  
 Population—statistics, OCT. 21, 10c  
 Republic—proclaimed: our special correspondent's message ("Vienna to-day"), Nov. 18, 9f  
 Situation:—  
*The Times* Milan correspondent's messages ("Anarchy in Central Europe: 'worse than Russian revolution'"), Nov. 9, 5b; ("Rival National Guards"), 18, 10b  
*The Times* special correspondent's message ("A journey to Vienna: plight of German Austria"), DEC. 14, 9d  
 Soldiers' Councils:—  
 Elections—held, Nov. 7, 7f  
 Vienna—particulars, Nov. 4, 10d  
 Meeting, Nov. 4, 10d  
 Red Guard—establishment: supporters leave, Nov. 4, 10d  
 Tyrol, Southern—German regions: State Council's declaration, Nov. 5, 7f  
 Wilson, President—note to: terms, Nov. 1, 7d

GERMAN Cloth Syndicate (Berlin)—joined by cloth factories (T.S.), OCT. 7, 157b

## GERMANY:—

- Aeronautics:—  
 Aeroplanes:—  
 Helberstadt two-seater biplane—described (report), OCT. 5, 4b  
 Types:—  
 Aircraft Production Department of Ministry of Munitions—report, (E.S.), OCT. 18, 216c; Nov. 15, 245a  
 Mails—services commenced, DEC. 9, 4c  
 Air Ministry, Imperial—established, DEC. 9, 7e  
 Army:—  
 Civil authority—control over: see under Constitution, Imperial—Reform—Military authority, below  
 Helmet, 16th century—£420 paid for, Nov. 20, 3f  
 Revolution: see Revolution, below  
 Soldiers' Councils: see Revolution—Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, below  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Germany, and WAR, The Great (Operations)  
 Banking:—  
 Berlin banks—rush on payment stopped, Nov. 11, 9f

## GERMANY:—

- Banking (continued):—  
 London branches:—  
 Re-opening:—  
 Stanley, Sir A. (statement), DEC. 5, 10b  
 Transfer of securities to neutrals: see Wealth, below  
 Withdrawals:—  
 Havenstein, Dr. (s.), Nov. 2, 8a  
 Bolshevism—consequences to Entente countries if spread to: *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), OCT. 19, 6d; 28, 5f  
 Kaatsky, Herr K. (pamphlet), OCT. 28, 5f  
 Revolution: see under Revolution—Spartacus group, below  
*The Times* Berne correspondent's message ("German convulsions: cause and effect"), OCT. 21, 10d  
 Bread:—  
 Ration—reduced, DEC. 7, 7c  
 Capital:—  
 Bavarian view—our Berne correspondent's message ("Bavarian view of Berlin: 'the laughing-stock of the whole world'"), Nov. 21, 5d  
 Capitalist influence:—  
 Haase, Herr (s.), OCT. 26, 8b  
 Payer, Herr von (s.), OCT. 26, 8b  
 Chancellor, Imperial:—  
 Baden, Prince Max of—conditions of accepting office, OCT. 3, 8e; retirement expected, 15, 7e, f; to remain, 17, 7e; tenders resignation; not yet accepted, Nov. 9, 7f; issues decree, 11, 9d  
*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("Germany's internal crisis: Prince Max and the Chancellorship"), OCT. 4, 6e  
 Candidates—names, OCT. 15, 7f  
 Change—rumours, OCT. 1, 6e  
 Deputy—appointment:—  
 Bill—adopted by Federal Council, OCT. 11, 7e  
 Ebert, Herr—appointed, Nov. 11, 9d; drops all claim to be, 26, 5f  
 Hertling, Count—resigns, OCT. 1, 8e  
 William II., German Emperor (message), OCT. 1, 8e  
 Inner cabinet—composition, OCT. 9, 8a  
 Payer, Herr von—declines office, OCT. 3, 8e  
 Responsibility for regulations and decrees in name of Empire, legal:—  
 Bill—to be introduced, OCT. 15, 8b  
 Secretary—change, OCT. 14, 10b  
 Christmas:—  
 Berlin—preparations: our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Golden Sunday"), DEC. 27, 8f  
 Church:—  
 Free speech in:—  
 Berlin Cathedral—incident, Nov. 23, 5e  
 Rowell, Mr. (s.), Nov. 27, 7f (l.e.)  
 Church and State:—  
 Separation—foreshadowed, Nov. 23, 6a  
 Berlin Workmen's and Soldiers' Council—decision to enforce, Nov. 27, 8b  
 Clerical movement in South Germany—particulars, OCT. 31, 5f

## GERMANY (continued) :—

## Coal :—

Berlin—threatened famine, Nov. 29, 8c

## Export :—

Denmark, to—suspended, Nov. 16, 5e

Sweden, to—statistics for September, Oct. 21, 7c

Netherlands, supplies to—stopped, Nov. 28, 5e

Price—raised, Oct. 3, 7e

## Colonies :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Germany

Conditions, war : see under WAR, The Great—Germany

Conservative Party : see under Parties, political, below

## Constitution, Imperial :—

Democratization and Parliamentary movement :—

## American opinion :—

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("Kaiser's 'political contortions' : U.S. unimpressed"), Oct. 7, 6b

Articles ("Democratic militarism"), Oct. 2, 7f; ("Twilight of the Gods"), 3, 7f

## Baden, Prince Max of :—

Attitude towards—letter to Prince Alexander Hohenlohe on December 14, 1917, quoted, Oct. 8, 9f; (text), 16, 10c

Leading article, Oct. 8, 9a

Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), Oct. 21, 7f

*The Times* correspondent formerly in Berlin (art., "Prince Max of Baden : German 'democracy'"), Oct. 4, 5a; (s.), 24, 5c

*Bergische Arbeiterstimme* (art. quoted), Oct. 14, 10d

Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), Oct. 2, 7f

Bonn, Prof. M. (art. quoted), Oct. 3, 7f

Dittmann, Herr (s.), Oct. 26, 5d

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 2, 7f

Government (new Democratic) : see Government (new Democratic), below

Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), Oct. 25, 8d

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Oct. 3, 10f; 25, 8d; 26, 3c

Inter-party meeting—our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Fluttered German scribes : the Balkan danger"), Oct. 1, 6e

Leading articles, Oct. 4, 7a; 8, 9a

Milner, Lord (int.), Oct. 21, 7c

Naumann, Herr F. (s.), Oct. 14, 10a

*North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), Oct. 7, 10c

Parliament—question, Oct. 31, 10b

Payer, Herr von (s.), Oct. 2, 7d; 28, 4a

Republic : see Republic, below

Rühle, Herr (s.), Oct. 29, 8c

## GERMANY :—

## Constitution, Imperial :—

Democratization and Parliamentary movement (continued) :—

Social Democratic Party—resolution adopted, Nov. 8, 8b (l.e.)

Independent Party—attitude :—

*Bergische Arbeiterstimme* (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 10c

Reichstag members—issue appeal, Oct. 19, 6d

Special article ("Imperial Germany" : diplomatic conversions"), Nov. 5, 5a

Stuttgart—demonstration of Minority Socialists, Nov. 7, 5a

*Vorwärts* comments, Oct. 16, 10c

*Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 2, 7d

William II., ex-German Emperor—decree to Count Hertling, Oct. 1, 8e; communicated to Reichstag main committee, 2, 7d; speech to new State Secretaries, Nov. 5, 8b

Wilson, Mr. W. (note), Oct. 25, 7c

Working classes—attitude : Dutch workman's statement, Oct. 3, 7a (l.e.)

## Frec :—

Securities for—American demand : *Vorwärts* comments, Nov. 23, 5f

## Monarchical system :—

## Abolition :—

Ledebour, Herr (s.), Oct. 28, 4b

Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), Oct. 19, 5f

## Reforms :—

Bundsrat—approves, Oct. 31, 8e

Military authorities—subordination to civil authorities : agreement reached between army command and council of People's Commissaries, Dec. 23, 8c

Majority parties' proposal—carried in Reichstag, Oct. 29, 8b

Graefe, Herr von (s.), Oct. 29, 8b

Groeber, Herr (s.), Oct. 29, 8b

Lansberg, Herr (s.), Oct. 29, 8b

Liszt, Herr (s.), Oct. 29, 8b

Müller, Herr (s.), Oct. 29, 8b

Scheuch, Gen. von (s.), Oct. 29, 8b

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("Playing with fire : military and Pan-German hopes"), Oct. 29, 8e

Workers' and Soldiers' Councils—Berlin Congress : decision, Dec. 21, 7a

Preuss, Prof. H. (statement), Dec. 19, 7f

*Vorwärts* comments, Oct. 16, 10c

## GERMANY :—

Constitution, Imperial :—

Reforms (continued) :—

War or peace — amendment of paragraphs in article XI. relating to declaration of :—

Bill :—

Article ("The constitution"), OCT. 24, 5f

Baden, Prince Max of (s.), OCT. 26, 5c

Federal council — adopts, OCT. 11, 7e; passes, 17, 8a

Reichstag — introduction announced, OCT. 15, 8b; discussion, 24, 5c, f; third reading adopted; Majority proposals passed, 29, 8b

Robertson, Mr. C. G. (l.), OCT. 24, 4b

Special article ("The constitution farce: Kaiser and Reichstag"), OCT. 22, 5d

Stresemann, Herr (s.), OCT. 24, 5f

Westarp, Count (s.), OCT. 24, 5f

William II. — issues decree to Prince Max of Baden, Nov. 4, 10e

Special article ("Kaiserism and after: the new regime"), Nov. 11, 9e

Weber, Prof. M. (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 7f

Council, grand — Kaiser presides over, OCT. 4, 6e

Crime :—

Robber band, fight with — ring-leaders shot, Nov. 14, 5c (l.e.)

Crisis, political :—

Inter-party meeting held, OCT. 1, 6e

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("Germany's internal crisis"), OCT. 4, 6e

Crown Prince, ex: see FREDERICK William, ex-Crown Prince

Defeat: see under WAR. The Great

Diplomatic and Consular service — officials abroad to sign communications without "Imperial," Nov. 13, 8e

Drink :—

Brandy, war :—

Reichstag — notice of question, Nov. 21, 5f

Economics :—

Congress—objects, DEC. 31, 7f

Establishment :—

Meeting in support (Berlin)—held, DEC. 31, 7f

Future :—

Barth, Herr (s.), DEC. 31, 8b

*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), DEC. 23, 7f

Education :—

Hibben, Dr. (s.), OCT. 25, 5b

Ideals :—

Marchesini, Signor G. (sp. art., "German educational ideals," Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 433a

Elections :—

By-elections :—

Berlin—result, Nov. 1, 5e

General: see General election, below

Emperor, ex: see WILLIAM II.

Empress, ex: see AUGUSTA Victoria

Explosions :—

Hamburg—gasworks (fatal), DEC. 17, 7d

## GERMANY :—

Explosions (continued) :—

Hamont, near—ammunition train, Nov. 23, 6b

Magdeburg—engine works (fatal), OCT. 23, 5e

Meiderich — Rheinisch-Stahlwerke (fatal), OCT. 7, 6d

Wahn—cause, Nov. 25, 7e

Federal Council :—

Constitutional reform—effect :—

Dandl, Herr von (s.), OCT. 25, 5f

Federal relations :—

Anti-Prussian feeling—spreading, Nov. 27, 8b

Baden and Prussia :—

Baden proclamation "Free from Berlin" published, Nov. 30, 8c

Bavaria and Prussia—attitude of Bavaria, Nov. 21, 5d

Eisner, Herr—refusal of further dealings with Berlin Foreign Office, Nov. 29, 7c (l.e.); 30, 8c; DEC. 2, 6c

Berlin press comments, Nov. 30, 8c

Hessian Cabinet—protest, DEC. 3, 8b

Munich *Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), DEC. 5, 9f*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("Bavaria and Berlin"), DEC. 2, 6c*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message, DEC. 5, 10c

Held, Herr (quoted), OCT. 31, 5f

Independence, complete political :—  
Bavarian Christian Farmers' Union—committee passes resolution, OCT. 26, 6dDandl, Herr von (s.), OCT. 25, 5f  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, OCT. 26, 6d

Messenger from Berlin to Vienna —arrested in Bavaria; portfolio taken and all documents opened, Nov. 30, 8c

Separatist tendencies growing—our Copenhagen correspondent's message ("Bavaria and Berlin: separatist tendencies growing"), Nov. 30, 8c

Conference of Governments, suggested—Herr Eisner (tel.), DEC. 6, 8c; Central government's reply, 9, 7f

Conference of representatives of free States—Berlin invitation, Nov. 23, 5b; held at Berlin, 26, 6d (l.e.); 27, 8a, b; resolutions passed, 27, 8b; report of proceedings published in Germany, DEC. 5, 9f

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("South Germans' opposition to Berlin") Nov. 28, 6c

Müller, Herr A. (int.), DEC. 19, 8d

Separation movement :—

Articles ("The States and the Empire"), OCT. 30, 5f; ("The anti-Republicans"), Nov. 12, 7f

Dandl, Herr von (s.), OCT. 25, 5f  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), OCT. 26, 6d

French policy—German comments, DEC. 5, 9f

Giesberts, Herr (s.), Nov. 12, 7f



## GERMANY :—

## Federal relations :—

## Separation movement (continued) :—

Hanover — German Hanover Party: manifesto, Nov. 29, 8c

Held, Herr (s.), Oct. 31, 5f

Munich *Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Oct. 30, 5f

National Liberal Party—memorandum, Nov. 12, 7f

Preuss, Prof. H. (statement), DEC. 19, 7f

South German States—attitude : press discussion, Nov. 7, 5f; 29, 8c

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message, DEC. 5, 10c

Weber, Prof. M. (s.), Nov. 12, 7f

## Finance—

Chaos—(F.N.), Nov. 4, 12b

Currency—difficulties, DEC. 2, 8c

## Marks —

Speculative buying—Mr. E. T. Davies (comments), Nov. 4, 12b

## Paper —

Circulation — statistics (F.N.), Nov. 4, 12b; 5, 11a

Hoarding — appeal against : issued, Nov. 1, 5f

Havenstein, Herr (s.), Nov. 1, 5c; 2, 8a; 4, 9c

War loan coupons—legal tender, Oct. 26, 5c

## Exchange —

Neutral exchanges — quotations (F.N.), Oct. 15, 11c; 23, 11b; 25, 11a; 26, 11a; heavy fall, Nov. 5, 8b; 8, 12a; 28, 11a; DEC. 10, 13b; 11, 14b

## Mark, value of :—

Davies, Mr. E. F.—table, Nov. 4, 12b

Netherlands—Dr. von Gwinner leaves for The Hague in connexion, DEC. 12, 16d

Russian gold sent by Reichsbank to neutral countries to support (F.N.), Oct. 5, 11a

## Occupied areas :—

*The Times* Cologne correspondent's message ("Marks and francs : freaks of exchange in occupied areas : confusion in the shops"), DEC. 16, 6a

## Position :—

Schiffer, Prof. H. (lect.), DEC. 19, 7f

## Stock Exchange (Berlin)—report,

Oct. 18, 6d; meetings : suspended, Nov. 13, 8c; reopened, 18, 8c

## Bulgaria, capitulation of :—

Fall of prices, Oct. 1, 6e; 2, 10d; 3, 7b

*Munich Post* (art. quoted), Oct. 5, 5b (l.e.)

*Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 1, 6e

## Taxation :—

## New :—

Schiffer, Herr (statement), DEC. 12, 7f; (lect.), 19, 7f

Princes and their houses, Federal —contribution by : motions introduced in Reichstag and Prussian Diet, Oct. 25, 5b

## GERMANY :—

## Finance (continued) :—

## War :—

Article ("The war bill"), DEC. 17, 7f

Debt—statistics, Nov. 1, 5d

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 17, 7f

## Loans :—

## Ninth :—

Investors' apathy — *Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Oct. 31, 8c

Subscriptions—period to be extended, Oct. 18, 8b; total, Nov. 14, 6c

Procedure adopted to obtain — traveller's statement, Oct. 5, 8d

Repudiation by new Government, rumoured contemplated—*Vorwärts* disclaims, Nov. 14, 6c

## Fires :—

Cologne—Arts and Crafts Exhibition building, DEC. 10, 8d

Essen, Oct. 4, 5e

Spandau—artillery works : destroyed, Nov. 6, 5d

## Food :—

## Cologne :—

## Hoarding :—

*The Times* special correspondent's messages ("Rhine-landers and the British : food hoarders unloading"), DEC. 14, 7c

## Conditions :—

Hamburg — correspondent's message, DEC. 20, 7d (l.e.)

Herrings—one herring per household to be distributed : *Augsburger Abendzeitung* statement, Oct. 16, 7c

Hoover, Mr. H. C.—refuses to discuss with Baron von der Lancken and Dr. Reith, DEC. 31, 8d (l.e.)

Neutral's statement, Oct. 10, 8c

## Rhineland :—

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague ("The Rhineland to-day : looking to America for food"), DEC. 4, 7c

Kaiser's store rooms in Royal Palace, Berlin—enormous stores discovered, Nov. 21, 6a

Carle, Herr W. (account), Nov. 25, 7e

## Rations :—

## Regulations :—

## Infringement :—

Fehrenbech, Herr (statement), Nov. 2, 5f

## Supplies :—

## Allies, from :—

Allied Food Council—statement on reported arrangements published in *Berlingske Tidende*, Nov. 21, 6c

Clemenceau, M. (s.), Nov. 13, 8d

German ships leaving for America to bring, Nov. 18, 8c

Leading articles, Nov. 13, 9a; 28, 7a

Self, Dr.—appeal to United States of America, Nov. 16, 6c; 18, 7d; American press comments, 21, 5b

## GERMANY :—

## Food :—

## Supplies :—

## Allies, from (continued) :—

*The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("Food for Germany: quick Allied action necessary"), Nov. 14, 6c (l.e.)

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message, Nov. 14, 5c

United States of America — alleged conclusion of agreement with: our New York correspondent's message, Nov. 22, 8b

Demands—*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 5f

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 13, 8c; (message), 14, 6c

Alter, Dr. (int.), DEC. 10, 7f (l.e.)

American prisoners of war—letters quoted, Nov. 22, 8b

Berlin—shortage, Oct. 26; 7e; our Amsterdam correspondent's message ("Plenty to eat in Berlin"), DEC. 10, 7f (l.e.)

Catholic appeal to Pope, Nov. 18, 7e  
*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Nov. 25, 7f

*Kreuz Zeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 3, 8a

Leading article, DEC. 27, 7c

Peasants' Councils—formation: appeal, Nov. 15, 6c

## Shortage :—

British prisoners' statements, Oct. 7, 6c

Situation, DEC. 2, 7d

*The Times* special correspondent at Cologne: message ("Our army on the Rhine: overfed Germans: contrast between rich and poor"), DEC. 18, 8d

## Football :—

West German Players' Union—prohibits games with Allied troops, DEC. 7, 7e

Foreigners — expulsion proposed: our correspondent at The Hague: message, Nov. 11, 10b

## Foreign Office :—

## Control :—

Article ("The Foreign Office"), DEC. 16, 7f

Documents — proposed confiscation, Nov. 30, 7c (l.e.)

Slockhamern, Herr von—receives deputation of trade representatives, Nov. 29, 7f

## Foreign Secretary :—

Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count—name mentioned, Oct. 3, 8e; DEC. 21, 8b; appointed, 23, 8c

Hintze, Adm. von—resignation accepted by Kaiser, Oct. 1, 8e (l.e.)

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 2, 7d

## Franchise :—

## Proposals, new :—

Majority Party—attitude, Nov. 11, 10a

## Future prospects :—

Delbrück, Prof. H. (art. quoted), DEC. 11, 7f

Leading article, DEC. 11, 9c

Lichnowsky, Prince (s.), DEC. 27, 5d

Müller, Herr A. (int.), DEC. 19, 8d

## GERMANY (continued) :—

General election—announced, Nov. 16, 6c; arrangements, 18, 8c; 19, 5c (l.e.); DEC. 3, 8b; date fixed, 2, 7b; official *Reichsanzeiger* publishes order for, 6, 8c; instructions: text issued, 12, 7f

Berlin congress of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils—debate; decision, DEC. 23, 8c

Bill—not yet submitted to Cabinet, Nov. 23, 5e

Cohen, Herr (s.), DEC. 30, 7f

Däumig, Herr (s.), DEC. 30, 7f

Ebert, Herr (statement), Nov. 19, 5c

Government attitude, DEC. 17, 8c

Parties—classification, DEC. 18, 7c

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague ("Germany's future masters"), DEC. 21, 8c

## Government (democratic) :—

Boilermakers' and Iron and Steel Shipbuilders' Society—resolution, Oct. 9, 8b

## Character, popular :—

*Vorwärts* comment, Oct. 16, 10c

Composition, Oct. 3, 8e; 5, 6e; 7, 6b; 8, 10a; 9, 8a; 14, 10b

## Conservatives—exclusion from :—

Payer, Herr von (s.), Oct. 28, 4a

Dernburg, Herr (s.), Oct. 9, 8a

## Duplicity :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Oct. 17, 8f

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Oct. 10, 2a

Kaiser—receives newly appointed State secretaries, Oct. 23, 7e

Leading articles, Oct. 4, 7a; 7, 9a; 12, 7a

Milner, Lord (int.), Oct. 21, 7c; leading article, 21, 9a

Munich *Post* (art. quoted), Oct. 9, 8a

Neutral's statement—*The Times* correspondent at The Hague: message ("Democratization through fear"), Oct. 12, 8d

## Policy :—

Noske, Herr (s.), Oct. 28, 4b

Rathenau, Herr W. (art. quoted), Oct. 9, 8a

## Social Democratic party :—

Participation—prospects: *Vorwärts* comment, Oct. 4, 6e

Appointments, Oct. 5, 6e; 7, 6b; 9, 8a; 14, 10b

*Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), Oct. 9, 5f

Independent party—attitude, Oct. 8, 10c; interview with Herren Bernstein, Vogtherr, Ledebour, and Kautsky, 9, 8a

## Majority party—attitude :—

*Bergische Arbeiterstimme* (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 10c

Marx, Herr (s.), Oct. 2, 7d

Stegerwald, Herr (s.), Oct. 2, 7d

Terms—executive committee: adopts six points embodying, Oct. 2, 7f; willingness to authorize, 7, 7f

*Vorwärts* comments, Oct. 4, 6e

Proclamation to German people, Oct. 21, 8d

## Retirement, possible :—

*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Nov. 6, 8c

## War policy :—

Reichstag—debate, Oct. 28, 4a

## GERMANY (continued) :—

Government (Haase-Ledebour)—  
formation prospects : *Vorwärts*  
(art. quoted), Oct. 10, 6d  
Government (Socialist)—formed, Nov.  
11, 9d ; 13, 8d ; proclamation by  
ministers, 16, 6c  
Administration :—  
Centre party—press criticism,  
DEC. 17, 8c  
Extremists—interference with :—  
Ebert, Herr (s.), DEC. 18, 8e  
Allied Powers—alleged refusal to  
deal with : *Tageblatt* statement,  
DEC. 13, 8e  
Army :—  
Berlin regiments—majority adopt  
new resolutions to support,  
DEC. 19, 8d  
Guard troops—attitude, DEC. 20,  
8d  
Soldiers' councils—general con-  
ference summoned, Nov. 28,  
6c  
Troops—attitude, Nov. 28, 6c ;  
DEC. 5, 10c ; declaration  
promising support, 14, 6e  
Article (" New German Ministry :  
' old gang ' in office : ex-  
tremists' threats "), Nov. 18, 8c  
Authority to represent the nation—  
plebiscite suggested : Herr  
Kuttner (art. quoted), DEC. 10, 8b  
Article (" The fight for control "),  
Nov. 26, 5f  
Ebert, Herr (s.), DEC. 13, 8e  
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), DEC. 3, 8c  
Workers' and Soldiers' Council  
of Greater Berlin—execu-  
tive committee : our Stock-  
holm correspondent's mes-  
sage, Nov. 27, 8a ; abandons  
to commissioners exercise  
of all executive power,  
29, 8c ; discussions with  
cabinet : agreement reached,  
DEC. 11, 8c  
Workers' and Soldiers' councils—  
Berlin congress : majority in  
favour, DEC. 19, 8d ; our  
special correspondent at  
Stockholm : message (" Ger-  
man political evolution "),  
27, 6d  
Bavaria—Workers', Soldiers', and  
Peasants' Council of Munich :  
executive committee's demand  
to executive committee of  
Soldiers' Council of Berlin,  
Nov. 30, 8c  
Berlin—demonstration organized by  
Independent Socialists, DEC.  
23, 8c ; funeral of victims of  
December 23 arranged by Spar-  
tacus group and Independent  
Socialists assumes character of  
demonstration against : pro-  
cession passes Chancellor's  
palace ; opposition procession  
of Majority Socialists, 31, 8b  
Bolshevism disavowed, Nov. 13, 8d  
Competence :—  
Leading article, Nov. 26, 7a  
Composition, Nov. 15, 6c ; 18, 8c ;  
21, 5d  
Crisis—reported fall of Ebert, DEC.  
28, 6c  
*The Times* correspondent at The  
Hague — message (" Berlin  
rumours : the reported  
Cabinet changes "), DEC. 30,  
8d

## GERMANY :—

Government (Socialist) (continued) :—  
Criticism :—  
Berlin press comment, DEC. 2, 6c  
Dissensions :—  
*The Times* Stockholm correspond-  
ent's message (" Berlin dis-  
sensions acute : Extremists  
gaining ground "), DEC. 2, 7b  
Ebert, Herr—manifesto, Nov. 11,  
9d  
Expenditure—statistics for past  
three weeks, DEC. 2, 7e  
Federal States—conference of repre-  
sentatives (Berlin) : discussion,  
Nov. 27, 8b  
Friedrich Leopold of Prussia, Prince  
—places resources at disposal,  
Nov. 16, 5b (l.e.)  
Guard of armed workers—appeal  
for, Nov. 19, 5c  
Berlin garrison—hostility, Nov.  
19, 5c  
Leading articles, Nov. 13, 9a ; 15, 7a ;  
DEC. 27, 7b  
Liebknecht, Herr—attacks, DEC. 23,  
8c  
Northcliffe, Lord (sp. art., " From  
war to peace "), Nov. 4, 10b  
Policy :—  
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), DEC. 2,  
6c, 7b  
Prospects :—  
Rhine Province and Westphalia  
press opinion in, DEC. 24, 6b  
Rhineland—protest : *Kölnische Volks-  
zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 22,  
7b  
Social Democratic Party—majority  
Party forms : invites Inde-  
pendent Party to co-operate,  
Nov. 11, 9d ; agreement ar-  
ranged : approved at meeting of  
Workmen's and Soldiers'  
Council, 12, 8d ; conditions of  
Independent Party entering,  
13, 8d ; resignations withdrawn,  
14, 6c  
Dissensions—discussed in Berlin  
Congress of Workers' and  
Soldiers' Councils : special  
correspondent's message  
(" Berlin Congress ended :  
Ebert in control "), DEC. 23,  
8c ; Independent members  
resign, 30, 8d ; places taken  
by majority members, 31, 8b  
Solf, Dr.—relations with representa-  
tives of Independent So-  
cialists : our correspondent  
at the Hague : message (" Berlin  
Cabinet and its critics : Dr.  
Solf a stumbling block "), DEC.  
14, 6f  
Southern Germany—inclusion of re-  
presentatives proposed, Nov.  
28, 6c  
Spartacus group—opposition to : see  
under Revolution—Spartacus  
group, below  
Special article (" Kaiserism and  
after : the new régime "), Nov.  
11, 9e  
*The Times* correspondent formerly in  
Berlin—comments, Nov. 15, 6c  
*The Times* correspondent at The  
Hague — message (" German  
Soviet Congress : Government's  
position in the balance "), DEC.  
17, 8c  
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), DEC.  
27, 5f



## GERMANY (continued) :—

Hohenzollern family :—

Abdication :—

American press comment, Oct. 16, 10a

Cohn, Herr (s.), Oct. 29, 8c

Anti-Hohenzollern literature distributed in Berlin—four workmen arrested, Oct. 7, 8b

Frederick William, ex-Crown Prince : see FREDERICK William, ex-Crown Prince

Haase, Herr (s.), Oct. 26, 8b

Netherlands :—

Belmonte estate on Wageningsche Berg—to be used as residence : reported, Dec. 12, 8b

Panic :—

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague ("The shadow of Nicholas : alleged Hohenzollern panic"), Oct. 7, 8b

Prussian Diet—Upper House adopts motion proclaiming fidelity, Nov. 2, 8b

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("Prostration of Germany : no return of the Hohenzollerns"), Dec. 27, 5a

Unpopularity :—

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message, Nov. 6, 5b

William II., ex-German Emperor : see WILLIAM II., ex-German Emperor

Ideal :—

Nicolai, Prof. (int.), Nov. 6, 5f

Industries : see under TRADE, below

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

Justice, Ministry of — Herr Kurt Rosenfeld and Herr W. Heine entrusted with conduct, Dec. 2, 6c

Labour :—

Berlin—factories to resume work, Nov. 13, 8c

Bulgaria—2,000 workmen drafted for, Oct. 7, 6d

Coalmining trade :—

Strikes :—

Rhine and Westphalian district, Nov. 29, 8c ; extends, Dec. 18, 7c ; acts of violence, 20, 8a ; 21, 8c

Hamborn—Herr Liebknecht proclaims general strike, Dec. 12, 7b ; response, 16, 7d ; directors of Deutsche Kaiser Mine, Herr A. Thyssen, and members of Municipality interned by strikers in town hall, 31, 8b

Disputes :—

Strikes :—

Berlin—Workers' and Soldiers' Council : decision, Nov. 11, 9d

Coalmining trade : see Coalmining trade, above

Duisburg—at Phoenix works, Oct. 18, 8b ; 19, 6b

Hamburg—at post and telegraph office, Dec. 17, 7d

Krupp's (Essen) works : see under KRUPP's, Messrs.

Pressworkers—*Tageblatt* and *Vossische Zeitung* not published ; workers' demands, Dec. 16, 7d

Printing trade—Berlin, Dec. 19, 7e ; 21, 7a

## GERMANY :—

Labour :—

Disputes :—

Strikes (continued) :—

Siemen's—workers' demands ; particulars ; *Lokalanzeiger* comments, Dec. 16, 7d

Trade Union Federation—chairman publishes declaration against strikes, Nov. 8, 8b

Wertheim's Emporium — workers' demands ; particulars, Dec. 16, 7d

Dutchmen being dismissed, Dec. 24, 6b

Government (all-Socialist) — promises to, Nov. 16, 6c

Hours :—

Eight-hour day—to be established, Nov. 14, 6c

Shipping trade :—

Hamburg — Sailors' Council formed, Dec. 16, 7d

Stokers—women employed as, Oct. 9, 6e

Unemployment :—

Berlin—increases, Dec. 7, 7e ; 70,000 people idle, 21, 7a

Unrest :—

Demands—particulars, Dec. 17, 7d

Special correspondent from Berlin — message ("Economic revolution in Germany : excessive demands of the workers"), Dec. 14, 6d

Social Democratic Party in Reichstag—appeal, Oct. 19, 6d

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—messages ("German workers' discontent : spread of strikes"), Oct. 18, 8b ; ("German workers war weariness : threat to cease, munition making"), 31, 5e ; ("Krupps still busy : discontent growing among munition hands"), Nov. 1, 5d

Wages—raised from 15 to 50 per cent., Oct. 21, 6e

Demands :—

Bernstein, Herr E. (s.), Dec. 31, 7f

*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Dec. 23, 7f

Women—taking places of men during the war : being dismissed, Dec. 24, 6b

Labour Office—instituted : Imperial decree issued, Oct. 7, 7f (l.e.)

Land :—

Small holdings :—

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von (statement), Dec. 4, 7b

Language : see under LANGUAGES

Mexico, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

Ministries : see Governments, above

Monopolies, Government :—

Extension :—

Schiffer, Herr (lect.), Dec. 19, 7f

National Assembly—proposed establishment, Nov. 11, 9f ; Centre party's demands, 22, 7b ; divergent opinions, 25, 7b

Barth, Herr (s.), Dec. 10, 7f

Berlin—soldiers' threats, Dec. 6, 8c ; demonstrators' demand, 10, 8b

## GERMANY :—

## National Assembly (continued) :—

Bremen Workers' and Soldiers' Council passes resolution, Nov. 26, 6*d* (l.e.)

Composition, probable—Herr G. Bernhard : estimate, DEC. 27, 8*f*

Ebert, Herr (s.), DEC. 10, 8*b* ; 18, 8*e*

## Federal States :—

Conference of representatives (Berlin) — passes resolution, Nov. 27, 8*a*

Hoffmann, Herr (statement), DEC. 11, 8*c*

Leading article, DEC. 27, 7*b*

Meeting—Wolff message reporting public opinion in favour : our Berne correspondent's comments, Nov. 29, 7*b* ; prospects, DEC. 5, 10*c* ; 20, 7*b*

Frankfurt—meeting at : prospects, Nov. 26, 6*d* (l.e.) ; 29, 8*d*

National Liberal Party—demand, Nov. 16, 5*b*

Social Democratic Parties—negotiations, Nov. 25, 7*b*

Spartacus group—attitude : disperse officials summoned by Berlin magistracy to draw up lists of electors, DEC. 16, 8*b* ; opposition, 20, 7*b*

*Rheinisch Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 24, 6*b*

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("Germany's future masters"), DEC. 21, 8*c*

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("German political evolution"), DEC. 27, 6*d*

University professors — demand summoning, DEC. 7, 7*e*

Workers' and Soldiers' Council—protest, Nov. 23, 5*e* ; Imperial conference in Berlin : great majority for, DEC. 18, 8*d* ; discussion, 21, 7*a*

Workmen's demonstration (Berlin)—resolution passed to resist by force, DEC. 21, 7*a*

## Naval secretary :—

*Lokalanzeiger* naval correspondent (art. quoted), OCT. 11, 7*e*

## Navy :—

Command, supreme—transferred, DEC. 28, 5*f*

*Mackensen*—building progress, DEC. 14, 7*f* (l.e.)

Revolution : see under Revolution, below

## Strength :—

Special article ("What Germany gives up : what she retains : reduced in status to a sixth-rate power," illus.), Nov. 22, 3*a*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Germany, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

## Order—preservation :—

Leading article, Nov. 13, 9*a*

## Parliament (Reichstag) :—

Career ends—*Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 16, 5*b*

## GERMANY :—

## Parliament (Reichstag) (continued) :—

Meeting—date, Nov. 8, 6*d* ; summoning : Government request : Herr Fehrenbach : reply, 28, 6*c* ; prospects, DEC. 13, 8*e* ; Government statement, 14, 6*f* ; summoned : Herr Fehrenbach addresses letter to members, 16, 8*b* ; *Freiheit* statement, 16, 8*b* ; opinion in Berlin, 16, 8*b* ; *Vorwärts* comments, 16, 8*b* ; Herr Fehrenbach : reply to objections, 17, 8*c* ; postponed, 18, 8*e* ; assembly no longer urgent necessity : Herr Fehrenbach : announcement, 20, 7*b*

Polish Deputies—not to attend debates, Nov. 1, 8*d*

## War, The Great :—

Peace note to President Wilson : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Germany

Parliamentary system : see under Constitution, Imperial — Democratization and Parliamentary movement, above

## Parties, political :—

## Centre Party :—

Conference — members summoned to, DEC. 21, 7*a*

Conservative Party—passes resolution, OCT. 3, 8*e*

Free Conservative Party—amalgamate, Nov. 20, 6*a* ; 22, 7*b*

Government, exclusion from : see under Government (Democratic), above

## Policy :—

Payer, Herr von (s.), OCT. 28, 4*a*

## Democratic Party :—

People's Party—amalgamation : projected, DEC. 7, 7*e*

## Fatherland Party :—

Dissolution—announced, DEC. 17, 7*e*

## Free Conservative Party :—

Conservative Party — amalgamate, Nov. 20, 6*a* ; 22, 7*b*

German Democratic Party—composition, Nov. 29, 8*d*

Kaiser—letter to Tsar in 1895 quoted, OCT. 29, 5*e*

National Liberal Party—adopts Majority programme : joins Majority *bloc*, OCT. 7, 10*c*

Programme, revised—issued, OCT. 7, 7*f*

Progressive People's Party—amalgamate, Nov. 20, 6*a* ; 22, 7*b*

## People's Party :—

Appeal, Nov. 29, 8*d*

Democratic Party — amalgamation with : proposed, DEC. 7, 7*e*

## Progressive People's Party :—

National Liberal Party—amalgamate, Nov. 20, 6*a* ; 22, 7*b*

Reichstag Majority Parties—programme, OCT. 3, 8*e*

Centre Party—section opposed to : declaration, OCT. 14, 10*a*

Royalist Party — establishment proclaimed : *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), DEC. 10, 7*f*

## Social Democratic Party :—

Communist Party — formed, OCT. 15, 7*e* ; 16, 7*e*

Demands presented to Imperial Chancellor—*Vorwärts* (statement), Nov. 9, 8*b*

## GERMANY :—

## Parties, political :—

Social Democratic Party (continued) :—

Essen—meeting held, Oct. 17, 8c  
Governments : see under Governments, above

Independent Party :—

Arrests of members, Nov. 11, 9f

Article ("The Socialist Minority"), Dec. 27, 5f

Bureau (Berlin)—closed by police, Nov. 11, 9f

Left wing separates : see Communist Party, above

Spartacus group—relations : discussed, Dec. 27, 5f, 6c, d

Government—opposition to : see under Revolution—

Spartacus group, below

Separate party under Herr Liebknecht and, Rosa Luxemburg to be formed, Nov. 18, 8c

Leading article, Dec. 27, 7b

Meeting—resolutions passed, Nov. 8, 8b (l.e.)

Revolution : see under Revolution, below

Union of two fractions—announced, Nov. 13, 8d

Committee—to be appointed, Nov. 8, 8b

Poland, relations with : see under POLAND

## Police :—

Eichhorn, Police-President (statement), Nov. 18, 8c

Gas hand-grenades issued to be used against demonstrators, Oct. 26, 6c

Political opinions—supervision ceases, Nov. 18, 8c

## Policy, new internal :—

Baden, Prince Max of (s.), Oct. 7, 9f

Political authority—in hands of Workers' and Soldiers' Council, Nov. 13, 9a

## Political situation :—

*The Times* special correspondent at Stockholm—message ("German political evolution"), Dec. 27, 6d

## Population :—

Mortality—statistics, Dec. 7, 7e

## Post Office :—

Communication with Amsterdam cut, Nov. 9, 8a

## Potash :—

## Monopoly :—

Louis, Prof. H. (s.), Nov. 5, 3c  
*North-German Gazette* comment, Nov. 5, 8b

President, provisional—establishment : discussed at conference of representatives of Federal States, Nov. 27, 8b

Candidates—names, Dec. 20, 8d

Ebert, Herr—invited to accept office : reply, Dec. 10, 8b

Election—conference announced, Dec. 19, 8d

Workers' and Soldiers' Councils—Berlin congress : motion presented, Dec. 20, 8d

## Press :—

*Bremen Bürgerzeitung*—confiscated and editorship taken over by revolutionary workers at Bremen, Nov. 25, 7b

## GERMANY :—

## Press (continued) :—

Control—transferred to Herr Scheidemann, Nov. 29, 7f

*Hamburger Echo*—taken over by Radical Socialists : to appear under title of *Red Banner*, Nov. 11, 10a*Kreuz Zeitung*—appears first time without inscription "Forward with God for King and Fatherland," Nov. 16, 5e*Lokalanzeiger*—passes into possession of Workers' and Soldiers' Council, Nov. 11, 9f ; to appear under title of *The Red Flag*, 11, 9f ; 13, 8d ; taken over by new Government ; published under old name, 14, 6c*Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung*—reappears with new title of *Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung*, Nov. 18, 10b*North-German Gazette*—taken over by Independent Socialists ; to be published under name of *Internationale*, Nov. 12, 6d*Vorwärts*—becomes chief Government organ, Nov. 13, 8d ; language condemned by Herr Liebknecht : Spartacus crowd occupy offices ; print special editions, Dec. 30, 8d

War, the Great, see under WAR, The Great

Wolff Bureau—taken possession of by Workers' and Soldiers' Council, Nov. 11, 9f ; 13, 8d

*Zukunft, Die*—reappears, Dec. 3, 7e  
Princes, Federal :—

Taxes : see under Finance—Taxation, above

## Railways :—

Balkan Express—leaves Berlin for Nish, Oct. 11, 8d ; Berlin *National Zeitung* statement, 19, 6b

## Rolling stock :—

Supply—at disposal of Administration : *Berliner Tageblatt* statement, Nov. 14, 6c ; our Berne correspondent's message, Dec. 14, 8a

Services—working perfectly, Nov. 22, 8b

Passenger—great restriction, Oct. 17, 5e ; Dec. 20, 7e

Thefts—increase reported, Nov. 5, 5e

## Raw materials :—

Stocks—*Volkstimme* (art. quoted) Nov. 23, 5a

## Supply :—

Entente promise, alleged, Dec. 21, 8b

## Reconstruction :—

Economic stability, necessity for :—Weber, Prof. Max (art. quoted), Dec. 9, 7f

*The Times* correspondent formerly in Berlin (art., "Germany and the new Europe"), Dec. 18, 9f

Republic—Herr Scheidemann addresses crowd in front of Reichstag on establishment of, Nov. 12, 6b

Dittmann, Herr (s.), Oct. 26, 5d ; Nov. 9, 8a

Ebert, Herr (s.), Dec. 12, 7b (l.e.)  
Government (Socialist) : see Government (Socialist), above

Haase, Herr (s.), Oct. 26, 8b ; Dec. 13, 8e



## GERMANY:—

## Republic (continued):—

Hamburg Trade Union Hall — meeting; resolution passed, Nov. 9, 8a

National Assembly: see National Assembly, above

President: see President, above

Rühle, Herr (s.), Oct. 29, 8c

Social Democratic Party — demand for:—

Article ("The fate of Germany"), Nov. 12, 8d

Workers' and Soldiers' Councils — Berlin congress: motion presented: decision, Dec. 23, 8c

## Republics, proposed:—

North Sea coast and part of Baltic coast — formation of Republic proposed: our Copenhagen correspondent's message ("A North Sea Republic: Hamburg as capital"), Nov. 25, 8c

South Germany and Rhine Provinces — formation of Republic: negotiations with French High Command at Strasbourg, Nov. 26, 6d

Centre Party — attitude, Dec. 13, 7f

Cologne—meeting, Dec. 6, 7d (l.e.)

*Cologne Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), Dec. 13, 7f

Pruss., Prof. H. (statement), Dec. 19, 7f

*The Times* special correspondent's message ("Rhinelanders and the British: the Rhenish Republic"), Dec. 14, 7c (l.e.)

Revolution — agitators become insolent: our correspondent at The Hague: message, Oct. 7, 8b; bills posted in public places containing words, "Through Revolution to Peace": neutral's statement, 12, 8d; outbreak, Nov. 6, 8c; 7, 6e; spreads, 8, 7f; 9, 7f; 11, 9f; 12, 6b, c, d; communications cut, 9, 8a; complete; all great centres captured, 11, 9f; loss of life small: *Politiken* statement, 11, 10c; seven monarchs removed: our correspondent at The Hague: message ("All German Kings gone: seven monarchs removed"), 12, 6c

Aix-la-Chapelle — scenes: special correspondent's account, Nov. 22, 8c

Amnesty, political — proclaimed, Nov. 14, 6c

## Army:—

Anti-Bolshevist feeling of soldiers — our Stockholm correspondent's message, Dec. 5, 10c

Arms — Soldiers' Councils and Berlin and Potsdam regiments pass resolutions for Government to take over all machine-guns and munitions, Dec. 19, 8d

Article ("Army and revolution"), Nov. 18, 7f

Augsburg—troops mutiny, Nov. 12, 6d

Soldiers' Council of Third Regiment of Infantry — announcement, Nov. 11, 10a

## GERMANY:—

## Revolution:—

## Army (continued):—

Berlin—garrison joins, Nov. 11, 9d, f; 12, 6b; disarming of troops: demand of Independent Socialists rejected, Dec. 20, 7b

Eastern army—placed at disposal of Workers' and Soldiers' Council, Nov. 14, 6c

Fourth Guards Infantry Division —take oath of loyalty to Republic, Dec. 14, 6c

## Guards:—

Cuirassiers of—alleged hostility to Republic: Herr Liebknecht invited to address, Dec. 21, 7a

Regiments in Berlin—attitude, Dec. 16, 8b

Officers—attitude of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils: our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Challenge to officers: the Soviets' red flags"), Nov. 30, 7d

Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, avoidance of conflicts with—Field Marshal von Hindenburg issues proclamation, Dec. 2, 7f

Barnes, Rev. Dr. E. W. (sermon), Nov. 11, 6b

Barth, Herr—activity in preparing (statement), Dec. 17, 8c

Bavaria: see under BAVARIA

Berlin—military commander prohibits formation of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, Nov. 8, 8a; disturbances: Dutch rumours, 9, 8a; red flag on Kaiser's Palace; police disarmed; Imperial Bank fired upon; garrison joins; anti-war movement, 11, 9d, f; fighting, 12, 6b; 13, 8c; eye-witness's story, 23, 7e

Commandant, military — appointed, Dec. 28, 6c

Wels, Commandant — resigns, Dec. 31, 8b

Demonstration on Christmas Day —demands, Dec. 30, 8d

Hotel Bristol in Unter den Linden —searched by Government order, Dec. 11, 8c

## Kaiser's Palace:—

Marine troops, special — quartered in: claim to remain permanently; Ministry of Interior (statement), Dec. 21, 7a; fighting, 27, 6c; 28, 6c; 30, 8d; 31, 8b

Stables—particulars, Dec. 31, 8b

Middle-class committees—formation begun, Nov. 16, 6c

Prisoners released, Nov. 12, 6b (and l.e.)

Red Guards—to be dissolved, Nov. 16, 6c; attitude of Workers' and Soldiers' Council, 19, 5c

## Ring against:—

South German movement—reports, Nov. 26, 6d

Riots—demonstrators fired on with machine-guns (fatal), Dec. 9, 8d; our Stockholm correspondent's account, 10, 8b; arrests, 11, 8c; funeral of victims, 23, 8c

## GERMANY :—

## Revolution :—

## Berlin (continued) :—

Royalist youths served with rifles and ammunition by Herr Liebknecht, Nov. 15, 6d

## Sailors' Council :—

Committee—passes resolution, Nov. 25, 7b

Situation—growing tension, DEC. 16, 8b

Chaos, DEC. 3, 8b

Special correspondent's impressions, Nov. 30, 8d; DEC. 2, 6b; 18, 7c; 21, 7b; 31, 7f

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("Confusion at Berlin: curious street scenes"), DEC. 11, 8c

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("Soldiers in control at Berlin"), Nov. 25, 7b

Traveller's statement, DEC. 14, 6f

Soldiers—from front and wanting work: enter House of Deputies, DEC. 7, 8d; dissensions, 11, 8c

Spartacus group: see under Spartacus group, below

State of siege abolished, Nov. 14, 6c

Terrorism in, Nov. 21, 6c

*The Times* correspondent formerly in Berlin—article ("The German revolution"), Nov. 23, 5d

## Workers' and Soldiers' Councils :—

Administrative work—*Deutsche Tageszeitung* statement, DEC. 3, 8b

Central Council — constituted, DEC. 23, 8c

Meeting—decision, DEC. 24, 6

Executive Committee — attempted arrest of members resented, DEC. 9, 8d; 10, 8b; flight of supposed instigators, 14, 6f; to dissolve, 19, 8d; dissolved, 23, 8c

Funds, secret—report, DEC. 19, 8d

Influence, declining — our Stockholm correspondent's message, DEC. 5, 10c

Müller, Herr (s.), DEC. 18, 8c

Payment of members—particulars, DEC. 19, 8d

Government — relations: see under Government (Socialist)—Authority, above

Meetings, Nov. 12, 6b (l.e.); 13, 5d; 16, 5b; DEC. 2, 6c; 3, 8b

Order—issues decree on maintenance, Nov. 12, 8d

Reichstag building — permanently established in, Nov. 13, 8d; representative of *National Zeitung* account, 16, 5b

Russia—send brotherly greeting to Workmen's and Soldiers' Government in, Nov. 13, 8d

Bolshevism: see Spartacus group, below

## GERMANY :—

## Revolution (continued) :—

Bremen—barracks seized, Nov. 8, 8a (l.e.); taken over, 9, 8a; Herr Liebknecht addresses meeting, 9, 8b; procession attended by 30,000 persons, 11, 10a; communist agitation, 25, 7b; Dutchman's statement, 28, 6c; critical situation, 29, 8c; street scenes, DEC. 11, 8b

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("Bremen taken over in two hours: arrival of Liebknecht"), Nov. 9, 8b

## British prisoners of war :—

Hanover—efforts of local revolutionaries to persuade to help, Nov. 15, 7e

Brussels—details of events: our Paris correspondent's message ("The revolution in Brussels"), Nov. 16, 6d; *Giornale d'Italia*: account, 23, 6d; our special correspondent's message, 23, 6c

## Cassel :—

Red Flag on triumphal arch at railway station — three officers attempting to remove fired at, Nov. 28, 6c

Casualty list published, Nov. 27, 7f  
Chemnitz—Uhlán regiment No. 21 fires on Soviet crowd, DEC. 11, 8b

Workers' and Soldiers' Council—assumes military and political authority, Nov. 11, 10a

Cologne—great strides in: Essen workers' statement, OCT. 15, 8d; disturbances; soldiers join the crowd: Dutchman's story, Nov. 8, 8b; crowd destroys portraits of Hohenzollern family in Wallraf-Richartz Museum, 8, 8b; *Cologne Gazette* report, 11, 9f

Plundering—particulars, DEC. 7, 7f

Special correspondent's article ("Scenes in Berlin and Cologne: indifference to revolutions"), DEC. 2, 6b

*The Times* special correspondent's message ("The occupation of Cologne: after the revolution"), DEC. 10, 8c

Workers' and Soldiers' Council —asked to send delegates to main headquarters, Nov. 12, 8d; delegation leaves to consult with commander-in-chief, 13, 8d

Demands — accepted by Upper Burgomaster, Nov. 11, 10a

Copenhagen (art. quoted), Nov. 15, 5f

Counter-revolution — preparing by generals: reports, Nov. 27, 8b; plots discovered, DEC. 10, 8b (l.e.); 11, 8c

Berlin Executive Council—discusses, Nov. 28, 6c

Dutchman's views—our correspondent at The Hague: message, Nov. 28, 6c

Henke, Herr (s.), Nov. 25, 7b

Prospects—traveller's statement, DEC. 14, 6f

Rupprecht, ex-Crown Prince—attitude, DEC. 6, 8c

Coup d'état to occur—*Deutsche Tageszeitung* statement, Nov. 8, 8a

## GERMANY :—

## Revolution (continued) :—

Cuxhaven—red flags hoisted on ships ;  
Soldiers' Councils formed, Nov.  
8, 8a

Danzig—authority in hands of  
Soldiers' Council, Nov. 12, 6d  
Constituent Assembly—conven-  
tion demanded, Nov. 12, 6d

Riots—military prisons stormed,  
DEC. 19, 7d

## Darmstadt :—

Attitude of population—our corre-  
spondent at the Hague :  
message ("Kaiserminded"),  
DEC. 7, 8d

Defence force, peoples'—establish-  
ment : Herr Ebert (s.), DEC.  
18, 8e ; approved at meeting  
in Berlin, 24, 6b

Delbrück, Prof. H. (art. quoted),  
DEC. 11, 7f

Duisburg—revolutionary songs  
sung by workmen, OCT. 18,  
8b ; Bolsheviks' leaflets : Herr  
Meerfeld (s.), 26, 5d ; armed  
conflict between people and  
military, Nov. 8, 8b ; our  
correspondent at The Hague :  
message ("Officers shot : short  
work at Duisburg"), 11, 10b

## Düsseldorf :—

*The Times* correspondent at The  
Hague—message ("Düssel-  
dorf under 'Red' rule"),  
Nov. 29, 8d

East Prussia—towns in hands of  
Workmen's and Soldiers' Coun-  
cils, Nov. 15, 6c (l.e.)

Equality of rights—demands of  
Centre Party and National  
Liberal Party, Nov. 16, 5b

Essen—week of disturbances,  
Nov. 12, 6b ; Kiel seamen's  
raid : Krupp managers im-  
prisoned, DEC. 2, 7a ; work-  
men storm offices of *Rheinisch-  
Westfälische Zeitung*, 7, 7c

Eutin—in hands of Soldiers' Coun-  
cil ; many civilians and soldiers  
shot, Nov. 11, 10a

## Flags, red—display :—

Hindenburg, Field Marshal von  
—proclamation, DEC. 2, 7f

Frankfurt—progress, Nov. 11, 9f  
Correspondent's message ("Frank-  
furt's strong man : the city's  
indifference to the revolu-  
tion"), DEC. 20, 7d (l.e.)

Frederick William, ex-Crown  
Prince—plan to transfer troops  
faithful to Emperor from front  
to Berlin to crush : discovered,  
Nov. 14, 5c ; (int.), 27, 7c

German Farmers' Association—issues  
proclamation, Nov. 16, 5b  
(l.e.)

Hamborn—scenes : our correspon-  
dent at The Hague : message  
("Revolutionary frenzy : plun-  
dering general"), Nov. 11, 10b

Hamburg—in hands of insurgents,  
Nov. 8, 8a ; scenes of violence,  
8, 8a ; red flag substituted on  
naval ships in harbour, 8, 8a ;  
two warships blown up in  
harbour by insurgents, 9, 7f ;  
great procession of marines to  
Heiligengeist-Feld ; Deputy  
Dittmann addresses meeting  
at Trade Union Hall, 9, 7f ;  
progress, 11, 10a

## GERMANY :—

## Revolution :—

## Hamburg (continued) :—

Bäumer, Fräulein Gertrud—  
impressions : extracts from  
diary, Nov. 30, 7f  
Civilians, armed—order issued,  
Nov. 11, 10a

## Disturbances :—

Crowd fired on with machine-  
guns (fatal), DEC. 24, 6b

Excesses—particulars, Nov. 12, 6d  
Falkenhausen, Gen. von—receives  
delegates at German head-  
quarters in Brussels, Nov.  
18, 7d

Heise, Will—dictatorship : our  
correspondent at The Hague :  
message ("The dictator of  
Hamburg : rise of a bosun's  
mate"), DEC. 4, 7e (l.e.)

Prisoners being liberated, Nov.  
11, 10a

Prussian Diplomatic representa-  
tive—arrested, Nov. 11, 10a

Senate—issues manifesto, Nov. 8,  
8a

## Situation :—

Dutchman's statement, DEC. 2,  
8c

*The Times* correspondent at  
The Hague—message  
("Nervousness in Ham-  
burg"), DEC. 11, 8b

*The Times* special correspond-  
ent's message ("Under de-  
feat : the Hohenzollerns  
forgotten"), DEC. 2, 8c

Traveller's statement, DEC. 17,  
7d

Workers' and Soldiers' Council—  
formed, Nov. 8, 8a ; pro-  
clamation, 8, 8a ; takes up  
quarters in Trade Union Hall ;  
announcement respecting  
plundering, 11, 10a ; de-  
poses Senate and House of  
Burgesses ; proclaims terri-  
tory of Hamburg part of Ger-  
man People's Republic, 19, 5c

## Hamm :—

Red flag removed from town hall  
by airmen from front and  
burnt, DEC. 3, 7d

Hanover—30 motor-cars containing  
revolutionary soldiers reach ;  
disarm officers and seize bar-  
racks, Nov. 9, 8a ; soldiers and  
sailors obtain possession of sta-  
tion and buildings of military  
authority, 11, 10a

Harden, Herr M. (s.), Nov. 9, 8b ;  
account, DEC. 3, 7f

Heligoland—in hands of Soldiers'  
Council, Nov. 12, 8c

Holiday, universal—planned by  
Government, DEC. 13, 7e (l.e.)

Kiel—insurrection of sailors, Nov.  
6, 8c ; *Cologne Gazette* report of  
fighting, 7, 6e ; sailors demands  
outlined, 8, 7f ; gigantic demon-  
stration of soldiers : red ban-  
ners borne, 8, 7f ; Berlin mes-  
sage, 8, 8a ; Hamburg *Fremden-  
blatt* report, 8, 8a (l.e.) ; Navy  
command : statement, 9, 8a ;  
Sir E. Geddes (s.), 11, 4b ; battle  
ships' crews join, 11, 10c

Admiralty Committee—execu-  
tive : original revolutionaries  
refuse to receive orders from,  
Nov. 21, 6c



## GERMANY :—

## Revolution :—

## Kiel (continued) :—

Commandant shot, Nov. 8, 8a  
Government, Provisional Provincial :—

Workers' and Soldiers' Council  
—issues appeal to Schleswig-Holstein population, Nov. 11, 10a

Königsberg—authority passes into hands of Provisional Soldiers' Council; Deputy-commanding General and Governor resigns, Nov. 12, 6d; to send deputation to Berlin to receive orders for safeguarding eastern frontiers, 15, 6c (l.e.); chief burgomaster deposed, 15, 6c (l.e.)

Leading articles, Nov. 8, 7b; 9, 7b; 11, 9b; 12, 9b; 15, 7a 27, 7c

Leipzig—garrison and soldiers on leave from outside carrying red banners through streets, Nov. 11, 10a

Disturbances—Democratic Party's meeting broken up, Dec. 13, 8b

Lennon—red flag removed by military, Dec. 3, 7d

Lensch, Dr. P. (art. quoted), Dec. 21, 7f

Magdeburg—demonstrations, Nov. 12, 6d

Mannheim—meetings of work-people; revolutionary song sung; encounter with police (fatal), Oct. 24, 5e

## Navy :—

Berlin—Marine troops: attack upon Kaiser's Palace: see under Berlin — Kaiser's Palace, above

Kiel—insurrection of sailors: see under Kiel, above

North Sea Fleet—in hands of Soldiers' Council, Nov. 12, 8c

Submarines—flight of five vessels to Sweden; refusal to recognize new regime, Nov. 14, 5e (l.e.)

Neergaard, Capt. von (int.), Nov. 15, 5b

Nobility—resolution passed at Berlin Congress of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, Dec. 20, 8d

## Oberhausen :—

Attitude of population—meeting held, Nov. 9, 8c; Dutchman's statement, Dec. 7, 8d

Offenbach—Social Democrats hand in demands, Nov. 11, 10a

Order—our Stockholm correspondent's message ("The German paradox: order, but no authority"), Dec. 31, 7c

Osnabrück—outbreak: Dutchman's experiences, Nov. 30, 7d

Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), Nov. 20, 8d

## Plans for :—

Ledebour, M. (s.), Dec. 19, 8d

## Policy :—

The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("German cross-currents: Bolshevism against Democracy"), Dec. 5, 10c

## Posen :—

Workers' and Soldiers' Council—in touch with Poles, Nov. 15, 6c (l.e.)

## GERMANY :—

## Revolution (continued) :—

Potsdam Castle—occupied, Dec. 2, 8c

Power—struggle between Government and Workers' and Soldiers' Councils: see under Government (Socialist)—Authority, above

Princely houses—abolition demanded :—

Henke, Herr (s.), Nov. 11, 10a

Prisoners, liberated civilian—manifesto issued by Workers' and Soldiers' Council, Nov. 28, 5d (l.e.)

Religion—freedom proclaimed, Nov. 14, 6c

Rendsburg—red flag hoisted, Nov. 8, 7f

Retrospect—The Times correspondent formerly in Berlin: article ("The German revolution: a retrospect"), Nov. 23, 5d

Reventlow, Count (int.), Nov. 11, 10c

Rhineland—meeting held; troops attacked: our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Revolt in Rhineland: troops attacked with a bomb"), Nov. 9, 8a

The Times correspondent at The Hague ("The Rhineland today"), Dec. 4, 7c

Rostock—Kaiser's flag pulled down, Nov. 8, 7f

Rumeln—our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Socialist fury: last days of Imperial rule"), Nov. 12, 6c

Russian Bolsheviks—pamphlets found in courier's luggage from Moscow inciting German workers to revolt, Nov. 6, 5c; German protest, 7, 7f

Army offered, Oct. 12, 5c; advancing to German frontier to encourage: reports, Dec. 23, 7a

Article ("Relations with Russia"), Nov. 13, 7f

Funds—for promotion: M. Yoffe (Bel.), Dec. 21, 7b

## Government attitude :—

The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Leninite disgust with Berlin"), Nov. 29, 7c

Workers' and Soldiers' Council :—Berlin congress—delegates: see under Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, below

Situation—quieting down, Nov. 16, 6c

Allied commission of inquiry, suggested :—

The Times correspondent formerly in Berlin (l.), Dec. 6, 9c

Dutch special correspondent's impressions, Dec. 31, 7f

Special correspondent's account—our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Changes in Germany: people longing for peace and order"), Dec. 17, 7d

The Times correspondent at The Hague—messages ("Kaiser-minded: Germans desire to be ruled"), Dec. 7, 8d; ("Germany's future masters"), 21, 8c

## GERMANY :—

## Revolution :—

## Situation (continued) :—

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's messages ("German cross-currents : Bolshevism against democracy"), DEC. 5, 10c ; ("Prostration of Germany"), 27, 5a

Social Democratic party—demands, Nov. 9, 8b

Independent party—issues proclamation glorifying, Nov. 19, 5c

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("Socialist struggles : effort to get rid of soldiers' councils"), Nov. 30, 8c

## Socialization of economic life :—

Berlin—discussed at meeting in Academy of Singing, DEC. 24, 6b

Dernburg, Herr (s.), DEC. 24, 6b

## Solingen :—

Red flags—threat of commandant of Ninth Reserve Division of Sixth Army to remove from public buildings : attitude of Workers' and Soldiers' Council, Nov. 30, 7d

## South Germany :—

Republics formed—our correspondent at The Hague : message ("South Germany forms republics"), Nov. 12, 6d

Spandau gun factory—attempts of revolutionaries to secure machine-guns and ammunition from, Nov. 30, 7d

Spartacus group and Bolshevik movement—wireless telegraph stations occupied : sending messages, DEC. 2, 7b

## Army :—

Congress of Soldiers' Councils of field army held at Ems—adopt resolution : terms, DEC. 10, 7f

Troops—relations, Nov. 28, 6c ; our correspondent at The Hague ("Liebknecht's authority : troops fraternising with extremists"), DEC. 12, 7b

Bavaria—attitude : Herr Lidemann (int.), Nov. 27, 8a

## Berlin—propaganda :—

Barth, Herr (s.), DEC. 6, 8c ; 10, 7f

Liebknecht, Herr K.—agitation : secret sitting of United Soldiers' Councils passes resolution, Nov. 20, 6a ; addresses meeting : incitements, DEC. 5, 9c

Riots—by followers, DEC. 9, 8d ; 10, 8b ; 11, 8c

Meetings, DEC. 17, 7d ; 18, 8c

Circus Busch—rebuff, Nov. 14, 6c

Terrorism in, Nov. 21, 6c

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("Berlin soldiers' threats : extremists well armed"), DEC. 6, 8c

Victory in—effect of occupation by marines, DEC. 28, 6c

## GERMANY :—

## Revolution :—

## Spartacus group and Bolshevik movement (continued) :—

Bremen—attitude : our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Invocation to Bolshevism"), Nov. 25, 7b ; danger of, DEC. 11, 8b

Demands—programme, DEC. 16, 7d ; *Rote Fahne* summary, 17, 8c

## Workers' and Soldiers' Councils

Berlin congress—demonstration, DEC. 18, 8c ; 19, 8d ; discussed, referred to special commission, 20, 8d

Dresden—meeting ; riot, DEC. 16, 7d ; 17, 7d

Ebert, Herr—declares war on, DEC. 18, 8e

Entente troops—arrival to suppress : longing for, DEC. 17, 8c

Funds—employed in assisting unemployed in Berlin, DEC. 23, 8c

Independent Labour party's—meeting at Dortmund : discussion how to appropriate, DEC. 7, 7c

Government (Socialist)—opposition to :—

Liebknecht and adherents—asked to leave Independent Socialist party, DEC. 19, 8d

Müller, Herr A. (int.), DEC. 19, 8d

Hamburg—danger of, DEC. 11, 8b

Leaders—attitude, DEC. 30, 8d

Neergaard, Capt. von (int.), Nov. 15, 5b

## Policy :—

Fourth Army—Soldiers' Council (tel.), Nov. 29, 8c ; proclamation, DEC. 14, 6e

Navy—crews of fleet in Kiel pass resolution condemning, Nov. 26, 6d (i.e.)

*Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung*—article denouncing, DEC. 6, 8c ; Essen workmen storm offices, 7, 7c ; Essen Workers' and Soldiers' Council statement, 7, 7c

Scheidemann, Herr (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 6d

South German opposition, Nov. 26, 6d

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("Getting ready for German election : extremist influence"), Nov. 29, 8d

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—messages ("Germany's future masters : Socialist hopes on the wane"), DEC. 21, 8c ; ("The new Berlin council : Rhinelanders' fear of extremists"), 24, 6b

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("German political evolution : pure Socialism not yet"), DEC. 27, 6d

*Vorwärts*—language condemned by Liebknecht ; crowd occupy offices ; print special editions, DEC. 30, 8d

## GERMANY :—

## Revolution :—

Spartacus group and Bolshevik movement (continued) :—

Westphalian industrial region—*Essener Arbeiter Zeitung* declaration, DEC. 7, 8*d*

Winnig, Herr A. (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 5*d*

Strassburg—Soldiers' Council issues proclamation, Nov. 12, 6*d*

Thyssen and Co.—partners and managers arrested by Workers' and Soldiers' Council at Mülheim-on-the-Ruhr, DEC. 11, 8*c*  
*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 8*b*

## War Ministry :—

Soldiers' Council—formed in, Nov. 15, 6*c*

Weber, Prof. M. (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 7*f*

Wendel, Herr S. (s.), Nov. 20, 5*c*

Wilhelmshaven — procession of soldiers and seamen ; red flags carried, Nov. 9, 8*a* ; sacked : eye-witnesses's account, 11, 10*c*

Workers' and Soldiers' Councils—formed, Nov. 8, 7*f*, 8*a*

Central Soldiers' Council—formation : particulars, DEC. 13, 7*d*

Congress (Berlin)—held, DEC. 17, 8*c* ; 18, 8*c* ; 19, 8*d* ; 20, 8*d*

Bolshevik delegation representing Russian revolution to attend, DEC. 3, 8*b* ; particulars, 4, 7*f* ; admission : decision of Cabinet, 13, 7*f*

Proceedings—accounts, DEC. 18, 8*c* ; 19, 8*d* ; 20, 8*d* ; 21, 7*a*

Resolutions—passed, DEC. 20, 8*d* ; Central Council and People's Commissaries discuss, 27, 6*c*

Spartacus group — Herr Liebknecht organizes demonstration, DEC. 18, 8*c* ; soldiers bearing demands : appear on chairman's tribune, 19, 8*d* ; debate ; proposals referred to special commission, 20, 8*d*

Special correspondent's message (" Berlin congress ended : Ebert in control : a tame supervising council "), DEC. 23, 8*c*

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message (" German political evolution "), DEC. 27, 6*d*

Workers' and Soldiers' Council of Greater Berlin—manifesto, Nov. 29, 8*c*

Entente demand for dissolution, reported, DEC. 12, 8*c* (i.e.)

Finance — requirements reach £90,000,000, DEC. 18, 7*e*

Military authority, no right to interfere in matters concerning :—

Boehn, Gen von (order), Nov. 29, 8*c*

New—being formed everywhere, DEC. 18, 7*c*

Power—transferred to Government : congress resolutions : our correspondent at the Hague : message (" Berlin Soviet decision : Extremists beaten "), DEC. 20, 8*d*

## GERMANY :—

## Revolution (continued) :—

## Würzburg :—

Workers' and Soldiers' Council—attempt by soldiers from the front to surprise, DEC. 16, 7*d*

## Royal revenues :—

December payments—made to all Royalties who remained in Germany, DEC. 13, 7*e*

Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA

## Scientists :—

Boycott : see under WAR, The Great —Germany

Secondary Power—our Berne correspondent's message (" A secondary Power "), Nov. 21, 5*d*

## Shipping :—

Strength of merchant fleet—*Cologne Gazette's* estimate, DEC. 24, 6*b*

## Trade :—

## Future prospects :—

Ballin, Herr A.—programme quoted (mem.), DEC. 5, 9*f*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

Situation : see under Revolution, above

## Spain, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

## Swedish subjects in :—

Assistance—urgent need : reported, DEC. 6, 7*e*

## Switzerland, relations with :—

## Commercial relations :—

Bureau regulating — abolished : German Government statement, Nov. 20, 5*e*

## Telegraphs :—

Bulgaria, private messages to—suspended, Oct. 9, 5*e*

## Textiles :—

Fibres, artificial (T.S.), Nov. 4, 198*b*  
Thrones—abdications, Nov. 12, 6*c* ; 14, 6*b*

Adalbert, Prince—issues declaration, DEC. 7, 7*f*

Bavarian ambitions — press comments, Nov. 5, 8*b*

Frederick William, ex Crown Prince — rights : see under FREDERICK William, ex-Crown Prince

## Succession :—

Article (" Kaiser and Empire "), Nov. 7, 5*f*

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message (" All German Kings gone : seven Monarchs removed "), Nov. 12, 6*c*

William II.—abdication : see under WILLIAM II.—Abdication

## Trade :—

American occupation—our special correspondent's message, DEC. 18, 7*f*

## Dominions—attitude :—

Mackenzie, Sir T. (s.), Nov. 13, 5*c*

## Exports :—

Sweden, to—articles permitted, DEC. 3, 8*c*

## Future prospects and problems :—

Articles (" Germany's after-war plans," T.S.), I. (" Problems of raw material "), Oct. 7, 157*a* ; II. (" Raw materials and substitutes "), Nov. 4, 198*a*

Scheideman, Herr (quoted), Nov. 22, 7*a*



## GERMANY :—

## Trade (continued) :—

## Goods :—

Re - expediting — control : re-  
nounced, Nov. 19, 5e

## Great Britain, with :—

Anglo-German Economic Associa-  
tion—meeting in Berlin to  
establish : announced, DEC.  
12, 8b

Guarantee, declaration of—no longer  
necessary to obtain goods from,  
Nov. 18, 7e

## Industries :—

Article (" Problems of defeat "),  
Nov. 21, 5f

Organization—note (E.S.), DEC.  
20, 261b

## Socialization :—

Workers' and Soldiers' Councils  
—Berlin Congress accepts,  
DEC. 23, 8c

## Oversea :—

British cable commercial censor-  
ship—relaxation :—  
Northcliffe, Lord (l.), Nov. 18,  
9e

Transition period after the war :—  
Federal Council, powers conferred  
on :—

Bili—submitted to Reichstag,  
Oct. 15, 5e ; 23, 5f (e.e.)

## Turkey, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations : see under  
DIPLOMATIC relations

War, Minister of—change, Oct. 11,  
10a ; resigns, DEC. 19, 8d

Erzberger, Herr M. (statement),  
Oct. 12, 6d

War, The Great : see under WAR,  
The Great, and WAR, The Great  
(Operations)

## Wealth :—

## Transfer to neutral countries :—

The Times New York correspond-  
ent's message (" Leakage of  
German wealth : likely trans-  
fer to neutrals : American  
bankers' views "), Nov. 15,  
6d ; (F.N.), 15, 11c

GESTETNER, David—false trade profit  
return charge, Oct. 28, 2c

GEYER, Herr (Saxony)—appointed Minister  
of Finance, Nov. 20, 5f

GEYL, Dr. P. (Netherlands) :—

on *Nieuwe Rotterdam Courant*—report  
of capitulation of Germany and  
Kaiser's abdication (l.), Oct. 19,  
8a

GEZELLE, M. Caesar :—

" Dood van Yper, De "—reviewed  
(L.S.), Oct. 24, 502c

GHENADIEFF, M. (Bulgaria)—pardoned,  
Oct. 1, 10a

## GHENT :—

## Flemish University :—

Establishment—projected, DEC. 9,  
7a ; discussed, 23, 6b

Albert, King (s.), Nov. 25, 6c, 7c  
(l.e.)

French University—restoration pro-  
posed, DEC. 9, 7a ; (Ed.S.), 12,  
542c

## Germano-Activist University :—

Belgian professors—prevented from  
leaving, Oct. 21, 9e

Dutch professors—flight to Holland,  
Oct. 21, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 24, 458a

Suppression — Communal Council  
votes for, DEC. 7, 7a

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great

## GHERARDI, Signora Nella B. :—

" Italia ! Italia ! "—reviewed (L.S.),  
DEC. 12, 629c

GHEsqUIERE, M.—death, Oct. 14, 7e

GIACHETTI, Dr. Cipriano :—  
on psycho-analysis—discussed (Ed.S.),  
Nov. 28, 520a

GIANI, Signor Armando (Italy) :—

Poem (" An Italian tribute "), Nov. 18,  
10c

GIARDINO, Gen. (Italy)—commands Fourth  
Italian army, Oct. 28, 6b

in Senate, on demobilization question,  
DEC. 18, 7a

GIBB, Sir George :—

Committee on Production—retires,  
Oct. 18, 3e

GIBBINS, Mr. Ralph B. H.—authorized  
to wear insignia of Order of White  
Elephant (Siam), Oct. 5, 9b

GIBBON, Dr. J. Morgan :—

on War, The Great—peace : Bulgarian  
model of unconditional surrender  
(l.), Oct. 17, 7d

GIBBONS, Lieut.-Col. Edward S.—killed  
in action, Oct. 11, 2d

GIBBONS, Cardinal James—Episcopal gol-  
den jubilee celebrated, Oct. 22, 5e ;  
24, 5d

GIBBONS, Lieut.-Col. Walter :—

at Café Monico, on volunteer transport  
work, Nov. 13, 12c

GIBBS, Christine—conspiracy charge, Oct.  
14, 5d ; 24, 4b

GIBBS, Col. George A.—biographical, DEC.  
5, 14a ; (El.S.), 30, 2b

## General election :—

Bristol (West)—adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate, Nov. 26,  
4b ; returned unopposed, DEC.  
5, 14a ; (El.S.), 30, 2b

GIBBS, Mr. T. Binney :—

" Dacia in Nautch Costume "—pur-  
chased by Queen, Nov. 16, 9a

## GIBRALTAR :—

Coal—export duty (T.S.), Nov. 4,  
197b

## Garrison :—

## Soldiers :—

## Treatment :—

Hunter, Gen. Sir A. (s.), DEC. 6,  
5d

GIBSON, Mr. Ashley :—

" Twilight Drummers, The "—noticed  
(L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d

GIBSON, Cyril—death from accident, Nov.  
8, 3f

GIBSON, Rt. Rev. E. C. S. :—

on Prayer Book—revision (l.), Oct. 28,  
4c

GIBSON, Edward—removing cows from  
pound charge, DEC. 6, 5a

GIBSON, Mr. Hope—arrives in London from  
Buenos Aires, Nov. 9, 9a ; luncheon  
given by British Government at  
Carlton Hotel, DEC. 20, 17e ; 21, 15f  
at Carlton Hotel, on Anglo-Argentine  
trade, DEC. 21, 15f

GIBSON, Mr. J. C. :—

## General election :—

Hackney (South)—withdraws can-  
didature, Nov. 23, 8c ; letter  
to *Hackney Spectator*, DEC. 11,  
10a

GIBSON, Dr. Mary :—

Montessori method—lecture announced  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530d

GIBSON, Mr. R. H. :—

" Three Years of Naval Warfare "—  
noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646b

GIBSON, Mr. Robert—appointed C.B.E.,  
Oct. 5, 2a

- GIBSON, Timothy—elected exhibitor of Oxford University Elementary Training College, DEC. 9, 5f
- GIBSON, Capt. W.—leaves Toronto to become attaché at British Embassy at Washington, OCT. 3, 7c
- GIBSON, Maj. W.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- GIBSON, Mr. W. K.:—  
General election:—  
Belfast (Duncairn division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 27, 10c; candidature withdrawn, DEC. 4, 10d
- GIBSON (Samuel), Messrs.:—  
Fire: see under FIRES—Bramley
- GIESBERTS, Herr (Germany)—appointed under-secretary to State Labour Department, Nov. 18, 8c  
at Essen, on the Great War: Allied armistice terms, Nov. 6, 8c; on future of German confederation, 12, 7f
- GIESLER, Carl F.—contravention of paper restriction order charge, OCT. 9, 2c
- GIFFARD, Maj. Edmund H.—death from wounds, Nov. 15, 4c
- GIFFORD, Cdt. Emma:—  
on artificial limbs (l.), OCT. 10, 9e
- GILBERT, Mr. Alfred—living in Bruges, OCT. 26, 9a
- GILBERT, Mr. H. F.:—  
Comedy overture on negro themes—produced at Queen's Hall, OCT. 4, 9c
- GILBERT, Mr. James D.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 1e; (EL.S.), 30, 1d  
General election:—  
Southwark (Central division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 1d
- GILBERT, Capt. Kenneth N. W.—death on active service, OCT. 18, 4e
- GILES, George—selling whisky above maximum price charge, DEC. 12, 5f
- GILES, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey H.—appointed C.B.E., DEC. 20, 4d
- GILES, Mr. Herbert A.:—  
“Introduction to the History of Chinese Pictorial Art, An”—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 537c
- GILES, Dr. P.:—  
at Atlantic Union, on teaching of American history in schools (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 485c
- GILKES, Mr. Gilbert—resigns chairmanship of Westmorland Education Committee (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463d
- GILL, Mr. C. F.—appointed member of German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e
- GILL, Capt. Edward—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 6c  
General election:—  
Somerset (Frome division)—adopted as Labour candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 5e
- GILL, Miss Emily P.:—  
“War and Victory”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d
- GILL, Capt. Kenneth C.—death from wounds, Nov. 6, 4c
- GILL, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2c
- GILL, Mr. Thomas H.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4b  
General election:—  
York—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 11, 5d; prospects, DEC. 13, 10c; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 3e
- GILLAIN, Lieut.-Gen. (Belgium):—  
War, The Great:—  
Haig, Sir D.—congratulatory message to, OCT. 24, 6a (e.e.)
- GILLAM, Maj. J. Graham:—  
“Gallipoli Diary, A”—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 514a; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 574c
- GILLESPIE, Maj. Rollo St. J.—appointed C.I.E., DEC. 20, 4d
- GILLET, Mr. Thomas G.—will, OCT. 3, 11b
- GILLET and Johnston, Messrs.:—  
Canteen, new—opened by Duke of Connaught at Croydon, Nov. 22, 5d
- GILLIARD, Mr. Phil.—death, Nov. 21, 3f
- GILLILAND, Capt. H. G.:—  
“My German Prisons”—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 481b
- GILLINGHAM:—  
Electoral: see under ROCHESTER
- GILLMAN, Mr. H. F. W.—appointed to Indian reforms committee, OCT. 10, 5b; health, Nov. 30, 7e
- GILLMAN, Maj.-Gen. Webb—awarded Order of Redeemer, OCT. 11, 11c
- GILMOUR, Mr. David—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; appointed secretary of National Democratic and Labour Party, Nov. 30, 10e  
General election:—  
Lanarkshire (Hamilton division)—adopted as National Democratic Party candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 6f
- GILMOUR, Col. John—biographical, DEC. 5, 14d; (EL.S.), 30, 4a  
General election:—  
Glasgow (Pollok division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4f; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (EL.S.), 30, 4a
- GILSON, Capt. Charles:—  
“In the Power of the Pygmies”—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 626d
- GILSON, Mr. J. P.:—  
on “Pheasant” in “The Winter's Tale” (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 511c
- GILSON, Lieut.-Col. W. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- GIMENO, Señor Amalio (Spain)—appointed Minister of Interior, DEC. 6, 7d
- GINN, Margery—fraud charge, OCT. 2, 5b; sentence, 9, 3c
- GINNELL, Mr. Laurence—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 7e  
General election:—  
Westmeath—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; returned (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 7e
- GINNS, Lily—awarded Royal Humane Society certificate, OCT. 5, 3f; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d
- GIOLITTI, Signor (Italy):—  
Treason charge, Nov. 25, 7b; fails, 26, 5b  
Marcora, Signor (s.), Nov. 26, 5b
- GIOVANNI, Signor De (Italy)—accused of high treason, Nov. 25, 7b
- GIRARD, Senator Théodore—death, OCT. 14, 7b
- GIRAUD, Mr. Edward F.—death, Nov. 19, 3f
- GIRDLETS' Company:—  
Charities—contributions, DEC. 28, 2c
- GIRL Guides:—  
Richmond—flag dedicated, OCT. 17, 3f
- GIRLING, Leonard—death from blood transfusion to save brother's life, OCT. 21, 3b
- GIRLING, Lieut. Stephen E.—killed in action, OCT. 10, 2c
- GIRLS:—  
Staying out at night—application to Lambeth police-court, Nov. 14, 3d

GIRLS' Friendly Society :—  
 War Emergency Fund :—  
 Meeting (Central Hall, Westminster)  
 —Princess Mary receives purses,  
 OCT. 28, 9*b, c*; (E.S.), 31, 470*d*

GIRLS' Patriotic Union of Secondary  
 Schools :—  
 Appeal (E.S.), Nov. 28, 516*c*

GISBOROUGH, Lord :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Aliens in Government Offices, Nov.  
 19, 10*b*  
 Scottish Education Bill, Nov. 6,,  
 10*a*; (E.S.), 7, 482*a*

GIVEEN, Mr. H. M.—elected bencher of  
 Lincoln's Inn, DEC. 3, 2*e*

GLADSTONE, Lady—health, DEC. 14, 11*d*

GLADSTONE, Lieut. William H.—killed in  
 action, OCT. 4, 2*e*

GLADWIN, Mr. Sydney C., and Mr. D.  
 Carnegie :—  
 "Liquid Steel: its Manufacture and  
 Cost"—noticed (E.S.), Nov. 15,  
 247*c*

GLAMORGAN :—  
 Education :—  
 Committee :—  
 Schools, middle :—  
 Scheme—conference: held  
 (E.S.), DEC. 28, 558*c*

GLAMORGANSHIRE :—  
 Aberavon division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; 26, 4*f*;  
 poll result (E.S.), DEC. 30, 6*d*

Caerphilly division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7*b*;  
 poll result (E.S.), 30, 6*d*

Gower division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7*b*;  
 poll result (E.S.), 30, 6*d*

Llandaff and Barry division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted  
 (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7*b*; poll result  
 (E.S.), 30, 6*d*

Ncath division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; 26, 4*f*;  
 poll result (E.S.), DEC. 30,  
 6*d*

Ogmore division :—  
 General election—candidate  
 adopted, Nov. 26, 4*f*; un-  
 opposed return, DEC. 5, 14*d*;  
 (E.S.), 30, 6*d*

Pontypridd division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; 26, 4*f*;  
 poll result (E.S.), DEC. 30, 6*d*

GLANELY, Lady—health, Nov. 19, 9*b*

GLANVILLE, Denis: see under AFRICA,  
 South—Crime—Murder

GLANVILLE, Mr. Harold J.—biographical  
 (E.S.), DEC. 9, 1*a*; (E.S.), 30, 1*a*

General election :—  
 Bermondsey (West division)—  
 adopted as Liberal candidate  
 (E.S.), DEC. 9, 1*a*; prospects,  
 10, 10*c*; returned (E.S.), 30, 1*a*

GLASGOW :—  
 Aeroplane for Canada: see under WAR,  
 The Great—Canada—Air service

Bridgeton division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted, Nov. 26, 4*f*; poll  
 result (E.S.), DEC. 30, 3*f*

Camlachie division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d*;  
 poll result (E.S.), 30, 3*f*

GLASGOW (continued) :—  
 Cathcart division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d*;  
 poll result (E.S.), 30, 3*f*  
 Shaw, Sir A. McL.—withdraws  
 candidature, DEC. 5, 12*f*

Central division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d*;  
 poll result (E.S.), 30, 4*a*  
 Quin, Mr. D. J. M.—candidature,  
 Nov. 30, 10*e*

General election :—  
 Campaign—prospects, DEC. 4, 10*f*;  
 10, 10*e*  
 The Times special correspondent's  
 articles ("Glasgow contests:  
 many three-cornered fights"),  
 Nov. 27, 10*a*; ("Glasgow's 14  
 fights: survey of prospects:  
 revolutionaries and Mr.  
 Barnes"), DEC. 14, 10*b*

Georgetown :—  
 Future—deputation received by Mr.  
 Bonar Law and Mr. G. N.  
 Barnes, DEC. 16, 5*d*

Gorbals division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted, OCT. 14, 5*c*; Nov. 26,  
 4*f*; poll result (E.S.), DEC. 30,  
 4*a*

Ballot boxes—special seals for,  
 DEC. 17, 10*d*

Barnes, Mr. G. N.—Unionists  
 advised to support, Nov. 29,  
 10*e*; statement on Bolshevik  
 candidate, 30, 10*a*

The Times special correspondent's  
 article ("Bolshevist candi-  
 date: Mr. Barnes's fight at  
 Glasgow"), Nov. 28, 8*e*

Govan division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*;  
 poll result (E.S.), 30, 4*a*

Hillhead division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*;  
 poll result (E.S.), 30, 4*a*

Kelvingrove division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*;  
 poll result (E.S.), 30, 4*a*

Labour :—  
 Dock labourers: see under SCOT-  
 LAND—Labour

Maryhill division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*;  
 poll result (E.S.), 30, 4*a*

Partick division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*;  
 poll result (E.S.), 30, 4*a*

Pollok division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted, Nov. 26, 4*f*; DEC. 2,  
 10*f*; unopposed return, 5, 14*d*;  
 (E.S.), 30, 4*a*

Port :—  
 Barrage, river ("art., "Quay walls  
 at Glasgow: suggested river  
 barrage," E.S.), DEC. 20, 262*e*

St. Rollox division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*;  
 poll result (E.S.), 30, 4*a*

Shettleston division :—  
 General election—candidates  
 adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*;  
 poll result (E.S.), 30, 4*a*



- GLASGOW (continued):—  
 Springburn division:—  
   General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4a  
 Tradeston division:—  
   General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4a  
 GLASGOW Alhambra (Ltd.):—  
   Report, Nov. 9, 12a  
 GLASGOW and Galloway, Bp. of: see CAMPBELL, Rt. Rev. Archibald E.  
*Glasgow News*:—  
   Editor—change, Nov. 19, 3b  
 GLASGOW Savings Bank:—  
   Meeting, DEC. 28, 12c  
   Report, DEC. 28, 12c  
 GLASGOW University:—  
   Court—held (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 430b; DEC. 5, 526b  
   Mercantile Law, Chair of—endowed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 558c  
   Poincaré, M.—message received from, Nov. 28, 6a  
 GLASS:—  
   Optical:—  
     Supply:—  
       Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), Nov. 30, 5c  
   Trade:—  
     Article ("The glass industry: co-operation and progress," T.S.), OCT. 7, 160b  
 GLASS, Mr. Carter (U.S.A.)—biographical; nominated as Secretary of the Treasury, DEC. 6, 8b: appointment confirmed, 9, 7e  
 GLASS, Mr. Franklin P. (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, OCT. 9, 7d  
   at Criterion Restaurant, on the Great War: British effort; common fight for justice; British esteem for President Wilson, OCT. 12, 2b  
   at Dublin, on Home Rule (Ireland), Nov. 11, 5c  
   at Printing House-square, on the Great War: visit of American editors to England; ideals of the Allies; day of sunshine for all the world, OCT. 11, 3b  
   at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: spirit of Great Britain; reconstruction: English-speaking peoples' work, Nov. 14, 8d  
   on Great Britain—future work of people (message), Nov. 20, 3a  
   on War, The Great—American feeling; German peace note (int.), OCT. 9, 7d  
 GLASS, Mr. James—offers donation to found chemistry department in George Watson's College (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 502c  
 GLASS-SELLERS' Company:—  
   Master elected, Nov. 25, 5f  
 GLAZEBROOK, Maj. Philip K.—will, OCT. 22, 9d  
 GLAZIERS' Company:—  
   Glass trade luncheon (T.S.), OCT. 7, 160c  
 GLEDSTONE, Mr. W. L.—elected director of Overseas Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.), OCT. 28, 11e  
 GLEESON, Capt. Timothy—funeral, DEC. 30, 5f (l.e.)  
 GLEIM, Dr. (Germany)—retains position, OCT. 7, 6b  
 GLENCAIRN Main Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—  
   Dividend, DEC. 31, 15e  
   Operations—suspension decided upon (F.N.), Nov. 6, 12a  
 GLENCONNER, Lord:—  
   Westminster Hospital—thank-offering, Nov. 15, 3f  
 GLENNIE, Mr. William — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d  
   General election:—  
     Lambeth (Kennington division) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d  
 GLEN Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.):—  
   Report, DEC. 24, 11b  
 GLENTANAR, Lord—death, Nov. 27, 11d; funeral, 30, 11b  
 GLOBE and Phoenix Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—  
   Dividend, OCT. 2, 13f  
 GLOBE Theatre, Nov. 4, 11d; 18, 5b; 19, 9e  
 GLOMBINSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Foreign Minister, OCT. 28, 5b  
 GLOSSOP:—  
   Mayoralty—Mrs. H. Partington accepts office for third time, OCT. 30, 3c (l.e.)  
 GLOUCESTER:—  
   General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2c  
 GLOUCESTERSHIRE:—  
   Cirencester and Tewkesbury division:—  
     General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4e  
   Education:—  
     Committee:—  
       County school schemes—formulation: deferred (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535b  
   Forest of Dean division:—  
     General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4e  
   Stroud division:—  
     General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4d; 29, 10a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4e  
   Thornbury division:—  
     General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4e  
 GLOUCESTER, Bp. of: see GIBSON, Rt. Rev. E. C. S.  
 GLOVER, Dr. T. R.:—  
   "Jesus of History, The"—quoted (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 566a  
   on "Cranford" and William de Morgan (l., L.S.), OCT. 3, 468d  
   on Turgot and Manilius (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 556c  
 GLOVERS' Company:—  
   Master—elected, Nov. 25, 5f  
 GLYCERINE:—  
   Supplies, available, DEC. 2, 5d  
 GLYN, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey C.—appointed M.V.O., DEC. 18, 10d  
 GLYN, Maj. Ralph—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; (El.S.), 30, 6f  
   General election:—  
     Stirling and Clackmannan (Clackmannan and Eastern division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; returned (El.S.), 30, 6f  
 GLYN, Capt. Sir Richard G.—will, Nov. 2, 9d  
 GLYNDE College of Gardening:—  
   Produce exhibited at Royal Horticultural Society's show, Nov. 20, 8d  
 GLYNN's Lydenburg (Ltd.):—  
   Report, DEC. 14, 14e  
 GOADY, Sir Kenneth:—  
   on influenza germs (l.), Nov. 2, 7e

## GOA Settlement :—

## Trade :—

## Possibilities, future :—

Article (" Asiatic settlements :  
need for trade revival,"  
T.S., Portuguese section),  
DEC. 2, 22b

## GOATS :—

## Milk :—

## Production :—

Committee on Milk Production—  
sub-committee's recommend-  
ations, DEC. 23, 3b

Stud farms—scheme : particulars, DEC.  
23, 3b

## GOCHER, Mr. Leonard :—

## General election :—

Birmingham (Edgbaston division)—  
adopted as independent candi-  
date, Nov. 19, 8e ; candidature  
withdrawn, DEC. 3, 10a

## GODDARD, Mr. Hedley :—

on " educable capacity " (L., Ed.S.),  
OCT. 3, 423d

GODFRAY, Mr. Hugh C.—will, DEC. 27,  
9c

## GODFREY, Mr. A. H. :—

## General election :—

Surrey (Farnham division)—  
adopted as Coalition candidate,  
Nov. 22, 10b ; withdraws  
candidature, DEC. 2, 10f

GODFREY, Mr. Will—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 1a

## General election :—

Bermondsey (Rotherhithe division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a ; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 1a

## GODLEE, Sir Rickman :—

on venereal disease—prevention (L.),  
DEC. 28, 7c

GODLEY, Gen.—commands 22nd Corps in  
Allied offensive, Nov. 4, 7a ; 8, 6dGODOY, Lieut. (Chile)—flight from Santiago  
to Mendoza, DEC. 14, 8b ; flight from  
Espejo to Mendoza, 17, 7eGOEBEL, Lieut. (Germany)—accused of  
torturing French prisoners of war,  
DEC. 10, 7b (l.e.)

## GOETZE, Dr. W. :—

on " raw material " policy (T.S.), Nov.  
4, 198a

GOFF, Sir R. Park—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 6f ; (El.S.), 30, 6b

## General election :—

Yorkshire, North Riding of (Cleveland  
division)—adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 6f ; returned (El.S.), 30, 6b

## GOKHALE, Mr. G. K. (India) :—

Biography — being prepared (L.S.),  
DEC. 5, 598c

## GOLD :—

## Policy :—

Committee (Cunliffe)—recommenda-  
tion, OCT. 30, 3a ; (F.N.),  
31, 11a

## Price :—

Strakosch, Mr. H. (essay), OCT. 28,  
11b

## Production—(F.N.), OCT. 14, 12a

Begg, Mr. F. F. (s.), OCT. 9, 3e

Committee (Inchcape)—appointed ;  
composition, OCT. 14, 12a ;  
recommendation : drawn up, 28,  
11b

Report—issued, DEC. 28, 11a ;  
(F.N.), 31, 13a

Leading article, DEC. 28, 7c

Foxwell, Prof. (s.), OCT. 9, 3e

Harris, Lord (s.), OCT. 25, 12f

## GOLD :—

## Production (continued) :—

London Chamber of Commerce—  
meeting to discuss : announced,  
OCT. 4, 3a ; held, 9, 3e

Phillips, Sir L. (s.), OCT. 9, 3e

Reserves—(F.N.), OCT. 31, 11a

## World's stocks :—

Kitchin, Mr. J.—statistics by  
(F.N.), Nov. 11, 12a

War, The Great—amount required to  
discharge expenditure for current  
year, OCT. 25, 8d (l.e.)

## GOLD, Mr. J. :—

## General election :—

Mid Lothian and Peebles (Peebles  
and Southern division) —  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d ; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 6f

## GOLDAP :—

Lithuanian territory, proclaimed as,  
Nov. 20, 5e

GOLDBERG, Michael—bribery charge, OCT.  
28, 3fGOLD Coast Amalgamated Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 4, 12a

## GOLDER'S Green :—

St. Michael's Church—debt cleared by  
Armistice offerings, DEC. 19, 5f

GOLDFIELDS Rhodesian Development Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, OCT. 25, 12f

Report, OCT. 4, 12a ; 16, 13f

GOLDFINCH, Sir Arthur—appointed chair-  
man of Wool Council, Nov. 22, 5b

at Central Advisory Committee on  
Wool Purchase, on State control  
of wool, DEC. 20, 16d

at Central buildings, Westminster, on  
wool trade outlook, Nov. 22,  
5b

GOLDIE, Frank—robbery with violence  
charge : acquitted, Nov. 30, 10c (l.e.) ;  
DEC. 11, 2d

## GOLDIE, Sir George :—

at London County Council, on tuber-  
culous children in London, DEC.  
11, 5d

GOLDING, Frederick C.—betting charge,  
Nov. 7, 3f

## GOLDING, Mr. J. :—

## General election :—

Surrey (Farnham division) —  
adopted as Labour candidate,  
Nov. 22, 10b ; withdraws candi-  
dature, 29, 10a

## GOLDMAN, Maj. C. S. :—

at Chiswick, on Col. Grant Morden's  
candidature for Brentford and  
Chiswick, DEC. 2, 10b

GOLD Mines Investment Company  
(Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 29, 15f ; DEC. 5, 19d

## GOLDRING, Mr. Douglas :—

on Bolshevik revolution (L., L.S.), Nov.  
28, 584c

GOLDSBROUGH, Mort and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f

## GOLDSMITH, Oliver :—

" Memoirs of My Lady B "—receipt  
for sum received for translation :  
document sold (art.), " Notes on  
sales : Goldsmith's ' Memoirs of  
My Lady B. ' " (L.S.), DEC. 19,  
648b

GOLDSTONE, Mr. F. W.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f

## General election :—

Sunderland—adopted as Labour  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f ;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 3c

## GOLF:—

- Article ("The return of golf: noted players and their form"), DEC. 2, 4c
- Championships—clubs' decision, DEC. 10, 3d
- Article ("Championship conditions"), DEC. 16, 15a
- Christmas:—
- Article ("Christmas golf: a hole in one"), DEC. 30, 12e
- Handicapping:—
- Article ("Golf handicapping: after-war problems"), DEC. 23, 2d
- Reform:—
- Sandy Lodge—suggestions, DEC. 9, 15a
- Sandy Lodge—tournament (Allied and United States forces): arrangements, DEC. 31, 12f
- Special articles ("Return of golf: conditions of famous courses"), Nov. 25, 3f; ("Back to the links: a new round"), 28, 9e
- Weston-super-Mare Club—exclusion of enemy aliens: resolution, DEC. 5, 7f
- Woking Golf Club:—
- Burglary, OCT. 11, 5b
- GOLLAN, Mr. Henry—takes oath as Attorney-General of Ceylon, OCT. 22, 5e
- GOLLANCZ, Prof. I.:—
- "Pearl"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647d
- on Polonius, hatching the cock's egg of (L., L.S.), Nov. 28, 583c
- on Raleigh, Sir Walter—commemoration (L.), OCT. 5, 8c
- GOMPERS, Mr. (U.S.A.)—visits American front; leaves Paris for Italy, OCT. 3, 7e
- Italy, visit to—arrives in Rome, OCT. 7, 7f (l.e.); leaves for war zone, 11, 7e; arrives at Milan, 17, 5e
- War, The Great:—
- Peace conference—to head labour committee for Paris, DEC. 5, 9d
- at New York, on his peace programme, DEC. 5, 9d
- in Rome, on the Great War: peace, OCT. 12, 5e
- on education—reform (s. quoted, Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 516b
- on War, The Great—German peace note (statement), OCT. 9, 8b; on Peace Conference: proposed international labour conference, DEC. 7, 5c
- GONNE, Capt. M. E.—death, DEC. 18, 4b
- GONTARD, Gen. von (Germany)—declares for Government, DEC. 23, 8c
- GOOCH, Mr. G. P.—lecture arrangements, OCT. 23, 8f
- GOOD, Mr. E. T.:—
- on coal problem (L., T.S.), OCT. 7, 175a
- GOOD, Mr. John P.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a
- General election:—
- Dublin County (Pembroke division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a: defeated (El.S.), 30, 7c
- GOODBODY, Mr. Edward—received by King: presented with medal for proficiency at King Edward VII. Grammar School, King's Lynn, OCT. 7, 5f; 8, 11b
- GOODBODY, Mr. Richard—will, OCT. 12, 9b
- GOODCHILD, Mr. George:—
- "Behind the Barrage"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645c

- GOODENOUGH, Rear-Adm. — awarded French Croix de Guerre, DEC. 27, 5d (l.e.)
- GOODENOUGH, Mr. Frederick C.—biographical, OCT. 17, 3d; appointed member of Council of India, 17, 3d
- GOODHART, Capt.—posthumously awarded Albert Medal: details, Nov. 21, 3c
- GOODMAN, Brig.-Gen. G. D.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- GOODMAN, Lieut. Gilbert A.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 6d; 19, 13e
- GOODMAN, Louis — fraudulent railway travelling charge, DEC. 31, 10d
- GOODSPEED, Mr. Charles E.:—
- "History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States, A" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 636b
- GOODWIN, Rev. C. B.—presentation from Stevenage parishioners, OCT. 11, 5f
- GOODWIN, Mr. G. A.:—
- on War, The Great—Germany: full reparation (l.), OCT. 29, 7e
- GOODWIN, Eng. Vice-Adm. Sir G. G.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Sacred Treasure conferred, Nov. 30, 3b
- GOODWIN, Lieut.-Gen. T. H. J. C.—received by King, OCT. 19, 9b; Nov. 14, 9b
- on British Red Cross aid to Royal Army Medical Corps (l. quoted), OCT. 22, 9d
- GOODY, Alfred J.—theft of milk charge, Nov. 18, 5c
- GOPENG Consolidated (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, DEC. 16, 14e
- GORBALS:—
- Electoral: see under GLASGOW
- GORDON, Rev. A. MacL.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- GORDON, Alexander—indecent charge, DEC. 17, 5d
- GORDON, Lieut.-Col. Alexander T.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; (El.S.), 30, 6d
- General election:—
- Aberdeen and Kincardine (Central Division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; returned (El.S.), 30, 6d
- GORDON, Lee.-Cpl. Bernard S.—awarded V.C., DEC. 27, 4c
- GORDON, Sir Charles (Canada)—appointed member of Canadian Trade Commission, DEC. 14, 7e
- GORDON, Lieut.-Col. H. K.:—
- on finance—international money (L., T.S.), Nov. 4, 203c; reconstruction (L., T.S.), DEC. 2, 227a
- GORDON, Mr. Hampden:—
- "Rhymes of the Red Triangle"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 615c
- GORDON, Mrs. Ogilvie:—
- General election:—
- Surrey (Farnham division) — adopted as Coalition candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; decides not to contest seat, 22, 10b
- at National Union of Women Workers of Great Britain, presidential address, OCT. 9, 8d
- GORDON, Philip—bribery charge, OCT. 28, 11f
- GORDON, Mr. R. K., and Mr. E. K. Broadies:—
- "English Prose from Bacon to Hardy" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 559b
- GORDON, Sec.-Lieut. Ronald G.—killed in action, OCT. 8, 3d



- GORDON, William H.—illegal treatment of venereal disease charge, DEC. 5, 7c; 11, 5b; 18, 5a
- GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles, Bp. of Oxford :—  
 "Dominant Ideas and Corrective Principles"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 478b  
 at Boston, on military system—over-development, OCT. 25, 5e; *New York Times* (art. quoted), 29, 5f
- GORE, Mr. John—will, DEC. 20, 11e
- GORELL, Lady—funeral: arrangements, Nov. 30, 11b; DEC. 2, 11c; funeral, 3, 11b
- GORELL, Col. Lord—appointed Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Education, OCT. 4, 4d; (Ed.S.), 10, 434a; appointed chairman of Imperial Education Committee, DEC. 23, 5b; (Ed.S.), 28, 562a; received by King, 31, 3c  
 at Grosvenor-place, on Kitchener House for Wounded Officers, Nov. 12, 5d; (Ed.S.), 14, 494d
- GORKI, M. Maxim (Russia)—name suggested as Minister of Information, Nov. 1, 5e
- GORLE, Lieut. Robert V.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2b
- GORMAN, Mr. James—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e  
 General election :—  
 Salford (South)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3b
- GORST, Lady—death, OCT. 2, 11b
- GORT, Lieut.-Col. Lord—awarded V.C., Nov. 28, 4c; relinquishes acting rank of Lieut.-Colonel, 28, 9a; received by King: invested, DEC. 14, 11a
- GORTON :—  
 Electoral: see under MANCHESTER
- GORTON, Lieut. A. Ll.—killed in action, Nov. 21, 4d
- GOSCHEN, Lady—death, Nov. 26, 9b; memorial service: held, 28, 9a
- GOSCHEN, Mr. W. H. N. :—  
 Gold production committee—appointed member, OCT. 14, 12a
- GOSLING, Sec. Lieut. A. E.—removed from army, Nov. 6, 11d
- GOSLING, Mr. George L. :—  
 on scholarships for officers' daughters (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 554a
- GOSLING, Mr. Harry—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b  
 Department of Commerce and Industry—appointed member of provisional council to advise, OCT. 29, 3f  
 General election :—  
 Middlesex (Uxbridge division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5c
- GOSLING, Mr. W.—rings bells of Mansfield Parish Church, Nov. 14, 3f
- GOSSE, Mr. Edmund :—  
 "Springtide of Life"—contributes preface (L.S.), DEC. 12, 614b  
 at Mansion House, on Sir Walter Raleigh, OCT. 30, 4a  
 on War, The Great—peace: armistice (l.), Nov. 26, 9e
- GOSSE, Mr. Edmund, and Mr. Thomas J. Wise :—  
 "Letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 581b
- GOSSELIN-LEFEVRE, Mrs. L. H.—will, OCT. 10, 9b
- GOTCH, Mr. J. Alfred :—  
 "English Home from Charles I. to George IV., The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 533a
- GOTCH, Mr. T. C. :—  
 on Australian war pictures (l.), DEC. 16, 6b
- GOTHEIN, Herr (Germany) :—  
 on militarism—destruction (art. quoted), OCT. 19, 6d
- GOTHENBURG :—  
 Floating dock, new—officially opened, OCT. 16, 7e
- GOTO, Baron (Japan)—appointed member of Diplomatic Advisory Council, OCT. 30, 6e
- GOTTBERG, Otto V. :—  
 "Kreuzerfahrten und U-Bootsfahrten"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 474b
- GOUDGE, Canon H. L.—health, OCT. 31, 9c
- GOUGH, Gen. Sir Hubert de la Poer :—  
 Position :—  
 Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10a  
 War, The Great :—  
 German offensive on Western front :—  
 Fifth Army, withdrawal of :—  
 Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. (dispatch; supplement), OCT. 22; leading article, 22, 7b
- GOUGH-CALTHORPE, Vice-Adm. Sir Somerset A.—appointed High Commissioner at Constantinople, Nov. 11, 7d; leaves to take up duties, 18, 7c; lands at Constantinople, 23, 6a; commands an Allied squadron in Black Sea, 28, 6e; appointed Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, DEC. 12, 4b
- GOULD, Mr. A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2f  
 General election :—  
 Kingston-upon-Hull (North-West division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2d
- GOULD, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. Pearce :—  
 at Mansion House, on the Great War: victory, DEC. 17, 6d  
 at Middlesex Hospital, on treatment of wounded men in casualty clearing stations in France, OCT. 2, 6d
- GOULD, Mr. James C.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; (El.S.), 30, 3e  
 General election :—  
 Cardiff (Central division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; returned (El.S.), 30, 3e
- GOULDING, Sir Edward A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; (El.S.), 30, 3e  
 General election :—  
 Worcester—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; returned (El.S.), 30, 3e
- GOURAUD, Gen. (France)—promoted Grand Cross in Legion of Honour, DEC. 31, 7c
- GOURKO, Gen. Basil :—  
 "Memories and Impressions of War and Revolution in Russia (1914-1917)"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 593a
- GOVAN :—  
 Electoral: see under GLASGOW
- GOVERNMENT :—  
 Machinery of :—  
 Dunraven, Lord (l.), Nov. 23, 8c

GOVERNMENT and General Investment Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, DEC. 7, 13f  
 GOVERNMENT departments :—  
 Accommodation :—  
 Buildings, additional — demands for :—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 16, 10b  
 Finance :—  
 Accounts :—  
 Improvement of form : see under FINANCE — Accounts, national  
 Official jargon—*The Times* comments, Nov. 29, 5d ; DEC. 7, 5a  
 Staffs :—  
 Clerical :—  
 Committees, Whitley—establishment suggested, OCT. 26, 3d  
 Correspondence, DEC. 17, 10d  
 Demobilization :—  
 Committee, civil war workers' — recommendation, DEC. 27, 3a  
 Female :—  
 Reduction :—  
 Hunt, Miss G. L. H. (with another, l.), DEC. 30, 11d  
 Organization :—  
 Committee of inquiry :—  
 Reports (second and third) — published, DEC. 13, 6a  
 Leading article, DEC. 13, 9b  
 Pay and conditions :—  
 Demands—applications submitted to Treasury : outlined, DEC. 20, 9c ; arbitration accepted, 21, 5c  
 Barnes, Mr. G. N.—meets deputation, DEC. 21, 5c  
 Workers' Union (Whitehall branch) :—  
 Meeting — arrangements, DEC. 19, 8b ; hld., 20, 9c  
 Meeting (Central Hall, Westminster)—held, OCT. 26, 3d  
 Stuart-Bunning, Mr. G. H. (s.), OCT. 26, 3d  
 Temporary servants :—  
 Lectures, "Pioneer" — arranged (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 483c  
 GOVERNMENT Gold Mining Areas (Modderfontein) Consolidated (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 31, 15c  
 GOVERNMENT stores and property : see STORES and property, Government  
 GOVETT, Mr. Samuel T. (Sam Poluski) :—  
 Bankruptcy—discharge order applied for, DEC. 7, 2a  
 GOW, Mr. William—death, Nov. 22, 14d  
 GOWER :—  
 Electoral : see under GLAMORGANSHIRE  
 GRAAFF, Sir David (South Africa)—leaves for England, Nov. 26, 6a ; to accompany Gen. Botha to Peace Conference, 30, 7b ; in London, DEC. 17, 8d  
 GRABNER, Mr. Max — refused taxicab drivers licence, OCT. 9, 2f  
 GRABSKI, M. Wladislaw (Poland)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, OCT. 28, 5b  
 GRAEFE, Herr von (Germany) :—  
 in Reichstag, on constitutional reform : placing of civil authority over military authority, OCT. 29, 8b

GRAEVENITZ, Baron P. :—  
 "From Autocracy to Bolshevism" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 463a ; (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 556a  
 GRAFTON, Duke of—death, DEC. 6, 11e ; funeral : arrangements, 7, 11a ; 10, 11b ; funeral, 12, 11a  
 Memoir (art., "Death of the Duke of Grafton : service in the Crimea"), DEC. 6, 11e  
 GRAHAM, Lord :—  
 on land—policy in Scotland (l.), DEC. 10, 3c  
 GRAHAM, Alexander—indecent charge, DEC. 17, 5d  
 GRAHAM, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 30, 2d  
 GRAHAM, Mr. Duncan McG.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6f  
 General election :—  
 Lanarkshire (Hamilton division)—adopted as Labour candidate, DEC. 5, 15f ; returned (El.S.), 30, 6f  
 GRAHAM, Mr. J. P. :—  
 on Selwyn, Dr. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 508d  
 GRAHAM, Mr. R. B. Cunningham—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e  
 General election :—  
 Stirling and Clackmannan (Western division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6f  
 GRAHAM, Maj. Reginald—received by King : invested with V.C., DEC. 14, 11a  
 GRAHAM, Midshipman Robert—death on active service, OCT. 11, 2d  
 GRAHAM, Mr. Stephen :—  
 "Republic of the Southern Cross and other Stories, The"—contributes Introduction (L.S.), OCT. 24, 509c  
 GRAHAM, Mr. T. A. :—  
 General election :—  
 Durham (Blaydon division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4d  
 GRAHAM, Mr. William—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d ; (El.S.), 30, 3f  
 General election :—  
 Edinburgh (Central division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d ; returned (El.S.), 30, 3f  
 GRAHAM-CAMPBELL, Mr. R. F.—resumes sittings at Bow-street, Nov. 26, 3f  
 GRAHAME, Sir George D.—K.C.V.O. conferred, Nov. 30, 9e ; DEC. 18, 10d  
 GRAHAME-WHITE, Mr. Claude :—  
 Lecture on "Civil Aerial Transport" — postponed, DEC. 4, 11d ; date to be announced, 6, 4a  
 GRAINGER, William—shooting charge : sentence, DEC. 12, 5d  
 GRAMOPHONE Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, Nov. 14, 12d  
 Report, OCT. 31, 12b  
 GRANARD, Lord—awarded Order of the Redeemer, OCT. 11, 11c ; sworn member of Privy Council in Ireland, 24, 3b ; appointed member of Irish Advisory Council, Nov. 29, 8b ; DEC. 13, 9c  
 GRANARD, M. (France) :—  
 Russia—accused of espionage and plotting against Bolshevik Government : judgment, DEC. 20, 7d  
 GRAND Hotel (Eastbourne) (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f  
 Report, Nov. 20, 10f  
 GRAND Junction Canal Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 13, 14c

## GRAND Trunk Railway Company:—

Dividends—board unable to pay on guaranteed or preference stocks (F.N.), Oct. 5, 11a

## Nationalization:—

Shaughnessy, Lord (int.), Oct. 1, 7e  
Toronto Globe (art. quoted), Nov. 18, 7b

Traffic—return (F.N.), Nov. 5, 11a

GRANET, Brig.-Gen. Edward J.—death, Oct. 24, 5e; funeral, 28, 5e; biographical note, Nov. 4, 6d

GRANET, Sir Guy:—

Midland Railway—resigns as general manager (F.N.), Dec. 21, 12a: 21, 15d

GRANGER, Milford—shooting charge, Nov. 25, 5f

GRANGER, Mr. R.:—

General election:—  
Nottingham, South—withdraws candidature, Nov. 22, 10b

GRANGER, Judge Thomas C.—resigns chairmanship of Cornwall Quarter Sessions, Oct. 5, 9d

GRANGESBERG and Oxelösund Steamship Company—resumes traffic with South America, Dec. 3, 7e

GRANT, Lady—funeral: arrangements, Oct. 30, 9d

GRANT, Principal (Canada):—

on War, The Great — graduates killed in: suggests education of sons free of cost, Nov. 25, 7e; (Ed.S.), 28, 518d

GRANT, Sir A. Hamilton — to assist India Office in peace negotiations, Nov. 29, 7e; sails for Peace Conference, Dec. 3, 7b; arriving in England, 10, 9d; appointment as successor to Sir G. Roos-Keppel: prospects, 14, 7d (l.e.); arrives from India, 16, 9c

GRANT, Sec. Lieut. Alexander — killed in action, Oct. 9, 10c

GRANT, Mr. James A. — biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5a; (El.S.), 30, 4c  
General election:—

Cumberland (Whitehaven division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5a; returned (El.S.), 30, 4c  
in Parliament, on:—

Ministry of Information, Nov. 8, 11c  
on trade with Latin America (l.), Nov. 9, 8c

GRANT, Sgt. John G. — awarded V.C., Nov. 28, 4c

GRANT, Capt. R. A. P. — received by King, Nov. 2, 9a

GRANT, Lady Sybil — arranges Camouflage Fair in Trafalgar-square in aid of "Our Day," Oct. 25, 9e; health, 29, 9b

GRANT, Adm. Sir W. Lowther:—

Britain's Day in America — entertained at Pilgrim's banquet (New York), Dec. 9, 7c

GRANT, Capt. W. St. Clair — killed in action, Oct. 11, 2d

GRANT, Mr. William:—

on Scots language and literature (p., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 490b

GRANT, Mr. William H.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6e

General election:—

Warwickshire (Nuneaton division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6a

GRANTHAM:—

Electoral: see under KESTIVEN and Rutland

GRANTHAM, Mr. William—will, Dec. 12, 11d

GRANT-MORDEN, Lieut.-Col. Walter — biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6a; (El.S.), 30, 5e

Cellulose companies, connection with, Oct. 31, 3b; Dec. 6, 10c; 10, 10a; 13, 12b

General election:—

Middlesex (Brentford and Chiswick division)—adoption as Coalition Unionist candidate: protest meetings held, Oct. 31, 3b; Dec. 2, 10b; our correspondent's comments, 6, 10c; 12, 10c; 14, 10a; adopted (El.S.), 9, 6a; returned (El.S.), 30, 5c

GRANVILLE, John — burglary and assault charge, Nov. 14, 3f

GRAS, Mr. N. S. Briep:—

"Early English Customs System, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a

GRASSES:—

Cultivation:—

Article ("Seed trade boycott of Germany: demand for home-grown grasses"), Dec. 10, 3d

GRATTAN, Miss:—

on prisoners of war, British — arrival at French Red Cross Canteen at Hoeville (l. quoted), Nov. 26, 3a

GRAVES, Mr. Algernon:—

"Art Sales," Vol. I. — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 26, 660a

GRAVESEND:—

Electoral: see under KENT

Hughes, Mr. W. M. — to receive freedom, Oct. 10, 3c

St. George's Church:—

Wilson, Mrs. W. — gift of autographed portrait, Dec. 17, 10a

Wharf scheme — particulars (El.S.), Nov. 15, 240d

Licence — Board of Trade decision, Dec. 18, 5d; (El.S.), 20, 262c

Port of London opposition:—

Appeal against — hearing date, Oct. 29, 3f

GRAVES-KNYFTON, Maj. Reginald B. — death, Nov. 21, 4d

GRAY, Lady — death, Dec. 28, 9b

GRAY, Mr. Albert:—

on seas, freedom of the (l.), Nov. 9, 7e

GRAY, Mr. Alexander:—

"Crime, The" (Vol. III.) (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 462b

GRAY, Mr. Edward:—

Prince's Tennis Club (Brighton) — testimonial on retirement: arrangements, Dec. 30, 12d

GRAY, Maj. Ernest — biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2a; (El.S.), 30, 1e

General election:—

Accrington — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2a; returned (El.S.), 30, 1e

GRAY, Mr. Frank — biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5d

General election:—

Hertfordshire (Watford division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4f

GRAY, Capt. H. A. — court-martial held, Nov. 7, 2d

GRAY, Miss Isabel — plays two pianoforte concertos, Nov. 16, 3c

GRAY, Mr. J. Hunter — called within Bar, Oct. 16, 2a

GRAY, Mr. Maxwell:—

"Diamond Pendant, The" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b



**GRAY, Mr. Milner** — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6b  
 General election :—  
 Northamptonshire (Wellingborough division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.) DEC. 9, 6b ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5d  
**GRAY, Thomas** :—  
 "Elegy" — copy of first issue sold (£655) (L.S.), Nov. 14, 560b  
**GRAY, See.** Lieut. W. V. — court-martial held, Nov. 9, 10b  
**GRAY, Sir William C.** :—  
 Hartlepool—thank-offering gifts, DEC. 17, 6b  
**GRAYL, Druid** :—  
 "Fairy Talcs from Foreign Lands" —reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 627b  
**GRAY'S Inn** :—  
 Benchers, honorary—elected, Nov. 9, 3f  
 Treasurer — elected, Nov. 22, 2d  
**GRAYSON, Lieut.-Col. Henry M.** — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 1f  
 General election :—  
 Birkenhead (West division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2a ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 1f  
**GRAYSON (H. and C.) (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 23, 14c  
**GRAZIANI, Gen. (France)**—commands 12th Italian army, OCT. 31, 6d  
**GREAR, Rev. Thomas** :—  
 Bishopsgate Chapel—34 years' pastorate ; celebration arrangements, OCT. 8, 11c  
**GREAT Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 14, 12c  
**GREAT Central Railway** :—  
 Landslip at Wembley (art., "A railway landslip: interesting work at Wembley," E.S.), DEC. 20, 253b ; note (E.S.), 20, 261b  
**GREAT Eastern Railway Company** :—  
 Directors—changes, DEC. 6, 12e  
 Technical Institute (Stratford)—prize-giving : arrangements, DEC. 4, 5f ; (Ed.S.), 5, 530d ; held, 6, 6a  
**GREAT Northern Central Hospital** :—  
 Nurses—remuneration : scale revised, OCT. 8, 5f  
 Pneumonia jackets or material to make—appeal, OCT. 25, 10f  
 Pound day—arrangements, OCT. 31, 9c ; postponed, Nov. 2, 2f  
**GREAT Northern Railway Company (U.S.A.)** :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 18, 14c  
**GREAT Ormond Street Hospital for Children** :—  
 Mary, Princess—sends gift of toys, DEC. 12, 11a ; visits, 27, 9b  
**GREECE** :—  
 Boundaries, new :—  
 Wilkinson, Prof. S. (L.), DEC. 24, 4c  
 Constitution :—  
 Monarchy : see Monarchy, below  
 Finance :—  
 Debt, external :—  
 Revenues assigned for service—statement, DEC. 12, 16d  
 Debt, floating—liquidation : arrangements made, Nov. 18, 12b  
 Debt, national :—  
 Negropontis, M., DEC. 11, 16a  
 Revenues :—  
 Increase :—  
 Government submits system to Chamber, DEC. 27, 5e  
 Returns, OCT. 24, 5e

**GREECE (continued) :—**

Finance (continued) :—  
 Situation :—  
 Negropontis, M. (statement), DEC. 11, 16a  
 Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations—Greece  
 Hellenism :—  
 Wilkinson, Prof. S. (L.), DEC. 24, 4c  
 King : see ALEXANDER, King  
 Law :—  
 Maedonell, Sir J. (lect.), OCT. 17, 3c  
 Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)  
 Monarchy :—  
 Gennadius, M. (s.), Nov. 8, 8c  
 Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)  
 Parliament :—  
 Chamber—date of meeting, Nov. 6, 5e ; meets, DEC. 16, 9c  
 Railways :—  
 New :—  
 Construction — negotiations by French capitalists, DEC. 31, 7c  
 Reconstruction :—  
 Mawson, Mr. T. W. (lect.), DEC. 14, 3d  
 Trade :—  
 Great Britain, with :—  
 Development :—  
 Committee, joint—appointed ; composition, OCT. 24, 4c  
 Mission to—delegates visit Messrs. Yarrow and Co.'s works on Clyde, OCT. 11, 5a ; visit Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 16, 5f ; luncheon given at Princes Restaurant by Federation of British Industries, 24, 4c ; dinner given by Hellenic community in London, in honour, Nov. 8, 8c ; gives dinner at Carlton Hotel, 9, 5e  
 De Bunsen, Sir M. (s.), Nov. 9, 5e  
 Michalacopoulos, M. (s.), Nov. 9, 5c  
 Venizelos, M. (s.), Nov. 9, 5e  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)  
**GREEN, Prof.** :—  
 at Sheffield, on functional education (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567c  
**GREEN, Mr. Albert**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2d  
 General election :—  
 Derby—adopted as Independent Unionist candidate, DEC. 4, 10d ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2b  
**GREEN, Mr. F. E.** :—  
 "Awakening of England, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647d  
 General election :—  
 Sussex, West (Chichester division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6a  
**GREEN, Pte. Frederick**—escapes from Llandrindod Police Station : recaptured, Nov. 15, 3f  
**GREEN, Mr. Hugh**—recommended for town clerkship of Finsbury, OCT. 17, 3f  
**GREEN, Mr. Joseph F.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 2d  
 General election :—  
 Leicester (West)—candidature : our special correspondent's message, DEC. 5, 12b ; adopted as National Democratic Party Coalition candidate (E.L.S.), 9, 3a ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2d

- GREEN, Mr. Osmohd R.—will, Nov. 23, 9b
- GREEN, Mr. R. :—  
General election :—  
Hertfordshire (Hitchin division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate,  
Nov. 28, 8a; defeated (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 4f
- GREEN, Lieut.-Cdr. S. W. B.—awarded  
D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 12, 4b
- GREEN, Mr. William E.—death, Nov. 27,  
11d; will, DEC. 27, 9c; 31, 11e
- GREENALL, Mr. T.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 5f  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Farnworth division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 5b  
at Manchester, on coal shortage, OCT.  
14, 5a
- GREENBURG, Mr. Albert L. (solicitor)—  
struck off rolls, OCT. 24, 2b
- GREEN CROSS Corps :—  
Meeting—arrangements, Nov. 2, 3f
- GREENE, Mr. C. H. :—  
on O'Grady, Mr. Hardress (l., Ed.S.),  
Nov. 21, 508d
- GREENE, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O. : par-  
ticulars, OCT. 16, 2c
- GREENE, Mr. Massey (Australia)—tem-  
porarily appointed Minister of Cus-  
toms, DEC. 20, 7e
- GREENE, Lieut.-Col. Sir W. Raymond—  
biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1b;  
(El.S.), 30, 1b  
General election :—  
Hackney (North Division)—adopted  
as Coalition Unionist candidate,  
Nov. 20, 10e; returned (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 1b
- GREENHILL, Mr. G. :—  
on globes—use (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 14,  
495d
- GREENLAND :—  
Colonization :—  
Copenhagen—society : formed, Nov.  
27, 7e
- GREENOCK :—  
General election—candidates adopted  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; poll result  
(El.S.), 30, 4a
- GREENWICH :—  
General election—candidates adopted,  
Nov. 20, 10e; 26, 4a; poll  
result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1b
- GREENWOOD, Mr. Arthur—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f  
General election :—  
Southport—adopted as Labour can-  
didate, DEC. 2, 10f; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 3c
- GREENWOOD, Mr. F.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3c  
General election :—  
Nelson and Colne—recommended  
for adoption as Liberal can-  
didate (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518d;  
adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 2f
- GREENWOOD, Sir G. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Armenia, Turkish rule in, Nov. 19,  
10f  
on Baker, Sir Richard—chronicle (l.,  
L.S.), Nov. 7, 540a
- GREENWOOD, Lieut.-Col. H. —awarded  
bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3,  
4b
- GREENWOOD, Mr. H. J. :—  
on food—shortage of supplies (s.),  
Nov. 21, 3e
- GREENWOOD, Sir Hamar—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; (El.S.), 30, 3c  
General election :—  
Sunderland—adopted as Coalition  
Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 3f; returned (El.S.), 30, 3c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Separation allowances, Nov. 1,  
10d
- GREENWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Harry—awarded  
V.C., DEC. 27, 4c
- GREENWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Leonard M.—  
death, Nov. 19, 13e
- GREENWOOD, Myer—contravention of  
bread and flour order charge, Nov. 15,  
3f
- GREENWOOD, Capt. W. F. —awarded  
D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- GREER, Mr. Harry—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 6c; (El.S.), 30, 5e  
General election :—  
Somerset (Wells division)—adopted  
as Coalition Unionist candidate,  
Nov. 7, 3c; returned (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 5e
- GREGG, Mr. Henry—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 4a  
General election :—  
Tynemouth—nominated as Inde-  
pendent candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 4a; defeated (El.S.), 30,  
3d
- GREGORY, Mr. Holman — biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; (El.S.), 30, 4c  
General election :—  
Derbyshire (Southern division)—  
adopted as Coalition Liberal  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a;  
returned (El.S.), 30, 4c
- GREGORY, Mr. Ivor—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 6e  
General election :—  
Warwickshire (Nuneaton division)  
—adopted as Labour candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 6a
- GREGORY, Mr. Jackson :—  
"Splendid Outlaw, The"—noticed  
(L.S.), DEC. 12, 631a
- GREGORY, Mr. Owen :—  
"Meccania"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5,  
602a
- GREGORY, Sir Philip—death, OCT. 29, 8e;  
funeral : arrangements, 30, 9d; funeral,  
Nov. 1, 9c; age : correction, 11, 3c;  
will, DEC. 21, 11e
- GREGORY, Mr. Reginald P.—death, Nov.  
28, 9c; funeral, 29, 11b; (Ed.S.), DEC.  
5, 527d
- GREIG, Ven. J. H. :—  
on War, The Great—German deporta-  
tions of Belgian and French men  
and women; German treatment  
of prisoners (l.), OCT. 9, 7e
- GREIO, Col. James W. — biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; (El.S.), 30, 6f  
General election :—  
Renfrew (Western division) —  
adopted as Coalition Liberal  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e;  
returned (El.S.), 30, 6f
- GRELLING, Dr. Richard (Germany)—re-  
turning to Germany, Nov. 20, 5d  
on War, The Great—question of his  
treatment (tel. quoted), Nov. 20,  
5d
- GRENADA :—  
Trade :—  
Imports—revised duties (T.S.), DEC.  
2, 222c
- GRENELL, Field-Marshal Lord—health,  
Nov. 1, 9d

- GRENVILLE, William** :—  
 Cowper's retreat at Olney—visit : our special correspondent's article (" Garden suburb politics : Mr. Grenville's precedent "), DEC. 11, 10b
- GRENVILLE United Miners (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, OCT. 2, 13f
- GRESHAM College** :—  
 Music—lectures : arrangements, Nov. 13, 5d (l.e.)
- GRETTON, Col. John**—biographical, DEC. 5, 14c ; (El.S.), 30, 5e  
 General election :—  
 Staffordshire (Burton division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4c ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14c ; (El.S.), 30, 5e
- GREVILLE, Mr. A. E.**—death, DEC. 27, 9c
- GREW, Mr. Joseph (U.S.A.)**—arrives in Paris, OCT. 28, 7c
- GREY, Earl** :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Housing after war, Nov. 1, 10a  
 on housing—after-war (l.), Nov. 4, 4c
- GREY (of Falloden), Viscount**—reappearance in public : announced, OCT. 5, 7b  
 Armstrong College (Newcastle)—elected president, Nov. 19, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 21, 504c  
 " Peace Conference—And After, The "—contributes introductory note, DEC. 23, 6c  
 at American Embassy, on League of Nations, DEC. 30, 4b  
 at Caxton Hall, on League of Nations, OCT. 11, 6d  
 at Central Hall, Westminster, on Mr. G. N. Barnes ; the Great War ; moral of recent victories ; German peace note : Mr. Wilson's reply ; League of Nations ; prevention of war in the future ; fiscal question ; disarmament ; international police ; Labour Governments, OCT. 11, 6a, 8e ; leading article, 11, 9b  
 at Dewsbury, on League of Nations ; naval policies of Great Britain and United States of America ; freedom of the seas ; appreciation of American effort in the Great War ; blockade of Germany, DEC. 12, 12c  
 at Lincoln's Inn Hall, on the Great War ; proposed memorial for Winchester College, DEC. 3, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 5, 529d
- GREY, Mr. J. H.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c  
 General election :—  
 Burnley—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8e ; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2b
- GREY, Mr. Joseph**—will, DEC. 4, 11b
- GREY, Mr. R. C.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d  
 General election :—  
 Huntingdon—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4f
- GREY, Col. Raleigh (Rhodesia)** :—  
 on Rhodesia—future (l. quoted), DEC. 6, 7d
- GRIBBLE, Capt. Julian R.**—death, DEC. 3, 12a
- GRIER, Mr. Sydney C.** :—  
 " Princess's Tragedy, The "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513b
- GRIERSON, Sir George A.** :—  
 " Dictionary of the Kashmiri Language, A "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 598b  
 on Shakespeare in Bengali (l., L.S.), OCT. 31, 525a
- GRIERSON, Mr. William T.**—will, OCT. 26, 9a
- GRIEVE, Mr. Walter B.**—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2b
- GRIFFIN, Mary**—selling matches above maximum price charge, OCT. 28, 3b
- GRIFFITH, Mr. Arthur**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b  
 General election :—  
 Cavan (East)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14e ; (El.S.), 30, 7b  
 Tyrone (North-West division)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate OCT. 22, 3a ; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7e  
 " James Fintan Lalor "—contributes preface (L.S.), DEC. 26, 659b
- GRIFFITH, Lieut. Arthur C. F.**—killed in action, OCT. 16, 3d
- GRIFFITH, Sir Ellis J.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a  
 General election :—  
 Anglesey—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 8, 3c ; 21, 8d ; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6c
- GRIFFITH, Sir John P.**—appointed chairman of Water Power Resources Subcommittee (Ireland), DEC. 6, 5a ; (El.S.), 20, 268d
- GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Sir Arthur S. T.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d ; (El.S.), 30, 2c ; health, Nov. 27, 11b  
 General election :—  
 Dudley—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e ; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2b  
 at Dudley, on criticism by Silver Badge men of work of Pensions Ministry ; Mr. A. Henderson and pension scale, DEC. 11, 12e  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 War Pensions Bill, OCT. 23, 10d ; Nov. 7, 10f  
 on King's Fund for Disabled—benefits extended to Mercantile Marine under naval discipline (statement), Nov. 13, 6f
- GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. A. H.**—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2c
- GRIFFITHS, Surg. Lieut.-Cdr. C. V.**—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 12, 4a
- GRIFFITHS, Dr. E. H.**—presentation to (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 454d
- GRIFFITHS, Mrs. E. H.**—death (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 558c
- GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. Norton**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1f ; (El.S.), 30, 1e  
 Assault, alleged—summons against : granted, DEC. 14, 5b ; adjourned, 31, 5b  
 General election :—  
 Wandsworth (Central)—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10b ; refusal of Mr. Bonar Law's request to withdraw : Mr. J. A. Robinson (l. quoted), DEC. 4, 12d ; last words to electors, 14, 12f ; returned, (El.S.), 30, 1e



- GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. Norton (continued):—  
     Wednesbury—to address meeting; to make journey from Wandsworth by aeroplane, DEC. 12, 10*b*; Air Board refuses to permit, 13, 10*f*  
     at Wandsworth, on punishment of Kaiser, DEC. 3, 10*f*; on Col. Guest's candidature for central division, 10, 5*b* (i.e.); on employment of disabled, 11, 6*d*  
     on general election—candidates (l.), Nov. 21, 7*c*  
 GRIFFITHS, Mr. John—death, DEC. 3, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 5, 527*c*  
 GRIFFITHS, Mrs. John G.—funeral: arrangements, Nov. 7, 9*c*  
 GRIFFITHS, Robert (and others)—theft charge, OCT. 22, 3*f*  
 GRIFFITHS, Mr. Thomas — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*b*; (El.S.), 30, 6*d*  
     General election:—  
         Monmouthshire (Pontypool division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*b*; prospects, 13, 10*d*; returned (El.S.), 30, 6*d*  
 GRIFFITHS, William E.—accidentally killed, Nov. 9, 3*f*  
 GRIGG, Maj. Stanley T.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 20, 4*d*  
 GRIGGS, Mr. Frederick L.:—  
     “Highways and Byways in Northamptonshire and Rutland” (illus.)—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 592*d*  
 GRIGGS, Sir Peter—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*f*; (El.S.), 30, 2*c*  
     General election:—  
         Ilford—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 14, 3*c*; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2*c*  
 GRIGORESCO, Gen. (Rumania)—appointed Minister of War, DEC. 5, 9*c*  
 GRILLO, Mr. Ernesto:—  
     on Italian influences in English literature (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 424*b*  
 GRIMSBY:—  
     General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4*b*; 28, 8*a*: prospects, DEC. 7, 10*e*: poll result (El.S.), 30, 2*c*  
     Schools:—  
         Penny Bank—statistics, DEC. 20, 5*f*  
         War, The Great:—  
             Memorial—to take form of convalescent hospital, Nov. 14, 3*f*  
 GRIMSON String Quartet—concert given, OCT. 22, 9*e*  
 GRIMWADE, Mr. L. L.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*f*  
     General election:—  
         Stoke-on-Trent (Hanley division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*f*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3*c*  
 GRIPPER, Mr. John E.—will, OCT. 30, 9*c*; Nov. 25, 11*d*  
 GRITEN, Mr. William G. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*c*; (El.S.), 30, 2*c*  
     General election:—  
         Hartlepool, The — adopted as Independent Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*e*; returned (El.S.), 30, 2*c*  
 GRIVAS, Mme. (Greece)—appeal addressed to National Councils of Women in France, England, and America, DEC. 17, 7*e*  
 GRÖBER, Herr (Germany) — appointed Secretary of State without portfolio, OCT. 5, 6*e*; appointed member of Chancellor's inner Cabinet, 9, 8*a*; received by Kaiser, 23, 7*e*  
 GRÖBER, Herr (Germany) (continued):—  
     in Reichstag, on constitutional reform: placing of civil authority over military authority, OCT. 29, 8*b*  
 GROCERY:—  
     Trade:—  
         Retail:—  
             Rationing and control of distribution:—  
                 Committee—appointed; composition, Nov. 5, 3*a*  
 GRÖNDAHL, Mr. I. C. (Norway)—appointed to lectureship at University College, London, OCT. 9, 5*d* (i.e.)  
 GRÖNER, Lieut.-Gen. (Germany)—to succeed Gen. von Ludendorff reported, OCT. 31, 6*a* (i.e.); signs Main Headquarters reports for first time, Nov. 2, 5*b*; to retain his position, DEC. 28, 6*c*  
     Military authority—transfer to people's representatives: agreement with Council of People's Commissaries, DEC. 23, 8*c*  
     on Ukraine—German troops (int.), OCT. 21, 8*b*  
 GROOM, Mr. Alfred:—  
     at Baltic Exchange, on registration of aliens, DEC. 13, 5*b*  
 GROOM, Capt. H. L. R. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4*c*  
 GROOM, Mrs. Sydney:—  
     “Love in the Darkness”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570*c*  
 GROSSMAN, Philip—fraud charge: acquitted, OCT. 24, 3*d*  
 GROSSMITH, Mr. George:—  
     “Giddy Life, The”—contributes foreword (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631*a*  
 GROSVENOR, Lady:—  
     St. John Ambulance West-end Depot and Workrooms—sale in aid at 35 Park-lane: arrangements. OCT. 15, 9*b*; 28, 9*b*; opened, 31, 8*f*  
 GROSVENOR, Mrs. Caroline:—  
     on emigration for women (l.), Nov. 21, 9*d*  
 GROSVENOR, Maj. F. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4*b*  
 GROSVENOR Gallery:—  
     Sea-power exhibition: see under WAR, The Great—Sea-power  
 GROTIUS, Hugo:—  
     William II.—position in Netherlands: “The Right of War and Peace” quoted: Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), Nov. 29, 2*c*  
 GROTRIAN, Mr. Herbert B.—appointed Recorder of Scarborough, OCT. 8, 4*f*  
 GROUTCH, M. (Serbia)—appointed Minister at Washington, Nov. 1, 5*e*; leaves Berne, 20, 5*e*; arrives in London en route for America, DEC. 4, 11*b*  
 GROVE, Maj.-Gen. Henry L.—will, DEC. 4, 11*b*  
 GROVES, Capt. E. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4*c*  
 GROVES, Mr. E. J. A.:—  
     “Andromaque” (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 491*b*  
 GROVES, Mrs. Eliza A.—will, DEC. 12, 11*d*  
 GROVES, Capt. J.—death, OCT. 30, 4*d*  
 GRUEBER, P. J. von (Germany)—recaptured, OCT. 9, 2*f*: statement, 10, 3*f*  
 GRUGEON, Mr. James—will, Nov. 28, 9*d*  
 GRUNDY, Mr. Thomas W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*a*; (El.S.), 30, 6*c*  
     General election:—  
         Yorkshire, West Riding\* (Rother Valley division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*a*; returned (El.S.), 30, 6*c*

**GUANAJUATO** Power and Electric Company :—  
 Bonds—interest payment (F.N.), DEC. 21, 12a

**GUARANTY** Trust Company of New York :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 10, 15a

**GUARDIAN**, Señor Santiago (Panama)—  
 appointed Minister of Finance, Nov. 15, 5e

**GUARDIAN** Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 14, 12e

**GUARDS**, Brigade of :—  
 Exploits :—  
 Fortescue, Mr. J. (lect.), DEC. 20, 5c (l.e.)

**GUAYAQUIL** and Quito Railway Company :—  
 Finance :—  
 Bonds—interest : payments partially resumed, OCT. 15, 11c

**GUDMUNDSEN**, Capt. :—  
 on *Helge*—heartlessness of commander of German submarine to torpedoed crew (statement), OCT. 8, 7d

**GUEDELLA** and Jacobson, Messrs. :—  
 on *De Beck v. Evening Standard* law case (l.), Nov. 21, 8b

**GUERNSEY** :—  
 Playground for :—  
 Herm and Jethou, islands of—lease as : corruption charge, DEC. 14, 3c ; 16, 3c  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

**GUEST**, Capt. Frederick E.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 4d  
 Brooch found by King's Cross flower-seller—claims, DEC. 13, 5b (l.e.)  
 General election :—  
 Dorset (Eastern division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, OCT. 11, 5d ; address, 30, 10e ; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4d  
 on Lloyd George, Mr. D.—Liberalism : appeal to Wareham Liberals, DEC. 7, 10f

**GUEST**, Col. Henry—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1f  
 General election :—  
 Wandsworth (Central division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10e ; Lieut.-Col. Sir J. N. Griffiths (s.), DEC. 10, 5b (l.e.) ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1e

**GUEST**, Mr. John—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 6b  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, West Riding (Hemsworth division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6b

**GUEST**, Capt. L. H. :—  
 General election :—  
 Southwark (Central division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1d

**GUEST**, Maj. Oscar—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 5c  
 General election :—  
 Leicestershire (Loughborough division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5c

**GUIANA**, British :—  
 Bauxite—mining : applications for land : Colonial Office issues statement, OCT. 22, 5e

**GUIANA**, British (continued) :—  
 Development :—  
 Article ("Progress in British Guiana : land available for graziers," T.S.), DEC. 2, 209a

Diamonds :—  
 Output—for 1917, DEC. 19, 16d

Timber :—  
 Holenkerk, Mr. L. S.—describes experiments (T.S.), DEC. 2, 220c

Trade :—  
 British manufacturers, opportunities for :—  
 Article ("Progress in British Guiana : British trade prospects," T.S.), DEC. 2, 209a

Export—licenses (T.S.), Nov. 4, 197b

Resources :—  
 Article ("West Indian notes : development of British Guiana," T.S.), OCT. 7, 152d

**GUIDI**, Alberica—absentee charge : dismissed, Nov. 13, 5c

**GUILDFORD** :—  
 Electoral : see under SURREY  
 Market :—  
 Political meeting stopped, DEC. 4, 10c

**GUILDHALL** School of Music :—  
 Prize-giving—held, OCT. 28, 4b ; (Ed.S.), 31, 470d

**GUILDS**, civic :—  
 Thorpe, Mr. J. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523c

**GUIMARAES**, Capt. Norberto (Portugal)—  
 arrested, OCT. 24, 5a

**GUIMET**, M. Emile—death, OCT. 15, 5e

**GUINNESS**, Mr. H. S. H.—elected director of Provincial Bank of Ireland, Nov. 30, 13c

**GUINNESS**, Capt. Rupert—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f ; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c  
 General election :—  
 Southend-on-Sea—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

**GUINNESS**, Maj. Walter E.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14c ; (E.L.S.), 30, 5f  
 General election :—  
 Suffolk, West (Bury St. Edmunds)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4e ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14c ; (E.L.S.), 30, 5f

**GULLAND**, Mr. John W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7c  
 General election :—  
 Attitude :—  
 Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 7, 5c (l.e.)  
 Dumfriesshire—adopted as Liberal candidate, OCT. 3, 5a ; 24, 3f ; Nov. 19, 8e ; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6e

Liberalism, British—correspondence with Mr. Churchill published, DEC. 3, 6b ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 3, 9f ; replies to Mr. Churchill's letter, 5, 42e

in Parliament, on :—  
 General election expenses vote, OCT. 25, 10c  
 Scottish Education Bill, OCT. 18, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 24, 454b  
 on Banbury election (l.), DEC. 19, 10d  
 on Williams, Sir Rhys—alleged offer of seat denied (tel.), DEC. 13, 12b ; Sir R. Williams : reply (tel.), 14, 10d

- GULLETT, Mr. H. S. :—  
 War, The Great—messages : see under  
 WAR, The Great (Operations)—  
 Palestine campaign
- GULLIER, Mme. Emile (France)—enemy  
 trading charge, OCT. 8, 8*b* (l.e.) ; 12, 5*e*
- GULLIER, Emile (France)—enemy trading  
 charge, OCT. 8, 8*b* (l.e.) ; 12, 5*e*
- GÜNDEL, Gen. E. G. W. T. von (Germany)  
 —biographical, Nov. 7, 7*f*  
 War, The Great :—  
 Armistice—appointed member of  
 German delegation : leaves,  
 Berlin for Western front, Nov.  
 7, 7*f* ; 8, 7*c*
- GUNMAKERS :—  
 Scotland :—  
 Dinner given, DEC. 18, 5*c*
- GUNMAKERS' Company :—  
 Master—elected, OCT. 28, 3*f*
- GUNN, Col. John A. (Canada)—to command  
 Ontario military district, DEC. 3, 7*e*
- "GUNNER, A"—on prisoners of war cap-  
 tured by Great Britain (l.), DEC. 30, 6*d*
- GUNNING, Mr. J. :—  
 General election :—  
 Swansea (East)—withdraws candi-  
 dature, Nov. 27, 10*b*
- GUNTHER, Mr. and Mrs. R. L.—acknow-  
 ledge sympathy, Nov. 25, 11*d*
- GUPTA, Mr. S. N.—awarded Bhaonagar  
 medal, Cambridge University (Ed.S.),  
 DEC. 12, 544*c*
- GUTCHKOFF, M. (Russia)—biographical ;  
 executed by order of Soviet authorities,  
 OCT. 9, 5*d*
- GUTH, M. Jean B. :—  
 Haig, Field-Marshal—portrait of, DEC.  
 19, 3*c*
- GUTHRIE, Mr. (U.S.A.)—resigns from Ship  
 Control Committee, DEC. 9, 9*c* ; 14, 8*d*
- GUTHRIE, Mr. Douglas :—  
 on Swift and his giddiness (l., L.S.),  
 Nov. 28, 583*a*
- GUTHRIE, Mr. Hugh B.—biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d*  
 General election :—  
 Glasgow (Camlachie division) —  
 adopted as Labour candidate  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d* ; defeated  
 (El.S.), 30, 3*f*
- GUTHRIE, Dr. Leonard G.—death, DEC. 30,  
 2*b* ; inquest, 31, 5*d*
- GUTIERREZ, Señor Alberto (Bolivia)—  
 appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs,  
 DEC. 23, 7*e*
- GUTIERREZ, Señor Dario (Bolivia)—ap-  
 pointed Minister of Finance, DEC. 23, 7*e*
- GUTIERREZ, Señor Julio (Bolivia) —  
 appointed Minister of Interior, DEC.  
 23, 7*e*
- GUTIÉRREZ-PONCE, M. (Colombia)—returns  
 to London, OCT. 28, 9*b*
- GUTMACHER, Philip—ration book fraud  
 charge, Nov. 22, 5*d*
- GUTMANN, Herr Eugen (Germany) :—  
 on peace—terms : appeal to Mr. W.  
 Wilson, DEC. 20, 7*b*
- GUTTENTAG, Capt. W. E. :—  
 "Petrol and Petroleum Spirits"—  
 reviewed (El.S.), DEC. 20, 270*b*
- GUTTERY, Rev. Dr. A. T. :—  
 United States of America—visit : at  
 Washington : received by Mr. W.  
 Wilson ; opens Senate with prayer ;  
 returns to New York, Nov. 1, 5*c*  
 at Toronto, on punishment of Kaiser,  
 Nov. 20, 6*e*  
 on War, The Great—peace : English  
 Free Churchmen's views (int.),  
 Nov. 1, 5*c*
- GUY, Maj. O. V.—awarded D.S.O. : parti-  
 culars, DEC. 3, 4*c*
- GUY'S Hospital :—  
 Medical School :—  
 Scholarships—awards, OCT. 2, 6*d* ;  
 (Ed.S.), 3, 422*b*  
 Research — "Hilda and Ronald  
 Poulton Fellowship" : founded  
 (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 493*b*
- GWINNER, Dr. von (Germany)—leaves  
 for The Hague in connexion with  
 exchange rate, DEC. 12, 16*d*
- GWYNN, Capt. Stephen L.—biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8*c*  
 General election :—  
 Dublin University — adopted  
 as Nationalist candidate,  
 Nov. 23, 8*c* ; 29, 10*a* ; address  
 (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 541*d* ; de-  
 feated, 23, 10*f* ; (El.S.), 30, 7*f*  
 at Dublin University, on Ireland :  
 policy, DEC. 7, 10*b*
- GWYNNE, Lieut. G. C. — court-martial  
 held, Nov. 1, 13*d*
- GWYNNE, Mr. H. A. — to preside at  
 luncheon to Mr. R. Donald, OCT.  
 31, 9*e* ; presides, Nov. 15, 3*b*
- GWYNNE, Mr. Ivor — biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 7*b*  
 General election :—  
 Pembrokeshire—adopted as Labour  
 candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*b* ;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 6*d*
- GWYNNE, Mr. Rupert — biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*e* ; (El.S.), 30, 5*f*  
 General election :—  
 Sussex, East (Eastbourne division)  
 —adopted as Coalition Unionist  
 candidate, Nov. 28, 8*a* ; re-  
 turned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5*f*
- GYMNASIA Ibrith : see JAFFA College

## H

- "H. B."—on Bolshevism : "five points,"  
 DEC. 13, 9*c*
- "H. C." :—  
 "Island Notes in War Time" —  
 noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658*b*
- "H. C."—on November 11 as new bank  
 holiday (l.), Nov. 15, 7*b*
- "H. D. S."—on Lieut. Colin Sutherland :  
 appreciation, Nov. 30, 3*a*
- H. H. The Nizam's Guaranteed State  
 Railways Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 12, 14*e*
- "H. M."—on inscription for graves of old  
 Etonians (l.), DEC. 28, 9*b*
- "H. R."—on excess profits (l.), Nov. 23, 2*f*
- HAAGON VII., King of Norway :—  
 in Parliament, on Norway's neutrality,  
 DEC. 11, 7*f*
- HAASE, Herr Hugo (Germany) — bio-  
 graphical, Nov. 11, 10*e*  
 Government — appointed member,  
 Nov. 13, 8*d* ; appointed Minister  
 of Foreign Affairs, 15, 6*c* ; re-  
 signs, DEC. 30, 8*d*  
 Revolution — attitude : our corre-  
 spondent at The Hague : message  
 ("Socialist struggles"), Nov. 30,  
 8*c*



- HAASE, Herr Hugo** (Germany) (continued):—  
 Society for League of Nations committee — appointed member, DEC. 20, 7f  
 Solf, Dr.—differences, DEC. 17, 8c  
 at Berlin, delivers speech of welcome to German Jaeger division, DEC. 13, 8e  
 at Berlin Conference of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, on National Assembly, DEC. 21, 7a  
 in Reichstag, on the Great War: falling thrones, OCT. 26, 8b  
 in Reichstag, on the Great War: attitude of Socialist Majority, NOV. 2, 5f  
 on War, The Great—peace (views), OCT. 11, 10a; German-Austria: peace negotiations: message to leader of Foreign Office, NOV. 19, 5z; Germany's secret policy: historical account to be published; impotence of Germany to renew operations (int.), DEC. 17, 7c
- HAASE, Herr, and Herr Ledebour** (Germany):—  
 Government — formation prospects: *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), OCT. 19, 6d
- HABERDASHERS' Company**:—  
 Master—elected, DEC. 2, 5f
- HABERDASHERS' School** (Hampstead):—  
 Concert in aid of Red Cross—realizes £100, DEC. 14, 5f
- HABERMANN, M.** (Czech) — arriving in Paris to confer with Czecho-Slovak Provisional Council, OCT. 28, 8b; appointed Minister of Education, NOV. 21, 5f  
 Prague — to receive freedom, OCT. 15, 5e
- HABERT, M. Henri**:—  
 on German Crown Prince (art. quoted), DEC. 6, 7c
- HACKET, Mr. R. M.** (New Zealand):—  
 on War, The Great—British effort (opinion), OCT. 5, 5a
- HACKETT, Mr. J.**:—  
 General election:—  
 Tipperary (Mid) — adopted as Nationalist candidate, NOV. 23, 8c; withdraws candidature, DEC. 2, 10f
- HACKETT, Lieut. John** — death, OCT. 14, 11b; funeral, 17, 9e
- HACKETT, Mr. T.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b  
 General election:—  
 Birmingham (King's Norton division)—adopted as Cooperative candidate, NOV. 19, 8e; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f
- HACKETT, Miss Venice**—death, OCT. 15, 9b
- HACKING, Capt. Douglas H.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; (El.S.), 30, 5a  
 General election:—  
 Lancashire (Chorley division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; returned (El.S.), 30, 5a
- HACKNEY**:—  
 Borough Council:—  
 War, The Great — sequestration of enemy ships: resolution passed, OCT. 25, 3c  
 Central division:—  
 General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 20, 10e; DEC. 4, 10d; unopposed return, 5, 14a; (El.S.), 30, 1b
- HACKNEY** (continued):—  
 North division:—  
 General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 20, 10e; 26, 4a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1b  
 South division:—  
 General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 20, 10e; 28, 8a; DEC. 4, 10d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 1b  
 Bottomley, Mr. H. — candidature: meeting: passes resolution to support, DEC. 9, 10f  
 The Times special correspondent's article ("South Hackney: Mr. Bottomley's addresses"), DEC. 11, 10a
- HACKNEY Furnishing Company** (Ltd.):—  
 Directors—misdescription, NOV. 19, 2b
- HADDINGTON**:—  
 Electoral: see BERWICK and HADDINGTON
- HADDON, Mr. Thomas**—will, OCT. 30, 9c
- HADFIELD, Sir Robert**:—  
 at Burlington House, on the Great War: prostitution of science by enemy scientists and technical men; admission of Germany to League of Nations, NOV. 13, 5e; (Ed.S.), 14, 493b  
 at Faraday Society, on gases in metals (E.S.), NOV. 15, 243a  
 at Printing House Square, on labour conditions: 48-hour week: holidays with payment, NOV. 30, 4c; on Lord Northcliffe and aeroplane movement, 30, 4c  
 on War, The Great—British Day in America (message), DEC. 7, 6d
- HADIK, Count** (Hungary)—appointed Premier, NOV. 2, 7f; ceases efforts to form new Cabinet, 4, 9d
- HADLEY, Capt. Peyton S.**—death, OCT. 28, 10b; (Ed.S.), 31, 470c
- HADOW, G. E., and C. B. Wheeler**:—  
 "Essays on Goldsmith" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 431b
- HADOW, Sir Henry**—released by Young Men's Christian Association Universities Committee from appointment as their director of education, OCT. 4, 4d; appointed Assistant Director of Staff Duties, Education, 4, 4d; (Ed.S.), 10, 434a; leaves for France, 16, 11b  
 "Needs of Popular Musical Education, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 443b; reviewed (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 479a  
 at Oxford, on needs of popular musical education (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282c
- HAENISCH, Gen. von** (Germany)—removed from office, OCT. 12, 6d
- HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider**:—  
 "Moon of Israel"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 7, 538c  
 on village life—reconstruction and use of electricity (L.), NOV. 19, 9c  
 on War, The Great—German colonics (L.), NOV. 5, 10f
- HAGGERSTON, Sir John**—death, DEC. 3, 5d
- HAGGIE** (R. Hood) and Son (Ltd.):—  
 Report, DEC. 17, 14e
- HAIDARABAD, Nizam of**:—  
 George V., King—message to, NOV. 4, 9c
- HAIDAR PASHA**:—  
 Fire: see under TURKEY—Fires

## HAIG, Lady :—

War Bond campaign—reads message from Sir D. Haig at Kingston, Oct. 10, 3c; speaks at Richmond, 14, 5e

HAIG, Capt. A. B.—received by King, Nov. 8, 9b

HAIG, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas—biographical, DEC. 19, 10a; American Cross of Honour conferred, Oct. 7, 7e (i.e.); American Distinguished Service Medal conferred, 24, 5e; Grand Cordon of Order of the Rising Sun with Paulowina conferred, Nov. 11, 12e; lunches with Marshal Foch at British Headquarters, 19, 6a; present at performance of *Where the Rainbow Ends*, 28, 3f

Anglo-Belgian Union—telegram of welcome on home-coming, DEC. 21, 10c

Anglo-French Society—receives message from, DEC. 19, 10c

Bakewell war relics sale—signed treasury note realizes £14, Oct. 12, 3f

Camberwell tribunal—resolution of congratulation: acknowledges, Oct. 18, 3f

Cupar—accepts offer of freedom, Nov. 8, 3f

Early Closing Association—replies to message, DEC. 31, 5f

Milner, Lord—guest at dinner, DEC. 31, 11b

Over-Seas Club and Patriotic League—message of thanks to child contributors, DEC. 20, 10d

Portraits, DEC. 19, 3c; 20, 3b

St. Andrews—to receive freedom, DEC. 4, 5f; (Ed.S.), 5, 526d

## War, The Great :—

Albert, King of the Belgians—message to, Oct. 1, 9d; reply, 4, 7e

Army Council—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 18, 8b; sends reply, 19, 5d

Australia—replies to message from Government and people, Nov. 21, 5e

British Army—sends Christmas message to troops, DEC. 27, 5c

British Day in America (message), DEC. 7, 6d

Cavan, Lord—receives congratulatory message from: sends reply, Nov. 12, 7d

Clemenceau, M.—receives congratulatory message from, Oct. 16, 8e

Diaz, Gen.—sends congratulatory message to, Nov. 9, 5e

Dispatches—during period following actions in vicinity of Cambrai in first week of December, 1917 (supp.), Oct. 22; leading article, 22, 7b; corrections, Nov. 22, 7f; DEC. 18, 7e

Names mentioned—additions to dispatch of April 7, 1918, Oct. 8, 4a; lists, DEC. 21, 4a; 23, 2a; 24, 2a; 27, 10a; 28, 10a; 31, 2a, 4a

Dover Corporation—to present address, Nov. 19, 6b; presents; reply, DEC. 20, 9f

Esperey, Gen. F. d'—message to; reply, Oct. 4, 5e

Geddes, Sir E.—receives congratulatory message from; sends reply, Nov. 16, 6b

## HAIG, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas :—

## War, The Great (continued) :—

George V., King—receives congratulatory message from, Oct. 11, 9e; sends reply, 14, 7f; tribute to leadership, Nov. 20, 8a

Luncheon to: see under Home-coming, below

Gillain, Lieut.-Gen.—congratulatory message from; reply, Oct. 24, 6a (e.e.)

Hackney Borough Council—reply to message of congratulation from, Oct. 21, 5f

Home-coming—welcome on his first arrival in England since signature of armistice: arrangements, DEC. 10, 9e; 16, 9c; 17, 9d; 18, 9e; 19, 9f; official explanation, 18, 9e; preparations at Dover, 19, 9f; reception at Dover: Mayor presents address: reply, 20, 9f; reception in London described, 20, 10a; photographs illustrating Dover's welcome and Queen Alexandra's greeting at Marlborough House, 20, 3b; torchlight procession at Kingston, 20, 10d

George V., King—luncheon: arrangements, DEC. 19, 9f; described, 20, 10d, 11c

Leading articles, DEC. 19, 9a; 20, 9a

Procession through London, victory—described, DEC. 20, 10a

Article ("Plans for the victory procession: a great London spectacle"), DEC. 17, 9d

Labour Companies in France—sends letter of thanks for gifts, Oct. 28, 4e

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives message from, Oct. 10, 7e; sends reply, 14, 7f

London, Corporation of—to confer freedom of City with sword of honour, DEC. 16, 9c

London, Lord Mayor of—receives message from, Oct. 11, 7e; sends reply, 12, 6b

London business men's congratulations—reply, Nov. 9, 5c

London Regiment—congratulatory message to Territorial Force Association, Nov. 27, 5d

## March retreat :—

Dispatch (text, supp.), Oct. 22

Delay of publication :—

Parliament—question, Oct. 24, 3d

Mayors of Leicester, East London (South Africa), and Stoke-on-Trent—replies to telegrams of congratulation, Oct. 9, 5e

Merchant Seamen's League—receives congratulatory message from; sends reply, Oct. 26, 7c

Methuen, Lord—receives congratulatory message from, Oct. 15, 5b

Milne, Gen.—exchanges congratulatory messages with, Oct. 16, 7d

Munition workers, thanks to (l. quoted), Nov. 29, 5c

Navy—work (message), Oct. 21, 6b

Peace—false rumours: issues message to army, Oct. 12, 6c

- HAIG, Fie'd-Marshal Sir Douglas** :—  
**War, The Great (continued)** :—  
 Press correspondents—makes presentation to, DEC. 18, 9e  
 Prisoners in Germany—army's help : food and ambulances sent forward (tel.), Nov. 23, 6b  
 Rosado, Gen.—message from : reply, OCT. 22, 5e (l.e.)  
 Tunnelling companies—sends message of thanks to, DEC. 5, 10b  
 Women's institutes—reply to message from, Nov. 12, 7d (e.e.)  
**War Bonds campaign**—sends message to Kingston : read out by Lady Haig : text, OCT. 10, 3c  
 on disabled officers and men—provision for : letter to Mr. J. H. Thomas quoted, DEC. 5, 16a
- HAILEYBURY College** :—  
 Officers Training Corps—inspection (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 282b  
 Scholarships—awards, Nov. 14, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 21, 511b  
 Whyte, Mr. John D.—death from accident, Nov. 29, 5f
- HAILWOOD, Mr. Augustine**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b ; (El.S.), 30, 2e  
 General election :—  
 Manchester (Ardwick division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b ; returned (El.S.), 30, 2e
- HAINES, Col. H. A.** :—  
 on anthropology—discovery of ancient skeleton at Rochester (l.), OCT. 29, 9c
- HAINES, Mr. O.**—selected mayor of High Wycombe, OCT. 22, 3f
- HAIRDRESSING trade** :—  
 Labour : see under LABOUR
- HAKING, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard** —  
 awarded Portuguese Order of Avis, OCT. 11, 11c ; commands 11th Corps in Allied offensive, 29, 5b (l.e.)
- HAKKENBERG, M. (Russia)** :—  
 Siberian Ministry—accepted by Directorate as Minister of Interior, Nov. 9, 5b
- HAKLUYT, Richard** :—  
 on Elizabethan age—quoted (L.S.), OCT. 24, 502b
- HALDANE, Lord** :—  
 Brown, Prof. Hume—appointed literary executor of, by testamentary disposition (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 550c  
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 30, 6d  
 Prisoners of war, escaped or exchanged—examination by :—  
 Parliament—notice of question, OCT. 21, 5e  
 at Cardiff, on University of Wales—Royal Commission : report (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 454d  
 at Colquhoun Club, on William Penn, DEC. 12, 4f  
 at Dewsbury, on teachers (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544b  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Justices, appointment of, Nov. 15, 10a  
 Parliament (Qualification of Women) Bill, Nov. 13, 12b ; 16, 10a  
 Petroleum (Production) Bills, OCT. 23, 10a ; Nov. 7, 10b  
 Scottish Education Bill, OCT. 31, 10a ; Nov. 6, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 7, 482a  
 on British army—service : future (l.), DEC. 16, 4c ; leading article, 16, 9b
- HALDANE, Lieut.-Gen.**—commands Sixth Corps in Allied offensive, Nov. 8, 6a ; issues Order of Day to Second Army Corps, 8, 6a
- HALDANE and Company** :—  
 Partners prosecuted for evasion of income-tax, DEC. 5, 5c
- HALDANE of Cloan, Mrs.** :—  
 Poem ("A Hymn of Praise"), Nov. 26, 9e
- HALE, Sec. Lieut. Philip R.**—killed while flying, OCT. 25, 4e
- HALE, Brig.-Gen. T. W.**—mentioned in Lord Cavan's dispatch, DEC. 5, 8c
- HALES, Mr. H. G.** :—  
 "Where Angels Fear to Tread"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 492c
- HALÉVY, M. Daniel** :—  
 "Avec les Boys Américains"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 629b  
 "Charles Péguy et les Cahiers de la Quinzaine"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 566a
- HALEVY, M. Elie** :—  
 on War, The Great—French losses (l.), DEC. 12, 8c
- HALEY, Miss Olga**—song recital, OCT. 3, 11b ; singing noticed, Nov. 29, 5c ; DEC. 11, 16d
- "HALFNESS"** :—  
 Article ("Halfness," Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 566a
- HALIFAX** :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8c ; 26, 4b ; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2c  
 Spencer, Mr. C. F.—withdraws candidature, Nov. 23, 8c
- HALIFAX (Nova Scotia)** :—  
 Royal Naval College, proposed : see under CANADA—Navy
- HALIFAX, Lord** :—  
 on William II. (Germany)—punishment (l.), DEC. 9, 4e
- HALIL Bey (Turkey)**—elected President of Chamber, OCT. 16, 10c  
 in Parliament, on the Great War : Turkey's service to humanity, OCT. 21, 7c
- HALKETT, Mr. George R.**—death, DEC. 5, 16d ; inquest, 9, 4d ; correction, 10, 5a  
 Appreciation—correspondence, DEC. 6, 11c
- HALL, Cpl. Arthur C.**—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2d
- HALL, Lieut. Bert** :—  
 "In the Air"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586b
- HALL, Capt. Douglas**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d ; (El.S.), 30, 4f  
 General election :—  
 Wight, Isle of—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d ; returned (El.S.), 30, 4f  
 at Wight, Isle of, election, on the Great War : punishment for German crimes, DEC. 6, 10e
- HALL, Sir E. Marshall** :—  
 at Lyceum Club, on stage during the War, Nov. 5, 3d (l.e.)  
 at Royal Albert Hall, on the Great War : destruction of German militarism, Nov. 4, 3d
- HALL, Mr. Frank**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a  
 General election :—  
 Derbyshire (Clay Cross division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4c



- HALL, Lieut.-Col. Sir Fred—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a; (El.S.), 30, 1a  
General election :—  
Camberwell (Dulwich division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a
- HALL, Mr. Frederick—biographical, DEC. 5, 14d; (El.S.), 30, 6b  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Normanton division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4e; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (El.S.), 30, 6b
- HALL, Mr. Grant :—  
Canadian Pacific Railway—elected director, Nov. 18, 7e  
Brown, Col. G. McL. (statement), OCT. 12, 5d
- HALL, Capt. H. S. H. H.—death, Nov. 7, 4b
- HALL, Col. Henry A.—will, Nov. 26, 9d
- HALL, Mr. Herbert J., and Mr. Mertice M. C. Buck :—  
"Handicrafts for the Handicapped"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 659b
- HALL, Mr. Hubert :—  
at London School of Economics, on archives in war time, OCT. 9, 9b  
on archives—directory (l.), OCT. 14, 5e
- HALL, Mr. James N. :—  
"High Adventure"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658c
- HALL, John W.—breach of peace charge, DEC. 3, 5c
- HALL, Capt. R. A. :—  
"Studies in Napoleonic Strategy"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 532c
- HALL, Mr. Ronald A. :—  
"Frederick the Great and his Seven Years' War"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513c
- HALL, Sec. Lieut. Sydney—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4d
- HALL, Rear-Adm. Sir W. Reginald—biographical, DEC. 21, 10d; to represent Admiralty on German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e  
Resignation—announced, DEC. 21, 10d  
Leading article, DEC. 28, 7b
- HALLAM :—  
Electoral : see under SHEFFIELD
- HALLAM, Mr. H. W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a  
General election :—  
Leicestershire (Loughborough division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5c
- HALLAS, Mr. Eldred—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; (El.S.), 30, 1f  
General election :—  
Birmingham (Duddeston division)—adopted as National Democratic Party Coalition candidate, Nov. 19, 8c; 27, 10b; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f
- HALLETT, Mrs. Mary—will, Nov. 6, 9e
- HALLEY, Capt.—pilots *H. M. A. Carthusian* from England to India, DEC. 16, 7b
- HALLEY, Maj. J. W. M.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 2e
- HALLOWELL, Mr. J. N. (U.S.A.)—expected in England, Nov. 22, 8e (l.e.)
- HALLS, Mr. Walter—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c  
General election :—  
Northampton—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2f
- HALL's Oxford Brewery (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 13, 14f
- HALLSWORTH, Mr. A. :—  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Stretford division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5b
- HALSE, Mr. (New Zealand) :—  
Leinster disaster—narrow escape, OCT. 14, 9e
- HALSE, Sec. Lieut. Lionel W.—death from wounds, Nov. 26, 10b
- HALSEY, Mr. F. A. :—  
at American Society of Mechanical Engineers, on metric system in Latin America (E.S.), DEC. 20, 271c
- HALSEY, Rear-Adm. Sir Lionel—congratulated by Mr. Watt, Nov. 25, 7a  
Australian Navy—succeeds to command, OCT. 1, 7e
- HALSEY, Mr. T. F.—resigns chairmanship of St. Albans Quarter Sessions, OCT. 16, 5f
- HAM : see BACON and ham
- HAMBLETON Mr. Thomas H.—will, OCT. 12, 9b
- HAMBLIN, Frank and William—falsifying accounts charge, OCT. 24, 3a
- HAMBORN :—  
Revolution : see under GERMANY—Revolution
- HAMBRO, Capt. Angus V.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; (El.S.), 30, 4d  
General election :—  
Dorset (South)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; DEC. 2, 10f; prospects, 10, 10e; returned (El.S.), 30, 4d
- HAMBRO, Mr. Eric—resigns position at Ministry of Information, Nov. 15, 3e
- HAMBURG :—  
Coffee :—  
Importing combination—founded, OCT. 25, 5e  
Revolution : see under GERMANY—Revolution
- HAMBURG-AMERIKA Line :—  
Belgian relief :—  
Shipments for :—  
United States Food Commissioner—offer to co-operate with, Nov. 19, 5e  
President—elected, DEC. 23, 8a  
Service between Reval and Helsingfors, daily—opens, OCT. 18, 5e
- HAMBURG-AMERIKANISCHE Paketfahrt Aktien-Gesellschaft—foundation : details, Nov. 11, 7b
- HAMERSLEY, Lieut.-Col. A. St. G. :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Ministry of Information, Nov. 8, 11c
- HAMILTON :—  
Electoral : see under LANARKSHIRE
- HAMILTON, Mr. Charles G.—elected director of National Provincial and Union Bank of England, OCT. 18, 11a
- HAMILTON, Lord Claud—elected president of Harrow School Association, DEC. 17, 5f; (Ed.S.), 19, 556a  
General election :—  
Kensington, South—not to contest seat, OCT. 16, 5d; Nov. 21, 7c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Police strike, OCT. 25, 10c
- HAMILTON, Maj. Collingwood G. C.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; (El.S.), 30, 4b  
General election :—  
Cheshire (Altrincham division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; returned (El.S.), 30, 4b  
in Parliament, on :—  
Reconstruction problems, Nov. 15, 10f

- HAMILTON, Mr. Cosmo :—  
*Scandal*—produced at Strand Theatre, DEC. 9, 11e
- HAMILTON, Mr. Digby J.—will, OCT. 26, 9a
- HAMILTON, Mr. F. H. :—  
 at British-Borneo Petroleum Syndicate, on petroleum interests, Nov. 7, 12a
- HAMILTON, Lord Frederick :—  
 “Assembly, The”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541c
- HAMILTON, Lord George :—  
 on Germany's defeat and punishment (l.), DEC. 23, 6d
- HAMILTON, Helen :—  
 “Napoo”—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 499a
- HAMILTON, Mr. Henry—will, Nov. 22, 11b
- HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian :—  
 Blue Boys' Club—opens, OCT. 23, 3f  
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 17, 3c  
 at Connaught Rooms, on Gallipoli campaign, DEC. 17, 3c  
 at Mansion House, on Sir Walter Raleigh, OCT. 30, 4b  
 at Walthamstow, on value of education, OCT. 14, 4d  
 on War, The Great—Suvla Bay landing (l.), Nov. 27, 9e
- HAMILTON, Mary A.—old age pension fraud charge, DEC. 5, 16d
- HAMILTON, Lady Phyllis—missing in loss of *Leinster*, OCT. 11, 6d; memorial service : arrangements, 14, 11b; held; King, Queen, Queen Alexandra, and Prince of Wales represented, 15, 9b
- HAMILTON, Mr. Robert J.—will, DEC. 3, 11e
- HAMILTON, Mr. Tom—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e  
 General election :—  
 Roxburgh and Selkirk—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6f
- HAMILTON, Mr. Vereker M. :—  
 on War, The Great—German crimes (l.); OCT. 11, 10c
- HAMILTON-AGNEW, Capt. A. E.—funeral : arrangements, Nov. 5, 9b
- HAMILTON-FOWLE, Col. Henry W.—appointed C.B.E., DEC. 20, 4d
- HAMLETT, Mr. Frank—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e  
 General election :—  
 East Ham (South)—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 11, 5d; 23, 8c; requested by Mr. Bonar Law to withdraw candidature, DEC. 4, 12d; our special correspondent's comments, 14, 10e; Mr. Hamlett (l.), 14, 10e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2c
- HAMLIN, Frank W.—defrauding Bath Corporation charge : sentence reduced, OCT. 28, 3f
- HAMMERSMITH :—  
 General election :—  
 Poll :—  
 Service men—voting papers sent to and returned : statistics, DEC. 30, 10e  
*The Times* special correspondent's article (“Some west-end contests”), DEC. 3, 10d  
 Library, Free—to include French daily papers, Nov. 20, 3f
- North :—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 21, 8d; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1b
- South :—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 21, 8d; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1b
- HAMMERSMITH and Shepherd's Bush Conservative and Unionist War Saving's Association :—  
 Amount invested, DEC. 5, 7f
- HAMMERSMITH Palace Music Hall :—  
 Christmas treat to war orphans—given by employees, DEC. 28, 3f
- HAMMERTON, Mr. J. A. :—  
 “Wreck of War”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586b
- HAMMOCK, Mr. H. F.—elected Master of Painters' and Stainers' Company, OCT. 28, 3f
- HAMMOND, Mr. H. H. :—  
 on decimal coinage (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 448b
- HAMMOND, Mr. J. Hays :—  
 “Truth about the Jameson Raid, The”—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 653b  
 on War, The Great—atrocities : suggests tribunal for trial of those responsible (l.), DEC. 11, 9e
- HAMMOND, Capt. Joseph J. (New Zealand)—funeral service, OCT. 4, 5d
- HAMMOND, Sec. Lieut. Thomas H.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 6d
- HAMMOND, Mr. William—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a  
 General election :—  
 Accrington—adopted as National Democratic Party candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1e
- HAMMOND, Lieut. Col. William W.—will, OCT. 21, 11e
- HAMPDEN Cloncurry Copper Mines (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 6, 13b  
 Report, DEC. 20, 16c
- HAMPSHIRE :—  
 Aldershot division :—  
 General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; prospects, 11, 12d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4f  
 Basingstoke division :—  
 General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4f  
 Fareham division :—  
 General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 27, 10b; Liberals not to contest, DEC. 3, 10f; unopposed return, 5, 14c; (El.S.), 30, 4f  
 New Forest and Christchurch division :—  
 General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4d; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14c; (El.S.), 30, 4f  
 Petersfield division :—  
 General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4f  
 Winchester division :—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4d; prospects, DEC. 10, 6d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4f
- HAMPSON, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2d
- HAMPSTEAD :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 20, 10e; 21, 8d; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1b  
 Guardians, Board of :—  
 Babies, abandoned—found on door steps, Nov. 21, 3f
- HAMPSTEAD Garden Suburb :—  
 Barnett School—extension opened by Queen, OCT. 24, 9c; (Ed.S.), 31, 470b  
 King and Queen—photographs unveiled (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506d

**HAMPSTEAD War Hospital Supply Depot** :—  
 Patricia, Princess—visits, Oct. 15, 9d

**HAMPTON Court Palace** :—  
 McEleney, Mr. H. T. (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 643b  
 Maze—sixty persons visit on Christmas Day, DEC. 27, 2f  
 War, The Great :—  
 Gardeners—roll of service, Oct. 14, 5f

**HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir J.** :—  
 on War, The Great—attitude of late Tsar of Russia and Grand Duke Nicholas towards Allied Powers (l.), Nov. 5, 5e

**HANCHIN, Gen. (Russia)**—appointed Commander-in-Chief of forces at the front, DEC. 18, 7e

**HANCOCK, Mr. Bernard M.** :—  
 on general election—choice of candidates (l.), Nov. 27, 10g

**HANCOCK, Mr. J. P.** :—  
 Law case, Oct. 15, 2b

**HANCOCK, Mr. James**—will, DEC. 9, 11c

**HANCOCK, Mr. John G.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c  
 General election :—  
 Derbyshire (Belper division) — adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4d; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c

**HANCOCK, Mr. R.** :—  
 on trade—after-war requirements (l., T.S.), Oct. 7, 174d

**HANDEL** :—  
 "Where'er you walk" (Semele) :—  
 Greenwood, Sir G. G. (l., L.S.), DEC. 12, 625a  
 Klein, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 644b

**HANDLEY Page (Ltd.)** :—  
 Aeroplanes :—  
 China —, machines to carry machinery across for wireless stations, DEC. 18, 10e

**HANDOVER, Lieut.-Col. H. G.**—asked to be mayor of Paddington for seventh time, Oct. 2, 5f

**HANDSWORTH** :—  
 Electoral : see under BIRMINGHAM

**HANFOLD, Mr. (Australia)** :—  
 on forces in England—training camps and hospitals (report), Oct. 2, 7e

**HANISCH, Gen. von (Germany)** :—  
 Prisoners of war—treatment : particulars, DEC. 5, 9a

**HANISCH, Herr Konrad (Prussia)**—appointed joint Minister of Public Worship and Education, Nov. 15, 6c  
 on education — reform programme (art., "Education in the new Prussia," Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 549d

**HANKEY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Maurice**—received by King; Nov. 25, 11c

**HANLEY** :—  
 Electoral : see under STOKE-ON-TRENT

**HANNA, Mr. Henry**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f  
 General election :—  
 Dublin City (St. Stephen's Green division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7b

**HANNAY, Rev. A. O. (George A. Birmingham)** :—  
 "Padre in France, A."—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 534c

**HANOVER** :—  
 Kingdom, independent :—  
 Foundation—agitation for, Nov. 20, 5f  
 German Hanover Party—manifesto, Nov. 29, 8c  
 Reichstag Deputies—issue appeal, Nov. 19, 5c

**HANSCOMBE, Walter**—inquest, Oct. 16, 5b (l.e.)

**HANSELL, Mr. E. W.**—appointed member of special committee on military demobilization of Bar, Nov. 21, 3b

**HANSON, Lady (Lady Mayoress)**—last reception : date, Oct. 19, 9b  
 London, Corporation of—presentation : arrangements, Oct. 30, 9c; Nov. 5, 9b; presentation of diamond pendant made, 6, 9c

**HANSON, Sir C. A. (Lord Mayor of London)**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c; awarded Order of Rising Sun, Nov. 5, 9b; receives insignia of Legion of Honour, 8, 4a  
 Chevrans' Club—presides at Mansion House meeting, Nov. 1, 3d  
 Court of Common Council—passes vote of thanks for services, Nov. 1, 9d  
 Foch, Marshal—message of thanks for birthday congratulations from, Oct. 7, 11b  
 French Red Cross Society (British Committee)—hands cheque to M. Cambon at French Embassy, Nov. 8, 4a  
 Fruiterers' Company—makes gift of fruit, Oct. 10, 3d  
 General election :—  
 Cornwall (Bodmin division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4c  
 Manchester University, study of Italian at—presides at Mansion House meeting, Oct. 29, 9d  
 Old Leysians' Union—to be guest at luncheon, Oct. 24, 9c; attends, Nov. 2, 4e  
 St. Martin's-in-the-Fields — service for men and women in uniform : to attend in state, Oct. 11, 11e; present, 14, 5c  
 Services, Church—state attendance : arrangements, Oct. 2, 11c  
 Silver Wedding gift—presents album of donors' names to King and Queen at Buckingham Palace, Nov. 5, 9b  
 Stock Exchange—dinner in honour arranged by (F.N.), DEC. 4, 14b; given, 20, 16d  
 Young Women's Christian Association Huts—presides at Mansion House meeting, Oct. 22, 3b  
 at Guildhall, on the Great War : finance : "Feed the Guns" campaign, Oct. 1, 3a  
 at Holborn Restaurant, on visit of Italian Royal Carabinieri Band; Anglo-Italian relations, Oct. 21, 5a  
 at Mansion House, on restoration of Serbia; enemy's peace terms unacceptable, Oct. 15, 2c  
 at Royal Exchange, on peace not yet imminent : needs of Red Cross, Oct. 15, 9e  
 on British Red Cross—City Fund (statement), Oct. 22, 9d

**HANSON, Mr. Frederick W.** :—  
 on British prisoners of war in Germany—exchange and treatment (l.), Oct. 11, 11a



- LANUSCH, Herr (Austria):**—  
German-Austrian State — appointed Minister of Social Matters, Nov. 2, 7f
- HANWELL Poor Law School:**—  
War, The Great:—  
Memorial — committee to consider (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561d
- HARA, Viscount Kei (Japan)** — appointed Prime Minister and Minister of Justice, OCT. 1, 7b; entertains press representatives at luncheon, 18, 5b; made Viscount, DEC. 27, 5e  
at Tokyo, on Ministerial policy, OCT. 16, 7c (l.e.)
- HARBEN, Mr. Guy P.** — appointed director of Prudential Assurance Company, DEC. 13, 13e
- HARBISON, Mr. Thomas J. S.:**—  
General election:—  
Tyrone (North-east) — adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; returned (El.S.), 30, 7e
- HARBOROUGH:**—  
Electoral: see under LEICESTERSHIRE
- HARBOROUGH, Mr. Mark:**—  
"When Wolf meets Wolf" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 626c
- HARBOTTLE, Lieut.-Col. C. C.**—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- HARCOURT, Lord** — nominated director of Army Trustee, DEC. 24, 3c  
at Houses of Parliament, on the Great War: Dominions' part; critical days in South Africa, Nov. 20, 8c  
on Army Agricultural Committee — work of Sir H. Verney (l. quoted), DEC. 3, 9f  
on museums—reopening (l.), DEC. 2, 9e
- HARCOURT, Dr. A. Vernon:**—  
on influenza epidemic (l.), Nov. 2, 7e
- HARCOURT, Mr. Robert:**—  
General election:—  
Montrose Burghs — declines nomination as candidate owing to ill-health, Nov. 6, 3f
- HARDAKER, Mr. Dennis** — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a  
General election:—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Elland) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6b
- HARDEN, Herr M. (Germany):**—  
in Berlin, on the Great War: German request for armistice; concessions by Kaiser; League of Nations, OCT. 23, 8a; cessation of hostilities; Kaiser's abdication; revolutionary movement, Nov. 9, 8b  
on revolution — account, DEC. 3, 7f  
on War, The Great—French strategy (statement), DEC. 30, 7e
- HARDIE, Mr. George D.** — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c  
General election:—  
Glasgow (Springburn division) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4a
- HARDIE, Capt. Martin:**—  
War in France and Italy, water-colour drawings of — inspected by Queen at Walker's galleries, Nov. 7, 9b
- HARDING, Mr. Cyril** — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d  
General election:—  
Hertfordshire (Hertford division) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4f
- HARDING, Capt. F. R.** — court-martial held, Nov. 21, 2c
- HARDING, Sec. Lieut. L. H. P.** — killed in action, Nov. 21, 4d
- HARDINGE, Sir A. H.** — arrives at Barcelona, Nov. 23, 5e  
at Barcelona, on the Great War — Catalans' services, Nov. 29, 8e
- HARDINGE of Penhurst, Lord** — health, OCT. 15, 9b
- HARDMAN, Lieut. Basil B.** — killed in action, Nov. 5, 4c
- HARDWICKE, Lady** — appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2a
- HARDY, Ellen** — theft charge, Nov. 19, 3d; DEC. 5, 9c
- HARDY, Mr. Laurence:**—  
in Parliament, on:—  
Tithe Bill, OCT. 31, 10c
- HARDY, Rev. Theodore B.** — death on active service, OCT. 21, 12d; memorial service: held, 24, 9b: (Ed.S.), 24, 458d
- HARDY, Mr. Thomas:**—  
American editors — dinner at Dr. Johnson's House: sends message, Nov. 13, 5a
- HARDY, Rev. Thomas J.:**—  
"Vision of the Catholic Church, A" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 558d
- HARDYMAN, Lieut.-Col. J. H. M.** — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2c
- HARDY'S Crown Brewery (Ltd.):**—  
Dividend, DEC. 17, 14e
- HARE, Mr. Kenneth:**—  
"Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 659b
- HARE, Mr. T. L.:**—  
on paper — control (statement), DEC. 23, 5d
- HARFORD, Mr. Austin** — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a  
General election:—  
Liverpool (Exchange division) — nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; prospects, 10, 10b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2e
- HARGEST, Maj. J.** — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2d
- HARGREAVE, Mr. J. E.** — death from accident, DEC. 18, 5f
- HARGREAVES, Miss Alice** — will, DEC. 11, 11c
- HARGROVE, Mr. William W.** — death, OCT. 5, 8b
- HARINGTON, Maj. Gen. C. H.** — appointed chairman of Executive Committee of Army Sport Control Board, DEC. 27, 8f
- HARKER, Joseph** — wasting barley charge, DEC. 7, 5f
- HARKER, Mr. L. Allen:**—  
"Children of the Dear Cotswolds" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b
- HARLEY, Ald. J. H.:**—  
St. Pancras Council — presentation made, Nov. 26, 3f
- HARMA Film Company:**—  
Literary advisor — appointed, OCT. 16, 5f
- HARMER, Mr. F. W.** — receives hon. degree of M.A. (Cambridge), DEC. 9, 4d
- HARMONIC Trio** — concerts, Nov. 29, 5c; DEC. 13, 11e
- HARMONY Proprietary Company (Ltd.):**—  
Meeting, DEC. 18, 14a
- HARMOOD-BANNER, Lady** — opens fifth corporation day nursery in Liverpool (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547c

- HARMOOD-BANNER, Sir John S.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; (El.S.), 30, 2e  
**Brooksbank, Mr. E. R.** :—  
 Libel action against—writ issued, DEC. 12, 10f  
 General election :—  
   Liverpool (Everton division)—  
     adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; returned (El.S.), 30, 2e  
 in Parliament, on :—  
   Excess profits tax, Nov. 19, 13b
- HARMSWORTH, Mr. Cecil B.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; (El.S.), 30, 4b; entertains American editors at dinner at Dr. Johnson's house, Nov. 12, 6c  
 General election :—  
   Bedfordshire (Luton. division)—  
     adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; address, DEC. 11, 10b; returned (El.S.), 30, 4b
- HARMSWORTH, Sir Robert R. L.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; (El.S.), 30, 6e  
 General election :—  
   Caithness and Sutherland—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6e
- HARMSWORTH, Lieut. Vere S. T.**—biographical; proposed memorial at Cambridge University, DEC. 4, 9c
- HARNAGE, Lady**—will, DEC. 20, 11e
- HARPER, Gen.**—commands Fourth Corps in Allied offensive, Nov. 5, 6c
- HARPER, Rev. Dr.** :—  
 on Scottish Education Act (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 526b
- HARPER, Mr. Brinsley** :—  
 at Court of Common Council, on Judge Rentoul's speech, OCT. 4, 3b; correction, Nov. 30, 5c
- HARRADEN, Miss Beatrice** :—  
 "Where Your Treasure Is"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 554c
- HARRIES, Lieut. Robert H.**—death, DEC. 27, 9e
- HARRIES, Mr. T.**—appointed inspector of schools for Carmarthenshire (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 454d
- HARRIES Brothers and Company (Ltd.)**—  
 excess freight charge, Nov. 26, 5d
- HARRINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilmot** :—  
 Lecture—arrangements, Nov. 28, 3f
- HARRINGTON, Alice**—concealing Australian absentee soldiers charge, DEC. 31, 5b (l.e.)
- HARRINGTON, Sir John**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d  
 General election :—  
   Southwark, North—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; 28, 8a; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1d  
 National Party—resigns membership, DEC. 9, 10f
- HARRINGTON, Sec. Lieut. P. J.**—court-martial held, OCT. 23, 4e
- HARRINGTON, Sir Stanley**—sworn member of Privy Council in Ireland, OCT. 24, 3b; appointed member of Irish Advisory Council, Nov. 29, 8b; DEC. 13, 9e
- HARRIS, Lord** :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
   Justices, appointment of, Nov. 15, 10a  
   Police strike, OCT. 31, 10a
- HARRIS, Sir Alexander**—elected fellow of Royal Colonial Institute, Nov. 28, 3f
- HARRIS, Mr. Charles**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8c  
 General election :—  
   Nottinghamshire (Rushcliffe division)—adopted as Labour candidate, OCT. 4, 3c; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5e
- HARRIS, Sir D.** :—  
 at Kimberley, on South African diamond trade, DEC. 20, 16d
- HARRIS, Mr. F. Leverton** :—  
 Attacks on, personal :—  
   Chamberlain, Mr. A. (l. quoted), OCT. 16, 10e  
   Harris, Mr. F. L. (l. quoted), OCT. 16, 10e  
 General election :—  
   Birmingham (Moseley)—resigns candidature, OCT. 12, 3d; letter read at meeting of executive committee of Moseley Division of Birmingham, 16, 10e  
 on freedom of the seas (l.), DEC. 13, 10a
- HARRIS, Pte. George**—court-martial, Nov. 8, 3a
- HARRIS, Mr. George W.** :—  
 "Elementary Physical Science : Physics and Chemistry"—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539b
- HARRIS, Sir Henry H. P.**—biographical, DEC. 5, 14a; (El.S.), 30, 1c  
 General election :—  
   Paddington (South)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14a; (El.S.), 30, 1c  
 in Parliament, on :—  
   Separation allowances, Nov. 1, 10d
- HARRIS, Capt. J. H.**—received by King, OCT. 25, 9c
- HARRIS, Mr. John H.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d  
 General election :—  
   Surrey (Farnham division)—adopted as Independent candidate, DEC. 2, 10f; (statement), 9, 10f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5f
- HARRIS, Joseph (and another)**—theft charge, OCT. 30, 3f
- HARRIS, Col. Lloyd (Canada)**—appointed head of Trade Commission in London, Nov. 12, 7d; leaving for England, 14, 5b
- HARRIS, Mr. Percy A.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a  
 General election :—  
   Leicestershire (Harborough division)—  
     adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5c  
 on Volunteers—recognition (l.), Nov. 18, 3c
- HARRIS, Mr. Robert** :—  
 "Drunkard's Cup, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 659b
- HARRIS, Mr. S.** :—  
 General election :—  
   Lambeth (Kennington division)—  
     adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d
- HARRIS, Sgt. Thomas J.**—awarded V.C., OCT. 23, 4c; parents received by King : handed V.C., Nov. 25, 11c
- HARRIS, Mr. Walter B.**—authorized to wear Order of Ouissam Alaouite, DEC. 14, 5c
- HARRIS, Mr. William B.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e  
 General election :—  
   Kesteven and Rutland (Grantham division)—adopted as Agricultural Labour candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5g

- HARRISON, Miss—will, Nov. 7, 9e  
 HARRISON, Mr. Austin—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 4c  
 General election :—  
   Carnarvon Boroughs—nomination  
   paper signed by 11 Bangor dis-  
   charged soldiers, DEC. 6, 10f;  
   prospects, 7, 10e; nominated  
   as Independent candidate  
   (El.S.), 9, 4c; defeated (El.S.),  
   30, 3e  
   on general election candidates (l.),  
   DEC. 10, 9e  
 HARRISON, Miss Beatrice—violin-cello  
 recital, Nov. 1, 8c  
 HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. E. H.—death, Nov.  
 7, 4b; biographical, 8, 4e  
 HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. Edward F.—  
 funeral, Nov. 9, 9a  
 HARRISON, Mr. Frederic—celebrates 87th  
 birthday, Oct. 18, 9b  
 Clifford, Dr. J.—sends message of  
 congratulation on diamond  
 jubilee of ministry, Oct. 17, 3a  
 "On Society"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC.  
 26, 651a  
   on freedom of the seas (l.), DEC. 20, 3a  
   on general election (l.), Oct. 5, 4b  
   on Liberal Party, old (l.), Nov. 5, 8d  
   on Lloyd George, Mr. David—support  
   for general election (l. quoted),  
   DEC. 2, 10e  
   on War, The Great—German outrages :  
   retribution (l.), Oct. 12, 8e;  
   German proposal for armistice :  
   first condition (l.), 15, 8e  
   on women's eligibility for election to  
   House of Commons (l.), Oct. 21, 9c  
 HARRISON, Mr. George H.—will, Nov. 6, 9e  
 HARRISON, Mr. John :—  
   Edinburgh—appointed Lieutenant for  
   City and County, Nov. 9, 9a  
 HARRISON, Miss Margaret—violin recital,  
 DEC. 5, 7b  
 HARRISON, Miss Mary A.—will, Nov. 18,  
 11e  
 HARRISON's and Crosfield (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, DEC. 13, 14c  
   Meeting, Oct. 25, 13a  
   Report, Oct. 17, 11b  
 HARRODS (Ltd.) :—  
   Director appointed, DEC. 27, 11b  
   Frauds at—prosecution, OCT. 2, 5b  
   Peace celebration :—  
   Employees—receive two week's  
   salary, Nov. 15, 3f  
 HARRODS (Buenos Aires) (Ltd.) :—  
   Meeting, DEC. 5, 18b  
   Report, Nov. 13c; (F.N.), 8, 12a; 22,  
   14f  
 HARROGATE :—  
   Freedom—accepted by Mr. D. Lloyd  
   George : presentation deferred,  
   OCT. 16, 10d; to be offered to  
   President Wilson, DEC. 11, 5f  
 HARROW :—  
   Electoral : see under MIDDLESEX  
   Vicar and rural dean—presentation on  
   21 years in benefice, OCT. 3, 5c;  
   (Ed.S.), 10, 434d  
 HARROWBY, Lady :—  
   on Overseas officers and men on leave  
   in London : lack of accommoda-  
   tion (l.), Nov. 1, 4e  
 HARROW Mission :—  
   London, North—activities; visited by  
   Queen, DEC. 7, 11a  
 HARROW School :—  
   Founder's Day—observed, OCT. 4, 4e;  
   (Ed.S.), 10, 434d  
   Long, Mr. W.—appointed governor,  
   Nov. 22, 5f  
 HARROW School (continued) :—  
   War, The Great :—  
   Memorial—report of executive com-  
   mittee, Nov. 6, 9d  
   Roll of service, DEC. 17, 12b;  
   (Ed.S.), 28, 561d  
 HARROW School Association :—  
   President and trustee elected, DEC. 17,  
   5f  
 HARRY, Sub-Lieut. F. C.—killed in action,  
 OCT. 29, 4b  
 HARRY, Myriam :—  
   "Little Daughter of Jerusalem, The"  
   —noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b  
 HART, Mr. C. S. (U.S.A.) :—  
   War, The Great :—  
   Propaganda, film—work in con-  
   nexion : particulars, DEC. 4,  
   5d  
 HART, Mr. Frank :—  
   "Animals do their Bit in the Great  
   War, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC.  
   12, 630b  
 HART, Ald. Henry—receives congratulations  
 of Canterbury Corporation on 50  
 years' service, Nov. 11, 5f  
 HART, Lieut.-Col. L. H. P.—awarded bar  
 to D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2c  
 HART, Capt. William—returns to Canada,  
 DEC. 9, 7f  
 HARTFORD, Cdr. G. B.—awarded D.S.O.,  
 OCT. 7, 4d  
 HARTINGTON, Lord—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 5a; to open oil well sunk  
 in Chesterfield district, OCT. 4, 3b;  
 opens, 16, 5d  
   General election :—  
   Derbyshire (North-Eastern division)  
   —adopted as Coalition Unionist  
   candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a;  
   defeated (El.S.), 30, 4c  
 HARTLEPOOLS, The :—  
   General election—candidates  
   adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; pro-  
   spects, 10, 10f; poll result (El.S.),  
   30, 2c  
   St. Hilda's Church—restoration fund :  
   Sir W. C. Gray contributes, DEC.  
   17, 6b  
 HARTLEY, Lieut. Alfred—killed in action,  
 OCT. 18, 4e  
 HARTLEY, Maj. B. C.—appointed secretary  
 of Army Sport Control Board, DEC. 27,  
 8f  
 HARTLEY, Maj. D. R. C.—awarded D.S.O. :  
 particulars, OCT. 16, 2c  
 HARTLEY, Mr. E. L.—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 5e  
   General election :—  
   Lancashire (Clitheroe division)—  
   adopted as Unionist candidate  
   (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; defeated  
   (El.S.), 30, 5a  
 HARTLEY, Mr. H. B.—not placed on list  
 of voters for Peterborough, DEC. 4, 10f  
 HARTLEY, Sec. Lieut. William H.—killed  
 in action, Nov. 18, 2c  
 HARTMANN, Cardinal, Archbp. of Cologne :—  
   Peace terms—mitigations : appeals to  
   Cardinal Mercier to use his in-  
   fluence, DEC. 2, 8c  
 HARTMANN, Dr. (Austria) :—  
   on German-Austrian Republic—union  
   with Germany (int.), DEC. 5, 9f  
 HARTMANS, Miss Grace :—  
   "Three Hearts, The"—noticed (L.S.),  
   OCT. 10, 486d  
 HARTRIDGE, Mr. Hamilton—awarded Ray-  
 mond Horton Smith prize, Cambridge  
 University (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544c  
 HARTSHORN, Mabel—theft charge, OCT. 7,  
 5f



HARTSHORN, Mr. Vernon—biographical, DEC. 5, 14*d*, (E.L.S.), 30, 6*d*  
 General election :—  
   Glamorganshire (Ogmore division)—  
     adopted as Labour candidate,  
     Nov. 26, 4*f*; returned unop-  
     posed, DEC. 5, 14*d*; (E.L.S.),  
     30, 6*d*  
 HARVARD, John :—  
   Baptism in St. Saviour's, South-  
   wark—commemoration service :  
   arrangements, Nov. 14, 8*e*;  
   (E.L.S.), 21, 506*c*  
 HARVEY, Mr. A. E.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 4*a*  
 General election :—  
   Tottenham (South)—adopted as  
   National Democratic Party  
   candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*a*;  
   defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3*c*  
 HARVEY, Mr. Alfred R. :—  
   Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held,  
   Nov. 23, 2*a*  
 HARVEY, Sir H. P.—authorized to wear  
 insignia of Order of Crown of Italy,  
 DEC. 12, 11*e*  
 HARVEY, Mr. Henry F.—will, OCT. 14,  
 11*d*  
 HARVEY, Pte. Jack—awarded V.C., Nov.  
 16, 2*d*  
 HARVEY, Mr. Leonard C. :—  
   Coal, pulverised—application for  
   metallurgical and general indus-  
   trial purposes : investigations in  
   United States of America : par-  
   ticulars, OCT. 24, 3*a*  
 HARVEY, Marie :—  
   " Daughter of the Heather, A "—  
   noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 557*b*  
 HARVEY, Sir Robert—resigns chairman-  
 ship and accepts vice-chairmanship of  
 Anglo-South American Bank, Nov.  
 28, 11*f*  
 HARVEY, Lieut. W. J. :—  
 General election :—  
   Wandsworth (Clapham division)—  
   Independent candidate; de-  
   feated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1*e*  
 HARVEY, Surg.-Lieut. William F.—awarded  
 Albert Medal, OCT. 30, 3*e*  
 HARWICH :—  
   Electoral : see under ESSEX  
 HARWOOD, Gunner—recovers speech, DEC.  
 30, 5*f*  
 HARWOOD (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
   Amalgamation with cotton spinning  
   firms (F.N.), OCT. 3, 12*a*  
 HASDELL, Mr. T. B. :—  
 General election :—  
   Sussex, East (Eastbourne division)—  
   adopted as Labour candidate,  
   Nov. 28, 8*a*; defeated (E.L.S.),  
   DEC. 30, 5*f*  
 HASKINS, M. L. :—  
   " Potter, The "—noticed (L.S.), OCT.  
   24, 514*a*  
 HASLAM, Mr. Lewis—biographical (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 4*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 3*e*  
 General election :—  
   Newport—adopted as Coalition  
   Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8*d*;  
   returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3*e*  
 HASSALL, Mr. Arthur :—  
   " France, Mediæval and Modern "—  
   reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 518*c*  
 HASTIE, Mr. A. H. :—  
   on War, The Great—right of asylum  
   (l.), OCT. 14, 6*e*; 16, 10*d*  
   on William II. (Germany)—punish-  
   ment (l.), DEC. 2, 9*c*; 5, 12*f*  
 HASTIE, William L.—burglary charge,  
 DEC. 6, 5*e*

HASTINGS :—  
 General election—candidates adopted  
 (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2*e*; poll result  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 2*c*  
 HASTINGS, Rev. James :—  
   " Dictionary of the Apostolic Church "  
   (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26,  
   656*a*  
 HASTINGS, Mr. Patrick :—  
 General election :—  
   Ilford—withdraws candidature,  
   Nov. 14, 3*c*  
 HATCH, Sir Ernest (and another) :—  
   on Overseas officers and men on leave  
   in London : lack of accommoda-  
   tion (l.), Nov. 1, 4*e*  
 HATCHARD, Capt. F. :—  
 General election :—  
   Leigh—candidature withdrawn,  
   Nov. 28, 8*a*  
 HATFIELD, Mr. William H. :—  
   " Cast Iron in the Light of Recent  
   Research "—noticed (E.S.), DEC.  
   20, 270*d*  
 HATTON, Miss Bessie :—  
   *Village of Youth*—produced at Endell-  
   street Military Hospital, DEC. 24,  
   9*c*  
 HAUGHEY, Mr. Neal—biographical (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 4*e*  
 General election :—  
   Greenock—adopted as Labour can-  
   didate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*;  
   defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*a*  
 HAUSER, Lieut. Edward—escapes from  
 Kegworth Camp : description, OCT. 10,  
 8*d*; recaptured, 14, 5*c*  
 HAUSMANN, Dr. (Lemberg)—arrested,  
 DEC. 16, 7*e*  
 HAUSSMANN, Herr Konrad (Germany)—  
 appointment as Secretary of State  
 without portfolio : negotiations, OCT.  
 14, 10*b*; received by Kaiser, 23, 7*e*  
 HAVANA Cigar and Tobacco Factories  
 (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, DEC. 4, 15*b*  
 HAVENSTEIN, Herr (Germany) :—  
   on finance—hoarding of paper cur-  
   rency (statements), Nov. 1, 5*c*;  
   2, 8*a*; 4, 9*c*  
 HAVERFIELD, Prof. F. :—  
   on Constantinople—future (l.), Nov.  
   27, 2*d*  
   on Laibach—change of name sug-  
   gested (l.), Nov. 6, 8*d*  
   on Spitsbergen (l.), DEC. 14, 7*c*  
 HAVILAND, Mr. W. A. :—  
   at Westminster, on reconstruction of  
   agriculture, DEC. 10, 3*d*  
 HAWAIIAN Islands :—  
   Sugar :—  
     Industry :—  
       German hold—broken, Nov. 5,  
       12*a*  
 HAWDEN, Mr. John :—  
 General election :—  
   Roscommon (North)—adopted as  
   Nationalist candidate, Nov. 28,  
   8*a*  
 HAWDON, Rev. N. E.—death, Nov. 20,  
 8*e*  
 HAWDON, Capt. R. A.—killed in action,  
 Nov. 13, 2*d*  
 HAWES, Mr. A. T.—elected Master of  
 Haberdashers' Company, DEC. 2, 5*f*  
 HAWESWATER, Lake—Manchester scheme  
 to acquire : approved, OCT. 31, 8*c*  
   Special article (" Haweswater : a  
   threatened lake "), OCT. 1, 11*d*  
 HAWKE, Mr.—appointed member of special  
 committee on military demobilization  
 of Bar, Nov. 21, 3*b*

- HAWKES, Mr. Jesse**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*d*  
 General election :—  
   Hertfordshire (Hemel Hempstead division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*d* ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4*f*
- HAWKINS, Henry J.**—stealing, by finding, rings charge, Nov. 1, 3*b*
- HAWKSLEY, Cordelia J.** :—  
 on tramps—work of League of Our Father (l.), OCT. 3, 11*d*
- HAWLEY, Mr. E. A.** :—  
 General election :—  
   Leicester (Bosworth)—withdraws candidature, DEC. 4, 12*d*
- HAWORTH, Sir Arthur**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*b*  
 General election :—  
   Manchester (Exchange division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, NOV. 27, 10*b* ; prospects, DEC. 4, 10*d* ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2*f*
- HAWTHORNE, Mr. Nathaniel** :—  
 "Tanglewood Tales" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 615*b*
- HAY** :—  
 Crop :—  
   1918 :—  
     Price—£8 a ton agreed to by Army Council, OCT. 23, 3*e*  
     Peak district—still harvesting, OCT. 29, 3*f*  
     Westmorland dales—still harvesting, NOV. 8, 3*f*  
   Ration—to be reduced : amended order issued, NOV. 21, 3*e*  
   Supplies :—  
     Farmers—procedure to be adopted to obtain, OCT. 12, 3*c*
- HAY, Mrs. Algernon** :—  
 on disabled men—after-treatment (l.), DEC. 12, 11*c*
- HAY, Lieut. Charles E. E.**—will, NOV. 23, 9*b*
- HAY, Lieut. Douglas W.**—killed in action, OCT. 14, 2*d*
- HAY, Mr. E. H. C.** (Canada)—death, NOV. 28, 5*e*  
 "HAY, Ian" : see BEITH, Maj.
- HAY, Capt. Ivan**—health, DEC. 7, 11*a*
- HAY, Mr. John A.**—will, NOV. 26, 9*d*
- HAY, Mr. John M.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*a*  
 General election :—  
   Wallasey—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*a* ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3*d*
- HAYASHI, Baron (Japan)**—resigns as minister in Peking, OCT. 31, 5*d*
- HAYDAY, Mr. Arthur**—biographical (El.S.) DEC. 9, 3*c* ; (El.S.), 30, 3*a*  
 General election :—  
   Nottingham (West)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*c* ; returned (El.S.), 30, 3*a*
- HAYDEN, Mr. John P.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8*b*  
 General election :—  
   Roscommon (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8*a* ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7*d*
- HAYDON, Alfred**—false statement on repayment of petrol duty charge, NOV. 20, 3*f*
- HAYES, Mr. Alfred** :—  
 "Simon de Montfort"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601*c*
- HAYES, Capt. B. F.**—presentation, DEC. 19, 8*a*
- HAYES, Mr. Ernest H.** :—  
 "Concise Guide to the Junior Lessons, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 479*c*
- HAYES, Mr. Jean**—biographical, DEC. 5, 14*e* ; (El.S.), 30, 7*c*  
 General election :—  
   Cork County (West)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, NOV. 27, 10*c* ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14*e* ; scenes caused by Sinn Fein following at Bantry ; military called out, 6, 10*e* ; returned (El.S.), 30, 7*c*
- HAYES, Cpl. John**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*d*  
 General election :—  
   Surrey (Farnham division)—adopted as Labour candidate, NOV. 29, 10*a* ; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5*f*
- HAYES, Dr. Richard** :—  
 General election :—  
   Limerick County (East)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8*a* ; returned (El.S.), 30, 7*d*
- HAYES, Mr. W.**—re-appointed master of Makers of Playing Cards Company, OCT. 28, 3*f*
- HAYES, Capt. William**—death, OCT. 23, 4*b*
- HAYFIELD, Capt. C. D.**—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, NOV. 8, 2*d*
- HAYGARTH, Mr. R. N.** :—  
 on decimal coinage (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 460*b*
- HAYHURST, Mr. John**—death, DEC. 21, 7*d*
- HAYLER, Mr. Guy**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*d*  
 General election :—  
   Surrey (Eastern division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, NOV. 28, 8*a* ; address, DEC. 9, 10*b* ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5*f*
- HAYNES, Mr. E. S. P.** :—  
 "Personalialia"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513*c*
- HAYNES, Capt. Harold**—killed on active service, OCT. 14, 2*d*
- HAYRI Effendi (Turkey)**—appointed Minister of Justice, OCT. 21, 7*f*
- HAYS, Mr. William H. (U.S.A.)** :—  
 on elections, congress—reply to Mr. Wilson's appeal, OCT. 30, 4*e*
- HAYWARD, Capt. (British Columbia)**—sends resignation to Speaker, DEC. 2, 7*e*
- HAYWARD, Maj. Evan**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*b* ; (El.S.), 30, 4*e*  
 General election :—  
   Durham (Seaham division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*b* ; returned (El.S.), 30, 4*e*
- HAYWARD, Dr. F. H.** :—  
 on education :—  
   Authority (sp. art., "The seat of authority in education," Ed.S.), NOV. 28, 517*a*  
   Religion in continuation schools (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 553*d*  
   School curriculum (art., "A simple curriculum principle," Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 505*a*  
   Teachers—future (art., "Pensions and the future of teachers," Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 477*b* ; 14, 497*a* ; Mr. A. A. Somerville, (s., Ed.S.), 14, 497*c*  
   Views :—  
     Correspondence (Ed.S.), NOV. 28, 520*d*

HAYWARD, Capt. Kenneth A. — death, Nov. 28, 10*d*  
 HAYWARD, Capt. Reginald — received by King : invested with V.C., Oct. 25, 9*b*  
 HAYWOOD, Mr. W. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*a*  
 General election :—  
 Middlesex (Brentford and Chiswick division) — adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*a* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5*c*  
 HAZEL, Dr. :—  
 General election :—  
 West Bromwich — adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8*e* ; 29, 10*a*  
 HAZELL, Lieut. Dudley H. — killed in action, Nov. 6, 4*d*  
 HAZELTON, Mr. Richard H. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*a*  
 General election :—  
 Louth County — adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*a* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7*d*  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Government of Ireland, Nov. 6, 10*d*  
 Irish Land (Provision for Sailors and Soldiers) Bill, Oct. 23, 10*d*  
 HAZLETT, Charles E. — writing threatening letters charge, DEC. 12, 5*c*  
 HAZZLEDINE, Maj. G. D. — appointed joint secretary of Council on Post-War Priority, Nov. 6, 3*d*  
 HEAD, Lieut. F. W. — death from wounds, Oct. 28, 10*c*  
 HEAD, Capt. Raymond E. — death from wounds, DEC. 17, 12*b*  
 HEADING, Cpl. Charles — killed in action, Oct. 26, 3*f*  
 HEADLAM, Rev. A. C. :—  
 "Study of Theology, The" — reviewed (E.L.S.), OCT. 31, 467*b*  
 HEADLAM, Rev. Stewart D. :—  
 on astronomy — proposed classes (L., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 484*c*  
 "HEADMASTER of an English public school, A" — on segregation of public schools (L., Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 459*d* ; Nov. 7, 483*d*  
 HEADMASTERS' Conference :—  
 Arrangements — resolutions outlined (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 552*b*  
 HEALTH, Ministry of :—  
 Addison, Dr. C. (s.), OCT. 2, 5*a*  
 Allbutt, Sir C. (l.), OCT. 31, 7*e*  
 Articles ("The 'influenza' : need of a ministry of health"), OCT. 29, 7*d* ; ("Four 'influenza' stages : research and prevention"), 30, 7*d* ; ("The health issue"), DEC. 9, 10*c* ; ("14,000 trained doctors ; great Health Army available"), 28, 3*e*  
 Association of Headmistresses — Women's Consultative Council passes resolution (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 533*c*  
 Assurance approved societies, industrial — attitude : conference passes resolution, Nov. 6, 13*b*  
 Thompson, Mr. A. C. (s.), Nov. 6, 13*a*  
 Biggs, Dr. G. M. (s.), OCT. 16, 5*e*  
 Bill :—  
 Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*a* ; (s.), DEC. 6, 12*b*  
 Astor, Maj. W. (s.), Nov. 26, 3*b*  
 Birthrate commission, national — passes resolution, Nov. 12, 10*f*  
 Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*a*

HEALTH, Ministry of :—  
 Bill (continued) :—  
 Manifesto by experts — issued, OCT. 14, 5*b*  
 Meeting (Armitage Hall) — held, Nov. 26, 3*b*  
 Objects — memorandum (white paper) issued, Nov. 28, 3*e*  
 Parliament — first reading, Nov. 8, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*a* ; withdrawn, 19, 13*c*  
 The Times medical correspondent's articles ("A Health Ministry : Sir A. Geddes and the promised Bill"), Nov. 7, 7*c* ; ("The nation and its health : Sir Auckland Geddes's Bill : a wide vision"), 8, 3*a*  
 Brackenbury, Dr. (s.), OCT. 16, 5*e*  
 British Medical Association — Home Counties branch : resolution passed, OCT. 16, 5*e*  
 Dawson, Maj.-Gen. Sir B. (s.), OCT. 16, 5*e*  
 Friendly Societies — meeting at Westminster : resolution passed, DEC. 3, 5*b*  
 Labour Party — demand, Nov. 14, 8*c*  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), DEC. 6, 9*e*  
 National Federation of Employees' Approved Societies — London Centre Branch : resolution passed, DEC. 11, 5*b*  
 Officials :—  
 Army, release from — our medical correspondent's article ("Health officials in the army : urgent need of release"), DEC. 5, 7*b*  
 Political Notes, OCT. 17, 7*c* ; Nov. 7, 7*c*  
 Poor law, administration of non-medical side of — intention to incorporate functions of Local Government Board relating to : protest recommendation, OCT. 23, 3*f*  
 Rhondda, late Lord — quoted, OCT. 30, 7*d*  
 Smith, Prof. W. R. — lecture cancelled, DEC. 18, 5*f*  
 Thompson, Mr. A. C. (s.), Nov. 6, 13*a*  
 Voelcker, Maj. A. F. (add.), OCT. 15, 3*e*  
 Watching Council — urging candidates at general election to support establishment, DEC. 10, 10*f*  
 Wood, Sir H. K. (l.), OCT. 12, 8*f*  
 HEALTH, national :—  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 13*a*  
 HEALTH, public :—  
 Addison, Dr. C. (s.), OCT. 2, 5*a*  
 Administration :—  
 Methods :—  
 Article ("Public health and sanitation : need for better methods," E.S.), DEC. 20, 255*a*  
 Geddes, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 1, 3*c*  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 18, 4*a*  
 Morris, Sir H. (s.), OCT. 2, 5*a*  
 Officers :—  
 Women :—  
 Training :—  
 Women's Sanitary Inspectors and Health Visitors Association — letter to Sir Auckland Geddes, DEC. 30, 5*d*  
 Sanitary engineering :—  
 Work, team :—  
 Correspondence (E.S.), OCT. 18, 221*a*



- HEALY, Mr. T. M.—resigns seat: *Gazette* notice, Nov. 6, 3f  
in Parliament, on:—  
Belfast Prison Bill, Oct. 22, 10d; 24, 10f
- HEANY, Henry—illegal drilling charge, DEC. 28, 3d
- HEARN, Mrs. A. E.—awarded damages for tram accident, Oct. 16, 5f
- HEARN, Mr. George—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b  
General election:—  
Camberwell (North)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1a
- HEARNshaw, Prof. F. J. C.:—  
“Democracy at the Cross Roads”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d  
at Latimer Upper School, on main currents of European history (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 450a
- HEARST, Mr. W. R. (U.S.A.):—  
on Great Britain—navy: strength (views), Nov. 23, 5a
- HEART, human—weighing 31 ounces: instance, Nov. 26, 3f
- HEAT:—  
Disinfection:—  
Special article (“Disinfection by heat: where three sciences meet,” E.S.), Oct. 18, 207a; note (E.S.), 18, 213c  
Transmission:—  
Building materials, through:—  
Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers—Research Committee report: issued (E.S.), Oct. 18, 212c
- HEATH, Sir Frank:—  
at North-East Coast Institution, on research in marine engineering (E.S.), DEC. 20, 261b
- HEATH, Vice-Adm. Sir H. L.—Grand Corden of Order of the Rising Sun conferred Nov. 30, 3b  
Women’s Royal Naval Service—attends anniversary party at headquarters, Nov. 25, 5c  
at Mansion House, on Women’s Royal Naval Service, Oct. 19, 4c
- HEATH, Mr. J. St. George—death, Nov. 13, 11d; (Ed.S.), 21, 506d
- HEATHS:—  
Special article (“Heaths and men”), DEC. 19, 11d
- HEATING:—  
Electric:—  
Bastian Electric Company (Limited)—folder: issued (E.S.), DEC. 20, 269b  
Gas:—  
Saving, domestic:—  
Article (“Domestic gas saving: management of heating appliances,” E.S.), DEC. 20, 254b  
Steam:—  
Loss:—  
Wilson, Mr. D. (add., E.S.), Oct. 18, 204d
- HECKSTALL-SMITH, Maj. B.:—  
on yacht racing in 1919 (L.), DEC. 17, 11c
- HECTOR, Mr. Thomas—death (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 430b
- HEDGCOCK, Mr. F. A., and M. Henri Luguet:—  
“Matriculation French Free Composition, A”—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479c
- HEDGCOCK, Sec. Lieut. Frederick L.—killed in action, Oct. 11, 2d
- HEDGER, Mr. Henry—hauls down British flag at Heligoland (August, 1890): details, Nov. 16, 3c
- HEDIN, Dr. Sven:—  
“Bagdad, Babylon, Ninive”—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 591c  
“Invincible Germany”—writing book: manuscript returned by printer for alterations, Oct. 19, 5a
- HEDJAZ:—  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- HEDJAZ, King of the:—  
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 4a
- HEDLEY, Capt. Gerald M.—death on active service, Oct. 16, 3d; 19, 10b
- HEFFER, Mr. P. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1f  
General election:—  
Stoke Newington—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1d
- HEFFERMAN (alias James), William—failing to register charge, Oct. 7, 3d; information required, 14, 4c; handed over as deserter, 28, 3d
- HEFTY, Pte. Henry C.—killed in accident, Nov. 30, 5f
- HEGGARTY, Mr. Francis E. (Canada)—loss in Leinster disaster, Oct. 14, 9e
- HEILGERS, Louise:—  
“Further Tabloid Tales”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d
- HEIM, Louis—naturalization order revoked, Nov. 27, 5c
- HEINE, Capt. (Germany)—shot by insurgents, Nov. 8, 8a
- HEINE, Herr Wolfgang (Germany)—appointed to Ministry of Justice, DEC. 2, 6c  
on War, The Great—might and right (art. quoted), Nov. 7, 5f
- HEINEKEN, Herr (Germany):—  
on peace—terms: appeal to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 20, 7b
- HEINOLD, Baron von (Austria)—leaves Moravia, Nov. 1, 8d
- HEINRICH, Herr (Alsace - Lorraine)—appointed Minister for Public Instruction, Nov. 15, 7d
- HEINTZE, Herr von (Germany)—released and sent to Berlin, DEC. 9, 7e
- HEISE, Will (Germany):—  
Hamburg—dictatorship: our correspondent at The Hague: message (“The dictator of Hamburg: rise of a bosun’s mate”), DEC. 4, 7c (L.E.)  
The Times correspondent at The Hague—message, DEC. 11, 8b
- HELD, Herr (Bavaria):—  
at Munich, on maintenance of individual Federal States, Oct. 31, 5f
- HELDING, M. (Netherlands)—appointed representative to conduct economic agreement negotiations with Great Britain, Oct. 21, 7e
- HELENA, Victoria, Princess—health, Oct. 24, 9b; 25, 9d  
on Housing Association for Officers’ Families—appeal (L.), DEC. 9, 3d  
on Young Men’s Christian Association Base Camps Fund—letter of thanks to chairman of Over-Seas Club and Patriotic League’s Soldiers’ and Sailors’ Fund, Oct. 14, 5d (L.E.)
- HELIGOLAND:—  
British flag:—  
Hauling down (art., “Heligoland: the man who hauled down the British flag”), Nov. 16, 3c  
Cession, proposed:—  
Black, Dr. W. G. (L.), Nov. 23, 9c

## HELIGOLAND (continued):—

Neutralization:—

Correspondence, Nov. 23, 9c

Revolution: see under GERMANY—

Revolution

War, The Great: see under WAR, The

Great

HELLER, Hugo—fraudulently obtaining

old-age pension charge, Oct. 23, 3c

HELLNER, M. (Sweden):—

on Russia—hospitality to refugees

from (statement), Oct. 29, 5d

HELM, Capt. Henry P. D.—death, Nov. 21,

4d

HELM, Mr. W. H.:—

on "Who's Who" report of own

death (l.), DEC. 9, 12f

HELME, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O.: parti-

culars, DEC. 3, 4c

HELME, Sir Norval W. — biographical

(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f

General election:—

Lancashire (Lancaster division)—

adopted as Liberal candidate,

Nov. 8, 3e; defeated (El.S.),

DEC. 30, 5b

HELMSLEY, Lady:—

Alhambra Theatre—matinée in aid of

day nurseries, Nov. 21, 9c

"HELPING HAND":—

Matinée in aid (Adephi, Theatre)—

meeting to discuss: held, Oct. 16,

11c; given, 30, 13d

HELSINGFORS:—

Food: see under FINLAND—Food

HELWEG, Mr. Jacob H. (Denmark)—

appointed to lectureship at University

College, London, Oct. 9, 5d (l.e.)

Lectures—announced (Ed.S.), Oct. 17,

442d; (L.S.), 17, 496b

HELYAR, Mr. Francis J.—death, DEC. 16,

11e

HEMEL Hempstead:—

Electoral: see under HERTFORDSHIRE

HEMMERDE, Mr. E. G.:—

General election:—

Norfolk (King's Lynn division)—

withdraws candidature, Nov.

22, 10b

HEMMINGS, Bernard — contravention of

bread orders charge, Oct. 2, 2f

HEMMINGS, Mr. John B.—will, Oct. 8, 11b

HEMP:—

Prices:—

Diagrams (T.S.), Oct. 7, 173c; Nov.

4, 200d; DEC. 2, 224c

HEMPEL, Lieut. (Poland)—arrives in Paris,

DEC. 30, 8b

on Poland—situation (int.), DEC. 30, 8b

HEMERICOURT de Grunne, Count G. de

(Belgium)—returns to London, Oct.

24, 9b; Nov. 27, 11b

HEMSLEY, John — evading income-tax

charge, Oct. 24, 3f

HEMSWORTH:—

Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE—

West Riding

HENCHES, Commandant J. E.:—

"A l'Ecole de la Guerre"—noticed

(L.S.), DEC. 19, 644d

HENDERSON, Very Rev. Principal:—

on religious teaching in school's (art.,

"Scotland," Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 430b

HENDERSON, Sec. Lieut. Angus E.—death,

Nov. 28, 10d

HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur — biographical

(El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e

Edwards, Mr. Clem—charges against:

our Parliamentary correspond-

ent's message ("East and West

Ham: charges against Mr.

Henderson"), DEC. 2, 10b

## HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur (continued):—

General election:—

East Ham (South)—adopted as  
Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 2e; Amalgamated Society of  
Watermen, Lightermen, and  
Bargemen support, 11, 12e;  
campaign: our special corre-  
spondent's comments, 14, 10e;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 2c; our  
Labour correspondent's com-  
ments, 31, 9e; our Parliamen-  
tary correspondent's comments,  
30, 9f

Seamen's boycott—passage from  
Folkestone to attend conference  
in Paris refused: see under WAR,  
The Great — Great Britain —  
Labour—National Sailors' and  
Firemen's Union

Socialists—to be asked to summon  
meeting of Internationale, DEC.  
30, 7e

War, The Great:—

Peace—International Labour and  
Socialist conference: appointed  
delegate, DEC. 19, 9d

Wilson, Mr. W.—luncheon at 10,  
Downing-street: invited, DEC. 28,  
7c

at Cardiff, on general election; neces-  
sity for opposition; peace terms;  
League of Nations; indemnities;  
nationalization of transport, DEC.  
9, 6e

at Derby, on general election; peace;  
League of Nations, DEC. 5, 16e

at East Ham, on general election:  
challenge to labour; Bolshevik  
infection, Nov. 16, 3d (l.e.)

at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on war aims  
of labour; German request for  
armistice; general election, Oct.  
21, 10d

at Nottingham, on the Great War:  
peace: Labour demands, Nov. 4,  
10b

at Royal Albert Hall, on the Great  
War: peace conference: repre-  
sentation of labour, Nov. 15, 8f

in Parliament, on:—

General election—date, Nov. 8, 11d

on Labour Party—Mr. Lloyd George's

attack (int.), DEC. 14, 6c

on pensions, old-age (statement), DEC.

9, 10f

on taxation—revision (add.), Nov. 30,

10e

on War, The Great—German peace note:  
demand for guarantees (statement),  
Oct. 15, 8d; German request for  
armistice: Mr. Wilson's reply;  
German democracy (statement), 25,  
8d; British Day in America (mes-  
sage), DEC. 7, 6d

on wealth—conscription: correspond-  
ence with Mr. H. Bell, DEC. 13, 12c

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir David—mili-  
tary counsellor in Paris: *Gazette* an-  
nouncement, Nov. 7, 3d; appointed  
Grand Officer of Order of Crown of  
Italy, 9, 5d; Grand Cordon of Order  
of the Sacred Treasure conferred, 11,  
12e; K.C.V.O. conferred, 30, 9e; DEC.  
18, 10d

HENDERSON, Mr. Fred—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 6b

General election:—

Norfolk (Eastern division)—adopted  
as Liberal candidate (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 6b; defeated (El.S.), 30,  
5d



- HENDERSON, Rev. H. N. (Congregationalist)  
—accepted as candidate for Anglican Orders, DEC. 11, 11d
- HENDERSON, Mr. J. M.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7c  
General election :—  
Aberdeen and Kincardine (Central division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, OCT. 12, 3d; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6d
- HENDERSON, Lieut. R. F. W.—death from wounds, OCT. 28, 10c
- HENDERSON, Maj. Vivian L.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; (E.L.S.), 30, 4a  
General election :—  
Glasgow (Tradeston division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4a
- HENDON :—  
Electoral : see under MIDDLESEX
- HENDRICK, Mr. Ellwood :—  
“Everyman’s Chemistry” —noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647d
- HENKE, Herr (Germany)—dismissed, DEC. 27, 5e  
at Bremen, demands abolition of all German princely houses, NOV. 11, 10a; on Government’s proceedings, 25, 7b
- HENLEY :—  
Electoral : see under OXFORDSHIRE
- HENMAN, Maj. R. M.—death, DEC. 23, 10e
- HENN, Sir Sydney—appointed member of Council on Post War Priority, NOV. 6, 3d
- HENNESSY, Maj. J. R. George—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; (E.L.S.), 30, 4f  
General election :—  
Hampshire (Winchester division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, NOV. 19, 8e; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4f
- HENRI, Mr. Arthur—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b  
General election :—  
Hackney (South division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, NOV. 20, 10e; our special correspondent’s comments, DEC. 11, 10a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1b
- HENRY VIII., King :—  
Tournai, visit to (art., “English Kings at Tournai: Henry VIII. and George V.: the campaign of 1513”), DEC. 9, 7a
- HENRY, Prince—arrives at Buckingham Palace, DEC. 20, 11c
- HENRY, Prince (Prussia)—flight from Kiel in motor-car displaying red flags, NOV. 9, 8b; motor-car driver’s account, 11, 10b; at Duke Friedrich Ferdinand’s castle at Eckernförde, 15, 5b; announcement to members of Prussian Royal House, DEC. 5, 10d; proclaims establishment of Royalist Party, 10, 7f
- HENRY, Princess (Prussia)—shot in arm : *Hamburger Fremdenblatt* (art. quoted), NOV. 25, 7e
- HENRY, Dr. (U.S.A.)—mission of interpretation of Mr. W. Wilson’s ideals, DEC. 11, 5b
- HENRY, Sir Charles—biographical, DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5e  
General election :—  
Shropshire (The Wrekin division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, NOV. 26, 4e; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5e  
in Parliament, on :—  
Parliament (Qualification of Women) Bill, NOV. 5, 10c; 7, 10e
- HENRY, Mr. Denis S.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7d; appointed Solicitor-General for Ireland, NOV. 28, 3b  
General election :—  
Londonderry (South)—adopted as Unionist candidate, NOV. 22, 10b; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7d
- HENRY, Sir Edward—baronetcy conferred, OCT. 17, 9b; gazetted, NOV. 27, 11b; elected member of central executive committee of National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, DEC. 17, 5f  
Costermongers, London—to make public presentation, NOV. 2, 3f  
at Central Hall, Westminster, on work of Salvation Army, NOV. 6, 3d
- HENRY, Dr. G. A.—to preach at City Temple, OCT. 17, 9b
- HENRY, Mr. Henry T. :—  
on building restrictions (L.), DEC. 20, 9e
- HENRY, Mr. J. W. (New South Wales) :—  
on War, The Great—British effort (opinion), OCT. 5, 5a
- HENRY, Mr. Joseph (Lord Mayor of Leeds)—biographical, NOV. 12, 12e
- HENSCHEL, Sir George :—  
“Musings and Memories of a Musician”—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 640d
- HENSHAW, Ald. James E.—death, DEC. 16, 6d
- HENSON, Rt. Rev. Hensley, Bp. of Hereford :—  
Free Church Council at Hereford—preaches in Congregational chapel, OCT. 22, 3f  
at King’s College, London, on Anglican version of Christianity, OCT. 18, 9c
- HENSON, Mr. James :—  
at Cardiff, on treatment of German prisoners, OCT. 21, 3d
- HENTZI, Gen. (Hungary)—monument in Budapest demolished, NOV. 7, 7f
- HENZELL, Mr. C. G. :—  
at Municipal Waterworks Association, on national control of watersheds, OCT. 5, 8e
- HEPHER, Rev. Cyril :—  
“Re-Evangelisation of England, The” —noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 659a
- HEPWORTH, Mr. A.—appointed director of Harrods Stores (Ltd.), DEC. 27, 11b
- HERBERT, Capt. :—  
General election :—  
Southampton—general election : withdraws candidature, NOV. 23, 8c
- HERBERT, Sir Alfred :—  
on women—employment in machine tool trade (report), NOV. 22, 11c (e.e.)
- HERBERT, Col. Aubrey—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5e  
General election :—  
Somerset (Yeovil division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5e
- HERBERT, Mr. Dennis—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; (E.L.S.), 30, 4f  
General election :—  
Hertfordshire (Watford division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4f
- HERBERT, Frederick—death from accident, DEC. 13, 5e
- HERBERT, Mr. Montague B.—will; NOV. 21, 9e



- HERBERT, Lieut. Robert S.—death on active service, Oct. 21, 12*d*
- HERBERT, Mrs. S. :—  
“Sex-Lore”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 31, 528*a*
- HEREFORD :—  
Electoral : see under HEREFORDSHIRE
- HEREFORD, Bp. of : see HENSON, Rt. Rev. Hensley
- HEREFORD Cathedral :—  
Sinclair, Dr. G. R.—memorial window : unveiled, Oct. 29, 3*f*
- HEREFORDSHIRE :—  
General election—campaign : progress, Dec. 9, 10*e*  
Hereford division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 13, 5*a*; 21, 8*d*; 28, 8*a*; poll result (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 4*f*  
Leominster division :—  
General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 22, 10*b*; 28, 8*a*; poll result (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 4*f*
- HERGESHEIMER, Mr. Joseph :—  
“Three Black Pennys, The”—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 620*b*
- HERINGTON, Mr. C. F. :—  
“Powdered Coal as a Fuel”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 19, 645*b*; (E.S.), 20, 270*d*
- HERIOT, Maj.-Gen. Mackay—death, Nov. 22, 6*d*
- HERITAGE School of Arts and Crafts :—  
Botches, The (Wivelsfield)—home of late A. and C. Askew : presented as new centre, Dec. 27, 3*f*  
Ewing memorial, Juliana H.—unveiling in St. Martin School Chapel : arrangements, Dec. 11, 11*b*  
Sale of work—opened at Great Cumberland-place, Dec. 11, 11*e*
- HERMOGEN, Bp. of Saratoff—murdered by Bolsheviks, Oct. 15, 5*f*
- HERMON-HODGE, Capt. George G. and Sec. Lieut. John D. :—  
Memorial bronzes—placed in Peppard Church, Nov. 13, 5*f*
- HEROES :—  
Election of :—  
Marvin, Mr. F. S. (L., Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 553*d*
- HERR, Alfred—failing to register charge, Oct. 8, 5*d*
- HERRINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wilmot P.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8*b*  
General election :—  
London University—adopted as Independent candidate, Nov. 13, 5*a*; address (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 541*b*; defeated, 24, 8*d*; (E.L.S.), 30, 7*e*
- HERRIOTTS, Mr. J. :—  
General election :—  
Durham (Sedgefield division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 55; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*e*
- HERRON, Mr. John—will, Nov. 5, 9*e*
- HERSCHER, M. :—  
Heat disinfection — apparatus : described (E.S.), Oct. 18, 207*a*
- HERTFORD :—  
Electoral : see under HERTFORDSHIRE
- HERTFORDSHIRE :—  
Hemel Hempstead division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5*d*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4*f*
- HERTFORDSHIRE (continued) :—  
Hertford division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Oct. 15, 3*b*; Nov. 19, 8*e*; 21, 8*d*; (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5*d*; prospects, 4, 10*f*; 12, 10*f*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4*f*  
Hitchin division :—  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 13, 5*a*; 28, 8*a*; prospects, Dec. 6, 10*e*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4*f*  
Cecil, Lord R.—campaign, Nov. 25, 12*e*; 26, 8*b*; address, 26, 8*c*  
St. Albans division :—  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 23, 8*e*; 26, 4*d*; unopposed return, Dec. 5, 14*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 4*f*  
Watford division :—  
General election—prospects, Dec. 7, 10*e*; candidates adopted (E.L.S.), 9, 5*d*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4*f*
- HERTLING, Count (Germany)—leaves for main headquarters, Oct. 1, 6*e*; awarded Order of Black Eagle, 3, 8*c*  
Inanition—*Vossische Zeitung* comments, Oct. 3, 7*f*  
Resignation prospects, Oct. 1, 6*d*  
William II., German Emperor—message to, Oct. 1, 8*e*
- HERTSLET, Sir Cecil—resumes post as British Consul-General in Belgium : Antwerp Municipality welcome, Dec. 27, 4*b*
- HERTZ, Dr. J. H. (Chief Rabbi)—unable to accept invitation to Guildhall reception to Mr. W. Wilson, Dec. 31, 10*b*
- HERTZOG, Mr. (South Africa) :—  
Orange Free State—tours northern ; speeches : our Cape Town correspondent's message (“Hertzog's new weapon : President Wilson's views perverted”), Oct. 18, 5*d*
- HERVA-MATTE : see MATÉ
- HERVÉ, M. Gustave (France) :—  
on Ministry (Clemenceau) — (art. quoted), Dec. 28, 5*c* (l.e.)  
on War, The Great—British achievements (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 9*e*
- HERWEGH, Georg :—  
Poem (“Epilogue to the War, 1871”) :—  
Pearson, Mr. K. (L., L.S.), Dec. 5, 599*b*
- HERZOG, Herr S. :—  
“Iron Circle, The”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 5, 601*d*
- HESELTINE, Lieut. William W.—death, Oct. 29, 4*b*
- HESKETH-PRICHARD, Maj. H. V.—relinquishes commission, Oct. 21, 11*c*
- HESS, Mr. Julius—will, Nov. 8, 9*b*
- HESS, Miss Myra—recital of two pianofortes given with Miss J. Scharrer, Nov. 4, 5*a*
- HESSE :—  
Government :—  
Council of State—to be formed : Grand Duke issues decree, Nov. 11, 10*e*  
Hessian Workers, Peasants, and Soldiers' Council—dissolved, Dec. 13, 8*b*  
People's Council—to be formed, Dec. 13, 8*b*
- HESSE, Prince Frederick Charles of :—  
Finland—elected King, Oct. 11, 7*a*; declares intention not to accept Crown immediately, 17, 5*f*; unable to give definite answer, 26, 6*a*  
France—breaks off relations with Finland, Oct. 15, 6*e*

- HESSE, Prince Frederick Charles of** :—  
 Finland (continued) :—  
*Poliitiken* comment, OCT. 15, 6e  
 Söderhjelm, Prof. (int.), OCT. 15, 6e  
*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("King-making in Finland : opposition protests"), OCT. 12, 5b  
*Vorwärts* comment, OCT. 15, 6e
- HESSE-DARMSTADT** :—  
 Republic—proclaimed, Nov. 12, 6c
- HETHERINGTON, Mr. H. J. W., and Mr. J. H. Muirhead** :—  
 "Social Purpose"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 532b
- HETHERINGTON (John) and Sons (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, OCT. 21, 14c
- HETICK, Frederick**—embezzlement charge, OCT. 8, 5b
- HEWAGAM Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 10, 15a
- HEWART, Sir Gordon**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; (E.L.S.), 30, 2d; unable to fulfil engagement at Ashton-under-Lyne, DEC. 9, 10f  
 General election :—  
 Leicester (East)—address, Nov. 30, 10e; adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; our special correspondent's message ("Low tactics at Leicester : Sir G. Hewart and Mr. MacDonald"), 16, 12d; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2d
- War, The Great**—services :—  
 Smith, Sir F. E. (l. quoted), DEC. 2, 10e  
 at Leicester, on the Great War : Mr. Lloyd George's leadership, DEC. 11, 12e; on Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald : denunciation, 14, 10d  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Home Rule—Government policy, Nov. 6, 10f
- HEWETT, Sir John**—arrives in Mesopotamia, Nov. 26, 6b
- HEWITT, Mr. P.** :—  
 General election :—  
 Newcastle-under-Lyme—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4c
- HEXHAM** :—  
 Electoral : see under NORTHUMBERLAND
- HEYKING, Baron A.** :—  
 "Problems Confronting Russia"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 652d
- HEYL, George E.**—appeal against sentence, OCT. 16, 5b
- HEYMANN, Herr (Wurtemberg)**—appointed Minister of Public Worship, Nov. 12, 6d
- HEYNEMAN, Miss** :—  
 at 82, Lancaster-gate, on California "House for Disabled Belgian Soldiers, DEC. 11, 16d
- HEYWOOD, Maj. Arthur G. P.**—will, DEC. 10, 11d
- HEYWOOD, Lieut. C. C.**—killed in action, Nov. 15, 4e
- HEYWOOD and Radcliffe** :—  
 Electoral : see under LANCASHIRE
- HIAM, Mr. Fred**—appointed Director of Vegetable Supplies, Nov. 21, 3f
- HIBBEN, Dr. (U.S.A.)** :—  
 at Princeton University, on educational institutions of Great Britain and America; Germany no longer educational mecca of world, OCT. 25, 5b
- HIBBERD, Mr. (House of Commons chef)**—assists at New Bridge-street Restaurant during Recess, DEC. 7, 3c
- HIBBS, Lieut. R. J. W.**—killed in action, Nov. 9, 2d
- HICHENS, Mr. W. L.**—appointed member of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, DEC. 20, 8e  
 at Printing House Square, on conditions of workers; wages; restriction of output; relations between masters and employees, Nov. 30, 4b; excess profits tax, 30, 4b  
 at Saddlers' Hall, on functions of Government in relation to industry, OCT. 31, 4c
- HICKLING, Mr. Horace**—will, DEC. 4, 11b
- HICKMAN, Brig.-Gen. Thomas E.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; (E.L.S.), 30, 3e  
 General election :—  
 Wolverhampton (Bilston division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3c
- HICKS, Cordelia**—fortune telling charge, DEC. 18, 6f
- HICKS, Rt. Rev. E. L., Bp. of Lincoln** :—  
 on Lay-helpers, need for—pastoral letter, OCT. 10, 3d
- HICKS, Mr. J. R.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d  
 General election :—  
 Suffolk, West (Sudbury division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5f
- HICKS, Mr. Scymour, and Mr. Arthur Shirley** :—  
*Jolly Jack Tar*—produced at Princess Theatre, Nov. 30, 11c (l.e.)
- HIDES** :—  
 British :—  
 Prices—fixed, DEC. 2, 4d
- HIGERSBERGER, M. (Poland)**—appointed Minister of Justice, OCT. 28, 5b
- HIGGINS, Dr. A. Pearce**—appointed member of German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e
- HIGGINS, Capt. H.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3d  
 General election :—  
 Oxford—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3a
- HIGGINS, Mr. K. C.** :—  
 General election :—  
 Queen's County—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7d
- HIGGINS, Mr. Thomas W.**—will, DEC. 14, 11d
- HIGGINSON, Mr. Charles F.**—appointed honorary director of National Bank, Nov. 16, 10d
- HIGGINSON, Gen. Sir G. W.** :—  
 Fortescue, Mr. J. (statement), DEC. 20, 5c (l.e.)
- HIGGINSON, Capt. H. J.**—funeral, OCT. 21, 10c
- HIGGS, Mr. Henry**—to deliver Newmarch lectures, Nov. 4, 5f; (E.L.S.), 7, 482d
- HIGGS, Mr. W. J. (Australia)**—elected Deputy Leader of Federal Parliamentary Labour Party, DEC. 19, 7e
- HIGHAM, Mr. Charles F.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1c; (E.L.S.), 30, 1c  
 General election :—  
 Islington (South)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1c
- HIGHAM, Mr. J. S.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, West Riding (Sowerby division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

## HIGHGATE School :—

Scholarship—examinations, DEC. 2, 3e; (Ed.S.), 5, 529d

## HIGHLANDS and Lowlands Para Rubber

Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 27, 14d

## HIGHLAND Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 2, 11e

## HIGH Peak :—

Electoral : see under DERBYSHIRE

## HIGH Wycombe :—

Earl of Beaconsfield Memorial Cottage Hospital—meeting : held, DEC. 10, 11f

War Memorial Hospital—subscriptions, DEC. 10, 11f

## HIGLEY, Rev. Father :—

at Connaught Rooms, on teachers under poor law (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518d

## HILDER, Lieut.-Col. Frank—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; (El.S.), 30, 4e

General election :—

Essex (South-Eastern division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; returned (El.S.), 30, 4e

## HILL, Lord—elected upper warden of Spectacle Makers' Company, OCT. 5, 3f

## HILL, Mr.—death (L.S.), DEC. 12, 632b

## HILL, Ada—conviving at bigamy charge, OCT. 17, 2c; 31, 3d; Nov. 22, 5a

## HILL, Dr. Alex. :—

Education among soldiers—invited to accept position of chief director in United Kingdom (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 470a

## HILL, Lady Arthur—health, OCT. 2, 11b

## HILL, Capt. Brian E.—death from wounds, OCT. 28, 10b

## HILL, Sec. Licut. E.—court-martial held, NOV. 20, 13f

## HILL, Edward R.—conviving at bigamy charge, OCT. 17, 2c; 31, 3d; Nov. 22, 5a

## HILL, Capt. Erskine—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d

General election :—

Lanarkshire (Northern division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6f

## HILL, Brig.-Gen. F. W.—appeals against conviction in unlawful use of petrol prosecution, OCT. 19, 3b

## HILL, Mr. G. F. :—

Lectures—arrangements, Nov. 26, 13f at University College, on medals for sea battles, DEC. 4, 12f

## HILL, Hon. Mrs. Geoffrey—will, DEC. 7, 11b

## HILL, Mr. Herbert J.—death, OCT. 23, 3f (l.e.)

## HILL, Mr. J. Arthur :—

"Spiritualism"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 515a

## HILL, Jack—unauthorized wearing of uniform charge, DEC. 4, 5c

## HILL, Mr. James :—

General election :—

Southend-on-Sea—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4c; withdraws candidature, DEC. 2, 10f

## HILL, Sir James—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c

General election :—

Bradford (Central division)—candidature : *Yorkshire Observer* (art. quoted), DEC. 2, 10c; adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), 9, 2c; our special correspondent's message ("The Yorkshire front : no more trade drum at Bradford"), 10, 10a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2a

## HILL, Sir James (continued) :—

on War, The Great—the Kaiser and indemnities (statement), DEC. 10, 10a

## HILL, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b

Boilermakers' and Iron and Steel Shipbuilders' Society—resolution on German peace note, OCT. 9, 8b; mass meeting of boilermakers at Jarrow : repudiate, 14, 5b; Mr. J. H. Wilson (s.), 19, 3d (l.e.)

General election :—

Durham (Jarrow division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4e

## HILL, Maj. L. C.—death, OCT. 25, 4f; (Ed.S.), 31, 470d

## HILL, Dr. Leonard :—

on influenza epidemic (l.), OCT. 29, 7e

on venereal disease—prevention (l.), DEC. 28, 7c

## HILL, Prof. M. J. M. :—

on University development (art., "Post-graduate study and research in London," Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 421c

## HILL, Samuel—bigamy charge, OCT. 17, 2c; 31, 3d; Nov. 22, 5a

## HILL, Mr. Thomas J.—will, OCT. 18, 9e

## HILL, Mr. Wilfred—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b

General election :—

Birmingham (Moseley division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

## HILL, Mr. William E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a

General election :—

Middlesex (Enfield division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; prospects, 13, 10b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5c

## HILL (Richard) and Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 2, 13c

## HILLARY, Mr. A. E. :—

Durham (Barnard Castle division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4d

## HILLE, Gustave (Germany)—released from internment : Southwark Board of Guardians' decision, DEC. 23, 5b

## HILLERSON, M. (Russia)—to be refused admittance into Finland, DEC. 12, 7e

## HILLER's Restaurant (Berlin)—food regulations infringed : fined, Nov. 2, 5f

## HILLHEAD :—

Electoral : see under GLASGOW

## HILLINGDON, Dowager Lady—death, DEC. 2, 11c; funeral arrangements, 3, 11b; funeral, 6, 11b

## HILLS, Maj. John W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; (El.S.), 30, 4d

General election :—

Durham (Durham division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; returned (El.S.), 30, 4d

in Parliament, on :—

Housing Bill, OCT. 29, 10d

on influenza epidemic and need for Department of Health (l.), OCT. 26, 7d

## HILLS' Dry Docks and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 2, 13c



## HILLSBOROUGH :—

Electoral : see under SHEFFIELD

HILL-WOOD, Maj. Samuel—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c

General election :—

Derbyshire (High Peak division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4c.

HILTON, Mr. A.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b

General election :—

Manchester (Hulme division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2f

HINCKES, Mr. :—

at Surveyors' Institute, on milk control, DEC. 12, 5d

HINCKLEY, Mr. Harry—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5e

General election :—

Kent (Gravesend division)—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5a

HINCKLEY, Mr. Julian :—

"Family Tradition, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 526c

HINCKLEY, Mr. Thomas—death, Nov. 8, 9b

HIND, Mr. C. Lewis, and Mr. E. L. Swete :—

Freedom—produced at New York, OCT. 30, 5b

HIND, Mr. W. E. :—

on China—British propaganda (L.), Nov. 20, 8d

HINDENBURG, Field-Marshal von (Germany)—returns to main headquarters, OCT. 7, 10d; arrives at Cassel, Nov. 18, 8a

Appearance—*Magdeburgische Zeitung* comment, OCT. 4, 5f

Army—resignation rumour, Nov. 16, 6c; to retain his position, DEC. 28, 6c

Arrest—demanded by Workmen's and Soldiers' Council in Leipzig, DEC. 5, 10c

Berlin—reported marching at head of all loyal troops against, DEC. 28, 6c

Birthday, 71st—celebrates, OCT. 4, 5f; message sent from 15,000 munition workers, 5, 5e

Council in Berlin—present at, OCT. 4, 6e

Government, new—supports, Nov. 12, 8d

Hanover—accepts present of house from Municipality, OCT. 11, 7e

Land—small holdings (statement), DEC. 4, 7b

Loyalty to duty—Cassel Workmen's and Soldiers' Council (statement), Nov. 19, 5b (l.e.)

Military career—end : publishes proclamation, DEC. 23, 7e

Politics, participation in—Herr K. Eisner : protest against, Nov. 27, 7b

Revolution—issues proclamation on avoidance : conflicts with Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils; display of red flags, DEC. 2, 7f

Stroebel, Herr—denounces, DEC. 11, 8c

War, The Great—name misused for circulation of rumours : protest to Prince Max of Baden, Nov. 1, 8d

HINDENBURG, Field-Marshal von (Germany) :—

War, The Great (continued) :—

Armistice—inspires demand to save German armies from destruction, OCT. 17, 7f, 8c; order to army, 24, 7d; attitude, 29, 6d (l.e.)

Responsibility for, evasion of :—

Cohn, Herr (s.), OCT. 29, 8c

Army—order to, Nov. 14, 6c; helpless : unable to resume fighting (tel.), 25, 7b

Desertion of quarter of million men to enemy in single month—reported statement at Crown Council : issues denial, Nov. 7, 5f

Military destruction—message to army groups in the West, OCT. 19, 6c (l.e.)

Workers' and Soldiers' delegates—conference in Berlin : attack on, DEC. 19, 8d

HINDLE, Lieut. F. G.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5e

General election :—

Lancashire (Darwen division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5a

HINDLEY and Abram Grammar School :—

Headmaster—appointed, OCT. 5, 3f; (E.L.S.), 10, 434d

HINDS, Mr. John—biographical, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

General election :—

Carmarthen—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

HINES, Emma—theft charge : acquitted, Nov. 28, 3f

HINES, Henrietta—death, OCT. 25, 3f

HINGLEY, Sir George B.—will, Nov. 29, 11d

HINKSON, Mrs. (Katharine Tynan) :—

"Herb o' Grace"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570d

HINSHELWOOD, Mr. H. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3d

General election :—

Portsmouth (Central)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3a

HINTZE, Adm. von (Germany)—leaves for main headquarters, OCT. 1, 6e; resignation as Foreign Secretary accepted by William II., 1, 8e (l.e.); joins Majority Parties; to continue in office as Foreign Minister, 5, 6e; takes up new post at Main Army Headquarters, 21, 8d

Failure :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), OCT. 2, 7d*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("Von Hintze's failure"), OCT. 2, 7d

War, The Great :—

Armistice—appointed member of German delegation : leaves Berlin for Western front, Nov. 7, 7f

HIPPE, Adm. von (Germany)—dismissed, DEC. 27, 5e

HIRAIWA, Bp. (Japan) :—

at Toronto, on Japan's part in the Great War, OCT. 23, 5e

HIRD, James—refusing to quit land and buildings charge, DEC. 6, 5f

- HIRN, Prof. Nerjö (Finland) :—  
Peace Conference—to represent Finland's interests, DEC. 18, 8b
- HIRSCH, Herr Paul (Prussia)—appointed joint Minister of Interior, Nov. 14, 5d; 15, 6c
- HIRSCHAUER, Gen. (France)—commands Second Army in Allied offensive, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)
- HIRSCHFELD, Mr. Hartwig :—  
"Qirgisani Studies"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646b
- HIRST, Mr. George H.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; (EL.S.), 30, 6c  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, West Riding of (Wentworth division)—adopted as Labour candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; returned (EL.S.), 30, 6c
- HIRST, Mr. William—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2c  
General election :—  
Bradford (South)—adopted as Co-operative candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 2a
- HIRST (Geo. H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Nov. 27, 14b  
Report, Nov. 22, 14f
- HISE, Dr. Charles van (U.S.A.)—death, Nov. 21, 5e
- HIS Majesty's Theatre, OCT. 1, 11c; 10, 3f; 14, 11d; DEC. 18, 6a
- HISTORICAL Association :—  
Meeting—arrangements (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 562c
- HISTORY :—  
American schools :—  
Atlantic Union—meeting; discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 485c  
De Sumichrast, Mr. F. C. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 485c  
Fish, Prof. (s.), Nov. 7, 485c  
School :—  
New :—  
Hull, Miss E. (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 555c  
Rolleston, Mr. T. W. (l., L.S.), Nov. 21, 570a  
Teaching :—  
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 450a  
Hearnshaw, Prof. F. J. C. (lect., Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 450a
- HITCH, Mr. Calvin (U.S.A.) :—  
at Nottingham, on American bombs for German cities, OCT. 8, 5d
- HITCHCOCK, Senator (U.S.A.) :—  
in Senate, on Germany's peace note, OCT. 8, 9f (l.e.); on the Great War : German peace note, 10, 8a
- HITCHCOCK, Robert—selling matches above maximum price charge, OCT. 8, 5b
- HITCHIN :—  
Electoral : see under HERTFORDSHIRE
- HITCHINGS, Lieut. Francis N. W.—killed, DEC. 12, 13b
- HITZIG, Hermann :—  
Sandys, Mr. J. E. (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 511a
- HO, S. K. :—  
on Chinese labourers with British army (l.), DEC. 30, 11b
- HOARE, Mrs. Algernon S.—funeral, Nov. 28, 9b
- HOARE, Mr. Douglas :—  
Officers' Mess, The—produced at St. Martin's Theatre, Nov. 8, 9c
- HOARE, Mr. Henry G. P.—death from accident, Nov. 18, 5f
- HOARE, Miss Phoebe—death, Nov. 12, 5d
- HOARE, Col. Sir Samuel J. G.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 1b; (EL.S.), 30, 1a  
General election :—  
Chelsea—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; our special correspondent's comments, DEC. 5, 12c; returned (EL.S.), 30, 1a
- HOBAN, Mr. J. J. :—  
General election :—  
Galway (East)—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 28, 8a
- HOBBS, Maj. H. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- HOBDAY, Mrs., and Mr. Elwes—concert, OCT. 31, 8f (l.e.)
- HOBDAY, Miss Ethel—gives Brahms recital with Mr. A. Sammons, OCT. 21, 5c
- HOBHOUSE, Sir Charles—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2c  
Coalition government—attitude (statement), DEC. 11, 10c  
General election :—  
Bristol (East)—adopted as Liberal candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; our special correspondent's article ("Labour in Bristol : Sir C. Hobhouse's position"), 11, 10c; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 2a
- Isaacs, Mr. Godfrey—libel action against : appeal : application, Nov. 21, 2b; hearing, 28, 2a; 29, 2b; 30, 2a; DEC. 4, 2e; 6, 2a  
in Parliament, on :—  
Midwives Bill, OCT. 22, 10d  
Parliament (Qualification of Women) Bill, Nov. 5, 10d  
on general election candidates (l.), DEC. 13, 10c
- HOBHOUSE, Mr. Henry :—  
on general election (l.), OCT. 3, 11c  
on service men, ex—land for (l.), Nov. 28, 8c
- HOBHOUSE, Prof. L. T. :—  
"Metaphysical Theory of the State, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 532b  
"Theory of Knowledge"—quoted (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 441c
- HOBHOUSE, Capt. Paul E.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 4c
- HOBSON, Mr. A. J. :—  
at Federation of British Industries, on peace terms; army of occupation; freedom of the seas, DEC. 13, 5a
- HOBSON, Mr. J. A. :—  
Universities, combined English—nominated as Independent candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 8c; defeated, 24, 8d; (EL.S.), 30, 7e
- HOCHBERG, Count Conrad von (Germany)—coat-of-arms to be removed from Old Cleeve Parish Church (Somerset), Nov. 5, 3b  
Weigall, Rev. G. (l.), Nov. 7, 4a
- HOCKEY :—  
Oxford Cadets v. Cambridge Cadets, DEC. 9, 15d
- HOCKFIELD (H.) Company :—  
American Factors (Ltd.)—purchased by, Nov. 5, 12a
- HOCKING, Lieut. E. C.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4c
- HOCKING, Mr. Silas K. :—  
"Camouflage"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 498c
- HOCKING, Dr. William E. :—  
"Human Nature and its Remaking"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 524a

- HODDINOTT, Reginald J.—wasting milk charge, DEC. 9, 5f
- HODGE, Mr. J.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; (E.L.S.), 30, 2f; health, DEC. 6, 8c; 8, 9b
- General election :—  
 Manchester (Gorton division)—address, DEC. 5, 14f; adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), 9, 3b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2f
- Ministry (Coalition)—not to accept office (statement): our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Nov. 16, 7c
- Pensions :—  
 Committees, local—issues appeal to staffs and workers, Nov. 27, 5a
- Pensions Minister—resignation: our Parliamentary correspondent's message, Nov. 20, 7c; 29, 9f
- Treasury, relations with :—  
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 6, 10d
- Village Centres Council (Enham)—visits, OCT. 9, 9e
- at Cardiff, on future of the country, Nov. 25, 12d
- at Connaught Rooms, on labour: joint industrial councils, OCT. 31, 8f (l.e.)
- at East Moors, on administration of Pensions Ministry, Nov. 25, 12d
- at Glasgow, on discharged soldiers: prevention from going into poor-house, Nov. 11, 5b
- at Kidderminster, on his withdrawal from Government; labour ideals, DEC. 3, 10e
- at Motherwell, on Iron and Steel Trades Confederation: organization into one trade union, Nov. 11, 5b
- at New Cavendish-street, on King's Fund for Disabled, DEC. 20, 6d
- in Parliament, on :—  
 War Pensions Bill, OCT. 23, 10c
- on disabled, treatment of — flat-rate of 7s. 6d. (statement), OCT. 26, 3f
- on War, The Great — payment for; Labour Party programme; German indemnity (s.), DEC. 13, 12b
- HODGES, Capt. Harold A. — killed in action, OCT. 22, 4d
- HODGKIN, Mr. John — collection of rare "freak" books on view at London Library, DEC. 6, 5c
- HODKINSON, Mr. Edward W.—will, OCT. 25, 9d
- HODKINSON, Mr. Percival :—  
 on wines and spirits—restrictions (l.), DEC. 30, 11b
- HODGSON, Capt. Francis H.—killed while flying, Nov. 27, 4c
- HODGSON, Maj. G. C. S.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6c
- General election :—  
 Somerset (Wells division)—adopted as National Party candidate, OCT. 26, 3b; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5e
- HODGSON, Lieut.-Col. Greenwood — appointed C.B.E., DEC. 20, 4d
- HODGSON, Mr. John D.—will, OCT. 24, 9c
- HODGSON'S Kingston Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 12, 11f  
 Report, OCT. 18, 12d
- HODSON, Mr. James :—  
 "Soul of a Soldier, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631b
- HOEDE, Dr. Karl (Germany)—accused of torturing French prisoners of war, DEC. 19, 7b (l.e.)
- HOERNLE, Dr. Augustus F. R.—death, Nov. 15, 9e; (Ed.S.), 21, 508d
- HOETZSCH, Prof. Otto (Germany) :—  
 on War, The Great :—  
 Armistice — German proposal for (art. quoted), OCT. 18, 6d  
 British strength (art. quoted), DEC. 14, 7f  
 Eastern front—German fears for (art. quoted), OCT. 4, 5e  
 Eastern policy, Germany's (art. quoted), OCT. 1, 7f
- HOFFMANN, Herr Adolf (Prussia)—appointed joint Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 14, 5d; 15, 6c; appointed joint Minister of Public Worship and Education, 15, 6c; appointed plenipotentiary for Prussia in Federal Council, DEC. 23, 7e
- in Prussian Diet, on new Government; housing shortage: suggests Kaiser placing his 60 castles and properties at disposal of returning soldiers; abdication of Kaiser, OCT. 28, 8b
- on National Assembly (statement), DEC. 11, 8c
- HOFFMANN, F. L. :—  
 Erasmus ("Essai d'un liste d'ouvrages et de dissertations concernant la vie et les écrits d'Erasme") —request for loan :—  
 Murray, Mr. R. H. (l., L.S.), Nov. 21, 570a
- HOFFMANN, Maj.-Gen. Ulrich (Germany) —appointed Chief of German War Board, OCT. 15, 5e
- HOFRICHTER, Lieut. Adolf (Austria) — escapes from Woellersdorf military prison, Nov. 4, 10d
- HOGAN, Mgr.—resigns presidency of Maynooth College, OCT. 12, 3f; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d; death, Nov. 26, 3c
- HOGARTH, Mr. C. J. :—  
 on Kluchevsky's "Course of Russian History"—request for loan (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 644c
- HOGGEN, Mr. L. T. :—  
 "Alfred Russel Wallace" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 628d
- HOGG, Capt. S. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- HOGGE Mr. James M. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; (E.L.S.), 30, 3f; health, Nov. 19, 9b
- General election :—  
 Edinburgh (East) — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3f
- at Trafalgar-square, on discharged service men's right to employment, Nov. 18, 2e
- in Parliament, on :—  
 Ministry of Health Bill, Nov. 8, 10c; (Ed.S.), 14, 494a  
 Scottish Education Bill, OCT. 17, 10d; (Ed.S.), 24, 454b  
 Separation allowances, Nov. 1, 10d  
 War Pensions Bill, OCT. 23, 10d; Nov. 7, 10f
- HOHENKERK, Mr. L. S. :—  
 on British Guiana — timber: describes experiments (T.S.), DEC. 2, 220c
- HOHLER, Mr. Gerald F. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; (E.L.S.), 30, 3b
- General election :—  
 Rochester (Gillingham division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3b



- HOHLER, Mr. Thomas B.** — arrives in London from Washington, Oct. 25, 9*d*; appointment at Constantinople, Nov. 11, 7*d*; appointment as Minister Plenipotentiary gazetted, 16, 9*a*
- HOHN, Lieut. (German prisoner of war)** — killed, Oct. 17, 5*e*; military funeral, Nov. 14, 10*f*
- HOLBEIN** :—  
College of Surgeons—cartoon ascribed to :—  
O'Donoghue, Rev. G. (l., L.S.), Nov. 21, 569*b*
- HOLBORN** :—  
Borough Council :—  
Street cleaners strike : see under LABOUR—Municipal employees  
City-road Institution—chaplain's application to return to France refused : resignation, Oct. 10, 3*c*  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; DEC. 4, 10*d*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 1*b*
- HOLDCROFT, Mr. John Richard** :—  
Imprisonment in Russia :—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 1, 10*b*
- HOLDEN, Sir Edward** :—  
on National War Bonds—circular to depositors on investment in, Nov. 7, 11*a*  
on securities, depreciation of (art. quoted, T.S.), Oct. 7, 163*d*
- HOLDEN, Mr. S. M.** :—  
General election :—  
Blackburn—adopted as Local Option and Workers' candidate, DEC. 2, 10*f*
- HOLDEN, Maj. Vernon**—death from wounds, Oct. 19, 10*b*
- HOLDERNESS** :—  
Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE—East Riding
- HOLDING, Mr. H. B.** :—  
General election :—  
Middlesex (Wood Green division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*b*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5*d*
- HOLDING, John**—death under medical experiment, Nov. 13, 5*c*
- HOLDSWORTH, Brig.-Gen. George L.**—appointed C.M.G., Oct. 30, 2*d*
- HOLFORD, Mrs. Gwynne** :—  
on artificial limbs—repair and adjustment (l.), Oct. 1, 11*b*
- HOLFORD, Mr. Thomas**—death, Oct. 1, 10*f*
- HOLIDAYS** :—  
Bank — January 1 : proclamation signed, DEC. 19, 8*e*  
New (November 11), suggested :—  
Correspondence, Nov. 15, 7*b*; 18, 4*e*
- Christmas** :—  
Early Closing Association—result of efforts, Nov. 29, 12*f*  
Fire insurance offices — attitude (F.N.), DEC. 16, 14*a*  
Evans, Mr. M. (l.), DEC. 20, 13*a*  
Larking, Capt. A. (int.), DEC. 17, 5*d*  
London :—  
City wholesale houses—arrangements, Nov. 29, 12*f*  
Royal Arsenal and Dockyard (Woolwich)—arrangements, DEC. 21, 5*d*  
Waring and Gillow (Ltd.), Messrs.—arrangements, DEC. 5, 11*c*  
Munition workers : see under LABOUR—Munition workers
- HOLL, Capt. Edward J.**—posthumous award of Silver Medal, DEC. 9, 5*d*
- HOLLAND** : see NETHERLANDS
- HOLLAND, Mr. George (Crimean veteran)**—death, Nov. 28, 3*f*
- HOLLAND, Canon H. Scott** :—  
"Creeds and Critics"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 471*a*
- HOLLAND, Norah M.** :—  
"Spun-Yarn and Spindrift"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 470*d*
- HOLLAND, Dr. R. W.**—appointed chairman of Newport Employment Exchanges Advisory Committee (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 421*d*
- HOLLAND, Mr. Richard, and Sir M. Barlow** :—  
"Education Act, 1918, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539*a*
- HOLLAND, Sir T. Erskine** :—  
on Stonehenge (l.), Oct. 8, 6*c*  
on War, The Great—use of poisonous gas (l.), DEC. 2, 9*e*  
on William II. (Germany)—punishment (l.), DEC. 23, 6*d*
- HOLLAND-MARTIN, Mr. R. M.** :—  
at Lombard-street, on amalgamation of Bank of Liverpool with Martin's Bank, DEC. 4, 16*b*
- HOLLAND-WITH-BOSTON** :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 7, 3*c*; 14, 3*c*; 26, 4*d*; progress, DEC. 14, 12*f*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4*f*
- HOLLESLEY Bay Labour Colony** :—  
Report, DEC. 11, 5*f*
- HOLLINS, Sir Frank** :—  
Lancashire County Cricket Club—elected president, DEC. 17, 12*e*
- HOLLIS, Lieut. Arthur R.**—killed in action, Oct. 10, 2*d*
- HOLMAN, Prof. (Denmark)**—visits Dowager Empress Marie and other members of Russian Imperial family in Crimea, Nov. 2, 5*d*
- HOLMAN, Mr. Alfred (U.S.A.)** :—  
on War, The Great—British effort (l. quoted), Oct. 23, 3*a*
- HOLMAN, Lieut. Eric C.**—will, DEC. 20, 11*e*
- HOLMAN, Mr. Stanley G. R.** :—  
on pig production (l.), Oct. 30, 9*e*
- HOLMAN, Mr. W. A. (Australia)** :—  
in Parliament, on Australian claim for indemnity from Germany, DEC. 18, 7*e*  
on meat supply (s.), Oct. 29, 5*e*  
on War, The Great—peace terms (statement), Nov. 23, 5*c*
- HOLMAN, Lieut. W. Manley**—received by King and Queen, Oct. 28, 9*b*
- HOLMAN (John) and Sons (Ltd.)** :—  
Law case, DEC. 10, 2*d*
- HOLME, Miss Constance** :—  
"Beautiful End"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 582*d*
- HOLME, Mr. T. W.**—appointed joint headmaster of Lockers Park, Hemel Hempstead (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 560*d*
- HOLMES, Mr. Basil** :—  
on open spaces (l.), DEC. 27, 9*e*
- HOLMES, Mr. D. T.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*  
General election :—  
Glasgow (Govan division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*a*
- HOLMES, Ven. E. E., Archdeacon of London**—health, DEC. 3, 11*b*; 5, 13*b*; 7, 11*a*
- HOLMES, Mr. J. Stanley**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*a*; (E.L.S.), 30, 4*c*  
General election :—  
Derbyshire (North-Eastern division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*a*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4*c*

HOLMES, Mr. Robert :—  
 "Sister Matty and Company" —  
 reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 17, 495a

HOLMES, Dr. T. Rice :—  
 on War, The Great—treatment of  
 British prisoners in Germany (l.),  
 Oct. 18, 8f

HOLMES, Pte. William E.—awarded V.C.,  
 Dec. 27, 4c; to be received privately  
 by King, 31, 5a

HOLST, Mrs. Roland :—  
 "Verzogen Grenzen" — reviewed  
 (L.S.), Dec. 5, 594d

HOLT, Miss Ann—will, Nov. 14, 9c

HOLT, Mr. Follett—elected director of  
 London and River Plate Bank, Nov.  
 30, 13e  
 at Southern San Paulo Railway  
 Company meeting, on extension  
 of the railway, Oct. 29, 12d  
 on trade with Latin-America (l.),  
 Nov. 9, 8c

HOLT, Capt. Leslie—killed in action,  
 Nov. 12, 15a

HOLT, Sgt. Patrick D.—death: inquest,  
 Dec. 20, 5c

HOLT, Mr. R. D.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 2e  
 General election :—  
 Eccles—adopted as Liberal candi-  
 date (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2e; de-  
 feated (E.L.S.), 30, 2c  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Credit, vote of, Nov. 13, 12b  
 General election expenses vote,  
 Oct. 25, 10c  
 Shipping position, Nov. 15, 10e  
 War Termination Bill, Nov. 16, 10c

HOLTMANN, Gen. (Germany) :—  
 Conduct during occupation of  
 Maubeuge—our special corre-  
 spondent's message, Nov. 11, 7a

HOLTZENDORFF, Adm. von (Germany)—  
 arrest demanded, Nov. 14, 6c

HOLY Alliance :—  
 Special article ("The true Holy  
 Alliance," L.S.), Nov. 28, 573b

HOME, Mr. Ean :—  
 "Seven and Seven"—noticed (L.S.),  
 Oct. 3, 470b

HOME Counties Publichouse Trust  
 (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, Dec. 5, 18d  
 Name, change of—proposed, Dec. 4, 15a

HOME of Compassion (Pimlico) :—  
 Maternity work—re-opening: arrange-  
 ments, Nov. 22, 11b

HOME Office :—  
 Aliens, enemy: see under WAR, The  
 Great—Great Britain—Aliens—  
 Enemy

HOME RULE (all round) :—  
 Correspondence, Oct. 4, 8e  
 Dunraven, Lord (l.), Nov. 23, 8c  
 Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8c

HOME RULE (Ireland) :—  
 Settlement :—  
 American intervention :—  
 Glass, Mr. F. P. (s.), Nov. 11, 5c  
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 2, 8e;  
 (s.P.), 6, 10c; (s.), 19, 8d;  
 Dec. 9, 12b; 10, 6d  
 Boland, Mr. J. P. (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10e  
 Carson, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 15, 3c (l.e.);  
 Dec. 12, 12b  
 Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Nov. 25, 12e  
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 11, 12c  
 Clancy, Mr. J. J. (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10c  
 Convention :—  
 Publications—regulations :—  
 Parliament — question, Oct.  
 25, 10a

HOME RULE (Ireland) :—  
 Settlement (continued) :—  
 Correspondence, Oct. 4, 8e  
 Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10e  
 Dunraven, Lord (l.), Nov. 23, 8c  
 Esmonde, Capt. J. E. (s.P.), Nov.  
 6, 10d  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted),  
 Dec. 24, 5f  
 Gwynn, Capt. S. (s.), Dec. 7, 10b  
 Hazleton, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10d  
 Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10f  
 Irish Unionist Alliance :—  
 Attitude :—  
 Correspondence between Lord  
 Iveagh and Lord Midleton,  
 Oct. 3, 10e  
 Jellett, Mr. W. M. (s.), Dec. 7, 10b  
 Keating, Rt. Rev. F. W. (s.), Oct.  
 28, 5e  
 Labour Party—national executive  
 adopts resolution, Oct. 10,  
 3d; demand, Nov. 14, 8c  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10d;  
 (manifesto), 22, 10a  
 Leading article, Nov. 4, 7b  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13,  
 9c; (l.), 18, 4e; (manifesto),  
 22, 10a  
 Ministry (Coalition) — policy: Mr.  
 Lloyd George and Mr. Bonar  
 Law (manifesto), Nov. 22, 10a  
 Nationalist Party :—  
 Manifesto to Mr. W. Wilson,  
 Nov. 11, 5c  
 Nationalist Party and Sinn Fein —  
 compromise prospects, Nov.  
 18, 5c  
 O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), Nov.  
 6, 10c  
 Parliament — question, Oct. 17,  
 10c; discussed, Nov. 6, 10c;  
 division: ex-ministers' atti-  
 tude (P.N.), 6, 8e; analysis  
 (P.N.), 7, 7e  
 Peace Conference — consideration  
 at :—  
 Canada — Irishmen in Montreal  
 organizing demonstration in  
 support, Dec. 28, 5c  
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10d  
 Samuels, Mr. A. (s.), Dec. 7, 10b  
 Scanlan, Mr. T. (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10e  
 Scottish Liberal Association —  
 resolution passed, Nov. 4, 4d  
 Shortt, Mr. E. (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10c;  
 (s.), 11, 10d; Dec. 13, 12b  
 (l.e.)  
*The Times* Dublin correspondent's  
 message ("Irish disillusion-  
 ment: effect of Commons  
 debate"), Nov. 7, 8f  
*The Times* Washington correspon-  
 dent's message ("The Irish  
 question"), Oct. 28, 5e

Ulster :—  
 Government's revised plan :—  
 Carson, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 16,  
 3b (l.e.)  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter  
 to Mr. Bonar Law, Nov.  
 18, 4e  
*The Times* Dublin correspon-  
 dent's message ("Parti-  
 tion in Ireland"), Nov.  
 18, 5c  
 Unionists, Southern — pro-  
 test against, Dec. 7, 10d  
 Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude :—  
 Shortt, Mr. E. (s.), Dec. 2, 10e  
 Wood, Mr. T. McK. (s.), Nov. 4, 4d  
 Woods, Sir R. (s.), Dec. 7, 10b

## HOME RULE (Scotland) :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 2, 8e  
(i.e.)

Scottish Liberal Association — passes  
resolution, Nov. 2, 8f

HOME Timber Merchants' Association of  
Scotland :—

Meeting—resolution passed, Oct. 5.  
3b

HOMWOOD, Arthur J.—unlawfully re-  
ceiving official information charge,  
DEC. 12, 5b; 19, 5d

HOMFRAY, Capt. Richard P.—will, DEC.  
9, 11c

## HONDURAS :—

## Finance :—

Bond certificates—rise (F.N.), Oct.  
10, 10a

## Debt :—

Default—settlement suggested  
(F.N.), Oct. 10, 10a

Council of Foreign Bondholders  
and Foreign Office—corre-  
spondence between, Oct.  
18, 11a

## HONDURAS, British :—

Governor (Mr. E. Hutson) — ap-  
pointed, Nov. 2, 9b

## HONEY :—

## Importers :—

Shipments — required to furnish  
particulars, Oct. 16, 5e

Prices—to be fixed, Nov. 6, 3b

## HONITON :—

Electoral: see under DEVONSHIRE

## HONOURS and titles :—

## Awards :—

## Methods :—

Correspondence, DEC. 11, 11e

Salisbury, late Lord (views) —  
Sir F. Milner (l.), Nov. 16,  
9d

Medals: see MEDALS

New Year — list: political: publica-  
tion deferred, DEC. 24, 7c

Orders: see ORDERS

Plague of titles, growing — resolution  
of London central branch of  
National Union of Clerks, Oct.  
8, 3a

## Sale of, alleged :—

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10a

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 14,  
10b

Lee, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10b

Parliament—discussed, Nov. 14, 10b

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 14,  
10b

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10a

"Hon. secretary of a local pig club" —  
on pig clubs (l.), Oct. 4, 2e; 14, 3c

HONYWILL, Capt. A. J. — awarded  
D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2d

HOOD, Lieut.-Col. Edward T. F.—will,  
DEC. 6, 11c

HOOD, Mr. Joseph — biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 4b; (El.S.), 30, 3e

## General election :—

Wimbledon — adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate, Nov. 23,  
8c; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30,  
3e

## HOOGHLY Chinsura :—

Municipality—to be superseded, Nov.  
2, 5f

HOOPER, Rev. Robert P. — will, Nov. 9, 9c

HOOPER, Mr. Wilfrid :—

on Cowper's Joseph Hill, letters of  
(l., L.S.), DEC. 12, 625b

HOOPER, William — theft charge: ac-  
quitted, Nov. 26, 8b

HOOVER, Mr. Herbert C. (U.S.A.)—biograp-  
hical, Nov. 25, 8d; expected in  
England, 22, 8b; arrives in London, 25,  
8d; leaves for Paris, 26, 3f; arrives in  
Paris, 27, 7e; arrives in London, DEC.  
5, 10b

Brussels University—degree conferred,  
DEC. 5, 9e

## Europe, food supplies for :—

America—conservation week: ap-  
peal, DEC. 3, 7e

Mission—reasons, Nov. 11, 9c; our  
New York correspondent's com-  
ments, 12, 7d; arrangements,  
16, 6c; 23, 3c; charged by Mr.  
W. Wilson with distribution of  
America's share, 18, 8e; con-  
ferences with Lord Reading and  
M. Tardieu, 26, 3f

Staff—names of members, Nov.  
22, 8e (i.e.)

## Germany :—

Food conditions—refuses to discuss  
with Baron von der Lancken  
and Dr. Reith (tel.), DEC. 31,  
8d (i.e.)

Ships in German ports—use: demand  
by Marshal Foch on behalf, DEC.  
16, 8e; 17, 8b; correction, 19,  
8b

on food—supply and prices (state-  
ment), Nov. 30, 5a

HOPCRAFT, Lieut. Peter—killed in action,  
Nov. 12, 15b

HOPE, Mrs., of Luffness :—

## General election :—

Fife, East—to contest, Nov. 28, 8a;  
suggested withdrawal of candi-  
dature: issues denial, DEC. 2,  
10f; fails to be nominated, 5,  
16a; sends telegrams to King,  
Mr. Lloyd George, and Capt.  
Guest: receives replies, 6,  
10f

Asquith, Mr. H. H.—declines re-  
quest for public debate, DEC.  
3, 10f

at Cupar, addresses meeting, DEC. 3,  
8a

## HOPE, Evan :—

"Rosemary and Rue"—noticed (L.S.),  
Oct. 24, 513b

HOPE, Rear-Adm. G. P. W.—awarded  
Legion of Honour, DEC. 12, 4b

HOPE, Mr. Harry—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7e; (El.S.), 30, 6f

## General election :—

Stirling and Clackmannan (Western  
division)—adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 7e; returned (El.S.), 30,  
6f

HOPE, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O.: parti-  
culars, DEC. 3, 4d

HOPE, Mr. James F.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3f; (El.S.), 30, 3b

## General election :—

Sheffield (Central division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f;  
returned (El.S.), 30, 3b

## in Parliament, on :—

British prisoners, return of, Nov. 16,  
10c; 22, 12c

HOPE, Col. Sir John A.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; (El.S.), 30, 6f

## General election :—

Mid-Lothian and Peebles (Northern  
division)—adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 7d; returned (El.S.), 30,  
6f



- HOPE, Mr. John D.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; (E.L.S.), 30, 6e  
General election :—  
Berwick and Haddington—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6e
- HOPE, Mr. Walter E. (U.S.A.)—appointed member of special commission to enquire into coal conditions in Europe, OCT. 19, 5c
- HOPE, Sir William St. J., and Mr. E. G. C. F. Atchley :—  
"English Liturgical Colours"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 603a; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 616b
- HOPE Brothers (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12d
- HOPKINS, Mr. Alfred G. :—  
on Blake, William—house at Lambeth (L.S.), Nov. 28, 584b  
on education and industrial art (L.S.), Nov. 7, 484c
- HOPKINS, Rev. F. J.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2b  
General election :—  
Bournemouth—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2a
- HOPKINS, Mr. John W. W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e; (E.L.S.), 30, 1d  
General election :—  
St. Pancras (South-East division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 1d
- HOPKINSON, Mrs. :—  
Gifts for Labour Companies—receives letter of thanks from Sir D. Haig, OCT. 28, 4e
- HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred—appointed member of German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7c  
"Rebuilding Britain: A Survey of Problems of Reconstruction after the World War"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 514e; reviewed (E.L.S.), DEC. 28, 559a
- HOPKINSON, Mr. Austin—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; (E.L.S.), 30, 5b  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Mossley division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, OCT. 22, 3a; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5b  
Lancashire (Prestwich division) by-election—adopted as Government candidate OCT. 23, 3f; returned unopposed, 29, 3f; takes seat, Nov. 20, 10c
- HOPKINSON, Col. Bertram—will, DEC. 20, 11c
- HOPKINSON, Mr. Edward—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; (E.L.S.), 30, 2c; appointed member of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, 20, 8c  
General election :—  
Manchester (Clayton division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2c
- HOPS :—  
Acreage—increased, Nov. 6, 3b  
Crop :—  
Estimate for year, OCT. 19, 3c  
The Times special report, OCT. 11, 4b  
Prices—fixed, Nov. 9, 3b
- HOPWOOD, Dr. Arthur—appointment to school of chemistry, Tullic House (E.L.S.), OCT. 10, 439c
- HOPWOOD, Capt. Ronald A. :—  
"Secret of the Ships, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570d
- HORDEN Collieries (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 26, 12d  
Report, Nov. 7, 13f; DEC. 20, 16c
- HORN, Mrs.—celebrates 100th birthday, OCT. 9, 3f
- HORN, John—inquest, OCT. 16, 5b (l.e.)
- HORNBY, Lieut. J. H.—killed in action, Nov. 27, 4c
- HORNBY, Mrs. Russell—son born, Nov. 6, 9c
- HORNCastle :—  
Electoral : see under LINDSEY
- HORNE, Gen. Sir Henry S.—biographical, DEC. 19, 10a; awarded Portuguese Order of Avis, OCT. 11, 11c; reception at East Haddon, DEC. 12, 10c; awarded American Distinguished Service Medal, 23, 8a  
War, The Great—commands First Army in Allied offensive, Nov. 8, 6d; returns from Western front: welcomed at Dover and in London; received by King and Queen at Buckingham Palace, DEC. 20, 10c  
at East Haddon, on the Great War: Germans steeped in inhumanity: critical days of April 9 to April 11; British doggedness, DEC. 12, 10c
- HORNE, Sir Robert S.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; (E.L.S.), 30, 4a  
General election :—  
Glasgow (Hillhead division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4a
- HORNE, Mr. William E.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; (E.L.S.), 30, 5f  
General election :—  
Surrey (Guildford division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5f
- HORNER, Mr. Arthur L.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5c  
General election :—  
Essex (Epping division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4e
- HORNER, Mr. Joseph G. :—  
"Brass Founding"—noticed (E.L.S.), Nov. 15, 247c
- HORNIMAN, Mr. Ensley J.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4a  
General election :—  
Walthamstow (West)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3d
- HORNSEY :—  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4b; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14a; (E.L.S.), 30, 2c  
Six Parliamentary candidates residents of, Nov. 27, 10d
- HORNSEY Tea Estates Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 13, 14c
- HORRIDGE, Mr. Justice :—  
on trials, non-jury—assessment of damages: comments, DEC. 4, 3b
- HORRIDGE, Capt. John L.—killed, DEC. 5, 6d
- HORROCKS, Mr. J. W. :—  
"Assembly Books of Southampton, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d
- HORSE chestnuts : see CHESTNUTS, horse

## HORSEFLESH :—

Prices—maximum : order fixing :  
issue announced, DEC. 12, 5*d* ;  
issued, 13, 5*c*

## Sale :—

Control—order to be published,  
OCT. 2, 5*c* ; published, 5, 3*a*

## HORSES :—

Army : see under WAR, The Great—  
Great Britain—Army

## Census, new :—

Trade, Board of—order : issued,  
OCT. 26, 3*a* ; forms to furnish  
particulars : notice issued,  
Nov. 15, 3*b* (l.e.)

Cruelty—prosecutions, OCT. 3, 10*e* ;  
4, 8*f* ; 19, 2*b*

## Starved condition :—

Cox, Mr. (statement), OCT. 18, 3*b*

Eating non-edible articles—statement  
at Bristol County Court, OCT.  
30, 3*f*

## Foodstuffs :—

## Ration :—

Army—for horses released from :  
rationing regulations to be  
revised, DEC. 14, 5*b*

Farm horses—Food Controller's  
decision, DEC. 3, 3*b*

## Hay :—

Association of Retail Corn  
Dealers—protest, OCT. 18, 3*b*  
Brown, Mr. R. R. (s.), OCT. 18, 3*b*  
Gardner, Mr. S. F. (s.), OCT.  
18, 3*b*

## London, in :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 25,  
3*d*

## Orders :—

Contravention—prosecutions,  
OCT. 26, 3*f*

No. 2 (1918)—inaugurated ;  
terms, OCT. 26, 3*a*

Pleasure horses—concession :  
Board of Trade announce-  
ment, DEC. 18, 5*b*

## Release :—

Markham, Miss V. (l.), DEC. 20, 12*d*

## Parasitic mange :—

Outbreaks—statistics, DEC. 9, 3*d*

Prosecutions, DEC. 9, 3*d* ; 31, 5*c*

Report, DEC. 11, 5*b*

Stockman, Sir S.—to meet horse-  
owners to advise : arrange-  
ments, OCT. 28, 4*d*

## Pleasure :—

Use—prohibition withdrawn, DEC.  
18, 5*c*

## Sales :—

## Bloodstock :—

at Limerick—held, Nov. 27, 6*d*  
at Newmarket, OCT. 3, 13*f* ;  
17, 13*e* ; 31, 8*f* ; DEC. 3, 6*d* ;  
4, 12*c* ; 5, 19*f* ; 6, 2*c*

Farm—licences no longer required,  
Nov. 23, 4*b*

Shire—1,400 guineas for colt foal,  
OCT. 25, 3*f*

at Peterborough, OCT. 17, 3*f* ;  
25, 3*f*

## Stallions :—

Boro' Draughtsman (3,000  
guineas), OCT. 17, 3*f*

## Shows :—

Hackney—next year's arrange-  
ments, DEC. 19, 6*e*

Hunters' Improvement Society—  
at Newmarket : arrangements,  
DEC. 28, 13*a*

Shire Horse Society—at New-  
market : arrangements, DEC.  
28, 13*a*

## HORSES (continued) :—

Stealing—prosecution, OCT. 29, 3*f* ;  
Nov. 20, 3*d* (l.e.)

## HORSEFALL, Mr. T. C. :—

Ancoats Art Museum—offer of :  
accepted (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439*d*

## HORSHAM and Worthing :—

Electoral : see under SUSSEX—West

HORSLEY, Capt. B. H.—awarded D.S.O. :  
particulars, OCT. 16, 2*c*

## HORTICULTURE :—

Committee, advisory—to Board of  
Agriculture : appointed ; terms  
of reference, DEC. 11, 3*d*

London Pride—origin : Mr. J. Britten  
(l., L.S.), DEC. 26, 657*a*

Primroses—gathered at Barcombe  
(Sussex), DEC. 28, 3*f*

## Shows :—

National Chrysanthemum Society—  
held, Nov. 6, 3*b*

Royal Horticultural Society—  
orchids : held, DEC. 4, 11*e*

## Snowdrops :—

Wiltshire—in bloom on Christmas  
Day, DEC. 31, 5*f*

Sunflowers—crop : report, Nov. 12, 5*d*

Violets—gathered at Barcombe  
(Sussex), DEC. 28, 3*f*

HORTICULTURE, Chamber of : see CHAMBER  
of Horticulture

HORTON, Mr. F. E.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 6*a*

## General election :—

Middlesex (Spelthorne division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate,  
Nov. 28, 8*a* ; defeated (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 5*c*

HORWOOD, Brig.-Gen. W.—biographical ;  
appointed assistant Commissioner of  
Metropolitan Police, Nov. 1, 3*c*

HOSCHKA, Herr (Germany)—sentenced for  
circulating leaflets, OCT. 14, 10*a*

HOSE, Mr. Robert J.—elected chairman and  
managing director of Anglo-South  
American Bank, Nov. 28, 11*f*

HOSKIN, Mr. Theophilus—will, OCT. 8, 11*b*

HOSKINS, Mr. Robert—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7*f*

## General election :—

Belfast (Woodvale division)—  
adopted as Sinn Féin candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*f* ; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 7*a*

HOSPITAL for Consumption and Diseases  
of the Chest, Brompton :—

Appeal, OCT. 16, 2*f*

HOSPITAL for Women (Soho-square) :—

Matinée in aid (Palladium)—arrange-  
ments, DEC. 5, 13*b*

## HOSPITALITY :—

Swetland, Mr. H. E. (s.), Nov. 30, 4*c*

## HOSPITALS :—

Charing-cross and other hospitals : see  
their respective titles

## Medical schools :—

## London :—

Winter session—opened, OCT. 2, 6*d*

## State control :—

Article ("The health issue: State  
control of hospitals"), DEC. 9,  
10*c*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great—Sick and wounded—  
British

## HOSPITAL Saturday Fund :—

## Collections :—

British Red Cross Society—Enter-  
tainments Industry section :  
amount forwarded, DEC. 19, 2*b*

## HOTEL Cecil (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 13, 14*f*

## HOTELS :—

## London :—

Government, commandeering by :—  
Mond, Sir A. (statement), Oct. 31,  
3b

Occupied by new departments—  
surrender suggested, Nov. 15,  
7b

## Restrictions :—

Christmas—relaxation : Board of  
Trade announcement, Dec.  
10, 5d

HOTEL Windsor—taken over by Ministry of  
Labour, Dec. 5, 10b

HÖRZSCH, Herr Otto (Germany):—

on War, The Great—future develop-  
ments in Balkans : Bulgarian situ-  
ation ; Turkey ; Berlin-Baghdad  
idea (art. quoted), Oct. 14, 10b

HOUGH, Mr. Coward—biographical (E.S.),  
Dec. 9, 6f

## General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Don Valley  
division)—adopted as Labour  
candidate (E.S.), Dec. 9, 6f ;  
defeated (E.S.), 30, 6b

HOUGH, Dr. Lynn H. (U.S.A.)—to preach in  
City Temple, Oct. 3, 6d

HOUGH, Rt. Rev. William W. :—

on London clergy—appeal (I.), Dec.  
23, 11e

HOUGHTON-GASTRELL, Lieut.-Col. Sir W.—  
biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 1d

## General election :—

Lambeth (North division)—adopted  
as Coalition candidate, Nov. 20,  
10e ; defeated (E.S.), Dec. 30,  
1c

HOUGHTON-LE-SPRING :—

Electoral : see under DURHAM

HOULIHAN, Sec. Lieut. J. J.—court-martial  
held, Nov. 29, 12c

HOULT, Mr. Joseph—

Shipping charities—deprived of dona-  
tion by sudden death, Nov. 14,  
2a

HOURLIHANE, John—shooting charge, Dec.  
6, 5f

HOURTICQ, M. L. :—

"Recits et Reflexions d'un Combat-  
tant"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 24,  
512d

HOUSE, Col. Edward M. (U.S.A.)—arrives  
in Paris, Oct. 28, 7e ; conversation  
with Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig and  
Lord Milner ; visits M. Clemenceau, 28,  
7e ; Nov. 30, 8e ; Dec. 2, 7e ; prevented  
from leaving Paris for London, Nov.  
30, 8e

Poincaré, M.—gives luncheon at  
Elysée, Nov. 8, 6a

"Real Colonel House, The,"—re-  
viewed, Oct. 24, 4a

War, The Great :—

## Allied victory :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—sends cou-  
gratulatory message to ; re-  
ceives reply, Nov. 12, 9c

## Armistice :—

Terms—attends Allied conference  
at Versailles, Nov. 5, 7d

Council, Supreme War (Versailles)—  
attends meeting, Oct. 31, 7c

Mission—objects : Associated Press  
statement, Oct. 28, 5c (I.e.)

Peace conference—probable dele-  
gate, Nov. 20, 6e ; appointed, 29,  
8b ; Dec. 2, 8b

HOUSEHOLD, Mr. H. W. :—

"Fighting for Sea Power in the Days  
of Sail"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov.  
7, 479b

## HOUSEKEEPING :—

Examinations in housecraft—announ-  
cement (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 530d

Wives of soldiers married during the  
War :—

Scheme for demobilized women—  
particulars, Dec. 18, 5d

## HOUSE of Commons :—

Clerk assistants—appointed, Oct. 1, 10f

Galleries :—

## Members :—

Women, admission of :—

Craig, Col. Sir J. (S.P.), Oct. 24,  
10f

## Strangers :—

Women—first occasion of admit-  
tance, Oct. 29, 10b ; our Par-  
liamentary correspondent's  
comments, 29, 7c

Women, admission of :—

Parliament—question, Oct. 25, 10b

## HOUSE of Help :—

Sale—held, Nov. 22, 11b

## HOUSE of Lords :—

## Abolition :—

Charnwood, Lord (int.), Nov. 7, 5f

## Peeresses :—

Eligibility to sit (P.N.), Nov. 9, 8f

## Peers :—

## Created :—

Bathurst, Sir Charles—takes title  
of Lord Bledisloe of Sydney,  
Oct. 12, 9c

Bertie, of Thame, Lord—created  
Viscount, Oct. 23, 3b

Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes—created  
Peer, Nov. 5, 7d ; gazetted  
Lord Downham of Fulham,  
20, 9d

Pickford, Sir William—takes title  
of Baron Sterndale of King  
Sterndale, Nov. 14, 3b

Scotland—election of 16 representa-  
tives : proclamation signed,  
Nov. 26, 7f ; elected, Dec. 21,  
2f

## Reform :—

Cecil, Lord R. (add.), Nov. 26, 8c

Charnwood, Lord (int.), Nov. 7, 5f

Correspondence, Nov. 28, 7e

Crews, Lord (I.), Nov. 26, 8c

Ministry (Coalition)—policy : Mr.  
Lloyd George and Mr. Bonar  
Law (manifesto), Nov. 22, 9f

## Unrepresentative character :—

Bledisloe, Lord (I.), Nov. 15, 4c

## HOUSES of Parliament :—

Coal—economy, Oct. 23, 3c

Lighting—economy, Oct. 23, 3c

Windows—darkening : freed from,  
Dec. 18, 3d

## HOUSING :—

## After war :—

Burnham, Lord (S.P.), Nov. 1, 10a

Crawford, Lord (S.P.), Nov. 1, 10a

Grey, Earl (S.P.), Nov. 1, 10a : (I.),  
4, 4e

Midleton, Lord (S.P.), Nov. 1, 10a

Parliament—discussion, Nov. 1, 10a

Peel, Lord (S.P.), Nov. 1, 10a

Salisbury, Lord (S.P.), Nov. 1, 10a

Aldershot Town Council—adopts  
scheme, Nov. 7, 3f

## Architect's contribution :—

Unwin, Mr. R. (p.), Dec. 17, 10c

## Bill—text issued, Oct. 23, 3b

Bentinck, Lieut.-Col. Lord H. C.  
(S.P.), Oct. 29, 10d

Collins, Sir W. (S.P.), Oct. 29, 10c

Currie, Mr. G. W. (S.P.), Oct. 29, 10d

Downham, Lord (S.P.), Oct. 29, 10c

Hills, Maj. J. W. (S.P.), Oct. 29, 10d



## HOUSING :—

## Bill (continued) :—

Jowett, Mr. F. W. (s.p.), Oct. 29, 10c  
Parliament—second reading, Oct. 29, 10c; withdrawn, Nov. 20, 10d

Rowntree, Mr. A. (s.p.), Oct. 29, 10c  
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.p.), Oct. 29, 10c

Rutherford, Sir W. (s.p.), Oct. 29, 10d

Scott, Mr. L. (s.p.), Oct. 29, 10c

Wedgwood, Col. J. C. (s.p.), Oct. 29, 10d

## Birmingham :—

Bank, Municipal—scheme in connexion: Mr. N. Chamberlain (statement), Dec. 3, 10f

Carson, Sir E. (s.), Dec. 12, 12b

Chaplin, Lord (s.), Dec. 5, 12c

Charnwood, Lord (int.), Nov. 7, 5f

Committee (Financial Assistance)—report, Nov. 30, 5d

Correspondence, Dec. 18, 3c

## Deptford :—

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Labour at Deptford: the housing question"), Dec. 12, 9f

Downham, Lord (s.), Nov. 6, 3d

Ealing—scheme, Dec. 16, 5f

Egham District Council—price of land required, Dec. 21, 5f

## Ejectment :—

Soldier's wife—magistrate's application refused at Buntingford (Herts), Oct. 31, 3f

Geddes, Sir A. (circular), Nov. 16, 3e

Haunted—advertiser seeks, Dec. 30, 12d

High Wycombe—60 applicants for one house: instance, Nov. 2, 3f

## Insanitary :—

Article ("Danger of insanitary houses: competent survey urgent"), Nov. 4, 5a

Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8c

Leading article, Oct. 9, 7b

## Letchworth :—

Belgians, repatriated—vacate 1,000 houses: taken by English tenants, Dec. 24, 3f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 9c; 18, 4a; (manifesto), 22, 9f; (s.), 25, 13c; (statement), Dec. 6, 9d, e; (message), 10, 10f

Local Government Board—report, Oct. 30, 3e

## London :—

## Local authorities :—

Conferences—held, Oct. 31, 3f; Nov. 26, 3f

## Cooperation :—

Lidgett, Dr. (s.), Nov. 13, 5c

London County Council—report of committee, Nov. 13, 5c

Walker, Mr. H. de R. (s.), Nov. 13, 5c

London County Council—Housing of the Working Classes Committee (report), Oct. 15, 3e

Manchester—scheme approved, Dec. 12, 5f

Ministry (Coalition)—policy: Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Bonar Law (manifesto), Nov. 22, 9f

Munition workers :—

## Woolwich :—

## Hutments :—

Rent, reduction of—meeting in support held, Dec. 9, 3b

## HOUSING (continued) :—

## Officers' families :—

Housing Association for Officers' Families: see that title

Public Utility Societies: see that title

## Rents :—

## Increased :—

## Act :—

Downham, Lord (s.), Oct. 2, 5d

London Trades Council—resolution, Dec. 10, 5f

## Restriction :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Dec. 13, 12a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), Dec. 13, 10f

## Repairs :—

## Women, teaching :—

York Education Committee—to open class, Oct. 9, 3f

## Rural :—

## Royal Sanitary Institute :—

Report of special committee, Dec. 23, 5a

Scheme, national—progress: discussed, Oct. 2, 5d

Downham, Lord (s.), Oct. 2, 5d; 5, 3d

Kitchens, National: see under Food—Kitchens

## Loans :—

Local Government Board—circular to local authorities, Dec. 18, 3c

Sheffield—conference of representatives of Lancashire and Yorkshire, Oct. 2, 5d

Scottish Liberal Association—resolution passed, Nov. 4, 4d

## State aid :—

Committee (Financial Assistance)—report, Nov. 30, 5d

Correspondence, Nov. 20, 7b

## Private enterprise, for :—

Appleton, Mr. W. A. (s.), Oct. 5, 3d

Downham, Lord—receives deputation from Federation of British Industries and National Alliance of Employers and Employed, Oct. 5, 3d

## Supply :—

## Shortage :—

Brown, Dr. R. K. (l.), Dec. 7, 10f

Downham, Lord (s.), Oct. 9, 3e

## Tenancy :—

## Security :—

Parliament—questions, Nov. 8, 10c

Westminster—old houses in North-street and Smith-square :—

London County Council Improvements Committee (report), Oct. 16, 6d

## Women's Housing Committee :—

Report (interim), Oct. 11, 5d

## HOUSING Association for Officers' Families :—

Appeal, Dec. 16, 15f

Helena Victoria, Princess (with others, l.), Dec. 9, 3d

## HOUSTON, Mr. David F. (U.S.A.) :—

## War, The Great :—

Peace conference—delegate, Nov. 29, 8b (l.e.)

## HOUSTON, Mr. K. :—

## General election :—

Tyrone (North-east)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7e

- HOUSTON, Mr. Robert P.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; (E.L.S.), 30, 2e  
General election :—  
Liverpool (West Toxteth division)  
—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2e
- HOUTPOORT (Ltd.) :—  
Director elected, Nov. 30, 13f
- HOVASSYI, M. (Hungary) :—  
in Parliament, on the Great War : relations of Karolyi Party with Entente, OCT. 18, 6b
- HOVELAQUE, M. Emile :—  
"Facts about France"—contributes foreword (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631a
- HOWARD, Commissioner—resigns from Salvation Army, DEC. 21, 6d
- HOWARD, Caroline and William—keeping disorderly house charge, OCT. 7, 5b
- HOWARD, Capt. Geoffrey W. A.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e  
General election :—  
Wiltshire (Westbury division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6a
- HOWARD, Sir John :—  
London Homœopathic Hospital—bequest, DEC. 14, 5f
- HOWARD, Mr. Kebble :—  
"Adorable Lad, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570b  
"Love and a Cottage"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a
- HOWARD, Maj. Stephen G.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; (E.L.S.), 30, 5f  
General election :—  
Suffolk, West (Sudbury division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5f
- HOWARD DE WALDEN, Maj. Lord—gazetted General Staff Officer 3rd grade, OCT. 14, 11b
- HOWARTH, Joseph—bigamy charge, Nov. 12, 5b
- HOWARTH, Robert M.—bigamy charge : acquitted, Nov. 27, 5b
- HOWDENSHERE :—  
Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE—East Riding
- HOWE, Mr. J. Allen :—  
at Swansea, on refractory materials of South Wales (E.L.S.), OCT. 18, 219c
- HOWE, Lord W. :—  
Gopsall Hall—to be used as convalescent home for officers, OCT. 15, 3d
- HOWELL, Capt. C. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 4, 13b
- HOWELL, Mr. W. M. :—  
General election :—  
Dudley—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; candidature withdrawn, DEC. 2, 10f
- HOWSE, Surg.-Gen. Sir Neville—returning to England, DEC. 13, 7e
- HOY, Sir William (South Africa)—leaves for England, Nov. 26, 6a; to accompany Gen. Botha to Peace Conference, 30, 7b
- HOYLAND, Capt. Godfrey A.—death from wounds, OCT. 29, 4c
- HOYLE, Mr. W. H. (Ontario)—death, OCT. 30, 5e
- HOYLE (Joshua) and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Nov. 23, 11a  
Report, OCT. 26, 12d; Nov. 16, 12f
- HRUBAN, M. (Czecho-Slovak)—appointed Minister without Portfolio, Nov. 21, 5f
- Hsu SHI-CHANG (China)—takes oath of office as President, OCT. 14, 7e; inaugurated, 21, 7d; issues mandate, DEC. 2, 7c  
Canton Government—conditional recognition, Nov. 29, 7e  
Civil war—attitude : our Peking correspondent's message, OCT. 28, 5c  
Southern leaders' attitude—*The Times* Peking correspondent's message, OCT. 16, 7c  
*The Times* Peking correspondent's message ("Yoke of militarism in China : President's supine attitude"), OCT. 26, 5c  
War, The Great :—  
Allied victory :—  
George V., King—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 12, 7c  
Wilson, Mr. W.—(message), OCT. 26, 5c
- Hsu SHU-TSENG, Gen. (China)—to negotiate Chino-Japanese alliance, Nov. 11, 7e
- HUART, Régis (France) : see TOCQUÉ, Emile
- HUBBARD, Mr. Chalton—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f  
General election :—  
Southend-on-Sea—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3c
- HUBBARD, Mr. Dan—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3e  
General election :—  
Rochester (Chatham division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3b
- HUBBARD, Mr. Evelyn :—  
at London Diocesan conference, on clergy's stipends, DEC. 5, 7b
- HUBBARD, Mr. H. L. :—  
on Lovelace, Richard (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 556c
- HUBERT, M. Lucien (France)—accident, Nov. 9, 5f
- HUCKS, Capt. Benfield C.—death, Nov. 8, 4d; funeral : arrangements, 11, 11d; funeral, 14, 9c
- HUDDART, Ald. William—death, Nov. 21, 3f
- HUDDERSFIELD :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 7, 3c; 26, 4b; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 23, 8a; prospects, DEC. 10, 10a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2c  
*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Liberal rivals at Huddersfield 'baffling situation' : Socialists' campaign"), DEC. 3, 10b
- HUDSON, Mr. R. Milbanke—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c  
General election :—  
Sunderland—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3c
- HUDSON, Sir Robert :—  
at Savoy Hotel, on British Red Cross Society, OCT. 10, 3e  
on Our Day for British Red Cross Society (l.), OCT. 4, 9e
- HUDSON, Mr. Walter—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c  
General election :—  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne (East)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2f

## HUDSON'S Bay Company :—

Dividend, DEC. 4, 15b

Sales—statements, OCT. 2, 12b; 24, 12b

War Bonds—new campaign: investment, OCT. 7, 5a

## HUDSON'S Consolidated (Ltd.) :—

Assets :—

Inquiry :—

Thornton, Brig.-Gen. H. M. (statement), DEC. 6, 14f

Chairman elected, OCT. 15, 12c

Report, Nov. 4, 12a; DEC. 27, 13f

Shares—fall (F.N.), Nov. 26, 11a

## HUESTON, Ethel :—

"Sunny Slopes"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513b

## HUFFAM, Sec. Lieut. James P.—awarded V.C., DEC. 27, 4c

## HUGOINS and Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 27, 13f

## HUGHES, Mr. A. M. D. :—

on Ball, Mr. S. (L., L.S.), OCT. 3, 460c

## HUGHES, Col. Alfred M.—appointed C.B.E., DEC. 20, 4d

## HUGHES, Arthur E.—spreading reports to cause alarm charge, OCT. 15, 3c

## HUGHES, Mr. Basil, and Mr. Stanley Banks :—

"War Surgery: From Firing Line to Base"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 496a

## HUGHES, Mr. Charles E. (U.S.A.) :—

at New York, on Republicans' war record, Nov. 1, 6e

## HUGHES, Lieut.-Cdr. Collingwood—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b

General election :—

Camberwell (Peckham division)—adopted as Independent candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b; defeated, (E.L.S.) 30, 1a

## HUGHES, Mr. Edward A.—death, DEC. 3, 5f

## HUGHES, Florence E. C.—death from burns, DEC. 4, 5f; inquest, 6, 5f

## HUGHES, Lieut. Geoffrey—will, Nov. 29, 11d

## HUGHES, Mr. Hugh :—

General election :—

Denbighshire (Wrexham division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6c

## HUGHES, Mr. John :—

on rabbits and disease (L.), OCT. 9, 9b

## HUGHES, Mr. John A.—will, DEC. 5, 13d

## HUGHES, Sec. Lieut. John W.—killed in action, Nov. 21, 4d

## HUGHES, Mr. John W. S.—will, OCT. 11, 11b

## HUGHES, Capt. Norman A.—killed in action, Nov. 30, 3a

## HUGHES, Mr. Robert—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c

General election :—

Cardiff (Central division)—nominated as Independent candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3e

## HUGHES, Mr. Spencer L.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

General election :—

Stockport—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4c; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

"Press, Platform and Parliament"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 548d

in Parliament, on :—

Daily Chronicle, purchase of, OCT. 16, 12f

## HUGHES, Mr. T. R.—appointed vice-chairman of General Council of Bar, Nov. 21, 3b

HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia)—health, OCT. 5, 9b; Nov. 7, 9b; returns to London, OCT. 30, 9c; authorized to wear insignia of Legion of Honour, 23, 4d

Comrades of the Great War—becomes patron, Nov. 5, 3c

England—to remain in during peace negotiations: Mr. Watt (statement), OCT. 23, 8c; constituency consents, Nov. 7, 5e

Guest of Government :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 31, 10b

Tour in North—arrangements, OCT. 23, 8c

Visit :—

Expenses—official statement, Nov. 18, 7e

Fiscal policy, views on :—

Robertson, Mr. J. M.—criticism (s.), OCT. 4, 8a (l.e.)

France, visit to—received by M. Poincaré; handed insignia of Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, OCT. 14, 7e; M. Pichon gives luncheon, 16, 7e

French Military and Commercial Mission—receives message from, DEC. 27, 3b

Germany, economic protection against—policy: Australian press attitude, OCT. 11, 7e

Gravesend—to confer freedom, OCT. 10, 3c; conferred, 22, 3d

Hull—freedom to be conferred, OCT. 23, 3f; conferred; message to people, 26, 3c

Melbourne Age (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 5f

Ministerial Party, Federal—opposition within ranks of: particulars, DEC. 14, 7d

Royal Albert Hall—to address meeting, Nov. 2, 3d; unable to fulfil his engagement; message read, 6, 3b

Smith, Mr. B. (l. quoted), Nov. 25, 7d

Speeches :—

Australian Parliament—observations, Nov. 21, 5e; Sydney Sun: comment, 21, 5e

Sydney Telegraph (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 5f

Tariffs—attitude: our Sydney correspondent's message, Nov. 20, 5c

War, The Great :—

Expeditionary force :—

England, forces in—present at entertainment given at Royal Albert Hall, DEC. 27, 5c (l.e.)

Peace Conference—participation: conference of local governing bodies in Western Australia passes resolution, DEC. 19, 8c

at Australia House, on the Great War: German crimes; British navy; collapse of Bulgaria; eve of great events; let Germany pay the price, OCT. 3, 10f

at Australia House, on German guns captured by Australians, DEC. 3, 5e

at Australia House, on Australian soldiers in England: demobilization and repatriation; training scheme, DEC. 20, 5a; (Ed.S.), 28, 562a



HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia) (continued):—

at Baltic Exchange, on the Great War: military situation: Allied victories; Germany beaten; new German ministry; peace note to President Wilson; retention of German colonies; no raw materials for Germany; League of Nations, Oct. 10, 2a

at Baltic Exchange, on the Great War: peace: armistice terms to Germany; objection to tariff restrictions; demand for indemnities; German colonies, Nov. 8, 8d; leading article, 8, 7b; Press Bureau statement, 9, 7d

at British Empire Club, on peace terms: right of Australia to be consulted; German colonies in Pacific; Australia and tariffs, Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.)

at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War: peace: German proposal for armistice; Kaiser's responsibility; German restoration on land and sea; Australia's raw materials; Merton's; German ships; German control of key industries; economic policy of Empire, Oct. 17, 8d

at Central Hall, Westminster, on Germany: request for armistice; Lord Milner's statement, Oct. 23, 8c

at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War: peace terms; Empire trade policy, Nov. 14, 8e

at Connaught Rooms, on Peace Conference; future of British Empire, Dec. 17, 3c

at Frascati's Restaurant, on the Great War: achievements of Australians, Oct. 19, 3a

at Gravesend, on Gravesend; British Navy: anniversary of Trafalgar; Pacific: Australian determination, Oct. 22, 3d

at Hull, on the Great War: German request for armistice; attitude of Seamen's Union, Oct. 26, 3c

at National Alliance of Employers and Employed meeting, on training for Australian soldiers: scheme for work in England, Nov. 12, 5d

at York, on the Great War: German request for armistice; German democracy, Oct. 25, 8d

on Australian industrial development—Government policy (statement), Dec. 16, 14a

on German interests—destruction (l. quoted), Nov. 6, 3b

on War, The Great:—  
Australian soldiers' valour (l.), Nov. 12, 10c

Feed the Guns — message to National War Savings Committee, Oct. 17, 10d

Peace — Australia's interests: message to his constituents, Nov. 5, 5a

Armistice terms to Germany — settlement without consulting representative of Australia (l.), Nov. 9, 7d; New Zealand *Times* comment, 14, 5b; signing (l.), 12, 10c

HUGHES, M. Winifried:—

"Lazarus" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 514c

HUGHES and Stirling, Messrs.:—

Shipyards (Preston Dock) — described (E.S.), Dec. 20, 253a

HUGHES-HUGHES, Mr. Augustus:—  
on "Macbeth" music (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 556d

HUQUENIN, M. Edouard:—

on Baghdad Railway (int.), Dec. 16, 7e

HULDERMAN, Herr (Germany):—

on peace — terms: appeal to Mr. W. Wilson, Dec. 20, 7a

HULETT (Sir J. L.) and Sons (Ltd.):—

Report, Oct. 30, 12a

HULL:—

Education:—

Schools:—

New — plans passed by Education Committee, Dec. 23, 5b; (Ed.S.), 28, 567a

Electoral: see KINGSTON-UPON-HULL

Freedom:—

Hargreaves, Ald. J. H. — receives, Dec. 23, 5f

Hughes, Mr. W. M. — to receive, Oct. 23, 3f; receives, 26, 3c

HULL, Miss Eleanor — appointed secretary of Royal Asiatic Society, Nov. 19, 3a

on history, teaching of — new ideals (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 555c

HULL Brewery Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 11, 15c

HULL Technical College — gardening scheme: particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 426d

HULME:—

Electoral: see under MANCHESTER

HULSE, Mr. E. J.:—

General election:—

Derby — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; withdraws candidature, Dec. 4, 10d; 5, 12f

HULUSI Effendi (Turkey) — appointed Sheik-ul-Islam, Oct. 21, 7f

HUMBER (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 13, 14f.

Meeting, Nov. 21, 12c

HUMBERT, Prince — death, Oct. 22, 6b (l.e.); funeral, 25, 5e

HUMBERT, Lucien:—

Slander action by, Oct. 29, 2c

HUMBLE-CROFTS, Capt. Arthur M.—death, Nov. 27, 4d

HUMBOLDT, Wilhelm von (Prussia):—

Peace of Paris, 1815 — reply to plea to conciliate French opinion: Prof. W. A. Phillips (l.), Nov. 16, 9d

HUME, Lieut. Sidney: see under MURDER —Aldridge

HUME-WILLIAMS, Sir William E. — biographical, Dec. 5, 14c; (El.S.), 30, 5d

General election:—

Nottinghamshire (Bassetlaw division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4e; returned unopposed, Dec. 5, 14c; (El.S.), 30, 5d

in Parliament, on:—

British prisoners, treatment of, Oct. 30, 8e

on War, The Great — prisoners (l.), Oct. 3, 11d; German proposal for armistice (l.), 14, 6b

HUMM, Mr. George — biographical (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 5d  
 General election :—  
   Hertfordshire (Hitchin division) —  
     adopted as National Federa-  
     tion of Discharged Sailors  
     and Soldiers candidate, Nov.  
     13, 5a; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC.  
     30, 4f  
 HUMPHREY Pump Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, DEC. 24, 11b  
 HUMPHREYS, Rev. A. E. :—  
   " Spirit of Jesus, The " — noticed  
   (L.S.), DEC. 5, 603a  
 HUMPHREYS, Sec. Lieut. A. H. — court-  
   martial held, Nov. 13, 2f  
 HUMPHREYS, Mr. Travers — appointed  
   member of special committee on  
   military demobilization of Bar, Nov.  
   21, 3b  
 HUMPHRIES, Lieut.-Col. C. F. G. —  
   awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC.  
   3, 4c  
 HUMPHRIES, Mr. G. H. :—  
   General election :—  
     Tynemouth — adopted as Labour  
     candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4a;  
     defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3d  
 HUNEKER, Mr. James :—  
   " Unicorns " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT.  
   17, 493c  
 HUNGARY :—  
   Accidents :—  
     Railway : see under Railways,  
     below  
   Anarchy :—  
     Deserters terrorizing cities and  
     villages :—  
       *The Times* Milan correspondent's  
       messages (" Anarchy in Cen-  
       tral Europe : ' worse than  
       Russian revolution ' "), Nov.  
       9, 5b  
   Army : see under WAR, The Great —  
     Austria-Hungary  
   Censorship — Press demonstration,  
     OCT. 28, 8b  
   Constitution—form :—  
     *The Times* correspondent at the  
     Hague — message (" Hun-  
     garian Republic or Mon-  
     archy " ), Nov. 5, 7f  
   Croatia, relations with : see under  
     CROATIA  
   Crown lands and possessions :—  
     National Council — decision, Nov.  
     8, 5d (l.e.)  
   Czechoslovak State, relations  
     with : see under CZECHO-SLOVAK  
     State  
   Dictatorship, military — attempt by  
     Archduke Eugene to form, Nov.  
     2, 8a  
   Diet : see Parliament, below  
   Executions — of 13 generals of Arad :  
     anniversary celebrated, OCT. 16,  
     7b  
   Franchise :—  
     Reform :—  
       Bill — to be introduced, Nov.  
       4, 9d  
   General election — announced, Nov.  
     4, 9d; date fixed : *Secolo* (art.  
     quoted), DEC. 11, 7d  
     *The Times* Milan correspondent's  
     message (" Hungarian election  
     fixed; Karolyi's strong posi-  
     tion " ), DEC. 11, 7d  
   Germany and Ukraine, suggested  
     alliance with — *Neue Freie  
     Presse* (art. quoted), OCT. 31,  
     5c (l.e.)

## HUNGARY (continued) :—

Independence, complete—movement  
 for : Budapest report, OCT.  
 12, 8c; message issued by people,  
 Nov. 5, 7f  
 Apponyi, Count (s.), OCT. 28, 8c  
 Batthyany, Count T. (s.), OCT.  
 16, 7b  
 Bill—to prevent disintegration :  
   M. Oscar Jaszi (statement),  
   DEC. 7, 7f  
 Charles, King—to issue manifesto  
   announcing, OCT. 22, 6b; issued  
   by Archduke Joseph on behalf,  
   30, 6d  
 Diet—Lower House : address to  
   Emperor Charles, OCT. 21, 8e  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted),  
 OCT. 8, 7f  
 Karolyi, Count (statement), OCT.  
 7, 6c  
 Leading article, OCT. 18, 7b  
 Non-Magyar people :—  
   Treatment :—  
     Wekerle, Dr. (s.), OCT. 19, 5a  
   Tisza, Count (statement), OCT. 15,  
     6d  
   Wekerle, Dr. (statement), OCT. 15,  
     6d  
 Land :—  
   League of Hungarian Land-  
     owners—offer considerable part  
     of land of landowners to nation,  
     Nov. 20, 6b  
 Reform :—  
   Buza, M. (s.), Nov. 6, 8b  
 Ministry (Wekerle)—resigns, OCT.  
 12, 6c (l.e.); Budapest journal  
 denies, 14, 7e; Dr. Wekerle :  
 resignation accepted, 15, 6d;  
 to tender resignation; to form  
 new Government (statements),  
 26, 7e; 29, 7f; resigns, 28, 8b  
 Ministry (new)—Count Karolyi fails  
   to form Cabinet, OCT. 31, 7c, 8d;  
   Archduke Joseph charged by  
   King Charles to conduct negotia-  
   tions; King receives politicians,  
   31, 7c; Count Hadik appointed  
   to form, Nov. 2, 7f; ceases  
   efforts, 4, 9d  
 Ministry (Karolyi)—composition, Nov.  
 2, 6d (l.e.); 4, 10d; King  
 releases from its oath of allegi-  
 ance, 5, 7f  
 Karolyi, M.—provisionally to take  
   portfolio of Foreign Affairs,  
   Nov. 5, 7f  
 Proclamation, Nov. 5, 7f  
 National Council—takes over au-  
   thority of Government, Nov. 4, 9d  
 Army—regiments swear fidelity,  
   Nov. 2, 7f  
 Presidency—Count Karolyi re-  
   signs, Nov. 5, 7f  
 Proclamation to people, Nov. 4,  
 10d  
 Royal Household—corps of  
   officials take oath of fidelity,  
   Nov. 7, 7f  
 News bureau in Switzerland—esta-  
   blishment announced, Nov. 4,  
   10e  
 Parliament (Diet)—to be summoned,  
   Nov. 4, 9d  
 Lower House :—  
   Scenes, OCT. 18, 6b; 19, 5a;  
   28, 8b; 29, 8a  
 Piracy :—  
   Budapest—loot valued at £40,000  
   stolen by river pirates, Nov.  
   20, 5f

## HUNGARY (continued):—

## Policy:—

Wekerle, Dr. (s.), OCT. 18, 6b

## Railways:—

## Accidents:—

Rakos (Budapest)—troop train:  
60 soldiers killed, Nov. 8,  
5e; 20, 5eBrasso-Predeal Railway—taken  
over by management of Hun-  
garian State Railway, OCT. 8, 7eRepublic—proclaimed: by Military  
Council, Nov. 2, 7f, 8a; pro-  
clamation at Budapest, 19, 6c (l.e.);  
scene described, 20, 6b

Leading article, Nov. 2, 7a

Mission—Ministers to visit Paris,  
DEC. 24, 5bRepublics, independent German—  
two formed: particulars, DEC.  
11, 7eRevolution—outbreak in Budapest;  
under soldiery, Nov. 1, 7d;  
message issued to peoples of  
world, 5, 7fKárolyi, Count M. (message), Nov.  
2, 8a

## Riots:—

Buda—collision between soldiers  
and civilians (fatal), Nov. 1, 7dRoyal Palace—ordered by National  
Council to be opened and re-  
garded as national property,  
Nov. 8, 5d (l.e.)

## Rumanes:—

## Autonomy:—

Conference—held; national pro-  
gramme adopted, DEC. 17, 7f  
Government—constituted, Nov.  
27, 7d

Vaida, M. (s.), OCT. 29, 8a

## Interests:—

National Party of Hungarian  
Rumanes—Executive Com-  
mittee declaration, OCT. 21,  
8eOutrage on—Magyars burn alive  
40 Rumanes at Josikafalva,  
Nov. 27, 7d

## Switzerland, relations with:—

Diplomatic relations: see under  
DIPLOMATIC relationsWar, The Great: see WAR, The Great  
—Austria-HungaryHUNKE, M. Ludwig (Hungary)—appointed  
Military Governor of Budapest, Nov.  
4, 10d

HUNNABLE, Mr. A.:—

## General election:—

Durham (Jarrow division)—adopted  
as Independent Labour candi-  
date, Nov. 29, 10aHUNT, Col. (U.S.A.)—appointed Town-  
Major of Trèves, DEC. 5, 10aHUNT, Sec. Lieut. Arthur G.—killed in  
action, Nov. 28, 10d

HUNT, Miss Gladys L. H.:—

on clerical war workers (l.), DEC. 30,  
11dHUNT, Sec. Lieut. Roger V.C.—death from  
wounds, OCT. 15, 10cHUNT, Mr. W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 1f

## General election:—

Wandsworth (Balham and Tooting  
division)—adopted as Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; our  
special correspondent's com-  
ments, 30, 10d; defeated (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 1dHUNTER, Mrs.—sails for Montevideo, DEC.  
20, 11eHUNTER, Cadet Alick G. B. F.—death, DEC.  
28, 13eHUNTER, Gen. Sir Archibald—biographi-  
cal (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; (El.S.), 30, 5b;  
nominated director of Army Trustee,  
24, 3c

## General election:—

Lancashire (Lancaster division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 8, 3c; progress,  
DEC. 10, 10c; returned (El.S.),  
30, 5bat Lancaster, on Ministry (Coalition):  
Maurice vote, Nov. 29, 10e; on  
treatment of soldiers at Gibraltar,  
DEC. 6, 5d (l.e.); on general elec-  
tion: candidature, 14, 12dHUNTER, Mr. David—appointed C.B.E.,  
OCT. 5, 2aHUNTER, Mr. David—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 5f

## General election:—

Lancashire (Lonsdale division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 5bHUNTER, Sgt. David F.—awarded V.C.,  
OCT. 24, 8f; home on leave, Nov. 4, 5f;  
invested by King, 18, 11bHUNTER, Capt. J. W.—awarded D.S.O.:  
particulars, OCT. 16, 2c

HUNTER, Mr. Thomas:—

## General election:—

Cork County (North-East)—adopted  
as Sinn Féin candidate, Nov.  
27, 10c; returned unopposed,  
DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7bHUNTER, Lieut.-Col. Thomas A.—appointed  
C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2aHUNTER-WESTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Aylmer—  
biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; (El.S.),  
30, 6e; awarded Croix de Guerre, OCT.  
11, 11c; commands Eighth Corps in  
Allied offensive, Nov. 8, 6d

## General election:—

Ayr and Bute (Bute and Northern  
division)—adopted as Coal-  
ition Unionist candidate (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7c; returned (El.S.),  
30, 6eHUNTERS' Improvement and National Light  
Horse Breeding Society:—

Meeting—held, DEC. 14, 5c

## HUNTING:—

Appointments, Nov. 30, 4d; DEC. 7,

3d; 14, 3b; 21, 3b; 28, 13c

Articles ("Some recent runs"), DEC.  
14, 3b; ("Larger fields for hunting:  
more meetings next week"), 20,  
12d; ("Some recent hunts: frost  
interferes with sport"), 27, 13cBeaufort's hounds, Duke of—meet:  
resumed, DEC. 4, 5fCrawley and Horsham Hunt—meets:  
dates, OCT. 25, 3f

## Restoration:—

Leading article, Nov. 30, 9c

Runs of the week, notable, DEC. 20,  
12d; 27, 13c

## HUNTINGDON:—

General election—candidates adopted  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; poll result  
(El.S.), 30, 4f

HUNTINGDON, Helen:—

"Eastern Red"—noticed (L.S.), OCT.  
10, 485b

HUNTINGTON, Mr. Henry E.:—

Library—ninth portion of duplicates  
sold (L.S.), Nov. 21, 572b

HUNTLEY and Palmer (Ltd.):—

## Employees:—

Hours—shorter, Nov. 15, 8c



- HUNTLY, Lord** :—  
Bankruptcy—order issued, Nov. 12, 5f
- HUNTSMAN, Mr. E.**—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3c  
General election :—  
Nottingham (Central division)—  
adopted as Liberal candidate  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 3c; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 3a
- HUNWAL Tea Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, Oct. 14, 12b
- HURD, Mr. Archibald** :—  
"Italian Sea Power and the Great War"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 631b
- HURD, Mr. Percy A.**—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6c; (El.S.), 30, 5e  
General election :—  
Frome—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.); adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6c; prospects, 13, 10e; receives letter from Mr. D. Lloyd George, 13, 10e; returned (El.S.), 30, 5e
- HURLBUTT, Capt. Percival**—will, Nov. 16, 9b
- HURLEY, Mr. A. J.**—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 1f; accident, 5, 12f  
General election :—  
Wandsworth (Balham and Tooting division)—adopted as Independent Democratic candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; defeated (El.S.), Dec. 30, 1d
- HURLEY, Charles**—court-martial held, Dec. 18, 6b
- HURLEY, Mr. Edward N. (U.S.A.)**—biographical, Nov. 25, 8d; to visit Europe, 16, 6c; arrives in London, 25, 8d; (T.S.), Dec. 2, 223c; leaves for Paris, Nov. 27, 11b; Dec. 11, 11b  
Lloyd's—entertained by Committee, Dec. 6, 5c  
Seamen—conditions and wages: to visit England to promote international standard; United States press comments, Nov. 21, 5b  
Shipping—plans, Nov. 20, 6b  
at Fenchurch-street, on British and American shipping, Dec. 6, 5c  
on shipbuilding (art. quoted), Oct. 21, 3c; output (statement), Nov. 4, 8e; American position (int.), Dec. 27, 5d  
on War, The Great—Mr. W. Wilson's aims; League of Nations; cooperation in shipping (int.), Dec. 7, 9d
- HURLOCK (Ltd.)** :—  
Law case, Nov. 7, 2b
- HURRY, Dr. J. B.** :—  
Reading Town Council — presents historical painting, Dec. 5, 7f
- HURST, Mr. C. Herbert, and Mr. A. Milnes Marshall** :—  
"Junior Course of Practical Zoology, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 455b
- HURST, Mr. C. J. B.**—to represent Foreign Office on German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e
- HURST, Miss Fanny** :—  
"Gaslight Sonatas"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 631a
- HURST, Maj. Gerald B.** — biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3b; (El.S.), 30, 2f  
General election :—  
Manchester (Moss Side division) — adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3b; returned (El.S.), 30, 2f
- HURST, Mr. J. G.** — biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2b  
General election :—  
Birmingham (Sparkbrook division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; defeated (El.S.), Dec. 30, 1f
- HURST, Mr. Stephen** — biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5f  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Ormskirk division) — nominated as Agricultural candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5b
- HURST, Nelson and Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, Oct. 17, 11b
- HUSEY, Brig.-Gen. Ralph H.** — death from wounds, Nov. 5, 4d; memorial service: arrangements, 23, 9a
- "HUSSAR"** — on Field of Waterloo (l.), Nov. 26, 7e
- HUSSAREK, Baron (Austria)** — resignation accepted, Oct. 16, 7d  
in Parliament, on the Great War: military situation; Bulgarian surrender; Balkans: joint action with Germany; peace, Oct. 3, 10e; Poland; Bosnia-Herzegovina; autonomy for subject nationalities, 3, 10d (l.e.); Vienna correspondent of Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* account, 4, 5d  
in Parliament, on the Great War; peace note to President Wilson, Oct. 11, 10b  
in Parliament, on reorganization of Austria, Oct. 26, 8b
- HUSSARS, 10th Royal** :—  
Waterloo, at Field of :—  
Correspondence, Nov. 26, 7e
- HUSSEY, Sec. Lieut. Charles F.** — killed in action, Oct. 14, 2d
- HUSTON, Maj.** :—  
Chile :—  
Aeronautical services :—  
Bermudez, Señor E. — tribute, Dec. 14, 8b
- HUTCHESON, Capt. Bellenden S.**—awarded V.C., Dec. 16, 2a
- HUTCHINS, Mr. B. L.** :—  
on Keeling, Frederic (l., L.S.), Nov. 7, 540a
- HUTCHINSON, Maj. A. C. C.**—funeral arrangements, Nov. 21, 9b; biographical note, 26, 10b
- HUTCHINSON, Ellen** — forged bank note charge, Dec. 8, 2e
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. Horace G.** :—  
"Mystic Key, The" — noticed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 515a
- HUTCHINSON, Mr. William**—will, Oct. 15, 9c
- HUTCHISON, Mr. Thomas H.**—will, Dec. 14, 11d
- HUTSON, Mr. Eyre** — appointed governor of British Honduras, Nov. 2, 9b
- HUTTON, Miss Anne** — death, Dec. 16, 11c
- HUTTON, Mr. Arthur** :—  
on salmon fisheries — development (s.), Nov. 28, 6c
- HUTTON, Rear-Adm. George B.** — promoted Rear-Admiral, Nov. 4, 5e; retires, 5, 2b
- HUTTON, Dr. S. K.** :—  
"By Eskimo Dog-Sled and Kayak" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 626d
- HUTTON, Ven. W. H.** :—  
on Constantinople (l.), Nov. 25, 9c; Dec. 17, 9e
- HUXLEY, Mr. Aldous** :—  
"Defeat of Youth, and Other Poems, The" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 477a

HUXTABLE, Miss Dorothy — violin and pianoforte recital with Miss J. Lewis, DEC. 11, 16*d*  
 HUYN, Count von (Austria) — interned in Lemberg, Nov. 5, 8*a*  
 HUYSMANS, M. Camille — prevented from crossing from Folkestone to Boulogne, Nov. 25, 8*c*; crosses, 26, 3*d*; arrives at Havre; intentions, 28, 5*f*  
 National Sailors' and Firemen's Union refuses channel passage, OCT. 26, 7*e*  
 Irish Trades Union Congress and Labour Party — expels delegates, Nov. 2, 3*e*  
 HYDE, Sec. Lieut. Alfred N. — killed in action, OCT. 3, 3*c*  
 HYDE, Mr. James H.—will, DEC. 10, 11*d*  
 HYDERABAD (Deccan) Company (Ltd.):—Dividend, OCT. 31, 12*b*  
 Report, Nov. 9, 12*a*  
 HYDROCARBONS:—  
 Decomposition:—  
 Cobb, Prof. J. W. (art., "The reactions of carbonization: phenomena of the retort," E.S.), OCT. 18, 205*a*  
 HYGIENE, Temple of:—  
 London, proposed construction in centre of, Nov. 14, 3*f*

HYLTON, Lord:—  
 "Paget Brothers, 1790-1840, The" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 498*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 509*a*  
 HYMANS, M. (Belgium)—name mentioned as Minister of Foreign Affairs, Nov. 23, 5*a*  
 Peace Conference — appointed delegate, DEC. 18, 8*b*  
 on peace — Belgium's claims (statement), DEC. 11, 7*b*  
 HYMANS, Mr. Stauley W.:—  
 on export trade (art., "Stimulating export trade: Bradford manufacturer's scheme," T.S.), DEC. 2, 207*a*  
 HYMNS:—  
 Singing:—  
 Kingston Parish Church — practices for congregation introduced, DEC. 19, 5*f*  
 Organist disturbed by — instance at Portadown, DEC. 21, 3*e*  
 HYTHE:—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 9, 3*b*; (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2*f*; campaign: progress, 9, 10*e*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2*a*

## I

"I. T.":—  
 "Consolation of Philosophy, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 652*b*  
 "IAN HAY": see BEITH, Maj. John H.  
 IBBOTSON, Mr. Fred:—  
 on Teachers' Superannuation Bill (L. Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 508*a*  
 IBISON, Mr. T.:—  
 General election:—  
 Lancashire (Lancaster division)—adopted as Farmers' Union candidate, Nov. 8, 3*c*; withdraws candidature, 29, 10*a*  
 ICELAND:—  
 Denmark:—  
 Federation Union—general vote to be taken, OCT. 17, 5*e*; first results, 23, 5*f*  
 Bill—introduced in Danish Lower House, Nov. 15, 5*d*; passed, 23, 5*c*; receives consent of Landsting, 30, 7*e*  
 Water-power:—  
 Development—schemes: proposed (E.S.), DEC. 20, 253*d*  
 ICELAND Shipping Company (Ltd.)—failing to supply particulars charge, DEC. 13, 2*d*  
 IDA H. Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—  
 Report, Nov. 9, 12*a*  
 IDEAL Film Renting Company (Ltd.):—  
 Law case, OCT. 26, 2*a*  
 IDEALS:—  
 Special article ("Worlds not realized"), DEC. 6, 11*d*  
 IDRIS and Company (Ltd.):—  
 Report, DEC. 16, 14*e*  
 IEBRETON, Señor (Argentina)—appointed Ambassador at Washington, Nov. 29, 7*e*  
 IEVERNE, Gen. (France)—leaves Russia, OCT. 8, 7*e*  
 IGOR Constantinovitch, Grand Duke—murder: *Golbs Kieva* details, DEC. 5, 10*c*

IKIN, Dr. A. E.:—  
 on educable capacity (L. Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 471*d*  
 ILFORD:—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 14, 3*c*; 27, 10*b*; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2*c*  
 Valentine's Mansion—acquired as war hospital, OCT. 28, 3*f*  
 ILFORD (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, Nov. 30, 13*e*  
 Report, DEC. 5, 19*c*  
 ILFRACOMBE Hotel Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, Nov. 4, 12*a*  
 ILKESTON:—  
 Electoral: see under DERBYSHIRE  
 ILLINGWORTH, Mr. Albert H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*f*; (E.L.S.), 30, 5*b*  
 General election:—  
 Lancashire (Heywood and Radcliffe division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8*d*; address, DEC. 3, 6*c*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5*b*  
 at Radcliffe, on German crimes: punishment of Kaiser, DEC. 4, 5*d* (l.e.)  
 on Post Office restrictions—removal after war (statement), OCT. 30, 3*f*  
 ILLINGWORTH, Mr. D. H.:—  
 on French territory lately released from German occupation (L.), Nov. 8, 5*c*  
 ILLINGWORTH, Herbert—receiving charge, OCT. 3, 10*d*  
 IMBIRICOS, M. (Greece)—appointed to committee on Anglo-Greek trade, OCT. 24, 4*c*  
 IMBS, Herr (Alsace-Lorraine)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 15, 7*d*  
 IMMORALITY:—  
 Criminal Law Amendment Acts: see that title

## IMMORALITY (continued):—

Procuring—prosecutions, DEC. 17, 5*d*;  
19, 5*d*

## Prostitution:—

London:—

Bell, Mr. E. P. (l.), OCT. 1, 5*c*  
MacMillan, Miss C. (s.), OCT. 9, 8*d*  
National Union of Women Workers  
of Great Britain and Ireland—  
resolution passed, OCT. 9, 8*d*

IMPERIAL and Foreign Corporation  
(Ltd.):—

Meeting, OCT. 9, 12*a*

## IMPERIAL Bank of Germany:—

Note circulation (F.N.), DEC. 10,  
13*b*

Returns, OCT. 8, 12*f*; 15, 11*f*; 22, 11*c*;  
31, 11*b*; NOV. 7, 11*a*; 22, 13*c*;  
28, 11*b*; DEC. 7, 13*f*; (F.N.),  
7, 13*a*; 10, 13*f*; 16, 14*b*; 23, 13*b*;  
(F.N.), 23, 13*a*

## IMPERIAL Bank of Persia:—

Dividend, DEC. 19, 15*d*

## IMPERIAL Cabinet, proposed:—

Dominions—appointment of resident  
ministers in London: prospect:  
Mr. W. F. Massey (s.), NOV.  
12, 7*f* (e.c.)

IMPERIAL College of Science and  
Technology:—

Chemical Technology, Department  
of:—

Development scheme—particulars  
(E.S.), NOV. 15, 243*b*  
Scholarships—awards, OCT. 11, 4*d*;  
(Ed.S.), 17, 446*b*

## IMPERIAL Commercial Association:—

Leading article (T.S.), OCT. 7, 162*c*  
Trade, State control of—protest meet-  
ing arranged, DEC. 14, 5*b*

## IMPERIAL Council:—

Correspondence, OCT. 4, 8*c*

## IMPERIAL Defence Union:—

General election—questions to candi-  
dates, DEC. 10, 10*f*

IMPERIAL Education Committee—formed.  
DEC. 23, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 28, 562*a*IMPERIALI, Marchesa (Italy)—received by  
King and Queen, OCT. 25, 9*c*

## IMPERIALI, Marchese (Italy):—

Italian Church (Clerkenwell)—attends  
thanksgiving Te Deum, NOV.  
11, 6*c*

Italian Colony in London—guest at  
dinner, NOV. 12, 5*c*

Society of Italian Workers in London  
—receives members, NOV. 18, 5*d*  
at British Academy, on Anglo-Italian  
relations, NOV. 13, 11*d*

at Grosvenor-square, on London's  
gift to Italian Red Cross, NOV.  
7, 3*b*

at Holborn Restaurant, on visit of  
Italian Royal Carabinieri to Eng-  
land; Anglo-Italian amity, OCT.  
21, 5*a*

on Italy's fight for freedom (s.), NOV.  
12, 5*c*

## IMPERIAL Institute:—

Mary, Queen—visits, NOV. 7, 9*b*

## IMPERIAL Merchant Service Guild:—

British Shipmasters and Officers' Pro-  
tection Society of Sunderland,  
proposed amalgamation with: see  
under BRITISH Shipmasters and  
Officers' Protection Society of  
Sunderland

Industrial Fatigue Research Board—  
appeal to, DEC. 23, 5*c*

## IMPERIAL Paper Mills of Canada (Ltd.):—

Certificates—distribution to holders,  
DEC. 19, 15*d*

## IMPERIAL relations:—

Africa, South:—

Independence — Nationalist agita-  
tion: see under AFRICA, South  
—Independence

Australia:—

British fleet—visit suggested, DEC.  
10, 7*c*; Mr. Watt (statement),  
14, 7*c*

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 24, 7*f*

Canada:—

Foster, Sir G.—remaining in London  
as Imperial Minister reported,  
NOV. 14, 5*b*

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 17, 3*c*

Ministers representing Dominions—  
residence in London:—

Burton, Mr. (s.), NOV. 22, 7*d*

Navy: see under NAVY

Press:—

Proprietors and journalists:—

England, visit to:—

Chamber of Shipping of the  
United Kingdom — gives  
luncheon to Australasian  
and South African repre-  
sentatives, OCT. 5, 6*b*

## IMPERIAL Studies Committee:—

Dinner given, DEC. 16, 12*b*

## IMPERIAL Tea Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, OCT. 3, 13*d*

## IMPERIAL Tobacco Company (Ltd.):—

King's Fund for Disabled—contribu-  
tion, OCT. 10, 9*d*

Meeting, DEC. 17, 10*c*

IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada  
(Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 2, 13*c*; 31, 15*c*

Report, DEC. 16, 14*c*

IMPERIAL War Cabinet: see under WAR,  
The GreatIMPERIAL War Museum—housing in build-  
ing of Royal Institute of British  
Architects offered temporarily, OCT. 17,  
3*c*; report incorrect: Sir M. Conway  
(statement), 21, 3*b*

Children's section (art. "Children's war  
toys," Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 419*c*

Lavery Sir J.—naval pictures presented  
to nation, NOV. 6, 3*b*

Women's war work section:—

Exhibition—arrangements, OCT. 4,  
9*e*; 8, 11*e*

## IMPORTS: see under TRADE

## INCE:—

Electoral: see under LANCASHIRE

## INCHCAPE, Lord:—

British Cellulose and Chemical Manu-  
facturing Company (Ltd.)—ap-  
pointed member of committee of  
inquiry, OCT. 19, 3*c*

Gold production committee — ap-  
pointed chairman, OCT. 14, 12*a*;  
report, DEC. 28, 11*a*

at Baltic Exchange, on Sir W. Rae-  
burn's presidency of Chamber of  
Shipping, NOV. 21, 12*f*

at Cannon-street Hotel, on British  
shipping after the war, OCT. 5, 6*b*

at Leadenhall-street, on Peninsular  
and Oriental Steam Navigation  
Company; shipping: Govern-  
ment control; future, DEC. 12,  
8*b*, 15*a*; (F.N.), 12, 14*a*

Leading article, DEC. 12, 9*b*

at Printing House-square, on Great  
Britain and United States: trade  
relations, NOV. 30, 4*b*

in Parliament, on:—

Scottish Education Bill, NOV. 6,  
10*a*; (Ed.S.), 7, 482*a*

on fir staves—import (l.), DEC. 21, 9*c*



## INCHCAPE, Lord (continued) :—

- on shipping trade—services during the war; future; removal of Government control (l.), OCT. 18, 5*d*; DEC. 19, 9*c*; 28, 4*e*
- on trade—Government control: release from (l.), OCT. 30, 10*e*

INCHES, Sir Robert K.—will, Nov. 1, 9*d*

INCH Kenneth Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, OCT. 26, 12*d*

## INCOMES :—

War-time—for 1914-15: tables, OCT. 21, 5*d*.

## INCOME-TAX :—

Annuities—treatment as business expense: law case (T.S.), Nov. 4, 195*b*

## Dividends :—

Deductions — irregularity (F.N.), Nov. 7, 11*a*

Bank of England—announcement, Nov. 5, 11*a*

Warrants — complications arising from making returns (F.N.), OCT. 25, 11*a*; 28, 11*b*; Nov. 8, 12*a*; DEC. 23, 13*a*

## Evasion of payment :—

Prosecutions, OCT. 18, 3*f*; 24, 3*f*; Nov. 26, 3*f*; 28, 3*f*; DEC. 5, 5*c*; 18, 5*f*

Income, gross (1914-15—1917-18) :—

## Statistics :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10*d*

## Landlord's :—

Demand notes (F.N.), DEC. 12, 14*a*

Medical women engaged in military hospitals—position :—

Anderson, Dr. L. G. (l.), OCT. 12, 9*e*

Thackrah, Mr. W. L. (l.), OCT. 15, 9*e*

Pensions, soldiers' and dependents'—removal suggested, DEC. 11, 12*c*

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), DEC. 13, 12*a*

Receipts, OCT. 1, 13*b*; 9, 11*a*; 16, 13*a*; 23, 11*a*; 30, 11*a*; Nov. 6, 12*a*; 13, 13*c*; 20, 11*a*; 27, 13*a*; DEC. 4, 14*b*; 11, 14*b*; 18, 12*c*; 27, 11*b*

## Supertax :—

## Prepayments :—

## Discount :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 19, 11*a*

INCORPORATED Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools :—

Meeting—arrangements, DEC. 12, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 19, 552*b*

INCORPORATED Association of Headmasters :—

Conference and meeting — arrangements, DEC. 18, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 19, 552*b*

INCORPORATED Auctioneers' Benevolent Fund :—

Grants and annuities, Nov. 9, 2*e*

INCORPORATED Institute of British Decorators :—

Session—opening: arrangements, OCT. 11, 5*f*

INCORPORATED Law Society :—

Examinations—successful candidates, Nov. 2, 3*b* (l.e.); 20, 4*e*

Hall, intruder in—prosecution, Nov. 30, 5*b*

INCORPORATED Stage Society :—

Season—programme, Nov. 25, 10*d*

IND, Coope and Company (1912) (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, DEC. 17, 15*e*

Report, DEC. 10, 15*b*

## INDIA :—

## Aeronautics :—

## Development :—

Special article ("Flying in India: an unrivalled field for enterprise: Lord Montagu's mission"), DEC. 13, 6*d*

## Army :—

## Allowances :—

Officers' children—extended, DEC. 16, 7*b*

## Appointments and promotions :—

OCT. 2, 2*c*; 3, 2*f*; 12, 10*f*; Nov. 1, 13*e*; 6, 11*b*; 16, 4*c*; 27, 12*e*

## Cadetships :—

Examination, competitive—results, DEC. 19, 3*d*

Prize—announcement, Nov. 2, 3*c*

## Commissions for Indians :—

Cadets—44 nominated for admission to training school at Indore, OCT. 9, 7*b* (l.e.)

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## Banking :—

Banks: see their respective titles

Discount rate—fixed, Nov. 22, 14*a*

Industrial—facilities (F.N.), DEC. 3, 13*a*

Commission—report, DEC. 10, 7*a*; (F.N.), 11, 14*b*

Burma—reform scheme: see under Constitution—Reforms, below

## Civil Service :—

Candidates—selected on results of open competitive examination: period of probation :—

Parliament — question (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458*b*

Examinations, open competitive—announcements, Nov. 16, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 21, 506*d*; result, DEC. 20, 7*c*

## Cloth Act :—

Effect—our Bombay correspondent's message, Nov. 6, 5*c*

## Coffee :—

Article ("Indian trade: the coffee trade," T.S.), DEC. 2, 209*b*

Congress, National: see National Congress, below

## Constitution :—

## Reforms :—

Banerjee, Mr. S. (s.), OCT. 4, 5*e*; Nov. 13, 7*d*

Burma — scheme: particulars, DEC. 30, 7*a*

## Committees :—

Composition, OCT. 10, 5*b*; 15, 5*c*; DEC. 18, 7*d*

South Indian non-Brahmin Federation — protest (tel.), Nov. 23, 5*b*

Zemindars and Landholders' Association of Madras Presidency — protest, OCT. 22, 5*b*

Franchise: see under Franchise, below

Functions, division of—composition; terms of reference, OCT. 15, 5*c*; additional members appointed: names, DEC. 18, 7*d*

Legislative council, non-official members of—report, OCT. 15, 5*c*

Mahomedans, representation of :—

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), OCT. 5, 5*e*

## INDIA :—

## Constitution :—

## Reforms :—

## Committees (continued) :—

Meetings—held, Nov. 23, 5b

Members—health, Nov. 30, 7c

Powers, dual—our Delhi correspondent's message, Dec. 3, 7b

Provinces, visits to— one civilian officer and one Indian officer appointed by local government to join, Oct. 23, 5f

Duke, Sir W. (s.), Nov. 27, 6d

England—deputations to visit, Nov. 2, 5f

Government of India—proposals in 1916 :—

Documents, publication of :—

Islington, Lord (s.P.), Nov.

21, 10b

Parliament—question, Nov.

21, 10b

## Legislation :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—assurances, Nov. 23, 5c (l.e.)

Ministry (Coalition)—policy : Mr.

Lloyd George and Mr. Bonar

Law (manifesto), Nov. 22, 10a

Moderate Party Conference—meeting; resolution, Nov. 13, 7d

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), Nov.

25, 12d

Peasant masses—position :—

Chisol, Sir V. (s.), Oct. 29, 12d

Thorburn, Mr. S. S. (p.), Oct.

29, 12d

Report (Montagu-Chelmsford) :—

British Government — attitude :—

Banerjee, Mr. S. (s.), Nov.

13, 7d

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 24, 10b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 25, 4a

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 25, 4b

Donoughmore, Lord (s.P.), Oct.

25, 4b

Draft, early :—

Besant, Mrs.—statement :—

Islington, Lord (s.P.), Oct.

16, 12a

Parliament — question,

Oct. 16, 12a

Home Rulers :—

Bombay Moderates, leading

—memorandum, Oct.

22, 5b

Indo-British Association—proposed alternative scheme (pamphlet), Oct. 9, 5b

Islington, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 24,

10b

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Oct.

24, 10a

MacDonnell, Lord (s.P.), Oct.

25, 4a

Middleton, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 24,

10a

Parliament—debate in House of Lords on Lord Middleton's motion to refer report to joint committee, Oct. 24,

10a; 25, 4a

Leading article, Oct. 25, 7b

Princes, Ruling—attitude :—

Paiala, Maharaja of (l. quoted), Nov. 20, 5c;

28, 5b

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 25,

4c

## INDIA :—

## Constitution :—

## Reforms :—

## Report (Montagu-Chelmsford)

(continued) :—

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 25,

4a

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 24,

10b; (l.), Nov. 1, 4c

Thorburn, Mr. S. S. (p.), Oct.

29, 12d

*The Times* Bombay correspondent's message ("From war to peace in India: reform problem urgent"), Nov. 22, 6a

Trichinopoly—non-Brahmin conference: recommendations, Oct. 19, 5c

Wacha, Sir D. (s.), Nov. 13, 7d

Council (Imperial Legislative) :—

Session—closed, Oct. 5, 5c

War, The Great—carries resolution

of thanks and congratulation to

Allied armies, Oct. 4, 5c

Council (Secretary of State) :—

Member appointed, Oct. 17, 3d

Crime and unrest :—

Bengal :—

Bengal Advisory Board—memo-

randum issued (white paper),

Nov. 15, 5c

Bihar riots—police report issued,

Dec. 28, 5f

Burmah—offenders released, Dec.

13, 7b

Calcutta :—

Mahomedan riot :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 15,

10a

Madras :—

Mahomedan riot :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 15,

10a

Sedition :—

Committee (Rowlatt) :—

Report—issued (white paper),

Nov. 15, 5c

Chandavarkar, Sir N. G. (s.),

Nov. 13, 7d

Islington, Lord (s.P.), Oct.

16, 12a

Legislative Council, Imperial

—discussion, Oct. 2, 7b

Parliament—discussion, Oct.

16, 12a; questions, 24, 10c

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Oct.

16, 12a

Special article ("Enemy

intrigues in India:

army approached: more

Rowlatt report revela-

tions"), Oct. 23, 2d

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Oct.

16, 12a

Criminal Investigation Department :—

Inquiry into working, suggested :—

Legislative Council, Imperial—

discussion, Oct. 2, 7b

Distress :—

Ahmednager and Gurgaon—gift of

£1,000, Dec. 19, 10d

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), Dec. 12, 7d

Disturbances: see Riots and disturb-

ances, below

Education :—

Advance (art., "A solid advance,"

Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 480d

Classes, backward (art., "India:

the backward classes," Ed.S.),

Oct. 17, 444b

Duke, Sir W. (add., Ed.S.), Dec. 5,

528d

## INDIA :—

## Education (continued) :—

## Female :—

Article ("India: women's social service," Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 540d

## German schools :—

Report, Nov. 23, 5b; (Ed.S.), 28, 518d

Reform (art., "India: reform and the Imperial idea," Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 457a

Review, quinquennial (art., "India: the quinquennial review," Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561a

## Scholars :—

Articles ("India: some Indian scholars," Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 492d; ("India: Indians at our universities," Ed.S.), 21, 504d

Soldiers' children (art., "India: soldiers' children," Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 516d

Student problem in Calcutta (art., "Student congestion in Calcutta," Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 433d

## University :—

Willington, Lord (add., Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 468c

## Finance :—

Bills and drafts, OCT. 9, 11f; 14, 12b; 17, 11b; 21, 14b; 29, 11f; 31, 11b; Nov. 9, 11f; 12, 13c; 21, 11b; 23, 10e; 27, 13e; DEC. 10, 13f; 14, 13f; 27, 11b

## Budget :—

Estimates—economy urged, DEC. 6, 7b

## Currency :—

Paper—reserve: Delhi message, DEC. 18, 14e (l.e.)

Returns, OCT. 7, 12d; 14, 12b; 24, 11f; 28, 11c; Nov. 7, 11b; 14, 11f; 25, 14b; 29, 13e; DEC. 7, 13f; 13, 13f; 20, 13e; 28, 12a

Difficulties—our Bombay correspondent's message, Nov. 6, 5c

## Exchange :—

Rupee (F.N.), DEC. 7, 13a

Gold standard reserve (statement), OCT. 14, 12b; Nov. 12, 14a; DEC. 12, 14a

## Taxation :—

Excess profits tax—decided: charge, Nov. 30, 7f

Article ("Indian trade: the excess profits tax," T.S.), OCT. 7, 153a

*The Times* Bombay correspondent's messages, OCT. 10, 5b; DEC. 6, 12e

## War :—

## Expenditure :—

Home Rule League—agitation against: our Bombay correspondent's message, OCT. 10, 5b

## Loan :—

Success—our Bombay correspondent's message, OCT. 10, 5b

## Fires :—

Bombay—cotton, Nov. 23, 5c

## Fiscal policy :—

Moderate Party conference—resolution moved, Nov. 13, 7d

*The Times* Bombay correspondent's message ("From war to peace in India: uneasiness at fiscal tendencies"), Nov. 22, 6a

## INDIA (continued) :—

## Food :—

Control—decided upon, OCT. 28, 5e

## Prices :—

Profiteering—Government intervenes, Nov. 22, 6b

*The Times* Bombay correspondent's message ("Indian profiteering: danger of inaction growing: food dearer than in famine periods"), OCT. 10, 5b

Shortage—scarcity of food grains over large areas: anxiety felt, OCT. 16, 7e; Government action, Nov. 2, 5f

*The Times* Bombay correspondent's message ("From war to peace in India: food the most pressing problem"), Nov. 22, 6a

## Forest service :—

Appointments of men discharged from army—applications invited, OCT. 16, 5a

## Franchise :—

## Reforms :—

Committee (Southborough)—composition: terms of reference, OCT. 15, 5c; additional members appointed, DEC. 18, 7d

Meetings, Nov. 19, 5e; 23, 5b

## German propaganda :—

Chirol, Sir V. (l.), OCT. 14, 4c

## Grain :—

Control—decided upon, OCT. 28, 5c

Hides—export: control (T.S.), DEC. 2, 22e

## Home Rule :—

Banerjee, Mr. S. (s.), Nov. 13, 7d

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Nov. 25, 12e

General election (United Kingdom)—circular to candidates: issued, Nov. 29, 9e

## Moderates :—

Conference (Bombay)—postponed, Nov. 4, 7c

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), Nov. 25, 12d

## Home Rule League :—

Willington, Lord—attack on work as administrator, DEC. 13, 7b

*The Times* Bombay correspondent's message ("Lord Willington's term: hostility of Bombay Home Rulers"), DEC. 30, 7b

Industries: see under Trade, below

Influenza: see under INFLUENZA

## Irrigation :—

Public Works Department—report (E.S.), Nov. 15, 233c

## Labour :—

## Commission, industrial :—

Proposals, DEC. 10, 7a; our Delhi correspondent's message, 20, 7c

## Exploitation, political :—

*The Times* Delhi correspondent's messages ("Exploiting the Indian labourer: agitation for political ends"), DEC. 20, 7e; ("Political labour move in India."), 21, 7c

## Juvenile :—

School age, employment of children of (art., "India: factory children," Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 420d



## INDIA :—

## Labour (continued) :—

## Unrest :—

## Madras :—

Buckingham and Carnatic Mills  
—officials assaulted, DEC.  
20, 7c; statement issued,  
21, 7c

## Law :—

## Appeals :—

Privy Council, to—delays : Lord  
Buckmaster (observations),  
OCT. 22, 2c; DEC. 4, 13d

Judges, new—appointed, OCT. 2, 5f

## Loyalty :—

## National Congress :—

George V., King—petition to :  
proposed, DEC. 30, 8c

## Mahomedans :—

Constitution of reform committees :  
see under Constitution—Re-  
form, above

## Marine, Royal Indian :—

Officers—commissions : grant ap-  
proved, DEC. 4, 8c

## Moderate Party :—

Conference (Bombay)—resolution  
passed, NOV. 13, 7d

## Muslin :—

Industry (art., "Indian muslin :  
reviving an ancient industry."  
T.S.), OCT. 7, 154b

## National Congress :—

Bengal Congress Committee—  
proposals : forwarded to recep-  
tion committee, DEC. 21, 7a

England, visit of deputation to—  
resolution rejected by Im-  
perial Legislative Council,  
OCT. 4, 5c

London session—proposed, DEC.  
30, 8c

Maliviya, Paudit—appeal to  
moderates, DEC. 28, 5f

## Native States :—

## Government—attitude :—

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), DEC. 13,  
7b

## Ports :—

Development—report (Buchanan) :  
recommendations (E.S.), NOV.  
15, 240d

## Postal :—

Aerial mail service : see under  
AERONAUTICS

## Press :—

## Editors :—

England, visit to—arrival in  
London ; list of names ;  
programme of engagements,  
OCT. 12, 9d ; received by  
Gen. Sims for Lord Beaver-  
brook, 14, 3c ; visit London  
docks : flight in Handley  
Page aeroplane ; present at  
opening sitting of House of  
Lords ; Institute of Journa-  
lists entertain, 16, 12f ; visit  
School of Oriental Studies ;  
received at India Office by  
Mr. Montagu ; reception by  
National Indian Association  
and Northbrook Society, 19,  
3c ; received by King and  
Queen, 21, 11b, 12c ; recep-  
tion given by Empire Press  
Union, NOV. 2, 3b ; return  
to London from Western  
front, 9, 3b ; report of visit  
to Ypres, 13, 5d ; enter-  
tained at luncheon by West  
India Committee, 13, 5d

## INDIA (continued) :—

## Princes :—

## Ruling :—

Conference (Delhi)—announced,  
OCT. 15, 5e ; postponed,  
NOV. 11, 7e

Constitution—reforms : see under  
Constitution—Reforms—Re-  
port, above

## Railways :—

Companies : see their respective  
titles

## Reconstruction :—

Iyeugar, Mr. K. (s.), NOV. 2, 3b

## Resettlement :—

*The Times* Bombay correspondent's  
message ("From war to peace  
in India"), NOV. 22, 6a

## Riots :—

## Calcutta :—

Legislative council—question, OCT.  
5, 5c

*The Times* Simla correspondent's  
message ("A stupid para-  
graph : Calcutta riots and  
their cause"), OCT. 2, 7b

Madras Presidency, OCT. 2, 7b

## Roads :—

Geary, Mr. W. N. M. (l., E.S.),  
NOV. 15, 246d

Sedition : see under Crime and un-  
rest, above

## Shipping and shipbuilding :—

Output (art., "Shipbuilding in  
India," E.S.), DEC. 20, 265c

Passages to European ports --  
arrangements, DEC. 13, 7b

Controller appointed, DEC. 28, 5f

## Southern :—

## Industrial development :—

*The Times* Madras correspondent's  
message ("Industrial open-  
ings in Southern India : a  
field awaiting development"),  
DEC. 23, 7b

## Supplies :—

## Shortage :—

Government action—taken, DEC.  
16, 7b

## Telephones :—

Long-distance — scheme : pro-  
jected, NOV. 2, 5b

## Trade :—

## Commissioner :—

Indian Industrial Commission—  
report (F.N.), DEC. 16, 14a

## Contracts :—

## Cancelling :—

Association to deal with cases,  
suggested :—

Desai, Mr. R. R. (l., T.S.),  
DEC. 2, 227b ; note  
(T.S.), 2, 205d

## Future prospects and problems :—

Watson, Sir L. (art., "Indian  
trade," T.S.), NOV. 4, 181b

## Imports and exports :—

Statistics—for four months ended  
July 31, NOV. 7, 12a

## Industries :—

## Commission (Holland) :—

Report—summary issued, NOV.  
4, 10b (l.e.) ; note (E.S.),  
15, 237c ; (F.N.), DEC. 3,  
13a ; recommendations, 10,  
7a ; (F.N.), 11, 14b

Articles ("India : the in-  
dustrial report," Ed.S.).  
DEC. 19, 550a ; "Indian  
industrial development :  
engineering aspects,"  
E.S.), 20, 265b

## INDIA :—

## Trade :—

## Industries :—

## Commission :—

## Report (continued) :—

*The Times* Simla correspondent's messages ("India as an industrial country") Nov. 12, 7e (e.e.); ("Indian industries : action on report urgent"), 16, 5b (l.e.)

Mercantile assistants (art., "Indian trade : mercantile assistants," T.S.), DEC. 2, 209b

Profiteering (art., "Indian trade : profiteering," T.S.), Nov. 4, 181a

Unrest : see Crime and unrest, above  
War The Great : see under War, The Great.

## Water-power :—

Electricity, generation of — survey : proposed, Nov. 7, 8b

Tata hydro-electric works (Bombay) :—

Joyner, Mr. R. B. (p., E.S.), DEC. 20, 265c

## Water supply :—

Hooghly Chinsura — scandal : Government action, Nov. 2, 5f

## Weather :—

Rainfall, OCT. 2, 7e; 7, 7c; 12, 5e; 18, 5e; 26, 5c; Nov. 1, 5e

## Zinc :—

## Smelting :—

Works, construction of :—

Loan, Government — proposed : terms (F.N.), Nov. 11, 12a

INDIA General Navigation and Railway Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 1, 11a

INDIAN and General Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 20, 10f

INDIAN Electric Supply and Traction Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 14, 12c

INDIAN Empire, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)

INDIAN Industrial Commission :—

Report—issued, DEC. 10, 7a; (F.N.), 11, 14b

INDIA Rubber, Gutta Percha and Telegraph Works Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 10, 15a

INDO-BRITISH Association :—

Indian reform—proposed alternative scheme to Montagu-Chelmsford report (pamphlet), OCT. 9, 5b

INDO-CHINA :—

Lieutenant-Governor—shot, DEC. 17, 9d

INDO-EUROPEAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 11, 8d

INDUSTRIAL and General Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 11, 8d

INDUSTRIAL Bank of Japan (Ltd.) :—

Report, OCT. 30, 12a; Nov. 29, 15f

INDUSTRIAL Fatigue Research Board—formed, Nov. 18, 5c

Members—names, DEC. 20, 8e

Objects, DEC. 20, 8e

INDUSTRIAL League :—

Dinner given, OCT. 31, 8f (l.e.)

INDUSTRIAL Reconstruction Council—forms joint committee and plans national campaign, Nov. 14, 8d (l.e.)

INDUSTRIAL Reconstruction Council (continued) :—

Lectures—delivered, OCT. 3, 5a; arrangements, 11, 11b; Nov. 12, 6d (e.e.); (T.S.), DEC. 2, 225d; 4, 3b

Meeting, Nov. 14, 8a

INDUSTRIES : see under TRADE

INFANT Orphan Asylum : see INFANT Orphan Institution

INFANT Orphan Institution :—

Title changed, Nov. 29, 5f

INFANTS : see under CHILDREN

INFLUENZA—outbreak : area spreading, OCT. 17, 3e; reports, 19, 3b; slight diminution, Nov. 1, 7c; 2, 7e; continued diminution, 4, 5a; 11, 5b; 19, 3e; 21, 3c; new "wave," DEC. 3, 5d; 4, 3c; 5, 5d; 6, 5a; decreasing, 12, 10c; 17, 5d; 28, 3b

Africa, East :—

Mozambique — raging : DEC. 17, 7e

Nyasaland—immigration of Europeans or natives prohibited, Nov. 14, 5e; decreasing; cases, DEC. 30, 7e

Africa, South—epidemic : progress, OCT. 4, 5c; 8, 7d; 10, 5c; 12, 5d; 15, 5d; 16, 7c (l.e.); 21, 7c; 31, 5b (l.e.); Nov. 30, 8e

Basutoland — strong hold among natives, Nov. 2, 5e (l.e.); 5, 6d

Cape Town and suburbs—business affected, OCT. 8, 7d; 250 burials, 15, 5d; decreasing, 16, 7c (l.e.); 5,000 deaths from October 1 to 12, 21, 7c; high death rate, 31, 5b (l.e.); Nov. 1, 5a

*The Times* correspondent's message ("Cape Town in the grip of influenza"), OCT. 10, 5c

George V., King—sends message of sympathy, Nov. 5, 6d

Insurance—loss, DEC. 20, 7d

Johannesburg—progress, OCT. 12, 5d; 16, 7c (l.e.); 22, 5c; 6,000 cases in hospital, 15, 5d

Kimberley—trade and mining at standstill, OCT. 8, 7d; improvement, 22, 5c; high death rate, 31, 5b (l.e.)

Natal—still rife, Nov. 22, 7e

Transvaal—mine natives in hospital : statistics, OCT. 1, 7c

Chamber of Mines—issues statement, OCT. 1, 12a

Witwatersrand—progress, OCT. 4, 5c

Vaccine—particulars, Nov. 5, 6d

Africa, West :—

Sierra Leone—report, OCT. 14, 10e; Nov. 2, 5e

Argentina :—

Buenos Aires—cases, OCT. 21, 7e; Nov. 1, 5a

Articles ("Influenza : medical and sanitary aspect"), OCT. 28, 6c; ("The 'influenza' : a belated conference"), 29, 7d; ("Four 'influenza' stages : height of second"), 30, 7d; ("The epidemic : some practical precautions"), Nov. 1, 7e; ("Slight but distinct improvement : the public and its health"), 2, 7e; ("Epidemic waning : danger of insanitary houses"), 4, 5a; ("Epidemic foretold : official warning last August"), 6, 3e; ("Influenza world toll : the lesson and the cure"), DEC. 18, 5a

## INFLUENZA (continued):—

Australia—precautions taken, Nov. 1, 5a; 30, 7c  
 Aborigines—cases, Nov. 21, 5e  
 Fremantle—transport from South Africa: 300 cases, DEC. 21, 7e  
 New South Wales—organization to meet possible epidemic, Nov. 23, 5f  
 Health Department — regulation, Nov. 26, 5e  
 Ships — arrival: cases, Nov. 7, 5e; DEC. 21, 7e  
 Sydney — cases: steamer quarantined, OCT. 29, 5e; steamer *Atna*: cases, Nov. 19, 5e; quarantine station: overcrowded, 20, 5e; cases: statistics, DEC. 10, 7e; 12, 7e; 16, 7e; held in control, 27, 5e; *Makura* placed in quarantine on arrival, 20, 7e  
 Best, Sir R. — requests inquiry, DEC. 27, 7e  
 Austria:—  
 Prague — unburied dead, OCT. 21, 7d  
 Vienna — deaths: statistics, OCT. 25, 5c  
 Baboons — cases among, Nov. 5, 6d  
 Blandford camp — cases:—  
 Parliament.— questions, OCT. 31, 10c; Nov. 7, 10c  
 Brazil—cases: statistics, Nov. 9, 5e  
 Rio de Janeiro — all business suspended, OCT. 21, 7e; effect, 31, 5e  
 Canada — progress, OCT. 16, 7c (l.e.)  
 Chapleau — Indians travel long distance for medical aid, Nov. 15, 5e  
 Dawson — dog team expeditions leave with aid and medicines for Indians and Eskimos, Nov. 29, 7e  
 Niagara — Polish camp: cases, OCT. 1, 7e  
 Ontario — Hamilton schools and churches closed, DEC. 4, 7e; deaths: statistics, 6, 7e  
 Ravages — our Toronto correspondent's message, Nov. 28, 5c (l.e.)  
 Winnipeg — churches closed, DEC. 5, 9e  
 Ceylon — raging in, OCT. 22, 5c  
 Colombo — abating, Nov. 12, 7e  
 China, raging in, Nov. 5, 5e  
 Cinemas: see Theatres and cinemas, below  
 Control:—  
 Parliament — questions, OCT. 29, 10b; 30, 8b  
 Crystal Palace—cases:—  
 Parliament — questions, OCT. 31, 10c; Nov. 7, 10c  
 Deaths, reports of, OCT. 24, 3c; 26, 7d; 28, 3a; 29, 7d; 30, 7d; Nov. 2, 7e; 7, 3c; 11, 5b; 14, 3e; 27, 5e; DEC. 3, 5d; 4, 3c; 5, 5d; 6, 5a; 12, 10c; 17, 5d; 18, 5a; 28, 3b  
 Denmark — rapidly declining, Nov. 14, 5e  
 Copenhagen — increases, OCT. 25, 5e; decrease, Nov. 7, 5e  
 Schools — closed, OCT. 14, 7e; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d; to reopen, 22, 7e  
 Deptford Borough Council — Public Health and Housing Committee: report, Nov. 5, 3c

## INFLUENZA (continued):—

Doctors, supply of:—  
*British Medical Journal* comments, Nov. 2, 7e  
 National Service, Ministry of (statement), OCT. 30, 7d  
 Parliament — question, OCT. 30, 7d  
 East Indies, Dutch — cases: statistics, DEC. 10, 7e  
 Edinburgh — deaths, Nov. 18, 5f  
 Edmonton — gardeners from parks help dig graves, OCT. 28, 3a  
 Egypt—extending, Nov. 9, 5e  
 Cairo — outbreak still serious, Nov. 19, 5e  
 Farming — depletion of labour, DEC. 14, 3b  
 Fiji — serious among natives, DEC. 17, 7e; under control, 18, 7e  
 Football — school matches scratched, Nov. 27, 5e  
 France — precautions, OCT. 21, 11e; cases: decrease, Nov. 6, 5e  
 Paris — deaths: municipal returns, OCT. 25, 6b; 28, 9e; 31, 5b; DEC. 10, 7e; schools to be closed, OCT. 26, 5e (l.e.)  
 Vaccine—experiments, Nov. 4, 11d  
 Railway staffs affected — express trains suspended, OCT. 2, 3 5e  
 Germ — discoveries: by MM. Nicolle and Lebaillly, OCT. 15, 5e; 18, 5e; claim by Dr. Maldonado, Nov. 4, 7d (l.e.)  
 Secondary — scientific interest: statements by our medical correspondent, OCT. 19, 3b; Nov. 1, 7e  
 Goadby, Sir K. (l.), Nov. 2, 7e  
 German Empire—increasing, OCT. 2, 7e; 15, 5e; 17, 5e; 18, 5e; 21, 7e  
 Aix-la-Chapelle—deaths, OCT. 31, 5c  
 Glasgow—epidemic: schools closed, OCT. 9, 3f; deaths, 16, 5b  
 Greece:—  
 Athens—cases treated by mercury: results, Nov. 26, 5f  
 Health Department, need of Public:—  
 Hills, Maj. J. W. (l.), OCT. 26, 7d  
 Simpson, Dr. W. J. (l.), OCT. 25, 4c  
 History of disease, OCT. 14, 5d  
 Hungary:—  
 Budapest—places of amusement to be closed, OCT. 21, 7e  
 India—epidemic declining, Nov. 19, 5e; 23, 5e  
 Bombay—second epidemic, OCT. 3, 7e; progress, 4, 5c; Nov. 1, 5a; 4, 7e; high mortality, OCT. 15, 5d; 17, 5e  
 Delhi—suffering, Nov. 11, 7e; cases: statistics, 23, 5e  
*The Times* correspondent's message, DEC. 2, 7e  
 Simla—rife, Nov. 11, 7e  
 Inoculation: see under Preventive measures, below  
 Ireland:—  
 Belfast prison—cases:—  
 Parliament—question, OCT. 31, 10c  
 Dublin—cases, OCT. 28, 3a; deaths, Nov. 7, 3c  
 Kildare County—cases, OCT. 28, 3a  
 Westmeath County—three centenarians: death, Nov. 29, 4b  
 Italy:—  
 Rome—mortality decreasing, OCT. 2, 7e; 29, 5e; closing of cinematographs ordered, 22, 5c  
 Jamaica—abating, Nov. 18, 7e; disappearing, DEC. 6, 7b



## INFLUENZA (continued):—

Leading articles, OCT. 23, 7b; 28, 7b; 28, 7b; (Ed.S.), 31, 471c  
 Leitner, Dr.—treatise quoted, Nov. 1, 5a  
 Liverpool—Director of Education: circular (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487b  
 Local Government Board—attitude of president:—  
*British Medical Journal* (art. quoted), Nov. 2, 7c  
 Memoranda, Nov. 8, 3c; 21, 3c; 27, 5c  
 Leading article, OCT. 23, 7b  
 London—epidemic declines in severity, Nov. 9, 3d  
 Deaths—report for June-August, OCT. 14, 5d; return for week, 17, 3e; statistics, DEC. 19, 5a  
 Fire brigade—report of cases, OCT. 24, 3c; 26, 7d; 28, 3a; 29, 7d; 30, 7d; Nov. 2, 7c; 11, 5b  
 Hospitals—reports, OCT. 28, 3a; 29, 7d; 30, 7d; Nov. 2, 7e; 7, 3c  
 Police force—cases reported, OCT. 21, 5e; 22, 3a; 23, 3d; 24, 3c; 26, 7d; 28, 3a; 29, 7d; 30, 7d; 11, 5b; deaths in November, DEC. 5, 5d  
 Telephone service—staff depleted, OCT. 28, 3a  
 London General Omnibus Company—services restricted, OCT. 24, 3c  
 Malta—cases, OCT. 21, 7e  
 Manchester—schools: cases (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511b  
 Mansfield—epidemic, Nov. 29, 3b (l.e.)  
 Masks, face: see under Preventive measures, below  
 Meat rations, extra—Mr. J. R. Clynes (statement), OCT. 25, 3c; 31, 7c  
 Medical officers:—  
 Instructions:—  
 Parliament—question, OCT. 31, 10e  
 Weekly statement—circular letter sent by Sir A. Newsholme, Nov. 8, 3e  
 Medical service:—  
 Geddes, Sir A. (s.p.), OCT. 30, 8b  
 Middlesex County Council—resolution passed, Nov. 8, 3c  
 Morocco—situation, OCT. 29, 5e  
 Tangier—epidemic: precautions, Nov. 1, 5a  
 Diplomatic representatives of Powers—meeting held: our correspondent's message ("Tangier influenza scandal: official indifference"), OCT. 15, 5d  
 Public Works Department—attitude: our correspondent's message ("International control: the example of Tangier"), OCT. 23, 5c  
*The Times* correspondent's messages ("Tangier stricken with influenza: negligence of European authorities"), OCT. 8, 7d; ("Fighting influenza in Tangier: lack of material and means"), 12, 5d; ("Tangier ravaged by influenza: one doctor to 200 square miles"), 14, 7f; ("Tangier officials' inaction"), 22, 5c; ("International control: the example of Tangier"), 23, 5c  
 Netherlands:—  
 Amsterdam—second outbreak raging, OCT. 16, 7c (l.e.)  
 Bread ration—raised to 10 oz. daily, Nov. 7, 5f

## INFLUENZA (continued):—

New Zealand—deaths, Nov. 5, 6d; 6, 5d; 28, 5e; DEC. 12, 7e; 18, 7e (l.e.); wanes, DEC. 2, 7f; marked improvement, 4, 7e; 17, 7e  
 Auckland Hospital—cases, Nov. 8, 5e  
 Vigilance committees formed, Nov. 21, 5e  
 Wellington—House of Assembly adjourns, Nov. 25, 8c (l.e.); practically over, DEC. 24, 5e  
 Norway:—  
 Christiania—cases, Nov. 1, 5a  
 Nurses—reports of cases, OCT. 21, 5e; 23, 3d; 29, 7d; Nov. 2, 7e  
 Persia—ravages, DEC. 30, 7b)  
 Preventive measures:—  
 Article ("The prevention of influenza: use of masks: need of good sanitation"), DEC. 19, 5a  
 Correspondence, OCT. 30, 7e  
 Harcourt, Dr. A. V. (l.), Nov. 2, 7e  
 Hill, Dr. L. (l.), OCT. 29, 7e  
 Inoculation against—Air Ministry experiment, Nov. 9, 3d  
 Correspondence, DEC. 24, 3a  
 Leaflets—house to house distribution: borough councils' efforts, OCT. 29, 7d  
 Masks, face—use: depicted by cinema film, DEC. 11, 5d  
 Article ("The prevention of influenza: use of masks"), DEC. 19, 5a  
 Newsholme, Sir A. (statement), OCT. 22, 3a  
 Overcrowding, dangers of:—  
 Balfour, Lady F. (l.), OCT. 29, 7e  
 Thresh, Dr. (statement), OCT. 26, 7d  
 Rutland, Duke of (l.), OCT. 30, 7c  
 Spilsbury, Dr. (statements), OCT. 23, 3d; 31, 7d  
 Thomson, Sir St. C. (l.), Nov. 1, 7e  
 Vaccine—discovered at Toronto, OCT. 23, 5c  
 Doty, Dr. (views), OCT. 30, 7e  
 Reports, Provincial district, OCT. 22, 3a; 23, 3d; 24, 3c; 26, 7d; 28, 3a; 29, 7d; 30, 7d; 31, 7e; Nov. 1, 7e; 4, 5a; 5, 3e; 19, 3c; 27, 5e  
 Research:—  
 Bacilli, discovery of new—medical correspondent (statement), Nov. 5, 3c  
 Dunraven, Lord (l.), Nov. 4, 11e  
 Ross, Mr. E. H. (l.), Nov. 4, 11c  
 Wood, Sir K. (s.), Nov. 7, 3c  
 Rochdale—epidemic spreading, Nov. 29, 3b (l.e.)  
 Royal College of Physicians—memorandum, Nov. 12, 5c  
 Royal Naval College (Osborne)—closed for fortnight (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 493b  
 Rumania:—  
 Bukarest—cases (fatal), OCT. 17, 5d  
 Samoa—epidemic, Nov. 30, 7c; DEC. 7, 7e; 18, 7c; statistics of cases, 27, 5e  
 Schools, closing of—particulars, OCT. 16, 5b; 17, 3e; 21, 5e; 22, 3a; 23, 3d; 26, 7d; 29, 7d, c; Nov. 26, 3c (l.e.); DEC. 5, 5d; 6, 5a  
 Leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 471c  
 London County Council—medical officer's statement, OCT. 21, 5e; 25, 3c; Education Committee: report, Nov. 7, 2e; (Ed.S.), 7, 482c

## INFLUENZA:—

- Schools, closing of (continued):—  
 Nottinghamshire Education Committee—medical officer's views: discussed (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535c  
 Parliament—questions, OCT. 31, 10c; (Ed.S.) Nov. 7, 482a  
 Simmons, Dr. (evid.), OCT. 31, 7d  
 Spain—statistics of cases, OCT. 1, 7e; official report, 3, 7e; theories of epidemic, Nov. 8, 5a  
 Spilsbury, Dr. (evid.), OCT. 31, 7d  
 Spirits—special release for medicinal purposes: Food Ministry (statement), DEC. 10, 5e; 17, 5d  
 Stroud-green—29 deaths in one street, OCT. 28, 3a  
 Suicides as effect of, OCT. 15, 3f; 21, 5e  
 Sunderland—house to house canvassing and conveying electors to poll cancelled by candidates, Nov. 28, 3d  
 Sweden—epidemic; progress, OCT. 3, 7e  
 Malmö—2,000 school children affected, OCT. 3, 7e  
 Stockholm—decrease, Nov. 7, 5e  
 Theatres closed, OCT. 1, 7e; 40 companies suspend performances, 16, 7c (l.e.)  
 Switzerland—marked recrudescence reported in various cantons, OCT. 10, 5e; 19, 5e  
 Berne—barracks: cases, Nov. 20, 5e  
 Theatres and cinemas:—  
 Restrictions—particulars, Nov. 8, 3e; Local Government Board order, 27, 5e  
 Smith, Sir E. (statement), Nov. 27, 5d  
 Ventilation between performances—decision at Liverpool, OCT. 26, 7d  
 Tramcar conductors (L.C.C.)—instructions to, OCT. 31, 7e  
 Treatment:—  
 Anastasiadis, Dr. T.—method, OCT. 8, 7d  
 Mercury, by—results, Nov. 26, 5f  
 Ukraine:—  
 Odessa—30 per cent. of population attacked, OCT. 17, 5d; 70,000 cases, 21, 7e  
 United States of America—statistics, DEC. 7, 7d  
 Epidemic:—  
 Article ("The epidemic in America: drastic safeguard measure"), OCT. 30, 7e  
 University College (Southampton)—cases (fatal) (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 470d
- INFORMATION, Ministry of:—  
 Appointment:—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 7, 10c  
 Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 11, 3b  
 Propaganda, Director of—Sir R. Jones resigns, OCT. 1, 9d; Mr. Arnold Bennett appointed, 2, 11b  
 Staff:—  
 Baldwin, Mr. (statement), OCT. 23, 3d  
 Clerical:—  
 Organization:—  
 Committee of Inquiry—report issued, DEC. 13, 6c  
 Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 3d  
 Truth—produced for circulation in Far East:—  
 Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), OCT. 25, 10f  
 Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10f

## INFORMATION, Ministry of (continued):—

- Vote for:—  
 Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 11b  
 Cotton, Mr. H. E. A. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 11c  
 Grant, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), Nov. 3, 11c  
 Hamersley, Lieut.-Col. A. St. G. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 11c  
 Henderson, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 11c  
 Parliament—discussed, Nov. 8, 10e; report of supply agreed to, 13, 12b  
 Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 10e  
 Winding-up—instructions issued, Nov. 15, 3e; completed, DEC. 18, 5e
- ING, Lieut.-Col. G. H. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2c
- INGE, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's:—  
 at British Empire Club, on Rev. Dr. Clifford, Nov. 27, 3c  
 at St. Paul's Cathedral, on peace, DEC. 27, 2e  
 at Women's Institute, on education—ideals (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 521d
- INGHAM, Mr. Edward T.—will, OCT. 5, 9d
- INGHELS, M. (France)—released by population at Coblenz, Nov. 13, 7e; arrives at Dieppe, 14, 5c  
 Treatment in Germany—statement, Nov. 15, 7e  
 in Chamber, on German outrages, Nov. 22, 8d
- INGILBY, Sir William—death, DEC. 18, 10d; funeral arrangements, 20, 11d
- INGLEBY, Mr. Holcombe:—  
 Valentine's Mansion (Ilford)—equipped as war hospital by local Freemasons, OCT. 28, 3f
- INGLEFIELD, Mr. Michael—will, OCT. 19, 9d
- INGLIS, late Dr. Elsie:—  
 Memorials:—  
 Belgrade University: see under BELGRADE University—Medicine, chair of
- INGLIS, Lieut. Robert—death from wounds, OCT. 15, 10c
- INGMAN, M. (Finland)—forms Coalition Ministry, Nov. 27, 7e (l.e.)
- INGRAM, Lieut. Eric T. A.—killed in action, Nov. 22, 4b
- INLAND Revenue Department:—  
 Commissioners:—  
 Report (annual), OCT. 21, 5d  
 Taxes, surveyors of:—  
 War charities: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Charities
- INLAND Water Transport Department:—  
 Schemes:—  
 Committee on Public Accounts (report), Nov. 18, 3b  
 Work—particulars, DEC. 16, 3e
- INMAN, Mr. Melbourne—registers racing colours, DEC. 10, 5c
- INNER Temple:—  
 Master—elected, Nov. 25, 5c
- INNES, Sec. Lieut. Donald M.L.—death from wounds, OCT. 12, 10b
- INNOLDERS' Company:—  
 Wounded overseas soldiers—party given at Innholders' Hall, DEC. 14, 12b
- INNS of Court:—  
 Cadet battalion—particulars, OCT. 21, 5d  
 Lectures—arrangements, OCT. 12, 2f; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d

INNS of Court Regimental Association :—  
 Article (" Training officers for peace :  
 Inns of Court experiment"),  
 Nov. 19, 3b  
 Foster, Capt. F. C. N. (I.), DEC. 10, 11c  
 INOCULEZ, M. (Rumania) — appointed  
 Minister without portfolio, DEC. 5, 9c;  
 23, 7c (I.e.)  
 INOHAN, Mlle. Isabel d'—Requiem Mass :  
 arrangements, Nov. 7, 9b  
 INQUESTS :—  
 Aldridge, Pte. Robert, DEC. 7, 5c  
 Becker, Dinah, DEC. 30, 5f  
 Boshell, Miss Mary, DEC. 12, 5c;  
 19, 3a  
 Bowen, Miss Esther, Nov. 14, 3a  
 Clarke, Alfred and Rosa, OCT. 4, 3b  
 Clayton, Eli J., DEC. 28, 3f  
 Codier, Mareelle E., DEC. 3, 5f  
 Coghlan, Miss Marjorie, Nov. 29, 5c  
 Collins, Pte. Harold J., OCT. 16, 5d  
 (I.e.)  
 Cornelius, Arthur T., DEC. 17, 10c  
 Corner, Harold C., OCT. 28, 3f  
 Davey, Rev. P., DEC. 12, 5f  
 Douglas (I. of M.)—bodies washed  
 ashore, Nov. 19, 3f  
 Dunne, Mrs. F. J., DEC. 14, 12f  
 Field, Margaret, Nov. 4, 5d  
 Fitzherbert-Brookholes, Mrs. W., OCT.  
 2, 5f  
 Fordham, John, Nov. 18, 5f  
 Gates, Louisa—murder verdict against  
 person unknown, OCT. 8, 5b  
 Gathorne-Hardy, Mr. A. E., Nov. 13,  
 5b  
 Giraud, Mr. Edward F., Nov. 19, 3f  
 Gunson, Harry M., DEC. 30, 5f  
 Halkett, Mr. G. R., DEC. 9, 4d  
 Hanscombe, Walter, OCT. 16, 5b (I.e.)  
 Holding, John, Nov. 13, 5c  
 Holt, Sgt. P. D., DEC. 20, 5c  
 Horn, John, OCT. 16, 5b (I.e.)  
 Hughes, Florence E. C., DEC. 6, 5f  
 Lambeth—seven held in 42 minutes  
 without jury : instance, OCT. 23,  
 3f  
 Lawrence, Miss Edith, DEC. 23, 5b  
 McRae, Flora, DEC. 18, 5f  
 Milnes, Harold, DEC. 17, 5e  
 Newcombe, Henry, OCT. 14, 5f  
 Paseach, Mary J. (Ruby Maynard),  
 DEC. 23, 5c  
 Raine, Rev. Foster, DEC. 10, 5c  
 Reeve, Lieut., OCT. 18, 3b  
 Ross, Mr. Robert, OCT. 10, 3f  
 Smith, George, DEC. 30, 5f (I.e.)  
 Southwark—infants overlaid : Dr.  
 Waldo (report), OCT. 1, 5f  
 Steels, Edmund—verdict of man-  
 slaughter against unknown taxi-  
 cab driver, OCT. 8, 5b  
 Stewart, Miss F. L. (Billie Carleton),  
 DEC. 4, 3d  
 Taylor, Samuel G., DEC. 28, 3f  
 Temple, Thomas W., Nov. 11, 5f  
 Tickle, Capt. Frederick R., DEC. 7,  
 11c  
 Turner, F. Ypres, OCT. 23, 3f  
 Wass, Rev. N. T., OCT. 18, 3f  
 Whittaker, Mr. Arthur W., DEC. 7,  
 5b  
 Witham, Lieut. John H., DEC. 2, 5c  
 INSANITY :—  
 Asylums, public :—  
 Committee, visiting :—  
 Conference—held, OCT. 30, 3b  
 Bocking (Braintree)—man suddenly  
 demented breaks 200 panes of  
 glass, DEC. 31, 5b  
 Control, Board of :—  
 Report (annual)—issued, OCT. 3, 2c

INSANITY (continued) :—  
 Laws :—  
 Reform :—  
 Conference (Guildhall) — resolu-  
 tion passed, OCT. 30, 3b  
 INSKIP, Mr. Thomas W. H.—biographical  
 (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; (E.L.S.), 30, 2a;  
 to represent Admiralty on German  
 crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e  
 General election :—  
 Bristol (Central)—adopted as Coali-  
 tion Unionist candidate, DEC. 4,  
 10d; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2a  
 "INSPECTOR of schools, An"—on in-  
 spectors' pensions (I., Ed.S.), OCT. 17,  
 447d  
 "INSPECTRESS of elementary schools"—  
 on shortage of dentists (I., Ed.S.),  
 DEC. 5, 532d  
 INSPIRATION Copper Company :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 27, 12a  
 INSTERBURG :—  
 Lithuanian territory, proclaimed as,  
 Nov. 20, 5e  
 INSTITUTE of Actuaries :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 17, 13c  
 Women, admission of :—  
 Marks, Mr. Geoffrey (s.), DEC. 17, 5c  
 INSTITUTE of Agricultural Botany :—  
 Weaver, Mr. L. (s.), DEC. 10, 5b  
 INSTITUTE of Arbitrators :—  
 Meeting—held, OCT. 23, 10f  
 President—elected, OCT. 23, 10f  
 INSTITUTE of Hygiene :—  
 German and Austrian professors and  
 scientists—expelled, OCT. 19, 3e  
 INSTITUTE of Metals :—  
 Meeting—arrangements, Nov. 30, 5f  
 INSTITUTE of Printers :—  
 Roberts, Mr. G. H.—to address, Nov.  
 15, 3f  
 INSTITUTION of Automobile Engineers :—  
 Meeting (E.S.), OCT. 18, 216c  
 INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers :—  
 Meetings, Nov. 6, 3c; (E.S.), 15, 241a;  
 DEC. 20, 265c, 267a  
 Session—opening arrangements, OCT.  
 31, 9e  
 INSTITUTION of Electrical Engineers :—  
 Meeting (E.S.), DEC. 20, 268d, 269a  
 INSTITUTION of Gas Engineers :—  
 Gas meters, life of :—  
 Research committee—reports : pre-  
 sented (E.S.), OCT. 18, 205c  
 Meeting (E.S.), OCT. 18, 205c; 19, 3c  
 Refractory Materials Committee—re-  
 port (E.S.), OCT. 18, 205c  
 INSTITUTION of Mechanical Engineers :—  
 Meetings—arrangements, Nov. 27, 5f  
 INSTITUTION of Petroleum Technologists :—  
 Meeting (E.S.), DEC. 20, 264d  
 INSTONE (S.) and Company, Messrs. :—  
 Askern Coal and Iron Company—  
 acquire controlling interest in,  
 DEC. 4, 15b  
 INSURANCE :—  
 Accidents :—  
 Putney Conservative and Unionist  
 Association — subscriptions :  
 circular letter :—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 5  
 10b  
 Air raid : see under WAR, The Great—  
 Insurance  
 INSURANCE, life :—  
 Group insurance :—  
 Marks, Mr. G. (add.), DEC. 17, 13c  
 Nationalization :—  
 Labour party—demand, Nov. 14,  
 8c  
 Naval service :—  
 Law case, Nov. 19, 3a



## INSURANCE, marine :—

*Alice II.*—sunk by drifting mine :

law case, OCT. 24, 2a

Deviation on voyage by government order :—

Law case, DEC. 20, 2a

German bomb in ship's cargo :—

Law case, DEC. 14, 2c

*Grenland* :—

Law case, DEC. 6, 2c

*Igotz Mendi* :—

Law case, OCT. 30, 2c ; 31, 2b

Mined vessel :—

Law case (T.S.), Nov. 4, 195b

*Nefeli* :—

Law case, DEC. 10, 2d

Policies :—

Construction :—

Law case (T.S.), Nov. 4, 195b

Requisition in foreign waters :—

Law case (T.S.), Nov. 4, 195c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

*War Chariot* :—

London underwriters — prompt settlement : Mr. J. Coughlan : tribute, DEC. 23, 13a

*Wolverton*—abandonment of voyage owing to closing of Dardanelles : law case, OCT. 29, 2a

## INSURANCE Act. National :—

Administration :—

Booth, Mr. F. H.—on motion for adjournment (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10f

Discharged Soldiers' Sanatorium Benefit Fund—establishment projected, DEC. 21, 5f (i.e.)

Engineers and shipbuilders—number insured :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 3d

Panel doctors—fees : see under MEDICAL—Practitioners

Societies, approved :—

Conference, national—held, Nov. 6, 13a

## INSURANCE Institute of London :—

Meeting—cancelled, DEC. 14, 5b

## INTER-ALLIED Parliamentary Committee—constitution (P.N.), OCT. 18, 7c

Conference (House of Lords)—arrangements, OCT. 21, 5b ; held, 22, 5c ; resolutions passed, 28, 6e

Delegates—names, OCT. 21, 5b

American Luncheon Club—gives luncheon, OCT. 26, 8c

George V., King—receives (s.), OCT. 22, 5c

Government entertain at dinner, OCT. 26, 8c

Henry, Sir C. H.—entertains secretaries, OCT. 21, 5b

House of Commons—luncheon given in, OCT. 22, 5c

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives at 10, Downing-street, OCT. 23, 6b

Mansion House—reception given by Lord Mayor, OCT. 26, 8c

Macaffee, Mr. (s.), OCT. 26, 8c

## INTER-ALLIED Trade and Banking Corporation—formed (F.N.), Nov. 23, 10a

## INTERBOROUGH Rapid Transit Company :—

Report, Nov. 5, 10e, 12a

## INTERNATIONAL Financial Society (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 7, 12c

## INTERNATIONAL Harvester Company :—

Dividend, DEC. 14, 14a (i.e.)

## INTERNATIONAL law :—

Asylum, right of :—

Hastie, Mr. A. H. (l.), OCT. 14, 6e ; 16, 10d

Poland, Sir H. B. (l.), OCT. 12, 8e ; 15, 8e

## INTERNATIONAL law (continued) :—

Contraband :—

Root, Mr. E. (views quoted), Nov. 23, 5a

Seas, freedom of the : see SEAS, Freedom of the

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

Warfare, naval :—

Submarines :—

Merchantmen, proposed immunity of :—

Peace Conference—American Commission to advocate, Nov. 27, 7c

## INTERNATIONAL Light and Power Company (Ltd.)—meeting, Nov. 20, 12e

## INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Company :—

British-owned ships :—

Sale, proposed, OCT. 18, 11a ; 31, 12a ; Nov. 11, 12b

English syndicate, offer from—received, Nov. 9, 12a ; 11, 12b

Franklin, Mr. (statement), Nov. 9, 12a

Lawrence, Mr. D. (statement), Nov. 29, 7d

Transfer refused—our New York correspondent's message, Nov. 29, 7d

United States of America, purchase by—terms : particulars, DEC. 24, 7c

Dividend, DEC. 21, 12f

## INTERNATIONAL News Service :—

Law case, DEC. 24, 5c

## INTERNATIONAL Red Cross Committee : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded

## INTERNATIONAL relations :—

Daniels, Mr. (s.), DEC. 13, 9d

Grey, Viscount (s.), OCT. 11, 6a

League of Nations : see LEAGUE of Nations

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 30, 3d ; (views), 31, 8c

## INTERNATIONAL Research Council—formed, DEC. 21, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 560d

Committee, Executive—composition, DEC. 21, 3d

## INTERNATIONAL Sleeping Car Company :—

Paris to Metz—service inaugurated, DEC. 17, 7e

Paris to Strassbourg—service inaugurated, DEC. 17, 7e

Rome to Trieste—service inaugurated, DEC. 21, 7e

## INTERNATIONAL Society of Sculptors, Painters and Gravers :—

Exhibition : see under ART

## INTERNATIONAL Tea Company's Stores (Ltd.) :—

Butter—sale above maximum price : prosecution, OCT. 8, 5f

## INTERNATIONAL Y.M.C.A. Hospitality League :—

Hostesses invited to entertain oversea soldiers at Christmas, Nov. 16, 3a (i.e.)

## INVALID Children's Aid Association :—

London Pavilion—matinée in aid : arrangements, Nov. 11, 3c

## INVERNESS and Ross and Cromarty :—

Inverness division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e ; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6e

Ross and Cromarty division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e ; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6e

INVERNESS and Ross and Cromarty (continued) :—

Western Isles division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4f; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6c

INVESTMENT Corporation of Canada (Ltd.) :—

Report, OCT. 9, 12d

INVESTMENTS :—

Abroad :—

Montreal Gazette (art. quoted), OCT. 19, 5f

INVESTMENT Trust Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 19, 12d

IPSWICH :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10b; campaign : progress, DEC. 5, 16c; 14, 10c; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2d

IRELAND :—

Agriculture :—

Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction :—

Report for 1916-17, OCT. 26, 3d

Ploughed land—total extent : statistics, OCT. 30, 10d (l.e.)

Arms and ammunition :—

Carrying, unlicensed—prosecution, OCT. 9, 3f

Permits—new order, OCT. 8, 4e; Nov. 11, 5c

Surrender :—

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10e

Parliament—questions, OCT. 16, 12a; 18, 10b

Shortt, Mr. E. (s.P.), Nov. 14, 10f

Banking :—

Banks : see their respective names  
Report for 1916-17, OCT. 26, 3d

Bread :—

Potatoes—use in manufacture :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 3c

Canals and waterways :—

Development :—

Committee, Select—report : issued, Nov. 11, 3d

Cattle :—

Insurance, marine or war risk—amount refunded to vendors at British ports : to be limited, OCT. 25, 3b

Cheese :—

Export :—

Order—issued, Nov. 8, 3d

Coal :—

Distribution :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 3c

Conscription :—

Anti-conscription conference (Dublin) :—

Meetings, OCT. 14, 9e; Nov. 11, 5c

O'Brien, Mr. W.—letter to Lord Mayor of Dublin, OCT. 4, 8e

Enforcement :—

Army Council—attitude : *Freeman's Journal* statement, OCT. 23, 6a

*Freeman's Journal* statements, OCT. 18, 4c; 23, 6a

French, Lord—attitude, OCT. 14, 9e

Order in Council—postponed, OCT. 14, 9e

Parliament—question, OCT. 16, 12a

Sullivan, Serjeant (s.), OCT. 9, 3e (l.e.)

Crime :—

Murder :—

Murray, William (Belfast)—Joseph C. Fitt; sentenced, Nov. 4, 2b; commuted to penal servitude for life, 6, 3f

IRELAND :—

Crime :—

Murder (continued) :—

Purser, Anne (Castletown)—Richard Purser : tried; sentenced, DEC. 11, 5d (l.e.)

Disturbances :—

Dublin—between soldiers and Sinn Feiners, Nov. 14, 3d (l.e.)

Disunion :—

Devlin, Mr. J. (s.), OCT. 14, 5d

Drilling :—

Illegal — prosecution, DEC. 28, 3d

Education :—

Articles ("Ireland," Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 418c; 10, 430d; 17, 442b; 24, 454c; 31, 466c; Nov. 7, 478c; 14, 490d; 21, 502c; 28, 514c; DEC. 5, 526c; 12, 538d; 19, 550c; 28, 558d

Belfast Training College — scheme : discussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 514c

Intermediate Education Board — report (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 514d

National Board :—

Constitution — discussed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 550c

Primary :—

Local rate — striking of : our Dublin correspondent's comments, DEC. 11, 10e

Reform :—

Belfast City Council — deputation to (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 538d; 19, 550c

Schools :—

Belfast :—

Accommodation — discussed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 558c

D'Arcy, Rt. Rev. C. F. (add., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 490d

Society of Friends — schools : report (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 466c

Teachers :—

Salaries :—

Board, Conciliation and Arbitration — award, OCT. 28, 3d; (Ed.S.), 31, 466c

Dispute — discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 418c; 10, 430d

National :—

Bonds, war — claim : one-day strike declared, OCT. 3, 5a

Elections, Parliamentary :—

Constituencies : see respective names

General election : see under GENERAL election

Finance :—

Stability :—

Shortt, Mr. E. (s.), DEC. 2, 10e

Fires :—

Belfast — Messrs. Harland and Wolff's shipbuilding yard, Nov. 26, 3f (l.e.)

Flax :—

Prices — higher, OCT. 18, 8a

Future :—

Shortt, Mr. E. (s.), Nov. 11, 3d

Harbours : see Ports and harbours, below

Home Rule : see HOME Rule (Ireland)

Horticulture :—

Shows :—

Royal Horticultural Society of Ireland — held, OCT. 19, 9b

Independence :—

California, Catholic clergy of — request to Mr. W. Wilson, Nov. 29, 7e

## IRELAND :—

- Independence (continued) :—
  - Nationalists and Sinn Fein — efforts at compromise :—
  - Anti-Conscription Committee — resolution passed, Nov. 11, 5c
- Industries : see under Trade, below
- Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
- Insanity :—
  - Ballinasloe asylum — escape of fifty patients, Nov. 13, 5b
- Jam, jelly, and marmalade — export prohibited, Nov. 9, 3c
- Judges : see under Law, below
- Labour :—
  - General strike :—
    - Sinn Fein — threat, DEC. 31, 10d
  - Shipbuilding trade :—
    - Hours — 44-hour week :—
      - Belfast — meeting in support : held : 11 Parliamentary candidates attend, DEC. 7, 10f
- Land :—
  - Evictions :—
    - Parnell case — solicitor's comments, DEC. 2, 5f
  - Settlement :—
    - Service men, ex :—
      - Bill :—
        - Craig, Capt. C. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10e
        - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10e
        - Hazleton, Mr. R. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10d
        - Parliament—second reading; OCT. 23, 10d; withdrawn, Nov. 19, 13c
        - Introduction in new session : question, Nov. 14, 10c
        - Shortt, Mr. E. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10d
- Law :—
  - Judges — new appointment, Nov. 28, 3b
  - Solicitor-General — appointed, Nov. 28, 3b
- Lunacy : see under Insanity, above
- Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts
- Milk :—
  - Export — prohibited, Nov. 9, 3c
- Monuments, ancient :—
  - Preservation :—
    - Westropp, Mr. T. J. (with others, l.), Nov. 22, 11e
- Murder : see under Crime, above
- Nationalist Party : see under Parties, political, below
- National service :—
  - Department — date of closing, DEC. 28, 7c
- Parties, political :—
  - Nationalist Party :—
    - Alliances :—
      - Liberal Party, with :—
        - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), OCT. 28, 3b
      - United Irish League of Great Britain — passes resolution, OCT. 28, 3b
    - General election : see under GENERAL election — Ireland
    - Home Rule : see under HOME Rule (Ireland) — Nationalist Party
    - Parliamentary Party :—
      - Strength :—
        - General election — effect of result : our Dublin correspondent's comments, DEC. 30, 10d

## IRELAND :—

- Parties, political :—
  - Nationalist Party (continued) :—
    - Policy :—
      - Devlin, Mr. J. (s.), OCT. 14, 5d
    - Sinn Fein, relations with :—
      - Compromise efforts :—
        - The Times* Dublin correspondent's message ("Nationalists and Sinn Fein : efforts at a compromise"), Nov. 11, 5c
      - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 22, 5c
    - Sinn Fein party :—
      - Australia :—
        - Interned Irish—release, DEC. 27, 5c
      - British Government's attitude :—
        - Dillon, Mr. J.—letter to correspondent, DEC. 28, 3a
      - Constituent Assembly—proposal to set up in Dublin, DEC. 30, 10d
      - Funds, German and American :—
        - Shortt, Mr. E. (s.), DEC. 13, 12b (l.e.)
      - General election : see under GENERAL election
      - Germany and Austria-Hungary, association with cause of :—
        - Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 25, 12d
      - Labour Party—alliance in Parliament : our Dublin correspondent's message ("Sinn Fein and British Labour : an alliance in Parliament?"), DEC. 11, 10e
      - Manchester—uproar at meeting addressed by Mr. J. Dillon, OCT. 28, 3b
      - Meeting, Nov. 13, 5b (l.e.)
      - Nationalist Party, relations with : see under Nationalist Party, above
    - Outrages :—
      - Knocknamoholagh :—
        - Beamish family—claim compensation, OCT. 16, 5d
    - Parliamentary Party :—
      - Abstention policy—to adhere to, DEC. 30, 10d
      - Plans—our Dublin correspondent's message, DEC. 31, 10d
    - Strength :—
      - General election—effect of result : our Dublin correspondent's comments DEC. 30, 10d
    - Peace Conference : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Conference
    - Policy :—
      - Carson, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 16, 12e
    - Prisoners :—
      - Belfast gaol, in—mount roof, DEC. 28, 4f
    - England, interned in :—
      - Correspondence smuggled into Ireland—prosecution, Nov. 14, 3d ; 20, 3a
      - Release — rumour in circulation, Nov. 30, 10f
    - Release :—
      - Parliament—questions, OCT. 29, 10c ; Nov. 13, 10a ; 15, 10f
      - Shortt, Mr. E. (s.P.), Nov. 15, 10f
    - Programme :—
      - Feiris, Father (s.), Nov. 26, 3c (l.e.)
    - Revolt : see Revolt, below



## IRELAND :—

## Parties, political :—

## Sinn Fein party (continued) :—

Wilson, Mr. W.—invitation to visit Ireland: meetings for purpose, DEC. 23, 10*a*; our Dublin correspondent's message ("Sinn Fein's new front"), 24, 8*b*

## United Irish League of Great Britain :—

Convention (Manchester)—held, OCT. 28, 3*b*

## Metropolitan Branch :—

Meeting, Nov. 22, 5*c*

Peace conference—representation: see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Conference

Peat fuel—amount destroyed by floods, DEC. 31, 5*f* (l.e.)

## Police :—

Bill (Constabulary and Police, No. 2) :—

Parliament — in Commons : second reading, Nov. 15, 10*f*; passed through committee and third reading, 16, 10*b*; in Lords: passed through remaining stages, 19, 10*b*

## Ports and harbours :—

## Development :—

Inland transport committee—sub-committee's inquiry :—

Articles ("Irish port schemes: projects of development," E.S.), OCT. 18, 215*a* : ("Transport problem: docks and harbours," T.S.), DEC. 2, 218*d*

Report, Nov. 11, 3*d*; note (E.S.), 15, 237*c*

## Potatoes :—

## Crop (1918) :—

Export—order of Food Controller, OCT. 5, 3*a*

## Press :—

*Ballina Herald*—suppressed, DEC. 23, 5*d*

*Evening Herald*—publication suspended, OCT. 12, 8*a*

*Galway Express*—plant seized, DEC. 14, 12*c*

## Prisoners :—

## Belfast prison :—

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA Treatment :—

## Inquiry, commission of :—

Bill—text issued, OCT. 21, 5*b*  
Healy, Mr. T. (s.P.), OCT. 22, 10*d*; 24, 10*f*

King, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 22, 10*d*

Parliament — in Commons : second reading, OCT. 22, 10*d*; passed through committee; third reading, 24, 10*f*; in Lords: second reading, 30, 8*a*; passed through committee, Nov. 1, 10*a*; third reading, 6, 10*a*

Shortt, Mr. E. (s.P.), OCT. 22, 10*d*; 24, 10*f*

Cork—Dennis McNeill rescued from gaol by firemen, Nov. 13, 5*b* (l.e.)

Sinn Fein: see under Parties, political, above

Privy Council—members appointed, OCT. 24, 3*b*

## Railways :—

Companies : see their respective names

## IRELAND (continued) :—

## Rebellion :—

Irish Republican Brotherhood—members interned in Australia, report of Royal Commissioner: OCT. 2, 7*e*

## New :—

## Plans :—

Belfast—document found on man charged with rioting, DEC. 18, 6*b*

Hurley, Charles—possession of: court-martial at Cork: held, DEC. 18, 6*b*

Shortt, Mr. E. (s.) DEC. 13, 12*b* (l.e.)

## Reconstruction :—

Advisory Council, Viceroy's: see under Viceroy, below

## Committee :—

## Appointment :—

French, Lord (l. quoted), DEC. 10, 5*a*

## Constitution :—

Shortt, Mr. E. (tel.), Nov. 30, 10*c* (l.e.)

Meeting—held, DEC. 3, 5*b*

President—Sir H. Plunkett becomes, DEC. 3, 5*b*

*The Times* Dublin correspondent's message ("Irish reconstruction"), Nov. 30, 10*c* (l.e.)

## Crisis :—

Special article ("Irish reconstruction: a muddle: the 'Kildare Street committee'"), DEC. 13, 9*e*

*The Times* Dublin correspondent's message, DEC. 14, 9*e*

## Recruiting :—

## Voluntary :—

## Council :—

Dinner given, DEC. 17, 5*b* (l.e.)

## New work :—

French, Lord (s.), DEC. 17, 5*b* (l.e.); 19, 9*e*

Enlistment—statistics, OCT. 14, 9*e*; 16, 12*a*

## Lynch's Brigade :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10*a*

Sinn Feiners—attempt to break up meeting at Newry: prosecution, OCT. 3, 10*e*

Red Cross: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British

## Republic :—

## Sinn Feiners :—

Dublin Mansion House meeting—speakers renew adherence to, Nov. 13, 5*b* (l.e.)

United States of America—activity in, OCT. 28, 5*e*

## Revolt (Sinn Fein) :—

Donnelly (F.) and Sons—claim for destruction of trade books, DEC. 18, 5*b*

## Insurance claim :—

Law case, DEC. 19, 2*a*

## Roman Catholics :—

## Martyrs :—

## Apostolic process on behalf :—

Collection on behalf—date fixed, OCT. 12, 9*c*

Royal Irish Constabulary—Bill: see under Police—Bill (Constabulary and Police, No. 2), above

## Shipbuilding trade :—

Labour: see under Labour, above

## Silver :—

## Hoarding :—

Dublin—collapsed man's pockets full of coins; DEC. 21, 5*f*

## IRELAND (continued):—

Sinn Féin party: see under Parties,  
political, above

Soldiers, discharged:—

Help for:—

Recruiting Council—to remain in  
existence at Lord French's  
request for purpose, DEC. 17,  
7*b* (l.e.); 19, 9*e*

Stockbrokers, licensed:—

Bill:—

Parliament—in Lords: second  
reading, Nov. 8, 10*b*; passed,  
through committee, 12, 12*b*;  
third reading, 14, 10*b*

Timber:—

Export:—

Order (1917)—revoked, DEC. 27, 6*b*

Trade:—

Industries:—

Development:—

French, Lord (s.), OCT. 30, 3*e*  
(l.e.)

*The Times* Dublin correspond-  
ent's message ("Lord  
French's position: policy  
of industrial develop-  
ment"), OCT. 21, 5*b*

Factories, national — conversion  
for peace work: discussed,  
Nov. 16, 3*b*

Travel:—

Restrictions—removed, Nov. 20, 6*c*

Turf:—

Leopardstown races—results, DEC.  
27, 13*b*; 28, 13*d*

Unity, national:—

French, Lord (s.), OCT. 30, 3*e* (l.e.)

Viceroy:—

Council, advisory — appointed;  
names, Nov. 29, 8*b*; DEC. 13, 9*e*

Special article ("Irish recon-  
struction: the advisory  
council"), DEC. 13, 9*c*

*The Times* Dublin correspond-  
ent's message, Nov. 30, 10*c* (l.e.)

French, Lord — resignation pro-  
spects: our Dublin correspond-  
ent's comments, OCT. 19, 6*c*

Water-power:—

Resources Committee — sub-com-  
mittee appointed, DEC. 6, 5*a*

Waterways: see Canals and waterways,  
above

IRELAND, Annie E.—concealment of birth  
charge, Nov. 21, 3*f*

IRELAND, Rev. John A.:—

"Legacy from a Scottish Manse, A"  
—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647*c*

IRELAND, Surg.-Gen. M. W.—appointed  
Surgeon-General of American Medical  
Service, OCT. 5, 5*b*; Nov. 9, 5*c*

on American soldiers in France cured  
of shell shock by news of signing  
of armistice, DEC. 30, 7*e*

IREMONGER, Rev. F. A.:—

on Church of England—reconstruction  
(l.), DEC. 11, 16*d*

IRISH Geographical Association—formed  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 442*e*

IRISH Nationalist Party: see under  
IRELAND—Parties, political

IRISH National Teachers' Organization:—  
Trades Union Congress, alliance with  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 538*d*

IRISH Packing Company—formed, Nov. 12,  
14*f*

Shares—issue: prospectus, Nov. 13,  
13*a*, 14*d*

IRISH Sea:—

Tunnel, proposed:—

Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 10*c*

IRISH Trades Union Congress and Labo<sup>nr</sup>  
Party:—

Session, special—held, Nov. 2, 3*e*

Sailors' and Firemen's Union—dele-  
gates excluded, Nov. 2, 3*e*

IRISH Unionist Alliance:—

Home Rule:—

Correspondence between Lord  
Iveagh and Lord Midleton, OCT.  
3, 10*e*

IRKUTSK: see under RUSSIA—Siberia

IRON:—

Bars, common:—

Prices:—

Diagrams (T.S.), Nov. 4, 201*c*;  
DEC. 2, 225*c*

Demand:—

Future:—

Carrington, Mr. G. (add., E.S.),  
Nov. 15, 236*c*

Prices—new order announced, OCT.  
14, 12*a*

Alterations—particulars, DEC. 31,  
5*c*

Diagrams (T.S.), Nov. 4, 201*c*

Exports—lists issued by Ministry of  
Munitions, DEC. 3, 2*e*

Subsidies, Government:—

Parliament — question, Nov. 8,  
10*d*

Withdrawal—Ministry of Munitions  
issues notice, DEC. 3, 2*e*

Trade:—

Articles ("Iron and steel trades,"  
T.S.) ("Production well main-  
tained"), OCT. 7, 160*a*; ("Post-  
war prospects"), Nov. 4, 188*e*;  
("New competitive condi-  
tions"), DEC. 2, 214*b*

Future prospects and policy:—

British Federation of Iron, Steel,  
Tinplate, and Metal Mer-  
chants — passes resolution,  
OCT. 8, 5*f*

Merchants, elimination of:—

Association of Chambers of Com-  
merce of the United Kingdom  
—resolution carried, OCT. 18,  
12*f* (c.e.)

Puddling Research Committee—  
formed (E.S.), Nov. 15, 236*c*

IRON and Steel Trades Confederation:—

Trade union, organization into one:—  
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 5*b*

IRONSIDES, Maj.-Gen.:—

on Canadian force in Russia—com-  
mends work, DEC. 14, 7*b*

IRTYSH Corporation (Ltd.):—

Meeting, DEC. 17, 15*b*

Report, DEC. 9, 15*b*

IRVIN, Police-Sgt. Henry—retires after  
28 years service, Nov. 4, 5*f*

IRVINE, Mr. James M.—appointed Sheriff  
of Renfrew and Bute, Nov. 12, 2*c*

IRVINE, Mr. William F.—appointed chair-  
man of Loders and Nucoline (Ltd.),  
Nov. 4, 12*e*

IRVINE'S Shipbuilding and Dry Docks  
Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 18, 15*f*

IRVING, Sec. Lieut. Alfred—killed in  
action, Nov. 29, 4*c*

IRVING, Mr. Dan—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 2*c*; (El.S.), 30, 2*b*

General election:—

Burnley—adopted as Socialist  
and Labour candidate, Nov.  
19, 8*e*; returned (El.S.), DEC.  
30, 2*b*

IRVING, Mr. H. B.—released from work at  
Admiralty; theatrical plans, Nov.  
21, 9*d*

IRVING, Sir Henry :—

Anniversary of death—floral wreaths :  
Westminster Abbey authorities'  
notice, OCT. 10, 3f

Bust—sold by auction at O.P. Club  
for theatrical charities, OCT. 7, 5d

IRVING, Mr. Washington :—

"Old Christmas and Bracebridge  
Hall" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC.  
12, 618d

IRWIN, Ernest— theft of letters charge,  
DEC. 24, 8b

IRWIN, Mr. H. C. :—

on "Brach Merriman" in "Taming  
of the Shrew" (L.), NOV. 7,  
540c

IRWIN, Lieut. Henry S.—giving worthless  
cheque charge, OCT. 30, 3d

IRWIN, Sir J. :—

General election :—  
Dublin City (College Green division)  
—adopted as Independent candi-  
date, NOV. 27, 10c; candidature  
withdrawn, DEC. 2, 10f

IRWIN, Mr. Joseph B.—will, DEC. 18, 11d

IRWIN, Lieut. W. C.—death from wounds,  
NOV. 2, 4b

ISAACS, Rev. G. :—

Bottomley, Mr. H.—letter to, offering  
to support his candidature for  
South Hackney, DEC. 13, 10f

ISAACS, Mr. G. A.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 1e

General election :—  
Southwark (North division) —  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e; our special  
correspondent's comments, 12,  
10a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1d

ISAACS, Mr. Godfrey :—

Hobhouse, Sir Charles, libel action  
against — appeal: application,  
NOV. 21, 2b; hearing, 28, 2a;  
29, 2b; 30, 2a; DEC. 4, 2e;  
6, 2a

ISHERWOOD, Lieut. Samuel G.—death  
from wounds, OCT. 14, 2d

ISLE of Man : see MAN, Isle of

ISLE of Man Steam Packet Company :—

Returns—statistics, OCT. 1, 5f

ISLE of Thanet : see THANET, Isle of

ISLE of Wight : see WIGHT, Isle of

ISLINGTON :—

East division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, NOV. 20, 10e; 21,  
8d; DEC. 4, 10d; poll result  
(E.L.S.), 30, 1c

Food Committee—statistics of  
visits paid, DEC. 30, 5f

General election :—

Absent voters—statistics, NOV.  
27, 10d

*The Times* special correspondent's  
article ("Opposed Liberals in  
Islington"), DEC. 4, 10c

North division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, NOV. 20, 10e; 26, 4a;  
poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1c

South division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, NOV. 20, 10e; 26, 4a;  
poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1c

Wiles, Mr. T. — candidature :  
special correspondent's article,  
DEC. 4, 10c

West division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, NOV. 20, 10e; 28,  
8a; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC.  
30, 1c

ISLINGTON, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Emigration policy, NOV. 20, 10b

India :—

Montagu-Chelmsford draft report,  
OCT. 16, 12a

Reforms, OCT. 24, 10b; NOV. 21, 10b

Riots, NOV. 15, 10a

Rowlatt report, OCT. 16, 12a

Parliament (Qualification of  
Women) Bill, NOV. 13, 12b; 16,  
10a

ISMAIL Hakki Pasha (Turkey)—commands  
army which surrenders on Tigris,  
NOV. 2, 5d

ISMAY, Mr. James :—

on food supplies—shortage of milk,  
meat and pigs (L.), DEC. 30, 2d

ISPIZUA, Don Segundo de :—

"Los Vascos en América"—reviewed  
(L.S.), DEC. 5, 590b

ISRAEL, Daisy F.—burnt to death, NOV.  
19, 3f

ISVOLSKY, M. (Russia) :—

on Dardanelles — proposed inter-  
national plan of control (L.), OCT.  
10, 5c

ITALIAN Church (Clerkenwell) :—

Italy, King of—birthday celebration :  
Te Deum to be sung, NOV. 7, 9b;  
sung, 11, 6e

ITALY :—

Aeronautics :—

Mail services : see under AERO-  
NAUTICS—Mail services

Archæology : see under ARCHAEOLOGY

Army :—

War, The Great : see under WAR,  
The Great, and WAR, The  
Great (Operations)

Coal :—

Monopoly in importation and  
distribution granted to State  
railways — agreement con-  
firmed, DEC. 18, 14c (L.C.)

Supply :—

Imports—during September, OCT.  
21, 8a

Constituent Assembly — formation  
proposed, NOV. 28, 5a

Vigna, Signor (s.), NOV. 28, 5a

Dante Alighieri Societies :—

Meeting (Rome)—held, DEC. 3, 7b

Disorders—denied, NOV. 21, 5c

Finance :—

Budget statement, NOV. 30, 7d

Taxation :—

Annual—estimated : *Messaggero*  
(art. quoted), DEC. 2, 7a

Receipts for first four months of  
year 1918-19—increase, NOV.  
9, 5c

War :—

Expenditure—total, NOV. 30, 7d

Food :—

Shortage :—

*The Times* Rome correspondent's  
message ("Italy's new food  
problem : 5,000,000 more  
mouths to fill"), NOV. 14, 5d

Great Britain, relations with : see  
FOREIGN Relations—Italy

Hemp and tow :—

Export :—

Allied countries, to—restric-  
tions removed, DEC. 30, 5d

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

King : see VICTOR Emmanuel

Labour :—

Confederation of Labour :—

Socialist Party—joint working :  
scheme arranged, OCT. 2, 7c



## ITALY :—

- Labour (continued) :—
- Profit-sharing :—
- Decree issued, OCT. 2, 7d
- Unemployment — credit account opened to help workers, Nov. 19, 5e
- Language : see under LANGUAGES
- Malaria :—
- British campaign against — successful, OCT. 22 5b (l.e.)
- Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
- Ministry (Orlando) :—
- Crisis—ministers resign, DEC. 27, 5d; 30, 8b; 31, 8a
- Policy :—
- Orlando, Signor (s.), Nov. 23, 5c
- Reconstruction — prospects : our Rome correspondent's message, DEC. 30, 8b
- Work and declaration—Chamber passes order of day approving, Nov. 29, 7e
- Monopolies, proposed State :—
- Commodities — list : decree presented, Nov. 29, 7a
- British Chamber of Commerce—passes resolution, DEC. 13, 14c (l.e.)
- Opposition to — Government attitude, DEC. 2, 7a
- Navy :—
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
- Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
- Parliament :—
- Chamber — reopening postponed, OCT. 9, 5e; new hall used for first time, Nov. 23, 5c
- Meeting, OCT. 4, 5c (l.e.)
- Senate :—
- Reform—secret committee to consider course to be taken, DEC. 14, 7e
- Parties, political :—
- Republican Party :—
- Meeting (Florence)—message to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 14, 7e
- Socialist Party :—
- Confederation of Labour—joint working : scheme arranged, OCT. 2, 7c
- General Direction :—
- Meeting (Bologna) — held; Bolsheviks defeated, DEC. 30, 7f
- Pensions, old-age :—
- Bill—presented in Chamber, DEC. 2, 7a

## ITALY (continued) :—

- Ports :—
- New (art., "New port for Italy : an immense development project," T.S.), OCT. 7, 156b
- Republican Party : see under Parties, political, above
- Socialist Party : see under Parties, political, above
- Tariffs, new, Nov. 25, 7e
- Trade :—
- British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
- Article ("Italy's needs : the trade embargo," T.S.), DEC. 2, 211b
- Vatican, relations with : see under VATICAN
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- Wine—uniform rate : levied (T.S.), OCT. 7, 171c
- IVANHOE Gold Corporation (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, DEC. 9, 15f
- IVANOFF, Hetman (Russia)—dinner party given by Japanese military Mission, DEC. 30, 7c
- IVEAGH, Lord :—
- on Home Rule (Ireland)—correspondence with Lord Middleton, OCT. 3, 10e
- IVORY :—
- Sales—results, OCT. 24, 12b
- IVORY, Lieut. John A—killed in action, OCT. 29, 4c
- IYEUGAR, Mr. K. (India) :—
- at Stationers' Hall, on ignorance of Indian social problems in Great Britain, Nov. 2, 3b
- IZARD, Miss, and Miss Dixon :—
- Concert, DEC. 10, 5c (l.e.)
- IZETT, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e
- General election :—
- Glasgow (Hillhead division) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4a
- IZZET Pasha (Turkey)—appointed Minister of War, OCT. 11, 8b; appointed Grand Vizier and Minister of War, 18, 5b; 21, 7f; resigns as Grand Vizier, Nov. 20, 6b
- Germanophil tendencies—our Cairo correspondent's message, Nov. 19, 5d
- Special article ("Turkey's peace Ministry : Izzet Pasha's colleagues"), Nov. 2, 8c
- on War. The Great—conditions of armistice (int.), Nov. 2, 8c

## J

- "J.D."—on November 11 as new bank holiday (l.), Nov. 18, 4e
- "J. D. H."—on Teachers Superannuation Act (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520b
- "J. E. T."—on equal pay for equal work (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520c
- "J. F. L."—on "as dead as a door nail" (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 600d
- J. F. Pett Syndicate (Ltd.)—compulsory winding up order, DEC. 11, 2c
- "J.H.M.G." — on surrender of German navy; British navy : extract from *Kölnische Zeitung* published during September, 1914 (l.), Nov. 21, 10f

- JACKMANN, Mr. Marshall :—
- on inspectors' pensions (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 447d
- on Superannuation Act (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 519d
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. A. N. S. — awarded third bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4b
- JACKSON, Alfred G. — unlawfully harbouring cigarettes charge, DEC. 9, 5f
- JACKSON, Sir Cyril :—
- Committee on Production — appointed a chairman, OCT. 18, 3e

- JACKSON, Lieut. Donald F. — killed in action, OCT. 28, 10c
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. E. D. — awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4b
- JACKSON, Edith and Constance — deserter charges, DEC. 9, 5e; case dismissed, 12, 5c
- JACKSON, Mr. F. Huth :—  
at Criterion Restaurant, on relations between capital and labour, OCT. 16, 5a
- JACKSON, Florrie—assault charge, DEC. 3, 5b
- JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Francis S. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; (El.S.), 30, 6b  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, East Riding (Howden-shire division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; returned (El.S.), 30, 6b
- JACKSON, Mr. G. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b  
General election :—  
Birmingham (Yardley division) — adopted as Liberal candidate, NOV. 19, 8e; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f
- JACKSON, Capt. Hall—funeral, DEC. 2, 11c
- JACKSON, Jack — stealing newspapers charge, DEC. 21, 5c
- JACKSON, Mr. Kendall — will, OCT. 9, 9e
- JACKSON, Mr. R. F. :—  
General election :—  
Ipswich—adopted as Independent Labour candidate, NOV. 26, 4b; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2d
- JACKSON, Mr. Richard — will, OCT. 28, 9b
- JACKSON, Dr. T. — fined for selling milk deficient in fats, OCT. 23, 3a
- JACKSON, Mr. T. B. — death, OCT. 12, 3f
- JACKSON, Sir Thomas G. :—  
on War, The Great — German destruction of Belgian and French buildings (l.), OCT. 15, 5b; on attitude of German people (l.), NOV. 22, 6c  
on William II. (Germany) — punishment (l.), DEC. 20, 9e
- JACKSON, Lance-Cpl. Thomas N. — awarded V.C., NOV. 28, 4c
- JACKSON, Maj. V. A. — appointed member of Executive Committee of Army Sport Control Board, DEC. 27, 8f
- JACKSON (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, OCT. 29, 2c
- JACOB, Gen. Sir Claud — commands Second Corps in Allied offensive, OCT. 17, 6b; accompanies King Albert into Brussels, NOV. 26, 5e
- JACOB, Rt. Rev. Edgar, Bp. of St. Albans :—  
at Stevenage, on candidates for ordination fund, OCT. 15, 3d
- JACOB, Miss Edith S. :—  
“Gate of Paradise, The” — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 7, 543b
- JACOB, Violet :—  
“More Songs of Angus” — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 28, 587a
- JACOBS, Clara—avoiding payment of railway fare charge, DEC. 5, 7f
- JACOBSEN, Mr. Thomas O.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f  
General election :—  
Chester (Stalybridge and Hyde division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4b  
on general election candidates (l.), DEC. 11, 10d
- JACQUET, M. Emile (France)—death : particulars, DEC. 19, 7c
- JAFAIR Mirza, Prince (Persia)—death, OCT. 16, 11e
- JAFFA College :—  
Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 448d
- JAFFE, John—bribery charge, OCT. 29, 3b; 30, 3d (l.e.); 31, 3c
- JAGGARD, Lieut. W. :—  
on Kyffin's “Blessednes of Brytaine” (l., L.S.), DEC. 12, 625b
- JAGOW, Herr von (Germany)—arrest demanded by Socialist newspapers, NOV. 27, 7e
- JALO, M. Juho (Finland)—condemned to death, OCT. 14, 7d
- JALOUX, M. Edmond :—  
“Fumées dans la Campagne”—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 418d  
“Incertaine, L’”—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 478d
- JAM :—  
Dealers, wholesale :—  
Registration—order issued, OCT. 7, 3c  
Importers—required to furnish particulars, OCT. 16, 5c  
Rations—announcements, OCT. 4, 3a; 9, 3a  
Children's :—  
Supplementary—postponed, OCT. 24, 3e  
Coupons—Ministry of Food (statement), DEC. 20, 5d  
Retailers—free choice, OCT. 28, 2c  
Scheme—marmalade jelly, and conserve included, NOV. 20, 3b  
Working—Ministry of Food statement, NOV. 4, 3a  
Sale—plans, NOV. 4, 3a  
Supplies :—  
Distribution :—  
Order—terms, NOV. 16, 3d  
Food Ministry — announcement, NOV. 11, 5c
- JAMAICA :—  
Administration :—  
Reform :—  
Council—decision, DEC. 17, 7e  
Anti-foreign riots :—  
Looting—Chinese compensation claims rejected, OCT. 15, 5e  
Civil Service :—  
Pay—increase required, OCT. 28, 5e; proposed memorial to Secretary of State, DEC. 21, 7e  
Conditions :—  
Commission of inquiry, Royal—agitation for appointment, OCT. 19, 5e  
Education :—  
Elementary—changes (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 446c  
Finance :—  
Loan :—  
Bill—date of coming into operation, DEC. 6, 7b  
Taxation :—  
Income-tax—demand : new, DEC. 5, 9e  
Bill—prepared : provisions, DEC. 6, 7b  
Unfair :—  
Kingston—meeting of citizens held; resolution adopted, OCT. 2, 7b  
Flour :—  
Shortage, DEC. 30, 7e  
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA  
Law :—  
Solicitors :—  
Law Society of England—formation of branch being considered, DEC. 30, 7e

## JAMAICA (continued) :—

## Population :—

## Harmony, existence of :—

De Carteret, Rt. Rev: G. F. C. (s.),  
Nov. 7, 10f

## Railways :—

Kingston — foreshore : projected,  
Oct. 30, 5e

Supplies — purchase in France :  
£50,000 voted, Dec. 16, 8b

## Service-men, ex :—

Commercial enterprises — scheme,  
Nov. 30, 7e

## Shipping :—

Services, fortnightly—resumption :  
planter's request, Nov. 30, 7e

## Subsidy :—

Chamber of Commerce—resolution :  
adopted, Nov. 6, 5c

## Sugar :—

Factories, proposed Government  
aided :—

Scheme to establish, Oct. 22, 5e :  
approved by Secretary of  
State, Dec. 11, 7e ; proposals,  
16, 7e ; estimated cost of first,  
30, 7e

## Trade :—

British Trade Commissioner for  
West Indies—to visit, Oct. 15, 5e

## Disorganization :—

Moratorium—suggested, Nov. 20,  
5e

## Industries :—

## Development :—

Article (" West Indian notes,"  
T.S.), Oct. 7, 152d

Imperial Association — plans,  
Dec. 24, 5d

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great

JAMAICA, Bp. of : see DE CARTERET, Rt.  
Rev. G. F. C.

JAMES, Lieut.-Col. Archibald H.—will,  
Nov. 19, 9e

JAMES, Mr. C. Ashworth—elected bencher  
of Lincoln's Inn, Nov. 7, 2b

JAMES, Mr. C. W. :—

on " Uncasing of Heresie, The " (L.  
L.S.), Oct. 3, 469a

JAMES, David E.—fraud charge, Dec. 31, 5d

JAMES, Elizabeth—insubordination charge,  
Dec. 12, 12d

JAMES, Mr. Fred :—

War, The Great—messages : see under  
WAR, The Great (Operations)—  
Canadian force

JAMES, Judge Gwynne :—

at Bath county court, on supply of  
artificial limbs by employers,  
Nov. 25, 5f

JAMES, Mr. H. R. :—

on Egyptian schools (L., Ed.S.), Dec.  
28, 564a

JAMES, Mr. Leonard—elected president of  
Old Cholmelian Society, Dec. 17, 5f

JAMES, Mr. Moses P.—will, Dec. 11, 11c

JAMES, William : see HEFFERMAN

JAMES, Capt. William M.—killed in action,  
Oct. 17, 9d

JAMES ALLEN'S Girls' School (Dulwich) :—  
Barnes, Canon—presents prizes, Dec.  
20, 5f

JAMESON, Lieut. F. R. W.—awarded D.S.O. :  
particulars, Oct. 16, 2c

JAMESON, Capt. J. Gordon—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 4d ; (El.S.), 30, 3f

## General election :—

Edinburgh (West)—adopted as Co-  
alition Unionist candidate, Nov.  
7, 3c ; returned (El.S.), Dec. 30,  
3f

JAMESON, Sir Starr :—

Portraits by Mr. A. M. Bennett—on  
view at British South Africa Com-  
pany's offices, Oct. 12, 3f

JAMIESON, Capt. J. P.—awarded D.S.O. :  
particulars, Dec. 3, 4c

JAMIESON, Capt. John P.—will, Nov. 15, 9b

JANIN, Gen. (France) :—

Siberia—mission : our correspondent

at Omsk : message, Dec. 4, 7e

JANKOVITCH, Dr. (Serbia)—appointed  
Minister of War and Transitional  
Economics, Dec. 3, 7e

JANNINGS, Mrs. Emily B.—will, Oct. 28,  
9b

JANSON, M. (Belgium)—name mentioned  
as Minister of War, Nov. 23, 5a

JAPAN :—

## Army :—

## Expansion scheme :—

Kensei-kai party — opposition :  
Mr. Adachi (statement), Nov.  
5, 5f

Field-Marshal—sword and badge :  
particulars, Oct. 29, 3a

Manœuvres—arrangements, Nov.  
18, 7a

## Art : see ART

China, relations with : see under  
CHINA

## Consular service :—

Additional consulates—proposed,  
Oct. 28, 5e

## Diplomatic Advisory Council :—

Meetings — held, Oct. 30, 6e

Members—new : names, Oct. 30, 6e

Drama : see DRAMA

## Dynasties :—

Special article (" Our Japanese  
guest : a sailor Prince "), Oct.  
28, 8e

## Emperor :—

George V., King — gift of sword and  
badge of Field-Marshal of  
Japanese Army : Prince Yori-  
hito of Higashi Fushimi arrives  
in London to present, Oct. 29,  
3a, 9b ; leading article, 29, 7b ;  
presents : King George sends  
telegram to, 30, 3c, 9b

## War, The Great :—

Albert, King of the Belgians—  
sends congratulatory message  
to, Oct. 14, 7e

## Allied victory :—

George V., King—receives con-  
gratulatory message from,  
Nov. 12, 7c ; sends reply,  
13, 7f (i.e.)

## Finance :—

Budget—for 1919-20 : statistics,  
Dec. 28, 12d

Financial and Economic Annual  
quoted (F.N.), Dec. 16, 14a

## Loans :—

## Allies, to :—

Statistics (F.N.), Dec. 16, 14a

Reports—for September, Oct. 3,  
11a ; for October, Nov. 6, 12a ;  
for November, Dec. 5, 17b

## Foreign policy :—

Uchida, Viscount (statement), Oct  
18, 5b

## Foxes :—

Industry, breeding—shipment from  
Prince Edward Island, Nov.  
28, 5e

## Franchise :—

## Extended :—

## Bill :—

House of Peers—opposition ex-  
pected, Dec. 30, 7c



## JAPAN (continued):—

Great Britain, relations with: see  
FOREIGN Relations—Japan

Ministry (Hara)—formed; composition, Oct. 1, 7*b*; *The Times* comments, 1, 7*b*

Policy:—

Hara, Viscount Kei (s.), Oct. 16, 7*c* (l.e.)

Taketomi, Mr. (s.), Oct. 16, 7*c* (l.e.)

*The Times* Tokyo correspondent's message ("The Japanese Cabinet: some surprises"), Oct. 10, 5*c*

Navy:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (operations)—Naval

Nobility:—

Princes:—

Special article ("Our Japanese guest"), Oct. 28, 8*c*

Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)

Rice:—

Import duty—abolished, Nov. 5, 5*b* (l.e.); (T.S.), DEC. 2, 222*d*

Shipping and shipbuilding:—

Services:—

Europe, to:—

Osaka Shosen Kaisha—instituted; first steamer leaves for London, DEC. 31, 6*b*

United States of America—first contract ship to: delivered, Oct. 11, 7*e*

Siberia: see under RUSSIA—Siberia

Telegraphic communication with—interrupted, Oct. 9, 5*e*

Trade:—

Australia, with—expansion (art., "Australian notes: expansion of Japan's trade," T.S.), Nov. 4, 180*d*

Exports—"conditioning": extension (T.S.), Oct. 7, 171*c*

Federated Malay States, with—our Singapore correspondent's message, DEC. 17, 7*e*

Imports and exports:—

Statistics—for September, Oct. 5, 11*a*; for October, Nov. 6, 12*a*; for November, DEC. 5, 17*b*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

West, movement for communication of Japanese national culture to the:—

*The Times* Tokyo correspondent's article ("Japan and the West: the culture of the Orient"), Nov. 12, 6*d* (e.e.)

Wool:—

Romney Marsh sheep—experiment at Kiushiu, Nov. 11, 5*c*

JAQUES, Mr. E. T.:—

on Pepys in chancery (l., L.S.), Oct. 17, 497*a*

JARRETT, Annie—fraud charge, DEC. 2, 5*d*

JARRETT, Mr. G. W. S.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*c*

General election:—

Nottinghamshire (Mansfield division)—nominated as Cooperative candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*c*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5*d*

JARRETT, Mr. W. J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1*d*

General election:—

Kensington (North)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1*d*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1*c*

## JARROW:—

Education:—

Committee:—

Association of Education Committees for north-eastern area—affiliation: recommended (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535*b*

Sub-committee—recommendations (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487*a*

Electoral: see under DURHAM

JARVIS, Dr. Charles G.—authorized to wear insignia of Legion of Honour, Oct. 21, 4*d*

JARVIS, Lieut. George F.—death from wounds, Oct. 7, 2*d*

JASPART, M. (Belgium)—name mentioned as Minister of Science and Art, Nov. 23, 5*a*

JASTROW, Prof. Joseph:—

"Psychology of Conviction, Tho"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646*c*

JASZY, M. Oscar (Hungary)—appointed Minister of Nationalities, Nov. 2, 6*d* (l.e.); 4, 10*d*

on Home Rule scheme (statement), DEC. 7, 7*f*

JAVA Investment Loan and Agency (Ltd.):—

Meeting, DEC. 2, 14*c*

Report, Nov. 22, 14*f*

JAVA Para Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Meeting, Oct. 10, 11*d*

JAY, Mr. A. E.:—

General election:—

Tottenham (South)—adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors' candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*a*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3*c*

JAY, Henri (France)—enemy trading charge, Oct. 8, 8*b* (l.e.); 12, 5*e*

JAYNE, Rt. Rev. Francis J., Bp. of Chester—health, Nov. 2, 9*a*

JEER, Sir Richard C.:—

"Arcopagitica" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 455*b*

JEFFCOATE, Mr. F. L.—death, DEC. 9, 10*f*

JEFFCOTT, Prof. H. H.—appointed secretary of Water-Power Resources Subcommittee (Ireland), DEC. 6, 5*a*; (E.S.), 20, 268*d*

JEFFERSON, Mr. Harry W.—will, Oct. 22, 9*d*

JEFFERSON, Sec. Lieut. L.—court-martial held, Oct. 17, 2*d*

JEFFERSON, Mr. Thomas—death, Nov. 1, 3*f*

JEFFERYS, Rev. Charles T. C.—death, Nov. 25, 2*b*

JEKOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—recalled from Vienna to Sofia, Oct. 12, 5*d* (and 12*b*, l.e.); dismissed, 14, 8*b*

on armistice—repudiation; dictatorship urged (int.), Oct. 4, 8*b*

JEKYLL, Miss Gertrude:—

"Garden Ornament"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 613*a*

JELLETT, Mr. W. M.:—

General election:—

Dublin University—adopted as Unionist Candidate, Nov. 28

8*a*; Mr. J. E. Walsh (and another) (l.), Dec. 12, 10*b*; defeated, 23, 10*f*; (El.S.), 30, 7*f*

at Dublin University, on Home Rule (Ireland), DEC. 7, 10*b*

JELICOE, Adm. Lord—awarded French Croix de Guerre, DEC. 27, 5*d* (l.e.)

Dominions and India, visit to—official announcement, DEC. 21, 8*b*; arrangements, 30, 7*c*

Cook, Sir J. (s.), DEC. 23, 10*b*

Leading article, DEC. 23, 9*a*

Squadron—constitution, DEC. 31, 7*e*

Watt, Mr. (statement), DEC. 21, 8*b*

## JELlicoe, Adm. Lord (continued):—

London, Corporation of—to confer freedom of city with sword of honour, DEC. 16, 9c

Royal National Lifeboat Institution—visits Newport (Mon.): civic reception, OCT. 30, 3f

## War, The Great:—

German submarine warfare — methods of dealing with: Adm. Sims (s.), Nov. 13, 5a (l.e.)

at Cardiff, on association of Navy with Cardiff, OCT. 30, 3d

at Lyceum Club, on gift of cup by United States Navy to Grand Fleet, Nov. 26, 3d

at Newport, on the Great War; Royal National Lifeboat Institution, OCT. 30, 3d (l.e.)

at Princes' Restaurant, on the Great War: American Navy; value of sea power, OCT. 22, 3c

at Southsea, praises work of Navy and men in dockyards, DEC. 13, 10f

## on War, The Great:—

British day in America (message), DEC. 7, 6d

Sea power; work of Navy (message), OCT. 21, 6b

JENKIN, Mr. J. E. P.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a

## General election:—

Battersea (South)—adopted as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1a

JENKINS, Mr. J. G.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1f

## General election:—

Wandsworth (Putney division) — adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; address, DEC. 7, 10c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1e

at Cannon-street Hotel, on German influence in Parliament, OCT. 5, 3c

JENKINSON, Capt. Hilary:—

on Anglo-Jewish records (l., L.S.), OCT. 17, 497c

JENKS, Lieut. Arthur L.—death from wounds, OCT. 16, 3d

JENNINGS, Maj. D. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2d

JENSEN, Mr. (Australia) — resigns as Minister of Customs, Nov. 1, 8b; reason for resignation, DEC. 16, 7e

JEPHCOTT, Mr. Alfred R.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b, (El.S.), 30, 1f

## General election:—

Birmingham (Yardley division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

JEPSON, Mr. Edgar:—

"L. 2002"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602a

JERAM Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Report, OCT. 26, 12d

JERRED, Sir Walter—death, OCT. 8, 6b; 10, 5b

JERROLD, Mr. Laurence—death, Nov. 2, 5b; funeral, 6, 5e

JERROLD, Mr. Walter:—

"Douglas Jerrold: Dramatist and Wit"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 641c

"Nelson Touch, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 603b

## JERSEY:—

## Finance:—

Income-tax—levy proposed, Nov. 27, 5f

## JERSEY (continued):—

Victoria College:—

## War, The Great:—

Memorial—meeting to consider (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561d

Roll of service (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## JERUSALEM:—

Article ("The holy places of Jerusalem: a British sergeant's tour"), OCT. 28, 5d

Civic adviser—appointed, DEC. 13, 11c

## Education:—

## Jewish university:—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 448d

Ophthalmic Hospital, British—to be partially re-opened, OCT. 3, 7e; appeal, Nov. 25, 4c

## JERUSALEM and The East Mission:—

Meeting—arrangements, OCT. 30, 2c

## JERVOISE, Mrs. Beatrice:—

on sheep and food production (l.), Nov. 6, 8e

## JESSE, Mr. F. Tennyson:—

on novel and cinema (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 643c

JESSEL, Col. Sir Herbert—appointed Deputy Director of Remounts, Nov. 9, 3c

JESSER-COOPE, Lieut.-Col. William—death, Nov. 27, 11d

JESSON, Mr. Charles—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; (El.S.), 30, 3d

## General election:—

Walthamstow (West) — adopted as National Democratic Party Coalition candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; returned (El.S.), 30, 3d

JESSOP, Dr. Elisha (Canada)—death, OCT. 29, 5e

## JETINGA Valley Tea Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 14, 14e

## JEWELRY:—

## Lost:—

Ring, wedding—found by police in Ditton: unclaimed, OCT. 7, 5f

## Robberies:—

Bravington, Messrs. (Ludgate-hill), DEC. 10, 5d

Diamond ring (£125)—sold for five shillings: instance, OCT. 24, 3f

Diamonds in lost Indian mail bag—prosecution, DEC. 3, 5e

Mayfair—laundry marks: police require information, Nov. 18, 10e

Pearl necklace (Lady Raglan)—from Curzon Hotel, Nov. 22, 5b; 29, 5d

Whitechapel — Mr. J. Maizel's premises, DEC. 7, 5f

## Sales:—

Earrings, pair of (£530), Nov. 22, 11e

Tiara, diamond and pearl (£1,340)—at Messrs. Johnson, Dymond and Son, OCT. 19, 3f

at Messrs. Christie, Manson and Woods, Nov. 15, 3a; DEC. 5, 16d

at Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley, Nov. 4, 5f

## JEWISH Regiment:—

American volunteers—party arrives in London: entertained at luncheon, Nov. 7, 3f

## JEWS :—

## American :—

Congress (Philadelphia)—held, DEC. 18, 7*f*; 19, 9*e* and (l.e.)

## Galicia :—

Pogroms : see under Poland, below  
Ukrainian National Council — recognition as separate nationality, Nov. 1, 5*e*

## Moravia :—

*Reichspost*—publishes bitter attack on, DEC. 2, 8*e*

## Nationality, separate :—

## Recognition as :—

London, Jews of East End of—pass resolution at meeting, DEC. 27, 8*e*

Palestine—number returned from Damascus, DEC. 21, 7*e*

## Distress :—

Simon, Mr. L. (s.), Nov. 4, 5*f*

## Resettlement :—

American Jewish Congress (Philadelphia) — passes resolution, DEC. 19, 9*e* (l.e.)

## British declaration :—

## Anniversary :—

Jerusalem—celebrated, Nov. 20, 5*e*

Messages from British statesmen :—

Cecil, Lord R., Nov. 2, 5*e*  
Chamberlain, Mr. A., Nov. 2, 5*e*

Crews, Lord, Nov. 2, 5*e*

Curzon, Lord, Nov. 2, 5*e*

Milner, Lord, Nov. 2, 5*e*

Samuel, Mr. H., Nov. 2, 5*e*

Smuts, Gen., Nov. 2, 5*e*

## Italian aid :—

Ruffini, Senator (s.), DEC. 10, 7*b*

## Land, acquisition of :—

## Fund, national :—

Contributions, Nov. 2, 3*d*

Daiches, Rabbi Dr. D. S. (s.), OCT. 21, 5*d*

Wedgwood, Col. (s.), OCT. 21, 5*d*

London, Jews of East-end of—meeting; send message to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 27, 8*e*

Mack, Mr. J. W. (s.), DEC. 18, 7*f*

## Zionist Commission :—

English Zionist Federation—give dinner in honour of members, OCT. 29, 10*e*

Peace, festival of—Chanukah described, Nov. 28, 3*a*

## Poland :—

Kalenski, Mr. E. (l.), DEC. 7, 6*c*

National Jewish Party—programme: M. Prilucki (int.), DEC. 23, 7*a*

Pogroms—at Warsaw and several other towns (fatal), Nov. 15, 6*c*

Foreign Office notice, Nov. 15, 6*c*

Galicia—particulars, Nov. 15, 6*c*

Poles attribute to Austrian deserters, 27, 7*d*; reports received by Zionist Executive Committee at Zurich, 27, 7*d*; Entente officers leave Budapest to investigate, DEC. 2, 8*e*

French Foreign Office (statement), DEC. 14, 7*e* (l.e.)

## Lemberg :—

Special correspondent at Vienna—article ("Lemberg disorders: pogrom stories much exaggerated"), DEC. 4, 7*a*

## JEWS :—

## Poland :—

## Pogroms :—

## Galicia :—

## Lemberg (continued) :—

*The Times* correspondent at Warsaw—message ("Polish problems: truth about the pogroms"), DEC. 23, 7*a*

Vienna—Jewish community make urgent appeal to Mr. Wilson, DEC. 2, 8*e*

Zaleski, Mr. A. (tel.), Nov. 29, 7*e*

Relations—improvement: attitude of Polish government, DEC. 7, 7*a*

## Records :—

## Anglo-Jewish :—

Jenkinson, Capt. H. (l., L.S.), OCT. 17, 497*c*

## War, The Great :—

Armistice—thanksgiving service at Synagogue (Aldgate): arrangements, Nov. 14, 8*f*; 15, 9*d*

## JEWS' Hospital and Orphan Asylum :—

President—Capt. A. de Rothschild elected, Nov. 26, 9*c*

## JEX-BLAKE, Very Rev. T. W. :—

Rugby School—memorial medallion in chapel: unveiled, Nov. 4, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 7, 481*c*

## JHANZIE Tea Association (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 11, 15*e*

## JIBUTHI (Anantapur) Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—

Operations suspended, DEC. 4, 15*b*

## JOAN, Natalie :—

"Lie-down Stories"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 630*b*

## JOAN OF ARC :—

## British memorial, proposed :—

Boutroux, M. Émile (l. quoted), OCT. 21, 11*d*

Dicker, Maj. J. (l.), OCT. 21, 11*d*

## JOB :—

Special article ("In the line of Job: patience and frankness"), OCT. 5, 9*c*

JODRELL, Mr. Neville P.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*b*; (El.S.), 30, 5*d*

## General election :—

Norfolk (King's Lynn division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 13, 5*a*; 22, 10*b*; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5*d*

Norfolk (Mid) by-election—returned unopposed, OCT. 24, 3*c*

JOEL, Mr. Sol.—presents motor-ambulance to Royal Berkshire Hospital, Nov. 8, 4*a*

JOFFRE, Marshal (France)—awarded American Distinguished Service Medal, OCT. 24, 5*e*; presented, Nov. 14, 5*e*  
Academy, French—reception: date, OCT. 12, 5*e*; received (add.), DEC. 20, 7*e* (and l.e.)

Barr, Mr. M. G.—receives star sapphire from, DEC. 27, 5*e*

Ghent, University of—degree conferred, DEC. 5, 9*e*

London, visit to—official programme, OCT. 3, 11*e*; reception: arrangements, 7, 11*c*; illness: visit postponed, 8, 8*d*; health, 10, 6*b*; cancelled, 22, 6*b*

Milner, Lord—to give dinner: arrangements, OCT. 7, 11*c*

## War, The Great :—

## Allied victory :—

*Temps* (int. quoted), Nov. 13, 3*d*  
London, Corporation of—to confer freedom of City with sword of honour, DEC. 16, 9*c*



- JOFFRE, Marshal (France) (continued):—  
   in Academy, on the Great War: achievements of armies of Allies; intervention of United States, DEC. 20, 7e (and 1e.)
- JOGEROFF, M. (Russia):—  
   Assassinated—250 hostages shot at Pensa as reprisal, OCT. 12, 5b
- JOHAN, Grand Duke—murder: *Golos* Kiev details, DEC. 5, 10e.
- JOHANNESBURG:—  
   Labour: see under TRANSVAAL—Labour
- JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Company (Ltd.):—  
   Meeting, DEC. 3, 14a
- JOHN, Mr. Edward T.—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7b
- General election:—  
     Denbighshire (Denbigh division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7b; defeated (E.S.), 30, 6c
- JOHN, Lieut. Wilbur A.—killed in action, Nov. 23, 2e
- John Bull (Ltd.):—  
   Law case, OCT. 26, 2a; DEC. 13, 2a; 14, 2d
- JOHN BULL Investment Trust and Agency (Ltd.):—  
   Law case, Nov. 22, 2c; 27, 2c; DEC. 4, 2b; Senior Official Receiver and Liquidator: announcement, 14, 2d
- JOHNCOCK, Miss Edith—released as prisoner of war, OCT. 18, 3f
- JOHNS, Mr. C. E.:—  
   on potato crop (1.), OCT. 21, 3d
- JOHNS, Mr. Cecil S.:—  
   "Fairies' Annual, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 627b
- JOHNS, Lieut. Graham—killed in action, OCT. 5, 2e
- JOHNS, Maj. W. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2d
- JOHNSON, Mr. Alba B.:—  
   on railway standardization (E.S.), Nov. 15, 241a
- JOHNSON, Capt. Alec—killed in action, OCT. 14, 2d
- JOHNSON, Miss Alice M.—death, Nov. 30, 3a
- JOHNSON, Mr. Brimley:—  
   "Women Novelists, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 495a
- JOHNSON, Prof. Douglas W.:—  
   "Topography and Statcgy in the War"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658c
- JOHNSON, Fred—burned to death, DEC. 21, 5f
- JOHNSON, Mr. Frederick P.—will, Nov. 6, 9e
- JOHNSON, Maj. H. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2c
- JOHNSON, Senator Hiram (U.S.A.):—  
   in Senate, on news between Great Britain and United States during peace conference, Nov. 29, 8b
- JOHNSON, Sec. Lieut. James—awarded V.C., DEC. 27, 4c
- JOHNSON, Maj. James A. C.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 2c
- JOHNSON, Mr. Louis S.—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; (E.S.), 30, 3d
- General election:—  
     Walthamstow (East)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; returned (E.S.), 30, 3d
- JOHNSON, Maj. Rayner H.—killed in action, OCT. 8, 3c
- JOHNSON, Samuel:—  
   Letter (Walmesley):—  
     Correspondence (L.S.), DEC. 12, 625b  
     Lyon, Mr. W. T. (1., L.S.), DEC. 5, 600d  
   Scotland, in:—  
     Special article ("Johnson in Scotland," L.S.), OCT. 3, 461b
- JOHNSON, Dr. Samuel E.—death, OCT. 16, 6a
- JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. T. G. B.—death, Nov. 15, 4e
- JOHNSON, Mr. Walter W.:—  
   on War, The Great—peace terms; punishment of Kaiser and his circle (1.), OCT. 17, 7d
- JOHNSON, Sir William—death, DEC. 11, 6d
- JOHNSON, Sgt. William H.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2c
- JOHNSON (Jabez), Hodgkinson and Pearson (Ltd.):—  
   Report, OCT. 10, 12c
- JOHNSTON, Lord—resigns senatorship of College of Justice (Scotland), OCT. 5, 3b
- JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2d
- JOHNSTON, Maj. C. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- JOHNSTON, Sir Harry:—  
   African Society—elected President, DEC. 21, 5f (1e.)
- JOHNSTON, Rev. Hugh W.—will, OCT. 29, 9e
- JOHNSTON, Capt. J. A. Weir—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 8a
- General election:—  
     Down (South)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (E.S.), 30, 7c
- JOHNSTON, Mr. James — biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4d
- General election:—  
     Edinburgh (North) — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; defeated (E.S.), 30, 3f
- JOHNSTON, Capt. M. A. B.—received by King, OCT. 22, 9b
- JOHNSTON, Mr. M. J.—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 8a
- General election:—  
     Down (East)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (E.S.), 30, 7c
- JOHNSTON, Dr. R. McKenzie:—  
   on gas warfare—abolition (1.), Nov. 29, 6c
- JOHNSTON, Mr. Thomas — biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7e
- General election:—  
     Stirling and Clackmannan (Western division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; defeated (E.S.), 30, 6f
- JOHNSTONE, Mr.:—  
   at Shanghai Chamber of Commerce, on British Chambers of Commerce abroad (T.S.), Nov. 4, 182c
- JOHNSTONE, Miss Gwyneth E.—death, OCT. 28, 9b
- JOHNSTONE, Mr. Joseph — biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; (E.S.), 30, 6f
- General election:—  
     Renfrew (Western division) — adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; returned (E.S.), 30, 6f
- JOKAI (Assam) Tea Company (Ltd.):—  
   Dividend, DEC. 14, 14e
- JOLLIFFE, Mr. John—death, OCT. 1, 5f

- JOLY, Prof. John :—  
United States of America—educational mission, OCT. 24, 5*d*
- JONAS, Mr. Fred G. :—  
on trade—State control (l.), DEC. 30, 10*f*
- JONAS, Mrs. George—will, OCT. 18, 9*e*
- JONES, Mr. Arthur :—  
on "some" (l., L.S.), DEC. 12, 625*b*
- JONES, Sapper Arthur—attempted murder charge, DEC. 17, 5*f*
- JONES, Mr. Bernard E. :—  
"Every Boy His Own Mechanic"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 470*a*
- JONES, Mr. Bertram—biographical : receives Air Council's thanks, DEC. 31, 11*e*
- JONES, Lieut.-Col. Bryan J.—killed in action, NOV. 6, 4*d*
- JONES, Capt. Cecil K.—killed in action, NOV. 2, 4*c*
- JONES, Charles A.—bigamy charge, NOV. 26, 8*b*
- JONES, Mr. E. Alfred—honorary degree M.A. conferred (Wales), DEC. 28, 13*c*
- JONES, Mr. E. B. C. :—  
"Songs for Sale" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 477*a*
- JONES, Mr. E. Griffith :—  
"Unspeakable Gift, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 21, 571*b*
- JONES, Sir Edgar Rees—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4*c* ; (EL.S.), 30, 3*c*  
General election :—  
Merthyr Tydfil (Merthyr division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, NOV. 15, 3*a* (l.e.) ; adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, 21, 8*d* ; address, DEC. 3, 6*c* ; Mrs. Lloyd George addresses meeting in support, 9, 10*a* ; returned (EL.S.), 30, 3*e*
- JONES, Mr. Edwardes—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4*b*  
General election :—  
Wimbledon—nominated as Independent candidate, DEC. 5, 16*d* ; (EL.S.), 9, 4*b* ; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 3*e*
- JONES, Sir Evan D.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 7*b* ; (EL.S.), 30, 6*d*  
General election :—  
Pembrokeshire—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, NOV. 21, 8*d* ; returned (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 6*d*
- JONES, Mr. Frank :—  
"Brummagem" English"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 419*b*  
at Birmingham and Midland Institute, on "Brummagem" English (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 446*c*
- JONES, Pte. G. M.—recovers speech after year's loss, NOV. 18, 5*f*
- JONES, Mr. George W. H.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 1*f* ; (EL.S.), 30, 1*d*  
General election :—  
Stoke Newington—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, NOV. 20, 10*e* ; returned (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 1*d*
- JONES, Mr. Gilbert—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3*e*  
General election :—  
Rossendale—adopted as Labour candidate, NOV. 23, 8*c* ; defeated (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 3*b*
- JONES, Mr. H. Campbell (Australia) :—  
on War, The Great—British effort (opinion), OCT. 5, 5*a*
- JONES, Mr. H. V. (U.S.A.) :—  
on War, The Great—Great Britain : impressions (int.), NOV. 29, 7*c* (l.e.)
- JONES, Sec. Lieut. Harold G.—killed in action, OCT. 18, 4*d*
- JONES, Mr. Harry—resigns from *Daily Chronicle*, DEC. 23, 5*f*
- JONES, Mr. Haydn—biographical, DEC. 5, 14*d* ; (EL.S.), 30, 6*d*  
General election :—  
Merionethshire—adopted as Liberal candidate, NOV. 22, 10*b* ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14*d* ; (EL.S.), 30, 6*d*
- JONES, Prof. Sir Henry :—  
United States of America—educational mission, OCT. 24, 5*d*
- JONES, Mr. Herschell V. (U.S.A.) :—  
on War, The Great—work of British Navy (message), NOV. 20, 3*a*
- JONES, Mr. Humphrey :—  
on physical training (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 484*d*
- JONES, Lieut.-Col. J.—killed in action, NOV. 27, 4*d*
- JONES, Maj. J. Fitzgerald—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3*e*  
General election :—  
Rochdale—nominated as Independent candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3*e* ; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 3*b*
- JONES, Capt. J. I. T.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, NOV. 4, 13*b*
- JONES, James : see under BAKER, Charles
- JONES, Mr. John J.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4*b* ; (EL.S.), 30, 3*d*  
General election :—  
West Ham (Silvertown division)—adopted as Labour candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4*b* ; returned (EL.S.), 30, 3*d*
- JONES, Prof. Joseph :—  
General election :—  
Wales, University of—adopted as Labour candidate, NOV. 23, 8*c*
- JONES, Mr. Julius—will, NOV. 7, 9*c*
- JONES, Mr. Kennedy—biographical, DEC. 5, 14*a* ; (EL.S.), 30, 2*c*  
General election :—  
Hornsey—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, NOV. 26, 4*b* ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14*a* ; (EL.S.), 30, 2*c*  
at Hornsey, on the Great War : peace dictated in Berlin, OCT. 11, 10*c* (l.e.) ; on League of Nations, 15, 3*b* ; on value of good cooking, DEC. 2, 3*d*
- JONES, Mr. Leif—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 6*c* ; health, NOV. 13, 5*f*  
General election :—  
Nottinghamshire (Rushcliffe division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 6*c* ; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 5*e*
- United Kingdom Alliance—sends message to Manchester meeting, NOV. 13, 5*f*
- JONES, Lewis—impersonating solicitor charge, DEC. 27, 3*d*
- JONES, Lieut. Mervyn C. A.—killed in action, NOV. 18, 2*d*
- JONES, Mr. Owen :—  
Carnarvon Cottage Hospital—to add children's wing, DEC. 27, 9*e*  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to erect statue in Carnarvon : particulars, DEC. 27, 9*e*
- JONES, Mr. R. E.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3*c*  
General election :—  
Sheffield (Brightside division)—adopted as Labour candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3*c* ; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 3*b*

- JONES, Mr. R. M. :—  
Ulster Headmasters' Association —  
elected president (Ed.S.), Oct. 10,  
434*d*
- JONES, Mr. R. O.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3*a*  
General election :—  
Leigh—adopted as Labour candi-  
date, Nov. 21, 8*d*; defeated  
(El.S.), DEC. 30, 2*d*
- JONES, Mr. R. T. :—  
General election :—  
Carnarvonshire—adopted as Labour  
candidate, DEC. 2, 10*f*; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 6*c*
- JONES, Sir Roderick :—  
Information, Ministry of :—  
Director of Propaganda—resigns  
position, OCT. 1, 9*d*
- JONES, Mr. Rufus M. :—  
"Record of a Quaker Conscience,  
The"—contributes introduction  
(L.S.), OCT. 3, 464*b*
- JONES, Capt. Russell L.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*b*  
General election :—  
Glamorganshire (Llanelly and Barry  
division)—adopted as Labour  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*b*;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 6*d*
- JONES, Col. Samuel (U.S.A.)—entertained  
at farewell banquet in France, OCT. 11,  
2*c*
- JONES, Mr. T. G. :—  
General election :—  
Glamorganshire (Aberavon division)  
—adopted as National Feder-  
ation of Discharged Soldiers and  
Sailors candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 7*b*; reported withdrawal of  
candidature, 13, 10*f*; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 6*d*
- JONES, Mr. Towyn—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7*b*; (El.S.), 30, 6*c*  
General election :—  
Carmarthenshire (Llanelly division)  
—adopted as Coalition Liberal  
candidate, Nov. 19, 7*c*; 21, 8*d*;  
returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6*c*
- JONES, Mr. W. H.—death, DEC. 3, 5*f*
- JONES, Mr. W. T. :—  
at Swansea, on supply of refractories  
—position and outlook (E.S.),  
OCT. 18, 219*c*
- JONES, Mr. Watkin—will, OCT. 16, 11*e*
- JONES (R. E.) (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 5, 12*a*
- JONES-BATEMAN, Capt. Francis—killed in  
action, Nov. 19, 13*d*
- JONES-BATEMAN, Mr. Herbert B.—will,  
OCT. 4, 9*d*
- JONESCU, Mme. (Rumania) — death, Nov.  
27, 7*e*
- JONESCU, M. Take (Rumania)—arrives in  
London, OCT. 5, 5*c*; leaves for Paris,  
18, 5*f*; returns to London, Nov. 20, 5*e*;  
to be included in new Ministry, DEC.  
19, 9*c*  
National Council formed in Paris under  
presidency—recognized by French  
Government, OCT. 16, 7*e*  
on War, The Great—renewal of offen-  
sive by Rumanian army (int.),  
OCT. 1, 10*a*
- JONG-LANDOR Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 12, 16*c*  
Report, DEC. 4, 15*b*
- JORDANA, Gen. (Spain)—death, Nov. 20,  
5*e*
- JOSEPH, Archduke — takes oath of  
allegiance to Hungarian Republic,  
Nov. 19, 6*c*; 20, 6*b*
- JOSEPH, Capt. Frank—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3*a*  
General election :—  
Liverpool (Fairfield division) —  
adopted as Coalition Liberal  
candidate, Nov. 7, 3*c*; defeated  
(El.S.), DEC. 30, 2*e*
- JOUHAUX, M. (France) :—  
on War, The Great—German peace  
note, OCT. 15, 8*b*
- JOURDAIN, Mr. Philip E. B. :—  
"Philosophy of Mr. B\*rr\*nd R\*ss\*ll,  
The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21,  
570*d*
- JOURNALISM : see under PRESS
- Journal of Anatomy — future publica-  
tion : announcement (L.S.), OCT. 3,  
464*c*
- JOVANOVITCH, M. (Serbia) :—  
Dismissal as Serbian Minister in  
London, DEC. 30, 8*b*
- JOWETT, Mr. F. W.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 2*c*  
General election :—  
Bradford (East)—adopted as Labour  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*c*;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 2*a*  
in Parliament, on :—  
Housing Bill, OCT. 29, 10*c*
- JOWETT, Rev. Dr. J. H. :—  
at Royal Albert Hall, on Divine  
Providence; national unity; re-  
construction, Nov. 18, 10*d*  
at Westminster Chapel, on peace, DEC.  
27, 2*e*  
on War, The Great—British Day  
in America (message), DEC. 7,  
6*d*
- JOYCE, Preb. F. Wayland :—  
Harrow—presentation on completing  
21 years as vicar, OCT. 3, 5*c*;  
(Ed.S.), 10, 434*d*
- JOYCE, Mr. M. :—  
General election :—  
Limerick City—adopted as Nationa-  
list candidate, Nov. 23, 8*c*
- JOYNER, Mr. R. B. :—  
at Institute of Civil Enigneers, on Tata  
hydro-electric works, Bombay  
(E.S.), DEC. 20, 265*c*
- JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. William—biographi-  
cal (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*b*; (El.S.), 30, 5*c*;  
health, Nov. 19, 9*b*  
General election :—  
Middlesex (Twickenham division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, OCT. 26, 3*b*; address,  
DEC. 5, 14*f*; returned (El.S.),  
30, 5*c*  
in Parliament, on :—  
British prisoners, treatment of, OCT.  
30, 8*c*  
on prisoners of war (l.), OCT. 1, 11*c*;  
11, 11*c*  
on Royal Air Force Medical Service,  
Nov. 8, 4*b*
- JOYNT, Lieut. William D.—awarded V.C.,  
Nov. 28, 4*c*
- JUDD, Mr. Walter :—  
General election :—  
Oxfordshire (Banbury division)—  
adopted as National Party candi-  
date, Nov. 21, 8*d*; withdraws  
candidature, 27, 10*b*
- JUDGES : see under LAW
- JUDSON, Sgt. Reginald S.—awarded V.C.,  
OCT. 31, 4*f*
- JUGO-SLAV State : see YUGO-SLAV State
- JUGRA Estate (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15*f*
- JUGRA Land and Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, OCT. 12, 11*f*



**JUMBO Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, Nov. 20, 10f  
**JUNG, Herr (Alsace Lorraine)**—appointed Minister for Social Welfare, Nov. 15, 7d  
**JUNG, Dr. C. G.** :—  
 "Studies in Word Association"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 487b; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 507c  
**JUNGALIS** : see under **PERSIA**  
**JUNKEL, Herr (Austria)** :—  
 German-Austrian State—appointed Minister of Public Welfare, Nov. 2, 7f  
**JUPITER Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, Dec. 31, 15e  
**JURA, Isle of** :—  
 General election : see under **GENERAL election**  
**JURITCHITCH, M. (Serbia)**—appointed Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 18, 7d; appointed Minister of Justice, Dec. 3, 7e

**JURY, Sir William** :—  
 Hodge, Mr. J.—hands cheque for King's Fund for Disabled from Cinematograph Trade Benevolent Fund, Oct. 4, 8b  
**JUSSERAND, M. J. J. (France)**—accepts invitation to accompany President Wilson to France, Nov. 27, 7e  
 "En Amérique Jadis et Maintenant"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 577a  
**JUST, Mr. (Canada)**—appointed member of Canadian economic commission to Siberia Oct. 24, 4b  
 "JUSTICE"—on honours for Naval Chaplains (L.), Dec. 19, 11b  
**JUTA, Miss Luia**—song recital, Nov. 28, 3b  
**JUTE** :—  
 Exports :—  
 Prohibition order—cancelled, Dec. 18, 5e  
 Prices :—  
 Diagrams (T.S.), Oct. 7, 173c; Nov. 4, 200c; Dec. 2, 224c

## K

**K.M.S. (Malay States) Rubber and Coconut Plantations (Ltd.)**—change of name proposed, Nov. 23, 11f (e.e.)  
 Dividend, Nov. 2, 11e  
 Report, Nov. 22, 14f  
**KAECKENBEECK, M. Georges (Belgium)** :—  
 Magdalen College (Oxford University)—renews grant (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 552d  
**KAHN, Louise**—keeping disorderly house charge, Oct. 2, 2f  
**KAHN, Mr. Otto H.** :—  
 "Right above Race"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 571a  
 on War, The Great—German outrages (s.), Oct. 21, 8d  
**KAKOWSKY, Archbp.**—to be created Cardinal, Nov. 9, 5a (l.e.)  
**KALENSKI, Mr. E.** :—  
 on Jews in Poland (L.), Dec. 7, 6c  
**KALGURLI Gold Mines (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, Dec. 9, 15f  
**KALIDJEROEK Rubber Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Meeting, Oct. 2, 13a  
**KALIS (K.L.) and Company Messrs.** :—  
 Shipwrecked Mariners Society—contribution, Dec. 23, 2b  
**KALM, Lieut.-Col. (Finland)**—organizing division of Finnish volunteers to aid Esthonia, Dec. 31, 8e  
**KAMFERSDAM Mines (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, Dec. 23, 14c  
**KAMUNING (Perak) Rubber and Tin Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 23, 11e  
 Meeting, Dec. 21, 14e  
 Report, Dec. 14, 14e  
**KAMUNTING Tin Dredging (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, Dec. 5, 19d  
**KANE, Lieut.-Col. Robert R.**—death from wounds, Oct. 7, 2d  
**KAPAR Para Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 26, 12c  
**KAPOTA, Abel (Russian)**—arrested in Warsaw, Dec. 27, 7d  
**KAPP, Dr. (Germany)**—arrest demanded, Nov. 14, 6c  
**KARAGEORGE, Order of** : see under **ORDERS (foreign)**—Serbia  
**KARDORFF, Herr von (Germany)** :—  
 in Berlin, on economic system, Dec. 31, 7f

**KARLSBAD** :—  
 Republic, independent :—  
 Recognition as—town council petition to Mr. W. Wilson, Dec. 19, 7e  
**KARLSRUHE** :—  
 Revolution : see under **GERMANY**—  
 Revolution  
**KARNO, Mr. Fred**—fined for selling whisky over maximum retail price, Dec. 24, 3f; to appeal, 31, 5f (l.e.)  
**KAROLYI, Count (Hungary)**—leaves for Prague to visit Czech leaders, Oct. 22, 5d; visits Dr. Kramarz at Prague, 26, 8a; meets Gen. Franchet d'Esperey, Nov. 11, 10d; reported going to Switzerland, 20, 5e  
 Food exports to Vienna—demands suspension : unpopularity in Austria, Oct. 26, 8b  
 Ministry—agrees to form, Oct. 28, 8b; demand for appointment to premiership, 31, 7c, 8d; fails to form Cabinet, 31, 7c; appointed Prime Minister, Nov. 2, 6d (l.e.); 4, 10d; entrusted with formation of new Cabinet, 4, 9d; provisionally to take portfolio of Foreign Affairs, 5, 7f  
 National Council in Budapest—appointed President, Nov. 2, 7f; resigns, 5, 7f  
 Radicals—differences with : announced, Dec. 17, 7e  
 The Times Milan correspondent's message ("Hungarian election fixed : Karolyi's strong position"), Dec. 11, 7d  
 War, The Great :—  
 Armistice—takes part in final drafting of Austro-Hungarian note to President Wilson, Nov. 4, 7f  
 in Parliament, on the Great War : peace; attack on Count Tisza, Oct. 18, 6b; attitude of members of Tisza party, 19, 5a  
 in Parliament, on independent Hungary; the Great War : responsibility : ultimatum to Serbia : complicity of Germany, Oct. 21, 8e

- KAROLYI, Count (Hungary) (continued) :—  
 on Czecho-Slovaks — occupation of parts of Hungary: reply to protest from Dr. Kramarz, Nov. 25, 8b  
 on independence (statement), Oct. 7, 6c  
 on Slovakia—reply to demand for departure of Hungarian troops from, Dec. 7, 7f
- KAROLYI, Countess Michel (Hungary) :—  
 on Paget, Lady—Red Cross work in Serbia (l.), Dec. 19, 11d
- KAROVITCH, M. Paolé (Serbia)—leaves for Serbia, Oct. 4, 9b
- KARSTEDT, Dr. Oskar (Germany) :—  
 Africa, German Central (views quoted), Oct. 5, 5f
- KASINTOE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, Oct. 2, 13b
- KASSIM ben Salah (Morocco)—attacks and burns villages in French Protectorate, Oct. 22, 6d
- KATER, Mr. N. W.—authorized to wear insignia of Legion of Honour, Oct. 9, 9c
- KATO, Adm. (Japan)—appointed Minister of Navy, Oct. 1, 7b
- KATO, Viscount (Japan) :—  
 Peace Conference—suggested appointment as special envoy: our Tokyo correspondent's message, Nov. 20, 5c; appointment probable, 22, 7e
- KATZ, Mr. S. H. :—  
 Coal storage problems—experiments described (E.S.), Nov. 15, 244d
- KAUFMANN, Prof. Wilhelm (Germany) :—  
 on War, The Great—responsibility; continuance by Germany (l.), Oct. 29, 5f
- KAUTSKY, Herr Karl (Germany)—appointed assistant secretary to Foreign Office, Nov. 18, 8c  
 War, The Great—origin: Munich revelations: attitude, Nov. 29, 8c  
 on Bolshevik peril (pamphlet), Oct. 28, 5f
- KAVANAGH, Mr. McMurrough—appointed member of Irish reconstruction advisory council, Dec. 13, 9e
- KAY, Dame Emily—will, Nov. 13, 11e
- KAY, Maj. J. K.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Oct. 16, 2c
- KAY, Brig.-Gen. Sir William—killed in action, Oct. 22, 4e; memorial service: arrangements, 28, 9c; held, 30, 9d
- KAYE, Mr. G. R. :—  
 "Astronomical Observatories of Jai Singh"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 26, 659b
- KAYE-SMITH, Miss Sheila :—  
 "Little England"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 31, 524c
- KAYLOR, Mr. J.—biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 2c  
 General election :—  
 Bristol (North) — adopted as Labour candidate (E.S.), Dec. 9, 2c; defeated (E.S.), 30, 2a
- KAZANJIAN, Maj. Varaztad H. —  
 appointed C.M.G., Oct. 30, 2d
- KEAN, Rev. William—death, Dec. 16, 5f (l.e.)
- KEANE, Miss Doris :—  
 Red Cross matinée at Lyric Theatre—arrangements, Oct. 26, 4d  
 at Kensington, on America and the War, Oct. 11, 5c
- KEANE, Sec. Lieut. Hermann T.—death, Nov. 5, 4c
- KEARNS, Lieut. -Col. R. A. E. H.—death, Dec. 2, 2c
- KEARSLEY, William—death after penal servitude, Oct. 9, 8b
- KEATING, Rt. Rev. F. W., R.C. Bp. of Northampton :—  
 at Washington, on Home Rule, Oct. 28, 5e
- KEATING, Lieut. George H.—killed in action, Oct. 12, 10b
- KEATING, Mr. Matthew — biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 8a  
 General election :—  
 Kilkenny (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Dec. 2, 10f; defeated (E.S.), 30, 7d
- KEBTY-FLETCHER, Mr. John R.—will, Nov. 19, 9e
- KEDWARD, Rev. R. M.—biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 2f  
 General election :—  
 Kingston-upon-Hull (Central division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.S.), Dec. 9, 2f; defeated (E.S.), 30, 2d
- KEEFER, Mr. G. H. (Canada)—appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Foreign Affairs, Nov. 11, 7e
- KEEGAN, Lieut.-Col. H. L. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Dec. 3, 4d
- KEELING, Frederic :—  
 Hutchins, Mr. B. L. (l., L.S.), Nov. 7, 540a
- KEEN, Mr. Arthur T.—will, Oct. 9, 9e
- KEENE, Mr. H. Parker :—  
 General election :—  
 Wicklow (East)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.S.), Dec. 9, 8b; defeated (E.S.), 30, 7e
- KEENE, Lieut.-Col. T. M.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Flintshire, Dec. 14, 11d
- "KEEP the Home Fires Burning"—  
 authoress killed in air raid: first official report, Dec. 23, 5d
- KEFFI Tin Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Dec. 11, 15e  
 Report, Dec. 12, 17d
- KEIGHLEY :—  
 Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE—  
 West Riding
- KEIGHLEY, Mr. T. D.—biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 2b  
 General election :—  
 Bournemouth—adopted as Liberal candidate, Dec. 4, 10d; defeated (E.S.), 30, 2a
- KEIGHLY-PEACH, Rear-Adm. Charles W.—  
 promoted Rear-Admiral, Oct. 5, 10e
- KEIGHTLY, Elizabeth — embezzlement charge: acquitted, Dec. 14, 5c; 17, 5a
- KEIM, Gen. (Germany)—arrest demanded, Nov. 14, 6c
- KEITH, Mr. A. B. :—  
 "Selected Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy—1763-1917" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 19, 634c  
 on peace conference—representation of Dominions (l.), Nov. 13, 6e
- KEITH, Capt. Angus—courageous action against German submarines; witness in law case, Nov. 29, 2b
- KEITH, Mr. Eric A. :—  
 "My Escape from Germany"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586b
- KEITH, Capt. George E.—biographical, Dec. 13, 5f
- KEITH, Mr. H. S.—biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 7d  
 General election :—  
 Lancashire (Hamilton division)—  
 adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.S.), Dec. 9, 7d; defeated (E.S.), 30, 6f

- KEKEWICH, Mr. C. G.—health, Nov. 29, 11b  
 KELANI Valley Tea Association (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 29, 15f  
 KELEWSKI, Lewis—hoarding and wasting  
 foodstuffs charge, Oct. 29, 3c  
 KELLAWAY, Mr. F. G.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 4f; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b  
 Bedford—to address women's meeting,  
 Oct. 8, 2e  
 General election :—  
 Bedfordshire (Bedford division)—  
 accepts invitation to become  
 prospective Coalition candidate,  
 Oct. 2, 6c; adopted as Coali-  
 tion Liberal candidate, Nov. 23,  
 8c; address, 23, 8a; returned  
 (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 4b  
 Industrial Reconstruction Council—to  
 address, Nov. 27, 3b; speaks, 30, 5c  
 at Bedford, on the Great War: military  
 situation: signs of complete  
 victory; peace, Oct. 10, 8c  
 at Ministry of Munitions, on develop-  
 ment of industries; machinery  
 improvements, Nov. 30, 5c;  
 supply of optical glass, 30, 5c  
 at Women's Liberal Federation, on  
 working capacity and wages of  
 women, Oct. 10, 3a  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Ministry of Munitions Bill, Nov. 19,  
 10e  
 on Bolshevism (add.), Nov. 23, 6a  
 on general election (l.), Oct. 2, 6c  
 on Kaiser—trial by jury of women  
 (s.), Dec. 13, 12b  
 on War, The Great—peace (l.), Oct. 2,  
 6c  
 KELLER, Gen. Count (Germany) :—  
 Ukraine—relieved of supreme com-  
 mand of troops, Nov. 30, 7c  
 KELLEY, Maj. Fred—biographical (E.L.S.);  
 Dec. 9, 3e; (E.L.S.), 30, 3b  
 General election :—  
 Rotherham—adopted as Coalition  
 Unionist candidate (E.L.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 3e; returned (E.L.S.),  
 30, 3b  
 KELLEY, Mr. Stephen—biographical (E.L.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 1d  
 General election :—  
 Lambeth (Brixton division)—  
 adopted as Independent candi-  
 date (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1d;  
 defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1c  
 KELLIE, Lieut.-Col. Harry F. :—  
 on Flag of 1st Cheshire Regiment—  
 lost and found at Mons (l.), Dec.  
 2, 3c  
 KELLOGG, Mr. F. W. (U.S.A.) :—  
 on War, The Great—British navy  
 (l. quoted), Oct. 23, 3a  
 KELLY, Mr. Benjamin—will, Dec. 21, 11e  
 KELLY, Mr. Edward J.—biographical  
 (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8a; (E.L.S.), 30, 7c  
 General election :—  
 Donegal (East)—adopted as Nation-  
 alist candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9,  
 8a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7c  
 KELLY, Mr. J. :—  
 General election :—  
 Dublin City (St. James's division)—  
 adopted as Nationalist candi-  
 date (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7f; de-  
 feated (E.L.S.), 30, 7a  
 KELLY, Mr. J. J.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 7f  
 General election :—  
 Dublin City (St. Patrick's division)  
 —nominated as Nationalist  
 Independent candidate (E.L.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 7f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7a  
 KELLY, John—evading income-tax pay-  
 ment charge, Oct. 24, 3f  
 KELLY, Most Rev. Michael, R. C. Archbp.  
 of Sydney :—  
 Sydney quarantine station—refused  
 admission (statement), Dec. 19,  
 7d (l.e.)  
 KELLY, Mr. Richard—will, Nov. 11, 11d  
 KELLY, Ald. Thomas—biographical  
 (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7f; (E.L.S.), 30, 7b  
 General election :—  
 Dublin City (St. Stephen's Green  
 division)—adopted as Sinn  
 Fein candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9,  
 7f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7a  
 KELLY, Mr. W. T. :—  
 General election :—  
 Somerset (Ycovil division)—  
 adopted as Labour candidate  
 (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6c; defeated  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 5e  
 KELME, Capt. Thomas H.—death, Nov.  
 21, 4d  
 KELMSCOT :—  
 Special article ("Two magic streams :  
 from Kelmscot to Daylesford"),  
 Oct. 10, 9c  
 KELVINGROVE :—  
 Electoral: see under GLASGOW  
 KELWAY-BAMBER, Mr. L. :—  
 "Claude's Book" (ed.)—noticed  
 (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b  
 KEMP, Sir Edward (Canada)—resumes  
 duties at Canadian Ministry, Oct. 31,  
 5e; health, Nov. 28, 6a  
 on War, The Great—Canadian de-  
 mobilization (statement), Dec.  
 28, 11f  
 KEMP, George A. D.—unlawfully wearing  
 military uniform charge, Oct. 5, 2f  
 KEMP, Rear Adm. T. W. :—  
 on Russia, Northern—Allied inter-  
 vention: special article ("Allies  
 in North Russia: a defence of  
 intervention"), Dec. 13, 7a;  
 (l.), 28, 2d  
 KEMPE, Rev. Edward W.—will, Oct.  
 19, 9d  
 KEMPE, Sir John A. :—  
 on world—regrouping: England's  
 part (l.), Dec. 28, 7e  
 KEMPNER, Herr (Germany)—elected for  
 first Berlin Reichstag district, Nov.  
 1, 5e  
 KEMPSON, Pte. George—theft charge, Oct.  
 5, 3f  
 KENDALL, Capt. C. W.—biographical  
 (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5c  
 General election :—  
 Gloucestershire (Stroud division)—  
 adopted as Labour candidate  
 (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5c; defeated  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 4e  
 KENDALL, Mr. Guy :—  
 on public schools—future (l., Ed.S.),  
 Oct. 17, 448a  
 KENDALL, Thomas—robbery charge: ac-  
 quitted, Dec. 17, 5a  
 "KENDER"—on Dr. Hayward's views on  
 education (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520d  
 KENDRY, Mr. James—death, Nov. 7,  
 5b  
 KENEALY, Miss Mary A. :—  
 Libel action against, Nov. 29, 2d  
 KENNARD, Maj. Willoughby A.—death,  
 Nov. 4, 6d; memorial service: arrange-  
 ments, 8, 9b; 13, 11b; held, 14, 9b  
 KENNEDY, Mr. Bart :—  
 "Soldiers of Labour"—noticed  
 (L.S.), Nov. 14, 559a  
 KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded bar to  
 D.S.O.: particulars, Dec. 3, 4b



## KENNEDY, Mr. W. P. M. :—

"Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1759-1915" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645*d*

"Short Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law, A" — contributes introduction (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602*a*

KENNEY, Mr. Rowland—to accompany British Mission to Poland, DEC. 11, 7*b*; arrives at Berne, DEC. 28, 6*b*

## KENNINGTON :—

Electoral : see under LAMBETH

KENNY, Dr. Courtney S.—biographical (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 470*d*

Cambridge University — resigning Downing Professorship of Laws, OCT. 30, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 31, 470*d*

KENNY (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 17, 14*e*

## KENRICK, A. C. :—

"Simplest thing in the World, The" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 499*b*

## KENRICK, Sir George :—

Birmingham Education Committee—re-elected chairman (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499*c*

## KENSINGTON :—

General election :—

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Kensington whispers: the mayor and indemnities"), DEC. 9, 9*f*

North :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; 26, 4*a*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1*c*

Burgoyne, Lieut.-Col. A.—candidature, DEC. 3, 10*f*

South :—

General election—candidates adopted OCT. 4, 2*f*; 16, 5*d*; Nov. 20, 10*e*; 21, 8*d*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1*c*

KENSINGTON, Bp. of : see MAUD, Rt. Rev. John P.

KENSINGTON, Sir Alfred — death, Nov. 6, 9*e*

KENSLEY, Annie—unauthorized possession of cocaine charge, DEC. 19, 3*e*

## KENT :—

Ashford division :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10*b*; 29, 10*a*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5*a*

Canterbury division :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 11, 5*d*; 26, 4*d*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5*a*

Chislehurst division :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*a*

Dartford division :—

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*a*

Dover division :—

General election—campaign progress, DEC. 6, 10*e*; candidates adopted (El.S.) 9, 5*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*a*

Education :—

Committee :—

District boards—establishment : report of special committee (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 470*c*; leading article, 31, 471*a*; adopted; Mr. E. S. Davies (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 484*b*

## KENT :—

Education :—

Committee (continued) :—

Schools, new—war memorial suggestion (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475*b*

Faversham division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*e*; prospects, 13, 10*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*a*

Gravesend division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*e*; prospects, 11, 12*d*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*a*

Isle of Thanet division :—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; 26, 4*d*; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14*c*; (El.S.), 30, 5*a*

Maidstone division :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 22, 10*b*; 23, 8*c*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5*a*

Sevenoaks division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*a*

Tonbridge division :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*e*; prospects, 10, 10*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*a*

## KENT, Prof. A. F. Stanley :—

"Physiology of Industrial Organization and the Re-employment of the Disabled, The" (ed.)—contributes introduction (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658*b*

KENT, Mr. David R.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14*e*; (El.S.), 30, 7*b*

General election :—

Cork County (East)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate, Nov. 27, 10*c*; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14*e*; (El.S.), 30, 7*b*

## KENT, Mr. Frank R. (U.S.A.) :—

on Anglo-Saxon unity (message), Nov. 20, 3*a*

KENT, Mr. G. J.—death, DEC. 30, 2*c*

KENT, Sir Stephenson—appointed Controller-General of Civil Department of Demobilization and Re-settlement, Nov. 7, 7*c*; appointed member of Munitions Demobilization Board, 11, 10*f*

Munition workers, women—receives deputation, Nov. 20, 3*e*

KENTISH, Capt. H. E.—memorial service : arrangements, Nov. 27, 11*b*

KENTISH, Percy J.—embezzlement charge, OCT. 26, 3*f*

## KENTISH TOWN :—

County Secondary School—girls give performances for war charities, OCT. 31, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479*c*

## KENT (East) Regiment :—

Colours—handed back : ceremony at Canterbury Cathedral, DEC. 2, 4*c*

## KENT Yeomanry Battalion (Buffs) :—

Memorial service—at Margate : arrangements, OCT. 30, 9*d*

KENWARD, Mr. W. T.—funeral (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 470*d*

## KENWARD and Court (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 11, 12*b*

KENWORTHY, Cdr. J. M.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*e*

General election :—

Rotherham—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*e*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3*b*

- KENYON, Mr. Barnet**—biographical, DEC. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 4c  
General election :—  
Derbyshire (Chesterfield) division—  
adopted as Liberal candidate,  
Nov. 26, 4d; returned unop-  
posed, DEC. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 4c
- KENYON, Edith C.** :—  
"Pickles"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12,  
628c
- KENYON-SLANEY, Mrs.** :—  
on prisoners of war—repatriation (l),  
Nov. 9, 8c
- KEPONG (Malay) Rubber Estates (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, OCT. 3, 12b
- KEPPEL-PALMER, Capt. S. L.**—killed in  
action, OCT. 29, 4c
- KER, Brig.-Gen. Charles A.**—awarded  
Portuguese Order of Avis, OCT. 11, 11c
- KERAUSCH, M. Francis L.**—funeral : King  
Manoel present, DEC. 11, 11b
- KERENSKY, M. (Russia)**—family released  
by Soviet Government, OCT. 30, 6c  
Burrows, Dr. R. M. (s.), OCT. 10, 5d  
Lecture—arrangements, OCT. 9, 2d  
Trofimov, M. (s.), OCT. 10, 5d  
at King's College (London), on revolu-  
tionary crisis in Russia, OCT. 10, 5d  
on War, The Great—Russia : represen-  
tation in all discussions between  
Allied Powers (l.), OCT. 31, 8e
- KERN River Oilfields of California (Ltd.)** :—  
Meeting, OCT. 4, 13e
- KEROSENE** :—  
Price—reduced, DEC. 13, 8a
- KERR, Sec. Lieut. George A. L'E.**—killed in  
action, Nov. 6, 4c
- KERR, Dr. James** :—  
"Congenital or Developmental  
Aphasia"—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC.  
12, 539b
- KEER, John**—deserter charge, DEC. 17, 5a
- KERR, Vice-Adm. Mark E. F.**—on retired  
list, OCT. 5, 10e
- KERR, Mr. William W.**—appointed C.B.E.,  
OCT. 5, 2a
- KERR-SMILEY, Maj. Peter K.**—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; (El.S.), 30, 7b  
General election :—  
Antrim (North) — adopted as  
Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 7f; returned (El.S.), 30, 7b
- KERRUISH, Alice**—trafficking with German  
prisoners charge, Nov. 5, 3c
- KERRY** :—  
East :—  
General election — candidate  
adopted, Nov. 27, 10c; un-  
opposed return, DEC. 5, 14e;  
(El.S.), 30, 7d  
North :—  
General election — candidate  
adopted, Nov. 27, 10c; un-  
opposed return, DEC. 5, 14e;  
(El.S.), 30, 7d  
South :—  
General election — candidate  
adopted, Nov. 27, 10c; un-  
opposed return, DEC. 5, 14e;  
(El.S.), 30, 7d  
West :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 27, 10c; un-  
opposed return, DEC. 5, 14e;  
(El.S.), 30, 7d
- KERRY, Lord**—biographical (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 5a  
General election :—  
Derbyshire (Western division) —  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 4c
- KERWEN, Arthur**—theft charge, DEC. 6, 5f
- KESSLER, Count (Germany)**—requested to  
leave Poland, DEC. 17, '8b; arrives in  
Berlin, 19, 8c
- KESTEVEN** :—  
Education :—  
Higher :—  
Parker, Mr. J. H.—memorandum :  
discussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499d
- KESTEVEN and Rutland** :—  
Grantham division :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 21, 8d; 26, 4d;  
poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5a  
Labour Party—decision, DEC. 12,  
10f  
Rutland and Stamford division :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 26, 4d;  
poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5a
- KESTNER, M. Paul (France)** :—  
Society of Chemical Industry—guest  
at luncheon, Nov. 5, 3e  
at Cannon-street Hotel, on trade :  
elimination of German influence,  
Nov. 5, 3e
- KESTRANEK, Gen.**—arrested, Nov. 4, 10e
- KETTELER, Baron von (Germany)**—statue  
in Peking being destroyed by French  
soldiers, Nov. 19, 5f
- KETTERING** :—  
Electoral : see under NORTHAMPTON-  
SHIRE
- KETTLE, George**—embezzlement charge,  
DEC. 16, 5b
- KETTLE, Mr. Lawrence J.**—appointed  
member of Water Power Resources  
Sub-Committee (Ireland), DEC. 6, 5a;  
(E.S.), 20, 268d
- KEW** :—  
Catholic Church :—  
War shrine and lady chapel—  
dedicated, OCT. 17, 3f
- KEY, Rev. James**—arrival at Aberdeen  
from Petrograd, OCT. 31, 3f
- KEYES, Vice-Adm. Sir Roger J. B.**—promoted  
K.C.V.O., DEC. 18, 10d  
Dover—freedom : presentation ar-  
rangements, DEC. 12, 11a; held,  
13, 5d  
at Dover, on work of Navy Patrol,  
DEC. 13, 5d
- KEYHAM** :—  
Royal Naval College : see ROYAL  
Naval College (Keyham)
- KEY Industries Exhibition** : see under  
TRADE—Industries
- KEYS** :—  
German shell dropped from aeroplane,  
key made from—used to open  
club for discharged soldiers at  
Dudley, OCT. 8, 5f
- KEYS, Pte. Frederick**—conviction quashed,  
DEC. 14, 2a
- KHAKI University** : see under WAR, The  
Great—Canada—Expeditionary Force  
—Education
- KHAN, Dr. S. A. (India)** — academic  
honours in England : correspondence  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561b
- KHARTUM** :—  
Gordon Memorial College—annual re-  
port (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 528c
- KHEDIVIAL Mail Steamship and Graving  
Dock Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, DEC. 11, 15e
- KICHKILE, M. (Russia)**—executed by order  
of Soviet authorities, OCT. 9, 5d
- KIDD, Mr. Benjamin** :—  
"Science of Power, The"—noticed  
(art., "The Science of Power,"  
Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 501d

- KIDD, Mr. James—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; (El.S.), 30, 6f  
 General election :—  
 Linlithgow—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; returned (El.S.), 30, 6f
- KIDD, Dr. Joseph—will, DEC. 6, 11e
- KIDDERMINSTER :—  
 Electoral : see under WORCESTERSHIRE
- KIDDIE, Lieut. D. :—  
 General election :—  
 Ealing — candidature withdrawn, Nov. 23, 8c
- KIDDLE, Rear-Adm. Edward B.—promoted Rear-Admiral, Nov. 5, 2b
- KIEFF :—  
 Revolution : see under UKRAINE—Revolution
- KIEFFER, Lionel F. — theft charge : acquitted, Nov. 28, 3f
- KIEL :—  
 British warships' visit in June, 1914 :—  
*The Times* naval correspondent's article ("British warships for Kiel : the contrast of June, 1914"), Nov. 26, 6c  
 Governor — Herr Noske appointed, Nov. 12, 6d  
 Revolution : see under GERMANY—Revolution  
 Steamship route :—  
 Traffic — steps taken to resume, Nov. 23, 5c
- KIEL Canal :—  
 Use :—  
 Cornish, Dr. V. (l.), DEC. 3, 9b  
 Correspondence, DEC. 5, 16f
- KIGGELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir L. E.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Sacred Treasure conferred, Nov. 11, 12e
- KILBORN, Lieut. A. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- KILBRIDE, Mr. Denis—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a  
 General election :—  
 Kildare (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7d
- KILDARE :—  
 North :—  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7d  
 South :—  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; poll result, (El.S.), 30, 7d
- KILEY, Mr. James D.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1f; (El.S.), 30, 1d  
 General election :—  
 Stepney (Whitechapel and St. George's division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 8, 3c; 26, 8d; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1d
- KILIAN, Christine—shoplifting charge, DEC. 27, 3d
- KILKELLY, Mr. John—will, OCT. 8, 11b
- KILKENNY :—  
 North :—  
 General election—candidate adopted Nov. 28, 8a; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7d  
 South :—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10c; DEC. 2, 10f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7d
- KILLBY, Lieut. Chester W.—will, Nov. 21, 9e
- KILLE, Herbert W.—repatriated prisoner of war from Germany; arrives at Rotterdam (experiences), Nov. 22, 8d
- KILLEEN, Mr. P. J. :—  
 General election :—  
 Mayo (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 29, 10a
- KILLIFRETH Mine (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, OCT. 2, 13f
- KILMARNOCK :—  
 Electoral : see under AYR
- KILMOREY, Lord — health, Nov. 14, 9b; 25, 11d; 30, 11a; DEC. 5, 13b
- KILNER, Fred — theft charge, DEC. 11, 5f
- KILPIN, Mr. Ralph :—  
 "Old Cape House, The; Being Pages from the History of a Legislative Assembly" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 650c
- KIMBER, Mr. Edmund :—  
 on general election—peace; reconstruction (l.), OCT. 9, 4b
- KIMBERLEY :—  
 Influenza : see under INFLUENZA—Africa, South
- KIMBERLEY, Lord :—  
 General election :—  
 Norfolk (South)—supports Mr. G. Edwards's candidature, DEC. 7, 10d
- KIMENS, Mr. Richard — to accompany British mission to Poland, DEC. 11, 7b; arrives at Berne, 28, 6b
- KINCAID-SMITH, Lieut.-Col.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c  
 General election :—  
 Somerset (Frome division) — adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5e
- KINDERSLEY, Sir R. M. :—  
 on savings, national: National War Savings Committee (l.), Nov. 16, 7d; leading article, 16, 7b
- KING, Lady — death, OCT. 14, 11b; funeral, 18, 9b; will, Nov. 21, 9e
- KING, Rev. Bernard W.—killed in action, Nov. 22, 4b
- KING, Lieut.-Col. D. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- KING, Sec. Lieut. Edward W.—death from wounds, OCT. 30, 4d
- KING, Dr. F. Truby :—  
 at Mansion House, on danger of falling birth-rate, DEC. 18, 5d
- KING, Rt. Rev. G. L., Bp. of Madagascar :—  
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts—elected secretary, Nov. 25, 5d
- KING, Mr. H. Sampson :—  
 on Foreign Claims Office (l.), OCT. 17, 13f; Nov. 26, 7e  
 on Russia—Allied policy (l.), DEC. 28, 2e
- KING, Cdr. Henry D.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; (El.S.) 30, 5d  
 General election :—  
 Norfolk (Eastern division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; returned (El.S.), 30, 5d
- KING, Mr. J. :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Belfast Prison Bill, OCT. 22, 10d  
 Bolshevik doctrine, Nov. 14, 10f  
 British subjects imprisoned in Russia, Nov. 1, 10e
- KING, Prof. L. W. :—  
 "Legends of Babylon and Egypt in relation to Hebrew Tradition"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 470a; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 506d
- KING, Miss Maude E. :—  
 on village loom (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 496b



KING, Mr. Richard :—  
 "Passion and Pot Pourri"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b

KING, Sidney J.—misdemeanour charge, Dec. 12, 5b

KING, Mr. Walker :—  
 Boles, Col.—Coalition candidate for Taunton; helping as speaker, Dec. 9, 10f

KING Alfred School Society :—  
 Meeting, anniversary—arrangements, Oct. 19, 2c

KING Edward's Hospital Fund for London :—  
 Cambridge, Lord (s.), Dec. 18, 6d  
 Church, Sir W. (s.), Dec. 18, 6c  
 George V., King—letter read at council, Dec. 18, 6c  
 Grants—distribution; particulars, Dec. 18, 6c  
 Revelstoke, Lord (s.), Dec. 18, 6c

KING Edward's School (Aston)—"old boy" Capt. R. E. Phillips, V.C.: presentation (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 510d

KING Edward VII. Hospital for Officers (Grosvenor-gardens) :—  
 Mary, Princess—visits, Dec. 9, 11b

KING Edward VII. National Memorial Association for the Prevention, Treatment, and Abolition of Tuberculosis :—  
 Law case, Dec. 10, 2b

KING George and Queen Mary's Club for Oversea Forces :—  
 "Hon. Treasurer"—on accommodation for overseas officers on leave in London (l.), Nov. 2, 9e  
 Statistics for three years, Nov. 4, 5f

KING George Hospital :—  
 Red Cross sale—postponed, Oct. 25, 9d

KING George's Fund for Sailors :—  
 Egypt—contribution: telegram of thanks from Duke of Connaught, Oct. 23, 9e

General Council :—  
 Meeting, Dec. 23, 9e

Jamaica—meeting, Nov. 26, 5e

Malay States—contribution, Dec. 10, 11b

Marine benevolent institutions—  
 £50,000 allocated to, Dec. 23, 9e

Mary, Princess—sends contribution, Nov. 14, 9b

Sea-power exhibition (Grosvenor Galleries) in aid—arrangements, Nov. 21, 3a; 26, 3c; Dec. 2, 3b; exhibits described, 4, 3c; held, 5, 5b

War, The Great :—  
 Seamen—achievements: invited to initiate movement in honour, Nov. 27, 3c (l.e.)

KING George's Pension Fund for Actors and Actresses :—  
 His Majesty's Theatre—matinée in aid: arrangements, Nov. 21, 3d; 25, 10d; Dec. 2, 11d; 5, 5d; 16, 5c; programme, 17, 11e; given, 18, 6a

Special article ("Sir Squire Bancroft's reappearance"), Dec. 13, 11d

KING's College (London) :—  
 Hostel for theological students—building fund: appeal, Dec. 10, 5b; (Ed.S.), 12, 542d

Lectures—arrangements (Ed.S.), Oct. 4, 322d; 24, 458b

Portuguese—Camões professorship: Portuguese Government makes annual grant (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518a

KING's College (London) (continued) :—  
 Secretary—change (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518c; Mr. W. Smith: retirement: dinner given (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 562d

War, The Great :—  
 Memorial—meeting to discuss: arrangements (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 422c; held, 4, 3d; (Ed.S.), 10, 434c

Memorial service—held, Oct. 3, 5f

KING's College for Women (London) :—  
 Nurses—three studentships offered by Nation's Fund, Oct. 30, 3a

KING's College Hospital :—  
 Medical School :—  
 Session—opening, Oct. 2, 6d; (Ed.S.), 3, 422a

Trundle, Mr. G.—endows ward, Nov. 8, 3b

KING's County :—  
 General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 22, 10b; unopposed return, Dec. 5, 14e; (Ed.S.), 30, 7d

KING's Fund for Disabled Officers and Men :—  
 Broughton, Mr. U. H.—contribution (£52,500), Oct. 26, 2f

Cases dealt with—particulars, Dec. 20, 6d

Cinematograph Trade Benevolent Fund—contribution, Oct. 4, 8b

Contributions, Oct. 4, 8b; 5, 8c; 8, 6c; 9, 9d; 10, 9d; 22, 8c; 26, 2f; 31, 4b; Nov. 2, 3b; 5, 4e; 12, 5b; 13, 5c; 15, 3d; 22, 5d; 23, 9b; 26, 3f; 30, 13f; Dec. 4, 5f; 5, 7f; 9, 11b; 10, 11c; 23, 3d; 24, 3d (l.e.); 30, 5a; 31, 5d

Edwards, Miss H.—sends £1,000 to King: cheque forwarded, Nov. 27, 5f

Globe Theatre—matinée in aid: arrangements, Oct. 1, 11e; *L'Aiglon* to be produced, Nov. 4, 11d; 18, 5b; produced, 19, 9e

Grants—statistics for November, Dec. 18, 5a.

Gratitude week—scheme: arrangements, Nov. 12, 5b; postponed, 22, 5d; new date, 29, 6c; arrangements, Dec. 7, 5f; women's section: particulars, 16, 5d

Imperial Tobacco Company (Ltd.)—contribution, Oct. 10, 9d

Ladysmith Silver Wedding Gift to King and Queen—handed to fund, Dec. 10, 11c

Manchester—matinée and auction sale; realizes £3,000, Oct. 29, 13f

Mercantile Marine—benefits to extend to men under naval discipline: Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen (statement), Nov. 13, 5f

Organizer, honorary—resigns, Nov. 21, 2b

Oswald, Mr. R. A.—golden wedding gift: message from King, Dec. 9, 11b

Prince of Wales's fund, gift from :—  
 Parliament—question, Oct. 30, 8a

Roosevelt, Mr. T.—sends money arising from Nobel peace prize, Nov. 2, 3b

Royal Albert Hall—matinée in aid: arrangements, Oct. 19, 3d (l.e.); 28, 3a; Nov. 2, 9a

Sale of work at New Cavendish-street in aid—arrangements, Dec. 17, 11b; 18, 11b; 19, 11a; held, 20, 6d

- KING'S Fund for Disabled Officers and Men (continued):—  
 Trustees—nominated: list, OCT. 31, 4*b*; DEC. 31, 5*d*  
 Welsh National Concert at Central Hall (Westminster) in aid—arrangements, DEC. 30, 5*a*  
 Zukor, Mr.—contribution, OCT. 4, 8*b*
- KINGSLAND, Horace G.—theft charge, DEC. 14, 5*c*
- KING'S LYNN:—  
 Electoral: see under NORFOLK  
 King Edward VII. School:—  
 King's Medal—presented by King, OCT. 7, 5*f*, 8, 11*b*
- KING'S Norton:—  
 Electoral: see under BIRMINGHAM
- KING'S Own (Royal Lancaster Regiment):—  
 1/5th Battalion:—  
 Colours—handed back, DEC. 11, 5*f*
- KING'S School (Worcester):—  
 Scholarships—awards, Nov. 26, 8*f*
- KING'S Shropshire Light Infantry:—  
 1/4th Battalion:—  
 Berthelot, Gen.—order of day, OCT. 17, 9*c*  
 History:—  
 Fortescue, Mr. J. (sp. art., "The Shropshire Light Infantry: history of the old 53rd"), OCT. 17, 9*c*
- KINGSTON (Jamaica):—  
 Harbour—improvements suggested, OCT. 30, 5*e*  
 Railway, foreshore—suggested, OCT. 30, 5*e*  
 Shipbuilding:—  
 Floating dock and repair plant—erection under consideration, Nov. 2, 5*e*
- KINGSTON Agricultural College (Notts):—  
 German prisoners, used for—  
 Nottingham Education Committee: protest, DEC. 23, 5*c*  
 Instruction delayed—complaint (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 562*d*
- KINGSTON-ON-THAMES:—  
 Board of Guardians:—  
 Clerk—salary increased, DEC. 14, 12*b*  
 Cattle Fair—held, Nov. 14, 3*f*  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8*c*; 26, 4*b*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2*d*  
 Parish Church—hymn practice for congregation: innovation, DEC. 19, 5*f*  
 Police courts—no cases on Boxing Day, DEC. 27, 3*f*
- KINGSTON-ON-THAMES Gas Company:—  
 Gas—price raised: noticed, DEC. 23, 5*f*
- KINGSTON-UPON-HULL:—  
 Central division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*f*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2*d*  
 East division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*f*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2*d*  
 General election—progress, DEC. 5, 16*c*; 10, 10*e*  
 Special article ("Old-time fighting at Hull"), DEC. 12, 10*b*  
 North-West division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*f*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2*d*  
 South-West division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 28, 8*a*; (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*f*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2*d*
- KINGSWAY Theatre, OCT. 14, 11*d*
- KINGSWINFORD:—  
 Electoral: see under STAFFORDSHIRE
- KINGSWOOD School:—  
 War, The Great:—  
 Memorial—scheme, DEC. 7, 11*d*
- KINLOCH (Charles) and Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, OCT. 14, 12*b*
- KINLOCH-COOKE, Sir Clement—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*d*; (El.S.), 30, 3*a*  
 General election:—  
 Plymouth (Devonport division)—adopted as Unionist Coalition candidate, Nov. 23, 8*c*; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3*a*
- KINNAIRD, Lord:—  
 Royal Dental Hospital—appointed trustee, Nov. 9, 10*e*  
 Young Men's Christian Association—re-elected president, DEC. 12, 5*f*
- KINNAIRD, Miss Emily:—  
 at Mansion House, on right estimate of woman, OCT. 22, 3*b*
- KINTA Kellas Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—  
 Meeting, OCT. 10, 11*d*
- KINTA Tin Mines (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, OCT. 19, 12*d*
- KINTYRE Tea Estates (Ltd.):—  
 Report, Nov. 22, 14*f*
- KIPLING, Mr. Rudyard:—  
 "Guynemer, Knight of the Air"—contributes prefatory letter (L.S.), Nov. 21, 564*b*  
 Poem ("Justice"), OCT. 24, 7*c*; (Ed.S.), 24, 457*b*  
 War graves inscription—chooses (l. quoted), Nov. 28, 7*e*  
 on German trade—suggested boycott (l.), OCT. 30, 3*b*
- KIPPEN, Maj. W. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4*d*
- KIRIACESCO, M. Osdar (Rumania)—appointed Minister of Finance, DEC. 23, 7*c* (l.e.)
- KIRK, Capt. J. R.:—  
 Lecture—arrangements, DEC. 13, 4*c*  
 at Royal Colonial Institute, on New Zealand army education scheme (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 562*b*
- KIRK, Sir John:—  
 Guildhall entertainment to poor children—arrangements, OCT. 21, 5*f*  
 Shaftesbury Society—places wreath on statue of Lord Shaftesbury in Westminster Abbey, OCT. 2, 5*f*
- KIRK, Mr. Kenneth E.:—  
 "Study of Silent Minds, A"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 491*a*
- KIRKALDY:—  
 General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4*f*; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14*d*; (El.S.), 30, 4*a*
- KIRKALDY, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4*b*
- KIRKDALE:—  
 Electoral: see under LIVERPOOL
- KIRKLAND Lake Proprietary (Ltd.):—  
 Meeting, OCT. 18, 12*c*
- KIRKPATRICK, Very Rev. A. F. (Dean of Ely):—  
 at Sion College, on revision of Psalms, Nov. 6, 3*d*
- KIRKPATRICK, Mr. F. A.:—  
 "South America and the War"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 530*d*
- KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George M.—promoted K.C.B., DEC. 20, 4*d*
- KIRKWOOD, Mr. David—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d*  
 General election:—  
 Dumbarton—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3*f*

- KIRTLAN, Dr. Ernest J. B. :—  
 " Pearl "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 499a
- KITCHENER House for Disabled Officers (Grosvenor - place) — particulars ; opened, Nov. 12, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494d
- Baird, Capt. H. C. (s.), Nov. 12, 5d
- Barker, Lady (s.), Nov. 12, 5d
- Connaught, Duke of—visits, DEC. 5, 7d
- Gorell, Col. Lord (s.), Nov. 12, 5d
- Mackinnon, Gen. Sir H. (s.), Nov. 12, 5d
- Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 12, 5d
- KITCHENER of Khartoum, late Lord :—  
 Map—used in Palestine campaign : noticed, DEC. 27, 5e  
 Sudan memorial—particulars, DEC. 3, 3d
- KITCHENER of Khartoum, Lord—leaves London for East Africa, Nov. 27, 11b  
 on Africa, East—natural resources : development (l.), Nov. 20, 7e ; 27, 6c
- KITCHENER scholarships :—  
 Awards (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 485b
- KITCHIN, Mr. Joseph :—  
 on gold money—world's stocks (F.N.), Nov. 11, 12a
- KITCHING, Commissioner :—  
 on Church services in daylight (l.), OCT. 18, 3d
- KITSON, Mr. Arthur—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c  
 General election :—  
 Nottingham, Central—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d ; address, DEC. 5, 14f ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3a  
 on banking (sp. art., " Banking and currency problems," T.S.) ; VI. (" The future of English banking "), OCT. 7, 163a  
 Leading article (T.S.), OCT. 7, 162b  
 on Currency Committee—report (l., T.S.), DEC. 2, 226b  
 on paper money versus gold (l., T.S.), Nov. 4, 202b
- KIVUVU (Uganda) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, OCT. 28, 11c
- KLANANG Produce Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 14, 12e
- KLAUSENBURG :—  
 National Councils :—  
 Transylvanian and Rumanian — formed, Nov. 9, 5d
- KLAUWELL, Herr Max (Germany) :—  
 on seas, freedom of the (l. quoted), DEC. 20, 3a
- KLAVERNESS (A. F.) and Company :—  
 Law case, DEC. 17, 2a
- " KLAXON " :—  
 " H.M.S. ——— "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513b ; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 520d
- KLEIN, Dr. Franz :—  
 on German-Austrian Republic—mission to peace conference (statement), DEC. 5, 9c
- KLEIN, Mr. Herman :—  
 on " Where'er you walk " (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 644b
- KLEINFONTEIN Estates and Township (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 29, 15f
- KLIOMBKE, Dr. Ernst (Germany) :—  
 on peace—terms : appeal to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 20, 7b
- KLOFAC, M. (Czech)—arriving in Paris to confer with Czecho-Slovak Provisional Government, OCT. 28, 8b ; at Prague : welcomed, Nov. 8, 5d ; appointed Minister of National Defence, 21, 5f  
 Charles, Emperor—audience in Vienna, OCT. 29, 8a  
 Prague—to receive freedom, OCT. 15, 5e
- KLOTZ, M. (France) :—  
 in Chamber, on French subscriptions to war loans ; German indemnities, DEC. 5, 9d (l.e.)
- KLUCHEVSKY :—  
 " Russian History, A Course of "—request for loan :—  
 Hogarth, Mr. C. J. (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 644c
- KLUCK, Gen. von (Germany) :—  
 on War, The Great :—  
 Marne, first battle of (int. quoted), DEC. 14, 7e (l.e.)
- KNAPPEN, Mr. Theodore M. (U.S.A.) :—  
 on shipbuilding—American position (art. quoted), DEC. 27, 5d
- KNEESHAW, Mr. J. W. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b  
 General election :—  
 Birmingham (Ladywood division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 19, 8e ; 27, 10b ; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f
- KNIGHT, Dr. :—  
 General election :—  
 Monaghan (North)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7d
- KNIGHT, Sgt. Arthur G.—awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2c ; parents received by King : handed V.C., DEC. 20, 11c
- KNIGHT, Mr. Charles—accidental death, OCT. 3, 5f
- KNIGHT, Mr. Charles—appointed assistant secretary of Local Government Board, OCT. 23, 3f (l.e.)
- KNIGHT, Maj. Eric A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e ; (El.S.), 30, 6a  
 General election :—  
 Worcestershire (Kidderminster division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8c ; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6a
- KNIGHT, Mr. Holford—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c  
 General election :—  
 Bromley—adopted as Liberal Progressive candidate, Nov. 23, 8c ; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2b
- KNIGHT, Mr. J. J. (Queensland) :—  
 on War, The Great—British effort (opinion), OCT. 5, 5a
- KNIGHT, Capt. R. H.—killed in action, OCT. 2, 3b
- KNIGHT, Maj.-Gen. W. H.—will, OCT. 5, 9d
- KNIGHT, Capt. Wyndham W.—will, Nov. 22, 11b
- KNIGHT, Frank, and Rutley, Messrs. :—  
 on sales of landed property (l.), DEC. 31, 11b
- KNIGHT Central (Ltd.) :—  
 Property :—  
 Report of consulting engineer, OCT. 17, 11a
- KNIGHTONS Allotment Association :—  
 Great Northern Central Hospital—peace-offering collection of vegetables for wounded soldiers at, Nov. 22, 5d
- KNIGHTS, Capt. Henry N.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1b ; (El.S.), 30, 1a ; coopted member of London County Council, OCT. 16, 6d  
 General election :—  
 Camberwell (North division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e ; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a
- KNIGHTS of Columbus :—  
 Army huts :—  
 Canada—contributions : statistics, OCT. 30, 5e



- KNOWLES, Christine :—  
on prisoners of war (with another, l.),  
Oct. 4, 4d
- KNOWLES, Sir Lees :—  
on warfare, honourable—Adm. Sir S.  
Smith's advice to citizens of Capri  
not to expose themselves to fire of  
British fleet (l., L.S.), Oct. 17, 497a
- KNOX, Gen.—arrives at Vladivostok ; re-  
ceives messages of welcome from  
President of Moscow Municipal Duma  
and M. Avksentieff : replies, Oct. 3, 7d
- KNOX, Senator (U.S.A.) :—  
in Senate, on the Great War : enforce-  
ment of aims ; suggests cancel-  
lation of German internal bonded  
war debt and allocation of funds  
for indemnities, DEC. 20, 8b
- KNOX, Rt. Rev. E. A., Bp. of Manchester :—  
on Prayer-Book—revision (l.), Oct. 21,  
13a ; 31, 10d
- KNOX, Lieut.-Col. James M.—killed in  
action, Oct. 3, 3c ; 5, 2e
- KNUDSEN, M. Gunnar (Norway) :—  
Position—our Christiania correspond-  
ent's message, Oct. 23, 5c
- KNUTSFORD :—  
Electoral : see under CHESHIRE
- KNUTSFORD, Lord :—  
on London Hospital—appeal (l.), DEC.  
4, 9c ; 7, 6a
- KNYVETT, Capt. R. Hugh :—  
"Over There"—noticed (L.S.), Oct.  
24, 514a
- KOBBE, Mr. Gustav :—  
"All-of-a-Sudden Carmen"—noticed  
(L.S.), Oct. 10, 486a
- KOCKHOFF, Herr (Germany) :—  
at Cologne, on abdication of Kaiser,  
Oct. 31, 8e (l.e.)
- KOEBEL, Mr. W. H. :—  
"South America, an Industrial and  
Commercial Field"—reviewed  
(L.S.), Oct. 3, 462c
- KOEHLER, Herr von (Germany) :—  
Social Democratic Party—discussion  
with Minority members at Stutt-  
gart, Nov. 7, 5a
- KOELN, Herr Erdman (Germany)—ap-  
pointed assistant secretary at State  
Economic Department, Nov. 18, 8c
- KOFFYFONTEIN Mines :—  
Dividend, DEC. 28, 12b ; 31, 15e
- KOHLER, Mr. Charles J.—will, Nov. 27, 11c
- KOKOVTSOFF, Count (Russia)—biographi-  
cal ; leaves London for Paris, DEC. 23, 8d  
at Russian Luncheon Club, addresses  
meeting of leading Russians, DEC.  
23, 8d  
on Russia—situation ; Allied interven-  
tion ; murder of Russian Imperial  
family (statement), DEC. 23, 8d
- KOKOVTSZEFF, Count (Russia)—shot, Oct.  
17, 5c
- KOLTCHAK, Adm. (Russia) :—  
Siberia :—  
Dictator—appointed : our special cor-  
respondent at Omsk : message  
("Siberian *coup d'état* : Admiral  
Koltchak Dictator"), Nov. 25,  
7c ; issues statement to people  
of Russia, 25, 7c  
Czechs—attitude, DEC. 2, 7c  
The Times Omsk correspondent's  
messages ("Admiral Kolt-  
chak's opponents"), Nov.  
28, 5c ; ("Tangled Siberian  
situation : *coup* resented at  
the Front"), DEC. 2, 7c ;  
("Koltchak asserts his  
authority : recalcitrants ar-  
rested"), 18, 7c
- KOLTCHAK, Adm. (Russia) :—  
Siberia (continued) :—  
Ministry, coalition — appointed  
Minister of War and Marine,  
Nov. 4, 7e  
on Bolshevik movement (views), DEC.  
9, 7b  
on Dictatorship, need for (views), DEC.  
9, 7b  
on National Assembly (views), DEC. 9,  
7b
- KONDO, Viscount (Japan)—made Viscount,  
DEC. 27, 5e
- KÖNIGSBERG :—  
Revolution : see under GERMANY—  
Revolution
- KORCE : see KORITSA, Republic of
- KORFANTY, M. (Poland) :—  
in German Reichstag, on German  
relations with Poland, Oct. 29,  
8a  
on Danzig—reported landing of Polish  
troops (statement), DEC. 30, 8b  
(l.e.)
- KORFF, Baron (Russia)—leaves London for  
Paris, DEC. 23, 8d
- KORITSA, Republic of : see under WAR,  
The Great—Albania
- KOROSHETZ, Dr.—in Paris, Nov. 14, 5f  
(l.e.) ; leaves for Agram, 27, 7d ;  
appointed Vice-President of Serbia-  
Slovene-Croatia State, DEC. 18, 7b  
(l.e.) ; appointed Vice-President of  
Council, 23, 7a ; our Paris correspond-  
ent's comments, 23, 9e  
on Yugo-Slav State—recognition  
(int.), Nov. 15, 5d (l.e.)
- KOSTORIKOFF, M. (Bulgaria)—appointed  
Minister of Education, Oct. 25, 5b ;  
appointed Minister of Public Instruc-  
tion, DEC. 16, 7d
- KOTH, Dr. (Germany)—appointed Minister  
of State Department for Industrial  
Demobilization, Nov. 18, 8c
- KOUDACHEFF, Prince (Russia)—asked for  
his villa at Saltsjöbaden for use  
of two German Royalties, Oct. 15,  
5e
- KRAMARZH, Dr. (Czech)—arrives at Geneva,  
Oct. 30, 6e ; reaches Switzerland  
using passports of Czecho-Slovak  
State, 31, 6c (l.e.)  
Czecho-Slovak State—appointment as  
Premier reported, Nov. 1, 8d ;  
appointed, 20, 6a ; 21, 5f  
at Prague, on inclusion of all Bohemia  
in Czecho-Slovak State, Nov. 8,  
5d  
on Bohemia (views), DEC. 24, 5e  
on Hungarian excesses in Czecho-  
Slovak territory : protest to  
Count Karolyi, Nov. 25, 8b
- KRAMAT Pulai (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Oct. 19, 12d
- KRAUSE, Dr. (Germany)—appointed Minis-  
ter of State Department of Justice,  
Nov. 18, 8c
- KRETH, Herr (Germany) :—  
in Reichstag, on the Great War :  
Conservative support of Govern-  
ment, Oct. 28, 4b
- KROPOTKIN, Prince—rumoured execution  
not confirmed ; offered liberty con-  
ditionally on recognizing legiti-  
macy of Soviet Government, Oct. 9,  
5d
- KRUEGER, Lieut. (Germany)—attempt to  
remove red flag from triumphal arch  
at railway station in Cassel ; wounded  
by sentries, Nov. 28, 6c
- KRÜGER and Company (Ltd.)—compulsory  
winding-up order, Nov. 8, 2a

**KRUPP'S, Messrs. :—**

Dividend — not to be paid, DEC. 23, 8e  
Essen works :—

Conditions—statement by directorate, DEC. 16, 8b ; Dutch special correspondent's impressions, 31, 7f

Conversion—workmen requested to send in proposals for manufacture of peace material, DEC. 12, 7f

Meeting, employees'—discussed, Nov. 30, 8b

Kiel sailors' raid—managers imprisoned, DEC. 2, 7a

Output :—

Decrease :—

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("German troubles: Essen's decreased output"), OCT. 21, 6e

Textile industry—to be used for, DEC. 19, 7e

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("Krupp's still busy"), Nov. 1, 5d

Workmen—great tension: Amsterdam *Telegraaf* statement, OCT. 15, 5e ; discharges, Nov. 9, 8a ; 11, 10b ; DEC. 9, 7f

Comb out—40,000 soldiers drafted to front: our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Comb-out" in Krupp's"), Nov. 7, 8a

Peace—demand for, OCT. 15, 8d ; 21, 6e

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("The peace cry in Germany: ferment among Krupp workers: strange scenes in Essen"), OCT. 15, 8d

Strike—Dutch workman's statement, OCT. 16, 9d ; 28, 6d

KRUPP von Bohlen, Herr (Germany)—with Kaiser in Netherlands, Nov. 14, 6a ; flight, DEC. 2, 7a

KUALA KUBU Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 7, 12c

KUALA Lumpur Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 15, 12e  
Meeting, DEC. 5, 18d  
Report, Nov. 28, 12e

KUALA Selangor Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 27, 14d

KUCHAREWSKI, M. (Poland)—appointment as Prime Minister: approval of Austro-German authorities, OCT. 5, 5e ; resigns, 12, 5b

KUFFER, Pte. Lloyd F.—theft charge, OCT. 30, 3d

KUH-CHROBAK, Baron von (Austria)—appointed Minister of Finance, Nov. 9, 5f

KUHL, Arthur—absentee charge, OCT. 26, 3b

KUHNEL, otherwise Jose Mawry—our Tangier correspondent's message ("Germany's Moroccan war"), OCT. 22, 6d

KUNO, Dr. (Germany)—elected president of Hamburg-Amerika Line, DEC. 23, 8a

KURATCHENKO, Col. (Russia)—shot by Bolsheviks, DEC. 11, 8b

KUSMIN, Comrade (Russia) :—  
on officers' plot in Vologda (statement), DEC. 11, 8b

KUTTNER, Herr Erich :—

on Eisner, Herr K.—implicated in inception of the war (statement), DEC. 2, 6c

on Government (Ebert-Haase)—authority to represent nation: suggests plebiscite (art. quoted), DEC. 10, 8b

KUUPP, Prof. (Austria) :—

German-Austrian State — appointed Minister of Public Health, Nov. 2, 7f

KYASHT, Mlle.—new ballet, *Les Elégantes*, produced, Nov. 1, 3c

KYFFIN, Maurice :—

Poem ("Blessednes of Brytaine, 1587") quoted :—  
Jaggard, Lieut. W. (l., L.S.), DEC. 12, 625b

KYLE, Mr. Samuel—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f

General election :—

Belfast (Shankill division)—adopted as Independent Labour Party candidate, Nov. 28, 8a ; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7a

KYLLACHY, Lord—death, DEC. 11, 6d

KYNASTON, Maj. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b

General election :—

Wolverhampton (Bilston division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3e

KYNASTON, Lieut. John O. M.—killed in action, OCT. 5, 2e

KYNOCH (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, OCT. 18, 12a

Report, OCT. 14, 12b

Wharf—application for licence to build :—

Law case, Nov. 12, 2b

KYRON, M. Adonis (Greece)—death, DEC. 21, 7e

KYSHTIM Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, DEC. 20, 14c

Report, DEC. 10, 15c

## L

"L. H. B." :—

"Joyful Sorrow"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 603b

"L. L. K."—on Shakespeare in Konkani (l., L.S.), Nov. 7, 540b

"L. R. C."—on biography and our war victims (l., L.S.), DEC. 26, 657c

"L. V."—on Sir Charles Dilke (l. quoted), DEC. 11, 6d

LABORATORY, Government :—

Work :—

Report of Government chemist (annual)—issued, DEC. 11, 2d

LABOUCHERE, Maj. Arthur M.—death from wounds, OCT. 28, 10b

LABOUR :—

Agricultural :—

Article ("The milk supply: labour difficulty"), DEC. 23, 3a

## LABOUR :—

## Agricultural (continued) :—

## Dairying :—

Committee on Production and Distribution of Milk—report issued, DEC. 17, 3*d*

## Hours :—

Baylis, Mr. G. (L.), Nov. 6, 8*e*

Kendal — hiring fair (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518*d*

Nottinghamshire workers in Devonshire—prefer to remain to get separation allowances, Nov. 27, 5*f*

## Supply :—

## Public school boys :—

Scotland — harvest : discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 461*b*

## School children :—

## Attendance regulations :—

## Relaxation :—

Spalding war agricultural committee passes resolution, OCT. 25, 3*b*

Kent Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487*b* ; return (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 546*c*

Lancashire County Authorities — difference with local farmers (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463*c*

Liverpool Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427*c*

Retford—services given (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439*d*

Soldiers — furlough to be extended, DEC. 16, 3*d*

Plotghmen — decision of army authorities, OCT. 15, 6*d*

## Release from army :—

Parliament — observations, Nov. 13, 12*b* ; question, 19, 10*c*

Terrell, Mr. G. (S.P.), Nov. 13, 12*b*

## Wages :—

## Minimum :—

## Board :—

Meetings, OCT. 12, 2*b* ; Nov. 19, 3*b*

## Cottages as part payment :—

## Value :—

Northamptonshire — fixed, DEC. 24, 3*f*

Female workers in certain areas — fixed, OCT. 23, 12*e*

Merioneth and Montgomery—rates for boys under 18 years of age : proposal to fix, OCT. 26, 3*b*

Middlesex—fixed, OCT. 23, 3*b*

National Farmers' Union—resolution carried, OCT. 17, 3*a*

Non-payment — complaints, Nov. 19, 3*b*

Piecework—Board : decision, OCT. 26, 3*b*

Rates fixed, OCT. 12, 2*b* ; 17, 4*d*, 14*b* ; 22, 2*e* ; 23, 3*b* ; Nov. 19, 3*b* ; DEC. 23, 3*d*

## Women :—

Committee, civil war workers'—recommendation, DEC. 27, 3*a*

Conference—held, DEC. 4, 5*b*

Eve (Trustam), Lady (S.), DEC. 4, 5*b*

## Training :—

Essex—farm started by Miss B. Colthurst, OCT. 26, 9*f*

## LABOUR (continued) :—

## Aircraft workers :—

## Disputes :—

North of England—strike settled, OCT. 12, 3*f*

## Payment by results :—

Aintree—strike threatened, OCT. 28, 3*d*

Conference of national committee with local aircraft committee, Nov. 2, 3*d*

Leading article, Nov. 1, 7*b*

Munitions, Ministry of—deputation received, OCT. 29, 3*d*

Settlement—agreement arranged, Nov. 1, 3*c* ; settled, 4, 7*f* (l.e.)

## Aliens :—

## Employment :—

Prohibition — order : revoked, DEC. 21, 8*a*

## Apprenticeship :—

Education : see under TECHNICAL education

Juvenile Advisory Committee—schemes (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422*b*

## Bakery trade :—

## Christmas :—

Stratford district—meeting : resolution passed, DEC. 21, 5*b* (l.e.)

## Disputes :—

Ebbw Vale—strike OCT. 15, 3*f*

## Bobbin and shuttle making industry :—

## Council, joint industrial :—

Meeting, OCT. 26, 8*e*

## Boilermakers :—

Barrow — dispute : details, Nov. 21, 3*b*

## Wages :—

High — instances at Newport (Mon.), OCT. 19, 3*f*

## Boot and shoe trade :—

## Wages :—

Conference—adjourned, DEC. 20, 5*f*

## Building trade :—

## Army—release of men from :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 3*c*

## Employment :—

## Exchanges :—

## London :—

Burnham, Lord (S.), OCT. 23, 3*b*

New—opened, OCT. 23, 3*b*

Roberts, Mr. J. R. (S.), OCT. 23, 3*b*

## Wages :—

Leicester—advanced, OCT. 8, 5*c*

Liverpool district — advanced : Court of Arbitration award, DEC. 14, 5*d*

## Butchers :—

## Wages :—

London—advanced, OCT. 8, 5*c*

## Capital, relations with :—

Beaton, Mr. N. (S.), DEC. 28, 3*c*

Cecil, Lord R. (add.), Nov. 26, 8*c*

Clynès, Mr. J. R. (S.), OCT. 31, 3*d*

Committee (Whitley)—final report : note (T.S.), OCT. 7, 149*c*

Conference of employers and trade union representatives (Caxton Hall)—held, Nov. 14, 7*f* ; 15, 8*b*

Councils, joint industrial : see Councils, joint industrial, below

Hichens, Mr. W. L. (lect.), OCT. 31, 4*c* ; (S.), Nov. 30, 4*b*

Hodge, Mr. J. (S.), OCT. 31, 8*f* (l.e.)

Jackson, Mr. F. H. (S.), OCT. 16, 3*a*



## LABOUR :—

Capital, relations with (continued) :—  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), DEC. 12, 12*b*  
 Milner, Lord (s.), OCT. 16, 5*a*  
 National Alliance of Employers  
 and Employed : see that title  
 Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), OCT. 31, 8*f*  
 (l.e.)  
 Carmen :—  
 Young—instance, DEC. 4, 5*f*  
 Catering trade :—  
 Wages :—  
 Christmas and New Year period  
 —meeting at Caxton Hall to  
 consider : announced, DEC.  
 23, 5*d*  
 Chemical trade :—  
 Council, joint industrial :—  
 Article (" Travelling conciliation  
 board : plan to settle dis-  
 putes quickly "), OCT. 5, 3*b*  
 Children : see Juvenile, below  
 Chimney sweeps :—  
 Coalminers—as spare time : Nott-  
 ingham Chimney Sweeps'  
 Association protest, OCT. 2, 5*b*  
 Clerks :—  
 Bank :—  
 Council, joint industrial—esta-  
 blishment projected, OCT.  
 21, 5*b*  
 Women :—  
 Equal pay for similar duties :—  
 Conference in support —  
 arranged, Nov. 15, 3*f*  
 Leave for shopping :—  
 Bermondsey Food Control  
 Committee—decision, OCT.  
 21, 5*b*  
 Clog makers :—  
 Wages—strike averted in North  
 of England by 10 per cent.  
 increase award, OCT. 26, 3*f*  
 Clothing trade :—  
 Reconstruction committee, in-  
 terim—formation proposed,  
 Nov. 14, 3*f*  
 Coalmining trade :—  
 Absenteeism :—  
 Gateshead—31 coal-putters em-  
 ployed at Washington  
 colliery summoned, DEC. 20,  
 5*f*  
 Glamorgan—colliers summoned,  
 OCT. 5, 3*f*  
 Leicestershire—low percentage,  
 OCT. 1, 3*b*  
 Mold—prosecutions, Nov. 19, 3*f*  
 Nottingham—one hundred and  
 thirty-two men summoned for  
 leaving work, Nov. 11, 5*f*  
 Army, miners released from :—  
 Ashton, Mr. T. (statement), DEC.  
 14, 12*e* (l.e.)  
 Exchange, central—estab-  
 lishment proposed, Nov. 30, 5*f*  
 Parliament—questions, OCT. 16,  
 12*a* ; 22, 3*d* ; Nov. 13, 10*a*  
 Plans for, DEC. 23, 10*b*  
 Stanley, Sir A. (statement), OCT.  
 22, 3*d*  
 Statistics, DEC. 18, 5*d*  
 Concessions :—  
 Cleveland Miners' Association—  
 executive committee : pro-  
 posals, DEC. 31, 5*e*  
 Disputes :—  
 Bedwas Collieries—strike against  
 alleged unsafe condition :  
 conference of South Wales  
 Miners' Federation at Cardiff,  
 DEC. 9, 12*d*

## LABOUR :—

Coalmining trade :—  
 Disputes :—  
 Bedwas Collieries (continued) :—  
 South Wales Miners' Federa-  
 tion Council—decision,  
 DEC. 10, 9*e*  
 Bentinck Colliery (Notts)—men  
 resume work, Nov. 19, 3*f*  
 Dean Forest Collieries—strike  
 threatened, OCT. 28, 3*d* ;  
 averted, 29, 3*d*  
 Leicestershire—miners demand  
 to enforce filling of coal  
 with shovels instead of with  
 forks : ballot result, DEC.  
 11, 5*c* ; strike threat, 18, 5*d* ;  
 notices handed in, 31, 5*e*  
 Swansea—strike, DEC. 14, 5*d*  
 West Cannock Colliery Company  
 —strike, OCT. 8, 5*c*  
 Holidays :—  
 Christmas and New Year :—  
 Wales, South—decision of  
 Conciliation Board, DEC.  
 18, 5*d*  
 General election day—Controller  
 (circular), DEC. 13, 10*f*  
 Lancashire and Cheshire pits—  
 men to be paid, Nov. 12, 5*a*  
 Hours :—  
 Six-hour day :—  
 Llewelyn, Sir L. (opinion), DEC.  
 5, 12*f*  
 South Wales Miners' Federa-  
 tion—discussed at Con-  
 ference, DEC. 31, 5*e*  
 Surface workers :—  
 Eight-hour day :—  
 Calthrop, Sir G.—meets exe-  
 cutive council of South  
 Wales Miners' Federa-  
 tion, OCT. 26, 8*a*  
 Wales, South—application  
 refused, OCT. 8, 5*c* ;  
 accepts decision of  
 Miners' Federation of  
 Great Britain, DEC. 4, 8*b*  
 Lancashire and Cheshire—49  
 hour week : agreement  
 reached, DEC. 24, 3*d*  
 Output :—  
 Increased—extra time worked :  
 statistics, OCT. 24, 3*a*  
 Calthrop, Sir G. (s.), OCT. 7,  
 3*d* ; 8, 5*c* ; 12, 3*d* ; 14, 5*a* ;  
 21, 5*c*  
 Female labour, suggested  
 employment of :—  
 Calthrop, Sir G. (s.), OCT.  
 7, 3*d*  
 German prisoners of war :—  
 Employment, suggested :—  
 FitzGerald, Mr. J. V. (l.),  
 OCT. 7, 3*d*  
 Greenall, Mr. T. (s.), OCT. 14, 5*a*  
 Manchester—meeting held,  
 OCT. 14, 5*a*  
 Meetings—to be addressed by  
 Sir A. Stanley and Sir G.  
 Calthrop ; arrangements,  
 OCT. 3, 5*d*  
 Newcastle-on-Tyne—meeting ;  
 disorder, OCT. 7, 3*d*  
 Nottingham—meeting held,  
 OCT. 21, 5*c*  
 Nuneaton—meeting held, OCT.  
 8, 5*c*  
 Stanley, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 7, 3*d* ;  
 14, 5*a* ; 21, 5*c*  
 Workington—meeting held,  
 OCT. 12, 3*d*

## LABOUR :—

Coalmining trade (continued) :—

Three-shift system :—

Abolition :—

Northumberland Mine Workers'  
Federation—to take ballot,  
DEC. 31, 5e

Wages :—

Lancashire and Cheshire coalfield  
—war bonus to be paid, OCT.  
28, 3f

Substituted shifts and overtime—  
Coal Controller issues in-  
structions to collieries, OCT.  
8, 5e

Conditions :—

Beacroft, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30,  
4a

Hadfield, Sir R. (s.), Nov. 30, 4c

Hichens, Mr. W. L. (s.), Nov. 30,  
4b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13,  
9c

Stanley, Sir A. (add.), DEC. 3, 6c

Confectionery trade :—

Wages :—

Minimum—increase: particulars,  
OCT. 16, 5f

Cooperative Wholesale Society :—

Printing works—dispute: tribunal's  
decision, OCT. 3, 5c

Cotton trade :—

Council, joint industrial—suggested  
formation :—

Dixon, Sir H. (s.), OCT. 12, 3d

Disputes—notes (T.S.), OCT. 7, 149c;  
Nov. 4, 177d

Wages—joint application by  
operative spinners and card  
and blowing room amalga-  
mations for advance of 40 per  
cent., OCT. 22, 3d; discussed  
at joint meeting of employers  
and employees; employers'  
offer refused, Nov. 2, 3d;  
ballot to be taken, 8, 6e

Spinners, operative—advance  
application: Federation of  
Master Cotton Spinners:  
decision, DEC. 4, 9c

Strike—threatened, DEC. 6,  
8e; 7, 8c; begun, 9,  
8b; progress, 10, 9e;  
11, 5c; our Manchester  
correspondent's mes-  
sages ("Cotton strike:  
100,000 spinners idle"),  
9, 8b; ("Serious outlook  
for cotton trade"), 10,  
9e; ("Policy of new  
wage standard"), 11,  
5e

Settlement—Mr. Lloyd  
George: intervenes,  
DEC. 12, 9c; receives  
deputation; terms  
arrived at; to be sub-  
mitted to executives  
of associations, 13,  
9c; reported terms, 14,  
5c; executive com-  
mittees of operative  
cotton spinners and  
cardroom amalga-  
mation: meeting in  
Manchester held: ap-  
prove action of dele-  
gates: terms arranged,  
17, 10b; signed, 19, 5d  
Stanley, Sir A.—appeal to  
employers (s.), DEC.  
9, 12d

## LABOUR :—

Cotton trade :—

Disputes :—

Wages (continued) :—

Weavers—50 per cent. advance:  
demand by Northern  
Counties Textile Trades  
Federation: declined by  
Manufacturers' Associa-  
tion, Nov. 6, 8d; Special  
Court of Arbitration; held,  
DEC. 11, 5c; award 13, 9c;  
14, 2d

Hours :—

Increased—decision of Control  
Board, Nov. 19, 3c

Lancashire looms—to remain idle  
for a week: order issued by  
Control Board, OCT. 11, 5b

Pay, out-of-work—Cotton Control  
Board statement, DEC. 24, 3b

Inquiry :—

Tribunal—report submitted to  
Government, OCT. 17, 3a;  
issued, 26, 7c

Wages :—

Advances paid in spinning mills  
since beginning of the War—  
statistics, OCT. 22, 3d

Articles ("Cotton industry:  
wages question again," T.S.),  
Nov. 4, 186b; note (T.S.), 4,  
177d; ("The cotton industry:  
wages difficulties," T.S.),  
DEC. 2, 212b

Councils, joint industrial (Whitley  
councils)—number formed, OCT.  
26, 8e; Nov. 13, 12e; 23, 4a

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), OCT. 31, 8f (l.e.)

Progress :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 13, 5b  
Roberts, Mr. G. R. (s.), Nov. 13, 5b  
Scottish Liberal Association—reso-  
lution passed, Nov. 4, 4d

Technical education: see under  
TECHNICAL education

Dilution :—

Return of skilled workmen :—

Conference of employers and  
workers held, DEC. 18, 5b;  
hitch, 24, 7b

Disputes :—

Committee on Production—  
functions :—

Correspondence, OCT. 11, 10c

Gibb, Sir G.—retires, OCT. 18, 3e

Jackson, Sir C.—appointed a  
chairman, OCT. 18, 3e

Strikes :—

Soldiers' letters, OCT. 2, 8e (l.e.)

Dock labourers: see under Transport  
workers, below

Dockyards, Royal :—

Future—Admiralty statement, DEC.  
20, 7d

Holidays :—

Christmas—arrangements, DEC.  
17, 5c (l.e.)

Domestic service :—

Conditions :—

Inquiry :—

Women's Advisory Committee  
—appointed, DEC. 13, 5b

Dismissal :—

Law case, Nov. 20, 4d

Munition workers, ex—attitude:  
Letchworth Trades Council pro-  
test, DEC. 31, 5f

Drapery trade :—

Women :—

Wages—increase granted, DEC.  
14, 3c

## LABOUR (continued):—

Early workers—awakening: knockers—up in Lancashire mill districts demand increased pay, OCT. 24, 3f

Edge tool and saw trades:—

Wages—advanced, OCT. 4, 3e

Employers—returns of workers of military age: suspended, Nov. 15, 3f; applications for employees: address, Nov. 23, 4d

Liability for servant's wrongful acts:—

Law case, OCT. 17, 2a

Employment exchanges:—

Demobilization: see under DEMOBILIZATION

Engineering trade:—

Hours—47-hour week: see under Hours—Engineering and shipbuilding trades, below

Fatigue:—

Kent, Prof. A. F. S.—investigations:—

Bristol Education Committee—agrees to school inquiry (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427b

Research Board—appointed, DEC. 20, 8e

Imperial Merchant Service Guild—appeal, DEC. 23, 5c

Special article ("Work and fatigue; economy of industrial energy," E.S.), DEC. 20, 249b

Furniture trade:—

Council, joint industrial:—

Meeting, OCT. 3, 5c

Future prospects and problems:—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), OCT. 21, 5e

Gasworkers:—

Reading—strike, Nov. 28, 3f

Gas Workers' and General Labourers' Union:—

Wages—increase granted, OCT. 7, 5b

German prisoners of war: see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of war—Great Britain—Employment

Government workers: see under GOVERNMENT Departments — Staffs

Hairdressing trade:—

Disputes:—

Wages:—

London—Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants: members apply for advance, DEC. 18, 5f; strike threat, 20, 5d (l.e.); begun, 24, 3c; progress, 28, 3c; 30, 5c; masters open rival businesses, 31, 5c

Tips:—

Law case, Nov. 16, 2b

Holidays:—

Payment:—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), OCT. 21, 5e

Hadfield, Sir R. (s.), Nov. 30, 4c

Hotel, club, and restaurant workers:—

Eight-hour day—demand, DEC. 3, 5f; 17, 5f (l.e.)

Wages:—

Christmas holidays—concession, DEC. 24, 3d

Hours:—

Early:—

Clemson, Mr. A. (l.), DEC. 30, 9c

Eight-hour day:—

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 9, 12c

Engineering and shipbuilding trades—reduction proposal (E.S.), OCT. 18, 202d

## LABOUR:—

Hours:—

Engineering and shipbuilding trades (continued):—

47-hour week—ballot, DEC. 23, 5e; result, 24, 3d; agreement signed: terms, 27, 3b

Conference (Caxton Hall)—held, Nov. 16, 3a (l.e.)

Dixon, Mr. C. F. (s.), DEC. 24, 3d

Shorter:—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), OCT. 21, 5e

The Times medical correspondent's article ("Work fatigue: shorter hours to increase output"), DEC. 21, 5e

Six-hour day:—

Leverhulme, Lord (s.), DEC. 14, 5b

Ideals:—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), DEC. 10, 10e

Industrial life:—

Inquiry, Archbishop's Committee of:—

Special article ("A new social order: the Church's witness"), DEC. 21, 11c

Iron and steel trade:—

Disputes:—

Teesside—strike; settlement of outstanding points demanded, Nov. 21, 3b

Hours:—

Eight-hour day—conference at Newcastle: employers recommend granting, DEC. 12, 9c

Juvenile:—

Choice of Employment Act—Board of Education issues order, Nov. 30, 5a

Bradford Juvenile Employment Bureau—work: report (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555a

Flintshire Education Authority—scheme (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 526d

Lindsey Education Committee—scheme: issued (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547b

Liverpool—Juvenile Employment Registry: report (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427c

Special article ("Choice of employment schemes," Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 537b

Stockport—Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee: supervisor's annual report (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547d

Employment Registries:—

Work, extension of:—

Committee—appointed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 513c

School age, employment of children of:—

Bath City Council—tabulated statement: discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463b

War workers:—

Demobilized—in receipt of unemployment donation:—

Instruction centres—creation proposed:—

Board of Education circular (art., "Young war workers: proposed instruction centres," Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 513b

Leading articles (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 531b; 12, 543a

Liverpool—scheme (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535c



## LABOUR :—

## Juvenile :—

## War workers :—

## Demobilized :—

Instruction centres—creation proposed (continued) :—

Report of Ministry of Reconstruction, Nov. 30, 5*d* (l.e.); (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530*c*; 28, 557*b*

Local authorities—assistance : leading article (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 553*c*

Re-employment—operation of Choice of Employment Act, Nov. 30, 5*a*

## Future :—

Articles (" Boy munition workers after the war," Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 469*c*; (" Young war workers," Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 546*c*

Leading article (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 563*c*

Report of Ministry of Reconstruction, Nov. 30, 5*d* (l.e.); (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530*c*; 28, 557*b*

## Welfare :—

Boys' Welfare Association : see that title

## Lace trade :—

## Disputes :—

Nottingham—strike threatened, DEC. 10, 9*e*; averted, 23, 5*f*

## Wages :—

Piece rates, minimum—notice by trade board, OCT. 5, 3*f*

## Leather trades :—

## Made-up goods :—

Council, joint industrial :— Meeting, OCT. 26, 7*d*

## Wages :—

Army Ordnance Department— increase granted at Portsmouth gunwharf, OCT. 3, 5*c*

## Liftwomen :—

## Wages :—

Government offices—increased, OCT. 14, 5*d*

## Machine tool trade :—

## Women, employment of :—

Herbert, Sir A. (report), Nov. 22, 11*c* (e.e.)

## Motor-car trade :

## Ford Motor Company (Ltd.) :—

Conditions—particulars, DEC. 24, 3*d*

Perry, Sir P. (s.), DEC. 24, 3*d*

## Municipal employees :—

Ghiswick — bonus : increase granted, OCT. 25, 3*f*

## Conditions :—

Islington—to invite other boroughs to conference, OCT. 3, 10*c*

## Disputes :—

Earsdon (Northumberland) — scavengers refuse 4*s.* rise, Nov. 7, 3*f*

Holborn Borough Council—street cleaners strike : particulars, OCT. 1, 5*b*; correspondence, 2, 5*d*; Mr. T. McGrath (statement), 3, 5*d*; deadlock, 4, 3*c*; progress 7, 5*b*; 8, 5*b*; settled, 9, 6*b*

Women's Freedom League (l.), OCT. 7, 5*b*

Wolverhampton — men resume work pending arbitration, DEC. 24, 3*d*

## LABOUR :—

## Municipal employees (continued) :—

## Dustmen :—

Wages—appeal for increase to Committee on Production : decision deferred, OCT. 14, 5*b*

## Superannuation :—

Committee—appointed, OCT. 21, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 24, 458*a*

## Munition workers :—

Aircraft workers : see above

## Badges :—

Retention—conditions, DEC. 18, 5*c*

## Clyde :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 9, 4*c*

Committee, joint (Munro)—composition, OCT. 17, 3*d*

Women's Trade Union Advisory Committee—invited to nominate member : decision, OCT. 17, 3*d*

Demobilization—statement issued by Ministries of Labour and Munitions, Nov. 15, 8*c*

Belgians—party leaves Birtley for Antwerp, DEC. 9, 5*f*

## Birmingham district :—

Special article (" From war to peace), II. (The munition workers : days of transition"), DEC. 17, 4*c*

Committee, civil war workers—final report (white paper), DEC. 27, 3*a*

## Dismissals :—

Battersea National Projectile Factory — dismissed workers : deputation calls at Ministry of Munitions, Nov. 22, 5*c*; 23, 6*d*; conference to be held, DEC. 31, 5*f*

Birmingham — National Rifle Factory : meeting ; resolution passed, DEC. 5, 7*e*

Gretna — notices issued, DEC. 7, 5*d*

London Small Arms Factory, Old Ford — workers march in procession ; deputation received at Demobilization Department, DEC. 5, 7*e*

Notice of — statement by Minister of Munitions, Nov. 28, 3*d*

Parliament — question, Nov. 22, 12*c*

Tottenham gas-mask factory—workers march to Downing-street, DEC. 10, 5*c*

Waddon — National Aircraft Factory No. 1 : deputation received at Demobilization Department, DEC. 5, 7*e*

Woolwich Arsenal and Dockyard—Mr. Lloyd George to receive deputation, DEC. 4, 3*c*; receives, 5, 7*e*; arrangements concluded, 9, 5*b*; demonstration on Tower Hill : resolutions passed, 10, 5*c*

Juveniles : see under Juvenile, above

Munitions, Ministry of—official notice, Nov. 13, 4*a*

Munro, Sir T.—receives deputation, DEC. 2, 5*b*

Non-munition work, employment on—consent to : order issued, Nov. 14, 8*a*; 16, 3*b*

## LABOUR :—

## Munition workers :—

## Demobilization (continued) :—

Normal occupations, return to :—  
 Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), Nov. 8, 3c

## Overseas, from :—

Repatriation — arrangements :  
 Minister of Labour : announcements, Nov. 14, 8a ; 25, 5a

Allowances — announcement  
 by Minister of Labour,  
 DEC. 9, 5d

Applications — announce-  
 ment by Minister of  
 Labour, DEC. 9, 5d

South Africans — return : High  
 Commissioner (statement),  
 DEC. 14, 5d

## Plans :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 9, 6d  
 Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), OCT. 2, 10c  
 Special article ("From war to  
 peace"), II ("The munition  
 workers : days of transition"),  
 DEC. 17, 4c

Transfer—suggested order of dis-  
 charge : Ministry of Muni-  
 tions (circular), Nov. 14, 7f

Women—procession to White-  
 hall : deputation received  
 at Ministry of Munitions by  
 Sir S. Kent, Nov. 20, 3e

Cubitt and Sons—demonstra-  
 tion ; settlement, DEC. 4, 3c

Liverpool area—meeting ; re-  
 solution passed, Nov. 26, 3d

Munitions, Ministry of — con-  
 ference held, Nov. 26, 3d

## Disputes :—

## Bonus, Christmas :—

Battersea Projectile Company  
 —strike, DEC. 28, 3c

## Employment after war :—

Ffiske, Mr. W. H. (l., T.S.),  
 DEC. 2, 206d

## Engineering trade :—

## Foremen :—

## Wages :—

Parliament — question, Nov.  
 15, 10f

Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—thanks  
 to (l. quoted), Nov. 29, 5c

Holidays (Christmas and New Year)  
 —Ministry of Munitions no-  
 tice, DEC. 12, 9d

Pay, without—official statement,  
 DEC. 23, 5b

## Housing : see under HOUSING

National workshops and machinery  
 —demand by Woolwich Arsenal  
 workers, Nov. 20, 7d

Ponders End Shell Factory —  
 awards to employees distributed,  
 DEC. 27, 3f

## Soldiers, released :—

Pay—Army Council instruction,  
 OCT. 30, 3c

## Training :—

London County Council—work :  
 statistics (E.S.), DEC. 20, 25 6d

London educational institutions—  
 work : report, DEC. 4, 5e

Unemployed donation : see under  
 UNEMPLOYED—Donation

Volunteer workers — obligations  
 ended, Nov. 15, 8e

Thanks to — statement issued by  
 Minister of Munitions and  
 Minister of National Service,  
 Nov. 15, 8e

## LABOUR :—

## Munition workers (continued) :—

## Wages :—

Compulsory awards—continuation  
 after the War : see under  
 Wages, below

Dissipation—£18 in seven days :  
 instance at Kingston, Nov. 7, 3

High—instance at Peterborough,  
 Nov. 21, 3f

## Women :—

Shell fillers—wanted, OCT. 5, 3c

## Output :—

## Increase :—

Leverhulme, Lord (s.), DEC. 7, 5a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement),  
 DEC. 6, 9d

Milner, Lord (s.), OCT. 16, 5a

## Restriction :—

Hichens, Mr. W. L. (s.), Nov. 30, 4e

Louis, Prof. H. (s.), Nov. 5, 3e

Yarrow, Sir A. F. (l.), Nov. 30, 10c

## Packing case makers :—

## Disputes—wages increase :—

London—strike, OCT. 7, 5b

## Paper box trade :—

Wages—minimum rates : altered,  
 Nov. 18, 5f

## Plumbers, master :—

Ashton-under-Lyne — charge per  
 hour : decision, Nov. 12, 5f

## Ports :—

Committee, Central Advisory—  
 formed ; names of members,  
 DEC. 2, 5d

Portsmouth — Army Ordnance la-  
 bourers granted increase of wages,  
 DEC. 23, 5f

Post Office : see under Post Office—Em-  
 ployees

## Printing trade :—

Christmas Day and Boxing Day—  
 workers affiliated to Printing  
 Trades Federation : to receive  
 payment for, DEC. 20, 5c (l.c.)  
 Council, Joint Industrial—meeting  
 held, DEC. 3, 5c

## Disputes :—

Yarmouth—strike of compositors  
 DEC. 3, 10f

## Profit sharing :—

Financial Facilities Committee—re-  
 port, DEC. 23, 4d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement),  
 DEC. 6, 9c

## Railway :—

## Clerks :—

Disputes : see under Disputes, below

## Women :—

## Retention :—

Railway Clerks' Association  
 —attitude, DEC. 16, 5e

## Conditions :—

National Federation of Station  
 masters and Agents Associa-  
 tions—aims, DEC. 13, 5f

## Council, joint industrial :—

Associated Society of Locomotive  
 Engineers and Firemen—re-  
 ject Whitley recommenda-  
 tions, OCT. 23, 3f

## Disputes :—

Associated Society of Locomotive  
 Engineers and Firemen—out-  
 standing questions : Sir A  
 Stanley receives executive  
 DEC. 17, 10b

Clerical and supervisory staffs—  
 demands to be presented,  
 DEC. 10, 9e : programme, 16, 5d  
 Birmingham—conference held,  
 DEC. 16, 5d

## LABOUR :—

## Railway :—

## Disputes (continued) :—

## Strikes :—

Thomas, Mr. J. H.—issues warning, Nov. 28, 3c

## Wages :—

Strike — military leave Newport (Mon.), OCT. 1, 5d; interim injunction against granting pay renewed, 2, 5d

## Hours :—

Eight-hour day — Government concedes: terms of settlement: Sir A. Stanley: announcement, DEC. 7, 8c; (s.), 9, 12d

Cramp, Mr. C. T. (s.), DEC. 9, 12d  
Government pledge :—

Article (" Trouble on the railways: a threatened strike: the eight-hour day question"), DEC. 6, 8d

Railway Executive Committee —meeting, DEC. 7, 8c

Thomas, Mr. J. H.\* (int.), DEC. 6, 8d; (s.), 7, 8c

## Tribute to workers :—

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 9, 12d

## Wages :—

## Advances, war :—

Cramp, Mr. C. T. (s.), DEC. 9, 12d  
Armistice—extra day's pay in celebration, DEC. 12, 9c

Disputes: see under Disputes, above

## Sliding scale :—

Meeting between representatives of Government and trade unions—held, OCT. 4, 3c

## Reconstruction :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 10d

Balfour, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12a

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 18, 4d

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12a

Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12a

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), OCT. 31, 3d

Committees, interim—formed :  
list of trades, Nov. 13, 12c;  
particulars, DEC. 16, 5c; Ministry of Reconstruction statement, 24, 8d

Emmott, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12a

Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12a

National Alliance of Employers and Employed :—

Scheme for national policy drafted — provisions, OCT. 12, 2d

Parliament—discussion, Nov. 12, 12a; 13, 12a

Peel, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12a

Russell, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12a

Southwark, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12a

Transformation from war basis to peace basis—Ministries of Munitions and National Service statement, Nov. 15, 8c

Conference (Caxton Hall) — held, Nov. 14, 7f

Leading article, Nov. 16, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 14, 7f

Trade unions: see under TRADE unions

## " Safety First " campaign :—

Article (" Safety First," E.S.), DEC. 20, 256c

## Saw-milling trade :—

Joint Industrial Council—first meeting held, Nov. 23, 4a

## LABOUR (continued) :—

Service men, ex: see under SERVICE men, ex

## Shipbuilding trade :—

## Aspirations :—

Article (" Shipyard delays: aspirations of labour," E.S.), DEC. 20, 261d

## Boys :—

Sunday employment :—

Prosecution, OCT. 10, 3f

Welfare schemes—particulars, OCT. 9, 3c

## Disputes :—

Clyde—strikes end, OCT. 1, 5d; 2, 5d; 3, 5c; Admiralty statement, 5, 3d; men who failed to return receive army calling-up notices, 7, 5b

## Strikes :—

Prevention scheme :—

Conferences — between Shipbuilding Employers' Federation and various trade unions: held at Caxton Hall: scheme adopted, OCT. 4, 3c; at Glasgow, 10, 8d

## Wages :—

Clyde—shipwrights' claim for minimum rate of £5 a week: rejected by Committee on Production, OCT. 16, 5b

Premium bonus scheme :—

Yarrow's Scotstoun yards — strike of joiners, OCT. 28, 3d; leading article, Nov. 1, 7b

## Holidays :—

Palmer's (Jarrow) shop stewards —demand 14 days paid holiday on declaration of peace, Nov. 27, 3c

Hours—47-hour week: see under Hours—Engineering and shipbuilding trades, above

Naval construction—change to mercantile (art., " Changing from naval to merchant work: the risk of unemployment," E.S.), DEC. 20 262b

## Output :—

Article (" Shipyard delays: labour and low output," E.S.), OCT. 18, 213a

Crusade, need of :—

Correspondence, OCT. 17, 4b

Pirrie, Lord—manifesto to workers and marine engineers, Nov. 16, 8b

## Supply :—

## Shortage :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10c

Soldiers—release of skilled men from army :—

Parliament—questions, OCT. 24, 10c; 31, 10a

## Wages :—

Disputes: see under Disputes, above

## Shipwrights :—

North-East coast—advance granted in Tyne and Blyth districts, OCT. 16, 5b (l.e.)

## Shipping trade :—

Absentees—prosecution, Nov. 1, 3f

## Conditions :—

Leading article, DEC. 6, 9b

Continent, discharge or engagement of British crews on—Bristol Channel seamen's petition, Nov. 15, 3f



## LABOUR :—

## Shipping trade (continued) :—

## Wages :—

Increased—details, OCT. 29, 3*d*

Standard, international :—

Hurley, Mr.—to visit England  
to promote : United States  
press comment, Nov. 21,  
5*b*Furuseh, Mr.—to oppose,  
DEC. 7, 9*d*Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), DEC.  
5, 9*d*

## Ship repairing trade :—

## Wages :—

Grimsby—advanced, OCT. 8, 5*c*Hull—advanced, OCT. 8, 5*c*

## Shirt and collar trade :—

Wages—advanced, OCT. 4, 3*e*

## Shop stewards' movement :—

Leading article, Nov. 1, 7*b*

## Shopworkers :—

## Hours :—

Labour food conference (Grosvenor  
House) — resolution passed,  
OCT. 28, 3*a*Steel trade : see Iron and steel trade,  
above

## Tailoring trade :—

Wages—increased awarded, OCT.  
4, 3*e*High—instance quoted at Thames  
Police Court, Nov. 26, 3*f*

## Telegraphists :—

Post Office : see POST Office—  
Employees

## Wireless :—

Employment—prospects, DEC. 14,  
5*b*

## Tin mines :—

## Cornish :—

## Wages and conditions :—

Committee on Production—  
awarded, OCT. 24, 3*e*

## Tobacco manufacturing trade :—

## Disputes :—

Strike at Messrs. Richard Lloyd  
and Sons' Clerkenwell-road  
factory — reinstatement of  
two silver-badged men de-  
manded, DEC. 9, 12*d* ; fac-  
tory closed, 10, 9*e* ; Sir G.  
Askwith asked to intervene,  
11, 5*e* ; settled, 12, 9*c*Boyd, Mr. (statement), DEC. 10,  
9*e*Leading article, DEC. 10, 9*b*Lloyd, Mr. H. G. (state-  
ments), DEC. 10, 9*e* ; 11,  
5*c*

## Trade Boards Acts—application :

Minister of Labour issues notice,  
OCT. 30, 3*b*

## Wages :—

Increase — granted, DEC. 17,  
10*c*

## Trade unions : see TRADE unions

## Tramway :—

## Disputes :—

Swansea—service suspended three  
days : men refuse to return  
unless paid for that time,  
Nov. 14, 3*f*

## Hours and conditions of working :—

National Transport Workers'  
Federation—demands, DEC.  
24, 3*d*

## London County Council :—

Fuel for power saved—half of  
price distributed as bonus to  
drivers and conductors, OCT.  
21, 5*c*

## LABOUR :—

## Tramway (continued) :—

## Wages :—

## Increase :—

Award by Committee on Pro-  
duction—London County  
Council Tramways Com-  
mittee's recommendations,  
DEC. 9, 5*d*

## Transport workers :—

Council, Joint Industrial—estab-  
lishment proposed : particulars,  
DEC. 16, 3*d*

## Disputes :—

Demands — application by  
National Transport Workers'  
Federation, DEC. 11, 5*c*

## Dock labourers :—

Fowey—refuse to load Dutch  
steamer *Eomstroom*, DEC.  
20, 5*d*Liverpool—notices handed in,  
DEC. 28, 3*c*

## Dock labourers :—

Disputes : see under Disputes,  
aboveWages—increased, OCT. 19, 3*b*

Unemployed : see UNEMPLOYED

## Unrest :—

Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (add.), Nov.  
14, 8*a*

## Wages :—

Article (" Wages and profits : some  
unacknowledged facts," T.S.),  
OCT. 7, 150*b*Committee on Production —  
decisions, OCT. 4, 3*e* ; 8, 5*c*Compulsory awards under Munitions  
of War Acts—continuation after  
the War :—Committee (Simon) — appointed ;  
terms of reference, OCT. 11, 5*e*

## Government establishments :—

Ministry of Labour—statement,  
DEC. 9, 6*d*Ellerman, Sir J. (s.), Nov. 30, 4*b*Equal pay question : see under  
Women—Wages, belowHichens, Mr. W. L. (s.), Nov. 30, 4*b*High — due to increased cost of  
living :—Maintenance during transition  
period :—Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov.  
14, 7*f* ; (text), 15, 8*c* ; 18,  
4*a*Reduction — magisterial com-  
ments, Nov. 13, 5*b*Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), OCT. 10, 3*a*

## Minimum :—

Rowntree, Mr. B. S. (lect.), OCT. 4,  
3*b*

## Regulation (Temporary) :—

## Act :—

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10*a*Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10*a*Labour, Ministry of—statement,  
Nov. 25, 3*d*Middleton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21,  
10*a*Parliament—Bill : in Commons :  
first reading, Nov. 16, 10*b* ;  
second reading, 19, 13*c* ;  
in committee : financial  
resolution agreed to, 19,  
13*c* ; passed through com-  
mittee and third reading,  
20, 10*d* ; in Lords :  
second reading, 21, 10*a* ;  
passed through remaining  
stages, 22, 12*c* ; Royal  
assent, 22, 12*c*

## LABOUR :—

## Wages :—

## Regulation (Temporary) :—

## Act (continued) :—

Roberts, Mr. G. (s.P.), Nov. 16,  
10b ; 19, 13c ; 20, 10c

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21,  
10a

Wilson, Mr. W. T. (s.P.), Nov.  
19, 13c ; 20, 10d

## Waiters :—

## Aliens, enemy :—

Incorporated Association of Hotels  
and Restaurants—resolution,  
DEC. 21, 5c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great—Great Britain

Whitley councils : see Councils, joint  
industrial, above

## Women :—

Domestic service : see Domestic  
service, above

## Future prospects :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), OCT. 21,  
5c ; Nov. 7, 7d (i.e.)

Bryce, Lady (with another, l.),  
DEC. 3, 3d

Clarke, Miss E. (l.), DEC. 18, 11c

Clerical and commercial occupa-  
tions :—

Committee, Civil War Workers'—  
recommendation, DEC. 27, 3a

Conference between leading trade  
union women and employers  
of labour—held, OCT. 10, 3a

## Educated :—

Special article ("Advice to  
educated women : how  
best to demobilize"), DEC.  
10, 11d

Girls' clubs—conference held, OCT.  
7, 5c

Leading article, DEC. 7, 9c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov.  
25, 13c ; (l.), DEC. 7, 9c

Northcote, Rev. J. S. (l.), DEC. 17,  
11b

Rhondda, Lady (l.), DEC. 7, 9c

## Transition period :—

Demobilization and Re-  
settlement Department—  
women's branch estab-  
lished, DEC. 7, 12c

Women's Industrial League—  
memorial, DEC. 7, 9c ; leading  
article, 7, 9a ; note (E.S.), 20,  
261a

Yeatman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. H. W.  
(l.), DEC. 12, 11d

## Hours :—

Orders, contravention of—prose-  
cution, OCT. 5, 3f

## Married :—

Girls' club—conference held : dis-  
cussion, OCT. 7, 5c

Munition workers, demobilization  
of : see under Munition workers  
—Demobilization, above

National Union of Women Workers  
of Great Britain and Ireland :  
see that title

## Needlework :—

Training—arrangements, DEC. 19,  
5a

## New industries, employment in :—

Committee, advisory—composi-  
tion, DEC. 13, 5b

Investigations—official statement,  
DEC. 13, 5b

Leading article, DEC. 7, 9a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), DEC. 7,  
12c

## LABOUR :—

## Women (continued) :—

## Sex war, no :—

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), Nov. 2,  
3d

## Training :—

Reconstruction, Ministry of—sub-  
committee of Women's Ad-  
visory Committee of : re-  
port, DEC. 23, 5c ; (Ed.S.),  
28, 562c

## Wages :—

## Equal pay for equal work :—

Committee (Atkin)—composi-  
tion, OCT. 1, 5b

Sittings—arrangements, OCT.  
1, 5b ; held, 5, 3b

Girls' clubs conference—discus-  
sion, OCT. 7, 5c

Gordon, Mrs. O. (add.), OCT. 9,  
8d

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives  
memorial from Women's  
Industrial League : reply,  
DEC. 7, 9c ; (s.), 10, 6c

London Chamber of Commerce—  
Committee's report quoted,  
DEC. 23, 4d

Royal Albert Hall—meeting : ar-  
rangements, OCT. 24, 2f ;  
held, 28, 3d

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), OCT. 10,  
3a

Women's Advisory Committee—  
composition, DEC. 13, 5b

## Work :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute  
(s.), Nov. 25, 13c

## Woollen trade :—

## Hours :—

## 45 hour week :—

National Association of Unions  
of Textile Trade—applica-  
tion, DEC. 28, 3c

Workmen's Compensation Act : see  
that title

## World's :—

## Reform :—

French programme—our Paris cor-  
respondent's message ("Re-  
forming the world's labour"),  
DEC. 5, 7c

## LABOUR, Ministry of :—

## Appointments Department :—

## Officers and men :—

## Training and employment :—

Roberts, Mr. J. R. (statement),  
OCT. 22, 3b

Wages and Arbitration Department—  
established ; address, Nov. 28, 3d

LABOUR Party : see under PARTIES, political  
LABOUR Party, Independent : see under  
PARTIES, political

## LABOUR Research Department :—

Conference—arrangements, Nov. 27,  
4b

LABRINO, Mme. Zizi (Rumania)—rejects  
King and Queen of Rumania's offers of  
£800,000 to relinquish all claims on  
Crown Prince, OCT. 9, 6a

## LACE :—

## Belgian :—

## Sales :—

at 18, Grosvenor-square (Mrs.  
J. Astor) — arrangements,  
Nov. 27, 5b ; 28, 9a

## Trade :—

Germany, boycott of : see under WAR  
The Great—Germany—Boycott

Labour : see under LABOUR

"LACE manufacturer"—on excess profits  
tax (l.), DEC. 17, 4d

- LACEY, Mr. J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*d*  
 General election :—  
 Portsmouth (South)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 27, 10*b*; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3*a*
- LACOUR-GAYET, M.G. :—  
 "Bismarck"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585*a*
- LADY Margaret Schools :—  
 Adelphi Theatre—matinée in aid : meeting to discuss, OCT. 16, 11*c*; given, 30, 13*d*
- LADY'S Pictorial and Sporting and Dramatic Publishing Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, DEC. 7, 13*f*
- LADYWOOD :—  
 Electoral : see under BIRMINGHAM
- LAFONT, Lieut. Bernard :—  
 "Au Ciel de Verdun"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 644*d*
- LA GUAIRA and Caracas Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 8, 13*c*
- LAGUNAS Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 19, 12*e*
- LAHAT Mines (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 16, 12*f*
- LAIBACH :—  
 Name, suggested change of :—  
 Haverfield, Prof. F. (l.), Nov. 6, 8*d*  
 Southern Slav National Council—to take over administration, Nov. 1, 7*d*
- LAKE, Lady—son born, OCT. 17, 9*a*
- LAKE, Mr. Simon :—  
 "Submarine in War and Peace, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646*b*
- LAKES Weaving Industry :—  
 Schaffhausen, Max—connexion with :—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 22, 5*d*
- LAKING, Sir Guy—health, Nov. 19, 9*b*
- LALLY, Gwen :—  
 "Jezebel"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 498*b*
- LAMARCHE, Mr. Paul E.—death, OCT. 14, 7*e*
- LAMB, Mr. A. M. :—  
 Wigan Mining and Technical College—presents scholarship (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 428*a*
- LAMB, Mr. David C. :—  
 on emigration for women (l.), Nov. 22, 11*c*
- LAMB, Mr. Edmund—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*d*  
 General election :—  
 Herefordshire (Leominster division)—adopted as Independent Liberal candidate, Nov. 28, 8*a*; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4*f*
- LAMB, Mr. Joseph Q.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*d*  
 General election :—  
 Staffordshire (Stone division)—adopted as Farmers' candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*d*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5*f*
- LAMB, Lieut. Raymond W.—death, Nov. 26, 10*a*
- LAMBIN, Lieut. J. R.—death from wounds, OCT. 11, 2*e*
- LAMBE, Miss Adelaide—song recital, Nov. 27, 5*b*
- LAMBERT, Rear-Adm. C. F.—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 12, 4*b*
- LAMBERT, Sec. Lieut. C. J. N.—killed in action, OCT. 11, 2*e*
- LAMBERT, Prof. Carlton :—  
 City of London School—founds science scholarship, Nov. 9, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*d*
- LAMBERT, Mr. Cowley—death, OCT. 21, 2*c*
- LAMBERT, Mr. George—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*a*; (El.S.), 30, 4*d*  
 General election :—  
 Devonshire (South Molton division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*a*; returned (El.S.), 30, 4*d*  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Food production problem, Nov. 14, 10*e*  
 on pig-feeding (l.), OCT. 14, 3*d*
- LAMBERT, Sir George—death, Nov. 23, 8*c*
- LAMBERT, Henry—accepts post of professional at Lord Leconfield's court, Nov. 14, 3*d* (l.e.)
- LAMBERT, Rev. John C. :—  
 "Dictionary of the Apostolic Church" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 656*a*
- LAMBERT, Miss Murray—violin recital, DEC. 9, 5*c*
- LAMBERT, Sophia—theft charge, OCT. 24, 3*f*
- LAMBERT, Mr. Uvedale :—  
 on spire and sceptre (l., L.S.), OCT. 17, 497*b*
- LAMBERT, Maj. W. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4*b*
- LAMBERT, Mr. William—will, Nov. 26, 9*d*
- LAMBERT Brothers (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 18, 12*d*
- LAMBETH :—  
 Brixton division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*a*; 23, 8*c*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1*c*  
 Kennington division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 7, 3*c*; 20, 10*e*; 21, 8*d*; 23, 8*c*; 29, 10*a*; death of Col. F. A. Lucas (Unionist candidate, DEC. 12, 6*d*; postponed, 12, 6*d*; *The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 12, 9*f*; Mrs. Lucas accepts invitation to contest, 14, 10*d*; nominations and polling dates, 13, 10*e*; 14, 10*d*; nomination, 17, 10*d*; poll : arrangements, 20, 5*c* (l.e.)
- North division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; 26, 4*a*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1*c*
- Norwood division :—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; DEC. 3, 10*a*; wrong polling station on cards sent to electors, DEC. 16, 12*b*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 1*c*
- LAMBLEY, Percival—awarded Royal Humane Society's certificate, Nov. 1, 3*f*
- LAMBOTTE, M. Paul de (Belgium) :—  
 at Needle Makers' Guild, on German art pillage, OCT. 24, 9*e*
- LAMBTON, Capt. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2*d*
- LAMINGTON, Lord :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 German prisoners, employment of, Nov. 1, 10*a*  
 Publichouse Improvement Bill, Nov. 7, 10*a*  
 on War, The Great—confession of guilt by Germany (l.), OCT. 11, 10*c*
- LAMMASCH, Prof. (Austria) :—  
 Ministry—formation : prospects, OCT. 11, 10*b*; appointed Prime Minister, 29, 8*a* (and 7*f*, l.e.)



LAMOND, Sec. Lieut. D. F.—court-martial held, Oct. 21, 13c

LAMONT, Mr. Thomas (U.S.A.) :—  
on finance—European indebtedness to United States (s.), DEC. 13, 12f

LAMPA Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 12, 17d

LAMPLOUGH, Mr. J.—death, DEC. 16, 12b

LAMPREY, Cadet Maj. A. S. :—  
on militarism in schools (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 436c

LAMPSON, Mr. G. Locker :—  
“Oratory, British and Irish: The Great Age”—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486b; reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 28, 576b

LANARK :—  
Electoral : see under LANARKSHIRE

LANARKSHIRE :—  
Bothwell division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6c

Coatbridge division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6c

Hamilton division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6f

Lanark division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5f

Motherwell division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6f

Northern division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6f

Rutherglen division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6f

LANCASHIRE :—  
Chorley division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5a

Clitheroe division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 26, 4d; 27, 10b; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5a

Darwen division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5a

Education :—  
Committee :—  
Director of Education—appointed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555b

Financial statement, annual (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475b

Engineering trades :—  
Conditions (E.S.), OCT. 18, 214e; NOV. 15, 237d; DEC. 20, 263b

Farnworth division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5b

Fylde division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5b

Heywood and a cliffe division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 21, 8d; 26, 4d; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5b; spoilt paper : particulars, 30, 10e

## LANCASHIRE (continued) :—

Ince division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5b

Lancaster division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 8, 3c; 21, 8d; prospects, DEC. 10, 10e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5b

Lonsdale division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 8, 3c; 22, 10b; 26, 4d; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5b

Middleton and Prestwich division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5b

Mossley division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, OCT. 22, 3a; NOV. 26, 4d; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5b

Newton division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5b

North :—  
Diocese, new :—  
Lancaster — meeting : resolution passed, OCT. 2, 10d

Ormskirk division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 26, 4d; 28, 8a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5b

Royton division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 22, 10b; 26, 4d; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5b

Stretford division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5b

Waterloo division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5b

Westhoughton division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5b

Widnes division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5b

“LANCASHIRE”—on women voters (l.), DEC. 12, 10e

LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Railway Company :—  
Law case, DEC. 11, 2b

Manager, general — appointed, DEC. 23, 5a

LANCASHIRE Teachers' Association :—  
Assembly — held (Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 499d

LANCASHIRE Waggon Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, OCT. 26, 12d

LANCASTER :—  
Electoral : see under LANCASHIRE

LANCASTER, Duchy of :—  
Chancellor — changes, NOV. 5, 7d

LANCASTER Royal Grammar School :—  
Prize distribution — held, OCT. 17, 446d

LANCING :—  
Homes of Rest — law case, NOV. 29, 2d

LANCKEN, Baron von der (Germany) :—  
Food conditions in Germany—Mr. Hoover refuses to discuss with—  
DEC. 31, 8d (l.e.)

## LAND :—

## Agricultural :—

## Tenant farmers :—

## Notices to quit :—

National Farmers' Union—discussion ; resolution carried, OCT. 17, 3a

## Tenure :—

Cecil, Lord R. (l.), OCT. 9, 3e

Long—400 years : instance, OCT. 30, 3f

## Drainage :—

## Act :—

Meade-King, Mr. W. O. E. (l., E.S.), DEC. 20, 258c

Organization, State—set up, Nov. 11, 3b

Food production : see under FOOD—Home production

## Nationalization :—

Brace, Mr. W. (statement), DEC. 3, 10f

Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8c

Long, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 18, 3d

## Reform :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 11, 12c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 13b

Service men, ex : see under SERVICE men, ex

Small holdings : see SMALL holdings

## State acquisition :—

## Cippenham site :—

Committee on National Expenditure, select (report), Nov. 18, 12f

Labour Ministry—land required for officers in connexion with demobilization : Order in Council, Nov. 27, 9d

Wallis, Mr. J. D. (p.), DEC. 10, 5c (l.e.)

## Tithes : see TITHES

LANDALE, Capt. Cyril—will, DEC. 4, 11b

LAND and Mortgage Company of Egypt (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 28, 12e

LAND Mortgage Bank of Texas :—

Dividend, OCT. 28, 11c

LANDOR, Walter Savage :—

“Letters addressed to Lord Liverpool and the Parliament by Calvus” :—Wheeler, Mr. S. (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 643c

LANDOWSKI, M. Paul (France) :—

Wright, Wilbur—statue described, DEC. 24, 6c

LANDSBANKI Islands (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 16, 12f

LANDSBERG, Herr (Germany)—appointed member of All-Socialist Government, Nov. 13, 8d ; appointed Minister of Publicity, Art, and Literature, 15, 6c ; takes Ministry of Finance, 29, 7f

at Berlin, attack on Herr Richard Müller, DEC. 18, 8e (l.e.)

at Berlin congress of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, on Government's policy ; budget introduced by Executive Council, DEC. 19, 8d

LANE, Col. Alfred L.—will, OCT. 23, 9e

LANE, Mr. Franklin K. :—

“American Spirit, The”—reviewed, OCT. 16, 11d

LANE, Sir W. Arbuthnot :—

on Royal Air Force Medical Service (l.), Nov. 8, 4b

LANE-FOX, Maj. George R.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f ; (El.S.), 30, 6b

## General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Barkston Ash division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f ; returned (El.S.), 30, 6b

LANE-FOX, Maj. George R. (continued) :—in Parliament, on :—

Food Controller's policy, Nov. 14, 10c

LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo G., Archbp. of York :—

Middlesbrough—to open Winter Gardens, OCT. 3, 11b

at Harrogate, on new bishopric of Bradford, OCT. 1, 5d

at Middlesbrough, on the Great War : Germany : reparation and punishment, OCT. 15, 8d

at Southwark Cathedral, on Harvard commemoration, DEC. 2, 5b

in Parliament, on :—

Resettlement of industrial classes, Nov. 12, 12a

on Church and State—report of Archbishops' Committee : proposals of Representative Church Council (l.), DEC. 5, 2d

LANG, Mr. Matheson—identifies himself with “Charles Latour,” Nov. 11, 3c

LANG, Rt. Rev. Norman McL., Bp. of Leicester—to take up work on Western Front, OCT. 5, 3b

LANG, Mrs. Norman McL.—death, OCT. 19, 3b

LANGENBERG, M. (Netherlands)—appointed member of neutral commission on German wanton destruction, OCT. 23, 8a

LANGFORD, Mr. E. W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d

## General election :—

Herefordshire (Leominster division)

—adopted as Agricultural candidate, Nov. 22, 10b ; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4f

LANGFORD, Surg. Lieut.-Cdr. Martyn H.—death, DEC. 20, 6b

LANGKAT Sumatra Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 8, 13c

LANGLAAGTE Estate and Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 31, 15e

LANGLEY, Sir Walter—death, OCT. 2, 7f ; funeral, 4, 9b ; biographical : correspondence 8, 6b

LANGLOIS, Gen. (France)—death, OCT. 31, 5e

LANGSTON, Rev. E. L. :—

“Pathway to Fulness of Blessing, The”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 603a

LANGTON, Mr. J. D.—death, Nov. 9, 9d ; funeral, 12, 11b ; memorial service held, 14, 9b

LANGTON, Mr. J. Gordon—memorial service held, Nov. 26, 9d ; will, DEC. 30, 11e

LANGTON, Winifred— theft charge, DEC. 19, 3e

## LANGUAGES :—

## Commerce, in :—

## Scholarships, travelling :—

Cardiff Chamber of Commerce—scheme ; Sir T. Watson (s.), DEC. 24, 11f

## English :—

## “Brummagem” :—

Jones, Mr. F. (lect., Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 446c

## Corruption :—

Postgate, Prof. J. P. (l., L.S.), OCT. 3, 468c

## German :—

## Study :—

Article (“The future of German,” Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 433c

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 509c

## LANGUAGES :—

## German :—

## Study (continued) :—

## Ireland :—

Students—statistics (Ed.S.),  
OCT. 24, 454c; NOV. 28, 514d  
Butler, Mr. W. F. (l., Ed.S.),  
OCT. 31, 472b

## Indian, modern :—

Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.),  
DEC. 5, 531d

Yusuf Ali, Mr. A. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 12,  
544b

## Irish :—

## Study :—

Bergin, Prof. O. J. (statement,  
Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 418d

## Italian :—

## Study :—

Meeting (Mansion House) —  
arrangements, OCT. 25, 9d  
(l.e.) : held ; movement in-  
augurated to promote (Ed.S.),  
31, 469d

Serena, Mr. A.—gifts towards  
foundation of university  
chairs, OCT. 3, 11e ; 5, 5d  
(l.e.) ; 29, 9d

## Modern :—

## Research :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (l., Ed.S.),  
OCT. 24, 455c

Leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 24,  
459b

Lee, Sir S. (add., Ed.S.), OCT. 24,  
455c

## Study :—

## Universities, in :—

Smith, Prof. W. R. (s.), DEC. 2,  
10e

## Paisācī :—

Sampson, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), DEC. 26,  
656d

## Romani :—

Sampson, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), DEC. 26,  
656d

## Russian :—

## Teaching :—

London County Council—classes :  
arrangements (Ed.S.), OCT.  
3, 422d ; 4, 8b

## Spanish :—

Connaught, Duke of (s.), DEC. 5, 7d ;  
(Ed.S.), 12, 545d

Wiggin, Brig.-Gen. E. A. (l.), DEC. 7,  
12b

## LANKA Plantations Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 5, 19c

## LANKAT Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 23, 14c

LANKEN, Baron—to direct commission of  
neutrals on German wanton destruct-

ion, OCT. 23, 8a

## LANKESTER, Sir E. Ray :—

on Anglo-Saxons and Anglo-Celts  
(l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 599a

on William of Hohenzollern—punish-  
ment (l.), NOV. 13, 9d ; DEC. 11, 9e

## LANSBERG, Herr (Germany) :—

in Reichstag, on constitutional reform :  
placing of civil authority over  
military authority, OCT. 29, 8b

LANSBURY, Mr. George — biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d

## General election :—

Poplar (Bow and Bromley division)  
—adopted as Labour candidate,  
NOV. 23, 8c ; defeated (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 1c

at Royal Albert Hall, on release of  
political prisoners ; funds for re-  
starting *Daily Herald*, DEC. 2, 10a

## LANSLOWNE, Lord :—

Toronto—Lansdowne-avenue : change  
of name : residents vote in favour,  
OCT. 10, 5e

## War, The Great :—

## Policy :—

Meeting of supporters—held, OCT.  
17, 8d (l.e.)

## in Parliament, on :—

Honours, sale of, NOV. 14, 10b

Indian Civil Service, OCT. 24, 10a

Indian reforms, OCT. 24, 10a

Petroleum (Production) Bill, NOV.  
7, 10b

Police strike, OCT. 31, 10a

on War, The Great—German peace  
note : Mr. Wilson's reply (int.),  
OCT. 10, 8d

## LANSING, Mr. Robert (U.S.A.) :—

## War, The Great :—

## Allied victory :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—sends con-  
gratulatory message to ; re-  
ceives reply, NOV. 14, 6a

Peace Conference—to head list of  
American Commissioners, NOV.  
20, 6c ; 29, 9b (l.e.) ; DEC. 2, 8b

at Auburn Theological Seminary, on  
the Great War : peace with  
justice : hour of triumph near,  
OCT. 12, 6d (l.e.)

on War, The Great—peace (views),  
OCT. 12, 8d ; German destruction  
of Belgian coalmines : protest,  
NOV. 8, 5d (l.e.) ; 9, 6c

## LANZAC de Laborie, M. L. de :—

“Correspondances du Siècle dernier”  
—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 28, 578b

## LAON :—

History, OCT. 14, 8c

## LAPORTE, Sir H. (Canada) :—

Peace Conference—refuses position as  
French-Canadian representative,  
DEC. 21, 7b

LAPTHORN, Mr. Edwin—death, NOV. 19, 3f ;  
will, DEC. 31, 11e

## LAPAS (Sumatra) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, OCT. 24, 13c

Prosecution, DEC. 7, 3a

## LARD :—

Rationing—to cease, DEC. 11, 3c

## Stocks :—

## Surplus :—

Food, Ministry of—announcement,  
OCT. 15, 3d

## Vegetarian :—

## Prices :—

Maximum—order issued, OCT. 26, 3b

## LARDNER, Mr. James :—

## General election :—

Monaghan (North) — candidature  
withdrawn, NOV. 28, 8a

LARGE, Capt. Ronald M.—killed in action,  
NOV. 23, 2eLARKE, Mr. W. J.—appointed member of  
Council on Post-War Priority, NOV. 6, 3d

## LARKING, Capt. Albert :—

on Christmas holidays (int.), DEC. 17, 5d

## LARMEROUX, M. Jean :—

“Politique Extérieure de l'Autriche-  
Hongrie, 1875-1914, La Tôme II.  
La Politique d'Asservissement,  
1908-1914” — reviewed (L.S.),  
DEC. 5, 592b

LARMOR, Sir Joseph—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 8b ; 23, 10f ; (El.S.), 30, 7e

## General election :—

Cambridge University—adopted as  
Coalition Unionist candidate,  
NOV. 21, 8d ; address, 30, 10e ;  
returned, DEC. 23, 10f ; (El.S.),  
30, 7e



- LASCELLES, Capt. A. M.—death from wounds, Nov. 19, 13*d*
- LASCELLES, Tickner and Company (Ltd.): Dividend, Nov. 20, 10*f*
- LASSERRE, M. Pierre :—  
"Frédéric Mistral: Poète, Moraliste. Citoyen"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601*a*
- LATHAM, Mr. G.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*d*  
General election :—  
Hertfordshire (Watford division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*d*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*f*
- LATIN, see under CLASSICS
- LATOUR, Mr. Charles: see LANG, Mr. Matheson
- LA TOUR, Quentin de :—  
Pastels—carried away by Germans from St. Quentin: recovered, Nov. 28, 5*d* (l.e.)
- LATTA, Lieut.-Col. W. S.—awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4*b*
- LAUDER, Mr. Harry—receives calling-up notice for military service, OCT. 19, 3*d* (l.e.): leaves for America. Nov. 26, 6*c*
- LAUDER, Mrs. Gertrude A. A.—will, DEC. 9, 11*c*
- LAUE, Lieut. Franz (Germany)—escapes from Abergele camp, OCT. 24, 3*f*
- LAUGHLIN, Clara E. :—  
"Heart of her Highness. The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 557*b*
- LAUGHLIN, Mr. Irwin (U.S.A.)—takes up residence in London as chargé d'affaires, OCT. 24, 9*b*  
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: Allied Powers: union: naval effort, Nov. 29, 3*b*
- LAUGHTON, Lieut. Herbert H. S.—death, Nov. 28, 10*c*
- LAUNDRIES' Association :—  
Influenza—report, Nov. 7, 3*c*
- LAUNDRY work :—  
Article ("Domestic subjects: the laundry at home," Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 449*c*  
Blanket washer :—  
Mechanical—machine: described (E.S.), DEC. 20, 260*c*
- LAURENCE, Mr. Frederic :—  
Legend for orchestra—produced at Queen's Hall, OCT. 4, 9*c*
- LAURENS, Henry (U.S.A.) :—  
Treatment in London in 1870 :—  
Roberts, Mr. W. (l.), DEC. 30, 11*e*
- LAURENT, Sgt. Harry J. —awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2*c*
- LAURENTIDE Pulp and Paper Company of Canada :—  
Returns, Nov. 19, 5*e*
- LAURIE, Sir Emilius—will, OCT. 17, 9*b*
- LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid (Canada)—birthday, Nov. 20, 5*e*  
Liberal Party—leaving for London (Ontario) to consult with his followers; no intention of resigning leadership, Nov. 1, 8*e* (l.e.)  
*Minerve, Le* (art. quoted), DEC. 23, 7*a*  
War, The Great :—  
Policy :—  
Rowell, Mr. (s.), DEC. 20, 7*c*  
at London (Ontario), on Canadian Liberal policy; trade with Great Britain; conscription; British support of France in war, Nov. 22, 7*d*  
at Montreal, on League of Nations, OCT. 2, 8*a*  
at Toronto, on German peace note, OCT. 10, 8*g*
- LAUTARO Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 19, 15*d*
- LAVERGNE, M. Antonin :—  
"Six Petits Contes"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 629*b*
- LAVERY, Sir John :—  
German Fleet's surrender—negotiations in Adm. Sir D. Beatty's cabin of *Queen Elizabeth* with German delegates; to paint historic picture of scene, Nov. 20, 7*e*  
Naval paintings—presents to nation, Nov. 6, 3*b*; to be exhibited at Grosvenor Galleries, 21, 3*a*
- LAVINGTON, Miss Margaret, and Miss H. Urquhart :—  
"Little Chaff"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 630*b*
- LAW :—  
Assizes: see ASSIZES  
Bar: see BAR  
Commercial :—  
Cases, recent :—  
Articles ("Notes on commercial law," T.S.), OCT. 7, 167*b*; NOV. 4, 195*b*; DEC. 2, 219*a*
- Courts :—  
Appeal Court :—  
Constitution—altered, OCT. 15, 6*a*  
Michaelmas sittings—opening arrangements, OCT. 12, 2*c*; opened, 14, 12*f*  
Cause lists, OCT. 3, 2*c*; 5, 2*f*; 9, 2*c*  
Westminster Abbey—service: arrangements, OCT. 12, 2*c*; held, 14, 12*f*  
Westminster Cathedral—"Red Mass": arrangements, OCT. 12, 2*c*; celebrated, 14, 12*f*
- Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts :—  
Officers and men on military service, application to :—  
Law case, Nov. 9, 2*b*
- Greek :—  
Macdonell, Sir J. (lect.), OCT. 17, 3*c*
- Judges :—  
Appointment — Mr. Justice Lawrence, Nov. 7, 2*b*  
Duties, extra :—  
Darling, Mr. Justice (observations), Nov. 6, 3*d*  
Eady, Lord Justice (s.), Nov. 11, 4*e*  
Wounded men—entertain at Royal Courts of Justice (art., "Judges' dinner to wounded men"), DEC. 24, 8*b*
- Juries :—  
Application for :—  
Rules, provisional—made by Supreme Court, OCT. 16, 5*f*  
Disagreements — Judge Rentoul (observations), DEC. 7, 2*a*  
Fines for arriving late—instance at Reading, DEC. 31, 5*a*  
Lists—failure of overseer of parish to produce: prosecution, DEC. 5, 7*f*  
Right to trial by :—  
Darling, Mr. Justice (observations), OCT. 14, 12*f*
- Magistracy: see MAGISTRACY
- Privy Council, Judicial Committee of :—  
Sittings — resumption: list of appeals, OCT. 15, 2*d*
- Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division :—  
President—vacancy, OCT. 15, 6*a*; appointed (Lord Justice Pickford), 16, 8*d*

## LAW (continued):—

## Profession:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 12*d*

Public Defender, proposed: see PUBLIC Defender

Recorders: see RECORDERS

Solicitors: see SOLICITORS

## Trials, non-jury:—

Damages, assessment of — Mr. Justice Horridge's comments, DEC. 4, 3*b*

Women: see under WOMEN

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d*; (El.S.), 30, 4*a*; crosses Channel by aeroplane, OCT. 31, 6*a*; audience of King, Nov. 5, 9*b*; health, DEC. 5, 10*e*; 6, 8*c*; 7, 8*d*; arrives in Glasgow, 13, 10*f*  
 Balfour, Mr. A. J.—tribute, Nov. 18, 4*f*  
 Campbell, Mr. M. P. (s.), DEC. 14, 12*a*  
 Chancellor of the Exchequer—not to continue office: Mr. M. P. Campbell (s.), DEC. 14, 12*a*; (F.N.), 14, 13*a*

Edinburgh War Savings Committee—sends letter (text), Nov. 7, 8*e*

Education—further State aid to universities: receives deputation, Nov. 25, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 28, 518*a*

Fiscal policy—receives Unionist War Committee deputation (P.N.), Nov. 7, 7*e*

General election—speaking engagements, Nov. 21, 7*c*

Glasgow (Central division)—prospects, Nov. 27, 10*a*; adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d*; returned, (El.S.), 30, 4*a*; reply to telegram announcing result of poll, 30, 10*e*

Georgetown, Glasgow — future: receives deputation, DEC. 16, 5*d*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute (s.), DEC. 14, 6*a*

Ministry (Coalition)—policy (manifesto), Nov. 22, 9*f*

War, The Great—conferences in France with French and Italian ministers, OCT. 11, 8*b*

## Finance:—

## Bonds, National War:—

Liverpool campaign — sends message, OCT. 30, 3*d*

Manchester "Feed the Guns" campaign — sends message, OCT. 29, 3*b*

St. Pancras instalment system —sends message, OCT. 14, 5*e*

Sales — message to British people, OCT. 17, 10*d*; 25 millions a week still needed (statement), Nov. 13, 9*e*

## Germany:—

## Armistice:—

Terms—attends Allied conference at Versailles, Nov. 5, 7*d*

at Bootle, on general election; the Great War: responsibility; Kaiser: Cabinet to recommend surrender and trial; Germany: indemnity: inquiry into resources, DEC. 4, 12*e*

at Central Hall, Westminster, on general election: Coalition; representation of Great Britain at peace conference; party differences; economic policy; aim of Conservative party; revolutionary spirit, Nov. 18, 4*b*

## LAW, Mr. A. Bonar (continued):—

at Glasgow, on the Great War: victory of Allies; Anglo-American relations; Britain's financial effort; navy's victory; spirit of the nation; work of women; part of India and Dominions; home troops; case for general election, Nov. 26, 7*f*; peace conference; soldier's vote: candidates' pledges; Coalition programme; different House of Commons; land for soldiers; improved transport; fiscal policy, 26, 8*a* (l.e.)

at Glasgow, on peace conference; Anglo - American relations; general election; Bolshevik element in Glasgow; women the barrier to revolution; German indemnity; rents; abolition of taxes on soldiers' and dependents' pensions, DEC. 13, 12*a*

at Glasgow; on general election; Labour representatives and peace by negotiation; Mr. Asquith; revolutionary movement, DEC. 14, 12*a*; the Great War: work of Government; answers to questions, 14, 12*a* (l.e.)

at Guildhall, on the Great War: finance: "Feed the Guns" campaign; military situation: genius of Marshal Foch; work of British forces; unity of effort; Eastern operations; convention with Bulgaria; German dream gone for ever; work of navy; British aims, OCT. 1, 3*a*, 9*e*; leading article, 1, 9*b*

at Milc-end, on general election; the Great War: gratitude to Government; peace conference; punishment of Kaiser; indemnities: payment by Germany: League of Nations; Labour and Liberal Parties; reconstruction; conscription; relation between capital and labour, DEC. 12, 12*a*

## in Parliament, on:—

Allies, tributes to, Nov. 13, 10*c*

Credit, vote of, Nov. 13, 10*b*

Empire's part in the War, Nov. 13, 10*c*

England's part in the war, Nov. 13, 10*c*

Excess profits tax, Nov. 19, 13*b*

Expenditure, national, Nov. 13, 10*b*

General election, date of, Nov. 8, 11*c*,

George V., King—armistice address to, Nov. 19, 10*d*

Irish Nationalist policy, Nov. 6, 10*d*

on pensions, old-age (statement) DEC. 9, 10*f*

on pensions and allowances (naval and military)—increased allowances to wives, children, and parents (statement), OCT. 19, 4*e*

on poor law—reform (l. quoted), DEC. 7, 9*f*

on Scotland—record in the War; thanks for war-savings effort (l. quoted), Nov. 15, 3*a*

on Supply, Ministry of—appointment decided upon (statement), Nov. 21, 7*e*

LAW, Mr. Alfred J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*e*; (El.S.), 30, 3*b*

## General election:—

Rochdale—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*e*; returned (El.S.), 30, 3*b*

LAW, Lieut. Edward M. FitzGerald — killed in action, Nov. 19, 13f  
 LAW, Mr. Ernest :—  
   on English Kings at Tournai (sp. art., "English Kings at Tournai: Henry VIII. and George V.: the campaign of 1513"), DEC. 9, 7a  
 LAW, Miss Isabel :—  
   at Glasgow, on general election: Mr. Bonar Law's candidature, DEC. 13, 12a  
 LAW, Capt. Robert A. FitzG.—death from wounds, Nov. 20, 8e  
 LAW CASES :—  
   Abbot-Anderson, H. T. v. Abbot-Anderson, L. G., DEC. 17, 2f  
   Abbott v. Abbott and Vale, DEC. 3, 2d  
   Admiralty Commissioners v. Page and others, DEC. 4, 2b  
   Ainsworth, D. v. Ainsworth, E. A. D. H. Nov. 19, 2b  
   Akers, J. v. Akers, M. I., Nov. 19, 2b  
   Alexander, E. M. v. Alexander, G. B., OCT. 22, 2b  
   Allday, M. M. v. Allday, H., OCT. 3, 2c  
   Allen, E. L. v. Allen, J. J. H., DEC. 10, 2c  
   Almond, E. v. Almond, H., OCT. 3, 2c  
   Anderson, H. H. v. Anderson, T., DEC. 10, 2c  
   Anderson, S. v. Anderson, A. L. T., Nov. 1, 3d  
   Anstiss, E. B. v. Anstiss, W., OCT. 3, 2c  
   *Antilla* and other steamships, OCT. 16, 2b  
   Arnour and Company (Ltd.), in re, DEC. 21, 2e  
   Ashby, S. A. v. Ashby, A., OCT. 29, 2b  
   Atkins v. Atkins and De Becker Remy, OCT. 24, 2c  
   Atlantic Mutual Insurance Company v. King, DEC. 4, 2a; 14, 2c  
   Bailey, F. A. v. Bailey, G. L., DEC. 10, 2c  
   Bailey v. Bailey and Prince, Nov. 19, 2b  
   Bainbridge, O. K. v. Bainbridge, T. C., Nov. 30, 2b  
   Bainbridge v. Bainbridge and Wall, DEC. 10, 2c  
   Baker v. Baker and Baker, DEC. 10, 2c  
   Baker v. Baker and Stanbury, DEC. 10, 2c  
   Balcombe v. Balcombe and Spratt, DEC. 3, 2a  
   Baldock v. Westminster City Council, Nov. 6, 2b; DEC. 19, 2d  
   Bank Line (Ltd.) v. Arthur Capel and Company, DEC. 13, 2b  
   Barber (J. Lionel) and Company (Ltd.) v. Deutsche Bank (Berlin) London Agency et c contra, DEC. 3, 2a  
   Barnes v. Barnes and James, Nov. 26, 2d  
   Barnsley, F. v. Barnsley, E. A., OCT. 29, 2b  
   Barrall v. Barrall and Hammersley, Nov. 6, 2b  
   Barrell, A. v. Barrell, F. C., Nov. 12, 2c  
   Barton-on-Sea Golf Links (Ltd.), OCT. 16, 2a  
   Bashford v. Bashford and Dye, OCT. 29, 2b  
   Bassford v. Bassford and Pardoe, Nov. 19, 2b  
   Bastin, E. M. v. Bastin, R. H. J. L. P. G., OCT. 15, 2c  
   Bate, A. v. Bate, E. H., Nov. 19, 2b  
   Bates, otherwise Hunt, v. Bates, DEC. 3, 2d  
   Baxter v. Whittaker, Nov. 2, 2b  
   Bayliss, L. v. Bayliss, W., DEC. 3, 2d

## LAW CASES (continued) :—

Belk v. Belk and Sutherland, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Bell v. Bell and Baker, OCT. 3, 2c  
 Bellew v. Bellew and Sharpe, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Bennett, M. E. v. Bennett, L. H. M., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Bennett v. Bennett and Bedford, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Bennett v. Bennett and Dyer, Nov. 12, 2c  
 Benson v. Trueman, Nov. 8, 2a  
 Berry, M. v. Berry, C. R., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Besant (Mrs. Annie) v. Advocate-General of Madras and another, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Bestie v. Bestie and Mulligan, OCT. 29, 2b  
 Betts v. Betts and Collier, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Binnee v. Binnee and Davison, Nov. 12, 2c  
 Bircumshaw v. Bircumshaw, Lane and Jones, OCT. 29, 2b  
 Bird, E. K. A. v. Bird, J. S., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Birmingham Corporation v. Allsopp (Samuel) and Sons (Ltd.), OCT. 19, 2b  
 Black v. Black and Fairbank, OCT. 29, 2b  
 Blackwall Engineering and Welding Works (Ltd.), Nov. 6, 2b  
 Blofield v. Blofield and Macfarlane, OCT. 10, 8d  
 Bloom v. National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers, Nov. 5, 2b  
 Blyth v. Blyth and Campbell, OCT. 29, 2b  
 Booth v. Booth and Benjamin, OCT. 3, 2c  
 Boothby v. Patrick (Peter) and Son, OCT. 31, 2b  
*Borgila*, DEC. 5, 2b  
 Bottoms v. Bottoms and Little, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Boulton, W. v. Boulton, D., Nov. 12, 2c  
 Boundy v. Boundy and Gascoyne, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Bouchier, V. A. M. v. Bouchier, A., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Bowen v. Bowen and Paget, OCT. 29, 2b  
 Boyle, A. v. Boyle, S., DEC. 17, 2f  
 Bradley v. Bradley and Davidson, Nov. 6, 2b  
*Bravo* and other vessels, Nov. 23, 2a  
 Bray v. Bray, Villiers-Stuart, and Billing, Nov. 12, 2c  
 Breem, D. L. M. v. Breem, R. W., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Brendon v. Brendon and Wynne, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Brewer v. Brewer and Wood, OCT. 3, 2e  
 Bridge, G. v. Bridge, C. D. C., DEC. 4, 2a  
 Brierley v. Brierley and Williams, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Bright, A. W.—re J. W. Cheetham v. Attorney-General and others, OCT. 18, 2a  
 Brockwell v. Brockwell and Kirkham, OCT. 29, 2b  
 Bromley-Challener, N. G. v. Bromley-Challener, E. S., OCT. 18, 2b  
 Brougham, J. C. v. Brougham, L. M., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Brown, E. B. M. v. Brown, W. F., DEC. 10, 2c



## LAW CASES (continued):—

- Brown, M. v. Brown, W. H., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Browning v. Brownings, DEC. 13, 2c  
 Bruton v. Bruton and Thomas, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Budget, F. H. v. Budget, A. M., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Bull v. Bull and Cottrell, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Burr, C. G. v. Burr, F. S., orse. Nash, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Burrell v. Burrell and Marley, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Burrige, H. F. v. Burrige, J. M., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Busby, E. L. v. Busby, E. D. K., DEC. 13, 2c  
 Buswell, J. T. v. Buswell, G., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Butcher v. Squier, Nov. 23, 2c  
 Butterley, E. L. v. Butterley, W. A., Nov. 26, 2d  
 Buzzacott, K. D. v. Buzzacott, A., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Cabrera, F. A. R.—in estate of, DEC. 18, 2b  
 Calderon orse. Smith v. Calderon, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Campbell v. Campbell and Nicholson, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Capps v. Capps and Barker, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Carter, E. v. Carter, C., Nov. 12, 2c  
 Casdagli v. Casdagli, Oct. 29, 2d  
 Cathie v. Cathie and Williams, Oct. 3, 2c  
 Cave, M. v. Cave, W., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Cedric, Nov. 28, 2b  
 Central Kelanton Rubber Company (Ltd.), Nov. 6, 2b  
 Charter v. Ferguson — re James Phillips (deceased), Nov. 20, 4e; correction, 22, 2d  
 Charteris, E. A. M. v. Charteris, R. L., Oct. 29, 2b  
 Cheetham, in re J. W.: see Bright, A. W., above  
 Cheshire (T.) and Company v. W. A. Thompson, DEC. 20, 2a  
 Chesworth v. Burgess, DEC. 27, 3f  
 Chorley v. Kenealy, Nov. 29, 2b  
 Chorlton v. Chorlton and Simkins, Nov. 12, 2c  
 Chrisp v. Chrisp and Harris, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Chuter v. Harrington, DEC. 20, 5d  
 Clarke, M. A. v. Clarke, F., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Clarke v. Clarke and Harrison — decree rescinded, Nov. 12, 2c  
 Clergy Mutual Assurance Society, in re, and London Life Association (Ltd.), Nov. 30, 2b  
 Clerihew, H. E. v. Clerihew, F. G. S., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Clowes, J. L. v. Clowes, F. E. C., Nov. 22, 2c  
 Colbrook v. Colbrook and Ivey, Oct. 29, 2b  
 Coldman v. Hill, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Cole v. Cole and Fleck, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Coles v. Coles and Murrell, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Coller v. Coller and Pilcher, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Collins v. Collins and Iles, Oct. 3, 2c  
 Collins v. Crawford, Oct. 19, 2a  
 Colston v. Colston and Tewkesbury, Oct. 29, 2b  
 Comrie Castle, Oct. 30, 2c  
 Cook, E. G. E. v. Cook, J., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Cook, W. H. v. Cook, E., Nov. 12, 2c  
 Cooke v. Cooke and Aked, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Cooke v. Cooke and Dewell, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Cooling, C. E. v. Cooling, H. M., Oct. 29, 2b

## LAW CASES (continued):—

- Coombs v. Coombs and Jacobs, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Cooper v. Clark, DEC. 7, 3d  
 Coray v. Coray and Tough, Oct. 29, 2b  
 Cotton v. Cotton and Bryant, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Cowl v. Cowl and Downes, Oct. 15, 2c  
 Cox, F. A. M. v. Cox, G. A. E., Oct. 15, 2c  
 Cox v. Cox and Griffiths, DEC. 17, 2f  
 Crocker v. Crocker and Traill, Oct. 3, 2c  
 Crofts v. Crofts and Alderson, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Cunliffe v. Cunliffe and Hayes, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Cunningham v. Cunningham and Chamberlin, DEC. 17, 2f  
 Curtis and Sons v. Mathews, DEC. 19, 2a  
 Dalby v. Dalby and Pope, Oct. 3, 2c  
 Dalley, A. v. Dalley, R. H., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Dally v. Dally and Harris, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Daniel v. Daniel and Whittall, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Davidson v. Davidson and Higglesden, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Davies, G. F. v. Davies, E. M., Nov. 12, 2c  
 Davies, W. v. Davies, H., Nov. 26, 2d  
 Davies v. Davies and Andrews, Oct. 15, 2a  
 Davis v. Davis and Snook, Oct. 3, 2c  
 Daw v. Daw and Bryant, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Deacon v. Deacon and Bradshaw, DEC. 10, 2c  
 De Beck v. *Evening Standard and St. James's Gazette* and others, Nov. 20, 4a; 21, 2a  
 Guedalla and Jacobson, Messrs. (l.), Nov. 21, 8b  
 Debtor, in re, No. 391 of 1918, Nov. 9, 2b  
 De Keyser's Royal Hotel (Ltd.) v. the King, Oct. 23, 2a; DEC. 4, 2d; 18, 2a  
 De Montaigne (Stanners) v. De Montaigne, Oct. 22, 2c; DEC. 17, 2b  
 Dennis and Sons (Ltd.) v. Good, Nov. 16, 2b  
 Denny, G. H. M. (a bankrupt), the trustee of the estate of, v. C. E. Denny and G. G. Warr, DEC. 19, 2c; 20, 2d  
 Denton v. Denton and Walker, Oct. 15, 2c  
 Depierres, E. M. v. Depierres, G. G., DEC. 3, 2d  
 Devaney, C. S. v. Devaney, A. M., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Dimon, A. E. v. Dimon, P. C., DEC. 3, 2d  
 Director of Public Prosecutions v. Solomon Ford, DEC. 20, 2b  
 Doswell v. Doswell and Wright, Nov. 12, 2c  
 Dougherty v. Dougherty and Martin, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Dowson v. Dowson and Taylor, Nov. 19, 2b  
*Drottning Sophia* and other vessels, Nov. 26, 2c; 28, 2c; 30, 2a; DEC. 21, 2d  
 Drughorn (Ltd.) v. Rederi Aktiebolaget Transatlantic, Nov. 13, 2a  
 Dudley, Lady v. Dudley, Lord, Nov. 7, 2a; 9, 2a; 12, 2b; 13, 2a; 14, 2b; 15, 2d; DEC. 20, 2b  
 Dudley, K. v. Dudley, B. B. J., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Dudley-Ward, M. M. F. K. C. v. Dudley-Ward, C. H., Nov. 19, 2b

## LAW CASES (continued):—

- Duffin, T. J. H. v. Duffin, R. L., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Dummere v. Dummere, orse. Champney, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Dunn, M. M. v. Dunn, J., Oct. 3, 2c  
 Dutton v. Pitman (Sir Isaac) and Sons (Ltd.), Oct. 30, 2b; 31, 2a; Nov. 1, 2b  
 Dye and Smith v. Wilts United Dairies Company (Ltd.), Nov. 13, 5d  
 Eades v. Eades and Wright, Nov. 26, 2d  
 East Pembrokeshire Gas, Light, and Coke Company (Ltd.), Oct. 16, 2a  
 Eaton, M. M. v. Eaton, H. F., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Edminson, I. v. Edminson, F. A., Nov. 26, 2d  
 Edward VII., Nov. 7, 3f  
 Edwards v. Edwards (Pickles cited), Nov. 19, 2b  
 Edwards, O. M. A. v. Edwards, I. A.E., Oct. 22, 2b  
 Egypt, H.B.M.'s Procurator in v. Deutsche Kohlen Depot Gesellschaft: see under Privy Council appeals—Egypt, below  
 Elliott, B. v. Elliott, A. G., Oct. 3, 2c  
 Elliott, M. v. Elliott, G. O., Nov. 26, 2d  
 Ellison v. Ellison and Hubbersfield, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Elsley, R. A. v. Elsley, E. J., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Elston, W. H. V. v. Elston, S., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Engel, J. v. Engel, L. A., Nov. 19, 2b  
 English and Scottish Law Life Assurance Association and Eagle Star and British Dominions Insurance Company (Ltd.), Nov. 30, 2b  
 Evans, G. J. S. v. Evans, O. W., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Evans, M.A. v. Evans, B., Oct. 3, 2c  
 Evans v. Evans and Wright, Oct. 29, 2b  
 Ewing and Company (Ltd.), Nov. 8, 2b  
 Eyre, E. M. v. Eyre, J. W., Oct. 29, 2b  
 Eyre v. Eyre and Procter, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Falkenstein v. Falkenstein and Cartledge, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Farbridge, B. V. v. Farbridge, J. H., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Farthing, D. M. v. Farthing, H. G., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Fawkes, A. K. v. Fawkes, A. H., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Fenwick, V. E. v. Fenwick, H. G., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Filby, G. L. v. Filby, A., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Finberg, F. L. v. Finberg, R. S., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Finlay v. Finlay and Bates, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Fisher, L. v. Fisher, A. T., DEC. 3, 2a  
 Fissi, A. M., v. Fissi, F. F., DEC. 17, 2f  
 Flatau v. Flatau and Dodge, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Fleming v. Fleming and Wilson-Weichardt, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Fleming's patent, in re, DEC. 5, 2a; 6, 2d; 7, 2a; 17, 2f  
 Flower v. Flower and McDonald, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Ford v. Ford and Gladstone, Oct. 29, 2b  
 Forster and Sons (Ltd.) v. Suggett, Nov. 15, 2c  
 Fox and Son v. Moorish, Grant, and Company, DEC. 4, 2c  
 Francis v. Francis and Carter, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Franklin, C. W. v. Franklin, N., Nov. 6, 2b

## LAW CASES (continued):—

- Freeman v. Freeman and Davis, DEC. 17, 2f  
 Fritche-Cheslyn, E. L. v. Fritche-Cheslyn, C. W. A., Nov. 26, 2d  
 Frost, G. A. v. Frost, M., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Frost v. King Edward VII. National Memorial Association for Prevention, Treatment, and Abolition of Tuberculosis, DEC. 10, 2b  
 Fulton, N. K. v. Fulton, C. J., Oct. 15, 2c  
 Funnell, G. v. Funnell, I. F., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Gardner, A. v. Gardner, C., Oct. 3, 2c  
 Gardner v. Gardner and Courtney, Oct. 3, 2c  
 Garrett, R. v. Garrett F. M., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Gerhold v. Baker, Nov. 22, 2b  
 Germain, A. F. D. v. Germain, W., Nov. 26, 2d  
 German, M. v. German, B. F., Nov. 26, 2d  
 Gibbon v. Gibbons and Miles, Oct. 29, 2b  
 Gilbert v. Gilbert and Eskell, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Gill, C. A. v. Gill, R. T., Oct. 29, 2b  
 Girard de Soucanton, E. A. v. Girard de Soucanton, L., Nov. 27, 2c  
 Giuseppe Beraldo, DEC. 3, 2d  
 Goddard v. Goddard and Goldring, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Godwin, E. L. v. Godwin, H., Oct. 3, 2c  
 Golding, F. H. v. Golding, L. C., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Goldstein v. Goldstein and Sabini, Nov. 12, 2c  
 Goodman v. Goodman and Squires, DEC. 17, 2f  
 Goodwin v. Goodwin and Dagge, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Goose, W. F. v. Goose, M. M., Nov. 26, 2d  
 Goring v. Goring and Binnall, Oct. 29, 2b  
 Grace v. Grace and Sagar, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Gray, B. M. v. Gray, D. L., Oct. 29, 2b  
 Gray, R. v. Gray, A. L., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Greene, M. v. Greene, J. A., Oct. 15, 2c  
 Greenwood, M. E. v. Greenwood, H., Oct. 15, 2c  
 Grenland, Aktieselskabet v. Percy Janson, DEC. 6, 2c  
 Griffiths, I. A. J. v. Griffiths, W. W., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Griffiths, M. F. v. Griffiths, W. H., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Grime, F. v. Grime, H. V., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Gulliver v. Gulliver and L'Estrange, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Hall, E. M. v. Hall, S. G., Oct. 29, 2b  
 Hall, V. M. v. Hall, G. C., Oct. 3, 2c  
 Hamid, D. J. E. v. Hamid, A., Nov. 12, 2c  
 Hanbury, M. v. Hanbury, C. C. L., Oct. 3, 2c  
 Hancock, J. P. v. General Reversionary and Investment Company (Ltd.), Oct. 15, 2b  
 Harbour, E. v. Harbour, M. A., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Hardy v. Hardy and Newhouse, Nov. 12, 2c  
 Harman v. Harman and Wood, Oct. 19, 2b  
 Harper v. Harper and Lobley, Oct. 29, 2b  
 Harrison, E. A. v. Harrison, C. W., Oct. 29, 2b

## LAW CASES (continued):—

Harrison, M. A. v. Harrison, F. R., OCT. 15, 2c  
 Hartfield, H. T. v. Hartfield, A. L., OCT. 29, 2b  
 Hartley v. Hartley and Somerville, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Harvey v. Harvey and Hardy, DEC. 3, 2d  
 Haworth, E. v. Haworth, F. E., OCT. 3, 2c  
 Haworth v. Haworth and Hustings, NOV. 26, 2d  
 Hayes v. Hayes and Lewis, NOV. 12, 2c  
 Hayward v. Hayward and Hemmings, DEC. 17, 2f  
 Hector, A. v. Hector, S. T., NOV. 6, 2b  
 Henshall v. Henshall and Wilkinson, NOV. 27, 2b; 28, 2d  
 Hero and other vessels, DEC. 17, 2d; 18, 2b  
 Hewlett, B. E., v. Hewlett, H. W., OCT. 22, 2c  
 Hibbert, M. A. v. Hibbert, G. F., OCT. 29, 2b  
 Higgins, E. F. v. Higgins, C. M., NOV. 19, 2b  
 Higgs, F. L. A. v. Higgs, J., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Hincks, G. v. Hincks, E. T., OCT. 29, 2b  
 Hoare v. Hoare and Urwick, OCT. 29, 2b  
 Hobson, R. M. v. Hobson, E. N., NOV. 19, 2b  
 Hobson v. Hobson and Goose, OCT. 29, 2b  
 Holden v. Holden and Moore—*decree nisi* rescinded, OCT. 15, 2a  
 Holland v. Holland, Purches, and Murray, OCT. 3, 2c  
 Holley v. Holley and Kemp, NOV. 6, 2b  
 Holman and Sons (for *Nefeli*) v. Merchants Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.), DEC. 10, 2d  
 Holmes, L. v. Holmes, J., NOV. 6, 2b  
 Hopkins v. Hopkins and Procter, NOV. 6, 2b  
 Horton v. Horton, OCT. 19, 2b; 22, 2b  
 Hoskins v. Hoskins and Mason, OCT. 29, 2b  
 Humbert v. Rankin, OCT. 29, 2c  
 Hurlock (Ltd.) v. Carmac (Ltd.), NOV. 7, 2b  
 Hurton v. Hurton and Richards, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Hutchinson, L. M. v. Hutchinson, T. R., DEC. 3, 2d  
 Ideal Film Renting Company (Ltd.) v. *John Bull* (Ltd.), OCT. 26, 2b  
 Ingram v. Ingram and Back, DEC. 17, 2f  
 Isaacs v. Hobhouse, NOV. 15, 2d; 21, 2b; 28, 2a; 29, 2b; 30, 2a; DEC. 4, 2e; 6, 2a  
 Jackson v. Roth and others, OCT. 23, 2b  
 Jaques v. Jaques and England, OCT. 29, 2b  
 Jeffries v. Jeffries and Harper, NOV. 26, 2d  
 Jewkes v. Jewkes and Mumford, DEC. 3, 2d  
 John Bull Investment Trust and Agency (Ltd.), in re, NOV. 22, 2c; 27, 2c; DEC. 4, 2b  
 Johnson, E. F. v. Johnson, A. D., NOV. 12, 2c  
 Johnson v. Johnson and Ballard, NOV. 6, 2b  
 Jolliffe, M. L. v. Jolliffe, O. H., DEC. 3, 2d

## LAW CASES (continued):—

Jones v. Bithell and Edwards, DEC. 12, 2d  
 Jones, P. B. v. Jones, A. E., NOV. 6, 2b  
 Jones v. Jones and Bowler, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Jones v. Jones and Dube, NOV. 26, 2d  
 Jones v. Jones and Greenwood, NOV. 6, 2b  
 Jonsson v. Jonsson and Stallard, DEC. 10, 2e  
 Joy v. Joy and Ross, NOV. 12, 2c  
 Kaiping, DEC. 3, 2d  
 Katinakis v. Katinakis and Tully, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Kay, R. G. L. v. Kay, R. C., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Kemp Gee, P. A. v. Kemp Gee, A. M., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Kendle, G. C. v. Kendle, W. E. C., DEC. 12, 2c  
 Kennard, D. v. Kennard, C. A. F., NOV. 19, 2b  
 Kennedy, A. v. Kennedy, M. H., DEC. 3, 2d  
 Kenworthy v. Kenworthy, OCT. 22, 2a; NOV. 11, 2b  
 Kershaw v. Kershaw and Smith, OCT. 3, 2c  
 Kilconnel v. Kilconnel and Shuttlewood, DEC. 3, 2a  
 Kino Ads. (Ltd.), OCT. 30, 2c  
 Kitching v. Kitching and Croft, NOV. 6, 2b  
 Klaveness (A. F.) and Company v. H. M. Procurator: see under Privy Council appeals, below  
 Knowles, W. v. Knowles, N. G., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Kronprinzessin Victoria, in re part cargo of, NOV. 14, 2a; DEC. 21, 2e  
 Lacey, A. M. v. Lacey, H. F., NOV. 26, 2d  
 Laker v. Laker and Young, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Langford v. Langford, orse. Mears, NOV. 19, 2b  
 Langford v. Langford and Warby, DEC. 10, 2c  
 Larkman, J. v. Larkman, E., NOV. 26, 2d  
 La Terrière v. La Terrière and Grey, NOV. 12, 2c  
 Leath, E. E. v. Leath, F. A., NOV. 19, 2b  
 Lee, M. C. v. Lee, P. V., DEC. 10, 2c  
 Lee v. Lee and Hainsworth, NOV. 19, 2b  
 Lee v. Lee and Tringham, NOV. 6, 2b  
 Lee v. Lee and Walker, NOV. 19, 2b  
 Leech v. Leech and Seaward, NOV. 19, 2b  
 Leeming v. Leeming and Wilkinson, OCT. 3, 2c  
 Leveaux v. Emanuel, NOV. 21, 2d  
 Levy v. Dott, DEC. 17, 2e; 18, 2c; 19, 2b; 20, 2b; 21, 2f  
 Lewis v. Dodd, OCT. 18, 2a  
 Lewis, K. v. Lewis, G., OCT. 29, 2b  
 Lewis v. Lewis and Pollexfen, OCT. 15, 2c  
 Lewis v. Lewis and Wilcox, DEC. 3, 2d  
 Lilley, E. E. v. Lilley, E. E., OCT. 29, 2b  
 Lilly v. Meek, NOV. 29, 5f  
 Lindsay v. Queen's Hotel Company (Ltd.), NOV. 20, 4d  
 Lipscomb, O. E. v. Lipscomb, B.R.C., OCT. 3, 2c



## LAW CASES (continued):—

Lister, H. v. Lister, O., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Lloyd v. Lloyd and Green, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Lockington v. Lockington and Willetts, Oct. 3, 2c  
 London Provincial and South-Western Bank (Ltd.) v. Frank Buszard, Dec. 13, 2a  
 Longden v. Longden and Turner, Dec. 10, 2e  
 Longshaw v. Longshaw and Jones, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Lovelock v. Lovelock and Lawrence, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Lowndes, J. H. v. Lowndes, E. A., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Lyn v. Lyn and Read, Dec. 10, 2c  
 Lyons, R. v. Lyons, J., Dec. 10, 2c  
 Lyons (J.) and Company (Ltd.) v. Fox, Oct. 15, 2a  
 McClelland, S. A. v. McClelland, J. R., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Mace v. Mace and Cockram, Nov. 6, 2b  
 MacGregor v. MacGregor and Sharp, Oct. 3, 2c  
 Machen v. Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, Dec. 11, 2b  
 McIntyre v. McIntyre and Saunders, Oct. 29, 2b  
 Mackenzie v. Mackenzie and Bignold, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Mackenzie v. Mackenzie and Mathew-Lannowe, Dec. 12, 2c  
 Magill v. Magill and Jackson, Dec. 6, 2d  
 Mahoney v. Mahoney and Holmes, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Malone, F. W. v. Malone, E. A., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Mambre Saccharine Company (Ltd.) v. Corn Products Company (Ltd.), Nov. 16, 2a  
 Manners, E. H. v. Manners, E. E., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Manners v. Manners and Menzies, Oct. 3, 2c  
 Manubens v. Leon, Nov. 16, 2b  
 Marginson, E. v. Marginson, F., Oct. 15, 2c  
 Markwald v. Attorney-General, Nov. 21, 2c; 22, 2d  
 Marriott, J. C. v. Marriott, S. M., Nov. 26, 2d  
 Marsh v. Marsh and Sheldon, Nov. 12, 2c  
 Marshall, M. v. Marshall, J., Dec. 10, 2c  
 Marshall v. Marshall and Whittaker, Dec. 3, 2a  
 Mather v. Mather and Boardman, Dec. 17, 2f  
 Mays, E. M. v. Mays, H. T., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Meredith v. Meredith and Sutton, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Metropolitan Water Board v. David, Oct. 18, 2a  
 Mildren v. Mildren and May, Oct. 3, 2c  
 Miles v. Miles and Higgins, Dec. 3, 2d  
 Mills v. Booker, Nov. 14, 2c  
 Mills v. Mills and Skedden, Nov. 12, 2c  
 Minnear v. Minnear and Wedlake, Dec. 10, 2c  
 Mitchell, A. M. v. Mitchell, C. F. D., Nov. 19, 2b  
 Mitchell v. Mitchell and Berrington, Nov. 6, 2b

## LAW CASES (continued):—

Mitchell v. Mitchell and Howe, Dec. 17, 2f  
 Mitchell v. Mitchell and Lacy, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Mitford v. Mitford and Burleigh, Oct. 15, 2c  
 Mockett v. Mockett and Jeffreys, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Mockford v. Mockford and Alikhan, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Moggridge, A. W. v. Moggridge, W. J., Nov. 2, 6b  
 Moore, M. M. v. Moore, J. R., Nov. 12, 2c  
 Moran, G. v. Moran, E., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Moran, J. v. Moran, S., Dec. 7, 2a  
 Morgans v. Morgans and Shallow, Dec. 17, 2f  
 Morgans v. Morgans and Thomas, Dec. 17, 2f  
 Morris v. Morris and Bradshaw, Nov. 6, 2b  
 Morris v. Morris and Percival, Oct. 3, 2c  
 Morrison v. Barking Chemicals Company (Ltd.), Dec. 21, 2b  
 Morton v. Morton and Isaac, Nov. 13, 2b  
 Mullings, M. v. Mullings, C. R., Oct. 3, 2c  
 Mundy, E. C. E. v. Mundy, H. A. L., Oct. 29, 2b  
 Murnane, P. v. Murnane, J. F., Nov. 27, 2d  
 Murrant, C. E. v. Murrant, A. A., Oct. 29, 2b  
 Musgrove v. Pandelis and others, Dec. 21, 2a  
 Myhill v. Myhill and Myhill, Dec. 10, 2c  
 Neal v. Neal and Emery, Dec. 3, 2a  
 Neale, L. G. v. Neale, H. A., Oct. 29, 2b  
 Netherwood v. Netherwood and Strickland, Nov. 19, 2b  
 Neville v. London Express Newspaper (Ltd.) et c contra, Dec. 17, 2c  
 Nock, J. T. v. Nock, H. H., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Nordon v. *Morning Post*, Dec. 17, 10d  
 Norley, C. F. N. v. Norley, C. E., Nov. 23, 2b  
 Norris v. Norris and Smith, Nov. 12, 2c  
 Norton v. Sun Life Assurance Society, Nov. 19, 3a  
 O'Hynes, L. M. v. O'Hynes, J. A. H., Nov. 6, 2b  
 Oliver v. Oliver, Oct. 18, 2b  
 Osborn v. Osborn and Coleman, Dec. 10, 2c  
 Ovenden v. Ovenden and Gordon, Nov. 26, 2d  
 Overal v. Overal and Tutte, Oct. 29, 2b  
 Oxley v. Oxley and Coulson, Oct. 3, 2c  
 Padday v. Padday and Bernard, Oct. 31, 2a  
 Pallister v. Pallister and Burgess, Oct. 3, 2c  
 Palmer v. Palmer and Ellis, Dec. 3, 2a  
 Parker v. Crisp and Company, Nov. 23, 2a  
 Parker, M. v. Parker, R. T., Nov. 26, 2d  
 Partridge v. Partridge and Partridge, Nov. 6, 2b

## LAW CASES (continued):—

- Paton v. Paton and Belton, OCT.  
15, 2c  
Paxton v. Paxton and Wood, NOV.  
6, 2b  
Payne v. Payne and Taylor, OCT.  
29, 2b  
Pearks Dairies (Ltd.) v. Tottenham  
Food Control Committee, NOV.  
26, 2b  
Penny, G. K. S. v. Penny, H. E. G.,  
NOV. 6, 2b  
Penrice v. Penrice and Lory, DEC.  
10, 2c  
Petter v. Petter and Longden, NOV.  
19, 2b  
Phillips v. Phillips and Lewis, OCT.  
3, 2c  
Phillips v. Phillips and Wallace, OCT.  
29, 2b  
Pickard v. Pickard and Brown,  
OCT. 3, 2c  
Pickard, Ive, and Ranking (Ltd.),  
OCT. 16, 2a  
Pickin v. Pickin and Geldard, OCT.  
29, 2b  
Pilbro v. Pilbro and Middlemas,  
NOV. 6, 2b  
Pitcher, E. H. M. v. Pitcher, W.,  
OCT. 29, 2b  
Pitcher, M. B. v. Pitcher, S. A., OCT.  
29, 2b  
Pittam, M. E. v. Pittam, H. E., DEC.  
10, 2c  
Plant, E. M. v. Plant, F., OCT. 29, 2b  
Planton v. Planton and Evinson,  
DEC. 10, 2c  
Plunkett v. Plunkett and Bennett,  
NOV. 12, 2c  
Pollak, H. v. Pollak, R. A., OCT.  
19, 2b  
Port of London Authority v. John  
Gray, NOV. 1, 2a  
Port of London Authority v. Orsett  
Union and Chadwell St. Mary  
Overseers, NOV. 14, 2b  
Potton v. Potton and Shaw, DEC.  
10, 2c  
Power, M. v. Power, R. C., DEC. 17, 2f  
Powers, E. L. v. Powers, L. S., NOV.  
6, 2b  
Pratt and others v. British Medical  
Association and others, OCT.  
16, 2a; NOV. 2, 2b  
Pratt, H. M. v. Pratt, C. H., DEC.  
10, 2c  
Pratt v. Pratt and Cooper, DEC.  
10, 2c  
Pratt v. Pratt and Draper, DEC.  
10, 2c  
Prebble v. Prebble and Collins, OCT.  
29, 2b  
Preen, J. M. v. Preen, S. M., OCT.  
29, 2b  
Price v. Price and Price, NOV. 19, 2b  
Price v. Price and Williams, NOV.  
26, 2d  
Prichard v. Prichard and Moss, OCT.  
29, 2b  
Privy Council appeals:—  
Egypt:—  
H. B. M.'s Procurator v. Deutsche  
Kohlen Depôt Gesellschaft,  
OCT. 22, 2a; 23, 2a; DEC.  
14, 2b  
Klavness (A. F.) and Company  
v. H. M. Procurator-General,  
DEC. 17, 2b  
Purcifer v. Purcifer and Cunningham,  
DEC. 10, 2c  
Purkess, F. V. v. Purkess, E., DEC.  
10, 2c

## LAW CASES (continued):—

- Pye, E. v. Pye, E., DEC. 10, 2c  
Pyman's Steamship Company (Ltd.)  
v. Admiralty, NOV. 2, 2a  
Quarry, H. E. F. M. v. Quarry, F. J.,  
NOV. 7, 2c  
Quartermaine, M. A. v. Quartermaine,  
C. G., DEC. 3, 2d  
Quy v. Quy and Brooks, NOV. 19, 2b  
R. v. Anderson and others—ex parte  
John Bull (Ltd.), DEC. 13, 2a;  
14, 2d  
R. v. Caba, DEC. 10, 2d  
R. v. Chapman, OCT. 25, 2a; 26,  
2b  
R. v. Doyle, OCT. 25, 2a; 26, 2b  
R. v. Keys, DEC. 14, 3a  
R. (Kynoch Ltd.) v. Port of London  
Authority, NOV. 12, 2b  
Rank (Joseph) (Ltd.) v. Craig, OCT.  
17, 2a  
Rayner, E. v. Rayner, H. T., DEC.  
10, 2c  
Reader v. Reader and Colton,  
DEC. 10, 2c  
Redman, L. v. Redman, T. J., DEC.  
3, 2a  
Redpath, E. J. v. Redpath, E. G.,  
OCT. 29, 2b  
Reed v. Reed and Holgate — *decree*  
*nisi* rescinded, OCT. 15, 2a  
Reid-Kellett, M. T. v. Reid-Kellett,  
A. G., DEC. 20, 2c; 21, 2c  
Richards, J. v. Richards, E. E.,  
DEC. 3, 2a  
Richards v. Richards and Ryalls,  
NOV. 6, 2b  
Richards, M. M. v. Richards, J. B.,  
DEC. 17, 2f  
Riches v. Riches and Clinch, DEC.  
12, 2c  
Riddle v. Riddle and Parsons, NOV.  
26, 2d  
Ridley, N. v. Ridley, R. E., NOV.  
19, 2b  
Rix v. Rix and Culbard, DEC. 3, 2d  
Roberts, B. v. Roberts, H., OCT. 15, 2c  
Robertson v. Robertson and Deverson,  
DEC. 10, 2c  
Robertson v. Robertson and Fitz-  
gerald, DEC. 10, 2c  
Ronfeldt v. Phillips and others,  
OCT. 30, 2a  
Roura and Fœurgas v. Townend and  
others, OCT. 30, 2c; 31, 2b;  
NOV. 15, 2b  
Rowatt, R. H. v. Rowatt, E. M. L.,  
DEC. 3, 2a  
Rowe v. Rowe and Marsland, NOV.  
12, 2c  
Rowland, E. N. v. Rowland, T., NOV.  
26, 2d  
Rowton, A. A. v. Rowton, L. L.,  
NOV. 6, 2b  
Rudkin v. Rudkin and Eveleigh,  
OCT. 29, 2b  
Ruff v. De Bille, NOV. 29, 2d  
Ruler v. Ruler and Edwards, OCT.  
3, 2c  
Rushworth v. Rushworth and Dixon,  
OCT. 3, 2c  
Russell v. Russell and Barry, OCT.  
29, 2b  
Russell, E. J. v. Russell, C. R., NOV.  
12, 2c  
Russian Bank for Foreign Trade v.  
Excess Insurance Company (Ltd.),  
OCT. 29, 2a  
Rutland v. Rutland and Hauguth,  
OCT. 29, 2b  
Rutter, B. v. Rutter, W., DEC. 10, 2c  
Rutter, O. v. Rutter, A., NOV. 6, 2b

## LAW CASES (continued):—

Rydtum and Company, Aktiebolaget  
v. Felber and Company, Nov.  
7, 2a; DEC. 18, 2a  
Sainsbury v. Saunders, DEC. 12, 2a  
Salt, H. M. v. Salt, A. II., OCT. 15, 2c  
Sapte v. Sapte (otherwise Williams),  
DEC. 10, 2c  
Sawyer, R. E. v. Sawyer, J. P., Nov.  
12, 2c  
Scott, B. M. v. Scott, R. C., Nov. 6, 2b  
Scott v. Scott, Cranstone, and Gooder,  
OCT. 29, 2b  
Scott v. Scott and Macnaughton,  
OCT. 29, 2b  
Scott Dalgleish, B. F. B. v. Scott  
Dalgleish, G., OCT. 29, 2b  
Severn, otherwise Mortimer v. Severn,  
OCT. 29, 2b  
Shannan v. Shannan and Dolman,  
OCT. 15, 2c  
Sharp v. Sharp and Davies, OCT. 3, 2c  
Sharpe v. Sharpe and Pratley, DEC.  
10, 2c  
Shaw and others v. Equitable Life  
Assurance Society of U.S.A.,  
Nov. 22, 2c  
Sherman, E. v. Sherman, C. W., Nov.  
12, 2c  
Shipping Federation v. Rabia, DEC.  
20, 3f  
Short, A. v. Short, C., OCT. 29, 2b  
Shuttleworth v. Shuttleworth and  
Hancock, Nov. 6, 2b  
Simmons v. Pond, DEC. 18, 2b  
Simms v. Simms and Aylen, Nov. 26, 2d  
Simson v. Simson and Simson, DEC.  
10, 2c  
Sinclair v. Sinclair, otherwise Hender-  
son, Nov. 6, 2b  
Singer, C. H. A. v. Singer, P. E.,  
DEC. 11, 2c  
Smith, G. P. v. Smith, E. J., Nov.  
6, 2b  
Smith v. Smith and Austin, Nov.  
19, 2b  
Smith v. Smith and Gammon, Nov.  
19, 2b  
Smith v. Smith and Ginsberg, Nov.  
19, 2b  
Smith v. Smith and Neep, DEC. 10, 2c  
Smith (W. R.) and Sons v. London  
and North-Western Railway Com-  
pany, Nov. 20, 4d  
Snell v. Snell and Harvey, Nov. 26, 2d  
Soanes v. London and South-Western  
Railway Company, Nov. 21, 2c  
Sole, M. A. v. Sole, F. H. A., OCT.  
15, 2c  
Sollors, M. L. v. Sollors, W. II., Nov.  
26, 2d  
Squirrell v. Squirrell and Kellow—  
*decree nisi* rescinded, OCT. 15, 2a  
Stable, in estate of Russell C., OCT.  
26, 2b; Nov. 9, 2b  
Stacey, A. F. v. Stacey, E. W., Nov.  
26, 2d  
Stallard, J. I. v. Stallard, A. W., DEC.  
17, 2f  
Stearn v. Prentice Brothers (Ltd.),  
DEC. 21, 2c  
Stevenson, D. M. v. Stevenson F.,  
Nov. 19, 2b  
Stiven, D. W. v. Stiven, D. D., Nov.  
19, 2b  
Stoomvaart M. Sophie H. v. Mer-  
chants' Marine Insurance Com-  
pany (Ltd.), OCT. 24, 2a  
Stevens, J. L. v. Stevens, V. M.,  
OCT. 3, 2c  
Stringer v. Stringer and Williams—  
*decree nisi* rescinded, OCT. 15, 2a

## LAW CASES (continued):—

Strong v. Strong and Reese, OCT. 15,  
2c  
Submarine E. 14, Nov. 26, 2c  
Surrey Theatre (Ltd.), OCT. 16, 2a  
Svanfos, DEC. 5, 2b  
Symonds, M. E. v. Symonds, G. P.,  
OCT. 3, 2c  
Tasker, A. K. v. Tasker, H. F., DEC  
17, 2f  
Taylor, E. v. Taylor, J., Nov. 19, 2b  
Taylor, S. A. v. Taylor, F., DEC. 3,  
2d  
Taylor v. Taylor and Taylor, Nov.  
26, 2d  
Taylor v. Whiteman, DEC. 12, 2c  
Teed, V. L. v. Teed, G. H., OCT. 29, 2b  
Thelenberg v. Thelenberg and Barrett,  
OCT. 3, 2c  
Thomas, M. L. v. Thomas, H. M.,  
Nov. 19, 2b  
Thompson v. Thompson and Daven-  
port, DEC. 3, 2a  
Thomson, A. E. v. Thomson, J. M.,  
Nov. 12, 2c  
Tighe, I. M. v. Tighe, F. E., OCT.  
29, 2b  
Tilley v. Tilley and Sleath, Nov. 6, 2b  
Tollervey v. Tollervey and Marsh,  
OCT. 29, 2b  
Tonks, F. T. v. Tonks, M. M., Nov.  
26, 2d  
Townsend, A. v. Townsend, G., Nov.  
6, 2b  
Trade Marks Acts 1905 and 1915,  
in re. and re trade mark No.  
39, 759 in class 43, OCT. 29, 2c  
Tree, re—Lowther v. Tree, DEC. 14, 2d  
Trinick v. Trinick and Campbell,  
Nov. 19, 2b  
Turner, D. W. v. Turner, W. D., OCT.  
15, 2c  
Turner v. Turner and Warren, OCT.  
29, 2b  
Turpin v. Victoria Palace (Ltd.),  
DEC. 7, 2a  
Tyler v. Tyler and Marshall, Nov.  
12, 2c  
Tyrrell v. Cole, DEC. 13, 2c  
Tyrrell v. Tyrrell and Mickleburgh,  
OCT. 29, 2b  
Underhill, E. F. v. Underhill, M. A.  
Nov. 6, 2b  
Upton v. Upton and Helm, OCT. 29, 2b  
Vaile v. Vaile and Lindsay, DEC. 17, 2f  
Waddell v. Waddell and Secker,  
otherwise Hall, OCT. 15, 2c  
Wadmore v. Wadmore and Cook, Nov.  
19, 2b  
Wainwright v. Wainwright and Kers-  
lake, DEC. 10, 2c  
Waldy v. Waldy and Pisey, OCT. 29,  
2b  
Walter, D. I. K. v. Walter, A., OCT.  
18, 2b  
Walters v. Walters and Lewendon,  
OCT. 3, 2c  
Warner v. Warner, orsc. Ballands,  
Nov. 19, 2b  
Warriner, E. v. Warriner, A., OCT. 29,  
2b  
Watterson v. Watterson and Brittain,  
Nov. 6, 2b  
Wedgwood, E. K. v. Wedgwood, J. C.,  
DEC. 11, 2c  
Weiss, E. E. v. Weiss, H. H., OCT. 29,  
2b  
Wells v. Wells and Nichols, DEC. 3, 2d  
West, M. A. v. West, J. J., Nov. 26, 2d  
West v. West and Hailey, DEC. 10, 2c  
Westley v. Westley and Martin, Nov.  
12, 2c



## LAW CASES (continued):—

- Whitaker (Ltd.) v. Bowater (Ltd.), Nov. 26, 2b
- White, M. F. v. White, R. F., Nov. 6, 2b
- White v. White and Barker, Oct. 15, 2c
- Whitehead v. Whitehead and Forbes, Oct. 3, 2c
- Whiting v. Shotlander, Dec. 18, 3d
- Whiting v. Whiting and Wood, Oct. 3, 2c
- Wicks, E. v. Wicks, M. E., Oct. 15, 2c
- Wild v. Brown (John) and Company (Ltd.), Nov. 2, 2a; 5, 2a
- Wild v. Wild, Cooper and Ors., Nov. 26, 2d
- Wilkin, T. v. Wilkin, E., Nov. 19, 2b
- Williams v. Williams, otherwise O'Connell, Oct. 15, 2c
- Williams v. Williams and Headland, Nov. 26, 2d
- Williams v. Williams and Kilburn, Nov. 19, 2b
- Williamson v. Williamson and Binns, Nov. 19, 2b
- Wills, C. C. v. Wills, C. S., Oct. 29, 2b
- Winrow, J. v. Winrow, A., Nov. 6, 2b
- Within the Law*—copyright: see Wood, below
- Wood and others v. Faraday and others, Oct. 17, 2b; 18, 2a; 19, 2a
- Wood, E. L. v. Wood, F. L., Dec. 10, 2c
- Wood v. Wood and Pennington, Dec. 10, 2c
- Woods v. Woods and Harris, Nov. 26, 2d
- Wright v. Wright and Macrae, Nov. 19, 2b
- Yorke, G. D. v. Yorke, A. E. E., Nov. 26, 2d
- LAWLESS, Mr. Frank—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 30, 7c
- General election:—
- Dublin County (North)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 8a; returned (El.S.), 30, 7c
- LAWLEY, Sir Arthur:—
- on War, The Great—British prisoners; repatriation, Nov. 26, 3a; relief measures: report, Dec. 9, 5a
- LAWN tennis:—
- Championship (1919)—Association's decision, Dec. 10, 5c; present position defined, 20, 12c
- All-England:—
- Entries, enemy—not to be accepted, Dec. 19, 9c
- Davis Cup:—
- United States of America—National Committee: decision, Dec. 16, 15b
- Gould, Mr. J., v. P. Latham, Oct. 14, 13b
- Key, Maj. A. C., and P. Latham v. Mr. J. Gould and Mr. E. B. Noel, Oct. 15, 3f
- Resumption:—
- Article ("An interrupted game: prospects of resumption"), Dec. 20, 12c
- LAWRANCE, late Dean:—
- St. Alban's Cathedral—memorial windows placed in retro-choir, Nov. 11, 5f
- LAWRENCE, C. E.:—
- "Youth went Riding"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 631a
- LAWRENCE, Mr. David (U.S.A.):—
- at Printing House Square, on *The Times*: President Wilson's advice to pupils; Anglo-American relations; League of Nations, Dec. 28, 4b
- on Shipping Board's refusal to transfer of British-owned ships (statement), Nov. 29, 7d
- LAWRENCE, Miss Ethel—death, Dec. 19, 3e
- LAWRENCE, Licut. G. F.—Requiem Mass: arrangements, Oct. 12, 9a
- LAWRENCE, Gordon S.—stealing and receiving motor-car charge, Dec. 10, 2c
- LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Col. H. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- LAWRENCE, Capt. Henry R.—death, Dec. 24, 4d
- LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert A.—biographical, Dec. 19, 10b; received by King, Nov. 9, 9a; awarded American Distinguished Service Medal, Dec. 23, 8a
- War, The Great—returns from Western front: welcome at Dover and in London; received by King and Queen at Buckingham Palace, Dec. 20, 9b
- LAWRENCE, Rev. John R.:—
- on War, The Great—German entry into Spa (statement), Nov. 12, 6d (c.e.)
- LAWRENCE, Sir Joseph—70th birthday: entertained at luncheon, Oct. 19, 9b
- LAWRENCE, Mr. Paul Ogden (Mr. Justice)—biographical, Nov. 7, 2b; appointed judge, 7, 2b; takes seat, 9, 2a; appointed chairman of Malvern College Council (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 558d
- at Court of Appeal, on Mr. Justice Neville, Oct. 15, 9d
- LAWRENCE, Mrs. Pethick—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3b
- General election:—
- Manchester (Rusholme division)—
- candidature: our special correspondent's comments, Dec. 5, 12d; adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), 9, 3b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2f
- LAWRENCE, Brig.-Gen. R. C.—awarded Legion of Honour, Oct. 11, 11c
- LAWS, Lieut. Gilbert U.—death, Dec. 18, 11d
- LAW Society: see INCORPORATED LAW Society
- LAWSON, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5b
- General election:—
- Durham (Seaham division)—
- adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4e
- LAWSON, Lieut. William B. W.:—
- Beaconsfield Parish Church—war memorial unveiled, Oct. 14, 11b
- LAWTON, Alfred—absentee charge, Nov. 5, 3d
- LAW Union and Rock Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
- Dividend, Dec. 7, 13f
- "LAWYER, A"—on punishment of William II. (I.), Dec. 5, 12f; 11, 9e
- LAYARD, Licut.-Cdr. B. V.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 30, 2d
- "LAYMAN"—on "psycho-analysis" (I., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520a
- LAYTON, Mr. W. T.—appointed member of Munitions Demobilization Board, Nov. 11, 10f
- LAZENBY, Mr. James—will, Nov. 27, 11c

LEA (River) :—  
 Pollution :—  
   Prosecution, OCT. 29, 3f  
 LEA, Mr. Alex. L. :—  
   General election :—  
     Liverpool (Exchange division)—  
       adopted as Liberal candidate,  
       Nov. 28, 8a  
 LEACH, Mr. William—biographical (E.L.S.),  
   DEC. 9, 2c  
   General election :—  
     Bradford (Central division)—  
       adopted as Labour candidate  
       (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; defeated  
       (E.L.S.), 30, 2a  
 LEACHMAN, Mr. W. G. :—  
   General election :—  
     Glasgow (Kelvingrove division)—  
       nominated as Independent candi-  
       date (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; de-  
       feated (E.L.S.), 30, 4a  
 LEACH'S Argentine Estates (Ltd.) :—  
   Meeting, OCT. 5, 12d  
 LEAD :—  
   Prices :—  
     Diagrams (T.S.), Nov. 4, 201c;  
     DEC. 2, 225d  
     Fixed—raised (F.N.), Nov. 26, 11a  
 LEADING ARTICLES :—  
   Addison, Dr. C.—on demobilization  
     and industrial re-establishment,  
     Nov. 13, 9b  
   Admiralty, Board of : see under Navy,  
     below  
   Aeronautics :—  
     Transport committee, civil—report,  
     Nov. 25, 9b  
   Africa, South :—  
     Ministry (Botha), DEC. 17, 9c  
   America, South :—  
     British mission : see under Foreign  
       Relations below  
   Army :—  
     Education—new scheme (Ed.S.),  
     OCT. 3, 423a  
   Asquith, Mr. H. H. :—  
     General election—Scottish tour,  
     Nov. 4, 7b; address, 19, 7b  
     Party programme, Nov. 19, 7b  
   Australia :—  
     Navy—Adm. Lord Jellicoe's mission,  
     DEC. 23, 9a  
   Austria-Hungary :—  
     Austria :—  
       Reconstruction :—  
       Charles, Emperor—manifesto,  
       OCT. 18, 7b; 19, 7b  
     Dissolution, OCT. 29, 7a; 31, 7b;  
     Nov. 2, 7a  
     Hungary :—  
       Independence, OCT. 18, 7b  
   Nationalities, subject :—  
     Slav territories, Southern—inde-  
     pendence proclaimed, OCT. 31,  
     7b  
     States, OCT. 21, 9a  
   Baden, Prince Max of — note to Mr. W.  
     Wilson inviting opening of peace  
     negotiations, OCT. 7, 9a; on  
     peace; German armistice; con-  
     stitution reform, 24, 7b  
   Balfour, Mr. A. J.—on British Empire;  
     no return of German colonies, OCT.  
     24, 7b  
   Botha, Gen. L. :—  
     War, The Great—services, DEC. 17,  
     9b  
   Boxing—tournament at Royal Albert  
     Hall, DEC. 12, 9c  
   British Empire :—  
     Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 24,  
     7b

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—  
   Canals and waterways—development  
     (T.S.), DEC. 2, 216d  
   Cecil, Lord Robert—resignation, Nov.  
     23, 7b  
   Children :—  
     Economics for (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 471b  
     Health centres (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 423b  
     Medical service, school (Ed.S.),  
     Nov. 14, 495a; report of chief  
     medical officer of Board of  
     Education (Ed.S.), DEC. 5,  
     531a  
   Christmas, DEC. 24, 7b  
   Church of England :—  
     Clergy, poor :—  
       Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev.  
       A. F.—appeal, DEC. 21, 9c  
   Clemenceau, M. :—  
     London, visit to, DEC. 2, 9a; 3, 9a;  
     5, 11a  
     War, The Great—services, DEC. 2,  
     9b  
   Clynes, Mr. J. R.—resignation, Nov.  
     23, 7b  
   Coinage—decimal (Ed.S.), OCT. 10,  
     435c  
   Connaught, Princess Patricia of —  
     betrothal, DEC. 28, 7b  
   Conscription, DEC. 13, 9a  
   Czecho-Slovak Republic, OCT. 18, 7b;  
     31, 7b  
   Masaryk, President—first message,  
     DEC. 30, 9b  
   Davis, Mr. J. W.—appointment as  
     United States Ambassador, DEC.  
     18, 9b  
   Demobilization, Nov. 13, 9b; 16, 7a;  
     30, 9b; DEC. 10, 9b; 21, 9c  
   Diseases, war—at home, Nov. 14, 7b  
   Drink :—  
     Control—lessons, Nov. 28, 7b  
   Education :—  
     Act :—  
       Appointed days—new orders of  
       Board of Education (Ed.S.),  
       Nov. 21, 507c  
       Financial sections (Ed.S.), Nov.  
       21, 507d  
       Working (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 459a  
     Continuation schools (Ed.S.), OCT.  
       10, 435a; 24, 459a; 31, 471a  
     Conversion—doctrine of (Ed.S.),  
       DEC. 19, 553a  
     Crown, interest of the (Ed.S.), Nov.  
       21, 507c  
     Defects of general education in  
       elementary schools (Ed.S.), OCT.  
       24, 459c  
     District boards (Ed.S.), OCT. 31,  
       471a  
     Future of (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 563a  
     Idealism (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 447c  
     Inspectors—superannuation (Ed.S.),  
       OCT. 17, 447b  
     Local authorities—schemes (Ed.S.),  
       OCT. 17, 447a; 31, 471a  
     Perse School—tercentenary (Ed.S.),  
       Nov. 7, 483c  
     Public schools :—  
       Games and learning, choice be-  
       tween (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 435d  
     Reconstruction (Ed.S.), Nov. 14,  
       495a  
     Religious instruction :—  
       Continuation schools, in :—  
       National Society—report of  
       committee (Ed.S.), DEC.  
       12, 543b  
     Religious spirit (Ed.S.), OCT. 3,  
       423c  
     Research (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 459b

## LEADING ARTICLES :—

## Education (continued) :—

## Schools :—

Freak (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 543c

Influenza : see under Influenza—  
Schools, below

Tone (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 495b

## Students :—

Army—release from (Ed.S.), Nov.  
28, 518aStudies interrupted by military  
service — resumption : see  
under Service men, ex,  
below

## Teachers :—

Superannuation, OCT. 17, 447b ;  
(Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 519a

Supply (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 483a

Tenure, security of (Ed.S.), Nov.  
14, 495bTeaching—chance (Ed.S.), Nov. 7,  
483b

## Universities :—

League of, OCT. 3, 9b

Parliament — representation in  
(Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 507bWar workers, juvenile—instruction  
centres : see under Labour—  
Juvenile, belowYear (1918) reviewed (Ed.S.), DEC.  
28, 563aEmotion, unnecessary (Ed.S.), DEC.  
5, 531cFactories, national—conversion to  
peace conditions, DEC. 20, 9c

## Finance :—

## Commercial :—

Committee (Vassar-Smith) —  
report, DEC. 23, 9bWar, The Great : see under War,  
The Great—Great Britain—Fi-  
nance, belowFisher, Mr. H. A. L.—adoption as Par-  
liamentary candidate for com-  
bined universities (Ed.S.), Nov. 21,  
507bFishing industry—development, Nov.  
28, 7b

## Foch, Marshal :—

London, visit to, DEC. 2, 9a ; 3, 9a

## War, The Great :—

British army — testimony to  
achievements, Nov. 19, 7a

Services, DEC. 2, 9a

## Food :—

Central Powers—Allies to supply,  
Nov. 13, 9aConsumption—extravagance, OCT.  
8, 9b ; 16, 9bInter-Allied Food Council—func-  
tions : preservation, DEC. 6,  
9bForeign Relations — Great Britain,  
with :—

## America, South :—

British mission to, Nov. 5, 7b

## France :—

Clemenceau, M.—visit to London,  
DEC. 2, 9a ; 3, 9aFoch, Marshal—visit to London,  
DEC. 2, 9a ; 3, 9a ;George V., King—visit to Paris,  
Nov. 29, 9b

## Italy :—

Orlando, Signor—visit to London,  
DEC. 2, 9a ; 3, 9aSonnino, Baron—visit to London,  
DEC. 2, 9a ; 3, 9a

## Japan :—

Emperor—gift of sword and badge  
of Field-Marshal to King  
George V., OCT. 29, 7b

## LEADING ARTICLES :—

Foreign Relations—Great Britain,  
with (continued) :—

## United States of America :—

Diplomatic representatives, DEC.  
18, 9bGeorge V., King—speech at State  
banquet to Mr. W. Wilson,  
DEC. 28, 7b

Misunderstandings, DEC. 11, 9a

Peace friendship, DEC. 14, 9a

Wilson, Mr. W.—visit to England,  
Nov. 25, 9c ; DEC. 11, 9a ; 24,  
7a ; 27, 7a ; 28, 7b ; 31, 9bFormulas, tyranny of (Ed.S.), Nov. 28,  
519c

## France :—

Great Britain, relations with : see  
Foreign Relations — France,  
above

## United States of America :—

Wilson, Mr. W.—visit to, DEC. 14,  
9a ; 16, 9aFushimi, Prince Yorihito of Higashi—  
visit to England, OCT. 29, 7b

## Galicia :—

Jews : see under Jews, below

General election, Nov. 25, 9b ; DEC. 5,  
11bCandidates—selection, Nov. 20, 7b ;  
26, 7b ; DEC. 4, 9a ; supplement,  
9, 9aLabour Party—manifesto, Nov. 29,  
9a

Parties — prospects, DEC. 12, 9a

Poll, DEC. 16, 9b ; Coalition triumph,  
30, 9a

## George V., King :—

British Red Cross " Our Day "—  
contributes £10,000, OCT. 15,  
7bFrance, visit to — in Paris, Nov. 29,  
9b

Popularity, Nov. 13, 9b

United States of America—speech  
at State banquet to Mr. W.  
Wilson, DEC. 28, 7bWar, The Great—address to his sub-  
jects, Nov. 20, 7aArmistice—address in reply to  
loyal addresses of both  
Houses of Parliament, Nov.  
20, 7aParliament—address on conclu-  
sion of armistice and in pro-  
spect of victorious peace,  
Nov. 19, 7a

## Germany :—

Chancellor, Imperial—change, Nov.  
11, 9a

Crisis, political, OCT. 4, 7a

Emperor, ex : see William II., below

## Food :—

Allied Powers, supply from, Nov.  
13, 9a ; 28, 7a ; DEC. 27, 7c

## Government :—

Democratic, OCT. 4, 7a ; 7, 9b ;  
8, 9a ; 12, 7c ; 21, 9aNational — negotiations, Nov. 12,  
9bSocialist, Nov. 13, 9a ; 15, 7a ;  
26, 7a

Order—preservation, Nov. 13, 9a

## Parties, political :—

Social Democratic Party, DEC. 27,  
7bRevolution, Nov. 8, 7b ; progress, 9,  
7b ; 11, 9b ; 12, 9b ; 15, 7a

Situation, Nov. 12, 9b ; 15, 7a

## Gold :—

Production — report of committee,  
DEC. 28, 7c



## LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—

Government departments :—

Staffs :—

Clerical :—

Organization :—

Committee of inquiry—reports, DEC. 13, 9b

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—

War, The Great—home-coming : welcome, DEC. 19, 9a ; 20, 9a

Home Rule (Ireland) :—

Settlement, Nov. 4, 7b

Housing, OCT. 9, 7b

Hunting, Nov. 30, 9c

Imperial Commercial Association (T.S.), OCT. 7, 162c

Imperial relations :—

Naval defence :—

Jellicoe, Adm. Lord — mission, DEC. 23, 9a

Inchcape, Lord—on future of shipping trade, DEC. 12, 9b

India :—

Constitution :—

Reform :—

Parliament—debate in House of Lords, OCT. 25, 7b

Influenza epidemic, OCT. 23, 7b ; 26, 7b ; 28, 7b

Schools, in (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 471c

Ireland :—

Home Rule : see Home Rule (Ireland), above

Italy :—

Great Britain, relations with : see Foreign Relations—Italy, above

Jellicoe, Adm. Lord—mission to Dominions and India to advise on naval matters, DEC. 23, 9a

Jews :—

Galicia—pogroms, DEC. 2, 9b

Labour :—

Disputes :—

Payment by results :—

Strikes — attitude of trade unions, Nov. 1, 7b

Unauthorized strikes :—

Shop stewards movement, Nov. 1, 7b

Juvenile :—

War workers—in receipt of unemployed donation :—

Instruction centres (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 531b ; 12, 543a

Local authorities, assistance by (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 553c

Resettlement :—

Transformation from war basis to peace basis, Nov. 16, 7a

Trade unions—redemption of Government pledges, Nov. 16, 7a

Labour Party : see under Parties, political, below

Languages :—

Modern—research (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 459b

League of Nations, OCT. 5, 7a ; 11, 9b ; DEC. 6, 9a ; 14, 9b ; 24, 7b ; 27, 7b ; 31, 9b

Cecil, Lord R.—correspondence with Mr. J. H. Thomas, DEC. 27, 7b

Great Britain—attitude, DEC. 14, 9b

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 31, 9b

Liberal Party : see under Parties, political, below

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—Mr. Bonar Law's tribute, Nov. 18, 9a

Policy and aims—programme, Nov. 18, 9a ; manifesto, DEC. 6, 9a

London :—

Traffic, street—cessation on Christmas Day, DEC. 17, 9b

## LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—

Ludendorff, Gen.—resignation, OCT. 28, 7a

Manchester, DEC. 31, 9a

Mary, Queen :—

Popularity, Nov. 13, 9b

Medical :—

Physiology—study, Nov. 23, 7b

Profession :—

Parliament—representation, OCT. 3, 9b

Research committee—report, Nov. 23, 7b

Mercantile Marine, DEC. 6, 9b

Military service, future of, DEC. 13, 9a ; 16, 9b

Ministry (Asquith) :—

Military policy before the War—Lord Haldane (l.), DEC. 16, 9b

Ministry (Lloyd George), Nov. 18, 9a

Labour members, Nov. 16, 7a

Maintenance Nov. 14, 7a

Record, DEC. 9, 9b

Ministry (new)—composition, Nov. 18, 9a ; party claims, DEC. 31, 9b

Myth and truth (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 563b

Navy :—

Admiralty, Board of — future strength, DEC. 28, 7b

Education (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 423c

Lower Deck—grievances, DEC. 28, 7b

Strength — maintenance, DEC. 14, 9b ; 24, 7b

Northcliffe, Lord — on the Great War : peace terms, Nov. 4, 9a

Orlando, Signor—visit to London, DEC. 2, 9a

Overseas Scholarships Fund, Nov. 30, 9b

Paris :—

Auteuil racecourse—site requisitioned for British printing office, DEC. 19, 9b

Parties, political, Nov. 18, 9a

Coalition Party—policy defined, DEC. 6, 9a

Lloyd George, Mr. D., and Mr. Bonar Law—manifesto to electors, Nov. 22, 9a

Conservatism, new, DEC. 9, 9a

Labour Party :—

General election—manifesto, Nov. 29, 9a

Liberal Party—future, Nov. 4, 7b

Perse School—tercentenary (Ed. S.), Nov. 7, 483c

Poincaré, M.—on Mr. Wilson's visit, DEC. 16, 9a

Poland :—

Bolshevik invasion, DEC. 28, 7a

Poland (Prussian), DEC. 18, 9b

Railways :—

Rates (T.S.), DEC. 2, 216c

Reconstruction, Nov. 18, 9b ; 27, 9c

Past, influence of the (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 507a

Russia, DEC. 18, 9b ; 28, 7a

Allied Powers—policy, OCT. 31, 7a ; DEC. 28, 7a

British subjects — imprisonment OCT. 31, 7a

Germany—accession of strength from disablement, Nov. 5, 7b

Government, Bolshevik—misrule, OCT. 31, 7a

Navy—Black Sea Fleet : German seizure, Nov. 1, 7b

United States of America—policy, DEC. 28, 7b

Savings, national, Nov. 16, 7b

Scotland :—

Education :—

Bill (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 435b

## LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—

- Seas, freedom of the, Nov. 23, 7a ;  
DEC. 11, 9b ; 17, 9a
- American case, DEC. 17, 9a
- British case, DEC. 11, 9b
- Serbia :—  
Crown Prince—promoted General,  
OCT. 8, 9b
- War, The Great—services, OCT.  
8, 9b
- Slavs, Southern—union, OCT. 8, 9b
- Service men, ex :—  
Students' studies interrupted by  
military service — renewal  
(Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 519b ; 30, 9b ;  
grants for (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 553f
- Shipping and shipbuilding :—  
Construction—new, OCT. 10, 7b ;  
Nov. 7, 7b ; 16, 7b
- Great Britain and United States of  
America—German attempt to  
create misunderstandings, OCT.  
12, 7b ; 21, 9b
- Rates—freights (T.S.), DEC. 2, 216d
- Trade :—  
Future prospects :—  
Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 12, 9b
- War, The Great : see under War,  
The Great, below
- Slavs, Southern—union with Serbia,  
OCT. 8, 9b
- Smuts, Gen.—position, DEC. 17, 9c
- Sonnino, Baron—visit to London,  
DEC. 2, 9a
- Thomas, Mr. J. II. (add.), DEC. 2, 10d
- Trade :—  
Development—need of (T.S.), DEC.  
2, 216b
- Finance : see under Finance—Com-  
mercial, above
- Governing classes — lack of  
machinery for making views of  
business community known to  
(T.S.), DEC. 2, 216b
- Policy, national (T.S.), DEC. 2, 216b
- Reconstruction—(version from war  
to peace conditions, DEC. 21, 9b
- Trade Unions :—  
Public services—demands, DEC. 17, 9b
- Transport :—  
Reform (T.S.), DEC. 2, 216c
- Trench fever at home, Nov. 14, 7b
- United States of America :—  
Education :—  
Universities (Ed.S.), Nov. 14,  
495c
- Elections :—  
Congress — Republican victory,  
Nov. 9, 7b
- France, relations with : see under  
France, above
- Great Britain, relations with : see  
Foreign Relations — United  
States of America, above
- Shipbuilding :—  
Output, OCT. 10, 7b
- Trade :—  
Foreign—effect of war effort (T.S.),  
Nov. 4, 190b
- Methods (T.S.), Nov. 4, 190c
- Wilson, Mr. Woodrow : see Wilson,  
Mr. Woodrow, below
- War, The Great :—  
Allied Powers :—  
Council (Versailles), Nov. 4, 9a
- Council, common political—need  
for, OCT. 16, 9b
- Dissensions — German attempt  
to create, Nov. 5, 7b
- Tonnage : see under Shipping—  
Great Britain and United  
States of America, above

## LEADING ARTICLES :—

- War, The Great (continued) :—  
Alsace-Lorraine—restoration, Nov.  
21, 7a
- Arab campaign, Nov. 27, 9a
- Austria-Hungary :—  
Army :—  
Mutiny :—  
Fiume—of Croat soldiers, OCT.  
26, 7b
- Dissolution, OCT. 29, 7a ; 31, 7b ;  
Nov. 2, 7a
- Peace : see under Peace, below
- Surrender, OCT. 29, 7a ; 30, 7b
- Austria - Hungary and Germany—  
dissolution of alliance, OCT. 30,  
7b
- Baltic—freedom, Nov. 26, 7c
- Be'gum :—  
Army — tribute, OCT. 19, 7a ;  
achievements, Nov. 25, 9a
- Deliverance—progress, OCT. 19,  
7a ; return of King Albert to  
Brussels, Nov. 25, 9a
- German occupation — outrages,  
Nov. 25, 9a
- Bulgaria :—  
Peace : see under Peace, below
- Canada :—  
Munitions, supplies of—produc-  
tion record of Imperial Board,  
Nov. 27, 9b
- Coloured troops, use of—German  
Government protest, DEC. 14, 9b
- East :—  
German policy, OCT. 1, 9a ; Nov.  
1, 7b
- Germany :—  
Aims :—  
Payer, Herr von—attitude, OCT.  
4, 7b
- Allied Powers—occupation, DEC.  
9, 9b
- Armistice : see under Peace—  
Germany, below
- Army :—  
Operations : see War, The  
Great (Operations), below
- Return from Western front :—  
People—reception, DEC. 14,  
9b
- Blockade by Allies—suggested  
abolition, Nov. 28, 7a
- Colonies :—  
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 24, 7b
- Continuance of operations, OCT.  
30, 7a
- Defeat of, Nov. 11, 9a ; 12, 9b ;  
DEC. 14, 9b ; 20, 9b
- Discontent, OCT. 12, 7a
- Navy :—  
Mutiny at Kiel, Nov. 8, 7b
- Surrender of warships, Nov. 22,  
9a
- Peace : see under Peace, below
- People—safeguard of interests,  
OCT. 17, 7a
- Prussian militarism — downfall :  
see Defeat, above
- Revolution : see under Germany,  
above
- World—dominion, OCT. 4, 7b
- Graves :—  
British—care, Nov. 27, 9b
- Headstones and inscriptions  
—uniformity, DEC. 2, 9c ;  
Commission's explanation,  
6, 9c
- Great Britain :—  
Army :—  
Demobilization : see Demobili-  
zation, below

## LEADING ARTICLES :—

War, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army (continued) :—

Horses :—

Demobilized — sale arrange-  
ments, DEC. 11, 9c

Western front :—

Achievements, DEC. 19, 9b

Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.,  
and army commanders—  
London's welcome, DEC.  
19, 9a ; 26, 9aDemobilization, Nov. 30, 9c ;  
DEC. 10, 9b ; 21, 9bDisabled soldiers and sailors—  
support, DEC. 10, 9b

Despatches :—

Palestine :—

Allenby, Gen. Sir E., DEC. 31,  
9b

Western front :—

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.,  
OCT. 22, 7b

Economy, national, Nov. 12, 9b

Finance :—

Loans :—

Bonds, National War—new  
campaign, OCT. 1, 9b ;  
7, 9b ; need for main-  
taining subscriptions, 16,  
9bCertificates, National War—  
extension for second  
period, Nov. 16, 7bMercantile Marine, services of—  
thanks of Admiralty, Nov. 16,  
7b

Navy :—

Kiel — visit of warships, Nov.  
26, 7bQ-boats — operation against  
submarines, DEC. 3, 9b

Work, Nov. 22, 9a

Prisoners of war: see under  
Prisoners of war, belowRestrictions, minor — abolition,  
Nov. 15, 7bGreat Britain and France—unity,  
Nov. 29, 9bGreat Britain and United States of  
America :—

British day in America, DEC. 7, 9b

Unity, DEC. 14, 9a

Imperial Conference—extracts from  
minutes, OCT. 26, 7b

Metz :—

French entry, Nov. 21, 7b

Military situation, OCT. 8, 9a

Origin : see Responsibility, below

Outrages :—

German :—

Destruction of Belgian and  
French towns—reprisals on  
German cities, OCT. 9, 7a ;  
finding of neutral com-  
mission, 28, 7a

Punishment, Nov. 30, 9a

Peace :—

Allied Powers — conferences in  
London, DEC. 5, 11a

Policy, united, OCT. 23, 7a

Austria-Hungary :—

Armistice—Note sent to Mr.  
Wilson, OCT. 7, 9a ; reply  
of Mr. W. Wilson, 21, 9a ;  
Austro-Hungarian reply,  
29, 7aTerms, Nov. 2, 7a ; 6, 9a ;  
signed, 4, 9aItaly, direct negotiations with  
—authorized, OCT. 31, 7b

## LEADING ARTICLES :—

War, The Great :—

Peace (continued) :—

Bulgaria :—

Armistice, OCT. 1, 9a ; 2, 9a

Conference, Nov. 4, 9b ; DEC.  
24, 7bAllied Powers — preliminary  
conferences, Nov. 22, 9b ;  
delays, DEC. 19, 9bCensorship over cables, DEC.  
19, 9bDominions — consultation by  
Great Britain, Nov. 7, 7a ;  
8, 7b ; representation, 19, 7bLabour—representation, DEC.  
5, 11bUnited States of America —  
participation, DEC. 27, 7aWilson, Mr. W.—plans, DEC.  
11, 9a

Essentials of, DEC. 6, 9b

Germany :—

Armistice—notes to Mr. W.

Wilson, OCT. 7, 9a ; 8, 9a ;

14, 9a ; 15, 7a ; 22, 7a ;

23, 7a ; 28, 7a ; Mr.

Wilson: replies, OCT. 10,

7a ; 16, 9a ; 25, 7a ;

Nov. 7, 7a

Allied Powers—memorandum  
accepting Mr. Wilson's

points, Nov. 7, 7a

Baden, Prince Max of (s.),  
OCT. 24, 7b

George V., King :—

Parliament — address to,  
Nov. 19, 7a ; reply,  
20, 7aGreat Britain — celebration :  
national thanksgiving.

Nov. 18, 9b

Terms—German delegates  
journey to France, Nov.

8, 7a ; at Allies' general

headquarters: receive  
conditions, Nov. 9, 7a ;signed, 12, 9a (and  
9b, e.e.)Modification—agitation for,  
Nov. 15, 7a ; 28, 7aNaval clauses—surrender  
of German fleet, Nov.22, 9a ; German pro-  
test, DEC. 10, 9a

Indemnities, payment of, Nov.

30, 9b ; DEC. 7, 9b ; 9, 9b

League of nations : see League of

Nations, above

Terms :—

Allied Powers—policy, OCT.

17, 7a

Great Britain—policy, OCT. 17,

7a

Northcliffe, Lord—declaration,

OCT. 23, 7a ; (art.), Nov.

4, 9a

Turkey—overtures, OCT. 17, 7b

Armistice—signed, Nov. 1, 7a

Terms, Nov. 2, 7b

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow :—

Austria-Hungary—request for

armistice: reply, OCT.

21, 9a

Fourteen points, Nov. 23, 7a ;

DEC. 4, 9b

Elections to Congress—effect,

Nov. 9, 7b

Germany—notes requesting ar-

mistice: replies, OCT. 10,

7a ; 16, 9a ; 25, 7a ; Nov. 7,

7a



## LEADING ARTICLES :—

War, The Great (continued) :—

Prisoners :—

British :—

Germany, captured by :—

Ill-treatment, Oct. 29, 7b ;

Nov. 20, 7a

House of Commons—de-  
bate, Oct. 31, 7b

Hunger march, Nov. 21, 7b

Reprisals—British ultima-  
tum, Oct. 14, 9b ; 19,  
7bSavagery — Mr. Justice  
Younger's committee :  
report, Oct. 15, 7b

Exchange :—

Great Britain and Germany :—

Agreement (The Hague)—

refusal of Germany to

ratify, Oct. 2, 9b ; 5, 7b ;

text, 19, 7b ; ratified,

Nov. 6, 7b

Turkey, captured by

Kut, from—sufferings, Nov.

21, 7b

Reconstruction in devastated areas,

Oct. 9, 7b

Responsibility :—

Germany :—

Lerchenfeld, Count von—re-

port, Nov. 26, 7a

Shipping :—

Tonnage losses :—

British, Nov. 7, 7b

Submarine campaign, caused

by :—

Indemnity or reparation,

Nov. 30, 9b

Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society :—

*The Times* fund, Nov. 12, 9b

“ Our Day,” Oct. 24, 7a

George V., King—contri-

butes £10,000, Oct.

15, 7b

Pearls—sale, Nov. 29, 9b

Submarine warfare :—

German campaign—ends, Nov. 7,

7b

Q boats, Dec. 3, 9b

Territorial changes, Dec. 18, 9a

Turkey :—

Armistice : see under Peace, above

German domination, end of, Nov.

1, 7b

United States of America :—

British day in, Dec. 7, 9b

War, The Great (Operations)—close,

Nov. 12, 9a

Aerial :—

Allied fleets—triumphs, Nov. 2,

7b

Africa, East—surrender of German

forces, Nov. 18, 9b

Albania :—

Austrian retreat, Oct. 17, 7b

Durazzo, port of—Italian occupa-

tion, Oct. 17, 7b

Balkan Peninsula :—

Austro-German military influ-

ence—rapid clearance, Oct

17, 7b

British armies—achievements, Nov.

19, 7b

Casualties :—

British, Nov. 20, 7a

Dardanelles campaign, Nov. 1, 7a

Eastern campaigns, Nov. 8, 7b

Germany :—

Invasion—threatened, Oct. 30,

7a

## LEADING ARTICLES :—

War, The Great (Operations) (con-

tinued) :—

Italian front :—

Austrian campaign—Italian offen-

sive : begun, Oct. 26, 7a ;

progress, 30, 7b ; Nov. 2, 7a ;

Italian victory : appreciation  
in England, 5, 7a

Mesopotamia campaign, Nov. 1, 7a

Palestine—Gen. Sir E. Allenby's

advance, Oct. 17, 7b ; dispatch,

Dec. 31, 9b

Serbian and Macedonian campaign,

Oct. 2, 9a ; 17, 7b

Salonika army—appreciation,

Nov. 8, 7b

Turkey—surrender, Nov. 1, 7a

Western front :—

Allied offensive—progress, Oct'

2, 9a ; 3, 9a ; 9, 7a ; 11, 9a ;

12, 7a ; 15, 7a ; 17, 7b ;

18, 7a ; 19, 7a ; 21, 9b ;

23, 7b ; 24, 7a ; 25, 7a ;

26, 7a ; Nov. 5, 7a ; 8, 7a ;

9, 7a ; 11, 9b

Strategy — treble turning

movement : plan outlined,

Oct. 3, 9a ; 9, 7a ; 15, 7a

Argonne Forest—fighting, Oct. 2,

9a ; 23, 7b

Belgium—Allied armies : pro-

gress, Oct. 17, 7b

Bellicourt—breaking of enemy's

line, Oct. 3, 9b

British army—offensive : achieve-

ments, Oct. 9, 7a ; 11, 9a ;

not fully appreciated in Eng-

land, Nov. 5, 7a ; advance

back to Mons, 5, 7a

Cambrai—fighting, Oct. 2, 9a ;

3, 9a

Douai—occupied, Oct. 18, 7a

German outrages :—

Allied reprisals, Oct. 11, 9b

Le Cateau—fighting, Oct. 11, 9a ;

15, 7b ; 19, 7a

Lille—Allied threat to, Oct. 3,

9a ; 15, 7a ; 17, 7b ; British

forces enter, 18, 7a ; 19, 7a

Mons—British army at, Nov. 11, 9b

Ostend—Vice-Adm. Sir R. Keyes

lands, Oct. 18, 7a

St. Quentin—fighting, Oct. 2, 9a ;

11, 9a

Scheldt—fighting, Oct. 24, 7a ;

25, 7a ; 26, 7a

Sedan—capture of western part

by first American army,

Nov. 8, 7a ; 11, 9b

Valenciennes—British troops in,

Oct. 23, 7b ; 26, 7a

Waterways : see Canals and water-

ways, above

William II., ex-German Emperor :—

Abdication, Nov. 11, 9a ; Dec. 3, 9a

Netherlands :—

Extradition from, Nov. 30, 9a ;

Dec. 3, 9a

War, The Great :—

Punishment, Nov. 30, 9a ; Dec. 3,

9b

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow :—

Congress, message to, Dec. 4, 9b

England—visit, Nov. 25, 9c ; Dec.

11, 9a ; 24, 7a ; welcome in

London, 27, 7a ; 28, 7b ; 31, 9b

Europe, visit to—American criti-

cism, Nov. 23, 7a ; 28, 7b ;

Dec. 4, 9b

France—visit : at Brest, Dec. 14,

9a ; reception in Paris, 16, 9a

## LEADING ARTICLES:—

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow (continued):—

Manchester visit, DEC. 31, 9a

*The Times* Paris correspondent,  
interview with, DEC. 21, 9a

War, The Great:—

Peace: see under Peace, above  
in Congress, on close of the Great  
War; Allies supply of food  
to Central Powers, Nov. 13,  
9a

Yugo-Slav State:—

Allied Powers—suggested recogni-  
tion, Nov. 6, 7a

LEAF, Mr. William B.—will, DEC. 10, 11d

LEAGUE of Arts for National and Civic  
Ceremony:—

Title—changed, DEC. 14, 5f

LEAGUE of Belgian Patriots:—

German vandalism:—

Meeting, public (Hyde Park)—ar-  
rangements, OCT. 5, 3d

LEAGUE of Empire:—

Chairman of executive—elected, OCT.  
3, 11e; (Ed.S.), 10, 434d

Flag Day—arrangements, OCT. 12, 9a

LEAGUE of Free Nations:—

League of Nations Society—amal-  
gamation, Nov. 9, 8c

LEAGUE of Mercy:—

Meeting—arrangements, DEC. 20, 11c

Oxford University—public meeting at  
Sheldonian Theatre in support:  
arrangements, OCT. 19, 9b; held,  
24, 3b; (Ed.S.), 31, 470dReading—concert given at Royal  
County Theatre in aid, DEC. 19,  
11bSale of Work in Brompton Parish  
Room—arrangements, Nov. 1, 9dStatement, annual—Sir W. Collins  
(s.), DEC. 18, 6cWales, Prince of—to be president,  
DEC. 21, 11b

LEAGUE of Nations:—

Article ("Freedom of the seas: sea  
power as an instrument of the  
League of Nations"), DEC. 17,  
6aAsquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 31, 4a;  
Nov. 4, 4b; DEC. 9, 12b; 30, 4cBaden, Prince Max of (s.), OCT. 7, 9f;  
23, 6d (l.e.)Balfour, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 1, 3d; con-  
versation with London corre-  
spondent of *Philadelphia Ledger*  
and others: account, DEC. 9, 12e

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), OCT. 11, 6a

Beaverbrook, Lord (s.), DEC. 14, 12a

Bell, Mr. E. P. (s.), DEC. 6, 12f

Berlin Opera House—meeting of paci-  
fist organizations: passes resolu-  
tion, DEC. 11, 9d

Borden, Sir R. (s.), Nov. 29, 3b

Bosch, Dr. R. (message), DEC. 20,  
7b

Bourne, Cardinal (l.), OCT. 31, 4a

British Labour Party demonstrations  
in support—Royal Albert Hall  
meeting: arrangements, DEC. 31,  
10d

Brüders, Dr. (message), DEC. 20, 7a

Bryce, Lord (l.), OCT. 11, 6a

Burian, Count (s.), OCT. 17, 5b

Burnham, Lord (s.), DEC. 28, 4a

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), OCT. 26, 3d; Nov.  
6, 3a; (add.), 13, 6c; (s.), 26, 8b;  
correspondence with Mr. J. H.  
Thomas, DEC. 21, 7e; leading  
article, 27, 7bChamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 13,  
12b

## LEAGUE of Nations (continued):—

Churches of United Kingdom, Chris-  
tian—conferences of representa-  
tives (Caxton Hall): held; Most  
Rev. R. T. Davidson: reply to  
resolution, OCT. 18, 5e; (Lambeth  
Palace): resolutions carried, 30,  
8e; circular issued by Arch-  
bishops of Canterbury and York  
and Free Church leaders, DEC.  
5, 8d, 12fChurch House—meeting; resolution  
passed, OCT. 30, 10e

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 27, 10d

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Nov. 23, 8b

Committees' reports:—

Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10a

Constitution—bases: *Matin* report,  
DEC. 24, 5bOrganization, provisional—our Paris  
correspondent's comments, DEC.  
18, 8bWilson, Mr. W.—supposed views,  
DEC. 3, 8d

Cook, Sir J. (s.), OCT. 21, 5c

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), OCT.  
11, 6d; (l. quoted), 18, 5e; cir-  
cular (with others), DEC. 5, 8d, 12f

Davies, Maj. D. (l.), DEC. 7, 9c

Delbrück, Prof. H. (art. quoted), OCT.  
19, 5f

Dernburg, Herr (art. quoted), OCT. 26, 5f

Erzberger, Herr M. (int.), OCT. 12, 6d

Evangelical Free Churches—National  
Council: programme: local  
councils adopt, OCT. 29, 3f;  
(add.), DEC. 19, 10cFrance—accepts principle: M. Pichon  
(s.), DEC. 31, 10c

Attitude:—

*The Times* Paris correspondent's  
message ("Procedure at the  
conference: steps towards  
League of Nations"), DEC.  
24, 6b (l.e.)French League of Nations Associa-  
tion—first meeting, Nov. 11, 10cMinisterial Committee—reports,  
DEC. 17, 10aRadical and Radical-Socialist Party  
—executive committee passes  
resolution, DEC. 24, 6b (l.e.)

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 10, 10b

Germany:—

Foreign Office—discusses in coop-  
eration with members of  
Reichstag and international  
jurists, OCT. 10, 8a*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted),  
Nov. 28, 5f; leading article, 28,  
7a

Inclusion:—

Grey, Viscount (s.), OCT. 11, 6c

Hadfield, Sir R. (add.), Nov. 13, 5e

National Committee of Patriotic  
Societies—stipulations, DEC.  
16, 10eMajority Parties of Reichstag—pro-  
gramme, OCT. 7, 10cSociety for a League of Nations—  
committee formed; composi-  
tion, DEC. 20, 7f

Great Britain—attitude:—

Leading article, DEC. 14, 9b

Grey, Viscount—to speak at Central  
Hall (Westminster), OCT. 8, 5e;  
meeting held, 11, 6a; overflow  
meeting at Caxton Hall, 11, 6d;  
(s.), DEC. 12, 12c; contributes  
introductory note to pamphlet,  
"The Peace Conference—And  
After," 23, 6c; (s.), 30, 4b

## LEAGUE of Nations (continued) :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 5, 16e ; 9, 6d

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), OCT. 10, 2a

*Humanité* (art. quoted), DEC. 16, 10c

Hungary—to join, OCT. 30, 6d

Inter-Allied Parliamentary Committee—resolution pas. cd, OCT. 28, 6e

Italy :—

Milan—meeting held ; resolution passed, OCT. 23, 5b (l.e.)

National Congress—first : held, DEC. 16, 7e ; *Tempo* comment, 18, 7b

Jones, Mr. Kennedy (add.), OCT. 15, 3b

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), OCT. 2, 8a

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), DEC. 12, 12a

Lawrence, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 28, 4b

Leading articles, OCT. 5, 7a ; 11, 9b ; DEC. 6, 9a ; 14, 9b ; 24, 7b ; 27, 7b ; 31, 9b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), NOV. 13, 9c ; DEC. 10, 6b

Lodge, Senator (s.), DEC. 21, 10c ; 23, 10b

Mackenzie, Dr. D. (s.), NOV. 6, 3a

Macmaster, Mr. D. (l.), DEC. 27, 7e

Masefield, Mr. J. (s.), NOV. 13, 11c

Meeting (Central Hall, Westminster)—arrangements, OCT. 5, 7b ; 8, 5e ; held, 11, 6a ; overflow meeting at Caxton Hall, 11, 6d

*Montreal Daily Star*—advocates, DEC. 27, 5f

Netherlands :—

Government — attitude : budget memorandum quoted, NOV. 12, 7e

Nicholson, Mr. W. F. (l.), DEC. 31, 9c

Nicolai, Prof. G. F. (sp. art.), "Why I left Germany", VII. ("The new Europe: the appeal of the future") OCT. 7, 6a

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 23, 7f ; DEC. 23, 8b

Norway—inclusion : projected, OCT. 29, 5b

Norwegian Association for a League of Nations—message to League of Nations Union in London, DEC. 12, 9e

Peace Conference—establishment by : our New York correspondent's message ("Neutrals and the League"), NOV. 18, 7f

British organisation dealing with—Lord R. Cecil to take charge, DEC. 6, 12c

Neutrals—presence : discussed, DEC. 20, 8b

*The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("Procedure at the conference: steps towards a League of Nations"), DEC. 24, 6b

Peace terms—separation from consideration of :—

Knox, Senator—resolution : decision of Foreign Relations Committee of United States Senate, DEC. 20, 8b

Perley, Sir G. (s.), NOV. 14, 8d

Pollard, Prof. A. F. (lect.), OCT. 25, 3c

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), NOV. 22, 7a

*Round Table* (art. quoted), DEC. 5, 4b

Rousseau, Jean Jacques :—

"Confessions" (1756) quoted (L.S.), NOV. 14, 555a

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), NOV. 25, 12c

Simon, Sir J. (s.), NOV. 26, 8e

## LEAGUE of Nations (continued) :—

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), NOV. 15, 5e (l.e.)

Spain—Commission to consider inclusion : appointed by Royal decree, DEC. 11, 7e

Spicker, Dr. E. A. (message), DEC. 20, 7a

Steel Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), NOV. 13, 5a

Taft, Mr. W. H. (views), NOV. 4, 8d

*Temps* (art. quoted), DEC. 16, 10c

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), NOV. 4, 10c ; correspondence with Lord R. Cecil, DEC. 27, 7e

*Toronto Globe*—advocates, DEC. 27, 5f

Uchida, Viscount (int.), OCT. 18, 5b

United States of America :—

Attitude—discussion, NOV. 25, 7a  
*New York Times* comment, NOV. 23, 5a

*New York World* (art. quoted), NOV. 18, 7b

*The Times* New York correspondent's message, DEC. 14, 7b

Congress—attitude : Mr. W. Wilson (views), DEC. 11, 9d

Monroe doctrine, effect on—Republican fears : our Washington correspondent's comments, NOV. 22, 7a

Republican Party—policy : our Washington correspondent's message, NOV. 23, 5a

Wells, Mr. H. G. (s.), OCT. 31, 4b

Wemyss, Adm. Sir R. (s.), DEC. 2, 5a

Wesleyan Committee of Privileges—decision, DEC. 21, 5c (l.e.)

Wilson, Mr. W.—policy : five conditions : terms, OCT. 7, 10b ; (s.), DEC. 23, 10a ; 30, 3c ; receives deputation : reply, 30, 4b ; (s.), 31, 10a

Hurley, Mr. (int.), DEC. 7, 9d

*The Times* New York correspondent's message, DEC. 7, 7e (l.e.)

*The Times* Paris correspondent's interview with, DEC. 21, 9f ; leading article, 21, 9a

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("The attacks on Mr. Wilson"), NOV. 30, 7a

Wise, Dr. Stephen (s.), DEC. 28, 4c

Wood, Mr. T. McK. (s.), NOV. 2, 8f

Zimmern, Mr. A. E. (s.), OCT. 31, 4a

LEAGUE of Nations Society—amalgamation with League of Free Nations : see under LEAGUE of Free Nations

LEAGUE of Nations Union—formed, NOV. 9, 8c

General election — "questionnaire" to candidates, DEC. 14, 12f

Policy :—

Dickinson, Sir W. H. (with another, l.), NOV. 2, 8f

Presidents, honorary—names, NOV. 21, 5c

Vice-Presidents, honorary — names, NOV. 21, 6c

LEAGUE of the Dodecanesians :—

History—prizes offered : particulars, DEC. 16, 10e

LEAGUE of the Man in the Street and Federated Clubs' Council :—

Social restrictions, removal of—receives reply from Mr. Lloyd George, DEC. 2, 5c

LEAKE, R. E. :—

"Letters of a V.A.D."—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 470c

LEAKE, Capt. Russell M.—killed in action, OCT. 4, 2c



## LEAMINGTON :—

Magistracy : see under MAGISTRACY

Town Council :—

Aliens, enemy—passes resolution,  
Oct. 15, 3b

## LEAMINGTON High School for Girls :—

Certificates in place of prizes distributed (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 470d

LEAR, William—avoiding payment of fare charge, Oct. 15, 3f

LEAROYD, Capt. Geoffrey E. D.—death,  
Nov. 5, 4c

LEAROYD, Mr. H. J. :—

on Atlantic cable services (l.), Nov.  
14, 7eLEARS, Senhor Samuel I. de (Portugal) :—  
at Budge-row, on Anglo-Portuguese  
relations, Oct. 4, 4eat Portuguese Chamber of Commerce  
and Industry (London), on inter-  
course between Great Britain  
and Portugal (add., T.S., Portu-  
guese section), DEC. 2, 22aon Portugal—German trade plots  
(statement), Oct. 3, 10f

## LEATHER :—

Substitutes :—

Exhibition—held, Oct. 1, 5a

Trades :—

Labour : see under LABOUR

Position (T.S.), Oct. 7, 164c ;  
Nov. 4, 192c ; DEC. 2, 212dRussian with £40,000 turnover—  
applies for exemption from  
military service, Nov. 5, 3a

LEATHER, Mr. Herbert :—

on Teachers' Superannuation Act (l.,  
Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564b

LEATHER, Capt. John F.—death, Nov. 1, 4c

LEATHES, Mr. Stanley :—

on O'Grady, Mr. Hardress—apprecia-  
tion (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 519d

LEAVER, Mr. Assheton—will, Nov. 6, 9e

LEBAILLY and Nicolle, MM.—discover  
influenza virus, Oct. 15, 5eLEBEDEFF, M. (Russia)—appointed member  
of Provisional Government formed at  
Ekaterinodar, Nov. 25, 7dLEBERT, M. (France)—elected president  
of Conseil-Général of Sarthe, Oct.  
2, 7b

LE BLANC, Sir Pierre E.—death, Oct. 21, 7c

LEBOFF, Michael—profiteering charge,  
Nov. 14, 3c

LEBON, M. André (France) :—

at Paris, on German armistice terms,  
Nov. 1, 8eLE BRETON, Señor (Argentine)—nominated  
as Ambassador in Washington, Nov.  
29, 9e

LECKIE, Dr. J. H. :—

" World to Come and Final Destiny,  
The "—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 3,  
471bLECKY, Cdr. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., DEC.  
12, 4a

LECOCQ, M. Charles—death, Oct. 25, 6c

LECTURES, public :—

Growth (art., " Growth of public lec-  
tures," Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 491b

LEDEBOUR, Herr (Germany) :—

Government—prospects of formation  
with Herr Haase : *Vorwärts* (art.  
quoted), Oct. 19, 6d ; appointment  
in new government probable,  
DEC. 28, 6cat Berlin, on Independent Socialists :  
prospects at forthcoming elections,  
DEC. 17, 8cat Berlin congress of Workers' and Sol-  
diers' Councils, on plans for  
revolution, DEC. 19, 8d

LEDEBOUR, Herr (Germany) (continued) :—

in Reichstag, on Kaiser's telegram to  
Tsar as " Admiral of the  
Atlantic " ; abolition of Monarch-  
ical system, Oct. 28, 4bin Reichstag, on the Great War ; new  
Government's home policy ; aboli-  
tion of Kaiser's disastrous influ-  
ence, Oct. 28, 8bon Poland (Prussian)—agreement be-  
tween Germans and Poles (state-  
ment), Nov. 29, 8cLEDEDEFF, Col. (Russia)—received by Mr.  
Wilson at Washington, DEC. 11, 8b

LEE, Lord :—

Fuel—supplies wood from estate to  
tenants, Oct. 1, 5f

in Parliament, on :—

Honours, sale of, Nov. 14, 10b

on Tennyson, Lord—letter written to  
his friend Colquhoun on April 14,  
1848 (l.), Nov. 18, 10e

LEE, Mr. Albert :—

" Under Coligny's Banner "—noticed  
(L.S.), DEC. 12, 631bLEE, Ethleen — keeping disorderly house  
charge, Oct. 26, 3fLEE, Mr. Frank—biographical (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 5a

General election :—

Derbyshire (North-Eastern division  
—adopted as Labour candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a ; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 4cLEE, Police Constable H.—award for stop-  
ping runaway horses, DEC. 16, 5fLEE, Sir Henry A.—death, Nov. 9, 9d ; mc-  
morial service held, 14, 5cMemoir (sp. art. " Death of Sir H. A.  
Lee : Beaconsfield's ' Admirable  
Crichton '"), Nov. 9, 9dLEE, Mr. Kenneth — appointed member of  
Industrial Fatigue Research Board,  
DEC. 20, 8c

LEE, Mr. Lennox B. :—

at Calico Printers' Association, on needs  
of calico printers (T.S.), Oct. 7,  
166b ; DEC. 2, 221c

LEE, Mr. Percy C.—will, DEC. 16, 11d

LEE, Sir Sidney :—

Lecture—arrangements, DEC. 5, 13b

at Bedford College, on modern language  
and literary research (Ed.S.), Oct.  
24, 455c

## LEEDS :—

Central division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d ;  
poll result (El.S.), 30, 2d

Education :—

Committee :—

Elementary schools — annual re-  
port : discussed (Ed.S.), Oct.  
3, 427cMunitions instructional work-  
shops—opened (Ed.S.), Nov.  
7, 487bContinuation schools—35,000 boys  
and girls to be provided for  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567aFreedom—proposal to confer on Mr.  
D. Lloyd George, Nov. 6, 3dGeneral election—campaign : progress,  
DEC. 10, 10a ; 14, 12cThe Times special correspondent's  
article (" Asquith Liberals in  
Yorkshire : the Leeds  
contests"), Nov. 30, 10b

North division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 26, 4b ; 28, 8a ;  
poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2d

## LEEDS (continued) :—

## North-East division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; 28, 8*a*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2*d*

## South division :—

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*a*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2*d*

## South-East division :—

General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4*b*; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14*a*; (El.S.), 30, 2*d*

## West division :—

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*a*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2*d*

LEEDS and Wakefield Breweries (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 13, 14*c*

LEEDS Grammar School :—

## War, The Great :—

Memorial — proposed new hall (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561*d*

LEEDS Training College :—

Principal — appointed, Nov. 5, 9*c*

LEEDS University :—

## Finance :—

Grant—application to City Council for increase (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555*b*

## Italian :—

Study— anonymous contribution, OCT. 9, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 10, 434*d*

Medical department—extension: proposals, DEC. 20, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 28, 564*c*

Scholarships—awards (Ed.S.), JULY 4, 287*c*

Students, number of—Prof. C. M. Gillespie: report (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458*c*

## LEEK :—

Electoral : see under STAFFORDSHIRE

LEEMING, Mr. E. L. :—

at Institution of Civil Engineers, on causes of road corrugation (E.S.), DEC. 20, 267*a*

LEEMING, Capt. J. A.—death on active service, OCT. 16, 3*d*

LEES, Maj. Eric B.—will, Nov. 18, 11*e*

LEE-WELCH, Mrs. Virginia (U.S.A.) :—

on British officers and privates in Italy—courtesies (l.), DEC. 28, 9*c*

LE FEUVRE, Miss Amy :—

"Terrie's Moorland Home"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 638*b*

LEFÈVRE, Maj. (France)—reception at Lyons, Nov. 6, 5*e*

LEFEVRE, Señor Ernesto (Panama) — appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, Nov. 15, 5*e*

LEFROY, Mr. A. B. F. :—

"Short Treatise on Canadian Constitutional Law, A"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602*a*

LEFROY, Prof. Maxwell—declines engagement as scientific investigator in Australia, Nov. 20, 5*e*

LEGARD, Lieut.-Col. A. D.—appointed member of Executive Committee of Army Sport Control Board, DEC. 27, 8*f*

LEGG, Herbert G.—preventing inspection of sugar sales charge, OCT. 23, 3*f*

LEGG, Dr. J. Wickham :—

on Swift and his giddiness (l., L.S.), Nov. 21, 569*a*

LEGGATT, Capt. E. W.—received by King, OCT. 23, 9*b*

LEGGE, Mr. J. G. :—

"Rhyme and Revolution in Germany"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 475*a*

LEGGE, Mr. T. M.—appointed member of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, DEC. 20, 8*e*

LEGION of Honour : see under ORDERS (foreign)—France

## LEGISLATION :—

## Criticism :—

## Parliamentary :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 29, 10*d*

Walpole, Sir Horace—quoted by Mr. Asquith, Nov. 29, 10*d*

LEHIGH Valley Railroad Company :—

Dividend, DEC. 6, 12*c*

## LEICESTER :—

## East division :—

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*a*; prospects, 13, 10*c*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2*d*

## General election :—

The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Key labour contest"), Nov. 19, 7*c*

The Times special correspondent's articles ("Leicester's stain: greater efforts needed"), DEC. 5, 12*b*; ("Leicester aroused"), 14, 10*d*

## South division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; 26, 4*b*; (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*a*; prospects, 13, 10*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2*d*

## West division :—

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*a*; prospects, 12, 10*f*; 13, 10*e*

Poll—our special correspondent's article ("Low tactics at Leicester: Sir G. Hewart and Mr. MacDonald"), DEC. 16, 12*d*; result (El.S.), 30, 2*d*

The Times special correspondent's messages ("Labour in Leicester: Mr. Ramsay MacDonald's war views"), DEC. 6, 10*d*; ("Leicester aroused: pacifism the enemy"), 14, 10*d*

LEICESTER, Bp. of: see JANG, Rt. Rev Norman McL.

## LEICESTERSHIRE :—

## Bosworth division :—

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*f*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*b*

Hawley, Mr. E. A.—withdraws candidature, DEC. 4, 12*d*

## Education :—

## Committee :—

Education Act—working (mem.), OCT. 24, 463*c*

Leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 459*a*

## General election :—

The Times special correspondent's message ("Labour in Leicester"), DEC. 6, 10*d*

## Harborough division :—

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*a*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*c*

## Loughborough division :—

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*a*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*c*

## LEICESTERSHIRE (continued):—

Melton division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4*d*; unopposed return, Dec. 5, 14*c*; (El.S.), 30, 5*c*

## LEIGH:—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; 23, 8*c*; 28, 8*a*; poll result (El.S.), Dec. 30, 2*d*

LEIGH, Capt. Benjamin H.—will, Dec. 9, 11*c*

LEIGH-BENNETT, Lieut. Olliph S.—death, Nov. 29, 4*c*

LEIGHTON, Mr. James—elected Master of Bakers' Company, Dec. 2, 5*f*

LEIGHTON, Marie C.:—

“Hand of the Unseen, The”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 486*a*

LEIGHTON, late Mr. W. J.:—

Books and manuscripts—sale of stock announced (L.S.), Oct. 31, 528*b*; sold (L.S.), Nov. 21, 572*b*; 28, 588*a*

LEINERT, Herr (Germany):—

Berlin Workers' and Soldiers' Central Council — appointed president, Dec. 23, 8*c*

LEIPER, Dr. R. T.:—

on rabbits—preventive measures for “fluke” disease (l.), Oct. 7, 3*c*

LEITCH, Mr. Walter—appointed C.B.E., Oct. 5, 2*a*

## LEITH:—

Docks:—

Electricity supply—negotiations (E.S.), Nov. 15, 248*c*

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4*f*; Dec. 2, 10*f*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4*a*

LEITH, Miss—appointed Lady Superintendent of Queen Alexandra's House (Kensington-gore), Nov. 20, 9*b*

LEITH, Lieut.-Col. Alexander:—

at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on Mr. Lloyd George, Nov. 30, 6*a*

LEITNER, Dr. (Austria-Hungary)—influenza treatise quoted, Nov. 1, 5*a*

## LEITRIM:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; 22, 10*b*; poll result (El.S.), Dec. 30, 7*d*

LEITRIM, Lord—appointed member of Water-Power Resources Sub-Committee (Ireland), Dec. 6, 5*a*; (E.S.), 20, 268*d*

LELY, Sir F. S. P.:—

“Note on Report of Indian Constitutional Reforms”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 487*a*

on India—education (art., “India: the backward classes,” Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 444*b*

LEMAN, Gen. (Belgium):—

Ghent, University of—degree conferred, Dec. 5, 9*e*

LE MAY, Mr. Edward—death, Nov. 23, 4*f*

LEMBCKE, Lieut.-Col. C.E.—infant daughter christened, Dec. 17, 11*b*

LE MESSURIER, Maj. F. N.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2*d*

LE MESURIER, Lieut.-Col. Herbert G.—appointed C.I.E., Dec. 20, 4*d*

LEMMER, Gen. (South Africa):—

at Uitenhage, on separatist propaganda of Nationalist Party: effect of Allies' successes, Oct. 8, 7*b*

LEMONS: see under FRUIT

LENA, Lily: see TURPIN, Lily

LENEY, Mrs. A.—acknowledges sympathy, Oct. 17, 9*a*

LENG-STURROCK, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4*e*; (El.S.), 30, 4*a*

General election:—

Montrose District—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8*d*; returned (El.S.), Dec. 30, 4*a*

LENIN, M. (Russia):—

Assassination, attempted—M. Dwanitzki arrested, Oct. 17, 5*f*; report unfounded: Russian Embassy at Berlin: statement, 18, 5*e*

Entente—attitude: M. Scavenius (statement), Dec. 23, 8*c*

Germany—friendly relations continue, Oct. 9, 5*d*

Agent of, paid:—

Documentary evidence:—

Article (“Bolshevism unmasked: Lenin and Trotsky German agents: documentary proofs”), Oct. 18, 5*a*

Parliament—question, Oct. 29, 10*b*

“Lessons of the Russian Revolution” (pamphlet)—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 474*c*; copies seized at offices of British Socialist Party, 21, 5*d*

Power waning—our correspondent at Stockholm: message (“Lenin's power waning: fear of the Allies”), Nov. 25, 7*d*

on Germany—Imperialist party: attitude of Russian proletariat (l. quoted), Oct. 28, 5*c*

LENNON, Mr. James:—

General election:—

Carlow—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10*c*; returned unopposed, Dec. 5, 14*c*; (El.S.), 30, 7*b*

LENOX-CONYNGHAM, Lieut.-Col. Hubert M.—will, Oct. 5, 9*d*

## LENS:—

German outrages: see under WAR, The Great—France—German occupied districts

LENSCH, Dr. Paul (Germany):—

“Three Years of World-Revolution” reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 563*a*

on Anglo-American relations (art. quoted), Oct. 10, 5*f*

on bourgeoisie, victory of (art. quoted), Dec. 21, 7*f*

LENSKI, R. A.:—

“Directory of British Manufacturers for Russian Trade” (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 485*a*

## LEOMINSTER:—

Electoral: see under HEREFORDSHIRE

LEONARD, Mr. A. W.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6*a*

General election:—

Middlesex (Spelthorne division)—adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate, Dec. 3, 10*a*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5*c*

LEONARD, Edward—theft charge, Dec. 9, 5*f*

LEONARD, Mr. R. M.:—

“Poetry of Peace, The”—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 5, 603*b*

LEONARD, Mr. W. J.:—

Clifton College—endows Dunn memorial scholarship, Nov. 18, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 21, 511*d*

LEONTIEFF, Gen. (Russia):—

Bolshevist massacres (with others, protest), Oct. 14, 7*e*

LEOPOLD, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Belgium



- LE PAGE, Eng.-Cdr. G. W.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 7, 4d
- LE QUEUX, Mr. William :—  
“Stolen Statesman, The”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 470b
- LEQUIST, Lieut.-Gen. (Germany) :—  
Revolution—disturbances by sailors in Berlin (statement), Dec. 28, 6c
- LERCHENFELD, Count von (Bavaria) :—  
on War, The Great—origin : guilt of Germany (report published), Nov. 26, 6d ; leading article, 26, 7a
- LERROUX, Señor (Spain) :—  
at Barcelona, on establishment of Republic, Dec. 17, 8e  
on Republic, demand for (s.), Nov. 8, 6c
- LE SAGE, A. L. :—  
“Turcaret”—noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 551b
- LESLIE, Mr. J. R.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6a  
General election :—  
Middlesex (Finchley division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6a ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5c
- LESLIE, Mr. J. St. L.—appointed Clerk of Assize (Western circuit), Nov. 29, 4f
- LESLIE, Mr. W. S. :—  
on decimal system (l., T.S.), Oct. 7, 174c
- LESLIE, Mr. William H. :—  
on London clergy—appeal (l.), Dec. 23, 11e
- LESSER, Mr. Ernest :—  
on Louis XVI. and Horace Walpole (l., L.S.), Dec. 26, 657b
- LESSING, Lieut. E. A.—received by King, Nov. 7, 9b
- LESTER, Pte. Frank—awarded V.C., Dec. 16, 2d
- LESTER, Capt. George B. (U.S.A.) :—  
on German propaganda (evid.), Dec. 16, 7f
- LESTER, Mr. J. B. G.—authorized to wear Order of Leopold, Oct. 16, 5b (l.e.)
- LETHBRIDGE, Rev. H. C. B.—appointed vicar of Southbroom (Devizes), Dec. 20, 5c
- LETHBRIDGE, Miss S. Campbell :—  
“Sins of the Children, The”—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 554d
- LETT, John—found guilty of Canadian Express Company train robbery, Nov. 25, 7e
- LETT, Miss Phyllis—health, Oct. 21, 11c
- LETTERS :—  
Autograph : see under AUTOGRAPHS  
Delivery to unoccupied house in October, 1914—instance at Biggleswade, Dec. 4, 5f  
Letters to Editor : see under their respective subjects and under names of writers
- LETTLAND :—  
Bolshevist invasion : see under BALTIC Provinces—Bolshevists—Lettish troops  
Government :—  
Great Britain—grants provisional recognition :—  
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (l.), Nov. 30, 7c  
LETTs, Capt. John H. T.—killed while flying, Nov. 5, 4d
- LETTs, Mr. Walter H.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5c  
General election :—  
Essex (Romford division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4e
- LEUTNER, Herr (Austria)—probable appointment as War Secretary, Nov. 2, 7f
- LEUTWEIN, Dr. Paul (Germany) :—  
“Central Europe—Central Africa”—  
quoted, Oct. 5, 5f
- LEVANT Company (Ltd.)—formation : particulars, Dec. 12, 3a, 8a ; (F.N.), 12, 14a ; 13, 14d  
Directors—names (F.N.), Dec. 13, 13a
- LEVANT Company (old) :—  
Special article (“The old Levant Company”), Dec. 12, 3a
- LEVEN, David—selling flour above maximum price charge, Oct. 19, 3f
- LEVER Brothers (Ltd.) :—  
Shares—issue announced (F.N.), Nov. 12, 13c ; 14, 13a ; prospectus, 15, 11a ; largely over applied for, 23, 11f ; letters of allotment posted, Dec. 6, 13e ; (F.N.) 30, 13b
- LEVERHULME, Lord :—  
Bolton mayoralty—accepts, Oct. 5, 3d  
Empire war memorial—meeting : to preside, Oct. 24, 3f  
“Six-Hour Day, The”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 543b  
at Caxton Hall, on scheme of Empire war memorial in London, Nov. 1, 3e  
at Holborn Restaurant, on labour : co-partnership ; advantages of six-hour day, Dec. 14, 5b  
at Royal Society of Arts, on influence of art on trade, Oct. 29, 10d  
at Trafalgar-square, on return of German colonies, Oct. 11, 5c  
at Watford, on industrial output, Dec. 7, 5a
- LEVESON GOWER, Lieut. William G. G.—  
memorial service : arrangements, Oct. 19, 9b ; 21, 11c ; 22, 9b ; held, 23, 9c ; biographical note, 28, 10c
- LEVI, Cdr. Luigi (Italy)—death, Oct. 30, 5e
- LEVINSKY, David—employing absentees charge, Oct. 10, 3b
- LEVINSTEIN, Messrs. :—  
British Dyes (Ltd.)—amalgamation with (F.N.), Dec. 3, 13a  
Dividend, Oct. 18, 12d
- LEVIS, Mr. H. C. :—  
on Evelyn and Pepys (l., L.S.), Oct. 3, 468d
- LEVITZKY, M.—elected President of new Republic formed in West Ukraine, Dec. 30, 8c
- LEVY, Dr. (Germany) :—  
Revolution—preaching fanaticism in Berlin, Nov. 21, 6c
- LEVY, Mr. J. G. :—  
Law case, Dec. 17, 2e ; 18, 2c ; 19, 2b ; 20, 2b ; 21, 2f
- LEWENZ, Walter :—  
German attitude towards :—  
Anschütz, Prof. G. (l. quoted), Dec. 23, 7f
- LEWER, Maj. A. J.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 1c  
General election :—  
Islington (East)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 1c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1b
- LEWES :—  
Electoral : see under SUSSEX—East
- LEWIN, Capt. C. C. H.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 4c
- LEWIS, Gen. (U.S.A.)—commands 30th American Division in Allied offensive, Oct. 9, 6b
- LEWIS, David—forged National Service certificate charge, Nov. 14, 3f

- LEWIS, Maj. Edwin—death from wounds, DEC. 2, 2c; will, 30, 11e
- LEWIS, Helen P. :—  
"Silver Bridge, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 526d
- LEWIS, Capt. John D.—killed in action, OCT. 11, 2e
- LEWIS, Mr. John H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8c; 23, 10f; (E.L.S.), 30, 7f  
Flintshire—retirement from representation: Prestatyn Council passes resolution, Nov. 29, 10e  
General election :—  
Wales, University of—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; address (E.L.S.), DEC. 5, 529c; returned, 23, 10f; (E.L.S.), 30, 7f  
Public service—record (E.L.S.), DEC. 5, 529c
- LEWIS, Miss Josephine—pianoforte and violin recital with Miss D. Huxtable, DEC. 11, 16d
- LEWIS, Mr. T.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c  
General election :—  
Brighton—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2a
- LEWIS, Mr. T.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f  
General election :—  
Southampton—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3c
- LEWIS, Lieut. T. Arthur—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7b; (E.L.S.), 30, 6d  
General election :—  
Glamorganshire (Pontypridd division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6d
- LEWIS, Mr. T. C.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c  
General election :—  
Bristol (South)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2a
- LEWIS, Mr. W. M.—nominated trustee of King's Fund for Disabled, OCT. 31, 4b
- LEWIS and Burrows (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 18, 14b  
Report, DEC. 11, 15e
- LEWISHAM :—  
Borough Council :—  
Contracts—alleged conspiracy to defraud: prosecution, Nov. 26, 8b; 28, 2c; 30, 5c  
East :—  
General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14a; (E.L.S.), 30, 1c  
West :—  
General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14a; (E.L.S.) 30, 1c
- LEWISHAM, Lord — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4a  
General election :—  
West Bromwich — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 5e; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- LEWISHAM Military Hospital: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
- LEY, Mr. J. W. O. :—  
"Dickens Circle, The" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31 522b
- LEYLAND, Maj. Frederick B.—appointed M.V.O., DEC. 18, 10d
- LEYLAND Motors (1914) (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 18, 15f
- LEYS School :—  
Old Leysians' Union—luncheon at Cannon-street Hotel: arrangements, OCT. 24, 9c; given, Nov. 2, 4e  
Scholarships—awards, DEC. 12, 13b  
War, The Great :—  
Roll of service, Nov. 2, 4c
- LEYTON :—  
East :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2e  
West :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2e
- LIANG Shih-yi (China)—resigns from Peking Senate, DEC. 18, 7c (l.e.); threatened; leaves for Tientsin, 19, 7c (l.e.)
- LIAPTCHEFF, M. (Bulgaria)—returns to Sofia from Salonika, OCT. 4, 5b; appointed Minister of Finance and Minister of Agriculture temporarily, 25, 5b; appointed Minister of War, DEC. 16, 7d
- LIBAU — proclaimed as Lithuanian territory, Nov. 20, 5e
- LIBERAL Party: see under PARTIES, political
- LIBERAL War Committee :—  
British prisoners, treatment of :—  
Meetings—resolution (P.N.), OCT. 23, 6e; text, 29, 7c  
Liberal unity—motion declaring for: discussion, Nov. 21, 7c  
Meeting, Nov. 13, 12c
- LIBERIA :—  
Round Table (art. quoted), DEC. 5, 4b
- LIBERTY and Property Defence League :—  
Manifesto—issued, Nov. 26, 3c
- LICE :—  
Diseases, lice-borne :—  
Bacot, Mr. A. W. (l.), Nov. 22, 6b
- LICENSED Victuallers' Central Protection Society of London :—  
Spirits, price of—resolution passed, OCT. 4, 3d
- LICENSED Victuallers' Defence League of England and Wales :—  
Manifesto, DEC. 11, 12e
- LICHFIELD :—  
Electoral: see under STAFFORDSHIRE
- LICHNOWSKY, Prince (Germany) :—  
War, The Great :—  
Armistice terms :—  
Appeal to British nation, Nov. 21, 5f  
German policy :—  
Memorandum—on sale in Germany: *Tageszeitung* comment, OCT. 28, 5c (l.e.)  
Peace Conference—representation of Germany: *Lokalanzeiger* statement, Nov. 1, 8e (l.e.)  
at Ratibor, on Germany's future; war indemnity; good prospects, DEC. 27, 5d  
on peace problems—exclusion of German Austria from Germany; Russia (art. quoted), DEC. 14, 7f
- LICHTENBERGER, M. H., and M. P. Petit :—  
"Impérialisme Economique Allemand, L"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601a
- LIDDELL, Lieut.-Col. C. G.—appointed member of Executive Committee of Army Sport Control Board, DEC. 27, 8f

- LIDDELL, Mr. Edward G. T.—elected to Senior Demyship at Trinity College (Oxford), DEC. 13, 12c
- LIDDELL, Mr. Scotland :—  
on Mesopotamia—future (message), DEC. 7, 7b
- LIDERMANN, Herr (Bavaria) :—  
on Germany—revolution : Bavarian attitude towards Spartacus group (int.), Nov. 27, 8a
- LIDGETT, Mr. Albert :—  
on oil pipe lines (l.), Nov. 22, 6d
- LIDGETT, Rev. Dr. J. Scott :—  
at London County Council, on housing : co-operation of London local authorities ; Education Act, Nov. 13, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 14, 499b ; on poor law reform, DEC. 11, 5d ; on equalization of rates, 18, 3c
- LIEBERT, Gen. von (Germany) :—  
on War, The Great—German retreat (art. quoted), OCT. 12, 6c
- LIEBIG'S Extract of Meat Company :—  
Notes—issue (F.N.), DEC. 7, 13a
- LIEBKNECHT, Herr Karl (Germany)—  
release : rumours, OCT. 16, 9b ; demanded, 18, 5e (l.e.) ; 22, 5b ; included in amnesty, 24, 8b ; arrest and sentence recalled, 24, 8b (l.e.) ; released, 25, 7e ; 28, 8b ; welcomed in Berlin, Nov. 6, 5b  
Government—membership : prospects, DEC. 28, 6c  
Pamphlets—Herr Bartel arrested by Zurich police for conveying, DEC. 12, 7f  
Revolution—addresses meeting at Bremen, Nov. 9, 8b ; views gaining adherents, 30, 8c ; call for general strike, DEC. 10, 8b  
Berlin—addresses crowd from room in Royal Palace, Nov. 12, 6b ; serves rifles and ammunition to royalist youths, 15, 6d ; propaganda in : *Cologne Gazette* comments, 21, 6c ; inhabitants warned against, DEC. 2, 7b ; incites proletariat to proceed to acts of liberation, 5, 9c ; attitude of population towards (statement) : *Vorwärts* comment, 7, 7c ; addresses demonstrators, 9, 8d ; calls for general strike ; heads Spartacus group procession, 10, 8b ; 11, 8c ; proclaims general strike, 12, 7b ; riots ; Herr Ebert arrests : liberated by Herr Haase, 12, 7b  
Berlin Workmen's and Soldiers' Council—signs announcement, Nov. 11, 9f  
Government (Ebert), propaganda against :—  
Independent Socialist Party, asked to leave, DEC. 19, 8d  
Guard, cuirassiers of the—invited to address, DEC. 21, 7a  
Influence — traveller's statement, DEC. 14, 6f  
Hamburg—gaining ascendancy at : traveller's statement, DEC. 24, 6b  
The *Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("Liebknecht's authority"), DEC. 12, 7b  
Pillage, schemes for :—  
The *Times* correspondent at The Hague—message, DEC. 21, 8c  
Schiedemann, Herr—attack on (art. quoted), DEC. 2, 7b ; (s.), 18, 8e (l.e.)
- LIEBKNECHT, Herr Karl (Germany) :—  
Revolution (continued) :—  
Soldiers' and Workers' Councils—  
Imperial Congress : refused admission ; organizes demonstration before House of Deputies (s.), DEC. 18, 8c  
Soldiers' Councils, united—secret sitting ; resolution passed against, Nov. 20, 6a  
"Spartacus" group—to be constituted as party under leadership, Nov. 18, 8c  
*Vorwärts*—denounces language of ; Spartacus people occupy offices ; print special editions, DEC. 30, 8d  
at Berlin, on congress of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, DEC. 20, 8d ; attacks Ebert government, 23, 8c  
on Germany—domination under an armed proletariat in new year (declaration), DEC. 12, 7b  
on revolution (art. quoted), DEC. 9, 8d
- LIÉGE :—  
Factories :—  
Reconstruction :—  
British Commission to help—  
formed, DEC. 5, 9e  
Legion of Honour—conferred, DEC. 17, 8a
- LIFEBOAT Institution : see ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution.
- LIFTS :—  
Doors :—  
City inquest—jury's presentment, OCT. 15, 3f
- LIGGETT, Maj.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—commands First American Army in Allied offensive, OCT. 18, 5c
- LIGHTHOUSES and Lightships :—  
English Channel—lights shining, Nov. 14, 6a (l.e.)
- LIGHTING :—  
Electric :—  
Domestic :—  
Charges, minimum—arrangement, OCT. 31, 3e  
Villages, in :—  
Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), Nov. 19, 9c  
Oil burner, low pressure—new : described (E.S.), OCT. 18, 212c  
Restrictions on use of gas and electricity—relaxation : Home Office notice, Nov. 12, 5a ; cancelled, 26, 7e  
Application forms—necessity for filling : statement by Coal Control Office, DEC. 3, 5d  
Coal Controller—statement, Nov. 19, 3e  
Contravention :—  
Marylebone Police Court—summons withdrawn, Nov. 13, 5f  
Prosecution, DEC. 31, 5c  
Flats and offices :—  
Assessment necessary, OCT. 26, 3d  
Hotels, restaurants, and shops :—  
London and big provincial towns—to be still further reduced, OCT. 31, 3e  
Parliament—questions, Nov. 13, 10a ; 14, 10c  
Streets :—  
Accidents :—  
Coroner's comments, Nov. 6, 2e  
Law case, Nov. 6, 2b ; DEC. 19, 2d  
Cave, Sir G. (statement), Nov. 7, 3d  
Shop windows—permitted, DEC. 5, 5d  
Ashton-under-Lyne—deputation of shopkeepers received by Sir A. Stanley, DEC. 4, 12d



## LIGHTING (continued):—

Temple—unshaded lights: prosecution, Nov. 9, 3c

Theatres and music-halls:—

Article ("Footlights dimmed"), Nov. 1, 3b

## LILLE:—

Henry VIII.—entry: Mr. E. Law (sp. art., "Lille in 1513: the entry of Henry VIII."), Oct. 22, 9e  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## LILLE, University of:—

Article ("At Lille University," Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 469a

LIMA, Senhor E. S. (Portugal)—leaves Lisbon for London, DEC. 6, 7e; arrives in Paris, 23, 10a

## LIMA, Senhor Magalhaes (Portugal):—

Paes, Senhor—assassination: arrested in connexion, DEC. 18, 7f (i.e.)

LIMA, Senhor Pereira (Brazil)—to hold office provisionally as Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 18, 7b

LIMA Light, Power, and Tramways Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Oct. 7, 12d

LIMAN von Sanders, Gen. (Germany)—commands Turkish force at Aleppo, Oct. 18, 6e

Turkey—withdrawal of German troops: explains plans to Maj.-Gen. Cory, Nov. 18, 7c

on Gallipoli (int.), Nov. 26, 5e

LIMA Railways Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Oct. 31, 12b

## LIMBURG:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

LIMBURG Stirum, Countess M. C. von:—

on William II. in Netherlands (I.), Nov. 19, 8b

## LIMEHOUSE:—

Electoral: see under STEPNEY

## LIMERICK (City):—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7b

## LIMERICK (County):—

East:—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7d

West:—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 27, 10e; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7d

LIMERICK District Asylum: see under IRELAND—Insanity

LIMPETS: see under FISH and fishing

## LINCOLN:—

Electric supply:—

Scheme—acquisition of Messrs. Clayton and Shuttleworth's power station (E.S.), DEC. 20, 268d

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 23, 8c; 26, 4b; progress, DEC. 4, 10a; 9, 10e; 12, 10f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2e

LINCOLN, Bp. of: see HICKS, Rt. Rev. E. L.

LINCOLN, Abraham:—

Ancestry:—

Rye, Mr. W. (I., L.S.), DEC. 5, 599a

Statues:—

Barnard, C. G.:—

Great Britain, for—decision: announced, DEC. 21, 3c

St. Gaudens, Augustus:—

Westminster, for—Lord Wear-dale (s.), Nov. 21, 3a; decision: announced, DEC. 21, 3c

LINCOLN, Mr. H. J.:—

General election:—

Willesden (East)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4c; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3d

LINCOLN, Ignatius T.—denaturalized; story of disloyalty, DEC. 14, 5d

## LINCOLNSHIRE:—

Documents, collection of old—bought by Mr. Calhoun: to be presented to Grimsby, Oct. 24, 3f

LINCOLNSHIRE, Lord—audience of King, Nov. 13, 11b

Smith family War memorial in Eton College chapel—dedication: arrangements, DEC. 14, 11e

at National Liberal Club, on the Great War: intervention of Great Britain: decision of Asquith Cabinet on August 4, 1914, Oct. 17, 8e

in Parliament, on:—

Alien danger, Nov. 19, 10b

## LINCOLN'S INN:—

Benchers—elected, DEC. 3, 2c

LINDEMANN, Herr (Wurtemberg)—appointed Minister of Labour, Nov. 12, 6d

LINDENCRONE, M. J. Hegermann (Denmark)—death, DEC. 10, 7e

LINDHAVEN, M. (Sweden):—

on Schleswig, North—Danish claim (I. quoted), Nov. 7, 5d

LINDNER, Lieut. Bela (Hungary)—appointed Minister of National Defence, Nov. 2, 6d (i.e.); 4, 10d

LINDSAY, Mr. John S.—death, Oct. 21, 5f; funeral; Queen Mary represented, 24, 3f

LINDSAY, Miss Lily:—

Law case, Nov. 20, 4d

LINDSAY, Norman—wasting milk charge Oct. 2, 5b

LINDSAY, Mr. William A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; (El.S.), 3

7a

General election:—

Belfast (Cromac division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.) DEC. 9, 7e; returned (El.S.), 30 7a

LINDSEY, Parts of:—

Brigg division:—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5e

Gainsborough division:—

General election—meetings: arrangements, Nov. 30, 10e; candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5e

Horncastle division:—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5e

Louth division:—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5e

LINDSLEY, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.) DEC. 9, 5b

General election:—

Durham (Houghton-le-Spring division)—adopted as National Democratic Party Coalition candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4e

## LINEN:—

Damask, Scottish:—

Trade—position and prospects (T.S.), Nov. 4, 188d

## LINEN (continued):—

## Industry:—

Position (art., "The linen position : action of Russia," T.S.), Nov. 4, 186*d*

LING, Mr. W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*e*

## General election:—

Kent (Dartford division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*e*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5*a*

LINGGI Plantations (Ltd.):—

Dividend, OCT. 30, 12*a*

LINK, Phyllis L.—theft charge, OCT. 22, 3*f*

LINLITHGOW —

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*d*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6*f*

LINOLEUM Manufacturing Company (Ltd.):—

Bonus share scheme (F.N.), OCT. 2, 12*b*

LINSENGEN, Gen. von (Germany)—resigns, Nov. 11, 9*f*

Workers' and Soldiers' Councils—formation: issues proclamation, Nov. 8, 8*a*

LINSEY, Mr. Thomas T.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*d*

## General election:—

Surrey (Chertsey division) — adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 19, 8*e*; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5*f*

LINTOTT, Mr. E. Barnard—water-colour drawings of Petrograd exhibited, OCT. 4, 2*d*

"LION" sermon—delivered, OCT. 19, 3*f*

LIPINSKI, Herr (Saxony) — appointed Minister of Interior and Foreign Affairs, Nov. 20, 5*f*

LIPPE:—

Franchise, equal—granted, OCT. 11, 7*e*

Throne:—

Leopold, Prince—abdicates, Nov. 14, 6*b*

LIPPE, Prince Leopold of—abdicates, Nov. 14, 6*b*

LIPSNER, Capt. Benjamin B. (U.S.A.)—retires from Aerial Mail Service; proposes Transatlantic aerial flight, DEC. 18, 8*a*

LIPTON, Sir Thomas:—

Yachting—challenges for America cup, DEC. 13, 9*d*; challenge not yet received, 14, 3*a*; 16, 15*b*; declined, 21, 3*c*

LIPTON (Ltd.):—

Bacon:—

Customers, unregistered—sale to: prosecution, OCT. 23, 3*f*

Dividend, Nov. 29, 15*f*

LIQUOR: see DRINK

LISBON:—

Political prisoners—guard attacked: shots exchanged (fatal), OCT. 23, 5*e*

Trade: see under PORTUGAL—Trade

War, The Great:—

Allied victory—commemoration: see under WAR, The Great—Allied Powers—Victory

LISTER, Sir J. Ashton—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*; (El.S.), 30, 4*e*

## General election:—

Gloucestershire (Stroud division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 29, 10*a*; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4*e*

LISTER, Maurice—awarded Albert Medal, OCT. 16, 6*c*

LISTER, Mr. T. F.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*a*

## General election:—

Ashton-under-Lyne — adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate, Nov. 11, 5*d*; 20, 10*e*; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1*e*

LISZT, Herr (Germany):—

in Reichstag, on constitutional reform: placing of civil authority over military authority, OCT. 29, 8*b*

## LITERATURE:—

## British suspicion of:—

Quiller-Couch, Prof. Sir A. T. (lect.), Nov. 9, 8*f*

## Colour symbolism in:—

Correspondence (L.S.), Nov. 23, 583*c*; DEC. 5, 600*c*; 19, 644*c*

Mackenzie, Mr. D. A. (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 583*a*; DEC. 12, 625*a*

Pulling, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 600*c*

## Parallels:—

James, Mr. C. W. (l., L.S.), OCT. 3, 469*a*

Nicholson, Mr. H. H. (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 512*a*

Pollen, Mr. J. H. (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 511*c*

## Research:—

Leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 459*b*

## Russian:—

## Studies:—

London County Council—classes: arrangements (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422*d*

LITHGOW, Mr. Samuel—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*d*

## General election:—

Plymouth (Devonport division) — adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 23, 8*c*; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3*a*

## LITHUANIA:—

Bolshevist invasion: see under BALTIC

Provinces—Bolshevists

Germany, relations with:—

## Policy:—

Reichstag Majority Parties — declaration, OCT. 7, 10*c*

Union, suggested:—

Korfanty, M. (s.), OCT. 29, 8*a*

## Independence:—

Republic—proclaimed, DEC. 2, 7*e*

Bolshevist Government recognizes, DEC. 31, 8*e*

## Ministry:—

Jewish members—particulars, DEC. 19, 7*e*

Territories—Libau, Wehlau, Insterburg, Darkehmen, and Goldap reported proclaimed as part of, Nov. 20, 5*e*

LITTLE, Capt. George W.—appointed M.V.O., DEC. 18, 10*d*

LITTLE, Lieut. John—death from wounds, OCT. 31, 2*d*

LITTLE, Mr. P. J.:—

## General election:—

Dublin County (Rathmines division) — adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8*a*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7*c*

LITTLEDALE, Mr. Richard W. W.—will, OCT. 7, 11*e*

LITTLEJOHNS, Mr. John:—

"Tory Ideal, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570*c*

LITTLEWOOD, Canon J. J.—elected proctor in York Convocation, DEC. 19, 5*b*

LITTLEWOOD, Mr. John S.—will, DEC. 30, 11e  
LITVINOFF, M. (Russia)—at Christiania, OCT. 3, 8e; leaves Stockholm for Petrograd, 21, 7c; returns to Stockholm from Moscow, DEC. 2, 7c; goes to Copenhagen, 11, 7e

"Bolshevik Revolution, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 531a  
at Christiania, on attitude of British workers on Russian revolution, OCT. 4, 5c

LITWINSKI, Mr. L.:—  
on Poland (Prussian)—principles of settlement (L.), OCT. 28, 4b

LIU Cheng-hsiang (China):—  
Peace conference—nominated head of Chinese delegation, Nov. 20, 5b

LIVERPOOL:—  
Boys' Welfare Association—Council's appeal to service officers to take up work as supervisors (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523c

City Council:—  
"Archiv für Celtische Lexikographie"—proposal to purchase copy rejected, OCT. 3, 5e

East Toxteth division:—  
General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4b; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14a; (Ed.S.), 30, 2c

Edgehill division:—  
General election — candidates adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; poll result (Ed.S.), 30, 2e

Education:—  
Committee:—  
Chairman—Alderman J. W. Alsop re-elected (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499d

Meeting—held (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567b

Continuation schools — centres: selected (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487b

Schools—opening postponed (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463d

Technical:—  
Aeroplane fuselage work — women's training classes: report (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555b

Everton division:—  
General election — candidates adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; poll result (Ed.S.), 30, 2e

Exchange division:—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4b; 28, 8a; poll result (Ed.S.), DEC. 30, 2e

Fairfield division:—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 7, 3c; 26, 4b; poll result (Ed.S.), DEC. 30, 2e

Coalition candidate—Unionist attitude:—  
Salvidge, Sir A. (statement), Nov. 26, 8d

The Times correspondent's message ("Liverpool and the coalition: local leaders' protest"), Nov. 26, 8d

Freedom—to be offered to Adm. Sir D. Beatty and Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, DEC. 5, 7f

General election—progress, DEC. 3, 10f; 14, 12c

The Times special correspondent's article ("Liverpool contests: Coalition v. Labour"), DEC. 10, 10b

Juvenile employment sub-committee —election of officers (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511a

LIVERPOOL (continued):—

Kirkdale division:—

General election — candidates adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; poll result (Ed.S.), 30, 2e

Midland Adelphi Hotel—licence temporarily transferred, Nov. 28, 3a

Motor omnibuses—tenders invited, DEC. 17, 5b

Police: see under POLICE

Port:—

Explosives—safety of vessels: rules made, OCT. 5, 3c

Munitions traffic—record, DEC. 31, 6a

Recreation schemes, juvenile:—

Mersey-side area committee—proposals (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475b; arrangements (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499d; DEC. 12, 547c; third social institute opened (Ed.S.), 28, 567b

Scotland division:—

General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4b; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (Ed.S.), 30, 2e

Walton division:—

General election — candidates adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; poll result (Ed.S.), 30, 2e

Wavertree division:—

General election — candidates adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; poll result (Ed.S.), 30, 2e

West Derby division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8d; 26, 4b; poll result (Ed.S.), DEC. 30, 2e

West Toxteth division:—

General election — candidates adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; poll result (Ed.S.), 30, 2e

LIVERPOOL, Lord—appointed G.B.E., OCT. 5, 2a; opens New Zealand Parliament, 28, 5d

in Parliament, on the Great War—New Zealand's share in Western and Eastern campaigns, OCT. 28, 5d

LIVERPOOL and London and Globe Insurance Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, OCT. 17, 11b

LIVERPOOL and North Wales Steamship Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, Nov. 25, 14b

LIVERPOOL Chamber of Commerce:—  
Meeting, special—held (T.S.), OCT. 7, 168c

Portuguese trade section:—

Article ("Liverpool's interest in Portugal: new section of the Chamber of Commerce," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 20d

LIVERPOOL Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—  
Colorado Nitrate Company (Ltd.)—fusion: see under COLORADO Nitrate Company (Ltd.)

Dividend, Nov. 19, 12c

Report, Nov. 20, 10f

LIVERPOOL Steamship Owners' Association:—  
Meeting, OCT. 31, 4d

Tonnage losses—resolution (T.S.), Nov. 4, 199b

LIVERPOOL Teachers' Association:—  
Meeting—held (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555b

LIVERPOOL University:—

Court:—

Meeting—held (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530c

Degrees:—

Doctor of Philosophy—establishment announced (Ed.S.), DEC. 5 530c



## LIVERPOOL University (continued):—

Mercantile Marine—vote of appreciation: passed, DEC. 16, 5f

Vice-Chancellor—resigns, DEC. 4, 3d; (Ed.S.), 5, 530b

War, The Great:—

Roll of service (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530c

## LIVERPOOL Warehouse Construction Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 12, 17d

## LIVESAY, Mr. J. F. B.:—

War, The Great—messages: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Canadian troops

## LIVING:—

Cost:—

Increased:—

Charts—showing effect of controlled prices prepared by Ministry of Food, Nov. 25, 3c

Working classes, to:—

Committee (Exchequer)—report, Nov. 16, 7e

Working classes:—

Higher standard:—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 12, 5b

## LIVINGSTONE, Lieut. A. M.—biographical (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 5e

General election:—

Kent (Dover division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; defeated (Ed.S.), 30, 5a

## LIVINGSTONE, Mr. W. P.:—

"Christina Forsyth of Fingoland"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658a

## LIVINGSTONE, Mrs. W. P.:—

"Mary Slessor Calendar, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647d

## LIVINGSTONE-LEARMOUTH, Capt. Nigel J. C.—will, OCT. 31, 9e

## LIVONIA:—

Germans—abandon Varro; retiring without resistance, DEC. 11, 8d

## LJUBLJANA: see LAIBACH

## LLANDAFF and Barry:—

Electoral: see under GLAMORGANSHIRE

## LLANELLY:—

Electoral: see under CARMARTHENSHIRE

## LLANGATTOCK, Lady—opens sale at House of Help (Nevern-square), Nov. 22, 11b

## LLEWELYN, Sir Leonard W.—biographical (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 7b

General election:—

Monmouthshire (Pontypool division)

—adopted as Coalition Unionist

candidate, Nov. 29, 10a; Mr.

Lloyd George (l.), 29, 10c;

Mrs. Lloyd George addresses

meeting in support, DEC. 9,

10a; our special correspondent's

comments, 13, 10d; defeated

(Ed.S.), 30, 6d

on coalmining trade—six hours day

(opinion), DEC. 5, 12f

## LLEWELYN, Lieut.-Col. Venables:—

General election:—

Brecon and Radnor—adopted as

Unionist candidate, Nov. 7,

3c; withdraws, 12, 5f

## LLOYD, Mr. David J.:—

Port Talbot County Schools—appointed headmaster (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506d

## LLOYD, Sec. Lieut. Ewan C.—death from wounds, OCT. 21, 12d

## LLOYD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis—health, OCT. 1, 11d; 2, 11d

Dwyer, Sgt. E.—unveils memorial in

Fulham Library, DEC. 30, 5d

on artificial limbs (l.), OCT. 26, 9b

LLOYD, Capt. Sir George A.—biographical, OCT. 1, 7d; promoted K.C.I.E., 12, 9a; received by King; invested, Nov. 4, 11b; leaves for Bombay, DEC. 2, 11b

Bombay—appointed Governor, OCT. 1, 7d; *Times of India* comment, 15, 5e (l.e.); enters upon office, DEC. 19, 8e

Staff—appointments, Nov. 15, 9b

## LLOYD, Sir George A., and Maj. Edward Wood:—

"Great Opportunity, A"—reviewed, DEC. 9, 10d; leading article, 9, 9a

## LLOYD, Mr. George B.—biographical (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; (Ed.S.), 30, 5e

General election:—

Shropshire (Shrewsbury division)—

adopted as Coalition Unionist

candidate (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 6c;

returned (Ed.S.), 30, 5e

## LLOYD, Mr. H. G.:—

on Lloyd (Richard) and Sons—strike

at tobacco factory (statements),

DEC. 10, 9e; 11, 5c

## LLOYD, Mr. Harry—contributes to King's College Hostel building fund (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 542d

## LLOYD, Mr. J. A. T.:—

"Uprooters, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 23, 582c

## LLOYD, Miss N., and Mrs. Watt:—

"First Women's Institute School,

Sussex, 1918, The"—reviewed

(Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503a

## LLOYD, Col. R. O.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Pembrokeshire, Nov. 6, 9c

## LLOYD, Mr. Richard E.—stealing motor car charge, Nov. 22, 12d; acquitted, DEC. 5, 2d

## LLOYD, Sec. Lieut. Robert A. H.—death from wounds, OCT. 23, 10c

## LLOYD, Lieut. Robert C.—will, Nov. 27, 11c

## LLOYD, Mr. W. F. (Newfoundland)—leaves for Peace Conference, Nov. 15, 5e; arrives in London, 29, 9c

at Hotel Russell, on fishing industry,

DEC. 21, 3e

## LLOYD (Richard) and Sons, Messrs.:—

Labour dispute: see under LABOUR—

Tobacco trade

## LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David—biographical (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; (Ed.S.), 30, 3e; gives luncheon, OCT. 16, 11b; conference with Gen. Botha and Gen. Smuts, DEC. 18, 9e; leaves London for country, 21, 8a; plays golf at Sandwich, 23, 11d; present at presentation of address to Mr. W. Wilson at Guildhall; attends luncheon at Mansion-house, 30, 3a, c

American press representatives—re-

ceives, OCT. 15, 9b; DEC. 30, 4c

Amery, Lieut.-Col. L. C. S.—letter to,

on his candidature for Spark-

brook, Birmingham, Nov. 27, 10b

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 4, 12f

Astor, Maj. Waldorf—letter to, on his

work for social reform, DEC. 6,

10f

Barcelona — nominated honorary

citizen, DEC. 14, 9e

Bath—presented with bound copy of

verses by local railwayman, DEC.

12, 6a

Beaverbrook, Lord—letter from: reply,

OCT. 30, 7c

Birmingham—freedom: offer proposed,

DEC. 17, 9c

Birmingham Prisoners of War Fund—

autograph letter sold (£150), OCT.

24, 3b

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—  
 Birthplace—to be presented to nation by Sir G. Wood, Nov. 28, 3d  
 Brass-plate from Criccieth office—exhibited at Altrincham "Our Day" gathering, Nov. 14, 3f  
 British and Foreign Sailors' Society—gives patronage to Lady Jellicoe's matinée in aid, Nov. 13, 11c  
 Cardiff merchant seamen—message to, Nov. 13, 5f  
 Carnarvon—statue to be erected : particulars, DEC. 27, 9e  
 Carson, Sir E.—tribute, Nov. 8, 11d  
 Christmas—arrangements, DEC. 18, 8b; 19, 9d  
 Criccieth—presentation on home-coming after War : arrangements, DEC. 14, 5a  
 Dartmouth, Lord (s.), Nov. 25, 13a  
 Disabled soldiers present pair of boots made at Manchester workshop, DEC. 27, 2f  
 Dodecanese Islands—reunion with Greece : assistance towards effecting requested, DEC. 5, 9e  
 Drink trade :—  
 Closing of licensed houses and clubs—denies report of being in favour of, DEC. 12, 10f  
 Control—effect (l. quoted), DEC. 13, 12b  
 General election—alleged orders to Coalition candidates : issues denial, DEC. 11, 12e; 12, 10f  
 Temperance Council nine points programme (l. quoted), DEC. 5, 7a  
 Foch, Marshal—birthday congratulations : reply, OCT. 5, 7e; receives inscribed photograph from, 18, 7c  
 General election—speaking engagements, Nov. 21, 7c; DEC. 6, 10f  
 Carnarvon Boroughs—sole candidate, Nov. 8, 3c; adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, 21, 8d; by Carnarvon Boroughs Unionist Association, 22, 10b; by Carnarvon Borough Liberal Association, 27, 9f; nominated, DEC. 5, 16a; to be opposed, 6, 10f; returned (E.S.), 30, 3e; Criccieth townspeople send congratulatory telegram, 30, 10e  
 Coalition candidates, message to official, DEC. 13, 12b (l.e.)  
 Leading article, DEC. 12, 9b  
 Manifesto to electors, Nov. 22, 9f  
 Programme, Nov. 22, 9f; six points, DEC. 11, 9f  
 Women :—  
 Meeting (Queen's Hall)—to address, DEC. 4, 10f; 5, 12f; addresses, 10, 6a  
 Women's Freedom League (statement), DEC. 9, 10f  
 German fear of—Dr. C. Addison (s.), DEC. 10, 10c  
 Ghent, University of—degree conferred, DEC. 5, 9e  
 Haig, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas—welcomes on arrival in London, DEC. 20, 10b  
 Harrogate—accepts freedom : presentation date deferred, OCT. 16, 8d  
 Health, public—speech at Wolverhampton : quoted (E.S.), DEC. 20, 255a  
 Imperial War Cabinet—presides over meeting, DEC. 31, 9d  
 India—reform legislation : assurances, Nov. 23, 5c (l.e.)

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—  
 Inter-Allied Parliamentary conference—delegates : introduced at 10, Downing-street, OCT. 23, 6b; (l. quoted), 26, 8c  
 King, audiences of, OCT. 15, 9b; Nov. 6, 9b; 12, 9b, 11b; 26, 9b; DEC. 13, 11b; 31, 11b  
 Knights, Capt. H. N.—tribute, DEC. 14, 6a  
 Labour :—  
 Cotton strike—intervention, DEC. 12, 9c  
 Railways—eight-hour day : conference with Sir A. Stanley, DEC. 7, 8c  
 Leadership :—  
 Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Nov. 13, 12c  
 Leverhulme, Lord (s.), Nov. 13, 12c  
 League of Nations Union—becomes honorary president, Nov. 21, 6c  
 Leeds—freedom to be conferred : proposal, Nov. 6, 3d  
 Leith, Lieut.-Col. Alexander (s.), Nov. 30, 6a  
 Liberalism :—  
 Guest, Capt. F. E. (statement), DEC. 7, 10f  
 Llewellyn, Sir Leonard—letter to, on his candidature for Pontypool election, Nov. 29, 10c; Mr. R. McKenna (s.), 30, 10e  
 Long, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 14, 12a  
 Macnamara, Dr. T. J.—letter to, on his candidature for Camberwell (North-West) election, DEC. 10, 6c  
 Macnamara, Mrs. T. J. (s.), DEC. 14, 6c  
 McNeill, Mr. R. (s.), Nov. 12, 12e  
 Ministry (new) :—  
 Composition—leading article, DEC. 31, 9b; our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Cabinet-making : Prime Minister's task"), 31, 9d  
 Newcastle - on - Tyne—visit : arrangements, Nov. 29, 9f; freedom conferred, 30, 6d  
 Newport (Mon.)—date of visit : uncertain, OCT. 29, 8a  
 Party, National—creation :—  
 O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.), OCT. 28, 3b  
 Policy—addresses private meeting of leading Liberals at 10, Downing-street : outlines programme, Nov. 13, 9c; official report, 13, 12c  
 Faber, Col. W. (l.), OCT. 26, 7d  
 Leading articles, Nov. 14, 7a; 18, 9b; DEC. 6, 9a  
 Liberal War Committee—endorsement, Nov. 13, 12c  
 Manifestoes—to electors, Nov. 22, 9f; to Press, DEC. 6, 9d  
 Unionist policy—letter read at meeting, Nov. 13, 9c; (text), 18, 4e  
 Publication :—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 16, 10b  
 Political position :—  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 24, 5f  
 Portrait :—  
 Molesey Conservative Working Men's Club accepts anonymous gift, DEC. 30, 5f (l.e.)  
 Premiership—anniversary : celebration arrangements, DEC. 5, 12f  
 Purchase, Mr. H. G.—telegram to, on his candidature for Kennington general election, DEC. 18, 5b  
 Rageot, M. G. (lect.) OCT. 19, 8e

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—  
 Rome—Academy of St. Luke : elected member, DEC. 14, 9e  
 Seas, freedom of the—conversation with M. Clemenceau, DEC. 31, 8c  
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), DEC. 2, 10a  
 Snowden, Mrs. P. (s.), DEC. 2, 10a  
 Teachers, women—adherence to principle of equal pay for equal work : letter sent by Parliamentary secretary of National Federation of Women Teachers (London unit), DEC. 6, 10f  
 Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 2, 10d  
 Tyneside Welsh Society—address presented, Nov. 30, 6e  
 War, The Great—conferences in France with French and Italian Ministers, OCT. 11, 8b  
 Allied Conference at Versailles—attends, OCT. 31, 7c; (statement), Nov. 4, 8e  
 Allied victory :—  
   Benes, M. E.—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 16, 5b  
   House, Col. E.—receives congratulatory message from : sends reply, Nov. 12, 9c  
   Australia—writes message on Pte. Ryan's invitation card to Old Kent-road meeting, DEC. 12, 12f  
   Demobilization—confers with officials, DEC. 18, 9c  
 Driving power :—  
   Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.), DEC. 4, 10a  
 Finance—message read at Guildhall meeting in aid of "Feed the Guns" campaign, OCT. 1, 3a  
 Germany :—  
   Armistice—acknowledges letters of congratulation, Nov. 28, 9a  
   Downing-street—addresses crowd from window; scenes described, Nov. 12, 10c  
   Terms—attends Allied Conferences at Versailles, Nov. 5, 7d  
 Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—sends message to, OCT. 10, 7e; receives reply, 14, 7f  
 Norwegian tribute, OCT. 14, 7b (l.e.)  
 Patiala, Maharaja of—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 20, 6a  
 Peace :—  
   Allied conferences, preliminary—attends at 10, Downing-street, DEC. 3, 9d; leaving for France to attend, 17, 9c; 18, 9e  
   Conference—labour representation (statement recalled), Nov. 15, 7f  
 Propaganda in Enemy Countries, Director of—Lord Northcliffe's resignation of post (l.), Nov. 13, 9d  
 Services :—  
   Hewart, Sir G. (s.), DEC. 11, 12e  
   Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.), DEC. 6, 10f  
   Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), DEC. 6, 10f  
   Vaughan, Father (s.), DEC. 4, 10f  
 Social restrictions, removal of—replies to League of the Man in the Street and Federal Club's Council, DEC. 2, 5c  
 United States of America :—  
   Britain's Day—sends message, DEC. 10, 7c

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—  
 War, The Great (continued) :—  
 Western front—victory won by First, Third, and Fourth Armies : message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, OCT. 10, 7e (l.e.)  
 Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—telegram to, in reply to his message, Nov. 20, 6e; receives at Charing-cross Station, DEC. 27, 8a; conferences with in London, 28, 7e; gives dinner to Imperial War Cabinet to meet, 30, 4c  
 Wolverhampton—receives freedom, Nov. 25, 13d  
 at Bristol, on the Great War : manufacture of munitions in Bristol and West of England; unrecognised supporters in Bristol; limitation of great armies; conscription dependent on peace terms; navy for defence; indemnities : Germany to pay : "limit of capacity" explained; dumping sweated goods in England; the Kaiser; Coalition for peace tasks; trust in Unionist colleagues, DEC. 12, 6a  
 at Bristol, on the Great War : peace programme; punishment of those responsible for outbreak; general election : British soldiers at Cologne to vote, DEC. 12, 6d, 9e  
 at British Empire Club, on Rev. Dr. J. Clifford, Nov. 27, 3e  
 at Caxton Hall, on Government policy for re-establishment of industry on peace basis; high wages to be maintained during transition period; restoration of trade union practices and customs, Nov. 14, 7f; (text), 15, 8d  
 at Central Hall, Westminster, on general election; situation in Europe; added respect gained for Throne by action of King during the War; dissolution of Parliament; representation of Great Britain at peace conference; reconstruction; physical "unfits"; housing; wages; industrial reform; agriculture; land settlement for soldiers; transportation; opposition; withdrawal of labour members from Government; organizing for peace; the Great War : Government record, Nov. 18, 4a  
 American opinion—our Washington correspondent's message ("U.S. praise of Mr. Lloyd George : British policy approved"), Nov. 18, 9c  
 New York *Evening Post* (art. quoted), Nov. 18, 7f  
 at Downing-street, on dissolution of Parliament; peace; League of Nations; social reforms; housing; conditions of labour; revolutionary spirit; industrial development; national unity; economic policy; Home Rule (Ireland); coalition to continue, Nov. 13, 9c  
 at Guildhall, on the Great War : most dramatic change in history; victory; Germany; abdication of Kaiser and Crown Prince; Armistice terms; Dominions and peace terms, Nov. 11, 4d; Lord Mayor Marshall, 11, 4f; leading article, 11, 9a; (F.N.), 11, 9c



LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued):—  
 at Leeds, on the Great War: situation in 1916; submarine warfare; Lord Rhondda's work; "side shows"; American help; transport of American troops; German naval surrender; government's record; education; new legislation; administration, DEC. 9, 6a; (Ed.S.), 12, 537b

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 10, 6d

at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on general election: reconstruction; party unity: Mr. Asquith; Lord Milner; legislation; fiscal policy; the Great War: unity of command, Nov. 30, 6a

at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on the Great War: peace conference; punishment of responsible persons; indemnities; no "dumping" in payment; treatment of British prisoners; responsibility of the Kaiser, Nov. 30, 6d

at Old Kent-road, on Coalition Ministry: record; Mr. Bonar Law; Dr. Macnamara; general election; Labour Party: domination of pacifist clique; Russia; Mr. Asquith's "select group"; Liberal Party support of Coalition: the Great War: Government organization; reconstruction; call to unity, DEC. 14, 6a, 9e

Henderson, Mr. A. (int.), DEC. 14, 6c  
 at Queen's Hall, on woman suffrage; the Great War: women's work; right terms of peace; punishment for those responsible for crimes; League of Nations; social reforms; women must demand equality; Germans in England; women's duty to vote; Mrs. Fawcett, DEC. 10, 6a

at Wolverhampton, on the Great War: victory of Allied Powers; record of navy; courage of soldiers; Germany: thirty years of conspiracy; surrender of fleet; patriotism of British Empire; comradeship rather than Coalition; reconstruction; social reforms; national health; housing; agricultural policy; land for ex-service men; improved transportation; deportation of Germans; new industries; revolutionary elements; transport of American troops; general election; Parliamentary conspiracy to overthrow Ministry; reactionaries and deadheads, Nov. 25, 13a; leading article, 25, 9a

at Wolverhampton, on the Great War: belief in courage and endurance of people; part of lawyers in struggle; part of Midlands in victory; capture of German guns; reorganization, Nov. 25, 13d

in Parliament, on:—

Armistice with Austria-Hungary, Nov. 6, 10b

Armistice with Germany, Nov. 6, 10b; 12, 12b

British troops in Italy, tribute to, Nov. 6, 10b

Diaz, Gen., tribute to, Nov. 6, 10b

Supreme War Council at Versailles, Nov. 6, 10b

on Addison, Dr. C. (l. quoted), DEC. 14, 10e

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued):—  
 on American press—message read at dinner given by Lord Burnham to editors, Nov. 14, 8d

on army—strength (statement), DEC. 11, 9d

on British Red Cross work—message for "Our Day" celebration (l. quoted), OCT. 23, 7e

on Cecil, Lord Robert—resignation (l.), Nov. 23, 7f

on conscription (tel.), DEC. 9, 10e; (statement), 11, 9d; replies to correspondent, 13, 10b; (message), 14, 9e

on Empire Parliamentary Association—work (l.), Nov. 20, 8c

on housing (message), DEC. 10, 10f; rent restriction (message), 13, 10f

on labour—employment of women: reply to memorial of Women's Industrial League (l.), DEC. 7, 12c; leading article, 7, 9a

on Mercantile Marine—war services; memorial (l.), OCT. 22, 3c

on pensions; old-age (statement), DEC. 9, 10f

on Welsh Church—disestablishment (l. quoted), Nov. 13, 9c

LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. David—health, OCT. 2, 11b; inaugurates motor car service for wounded soldiers from Richmond Railway station to Cardigan Club, Nov. 16, 9f

Children's Jewel Fund—to organize Welsh section of doll exhibition, OCT. 16, 11b; Queen Alexandra sends Welsh doll and autograph letter, 21, 11c

Engagements, future, DEC. 6, 5b

France, women of—message: text, Nov. 12, 5a

Free Church Women's Council—to preside at meeting at City Temple, OCT. 29, 13c

Fuel economy exhibition—opens at Trafalgar-square, Nov. 26, 3b

General election—to address meetings: arrangements, DEC. 2, 10c

Carnarvonshire—supporting Maj. Breese's candidature, DEC. 13, 10f

Criccieth—visits polling station, DEC. 16, 12b

Huddersfield—addresses meeting, DEC. 12, 12c

Merthyr Tydvil—speech at Treharris in support of Sir E. Jones's candidature, DEC. 9, 10a

Newport (Mon.)—begins campaign in support of Mr. H. Martineau, DEC. 7, 10e

Pontypool—speech in support of Sir L. Llewelyn's candidature, DEC. 9, 10a

Wales, South—meetings: to deputize for Mr. Lloyd George, DEC. 4, 10f

Highgate War Hospital Supply Depot—speaks at meeting, Nov. 5, 3f

Infants welfare centre—to open at Notting Hill, Nov. 6, 9c; opens, 7, 3a

King's Fund for Disabled—appointed trustee, DEC. 31, 5d

Merchant seamen—meeting in support of Women's Empire Memorial: arrangements, DEC. 3, 2d; 4, 11b

Sailors, funds for—total raised, DEC. 6, 5b

Wilson, Mrs. Woodrow—present at luncheon party given by Lady Reading to, DEC. 28, 8a

LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. David (continued):—  
 Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow—take tea with; list of guests, DEC. 30, 4d  
 Women's Royal Air Force—opens canteen and club at Earl's Court, Nov. 16, 9a  
 Young Women's Christian Association—drawing room meeting at Downing-street, held, Nov. 9, 9a  
 at Caxton Hall, on women's part in houseplanning and home food production, OCT. 29, 9e  
 at Kings' Cross, on political wisdom, Nov. 7, 3a  
 LLOYD GEORGE, Miss Megan—assists at Childrens' Jewel Fund doll show, DEC. 18, 11e  
 LLOYD-GRAEME, Maj. Philip—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; (E.L.S.), 30, 5c  
 General election:—  
 Middlesex (Hendon division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; our special correspondent's comments, 11, 10b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5c  
 Turnor, Mr. C. (L.), DEC. 11, 10b  
 LLOYD Memorial (Caxton) Seaside Home:—  
 Appeal, DEC. 11, 5d  
 Kingsway Hall—matinée in aid: arrangements, DEC. 11, 5d; held, 16, 5d  
 LLOYD's:—  
 Christmas holidays—arrangements, DEC. 7, 12d  
 French Red Cross—contribution for France's Day, OCT. 3, 11b  
 Oliver, Capt. W. N.—presented with silver medal for meritorious service, OCT. 26, 8f  
 War, The Great:—  
 Memorial service (St. Paul's Cathedral)—arrangements, Nov. 19, 9b; held; King represented, 20, 9b  
 LLOYDS Bank (Ltd.):—  
 Directors, board of:—  
 Appointments, OCT. 7, 12c  
 Report (F.N.), DEC. 19, 11b  
 Shares—new (F.N.), Nov. 28, 11a  
 LLOYDS Bank (France) and National Provincial Bank (France):—  
 Belgium—branches to be opened (F.N.), DEC. 6, 13a  
 Paris—branch opened, DEC. 31, 15f  
 LLOYD's Packing Warehouses (Ltd.):—  
 Report, Nov. 20, 10f  
 LLOYD's Register of Shipping:—  
 Electric welding for shipbuilding: see under SHIPPING and shipbuilding—Construction  
 LLOYD's Underwriters' Association:—  
 Committee—elected, DEC. 24, 11c  
 Lloyd's Weekly News—purchased by Sir H. Dalziel, OCT. 5, 6c  
 LOANE, Mr. George G.:—  
 on New English Dictionary—words for (L.S.), OCT. 31, 525a; DEC. 5, 600a  
 LOBB, Capt. W. S.—courageous action against German submarines; witness in law case, Nov. 29, 2b  
 LOCAL Government:—  
 Finance:—  
 Loans—issue: Government attitude, DEC. 6, 12d; (F.N.), 14, 13a  
 Powers of authorities—extension:—  
 Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8c

LOCAL Government Board:—  
 Medical officer (report), OCT. 24, 3c  
 President—changes, Nov. 5, 7d; 9, 9a  
 Report, OCT. 30, 3e  
 Secretary, assistant—appointed, OCT. 23, 3f (l.e.)  
 "LOCAL inspector, A"—on Teachers' Superannuation Bill (L., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 484a  
 LOCAL Loans Fund:—  
 Advances—applications: Government attitude, DEC. 6, 12d; (F.N.), 14, 13a  
 LOCAL taxation:—  
 Rates:—  
 Derwent Valley—increase, OCT. 31, 3f  
 East Ham—property owners' decision, DEC. 6, 5f  
 Hackney—increase: particulars, Nov. 1, 3f  
 London: see under LONDON—Rates  
 London, City of: see under LONDON, City of—Rates  
 Wandsworth—increase, OCT. 18, 3f  
 Windsor—cases of defaulters, OCT. 1, 5f  
 LOCK, Rev. Dr. W.:—  
 on War, The Great—New Year prayer (L.), DEC. 31, 11d  
 LOCK, Mr. John—will, Nov. 27, 11e  
 LOCKE, Mr. W. J.:—  
 "Rough Road, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 510c  
 LOCKER-LAMPSON, Lieut. Godfrey L. T.—  
 biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; (E.L.S.), 30, 5d; appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Lord Robert Cecil, OCT. 23, 6e  
 General election:—  
 Middlesex (Wood Green division)—  
 adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5d  
 LOCKER-LAMPSON, Cdr. Oliver—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; (E.L.S.), 30, 4f  
 General election:—  
 Huntingdon—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4f  
 on Notes and Queries (L., L.S.), OCT. 17, 498a  
 LOCKHART, Mr. Philip—appointed member of committee on Anglo-Greek trade, OCT. 24, 4c  
 LOCKHART, Mr. R. H. Bruce—reaches Finland, OCT. 8, 7e; arrives at Stockholm: our Stockholm correspondent's message, 18, 6c; detained at Charlottenborg, 19, 5b; received by King, 24, 9b  
 Arrest:—  
 Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10a  
 Russia—accused of espionage and plotting against Bolshevik Government: judgment pronounced, DEC. 20, 7d  
 LOCKWOOD, Mr. Arthur—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f  
 General election:—  
 Sheffield (Hillsborough division)—  
 adopted as Cooperative candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3c  
 LOCKWOOD, Charlotte M.—theft charge, OCT. 26, 4d  
 LOCKWOOD, Lieut. Samuel S.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6f  
 General election:—  
 Yorkshire, North Riding (Thirsk and Malton division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 14, 3c; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6b

- LOCKYER, Mr. Nicholas C.—appointed C.B.E., Oct. 5, 2a
- LODERS and Nucoline (Ltd.) :—  
Directors—chairman elected, Nov. 4, 12c  
Dividend, Dec. 9, 15f  
Report, Dec. 12, 17d
- LODGE, Senator H. Cabot (U.S.A.) :—  
in Senate, on Germany's peace note, Oct. 8, 9f (l.e.); 10, 8a; on 14 points of Mr. Wilson's peace programme, Dec. 23, 10b  
on War, The Great :—  
German proposal for armistice (views), Oct. 15, 7f  
Peace—German note : Mr. Wilson's reply (views), Oct. 26, 7f
- LODGE, Sir Oliver :—  
"Christopher"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 535b  
"Claude's Book"—contributes introductory letter (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b
- LODGE, Sir Richard :—  
at Edinburgh, on peace (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 442b
- LODGMAN, Herr (Bohemia)—elected Governor of German Bohemia, Nov. 9, 5b
- LOEB, Dr. Jacques :—  
"Forced Movements, Tropisms and Animal Conduct"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 5, 603b
- LOEBE, Herr (Germany) — appointed member of Government, Dec. 31, 8b
- LOEWENFELD, Herr (Austria) :—  
German-Austrian State — appointed Minister of Food Supply, Nov. 2, 7f
- LOFT, Sec. Lieut. Percy T.—killed in action, Oct. 24, 4e
- LOFTHOUSE, Mr. Thomas G.—will, Oct. 8, 11b
- LOGAN, Mr. Archibald — biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4e  
General election :—  
Stirling and Falkirk District—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4a
- LOGAN, Mr. Robert—elected chairman of National Mortgage and Agency Company (New Zealand), Dec. 10, 14d
- LOGEZ, M. Fernand—sends contribution to Red Cross in gratitude for delivery of Lille, Nov. 5, 3f
- LOGIE, Gen. (Canada)—to assume duties as Judge of Supreme Court of Ontario, Dec. 3, 7e
- LOGUE, Cardinal :—  
General election :—  
Ulster seats—Nationalists and Sinn Fein : compromise : see under ULSTER—General election
- LÖHR, Miss Marie :—  
King's Fund for Disabled—to produce *L'Aiglon* in aid at Globe Theatre, Nov. 4, 11d; produces, 19, 9e
- LONDON :—  
Chinese Colony :—  
Attacks on Chinamen—prosecution, Dec. 16, 5b  
Diocese :—  
Clergy, poor :—  
Funds for assistance—amalgamation :—  
Bankes, Lord Justice (s.), Oct. 2, 5c  
Mansion House — conference held, Oct. 2, 5c  
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (s.), Oct. 2, 5c  
Conference—postponed, Oct. 1, 5f; held, Dec. 5, 7b
- LONDON (continued) :—  
Electorate : see under FRANCHISE—  
Register, Parliamentary  
Housing : see under HOUSING  
Parks and open spaces : see that title  
Peace—armistice celebrations : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Great Britain  
Prostitution : see under IMMORALITY  
Rates—increased, Oct. 16, 6d  
City of London—contribution towards general county : statistics, Oct. 30, 3f  
Equalization :—  
Scheme — London County Council : of Local Government Committee adopted, Dec. 18, 3c  
Roads : see under ROADS  
Squares :—  
Chancellor, Mr. E. B. (lect.), Dec. 6, 2d  
Statues :—  
United States public men—erection : statement by Lord Weardale, Nov. 21, 3a  
Streets :—  
Lighting :—  
Article ("More light needed"), Nov. 13, 9d  
Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 10c  
Tower : see TOWER of London  
Traffic :—  
Street :—  
Christmas Day :—  
Cessation :—  
Leading article, Dec. 17, 9b  
Tramways :—  
London County Council :—  
Advertisements in daily newspapers—question, Oct. 16, 6d  
Services :—  
Christmas Day—arrangements, Dec. 16, 5b; 24, 7d  
Staff :—  
Army — release of members from : Mr. G. H. Hume (statement), Dec. 11, 5d  
Tickets, used—bags for collecting placed on cars, Oct. 9, 3f  
Traffic receipts—report for week compared with corresponding week last year, Oct. 5, 3f; 26, 3f; Nov. 2, 3f; 9, 3f; 16, 3f; 30, 5f; Dec. 7, 5f; 14, 5f; 21, 5f  
War conditions : see under WAR, The Great—London  
War Memorial, Empire : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials  
LONDON, Bp. of : see WINNINGTON INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.  
LONDON, Mr. Jack :—  
"Hearts of Three"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 31, 526c  
LONDON, Australian, and General Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 5, 12a  
LONDON, Brighton and South Coast Railway Company :—  
Continental traffic manager (Mr. V. Gerard)—death, Nov. 7, 8e  
Morden station—re-opened as motor halt, Oct. 25, 3c  
Pullman cars—discontinuance : Sir A. Stanley (statement), Oct. 24, 3a  
Services :—  
Brighton, to—alterations, Oct. 14, 5b  
War, The Great :—  
Roll of service, Oct. 17, 3f



## LONDON, City of :—

Electricity supply—rate changed, OCT.

1, 5f

Freedom :—

Applicants—nationality : question at meeting of Corporation ; Chamberlain (statement), OCT. 4, 3b

Gas :—

Street-lamps—price increased, OCT. 2, 5f

General election—candidate adopted, NOV. 15, 3a (l.e.) : 20, 10e ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14a ; (E.S.), 30, 1b

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—address, DEC. 2, 10f

Redding, Mr. J. J.—candidature announced, NOV. 30, 10c ; withdrawal from candidature, DEC. 3, 10f : (statement), 3, 10f

Lieutenancy—appointments, NOV. 7, 9b

Commission, new—first meeting : held, DEC. 14, 5f

Committee, standing — chairman elected, NOV. 12, 5f ; nominations, DEC. 17, 5f

Police :—see under POLICE

Rates—half-yearly : statistics, DEC. 11, 5f

Poor—statistics, OCT. 30, 3f

Valuation lists—supplemental, NOV. 13, 5f

Rats : see under RATS

Records :—

William II.—proposed expunging, DEC. 6, 5b

## LONDON, Corporation of :—

Coinage, decimal—proposed resolution, NOV. 13, 5a

Common Council, Court of :—

Meeting, OCT. 4, 3b

Customs, ancient :—

Quit rent services—reviving arrangements, OCT. 22, 3f

Guilds :—

Masters and wardens—elected, OCT. 5, 3f ; 7, 5f ; 11, 5f ; 21, 5f ; 28, 3f ; 30, 3f ; NOV. 4, 5f ; 11, 5f, 9c ; 25, 5f ; DEC. 2, 5f

Lord Mayoralty :—

Banquet (Guildhall)—arrangements, NOV. 9, 3a ; described, 11, 8d ; list of guests, 11, 4f

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—accepts invitation, OCT. 24, 7c

Menu, OCT. 22, 3b

Officers' dress—War Office regulation, NOV. 6, 4c

Toasts—list, NOV. 8, 3b

Marshall, Sir Horace B. : elected Lord Mayor : see MARSHALL, Sir Horace B.

Show—arrangements, OCT. 17, 3c ; route, 22, 3b ; programme of procession, NOV. 4, 5c ; no French or Greek troops to be represented, 8, 3b ; time table and order of procession, 9, 3a ; described, 11, 5a

Marshall, Sir H. (s.), NOV. 12, 5a

Max, M. (Burgomaster of Brussels)—resolution of congratulation on return from captivity passed, NOV. 29, 5d

Salvage—net profit from sale of waste paper, DEC. 13, 4b

Sheriffs—nominated, NOV. 29, 5f

Venereal disease, treatment of—grant to St. Bartholomew's Hospital : particulars, OCT. 30, 3f

## LONDON, Corporation of (continued) :—

War, The Great :—

Peace :—

Medal—suggestion by Sir W. Treloar, NOV. 15, 3f ; committee appointed to discuss, 29, 5f

Recognition of services—swords of honour to be presented, DEC. 16, 9c ; 17, 9d

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—address of welcome : see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow—London, City of

## LONDON, Port of :—

Authority :—

Law case, NOV. 1, 2a ; 14, 2b

Licensing powers—refusal of permission for application to build wharf : law case, NOV. 12, 2b

Gravesend deep water wharf scheme : see under GRAVES-  
END

Rifles, German—theft : prosecution, DEC. 11, 5f

Wounded soldiers, river trips for —report of season, NOV. 13, 5c

Bradford Chamber of Commerce—members inspect by invitation, NOV. 23, 4f

Docks :—

Dues—increased : order issued, NOV. 9, 3c

Parliament—question, NOV. 14, 3a

Royal Albert Docks :—

Extension scheme — particulars, NOV. 4, 5c ; (E.S.), 15, 240c

Wharves, deep water :—

Richardson, Mr. A. (add., E.S.), OCT. 18, 214b

Sailors' Rest and Boys' Hostel :—

Fund, Women's Memorial—contributions, DEC. 14, 2d

## LONDON-AMERICAN Maritime Trading

Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, DEC. 20, 15a

## LONDON and Brazilian Bank :—

Dividend, OCT. 3, 22b

Report (F.N.), NOV. 2, 10c

## LONDON and Colonial Investment Cor-

poration (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, NOV. 1, 11a

Report, NOV. 21, 12d

## LONDON and Lancashire Fire Insurance

Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 15, 12e

## LONDON and Lancashire Life and General

Assurance Association (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 13, 14c

## LONDON and North-Western Railway

Company :—

Holyhead service — arrangements, OCT. 31, 3c

Irish mail train—suggested arrival in London before midnight :—

Parliament — question, OCT. 22, 3d

Wardle, Mr. G. J. (statement), OCT. 22, 3d

Law case (refusal to carry goods), NOV. 20, 4d

War, The Great :—

Roll of service, DEC. 20, 5f

## LONDON and Provincial Master Dairymen's

Association :—

Meetings, OCT. 3, 5b ; NOV. 22, 5c

## LONDON and River Plate Bank (Ltd.) :—

Directors elected, OCT. 2, 12e ; NOV. 30, 13e

Dividend, DEC. 4, 15b

Meeting, DEC. 18, 13a

LONDON and South-Western Railway Company :—  
 Luggage, loss of—law case, Nov. 21, 2e  
 Police superintendent — appointed, Oct. 12, 3f  
 Service :—  
 Portsmouth—fast trains: resumed, DEC. 9, 5d  
 LONDON and Suburban Railway Passengers' Association :—  
 Season tickets—removal of restrictions: submit statement to Sir A. Stanley, Nov. 26, 3e  
 LONDON and Yorkshire Marine and General Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
 London office—opened, Nov. 1, 12a  
 LONDON Asiatic Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 18, 15f  
 LONDON Association of Master Decorators :—  
 Northcliffe, Lord—propaganda work: resolutions of thanks passed, DEC. 4, 5e  
 LONDON Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 23, 12c  
 LONDON Chamber of Commerce :—  
 Meeting—announced, OCT. 4, 3a; held, 9, 3e  
 Musgrave, Mr. C. E.—presentation made, DEC. 27, 3f  
 Textile trade section :—  
 War, The Great—passes resolutions, DEC. 11, 10c  
 LONDON City and Midland Bank (Ltd.) :—  
 see LONDON Joint City and Midland Bank  
 LONDON Coliseum, OCT. 1, 11d; DEC. 17, 11c  
 LONDON County, Westminster and Parr's Bank :—  
 Nottingham and Nottinghamshire Banking Company — absorption of, Nov. 30, 13e  
 LONDON County Council :—  
 Clerk, assistant — appointed, OCT. 30, 3d  
 Crewe, Lord—presentation of portrait at County Hall; arrangements, Nov. 9, 9f; presented, 13, 5c  
 Election—postponed, OCT. 30, 3d  
 Finance :—  
 Expenditure—reduced :—  
 Finance Committee — recommendation, OCT. 30, 3d  
 German guns, captured — number presented: to be exhibited in parks and open spaces, OCT. 16, 6d  
 Meetings, OCT. 16, 6d: (Ed.S.), 17, 451a; 30, 3d; (Ed.S.), 31, 474d; Nov. 13, 5c; (Ed.S.), 14, 499b; 27, 5d; (Ed.S.), 28, 523a; DEC. 11, 5d; (Ed.S.), 12, 546d  
 Members :—  
 New—co-opted, OCT. 16, 6d  
 Staff :—  
 Salaries :—  
 Bonus, war—increase: General Purposes Committee: proposals, DEC. 11, 5d  
 Tramways: see under LONDON  
 LONDONDERRY (City) :—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 22, 10b; 27, 10c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7b  
 LONDONDERRY (County) :—  
 North :—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10c; 29, 10a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7d

LONDONDERRY (County) (continued) :—

South :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 22, 10b; 27, 10c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7d

LONDONDERRY, Dowager Lady :—

on physical training in schools; education in the home (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 505b

LONDONDERRY, Lady :—

Royal Free Hospital League of Nations Fair—opens, DEC. 4, 11e

Woolwich Arsenal Women Workers' Benevolent Fund—opens bazaar at Plumstead Baths in aid, Nov. 22, 11c

at Society of Women Journalists, on Special Reserve of Women's Legion for future work, DEC. 19, 4d

LONDONDERRY, Lord—sworn member of

Privy Council in Ireland, OCT. 24, 3b; leaves for Ireland, 28, 9b; appointed member of Irish Advisory Council, Nov. 29, 8b; DEC. 13, 9e

British Empire Producers' Organization—accepts presidency, OCT. 28, 2c

LONDON District Unitarian Society :—

Thanksgiving service, united — at Dutch Church (Austin Friars): arrangements, Nov. 26, 3f

LONDON Electric Railway Company :—

Land, acquisition of—compensation awarded, Nov. 2, 3f

"LONDONER, A"—on Whitley commission

for teachers (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564b

LONDON Fire Brigade :—

Air raids—official report, DEC. 23, 5d

Memorial tablet to eight comrades killed on duty—unveiling in St. Mark's Church (Kennington): arrangements, OCT. 24, 3f; unveiled, 26, 3f

Southwark headquarters :—

Sladen, Lieut. Com. S.—resigns, DEC. 18, 3c; presentation, 28, 4c (e.e.)

LONDON Fruit, Flower, and Vegetable

Markets Association :—

Potatoes—distribution scheme: resolution, Nov. 23, 4c

LONDON General Omnibus Company :—

Influenza outbreak—services restricted, OCT. 24, 3c

Services :—

Christmas—arrangements, DEC. 24, 7d

Improvement—prospects, DEC. 5, 7c

Sunday — alteration announced, Nov. 2, 3c

Subsidy, government :—

Municipal Tramways Conference—report: discussed at London County Council, DEC. 18, 3c

LONDON Head Teachers' Association :—

Meeting—presidential address (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 534d

LONDON Homœopathic Hospital :—

Howard, late Sir J.—bequest, DEC. 14, 5f

Mews, Mr. J.—endows Mews bed, DEC. 19, 3c

LONDON Hospital :—

Appeal :—

Bowditch, Mr. J. P. (l.), DEC. 10, 3b

Buckley, Mr. W. (l.), DEC. 5, 16f

Burgoyne, Mr. P. B. (l.), DEC. 10, 3b

Knutsford, Lord (l.), DEC. 4, 9c; 7, 6a

Malcolmson, Mr. V. A. (l.), DEC. 9, 3c

Wheeler, Dr. W. I. de C. (l.), DEC. 9, 3c

- LONDON Hospital (continued) :—  
 Christmas Day—celebrated, DEC. 27, 2f  
 Medical College :—  
 Scholarships—awards, OCT. 10, 3f
- LONDON Joint City and Midland Bank (Ltd.) :—  
 Capital—increase approved, OCT. 1, 12a  
 Meeting, OCT. 1, 12a  
 "Monthly Review" for October (F.N.), OCT. 11, 12b  
 Shares—issue: Treasury sanction received, NOV. 4, 12c; allotment: announcement, 27, 13a  
 Title—change approved, OCT. 1, 12a
- LONDON Labour Party :—  
 Membership strength, OCT. 25, 3f  
 Women's Advisory Committee—formation :—  
 Meeting (Kingsway Hall)—held, OCT. 14, 5c  
 Phillips, Dr. M. (s.), OCT. 14, 5c
- LONDON Liberal Federation :—  
 Council :—  
 Meeting, NOV. 19, 8c
- LONDON Library :—  
 Hodgkin, Mr. J.—collection of "freak" books on view, DEC. 6, 5c  
 Northumberland, Duke of—elected trustee, NOV. 7, 9b
- LONDON Life Association (Ltd.) :—  
 Clergy Mutual Assurance Society, management of business of: see under CLERGY Mutual Assurance Society
- LONDON Maritime Investment Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, NOV. 12, 14e  
 Report, NOV. 2, 11e
- LONDON Master Bakers' and Confectioners' Society :—  
 President and secretary—elected, OCT. 30, 3f
- LONDON Master Printers' Association :—  
 Luncheon given, OCT. 17, 3b  
 Meeting—held, DEC. 3, 5c
- LONDON Needlework Guild :—  
 Mary, Queen—visits dépôt, NOV. 6, 9b
- LONDON Orphan School (Watford) :—  
 Pewterers' Company — sends donation, OCT. 4, 2b
- LONDON Pavilion :—  
 Licence—renewed, NOV. 2, 3d
- LONDON Police Court Mission :—  
 Sale of work in aid (Kensington Town Hall)—arrangements, NOV. 8, 3e
- LONDON Pride: see under HORTICULTURE
- LONDON Provincial and South-Western Bank (Ltd.) :—  
 Law case, DEC. 13, 2a
- LONDON Regiment :—  
 City of London Battalions :—  
 Colours—of 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Battalions (Royal Fusiliers): deposited at Guildhall: guard to receive, NOV. 28, 4f; receives, 30, 11c; of 7th Battalion: return arrangement, DEC. 10, 5f; guard receives, 14, 5b; further arrangements, 31, 4f  
 Welcome to on their return from fronts :—  
 Committee—formed, DEC. 11, 5c  
 Conference of commanding officers held, DEC. 11, 5c  
 Designation, retention of :—  
 Cooper, Brig.-Gen. (s.), NOV. 27, 5d  
 London County Council—subject raised, NOV. 27, 5d  
 Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—congratulatory message to Territorial Force Association, NOV. 27, 5d
- LONDON Rowing Club (Putney) :—  
 Premises—commandeered by Government, NOV. 11, 5f
- LONDON School of Economics :—  
 Creighton lecture—delivered, NOV. 8, 9e  
 Ratan Tata Department of Social Science and Administration—inaugural lecture delivered, OCT. 4, 3b
- LONDON (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women :—  
 Session—opened, OCT. 2, 6d; (Ed.S.), 3, 422b
- LONDON Scottish American Trust (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 20, 15c  
 Report, DEC. 11, 15e
- LONDON Society of East Anglians :—  
 War, The Great—memorial: meeting held, NOV. 5, 3f
- LONDON String Quartet :—  
 Concerts—given, OCT. 7, 5c; 14, 11c; DEC. 27, 9c
- LONDON Teachers Association :—  
 Conference (Memorial Hall) — held, NOV. 4, 5d; (Ed.S.), 7, 486a
- LONDON Trio—concert given, NOV. 20, 9e
- LONDON Trust Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 4, 12a
- LONDON United Tramways (Ltd.) :—  
 Bill—before select committee of House of Lords, OCT. 30, 3d (l.e.)  
 Fares :—  
 Revised—proposed, OCT. 19, 3f  
 Financial position—receiver in possession: Mr. H. Lloyd (evid.), OCT. 30, 3d (l.e.)
- LONDON University :—  
 Appointments, NOV. 4, 5a  
 B.A. degree—examination: pass list (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544c  
 B.Sc. degree—examination: pass list (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544c  
 Churton Collins prize — awarded (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564c  
 Commerce degree — Master and Bachelor added: statute amended, DEC. 27, 3f  
 Danish — lectures: arrangements (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 442d  
 Degrees—honours lists, DEC. 7, 4f  
 Doctoral :—  
 Hill, Prof. M. J. M. (art., "Post-graduate study and research in London," Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 421c  
 Engineering :—  
 Students — interrupted studies: plans for resuming, DEC. 7, 5c  
 Estate management degrees :—  
 Examinations — regulations issued (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564d  
 Examinations :—  
 Oversea students—arrangements for (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544d; 23, 5b; (Ed.S.), 28, 562a  
 Extension Board: see under UNIVERSITY extension  
 Faculties :—  
 Deans—re-elected (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 482d  
 General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 13, 5a; (Ed.S.), 14, 497c; 29, 10a; DEC. 2, 10f; poll: arrangements (Ed.S.), 5, 529a; held (Ed.S.), 19, 552d; result, 24, 8d; (Ed.S.), 28, 561b; (El.S.), 30, 7e  
 Magnus, Sir Philip—address, NOV. 28, 8f  
 Nordon, Mr. C. L.—candidature: injunction to restrain *Morning Post* from excluding his name, DEC. 17, 10d



## LONDON University (continued) :—

General Medical Council—representative on : appointed, DEC. 19, 5f

LL.B. examination :—

Honours list—results, OCT. 16, 6c

M.D. degree—examination : pass list, DEC. 20, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 564c

M.S. degree—examination : pass list, DEC. 20, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 564c

Portuguese :—

Camoens professorship—grant of Portuguese Government : particulars, NOV. 21, 9e

Scholarships, studentships, and exhibitions—awards, DEC. 19, 5c

Senate :—

Beaverbrook, Lord—resignation reported, NOV. 22, 5b

Meeting, NOV. 22, 5b ; (Ed.S.), 28, 518b

Sir John Lubbock Memorial prize—awarded (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544d

War, The Great :—

Memorial services — at Temple Church : arrangements, OCT. 21, 11c ; held, NOV. 2, 9a ; at St. Martin-in-the-Fields : held, 4, 11d ; (Ed.S.), 7, 482d

LONDON Volunteer Rifles : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Volunteer force

LONDON Welsh Women's Temperance Union :—

Meeting—held, NOV. 7, 3a

LONDON Woollen Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 23, 14c

LONG, Senator (Australia)—resigns his seat, DEC. 28, 5e

LONG, Lady Doreen :—

Primrose League Toy Industry—sale : opening arrangements, NOV. 5, 9b

LONG, Mrs. Eric—son born, DEC. 16, 11c

LONG, Rt. Rev. G. M., Bp. of Bathurst—receives LL.D. degree at Cambridge University, NOV. 25, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 28, 518b

LONG, Maj.-Gen. S. S.—elected chairman of Motor Transport Employers' Association, OCT. 8, 5f

LONG, Mr. Walter—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1f ; (El.S.), 30, 1e ; audience of King, 21, 11a

Ancestors—in House of Commons : Sir H. Brittain (s.), OCT. 4, 8f

Fiscal policy, Imperial—to receive deputation, OCT. 3, 5c

General election :—

Westminster (St. George's) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, NOV. 20, 10e ; 27, 10b ; address, 30, 10c ; returned (El.S.) DEC. 30, 1e

Harrow School—appointed Governor, NOV. 22, 5f ; (Ed.S.), 28, 518d

War, The Great :—

Canadian troops in West Indies—tribute to services, DEC. 24, 5e

at American Officers' Club, on the Great War : part of Americans on Western front : Anglo-American relations ; great ideals, OCT. 4, 8f

at Bristol, on punishment of Kaiser ; retention of German colonies, NOV. 30, 5d (l.e.)

at Caxton Hall, on Kaiser's trial ; reparation for German crimes ; payment of indemnity ; expulsion of enemy aliens ; reply to press criticisms ; retention of German colonies ; Imperial preference, DEC. 6, 12a

LONG, Mr. Walter (continued) :—

at Criterion Restaurant, on the Great War : results achieved by hastily-provided troops in England and America, NOV. 6, 3a

at Holloway, on general election ; Mr. Lloyd George ; conscription ; enemy aliens, DEC. 14, 12a

at Oxford Union Society, on retention of German colonies by British Empire ; reads statement by five chiefs of Kwancha, in Cameroon, DEC. 11, 12c

at Swindon, reply to press criticism ; his land holding, DEC. 10, 6d

at Trowbridge, on punishment of Kaiser ; German indemnity ; Imperial preference ; references to himself in Northcliffe press, DEC. 5, 10b (l.e.)

on German colonies :—

Dominion claims—British Government support (l.), NOV. 21, 7e

LONGFORD :—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7d

LONGHURST, Mr. A. H. :—

"Hampi Ruins"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 21, 564d

LONGMORE, Capt. Charles G.—death, DEC. 21, 17d

LONGSTAFF, Lieut.-Col. Llewellyn W.—health, OCT. 1, 11b ; death, NOV. 23, 9b ; funeral, 28, 9b

LONSDALE :—

Electoral : see under LANCASHIRE

LONSDALE, Lord—awarded Legion of Honour, OCT. 11, 11c

LONSDALE, Mr. James R.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7b

General election :—

Armagh (Mid.)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f ; returned (El.S.), 30, 7b

LORRAINE, Mr. Robert—theatrical prospects, NOV. 25, 10d

LORD, Mr. H. G. :—

at Criterion Restaurant, on interchange of visits between Anglo-Saxon peoples, NOV. 13, 5a (l.e.)

on Anglo-American relations (message), DEC. 24, 3e

on War, The Great—British effort ; explanation in America by British officers, NOV. 14, 3b ; German crimes : restitution and reparation : address to Mr. W. Wilson (with others), DEC. 21, 10c

LORD, Capt. Rowland—killed in action, OCT. 22, 4d

LORD, Mr. Samuel F.—will, OCT. 2, 11e

LORDEN, Mr. John W.—biographical (El.S), DEC. 9, 1c ; (El.S.), 30, 1d

General election :—

St. Pancras (North)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, NOV. 20, 10e ; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1d

LORD Kitchener National Memorial Fund :—American subscribers—donation, NOV. 21, 3f

Memorial Chapel — in St. Paul's Cathedral : progress, NOV. 20, 3b

Scholarships—awards, OCT. 2, 4d ; (Ed.S.), 3, 422c ; 10, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 17, 446a ; (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 485b ; 9, 9f ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494b

Report, NOV. 2, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 7, 485b

- LORD Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital :—  
 Alexandra, Queen—sends gift of chocolate, DEC. 17, 11b  
 Sandy Point Seaside Branch—president and chairman of committee appointed, Nov. 16, 9a
- LORINERS' Company :—  
 Master—elected, Nov. 11, 5f
- LORT-WILLIAMS, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a ; (El.S.), 30, 1a  
 General election :—  
 Bermondsey (Rotherhithe division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e ; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a
- LOSEBY, Capt. Charles E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c ; (El.S.), 30, 2a  
 General election :—  
 Bradford (East)—adopted as National Democratic Party Coalition candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c ; returned (El.S.), 30, 2a
- LOSSBERG, Gen. von (Germany)—biographical ; succeeds Gen. von Ludendorff as First Quartermaster-General, OCT. 29, 8c
- LOTTERIES :—  
 Fraud :—  
 Prosecution, DEC. 24, 8b
- LOUCHEUR, M. (France)—visits England ; inquires into coal production, OCT. 4, 3d  
 Belgium—reconstruction : visits Minister for Economic Affairs, DEC. 28, 7c  
 at Briey, conference with directors of ruins and workshops (add.), Nov. 26, 5c (l.e.)  
 on coal—recovery from Germany for destruction of French mining works, DEC. 6, 7b (l.e.)
- LOUDON, M. (Netherlands)—to be attached to Dutch Legation in Paris, Nov. 6, 5c
- LOUDOUN, Mr. David—appointed managing director of *Glasgow News*, Nov. 19, 3b
- LOUGH, Mr. Thomas—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1c  
 General election :—  
 Islington (West) — candidature : our special correspondent's comments, DEC. 4, 10c ; adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), 9, 1c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1c  
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on future of British trade, DEC. 4, 5c  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Separation allowances, Nov. 1, 10d
- LOUGHBOROUGH :—  
 Electoral : see under LEICESTERSHIRE
- LOUGHBOROUGH, Lady—son born, OCT. 31, 9c
- LOUGHBOROUGH, Lord—infant son christened, DEC. 2, 11b
- LOUGHBOROUGH Technical College and Industrial Factory :—  
 Development, future :—  
 Memorandum—scheme : described (El.S.), DEC. 20, 260d
- LOUIS XVI. :—  
 Walpole, Horace :—  
 " Historic doubts " — translation of :—  
 Lesser, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), DEC. 26 657b
- LOUIS, Prof. H. :—  
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on coal and potash for Allied chemists, Nov. 5, 3e
- LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)—to open demonstration of dog's wool spinning, OCT. 28, 9e ; opens, 30, 9c ; returns to London from Scotland, DEC. 10, 11b
- LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll) (continued) :—  
 Boys' Naval Brigade—distributes prizes at Royal Albert Hall, OCT. 21, 11c  
 Burns Cottage collection—visits, Nov. 19, 9b  
 Princess Louise Surgical Hospital, Chailey—opens sale of patients' work, DEC. 11, 11e  
 at Leith Docks, converses with returned prisoners of war from Germany, DEC. 7, 12b  
 at Trocadero Restaurant, on work of military nursing services, OCT. 31, 4b  
 on National Home Reading Union (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 555a
- LOUISVILLE and Nashville Railroad Company :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 21, 12f
- LOUTH :—  
 Electoral : see under LINDSEY
- LOUTH (County) :—  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7d
- LOUTH (Lincolnshire) Gas Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 5, 12a
- LOUVAIN :—  
 Condition—our special correspondent's message, DEC. 2, 6d  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- LOUVAIN University :—  
 Restoration :—  
 New York—organization of National Committee : announced, DEC. 13, 7e
- LOVASZY, M. (Hungary) — appointed Minister of Education, Nov. 2, 6d (l.e.) ; resigns as Minister of Public Worship, DEC. 30, 7e
- LOVELACE, Richard (1618-1658) :—  
 Hubbard, Mr. H. L. (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 556c
- LOVELL, Dan—feeding cattle on growing oats charge, OCT. 29, 3f
- LOVELL, Mr. H. R. :—  
 General election :—  
 Hertfordshire (Hitchin division)—candidature withdrawn, Nov. 28, 8a
- LOVETT, Sir Verney :—  
 in Legislative Council, on Rowlatt Committee recommendations, OCT. 2, 7b
- LOVINK, M. (Netherlands)—appointed representative to conduct economic agreement with Great Britain, OCT. 21, 7e
- LOW, Miss Barbara :—  
 on teachers—supply (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 532c
- LOW, Eng.-Cdr. E. E.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 7, 4d
- LOW, Lieut. J. C. N.—court-martial held, Nov. 14, 13d
- LOW, Sir Sidney :—  
 on War, The Great—indemnities from Germany : suggests levy on natural wealth (l.), DEC. 3, 3c
- LOWCOCK, Lieut. A. W. B.—biographical, DEC. 2, 2c
- LOWE, Ald. C. J.—death, OCT. 8, 5f
- LOWE, Sir Francis—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a ; (El.S.), 30, 1f  
 General election :—  
 Birmingham (Edgbaston division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e ; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f  
 National Party — policy : supports, Nov. 29, 10e

- LOWERSON, Sgt. Albert D.—awarded V.C.,  
DEC. 16, 2c
- LOWESTOFT :—  
Electoral : see under SUFFOLK—East
- Low Moor Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 4, 12a
- LOWNDES, Mrs. Belloc :—  
“Chink in the Armour, The” —  
dramatized production : an-  
nounced, Nov. 18, 5b  
“Out of the War” —reviewed (L.S.),  
OCT. 10, 482c
- LOWRY, Lieut.-Col. Auriol E. E.—killed in  
action, OCT. 2, 3b
- LOWTH, Mr. Thomas—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3b  
General election :—  
Manchester (Ardwick division) —  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; defeated  
(E.L.S.), 30, 2e
- LOWTHER, Maj. Christopher—biographical,  
DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c  
General election :—  
Cumberland (Northern division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 26, 4d; re-  
turned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14b :  
(E.L.S.), 30, 4a
- LOWIHER, Col. Claude — biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; (E.L.S.), 30, 5b  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Lonsdale division) —  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 8, 3c; 22, 10b; •  
returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5b
- LOWTHER, Mr. James W.—biographical,  
DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c; health,  
OCT. 29, 9b  
General election :—  
Cumberland (Penrith and Cocker-  
mouth division)—seeking re-  
election, Nov. 21, 7c; adopted  
as Coalition Unionist candidate,  
26, 4d; returned unopposed  
DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c  
Speakership — willing to continue  
office until peace has been de-  
clared, Nov. 21, 7c  
at Houses of Parliament, on work of  
Empire Parliamentary Associa-  
tion, Nov. 20, 8c  
at Mansion House, on devastation of  
lands by Germans, DEC. 19, 5c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Armistice address to King George,  
Nov. 19, 10e  
Armistice with Germany, Nov. 12,  
12b
- LOWTHER, Maj. Rowland—death, Nov. 22,  
4b
- LOWTHIAN, Mr. Ernest—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 2d  
General election :—  
Carlisle — adopted as Labour  
candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2d;  
defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2b
- LOXLEY, Capt. Reginald V. B.—death,  
OCT. 26, 2d
- LUBELSKY, Philip—bribery charge, Nov.  
6, 3f
- LUBIANA : see LAIBACH
- LUBRICANTS :—  
Cutting :—  
Scientific and Industrial Research,  
Department of — memoran-  
dum : issued (E.S.), OCT. 18,  
218c  
Sterns (Ltd.), Messrs.—list : issued  
(E.S.), DEC. 20, 260c
- LUCAN, Lord :—  
on missing soldiers (L.), Nov. 19, 9d
- LUCAS, Mrs. :—  
General election :—  
Lambeth (Kennington) — general  
election : accepts invitation to  
contest, DEC. 14, 10d; address,  
16, 12b; nominated, 17, 10d
- LUCAS, Col. Francis A.—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1d; death, 12, 6d  
General election :—  
Lambeth (Kennington division) —  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 7, 3c; 23, 8c;  
29, 10a
- LUCAS, Lieut. Humphry W. H.—killed  
while flying, OCT. 11, 2e
- LUCAS, Maj. Thomas H.—will, OCT. 2, 11c
- LUCAS-TOOTH, Lady—daughter born, DEC.  
19, 11a
- LUCKY, Frederick G.—theft charge, OCT.  
11, 8c
- LUCKY Chance Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 25, 14b
- LUCY, Sir H. W. Ramsay-Fairfax—resigns  
appointment as Inspector of Quarter-  
Master General's Services, DEC. 5, 13b
- LUCY, Sir Henry :—  
Reform Club—gift of portraits of con-  
temporary public men, OCT. 16, 5e  
on War, The Great—German outrages ;  
pacifists (L.), OCT. 11, 11b
- LUDEMANN, Herr (Germany) :—  
in Berlin, on new government, DEC. 31,  
8b
- LUDENDORFF, Gen. von (Germany) —  
health, Nov. 2, 8b; leaves for Sweden,  
27, 8b; to visit Gothenburg, 28, 6c;  
travels to Sweden, 29, 8c; nerves  
collapse; recourse to drink : our  
special correspondent's message, DEC.  
2, 8c; escape : particulars, 27, 5b  
Constitution, Imperial—alterations :  
attitude : Herr T. Wolff (art.  
quoted), OCT. 29, 6d (l.e.)  
Resignation—expected, OCT. 12, 6d,  
8c; announcement, 28, 7f  
Article (“Ludendorff disgraced a  
month ago”), Nov. 4, 7f  
Frankfurter Zeitung statement, OCT.  
29, 8c; Nov. 4, 7f  
Leading article, OCT. 28, 7a  
The Times Copenhagen correspond-  
ent's message (“Ludendorff  
dismissed : author of the March  
21 offensive”), OCT. 28, 7f  
The Times correspondent at The  
Hague — message (“Luden-  
dorff's fall : two years dic-  
tator”), OCT. 29, 6d (l.e.)  
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), OCT.  
29, 6d (l.e.)  
War, The Great :—  
Anti-tank defences — orders new  
devices, OCT. 3, 7a (l.e.)  
Armistice—attitude :—  
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), OCT.  
29, 6d (l.e.)  
French prisoners—order on, OCT. 4, 6d  
Peace—attends Berlin conferences  
to draft reply to President  
Wilson's questions, OCT. 12, 6d,  
8c; Germany's note : mani-  
festo to army, Nov. 1, 8e  
Responsibility for Germany's de-  
feat :—  
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted),  
Nov. 6, 5f  
on Poland—exchange of telegrams  
with Adm. von Hintze, OCT. 29, 8a
- LUDLOW :—  
Electoral : see under SHROPSHIRE
- LUDLOW, Arthur—tendering worthless  
cheques charge, DEC. 30, 5b



- LUDLOW School :—  
 War, The Great :—  
 Memorial fund — to be created (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474b
- LUDOVICI, Mr. A. M. :—  
 "Mansel Fellowes"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b
- LUDWIG, King of Bavaria—present at lecture by Dr. Solf at Munich, OCT. 3, 7e; flight: arrives at castle of Wildenwarth, Nov. 11, 10c; staying in Austrian territory; applies for permission to re-enter Bavaria, 25, 7e  
 Conspiring against Empire—*Leipsiger Tageblatt* report, DEC. 27, 8f  
 Proclamation releasing all officials, officers, and soldiers from their oath, Nov. 16, 5e; not to be construed as renunciation of Throne, 25, 7e  
 Residence in Bavaria—Cabinet Council statement, Nov. 16, 5e  
 at Sofia, on the Great War: loyalty of Bulgaria (s. quoted), OCT. 1, 7f  
 on War, The Great—issues manifesto to army, OCT. 10, 5f (l.e.)
- LUGARD, Capt. E. A. :—  
 on War, The Great :—  
 Kut—defence: suggests special recognition (l.), Nov. 19, 9b  
 Prisoners—return (l.), DEC. 14, 12e; 23, 9c
- LUGARD, Sir Frederick—returns to England, Nov. 30, 11a
- LUGUET, M. Henri, and Mr. F. A. Hedgcock :—  
 "Matriculation French Free Composition, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479c
- LUIPAARD'S Vlei Estate and Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, DEC. 12, 17f
- LUMSDEN, Sec. Lieut. Joseph C.—killed in action, OCT. 28, 10b
- LUMSDEN, Gen. Sir Peter S.—death, Nov. 12, 11d  
 Memoir (sp. art., "Death of Sir Peter Lumsden: hero of many fights"), Nov. 12, 11d
- LUMUT Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 16, 14e
- LUNACY: see INSANITY
- LUNAU, Mr. Frederick W.—will, Nov. 15, 9b
- LUNDGREN, Mr. W. H. :—  
 Law case, Nov. 13, 2a
- LUNDON, Mr. Thomas—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a  
 General election :—  
 Limerick County (East)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7d
- LUNGLA (Syheth) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 12, 17d
- LUNN, Sir George—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c  
 General election :—  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne (North)—  
 candidature: our correspondent's comments, Nov. 29, 10a; adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2f
- LUNN, Sir Henry S. :—  
 "Chapters from my Life"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 485a; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 504d
- LUNN, Mr. William—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; (El.S.), 30, 6c  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, West Riding (Rothwell division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; returned (El.S.), 30, 6c
- LUPTON, Mr. Arnold—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a  
 General election :—  
 West Ham (Plaistow division)—  
 nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; fails to secure support of Free Churches, 12, 10f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3d
- LUSH, Sir Charles (Mr. Justice)—health, Nov. 8, 2a
- LUSHINGTON, Sir Franklin :—  
 "Fleet under Sail, The"—passage quoted, Nov. 22, 11b
- LUTON :—  
 Electoral: see under BEDFORDSHIRE
- LUTTMAN, Mr. C. E.—celebrates golden wedding, DEC. 13, 5f
- LUXEMBURG :—  
 Belgium, future relations with :—  
 Albert, King (l. quoted), DEC. 16, 6b (l.e.)  
 Belgian Senate—address to King quoted, DEC. 16, 6b (l.e.)  
 The *Times* special correspondent's message ("Belgium and Luxembourg: future of the Grand Duchy"), DEC. 14, 7c  
 Future :—  
 The *Times* Luxembourg correspondent's message ("Future of the Duchy"), Nov. 25, 8a  
 Germany :—  
 Customs agreement—to be denounced, DEC. 30, 7e  
 Government, future :—  
 Referendum :—  
 Chamber of Deputies—motion adopted, Nov. 19, 5b  
 Monarchy :—  
 Abdication, demand for—decision, Nov. 26, 5f  
 Republic, proposed :—  
 Chamber of Deputies—motion: rejected, Nov. 19, 5b  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- LUXEMBURG, Grand Duchess of :—  
 Abdication, demand for—decision, Nov. 26, 5f  
 Chamber of Deputies—motion: rejected, Nov. 19, 5b
- LUXEMBURG, Princess Antoinette of—leaves Bavaria for Luxembourg, OCT. 10, 5f  
 Marriage with Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria—arrangements, OCT. 10, 5f; postponed, Nov. 22, 8c  
 Luxembourg, Throne of—to renounce right to, OCT. 31, 5e
- LUXEMBURG, Princess Charlotte of—engagement to Prince Felix of Bourbon-Parma, OCT. 10, 5b
- LUXEMBURG, Rosa (Germany)—release rumours, OCT. 16, 9b; released, Nov. 12, 6b
- Revolution :—  
 Berlin—incites people to take up arms against Ebert-Scheidemann Government, DEC. 5, 9c; riots: arrested by Herr Ebert; released by Herr Haase, 12, 7b  
 "Spartacus" group—to be constituted as party under leadership, Nov. 18, 8c  
 Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, Imperial Congress of—refused admission, DEC. 18, 8c
- LUXURIES :—  
 Imported :—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 15, 3b

## LUXURIES (continued) :—

- Tax, proposed—postponement (F.N.), Oct. 19, 11a  
 Parliament—question, Oct. 18, 10c  
 Swinton, Mr. A. A. C.—(l.), DEC. 11, 9e
- LYOFF, Prince (Russia)—at Vladivostok, Oct. 8, 7d (l.e.); arrives at Tsuruga, Japan, 15, 5e; leaves for America, 15, 5f; sails from New York for France, DEC. 5, 9e; received by Mr. Wilson at Washington, 11, 8b; leaves London for Paris, 23, 8d
- Russian Luncheon Club (London)—addresses leading Russians, DEC. 23, 8d
- at Vladivostok, on murder of Bp. Hermogen of Saratoff, Oct. 15, 5f
- on All-Russian Government (int.), Oct. 8, 7d (l.e.)
- on Tsar's family—torture (statement), DEC. 30, 7f (l.e.)
- LYALL, Lieut. Graham T.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2b
- LYALL (P.) and Sons Construction Company (Montreal) (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Oct. 11, 8d
- LYALL Shipbuilding Company (Vancouver) :—  
 Wooden motor-ships—reported sale to France, Nov. 18, 7e
- LYCEUM Club :—  
 De Bunsen, Sir M.—reception held, DEC. 6, 12d  
 Dramatic section :—  
 Dinner given, Nov. 5, 3d (l.e.)
- LYCEUM Theatre, OCT. 1, 11e; 3, 5e; DEC. 2, 11d  
 British Red Cross "Our Day"—  
 auction sale: held, OCT. 26, 4d
- LYDE, Prof. L. W. :—  
 Lecture—arrangements, OCT. 12, 8f; (Ed.S.), 17, 446b
- LYDEKKER, Mr. R. :—  
 "Wild Life of the World"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 633d
- LYELL, Maj. Charles H.—death, OCT. 19, 5e
- LYGON, Maj. Henry—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5f
- General election :—  
 Lancashire (Newton division)—  
 adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 5b
- LYLE, Mr. C. E. Leonard—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; (EL.S.), 30, 3d
- General election :—  
 West Ham (Stratford division)—  
 adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; 28, 8a; address, DEC. 12, 6d; returned (EL.S.), 30, 3d
- LYLE-SAMUEL, Mr. Alexander—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 5f
- Daily Chronicle—associated with purchase, OCT. 7, 8e; report denied, 8, 5b
- General election :—  
 Suffolk, East (Eye division)—  
 adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; 29, 10a; returned (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 5f
- on Page, Mr. W. H.—suggested Anglo-American club in London as memento (l.), OCT. 3, 11d
- LYME Regis :—  
 Special article ("On the Cobb: peace at Lyme Regis"), Nov. 26, 9e
- LYNAS, Capt. W. J. D.—awarded D.S.O.; particulars, OCT. 16, 2d
- LYNCH, Col. Arthur—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 1a
- General election :—  
 Battersea (South)—adopted as Labour candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 1a; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 1a
- LYNCH, Mr. Diarmid—biographical, DEC. 5, 14e; (EL.S.), 30, 7b
- General election :—  
 Cork County (South-East)—  
 adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14e; (EL.S.), 30, 7b
- LYNCH, Mrs. Elizabeth V.—will, Nov. 19, 9e
- LYNCH, Mr. Finian :—  
 General election :—  
 Kerry (South)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14e; (EL.S.), 30, 7d
- LYNCH, Fitzroy—stowaway charge, OCT. 14, 5b
- LYNCH-STANFORD, Lieut.-Col. Reginald K.—death from wounds, DEC. 11, 13b
- LYNE, Cdr. T. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 12, 4a
- LYNES, Mr. A. :—  
 at Derby, on proposed amalgamation of Postal and Telegraph Clerks' Association with Postmen's Federation, OCT. 5, 3d
- LYNN, Mr. Escott :—  
 "Knights of the Air"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 626b
- LYNN, Mr. Robert J.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; (EL.S.), 30, 7a
- General election :—  
 Belfast (Woodvale division)—  
 adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 29, 10a; returned (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 7a
- LYON, Eng.-Cdr. F. H.—awarded D.S.O.; particulars, DEC. 12, 4b
- LYON, Mr. Laurance—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; (EL.S.), 30, 2c
- General election :—  
 Hastings—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; returned (EL.S.), 30, 2c
- LYON, Mr. W. T. :—  
 on Johnson, Garrick and Colson (l.), L.S.), DEC. 5, 600d
- LYONS :—  
 Fair, international :—  
 British exhibits—meeting of representatives of British firms held, DEC. 11, 5c  
 Dundas, Adm. Sir C. (s.), DEC. 11, 5c  
 Victor, M. (s.), DEC. 11, 5c  
 Sanitation—deputation to visit English towns, DEC. 31, 5e
- LYONS, Mr. Arthur—elected president of Welsh County Schools Association (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 526d
- LYONS, Mr. Thomas H.—death, Nov. 28, 9c; correspondence, 29, 11c; DEC. 2, 11c
- LYONS, Lieut. W. H. St. J.—death, Nov. 22, 4b
- LYONS (J.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 16, 12f  
 Law case, OCT. 15, 2a
- LYRIC Opera House (Hammersmith) :—  
 Bennett, Mr. A.—new dramatic enterprise: particulars, Nov. 15, 3d
- LYRIC Theatre, Nov. 1, 3c

LYSOGUB, M. (Ukraine)—charged with forming new Ministry, Oct. 22, 5c  
 LYTE, Lieut. Owen N.—death, Nov. 5, 4c  
 LYTTTELTON, Mrs. Alfred :—  
   on Workers' Educational Association (l.), Dec. 20, 3b; (Ed.S.), 28, 563c  
 LYTTTELTON, Rev. Dr. E. :—  
   on War, The Great—German outrages: retribution (l.), Oct. 11, 10c

LYTTTELTON, Mr. Robert H. :—  
   on cricket, county (l.), Nov. 27, 11b  
 LYTTON, Lord—health, Dec. 11, 11b;  
   appointed additional member of Board of Admiralty; appointed Sir E. Geddes's deputy at peace conference, 27, 7c  
 LYTTON, Maj. Neville—Legion of Honour conferred, Oct. 10, 5c, 6b

## M

"M."—on "Sur le Tapis" (l., L.S.), Oct. 3, 469b  
 "M.A. (Cantab)"—on interrupted training (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 532b  
 "M.A.S."—Italian contraction for motor-scafi anti sommergibili (anti-submarine launches), Oct. 10, 6b  
 "M.B.E."—on demobilization (l.), Dec. 16, 5e  
 "M.S." :—  
   " 'Lamplighters,' and other Verses, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 5, 602d  
 "M. W. M."—on censorship of letters (l.), Dec. 30, 6b  
 MAAS, M. (Netherlands)—returns to Netherlands from London, Oct. 10, 5e  
 MAASKOFF, Mr.—violin recitals, Nov. 7, 3b; Dec. 20, 3d  
 MABIRA Forest (Uganda) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, Oct. 7, 12d  
 MACADOO, Mr. W. G. (U.S.A.)—biographical, Nov. 25, 8d  
   Election, Congress—issues communications on behalf of Mr. J. W. Folk, Oct. 29, 6d  
   Railroads—recommends continuance of Government's control, Dec. 13, 7e  
   Resignation of post of Secretary of Treasury and Offices, Nov. 25, 8d; 28, 6e  
   *The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("Break-up of U.S. War Government: Mr. MacAdoo resigns"), Nov. 25, 8d  
   on Liberty loan—appeal to public, Oct. 8, 9f (l.e.)  
 MACAFEE, Mr. J. B. :—  
   at Savoy Hotel, on Inter-Allied Parliamentary Committee, Oct. 26, 8c  
 MACALISTER, Prof. R. A. S. :—  
   on Irish antiquities—protection (l.), Nov. 22, 11e  
 MACALISTER, Sir Donald :—  
   at General Medical Council, on release of medical officers and teachers from forces; supply of dentists, Nov. 27, 5b; (Ed.S.), 28, 518a  
   at General Medical Council, on new entrance ordinance of Scottish Universities (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 526b  
 MACAN, Dr. R. W. :—  
   on spelling reform (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 495d  
 MACANDREW, Mr. W. J. :—  
   Fryatt Memorial Fund—contribution, Dec. 2, 5f  
 MACAO Settlement :—  
   Trade—value (T.S., Portuguese section), Dec. 2, 22d

MACARA, Sir Charles :—  
   on cotton trade—prospects (statement), Dec. 20, 3e  
 MCARTHUR, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2d; awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, 8, 2c  
 MACARTHUR, Miss Mary: see ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C.  
 MCBEATH, Mr. William G.—appointed C.B.E., Oct. 5, 2a  
 McBRIDE, Mr. Joseph M. :—  
   General election :—  
     Mayo (West)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 8a; returned (El.S.), 30, 7d  
 McBRIEN, Sec. Lieut. Hubert J.—killed in action, Nov. 28, 10c  
 MACBRIEN, Brig.-Gen. J. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, Dec. 3, 4b  
 MCCABE, Mr. Alexander :—  
   General election :—  
     Sligo (South)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 8b; returned (El.S.), 30, 7e  
 MCCABE, Mr. J. :—  
   General election :—  
     Essex (South-Eastern division)—adopted as Independent candidate, Dec. 3, 10a  
 MACCABE, Lieut. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 7, 4d  
 MCCABE, Mr. Joseph :—  
   " Growth of Religion, The " — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541a  
   " Romance of the Romanoffs, The " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 5, 601c  
 MACCAFFREY, Canon James—appointed president of Maynooth College, Oct. 12, 3f; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d  
 MCCALL, Mr. C. H. :—  
   at Gresham House, on training and civilian employment of officers, Nov. 14, 8a; (Ed.S.), 21, 506a  
 MCCALL, Mr. Donald—death, Dec. 28, 3b  
 McCALL, Lieut.-Col. William—will, Nov. 4, 11c  
 MCCALLUM, Signaller James—killed in action, Oct. 3, 5c  
 MCCALLUM, Sir John—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4e; (El.S.), 30, 4a  
   General election :—  
     Paisley—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4c; returned (El.S.), 30, 4a  
 MCCALMONT, Mrs. R.—daughter born, Oct. 8, 11b  
 MCCALMONT, Brig.-Gen. Robert R. C. A.—  
   biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7f; (El.S.), 30, 7b  
   General election :—  
     Antrim (East)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7f; returned (El.S.), 30, 7b



- McCANN, Mr. Pierce :—  
General election :—  
Tipperary (East)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7c
- McCARTAN, Dr. Patrick :—  
General election :—  
King's County—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14e; (E.L.S.), 30, 7d
- MCCARTHY, Mr. Daniel J. :—  
"Prisoner of War in Germany, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 503c
- MCCARTHY, Jeremiah—old-age pension fraud charge, Nov. 5, 3a
- MCCARTHY, Lieut. Lawrence D.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2b
- MCCARTHY, Sydney E.—misappropriating funds charge, DEC. 19, 5b (l.e.)
- MCCAW, Col. Walter D. (U.S.A.)—appointed chief surgeon of American armies in France, Nov. 9, 5e
- MCCAWLEY, Mr. (Queensland) :—  
Supreme Court — appointment to : decision of High Court at Melbourne, OCT. 1, 7c
- MCCLAUGHRY, Capt. E. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 4, 4d
- MCCLELLAND, Maj. C. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- MCCLELLAND, Sir Peter — appointed member of Council on Post War Priority, Nov. 6, 3d
- MCCLENAGHAN, Capt. Mayo—death from wounds, Nov. 20, 8e
- MACCLESFIELD :—  
Electoral : see under CHESHIRE
- MCCLOURE, Mr. Alexander—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e  
General election :—  
Glasgow (Govan division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4a
- MCCLOURE, Lieut. H. C.—killed in action, Nov. 22, 4b
- MCCOLL, Col. George G.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2a
- MCCONECHY, Mr. James S. :—  
on paper money versus gold (l., T.S.), DEC. 2, 227a
- MCCONNELL, Mrs. David :—  
"Determination of Sex, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542a
- MCCONNELL, Mr. William—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e  
General election :—  
Yarmouth, Great — adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2c
- MACCORMACK, Mr. John :—  
Leinster, sinking of—telegraphs from United States offer to maintain 10 orphans, OCT. 19, 3c
- MCCORMICK, Mr. Medell (U.S.A.)—nominated candidate for Senate, OCT. 16, 10a (l.e.)  
War, The Great—Middle West's resolve (message), OCT. 16, 10a (l.e.)  
Peace Conference—to act as adviser to Mr. Wilson on industrial questions, DEC. 11, 9d
- MCCORRY, Mr. P. :—  
General election :—  
Antrim (North)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7b
- MCCOSH, Maj. Edward — death from wounds, OCT. 4, 2c
- MCCOWAN, Mr. Hugh—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d  
General election :—  
Inverness and Ross and Cromarty (Western Isles Division) — nominated as Highland Land League candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6e
- MCCRACKEN, Mrs. George :—  
"Feminine in Fiction, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542a
- MCCUAIG, Lieut.-Col. G. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- MCCULLAGH, Mr. D. :—  
General election :—  
Tyrone (South)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7e
- MCCURDY, Mr. Charles A.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; (E.L.S.), 30, 2f  
General election :—  
Northampton—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, DEC. 2, 10f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2f  
"Terms of the Coming Peace, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 603a  
on British prisoners of war—treatment (l.), OCT. 31, 4e
- MCCURRICH, Capt. Laurence O.—death, Nov. 12, 15a
- MACDONAGH, Maj.-Gen. Sir George M.—appointed Adjutant-General to Forces, OCT. 4, 3f; awarded Legion of Honour, 11, 11c; received by King and Queen, Nov. 2, 9a
- MCDONAGH, Mr. Joseph :—  
General election :—  
Tipperary (North)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14e; (E.L.S.), 30, 7e
- MACDONALD, Alexander—misappropriating funds charge : acquitted, DEC. 7, 5d
- MACDONALD, Mr. Angus :—  
General election :—  
Inverness and Ross and Cromarty (Ross and Cromarty division)—adopted as Highland Land League candidate, Nov. 19, 8e
- MCDONALD, Dr. Bouverie F. P.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; (E.L.S.), 30, 3d  
General election :—  
Wallasey — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3d
- MACDONALD, Lieut. Col. D. J.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2c
- MACDONALD, Mr. David H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6e  
General election :—  
Lanarkshire (Bothwell division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6e
- MACDONALD, Lieut. Col. E. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- MACDONALD, Mr. J. A. Murray—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; (E.L.S.), 30, 4a  
General election :—  
Stirling and Falkirk District — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4a

- MACDONALD, Mr. J. Ramsay — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a  
 Chisol, Sir V. (l.), Nov. 29, 9c  
 General election :—  
   Leicester (West) — candidature : address : our special correspondent's message, DEC. 5, 12b ; adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), 9, 3a ; prospects, 12, 10f ; our special correspondent's message ("Leicester aroused : pacifism the enemy : attack by quotation"), 14, 10d ; poll : our special correspondent's message ("Low tactics at Leicester : Sir G. Hewart and Mr. Mac Donald"), 16, 12d ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2d ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 30, 9f  
   Hewart, Sir G.—denunciation (s.), DEC. 14, 10d  
   Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 14, 6b  
   War, The Great—record (add.) : our special correspondent at Leicester : message, DEC. 5, 12b  
   Socialist conference, International (Switzerland)—appointed delegate, DEC. 19, 9d  
   at Glasgow, on next war, DEC. 7, 12b  
   at Leicester, on spy system carried out by Government on Labour Party ; Russia : Gen. Poolc organizing expeditionary relief force, DEC. 3, 7e (l.e.) ; origin of the Great War, 6, 10d ; on his war attitude ; economic effect of indemnities ; League of Nations ; coalition, 9, 10c  
   at Royal Albert Hall, on labour representation at peace conference, Nov. 15, 8b ; on coalition, DEC. 2, 10a  
   at Saltaire, on the Great War : attitude of Independent Labour Party ; responsibility of Germany ; punishment for outrages, Nov. 11, 5d  
 MACDONALD, Dr. Peter—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8c  
 General election :—  
   Scottish Universities—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8c ; defeated, 28, 8e ; (El.S.), 30, 7f  
 MACDONALD, Capt. Ronald J.—death on active service, OCT. 22, 4d ; 29, 4c  
 MACDONELL, Sir John—appointed chairman of German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e  
   at University College, on Greek law, OCT. 17, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 24, 458c  
 MACDONNELL, Lord :—  
   in Parliament, on :—  
     Indian reform, OCT. 25, 4a  
 MCDUGALL, Mr. James D.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e  
 General election :—  
   Glasgow (Tradeston division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4a  
 McDOWALL, Mr. Arthur :—  
   "Realism"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 479a  
 McDOWALL, Rev. Stewart A. :—  
   "Evolution and the Doctrine of the Trinity"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 659a  
 MCDYER, Mr. :—  
   General election :—  
     Donegal (West)—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a  
 MACEDONIA :—  
   Article ("Wayfaring in Macedonia : a people longing for peace"), Nov. 4, 7d  
   War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great  
 McEENEY, Mr. H. T. :—  
   on Hampton Court Palace (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 643b  
 McENTEE, Mr. John F. :—  
   General election :—  
     Monaghan (South)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ; returned (El.S.), 30, 7d  
 McENTEE, Mr. V. la T. :—  
   General election :—  
     Walthamstow (West)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3d  
 MACEWAN, Gen.—aeroplane flight from London to India, DEC. 16, 7b ; reaches Pisa, 19, 8b  
 MCEWAN, Mrs. John—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a  
   General election :—  
     Middlesex (Enfield division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 18, 5f ; prospects, DEC. 13, 10b ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5c  
 MACEWEN, Prof. Alex. R. :—  
   "History of the Church in Scotland, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541c  
 MACFARLAN, Mr. Alexander :—  
   "Mockery"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b  
 MCFARLAND, Rev. Charles S. (U.S.A.) :—  
   on American soldiers' marriages (statement), Nov. 29, 7e  
 MACFARLANE, Mr. Charles—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e  
   General election :—  
     Hartlepool, The—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2e  
 MCGILLIGAN, Mr. P. :—  
   General election :—  
     Londonderry County (North)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 29, 10a ; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7d  
 MCGILLIVRAY, Mr. D. :—  
   on educational ideal (add., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 514b  
   on Scottish Education Act (add., Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 538b  
 MCGILL University :—  
   Aeroplanes for instructional purposes —Royal Air Force offer accepted, DEC. 16, 7b  
 McGRATH, Mr. Joseph—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a  
   General election :—  
     Dublin City (St. James's division)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f ; returned (El.S.), 30, 7a  
 McGRATH, Mr. T. :—  
   on Holborn street cleaners' strike—statement, OCT. 3, 5d  
 MACGREGOR, Capt. Alexander J. L.—death on active service, OCT. 21, 12d  
 MCGREGOR, Lieut. David S.—awarded V. C., DEC. 16, 2a  
 MACGREGOR, Rev. William M. :—  
   "Repentance unto Life"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647c

- MCGUFFIN, Mr. Samuel — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; (El.S.) 30, 7a  
 General election :—  
   Belfast (Shankill division)—adopted as Unionist Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; returned (El.S.), 30, 7a  
 MCGUFFLE, Sgt. Louis—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2c  
 MCGUINNESS, Mr. Joseph :—  
   General election :—  
     Longford—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; returned (El.S.), 30, 7d  
 MCGUIRE, Miss Maude :—  
   “ One and Twenty ”—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 471a  
 MACGURK, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f  
   General election :—  
     Lancashire (Darwen division) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5a  
     at Royal Albert Hall, on Labour Party; general election, Nov. 15, 7f  
 MACHARD, Mr. Alfred :—  
   “ Innocents, The ”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658a  
 MACHINE Gun Corps :—  
   George V., King—becomes Colonel-in-Chief, OCT. 17, 6e  
 MACHINERY :—  
   Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS  
   Agriculture : see under AGRICULTURE  
   Allocation after the War :—  
     Priority Council :—  
       Addison, Dr. C. (statement), OCT. 24, 6a  
   Belting :—  
     Efficiency in drives—discussed (E.S.), Nov. 15, 236c  
   Improvements :—  
     Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), Nov. 30, 5c  
   Testing—note (E.S.), OCT. 18, 213a  
   Unwin, Dr. W. C. (lect., E.S.), OCT. 18, 219a  
   Textile :—  
     Exports :—  
       Returns—to be made, Nov. 2, 3c  
   Tools, machine :—  
     Restrictions :—  
       Cancellation, Nov. 14, 3a; 25, 5a  
       Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), DEC. 23, 10d  
     Woollen and felt—order, 1918 : cancelled, Nov. 30, 5c (l.e.)  
 MACINNES, Rt. Rev. R., Bp. in Jerusalem—leaves England, DEC. 5, 16b  
   Syria and Palestine Relief Fund—appeal (l. quoted), OCT. 1, 11e  
   at Queen's Hall, on Turkish outrages in Palestine, OCT. 29, 8f  
 MACINTOSH, Prof. Douglas C. :—  
   “ God in a World at War ”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647c  
 MCINTOSH, Temp.-Qrmer. and Hon. Capt. J. P.—court-martial held, DEC. 31, 12c  
 MCINTOSH, James—fraud charge, OCT. 11, 3d  
 MACINTYRE, Maj.-Gen.—presentation, Nov. 13, 12c  
 MACINTYRE, Lieut. David L.—awarded V.C., OCT. 28, 4d; received by King : invested, DEC. 14, 11a  
 MCIVER, Pte. Hugh—awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2d  
 M'IVER, Prof. R. M. (Canada) :—  
   on university education among working-men, (s.), DEC. 12, 7e  
 M'JANNET, Capt. Hector W.—death, Nov. 7, 4b  
 MACK, Mr. Julian W. (U.S.A.) :—  
   at American Jewish Congress, on Palestine's future, DEC. 18, 7f  
 MACKAIL, Mr. J. W.—to deliver Leslie Stephen lecture at Cambridge University, Nov. 12, 15b; (Ed.S.), 14, 494c  
   on National Home Reading Union (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 555a  
 MACKAY, Mr. B. S.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1c  
   General election :—  
     Hampstead — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1b  
     Moray and Nairn—candidature withdrawn, Nov. 28, 8a  
 MCKAY, Mr. Benjamin T.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2a  
 MCKAY, Mr. Herbert :—  
   “ Class-Room Experimental Science ”—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539b  
 MACKAY, Isabel E. :—  
   “ Up the Hill and Over ”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645c  
 MCKECHNIE, Capt. D.W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4d  
 MCKEE, Dr. :—  
   General election :—  
     Armagh (South)—nominated, DEC. 5, 16a; not to continue campaign, 6, 10f; adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), 9, 7f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7b  
 MACKELL, Miss Marion L.—will, Nov. 5, 9e  
 MACKEN, Miss Sarah—will, OCT. 10, 9b  
 MACKENNA, Don B. Vicuna :—  
   “ Almirante Don Manuel Blanco Encalada, El ”—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 590b  
 MCKENNA, Mr. Reginald—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7b  
   Admiralty :—  
     Removal from—reason : Mr. McKenna (statement), DEC. 16, 12b  
   Services :—  
     Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 14, 6b  
   General election :—  
     Monmouthshire (Pontypool division) — strong opposition to, Nov. 26, 10c; our correspondent's message (“ Mr. McKenna's contest ”), DEC. 3, 10c; adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), 9, 7b; our correspondent's article (“ Pontypool : Mr. McKenna's chances : ‘ the fight of his life ’ ”), 13, 10d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6d  
   at Blaenavon, on general election; Liberalism, Nov. 29, 10c  
   at Garndiffaith, on Mr. Lloyd George's letter to Sir L. Llewelyn, Nov. 30, 10e  
   at Pontypool, on omissions from Coalition programme, Nov. 26, 8d; on reasons for not standing as Coalition candidate, DEC. 3, 10f; on Welsh Church Act, 5, 12d; on forcible feeding of suffragists, 11, 12e  
   in Parliament, on :—  
     Credit, vote of, Nov. 13, 10d  
     Tithe Bill, Nov. 7, 10e  
   on Munitions Department—waste (s.), DEC. 13, 12a  
   on War, The Great—attitude of banks : all gold reserves for State (statement), DEC. 7, 12a



- McKENNA, Mrs. T. :—**  
on Imperial War Graves' Commission's proposal (l.), Nov. 13, 4e
- MACKENSEN, Field-Marshal von (Germany)**—arrival in Berlin reported, Nov. 25, 7e; interned by order of Hungarian Government, DEC. 18, 7d (l.e.); our special correspondent in Vienna: message, 23, 7c  
Army: see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Army
- MACKENZIE, Mr. A. :—**  
on air surveying (l.), DEC. 6, 12b
- MACKENZIE, Ahle Seaman Albert E.**—funeral: arrangements, Nov. 8, 3b; funeral: message from King and Queen, 11, 5d
- MACKENZIE, Alexander**—theft of flour charge, OCT. 7, 5f
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Donald A. :—**  
on Brutus and the giants (l., L.S.), OCT. 3, 468c  
on colour symbolism in literature (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 583b; DEC. 12, 625a
- MACKENZIE, Dr. Douglas :—**  
at Criterion Restaurant, on the Great War: testing days for English-speaking peoples, Nov. 6, 3a
- MACKENZIE, Prof. F. S. :—**  
"Outlines of Social Philosophy"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 543b
- MACKENZIE, Mrs. H. M. :—**  
General election :—  
Wales, University of—adopted as Labour candidate, DEC. 5, 12a; defeated, 23, 10f; (El.S.), 30, 7f
- MACKENZIE, Miss Helen**—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2a
- MACKENZIE, Sir James :—**  
on medical education—special articles ("Medical education," El.S.), OCT. 10, 429d; II. 31, 468a; III. ("Clinical medicine"), Nov. 7, 477d; IV. ("Scientific teaching"), 14, 493a
- MACKENZIE, Margaret :—**  
"Station Platform, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a
- MACKENZIE, Capt. P. M.**—killed in action, OCT. 14, 2d
- MACKENZIE, Mr. Robert :—**  
"John Brown of Haddington"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 485a; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 535a
- MACKENZIE, Sir Thomas (New Zealand)**—term of office extended, OCT. 10, 6e; returns to London from Scotland, Nov. 19, 9b  
at Aherdeen, on Germany: Dominions trade connexion, Nov. 13, 5e
- MACKENZIE, Mr. William J.**—will, Nov. 30, 11b
- M'KERLIE, Marianne :—**  
"Shrines in Alsace-Lorraine"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587c
- MACKESON, Mr. Peyton T.**—will, Nov. 14, 9c
- MACKEY, Mrs. Jane**—will, DEC. 23, 11e
- MACKIE, Mr. :—**  
Uganda, anthropological expedition to—finances, Nov. 16, 3a (l.e.)
- MACKIE, Mr. William**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 4, 4e  
General election :—  
Glasgow (Partick division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4a
- MACKINDER, Mr. Halford J.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; (El.S.), 30, 3f  
General election :—  
Glasgow (Camlachie division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; returned (El.S.), 30, 3f  
at Central Buildings, Westminster, on British dependence on foreign supplies, OCT. 8, 10e
- MACKINLAY, Miss Jean S.**: see WILLIAMS, Mrs. Harcourt
- MACKINNON, Mr. Donald (Australia)**—tribute to work as Director of Recruiting, DEC. 13, 7e
- MACKINNON, Mr. Duncan**—will, Nov. 29, 11d
- MACKINNON, Cdr. E. J. G.**—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 12, 4a
- MACKINNON, Gen. Sir Henry :—**  
at 34, Grosvenor-place, on careers for wounded officers: Kitchener House in London, Nov. 12, 5d; (El.S.), 14, 494d
- MACKINNON, Lieut. Col. Lionel D.**—will, DEC. 18, 11d
- MACKINTOSH, Mr. A. M. :—**  
"Brigadier Mackintosh of Borlum, Jacobite Hero and Martyr"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658a
- MACKINTOSH, Capt. Angus A.**—death, OCT. 15, 9c; memorial service: held, 24, 9b
- MACLAGAN, Sir Edward D.**—biographical, Nov. 14, 5c; appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab, 14, 5e; our Simla correspondent's comments, 26, 5c; arriving in England, DEC. 10, 9d; arrives in London, 16, 9c
- MACLAGAN, Mr. Oscar F.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e  
General election :—  
Warwickshire (Rugby division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6a
- MACLAREN, Maj. A. S. C.**—Kent to Cairo flight: particulars, DEC. 7, 8b
- McLAREN, Mr. Henry D.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; (El.S.), 30, 5d  
General election :—  
Leicestershire (Bosworth division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; returned (El.S.), 30, 5b
- McLAREN, Mr. Robert**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; (El.S.), 30, 6f  
General election :—  
Lanarkshire (Northern division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; returned (El.S.), 30, 6f
- McLAUGHLIN, Pte. James**—awarded Albert Medal, OCT. 16, 6c
- MACLAY, Sir Joseph :—**  
Europe—food supply: to become member of committee, DEC. 6, 8e  
on Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom—help in the War: tribute, Nov. 19, 3c  
on Orphan Homes of Scotland (s., El.S.), DEC. 5, 526b  
on shipping—efforts during past two years (message), Nov. 13, 5b (l.e.)
- MACLEAN, Mr. (Canada) :—**  
at Canadian Club, on demobilization, DEC. 23, 7b
- MACLEAN, Mr. Allan**—death, OCT. 26, 5e; funeral, 28, 5e

MCLEAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles W. W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; (El.S.), 30, 5c  
 General election :—  
 Lindsey (Brigg division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; returned (El.S.), 30, 6c  
 MACLEAN, Sir Donald—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; (El.S.), 30, 6f  
 General election :—  
 Mid Lothian and Peebles (Peebles and Southern division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6f  
 at House of Commons Tribunal, on resumption of private rights (statement), Nov. 8, 3d  
 MACLEAN, Mr. George E. :—  
 at Institute of Journalists, on power of the press, DEC. 17, 5c  
 on "Post-graduate" (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 554a  
 MACLEAN, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d  
 Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 30, 10a; DEC. 7, 12a  
 Dundee—supporters disturb Mr. W. Churchill's meeting, Nov. 27, 10d  
 General election :—  
 Glasgow (Gorbals division)—candidate; our special correspondent's comments, Nov. 28, 8c; to conduct campaign personally, 30, 10d; adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; our special correspondent's comments, 14, 10b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4a  
 Release—Mr. R. Smillie's efforts to obtain: Mr. J. H. Wilson (s.), OCT. 19, 3d; announced, Nov. 30, 10d; liberated; welcome in Glasgow, DEC. 4, 10f; Mr. G. N. Barnes (s.), 7, 12a  
 MACLEAN, Mr. Neil—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; (El.S.), 30, 4a  
 General election :—  
 Glasgow (Govan division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; returned (El.S.), 30, 4a  
 McLEAN, Mr. S. J. (Canada)—reappointed to Dominion Board of Railway Commissioners, Nov. 11, 7e  
 MACLEAY, Miss Amelia T.—will, DEC. 27, 9c  
 McLEISH, Maj. R. S.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2d  
 McLEOD, Lieut. Alan A.—death from wounds, DEC. 5, 6d  
 McLEOD, Sir C. C. :—  
 on Indian Soldiers' Fund (l.), OCT. 2, 11c  
 McLEOD, Miss Irene R. :—  
 "Graduation"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602a  
 MACLEOD, Mr. John :—  
 "Poems and Songs"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a  
 MACLEOD, Mr. John M.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; (El.S.), 30, 4a  
 General election :—  
 Glasgow (Kelvingrove division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; returned (El.S.), 30, 4a  
 MACLEOD, Mr. M. M.—appointed vice-president of Canadian Northern Railway, OCT. 23, 5e  
 McLINTOCK, Mr. Thompson :—  
 at Glasgow, on Scottish shale industry, Nov. 22, 6d  
 McMAHON, Ven. Edward O.—death, DEC. 13, 5f

McMAHON, Sir Horace—awarded Croix de Guerre, OCT. 11, 11c  
 McMANUS, Mr. Arthur—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e  
 General election :—  
 Halifax—adopted as Socialist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2c  
 MACMASTER, Mr. Donald—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; (El.S.), 30, 5f  
 General election :—  
 Chertsey—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; address, 26, 8c; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5f  
 on Kaiser's punishment (statement), Nov. 29, 10e  
 on League of Nations—ideals; preservation of peace (l.), DEC. 27, 7e  
 McMENAMIN, Mr. D.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a  
 General election :—  
 Donegal (West)—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 23, 8e; (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7c  
 McMICKING, Maj. Gilbert—biographical DEC. 5, 14d; (El.S.), 30, 6e  
 General election :—  
 Galloway—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4f; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (El.S.), 30, 6e  
 McMILLAN, Lieut. A.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2c  
 MACMILLAN, Miss C. :—  
 at Harrogate, on law relating to prostitution, OCT. 9, 8d  
 MACMILLAN, Capt. Cyrus :—  
 "Canadian Wonder Tales"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 470a; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 627b  
 MACMUNN, Mr. Norman :—  
 on books for teachers (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 448c  
 McMURTY, Maj. A. O.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4d  
 McNAB, Dr.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a  
 General election :—  
 Down (East)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7c  
 MACNAB, Brig.-Gen. Colin L.—death on active service, OCT. 15, 10c  
 McNAB, Dr. Russell—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e  
 General election :—  
 Belfast (Duncairn division)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7a  
 McNALLY, Sgt. William—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2c  
 McNAMARA, Cpl. John—awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2c  
 MACNAMARA, Mr. Nottidge C.—death, Nov. 30, 11b  
 MACNAMARA, Dr. T. J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1b; (El.S.), 30, 1a  
 Admiralty—tenure of office: Sir E. Geddes (s.), DEC. 5, 12d; Mr. A. J. Balfour: tribute, 11, 12e; Mr. D. Lloyd George: tribute, 14, 6a  
 General election :—  
 Camberwell (North-West division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; arrangements, DEC. 2, 10e; candidature: Mr. D. Lloyd George (l.), 10, 6c; returned (El.S.), 30, 1a; (s.), 30, 10e

MACNAMARA, Dr. T. J. :—

General election (continued) :—

Old Kent-road baths—to preside at meeting to be addressed by Mr.

Lloyd George, DEC. 12, 10f  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute (s.),  
DEC. 14, 6a

at Camberwell on Zeebrugge heroes,  
Nov. 11, 5d; on Mr. D. Lloyd  
George: war service, DEC. 6, 10f  
at Cambridge, on Sir E. Geddes, DEC.  
9, 5b

at Peckham, on the Great War: pun-  
ishment of those responsible, DEC.  
5, 12d

at Walworth, on Mr. Lloyd George's  
driving power, DEC. 4, 10a  
in Parliament, on :—

*Leinster*, sinking of, OCT. 16, 12b;  
18, 3e; 24, 10e

Minesweepers' services, Nov. 22, 12c

Separation allowances, Nov. 1, 10d  
on war—prevention (s.), DEC. 13, 12b

MACNAMARA, Mrs. T. J. :—

at Old Kent-road, on Mr. Lloyd George,  
DEC. 14, 6c

MACNAUGHT, Mr. C.B. (Canada)—appointed  
member of Canadian Trade Commis-  
sion, DEC. 14, 7e

MCNAUGHT, Dr. William G.—death, OCT.  
17, 9c; memorial service: arrange-  
ments, 18, 9b; funeral, 19, 9c; (Ed.S.),  
24, 457d

MACNAUGHTEN, Capt. E. L.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c

General election :—

Oxfordshire (Henley division)—  
adopted as Liberal candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 5e

MCNEILL, Mr. Charles :—

on Irish antiquities—protection (with  
others, l.), Nov. 22, 11e

MACNEILL, Mr. J. G. Swift :—

General election :—

Donegal (South)—not to seek re-  
election, Nov. 9, 3f

on Raleigh, Sir Walter—Irish home  
(l.), OCT. 8, 6c

MACNEILL, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 8c; 24, 8d; (El.S.), 30, 7b, f

General election :—

Londonderry City—adopted as Sinn  
Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 7f; returned (El.S.), 30, 7b

National University of Ireland—  
adopted as Sinn Fein candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 8c; returned, 24,  
8d; (El.S.), 30, 7f

at Limerick, on Ireland: self-determina-  
tion: effort for compromise be-  
tween Nationalists and Sinn Fein,  
Nov. 11, 5c

MCNEILL, Mr. Ronald—biographical (El.S.)  
DEC. 9, 5d; (El.S.), 30, 5a

General election :—

Kent (Canterbury division) —  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 11, 5d; address,  
DEC. 9, 10b; returned (El.S.),  
30, 5a

at Canterbury, on Britain's debt to  
Mr. Lloyd George, Nov. 12, 12e

on Browning, Robert—lines on Italian  
liberation (l., L.S.), Nov. 7, 540c

MCNEILLIS, Dennis—rescued from gaol  
at Cork by five men, Nov. 13, 5b (l.e.)

MCNICOL, Miss Elspeth :—

Education—big classes: experiments  
to destroy (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 446c

MACNUTT, Canon F. B.—receives presenta-  
tion from parishioners, OCT. 14, 4d

MACONOCHE, Mr. Archibald W.—biographi-  
cal (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; elected director  
of Great Eastern Railway Company,  
6, 12e

General election :—

Wednesbury—adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate, Nov. 19,  
8e; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30,  
3d

MACPHERSON, Mr. George—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e

General election :—

Glasgow (Kelvingrove division)—  
adopted as Liberal candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 4a

MACPHERSON, Lieut. Hugh B.—killed in  
action, Nov. 1, 4d

MACPHERSON, Mr. J. Ian—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; (El.S.), 30, 6e

General election :—

Inverness and Ross and Cromarty  
(Ross and Cromarty division)—  
adopted as Coalition Liberal  
candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; re-  
turned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6e

at Epsom, on freedom of the seas,  
OCT. 28, 3e

in Parliament, on—

Army leave, OCT. 17, 10c

Bolshevik government, Nov. 14, 10f

British prisoners in Germany, OCT.  
30, 10c; personal explanation,  
Nov. 7, 10d

British prisoners' statements, Nov.  
7, 10d

Gallipoli medal, Nov. 15, 10c

Soldiers under 19, OCT. 23, 10b

War casualties—total statistics, Nov.  
20, 10c

on blood transfusion—medal for sol-  
diers (statement), Nov. 16, 3f

on German gun trophies in Trafalgar-  
square—destruction (statement),  
Nov. 15, 3e

on shell-shock cases—list of institutions  
treating (statement), Nov. 5, 3d

McPHERSON, Mr. W. L. :—

"Tales of 'War-Time France'"  
(trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28,  
585c

MACQUARRIE, Lieut. Hector :—

"Over Here"—noticed (L.S.), Nov.  
28, 586b

MCQUEEN, Maj. N.—awarded bar to  
D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2c

MACQUISTEN, Mr. Frederick A.—biographi-  
cal (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; (El.S.), 30, 4a

General election :—

Glasgow (Springburn division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e;  
returned (El.S.), 30, 4a

MACRAE, Maj. Norman—will, OCT. 23, 9e

MACREADY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. F. N.—  
Grand Cordon of Order of the Sacred  
Treasure conferred, Nov. 11, 12e;  
received by King, 16, 9a

MCSHANE, Mr. James (Canada)—death,  
DEC. 18, 7e

MCSHARRY, Lieut.-Col. T. P.—awarded bar  
to D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2c

MACSWINEY, Mr. Terence J.—biographical,  
DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7b

General election :—

Cork County (Mid)—adopted as  
Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27,  
10c; returned unopposed, DEC.  
5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7b

MACTAVISH, Clan :—

Oliver, Capt. W. N.—presentation of  
Lloyd's silver medal, OCT. 26, 8f



- MAC TIER, Mr. A. D. (Canada)**—appointed vice-president of Canadian Pacific Railway east of Port Arthur, Oct. 18, 5e
- MACTIER, Pte. Robert**—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2d
- MACVEAGH, Mr. Jeremiah**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; (El.S.), 30, 7c  
General election :—  
Down (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; returned (El.S.), 30, 7c
- MACVICKER, Lieut. John E. C.**—killed in action, Nov. 14, 4d
- MADAGASCAR** :—  
Trade :—  
Tariff—British goods : transhipment benefit (T.S.), Oct. 7, 171c
- MADAME Val Smith (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, DEC. 24, 11b
- MADARIAGA, Señor Salvador de** :—  
"Guerra desde Londres, La"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 512d
- MADDEN, Lady** :—  
Royal National Hospital for Consumption (Ventnor)—places house at disposal of nursing staff, Oct. 10, 9e
- MADDEN, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles**—awarded French Croix de Guerre, DEC. 27, 5d (l.e.)
- MADDISON, Mr. Fred.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, East Riding (Holderness division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6b
- MADDOCKS, Mr. Henry H.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; (El.S.), 30, 6a  
General election :—  
Warwickshire (Nuneaton division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; returned (El.S.), 30, 6a
- MADEIRA** :—  
Conditions :—  
*The Times* Funchal correspondent's message ("The plight of Madeira"), Oct. 24, 5c
- MADELIN, M. L.** :—  
"Expansion Française, L'"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585a
- MADEN, Sir Henry**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c  
General election :—  
Rossendale—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3b
- MADRAS** :—  
Governor—new : appointment (Lord Willingdon), Oct. 1, 7d; *Times of India* comment, 15, 5e (l.e.)
- MADRAS and Southern Mahratta Railway Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, Oct. 19, 12d  
Report, Nov. 30, 13c; DEC. 4, 15b
- MADRID** :—  
Prado Museum :—  
Theft from, Oct. 1, 7e
- MAETERLINCK, Maurice** :—  
*Blue Bird, The*—sequel : production announced, Oct. 31, 9c
- MAGALHAES, Senhor Alfredo (Portugal)**—appointed Minister of Education, DEC. 24, 5c
- MAGILL, Dr. Robert (Canada)**—resigns as chairman of Board of Grain Supervisors, Nov. 4, 7e
- "**MAGISTER**"—on milk warranties (l.), Oct. 10, 9e
- MAGISTRACY** :—  
Bath—appointments, DEC. 9, 5f  
Cambridge—appointments, DEC. 7, 5b  
Herefordshire—appointments, DEC. 11, 5f  
Leamington—appointments, DEC. 27, 9d (l.e.)  
London, County of—appointments, 12, 3f  
Selection :—  
Commission, Royal—report :—  
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 10a  
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 10a  
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 10a  
Harris, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 10a  
Parliament—discussion, Nov. 15, 10a
- MAGNESITE** :—  
Refractory uses :—  
Utilization :—  
Crook, Mr. T. (p., E.S.), Oct. 18, 219c
- MAGNETOS** :—  
British :—  
Production :—  
British Lighting and Ignition Company—works : described (E.S.), Oct. 18, 212d
- MAGNIAC, Mr. Charles V.**—memorial service : held, Nov. 5, 9b
- MAGNUS, Sir Philip**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; 24, 8d; (El.S.), 30, 7c  
General election :—  
London University—address, Nov. 28, 8f; (Ed.S.), 28, 518c; adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, 29, 10a; returned, DEC. 24, 8d; (El.S.), 30, 7c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Teachers' Superannuation Bill, Oct. 22, 10d; (Ed.S.), 24, 461c; 29, 10d; (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482a
- MAGRINI, Signor Luciano** :—  
on Dalmatia and Fiume—Slav and Italian claims : message, DEC. 5, 9b
- MAGUIRE, Miss Christine** :—  
on clerical war workers (l.), DEC. 30, 11d
- MAHARG, Mr. J. A. (Canada)**—appointed member of Canadian Trade Commission, DEC. 18, 7e
- MAHBUB Alam** :—  
on Constantinople—future (l.), DEC. 7, 6b
- MAHER, Mr. John** :—  
General election :—  
Kilkenny (North)—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 28, 8a
- MAHLER, Mr. John** :—  
"Lead Thou"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647b
- MAHOMED VI., Sultan of Turkey** :—  
Article ("Sultan on Turkey's plunge : 'The Nation innocent'"), DEC. 6, 7c  
Power :—  
*The Times* Cairo correspondent's message, Nov. 19, 5d  
on War, The Great—Turkish peace offer : speech from the Throne, Oct. 16, 10c : Turkey's participation : interview with *The Times* correspondent, DEC. 6, 7c
- MAHOMET Effendi** :—  
Special article ("Mahomet Effendi : an incident at Diwaniyeh"), Nov. 7, 9d
- MAHON, Col. Harry J.**—appointed C.I.E., DEC. 20, 4d

- MAHONY, Lieut. Edmond J.—killed in action, Oct. 29, 4c
- MAIDSTONE :—  
Electoral : see under KENT
- MAIGNEN, Adrienne — keeping disorderly house charge, Nov. 25, 5f
- MAIL, Sec. Lieut. Frank O.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 4d
- MAILE, Paymaster Charles G.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 3c
- MAILS : see under POST OFFICE
- MAIN, Mr. M. P.—authorized to wear Order of Crown, Oct. 16, 5b (l.e.)
- MAIN Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 2, 11e
- MAINGUY, Cdr. Sidney—appointed M.V.O., Nov. 30, 9e; DEC. 18, 10d
- MAITLAND, Capt. Henry M.—death, Nov. 16, 2f
- MAITLAND-DAVIDSON, Olivia :—  
“Letters of Eve, The”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b
- MAJEDI (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 27, 13f
- MAJOR, Mr. Mark B. F. :—  
on paper money versus gold (l., T.S.), Oct. 7, 174d; DEC. 2, 226c
- “MAJOR-GENERAL”—on 1914-15 Star (l.), Nov. 23, 9e
- MAKINO, Viscount (Japan)—made Viscount, DEC. 27, 5e
- War, The Great—peace conference : probable representative at, DEC. 2, 7e
- MAKINS, Brig.-Gen. E. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d  
General election :—  
Kensington, South—invited to stand as National Party candidate, Oct. 4, 2f; adopted, 11, 5f; Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1c
- MAKINS, Sir George H. :—  
on British Red Cross Society—value of work (l. quoted), Oct. 22, 9d  
on gas warfare—abolition (l.), Nov. 29, 6c
- MAKUM (Assam) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Oct. 10, 12e
- MALABARI, Behramji (India) :—  
Social service for women—development : tribute to efforts (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 540d; 19, 554a
- MALAGODI, Signor (Italy) :—  
on Italy and Yugo-Slavia (art. quoted), Nov. 27, 7d
- MALAN, Mr. F. S. (South Africa)—to take Gen. Botha's place during absence at Peace Conference, DEC. 2, 7c  
at Springs, on customs tariff, DEC. 6, 7d
- MALANG Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Oct. 26, 12d
- MALAYAN Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 23, 11e; DEC. 31, 15e  
Report, DEC. 17, 14e
- MALCOLM, Mr. Ian—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; (El.S.), 30, 2b; appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Surrey, Oct. 19, 9b  
General election :—  
Croydon (South)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; address, DEC. 5, 14f; returned (El.S.), 30, 2b
- MALCOLM, Mr. P.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c  
General election :—  
Ayr and Bute (Kilmarnock division) nominated as Co-operative candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6e
- MALCOLMSON, Mr. V. A. :—  
on London Hospital—appeal (l.), DEC. 9, 3c
- MALCOMSON, Mr. Hugh F.—will, Nov. 8, 9b
- MALDEN, Mr. H. E. :—  
on primæval man (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 600d  
on Raleigh, Sir W.—birthplace (l.), Oct. 30, 4b  
on William II. (Germany)—punishment (l.), DEC. 2, 9e
- MALDEN, Mr. W. J. :—  
on agriculture—cost of production (l.), Nov. 25, 3a
- MALDON :—  
Electoral : see under ESSEX
- MALDONADO, Dr. (Spain) :—  
Influenza—germ isolated : claim, Nov. 4, 7d (l.e.)
- MALE, Mr. G. P.—elected president of Royal Counties Veterinary Medical Association, DEC. 21, 5e
- MALEBER Tea Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Oct. 12, 12b  
Report, Oct. 10, 12c
- MALET, Sir Charles St. L.—death, Nov. 25, 10d
- MALET, Lieut.-Col. Sir Harry C.—succeeds nephew to baronetcy, Nov. 25, 10d
- MALHERBE, M. Henry :—  
“Flaming Sword of France, The”—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 486b
- MALINOFF, M. (Bulgaria)—appointed Prime Minister and Minister of Justice, Oct. 25, 5b  
Bridges, Gen.—interview, Nov. 25, 7e
- Ferdinand, ex-King—gives audience, Oct. 5, 5b
- Resignation—cause, DEC. 17, 8d
- War, The Great :—  
Policy :—  
Armistice—proposals made in complete agreement with competent factors of country, Oct. 1, 10a  
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message (“Ferdinand's miscarried plans”), Oct. 1, 9f  
in Parliament, on :—  
Ministerial policy, Oct. 21, 8b; 29, 5b  
War, The Great—armistice, Oct. 4, 5b; failure of Bulgaria : due to not receiving timely aid from Allies, 11, 7d
- MALINS, Mr. E. S. G.—appointed Clerk of Plumbers' Company, DEC. 2, 5f
- MALLABY-DEELEY, Mr. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; (El.S.), 30, 3d  
General election :—  
Willesden (East)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; returned (El.S.), 30, 3d  
War Bonds Campaign (Birmingham)—forwards cheque for £150,000, Oct. 25, 3e
- MALLALIEU, Mr. Frederick W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; (El.S.), 30, 6b  
General election :—  
Yorkshire. West Riding (Colne Valley division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; returned (El.S.), 30, 6b
- MALLAM, Capt. Clifford A.—death from wounds, Nov. 4, 6d
- MALLET, Sir Charles :—  
Indian Students' Department — annual report : quoted (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 504d

- MALLET, Rev. Cecil A.—death, Oct. 29, 4c; (Ed.S.), 31, 470d
- MALLOCK, Capt. Archibald :—  
on Waller, Richard (l., L.S.), Oct. 24, 512c
- MALLON, Mr. J. J.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5c  
General election :—  
Essex (Saffron Walden division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; defeated  
(EL.S.), 30, 4c
- MALLOY, Mary—begging charge, DEC. 9, 2d
- MALONE, Lieut.-Col. Cecil L.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; (EL.S.), 30, 2e  
General election :—  
Leyton (East)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; returned (EL.S.), 30, 2c
- MALONE, Maj. Patrick B.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; (EL.S.), 30, 3c  
General election :—  
Tottenham (South)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; prospects, 10, 10c; returned (EL.S.), 30, 3c
- MALONEY, Mr. Patrick J. :—  
General election :—  
Tipperary (South)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; returned (EL.S.), 30, 7c
- MALSHER, Martha—traffic in babies charge, NOV. 18, 3d
- MALT :—  
Shipping :—  
Restriction—order revoked, DEC. 31, 6c
- MALTBY, Mr. S. E. :—  
“Manchester and the Movement for National Elementary Education, 1800-1870”—reviewed (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 419a
- MALTBY, Mr. Thomas F.—will, DEC. 23, 11c
- MALTON, Sec. Lieut. Paul L.—death, DEC. 10, 12f
- MALVY, M. (France) :—  
Condemnation—Parliamentary consequences of: decision of committee of Chamber, OCT. 15, 5c
- MAMBRE Saccharine Company (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, NOV. 16, 2a
- MAN, Isle of :—  
Assizes—two cases, DEC. 27, 3f  
Customs :—  
Bill :—  
Parliament—second reading; passed through Committee; third reading, OCT. 16, 12c; in Lords: second reading, 24, 10b; third reading and passed, 25, 4a  
Dogs—new order issued, DEC. 18, 10d  
Elections—postponed for year, OCT. 26, 3f  
Finance :—  
Income tax :—  
United Kingdom, residents in—  
rate on income derived from :  
Bill passed, DEC. 28, 4f (e.e.)  
German civilian prisoners interned in—  
Christmas Day facilities, DEC. 27, 2f  
Ireland, passengers for—order in council, NOV. 16, 4f  
Lieutenant-Governor—resigns, DEC. 18, 8b  
Trade :—  
Control—extended powers to Governor, OCT. 2, 5f  
Visitors—statistics, NOV. 6, 8c
- MAN, Isle of (continued) :—  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great  
Workmen's compensation :—  
Bill—passed, NOV. 6, 3f
- MANCHESTER :—  
Ardwick division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 21, 8d; 26, 4b; (EL.S.) DEC. 9, 3b; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 2c  
Blackley division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 2c  
Chamber of Commerce :—  
Commercial scholarships—scheme : approved (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451c  
Clayton division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 2c  
Corporation :—  
Lille, children of—gift of Christmas tree for, DEC. 21, 7f (l.e.)  
Diocese :—  
Conference—passes resolution, OCT. 17, 3f  
Education :—  
Committee :—  
Meeting—held (Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 511b  
Grammar School :—  
Examinations, new preparatory (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451c  
Scholarships—awards (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451c  
War, The Great :—  
Memorial—appeal issued, NOV. 4, 5b  
Half-Time Council :—  
Meeting, annual—held (Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 511a  
Municipal College of Technology :—  
Attendance—statistics (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451c  
Clnb, residential—scheme (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547c  
Exhibition of British science products—arrangements (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555c  
Industrial Administration, Department of :—  
Subscriptions (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555c  
Report (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 482d  
Exchange division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 26, 4b; 27, 10b; poll result (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 2f  
Freedom—to be conferred on M. Venizelos, DEC. 12, 5f  
General election—progress, DEC. 14, 12c  
The Times special correspondent's messages, DEC. 4, 10d; 5, 12d  
Gorton division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 2f  
Hulme division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 2f  
Leading article, DEC. 31, 9a  
Milk supply :—  
Delépine, Dr. (report), NOV. 22, 5c  
Moss Side division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 2f



## MANCHESTER (continued) :—

Opera-house—Sir T. Beecham's offer to build: letter read at City Council meeting, Oct. 31, 8c

## Platting division :—

General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4b; unopposed return, Dec. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 2f

Poisoning, arsenical—cases, Dec. 4, 5b (l.e.)

## Rusholme division :—

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3b; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2f

Lawrence, Mrs. P.—candidature: our special correspondent's message, Dec. 5, 12d

## Water supply :—

Bill—deposited, Dec. 24, 11a

Haweswater, Lake — scheme to acquire: approval, Oct. 31, 8e

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—visit: see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow

## Withington division :—

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3b; poll result (El.S.), 30, 2f

MANCHESTER, Bp. of: see KNOX, Rt. Rev. E. A.

MANCHESTER and Salford Women Citizens' Association :—

Nursery schools—mem. issued (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 450d

MANCHESTER Association of Engineers :—

Meeting (E.S.), Nov. 15, 245b

MANCHESTER College :—

War, The Great :—

Memorial—appeal to old Mancunians, Nov. 4, 5b

MANCHESTER Liners (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 4, 12a

MANCHESTER Royal College of Music :—

Meeting, annual—held (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 535c

MANCHESTER Ship Canal :—

Rates :—

Increase :—

Bill—deposited, Dec. 21, 12c

Wilson, Mr. W.—passage through described, Dec. 31, 9f

MANCHESTER University :—

Club, residential—scheme: proposed (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 547c

Governors :—

Meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518c

Italian, study of :—

Chair—meeting held at Mansion House to discuss endowment, Oct. 29, 9d

Teachers—meeting: held (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 547c

MANCHURIA :—

Independence :—

Chang Tso-ling—attitude, Dec. 20, 7d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

MANDELBAUM, Isaac—forged Army papers charge, Oct. 25, 3f

MANDLEBERG, Sir G. Charles—elected chairman of British Manufacturers' Corporation (T.S.), Oct. 7, 149b

on export trade — development (l. T.S.), Nov. 4, 190d

MANERO, Señor Antonio :—

"México y la Solidaridad Americana. La Doctrina Carranza" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 479c

MANFIELD, Mr. H.—presentation, Dec. 2, 10e

MANFREDI, Signor (Italy)—death, Nov. 8, 5e

MANGIN, Gen. (France) :—

Accident—falls from horse, Nov. 21, 6d  
British prisoners of war—efforts on behalf: our special correspondent's comments, Dec. 6, 7a

at Mainz, on the Great War—American troops' part; task before the Press, Dec. 27, 5c

MANIFOLD, Mr. J. C. (Australia)—death, Nov. 5, 5e

MANILA Electric Railroad and Lighting Corporation :—

Dividend, Dec. 31, 15e

MANISTY, Mr. H. F.—appointed member of German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e

MANIU, M. Jules (Rumania)—Government formed under presidency, Nov. 27, 7d

MANN, Vice-Adm. Ritter von (Germany)—appointed Naval Minister, Oct. 8, 10a; Nov. 18, 8c

*Lokalanzeiger* comment, Oct. 11, 7e

MANN, Mr. Thomas :—

"Betrachtungen eines Unpolitischen" —reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 19, 635a

MANN, Mr. W.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2c

General election :—

East Ham, North—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (El.S.), Dec. 30, 2c

MANNERHEIM, Gen. (Finland)—arrives in Bergen, Nov. 8, 5a; received by King of Denmark in private audience, Dec. 20, 7e

Constitutional questions—negotiations in London and Paris: prospects, Dec. 13, 7e

England, visit to—objects, Nov. 9, 5e; leaves Newcastle for Helsingfors, Dec. 16, 7b

Policy—statement, Dec. 16, 7b

Regency—to be appointed, Oct. 31, 5b; question referred to, Nov. 18, 7b; accepts, 20, 5d; elected, Dec. 14, 7b

MANNING, Sir William (Ceylon) :—

in Legislature, on Ceylon's war services, Nov. 18, 7c

MANOEL, King—attends Christmas midnight Mass at Richmond, Dec. 27, 9c

Ireland, visit to—arrangements, Oct. 7, 11b; leaves London, 9, 9b; concludes tour of Red Cross work, 17, 9a

Keraush, M. F. L.—attends funeral, Dec. 11, 11b

MANOR House Orthopaedic Hospital (Hampstead) :—

Concert in aid—arrangements, Nov. 4, 11b

MANSEL, Sir C. C.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2d

General election :—

Coventry—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2b

MANSELL, Rear-Adm. G. R.—promoted Rear-Admiral, Oct. 5, 10e

MANSELL, Mr. Henry J.—will, Dec. 17, 11d

MANSFIELD :—

Electoral: see under NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

MANSFIELD, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6b

General election :—

Northamptonshire (Peterborough division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5d

MANSFIELD Cooperative Society :—  
 Fire : see under FIRES  
 MANSFIELD Hospital :—  
 Markham, late Sir A.—bed endowed  
 by widow, OCT. 30, 3f  
 MANSFIELD Railway Company :—  
 Report, OCT. 26, 12d  
 MANUSCRIPTS :—  
 Historical :—  
 Carmarthenshire Antiquarian Society—discovery in waste paper,  
 NOV. 23, 4b  
 MANVILLE, Mr. Edward — biographical  
 (E.S.), DEC. 9, 2d ; (E.S.), 30, 2b  
 General election :—  
 Coventry — adopted as Coalition  
 Unionist candidate (E.S.), DEC.  
 9, 2d ; returned (E.S.), 30,  
 2b  
 MANWARING, Mr. G. E. :—  
 on Ralegh, Sir W.—birthplace (I.),  
 OCT. 29, 9d  
 MAPPIN, Mr. G. E. :—  
 "Can We Compete ?" — noticed  
 (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515b ; (L.S.),  
 DEC. 5, 602d ; reviewed (Ed.S.),  
 5, 527a  
 on coal—preventable waste in works  
 (I., T.S.), OCT. 7, 174c  
 on ship construction—delays (I., T.S.),  
 OCT. 7, 174c  
 MAPPIN Stores (Brazil) (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, OCT. 28, 11c  
 MAPS, plans, and illustrations :—  
 Africa :—  
 Mozambique railway projects (T.S.,  
 Portuguese section), DEC. 2,  
 23a  
 Portuguese colonies (T.S., Portu-  
 guese section), DEC. 2, 23c  
 Alexandra, Queen :—  
 Haig, Sir D.—meeting, DEC. 20,  
 3b  
 Argentina :—  
 Central Argentine Suburban  
 Railway (E.S.), OCT. 18, 208c ;  
 power station (E.S.), 18, 209a ;  
 third rail and protection (E.S.),  
 18, 209b  
 Armenia, DEC. 31, 7a  
 Brazil :—  
 Commercial maps (T.S., Portuguese  
 section), DEC. 2, 25  
 Coal position (T.S.), Nov. 4, 189a  
 Drink :—  
 Deaths from alcoholism, DEC. 5,  
 7a  
 Drunkenness, convictions for, DEC.  
 5, 7a  
 Ferris, train :—  
 France, to :—  
 Bridges, loading (E.S.), DEC. 20,  
 251a  
 Steamer, section of (E.S.), DEC.  
 20, 251c  
 Food :—  
 Prices, Nov. 25, 3b  
 General election :—  
 Polls—chart, DEC. 31, 3  
 George, King :—  
 Silver badge men—review in Hyde  
 Park, Nov. 25, 3b  
 Goa Settlement (T.S., Portuguese  
 section), DEC. 2, 22c  
 Haig, Field-Marshal, DEC. 19, 3c  
 Alexandra, Queen—meeting, DEC.  
 20, 3b  
 Landing at Dover, DEC. 20, 3b  
 Heat loss (E.S.), OCT. 18, 204c  
 Keyes, Adm. Sir Roger :—  
 Haig, Sir D.—in conversation with,  
 DEC. 20, 3b

MAPS, plans, and illustrations (con-  
 tinued) :—  
 Portugal :—  
 Coal supply (T.S., Portuguese sec-  
 tion), DEC. 2, 18a  
 Commercial map (T.S., Portuguese  
 section), DEC. 2, 17  
 Railway mileage—comparison with  
 United Kingdom (T.S.,  
 Portuguese section), DEC. 2,  
 20a  
 Shipping trade (T.S., Portuguese  
 section), DEC. 2, 20b  
 Trade :—  
 Exports (T.S., Portuguese section),  
 DEC. 2, 16b  
 Foreign trade (1905-1915) (T.S.,  
 Portuguese section), DEC. 2,  
 15b  
 Imports and exports (T.S.,  
 Portuguese section), DEC. 2,  
 19c, 21b  
 Prices—fluctuations of principal  
 markets during last three months  
 (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173a ; Nov. 4,  
 200c ; DEC. 2, 224c  
 Rand, Far East—issue as supplement  
 to *Financier* announced, Nov. 9,  
 12b  
 Tidal power—utilization (E.S.), Nov.  
 15, 232c  
 United States of America :—  
 Trade, foreign (T.S.), Nov. 4, 179b  
 War, The Great :—  
 Africa, East, DEC. 17, 6c  
 Albania, OCT. 4, 6b ; 5, 6a  
 Aleppo, OCT. 17, 6a ; 28, 7c ;  
 30, 5c  
 Allied attack, Nov. 5, 5c  
 Allied gains, OCT. 1, 8a ; 9, 7c ;  
 11, 7c ; Nov. 11, 6c  
 Alsace-Lorraine frontiers, DEC. 18,  
 9f  
 American front, OCT. 23, 7c ;  
 Nov. 2, 6a  
 Arabia, Nov. 26, 5b ; 27, 7a  
 Armenia, DEC. 31, 7a  
 Armistice zones, DEC. 7, 6b ; 9, 8a  
 Austria-Hungary, Nov. 2, 4b ; 6,  
 7c  
 Austro-Hungarian rout, DEC. 5, 8b  
 Baltic, DEC. 4, 8a  
 Battles of Northern France and  
 Belgium, DEC. 19, 6b  
 Belgium, OCT. 1, 7c ; 2, 7c ; 15, 7c  
 British fighting front, Nov. 7, 5c  
 British line, centre of, OCT. 8, 8a  
 Bulgaria and her Allies, OCT. 1, 9c  
 Cambrai-St. Quentin battle, OCT. 1,  
 6c ; 2, 6b ; 3, 6b ; 10, 6a  
 Champagne, OCT. 2, 8a ; 4, 7c ;  
 7, 7b ; 12, 6a ; 14, 7b  
 Damascus, OCT. 2, 9c  
 Danube, OCT. 22, 6a  
 Dardanelles to Black Sea, Nov. 1,  
 8b ; 14, 7c  
 Douai, OCT. 11, 8a ; 14, 3c  
 Fiume, OCT. 26, 7c  
 Flanders, OCT. 16, 9c ; 18, 4b ;  
 21, 6b ; 22, 4b ; Nov. 2, 6c  
 Franco-American front, OCT. 9, 5a ;  
 Nov. 4, 6c ; 5, 4c  
 Franco-Belgian border retreat  
 (supp.), OCT. 22, 3c  
 Friedrich der Grosse, Nov. 23, 3a  
 German fleet :—  
 Mutiny, Nov. 8, 7d  
 Surrender — Rear-Adm. von  
 Meurer stepping aboard  
 Adm. Beatty's flagship, Nov.  
 18, 4b ; warships surrendered,  
 22, 3b ; 23, 3a

## MAPS, plans, and illustrations:—

- War, The Great (continued):—  
 German maps, captured—exhibited by Royal Geographical Society, Nov. 19, 3c  
 German retreat, Oct. 3, 10c; 14, 8a; 15, 4b; 19, 4b; 29, 5c; Nov. 6, 5c; 7, 4b; 8, 4a  
 German revolt, Nov. 9, 6a; 11, 6c  
 Grand Pré, Oct. 3, 9c  
 Hindenburg, Nov. 23, 3d  
 Hindenburg line, Oct. 7, 9c  
 Italian advance, Nov. 4, 8a  
 Italian northern front, Oct. 26, 7c; 30, 6a; 31, 4b; Nov. 1, 6a  
 Italy, British in, Oct. 23, 5a  
 Kaiser, Nov. 23, 3d  
 Kiel, Nov. 26, 7d  
 Kirkuk, Oct. 26, 6a  
 La Fère—Laon corner, Oct. 14, 9c  
 Laon, French advance towards, Oct. 2, 10b  
 Le Cateau, Oct. 10, 7c; 11, 9c; 12, 7c; 18, 6a  
 Le Cateau-Oise battle, Oct. 19, 6a; 21, 9c  
 Lille, German retreat on, Oct. 5, 8b  
 Meuse, Oct. 10, 5c; 11, 8a  
 Moltke, Nov. 23, 3d  
 Mons, Nov. 12, 10c  
 Mosul, Oct. 31, 6a  
 Northern progress, Oct. 3, 7c; 4, 8c; 17, 5c; 24, 4b  
 North Sea, Dec. 28, 2a  
 Ostend, Oct. 18, 7c  
 Ottoman Empire, Nov. 1, 4b  
 Palestine, Oct. 1, 9d; Dec. 31, 6c  
 Piave, Oct. 28, 6a; 29, 7c  
 Poles—distribution in Germany, Dec. 18, 10b  
 Reims, Oct. 8, 7b  
 Reval, Dec. 14, 8a  
 Rhine, march to, Nov. 19, 5c; 25, 7c  
 Rhine provinces, Nov. 12, 4b  
 St. Quentin, Oct. 2, 8a; 4, 5c  
 St. Quentin-Laon front, Oct. 8, 9c; 16, 7c  
 Scheldt, Dec. 24, 6a  
 Scheldt-Sambre battle, Oct. 24, 7c; 25, 6a  
 Schleswig, Dec. 18, 10a  
 Seidlitz, Nov. 23, 3d  
 Serbia, Oct. 16, 8a  
 Somme battlefields (supp.), Oct. 22, 2b  
 Spitzbergen, Oct. 3, 8b  
 Syria, Dec. 31, 6c  
 Tigris, Oct. 29, 6a  
 Valenciennes, Oct. 23, 6a; 26, 4c  
 Western front, Oct. 3, 8a; 4, 6a; 5, 5b; 7, 8a; 12, 4a; 26, 4b  
 Three months of victory, Nov. 9, 4a  
 Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—naval escort, Dec. 16, 10d
- MARC, Lieut.:—  
 "Notes d'un Pilote Disparu"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 564b
- MARCH, Mr. G.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1d  
 General election:—  
 Poplar (South Poplar division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1d
- MARCH, Gen. Peyton C. (U.S.A.)—awarded Distinguished Service Medal, Dec. 16, 7c; Great Cross of George I. conferred by King of the Hellenes, 23, 8a

## MARCHANT, Miss Bessie:—

- "Cynthia Wins"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 628c  
 "Dangerous Mission, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 628c
- MARCHANT, Rev. James—appointed literary adviser to Harna Film Company for films on moral and social reconstruction, Oct. 16, 5f
- MARCHESINI, Giovanni:—  
 "Disegno Storico delle Dottrine Pedagogiche"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503b  
 "Principii e Problemi di Etica Sociale"—noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 539b  
 on German education (art. "German educational ideals," Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 433a
- MARCONI, Senator G.:—  
 Washington Inn—to be guest: arrangements, Oct. 1, 5b; postponed, 2, 5a
- MARCONI International Marine Communication Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, Dec. 20, 16c
- MARCONI Wireless Telegraph Company:—  
 Canadian Car and Foundry Company—injunction against: petition dismissed, Oct. 29, 5e  
 China—supply of three wireless telegraph stations: contract with Chinese Government signed, Oct. 21, 7d  
 Dividend, Dec. 23, 14c
- MARCONA, Signor (Italy):—  
 on Giollitti, Signor—treason charge (s.), Nov. 26, 5b
- MARGARET Morris Theatre:—  
 Children's entertainments—given, Dec. 23, 5d (i.e.)
- MARGARINE:—  
 Invalids, suitability for—Ministry of Food (statement), Nov. 18, 3c  
 Manufacture—particulars, Oct. 17, 3a  
 Order:—  
 Contravention:—  
 Pearl's Dairies (Ltd.)—conviction: appeal, Nov. 26, 2b
- Price:—  
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Oct. 4, 3a  
 Reduction—announced, Oct. 10, 3d; 19, 3d; Nov. 9, 3c  
 Production—increased: assured, Oct. 10, 3d  
 Ration—to be reduced, Oct. 17, 3a  
 Jews and vegetarians—revised arrangement: Ministry of Food announcement, Oct. 21, 3d
- MARGESSON, Capt. W. H. D.—appointed Captain-Superintendent of Nautical College, Pangbourne, Nov. 27, 3c (i.e.); (Ed.S.), 28, 518d
- MARGETSON, Rev. J. W.:—  
 Holy Trinity Church (Wimbledon)—presentation on leaving, Nov. 27, 3d
- MARGHILOMAN, M. (Rumania)—retirement expected, Oct. 18, 5d  
 in Parliament, on marriage of Crown Prince, Oct. 1, 7b; on Dobrudja question, 23, 5c
- MARIANI, Mario:—  
 "Casa Dell' Uomo, La"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585a  
 "Colloqui con la Morte"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 559b
- MARIA Theresa, Queen of Bavaria—health, Nov. 16, 5e
- MARIE, Dowager Empress—to be allowed to leave Crimea reported, Oct. 19, 5b



- MARIE Louise, Princess :—  
 Friends of the Poor—presides at meeting, OCT. 24, 3c; attends meeting at Eresby House, Nov. 6, 9c  
 Gregory, Sir P.—present at funeral service, Nov. 1, 9c  
 King's Fund for Disabled—attends performance of *L'Aiglon* in aid, Nov. 20, 9b  
 Lady Margaret Schools—matinée in aid: presides at committee meeting, OCT. 16, 11c  
 Royal Free Hospital—opens League of Nations Fair in aid, DEC. 5, 7c  
 Young Men's Christian Association—opens centre at Reading, Nov. 7, 9b
- MARINDIN, Sec. Lieut. Eden—death from wounds, Nov. 12, 15b
- MARINE, Ministry of :—  
 Establishment :—  
 Mercantile Marine Service Association—demand, DEC. 3, 10f
- MARINE Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f  
 War Bonds—new campaign: investment, OCT. 7, 5a
- MARINE Society :—  
 Contributions, Nov. 30, 11a  
 George V., King—sends subscription, Nov. 16, 9a
- MARINGER, M. (France) :—  
 Alsace-Lorraine—appointed High Commissioner, Nov. 15, 7d
- MARINKOVITCH, M. V. (Serbia)—appointed Minister of Commerce, Nov. 18, 7d
- MARITIME Oilfields (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, DEC. 21, 14e
- MARKET DRAYTON County Grammar School :—  
 Science—teaching: scheme (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427a
- MARKET gardening :—  
 Committee, advisory—appointed; terms of reference, DEC. 11, 3d
- MARKHAM, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 5, 9b
- MARKHAM, Adm. Sir Albert H.—death, OCT. 29, 8d; funeral: arrangements, 30, 9d; funeral, Nov. 2, 9a  
 Memoir (art., "An Arctic explorer: career in the Navy"), OCT. 29, 8d
- MARKHAM, Lady Arthur :—  
 Mansfield Hospital—endows bed in memory of late husband, OCT. 24, 3f; 30, 3f  
 Women's Active Service Club—Queen Mary sends donation and message, OCT. 28, 9b
- MARKHAM, Miss Violet: see CARRUTHERS, Mrs.
- MARKIEVICZ, Mme. Constance de—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; (E.L.S.), 30, 7a  
 General election :—  
 Dublin City (St. Patrick's division)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate, Nov. 11, 5d; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7a
- MARKS, Sir G. Croydon—biographical, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c  
 General election :—  
 Cornwall (Northern division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4d; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c
- MARKS, Mr. Geoffrey :—  
 at Institute of Actuaries, on admission of women as actuaries, DEC. 17, 5d; on future of actuaries, 17, 13c
- MARKS and Spencer, Messrs. :—  
 Fire, DEC. 2, 5f
- MARKWALD, Mr. Henry H. :—  
 Law case, Nov. 21, 2c; 22, 2d
- MARLBOROUGH, Duchess of :—  
 Child welfare—American Red Cross centre at Plumstead: opening arrangements, OCT. 17, 9a; opens, 18, 3c  
 London County Council—co-opted member for West Southwark, OCT. 16, 6d  
 London County Council Education Committee—appointment as member confirmed (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474d  
 at Plumstead, on work of American Red Cross, OCT. 18, 3c
- MARLOWE, Mr. H., and Mr. Warre B. Wells :—  
 "Irish Convention and Sinn Féin, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 492b
- MARLOWE, Lieut. Kenneth C.—death, DEC. 5, 6d
- MARMALADE :—  
 Hotels and restaurants—supplies to be controlled, Nov. 6, 3b  
 Manufacture :—  
 Oranges and lemons—supply: address for applications, OCT. 22, 3c
- MARMIGNIES, M. (Belgium)—name mentioned as Minister of Economic Relations, Nov. 23, 5a
- MARMON, Mr. Thomas—will, DEC. 30, 11e
- MARRIAGE :—  
 Blinded soldiers :—  
 Pearson, Sir A. (l. quoted), OCT. 28, 8b  
 Deceased wife's half-sister, with :—  
 Deceased Wife's Sister Act—effect: law case, Nov. 20, 4c  
 Tuberculous, by :—  
 Morris, Sir M. (s.), OCT. 29, 3c
- MARRIAGES celebrated :—  
 Aglionby, Cdr. C. E., and Miss Christina Campbell, DEC. 24, 9b  
 Arthur, Maj. George S., and Miss Bertha Bennet Burleigh, Nov. 8, 9b  
 Assheton, Maj. R. T., and Miss Beryl Slater, DEC. 13, 11d  
 Attwood, Lieut. H. C., and Miss Freda Read, DEC. 16, 11c  
 Barrington, Mr. Claude, and Miss Violet Wardrop, Nov. 7, 9c  
 Bellew, Lieut.-Col. F., and Miss Nesta Trollope, OCT. 18, 9b  
 Bentinck, Lady Victoria—list of presents, Nov. 23, 9b; presentations from tenantry, 25, 11d; solemnized, 26, 9c  
 Binney, Lieut.-Cdr. Ralph D., and Miss Ruth F. Livingstone-Learmouth, Nov. 7, 9c  
 Blew-Jones, Mr. Douglas, and Miss Violet Birkin, DEC. 20, 11d  
 Bradbury, Mr. John C. O., and Miss Grace J. Drummond, OCT. 28, 9d  
 Bradley, Maj. Walter de W., and Miss Betty Clarke, OCT. 18, 9b  
 Campbell, Mr. John M., and Mrs. Douglas Blyth, DEC. 3, 11c  
 Coates, Cdr., and Miss Cherry, OCT. 29, 9c  
 Compton, Maj. P. H., and Miss Violet Welstead, DEC. 21, 11b  
 Craigie, Mr. Robert L., and Miss Pleasant Stovall, Nov. 2, 9b  
 Crook, Lieut.-Col. F. J., and Miss Katharine M. Porter, DEC. 12, 11b

## MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Crowe, Capt. E. L., and Miss Marjorie Toms, Nov. 1, 9d  
 Diamond wedding:—  
 Gee, Mr. and Mrs., DEC. 10, 5f  
 Drew, Mr. Cedric, and Miss Beatrice F. Newington, OCT. 18, 9b  
 Eddy, Capt. R. B., and Miss Elsie Hewitt, Nov. 1, 9d  
 Edgumbe, Maj. Oliver P., and Miss Elinor Dodd, DEC. 20, 11d  
 Evans, Brig.-Gen. Lewis P., and Miss Dorothea Pryse-Rice, OCT. 11, 11b  
 Evan-Thomas, Mr. Henry, and Mrs. T. G. Rawstorne, Nov. 28, 9b  
 Falck, Lieut. Lionel, and Miss Kathleen Starling, DEC. 12, 11c  
 Fane, Lieut.-Col. Cecil, and Miss Gladys MacGeorge, OCT. 31, 9c  
 Ferrier, Capt. Richard G., and Miss Doris E. R. Plowden, Nov. 4, 11b  
 Ghyka, Capt. M. Costiesco, and Miss Eileen O'Connor, Nov. 28, 9b  
 Golden weddings:—  
 Cruikshank, Mr. and Mrs. James A., OCT. 21, 5f  
 Luttmann, Mr. and Mrs. C. E., DEC. 13, 5f  
 Northbourne, Lord and Lady, OCT. 31, 9d  
 Rivett-Carnac, Mr. and Mrs. J. H., DEC. 28, 9c  
 Greenfield, Capt. Hector R., and Mrs. Rupert Murray, Nov. 15, 9c  
 Haig, Capt. Nigel, and Miss Unity B. Morten (Unity Moore), OCT. 21, 11d  
 Hargreaves, Capt. C. F., and Miss Alida Avink, DEC. 9, 11c  
 Hermon-Hodge, Lieut.-Cdr. Clagie P., and Miss Gwendoline R. Davis, Nov. 21, 9c  
 Heseltine, Capt. Godfrey, and Jessie Lady Wrey, Nov. 4, 11b  
 Hoare, Brig.-Gen. Reginald, and Miss Violet E. R. Walker, OCT. 29, 9c  
 Hope, Mr. R. J., and Mrs. Allen, OCT. 21, 11d  
 Hopwood, Mr. Frank, and Miss Audrey Money, DEC. 3, 11c  
 Hume, Col. W. E., and Miss Marie E. Tisseyre, OCT. 29, 9c  
 Hume, Mr. Walter O., and Miss Barbara Andrews, OCT. 1, 11c  
 Irvine, Capt. Charles G., and Miss Joyce H. Woolmer, DEC. 18, 11b  
 Jackson, Lieut.-Col. A. N. Strode, and Miss Dora B. Mooney, OCT. 17, 9b  
 Jackson, Capt. Gerald G., and Miss Hildred Mosley, Nov. 21, 9c  
 Johnson, Mr. W. R., and Miss Ada Lithgow, OCT. 26, 9b  
 Joseph, Capt. Henry, and Miss Gladys Holman Hunt, OCT. 25, 9d  
 Kelly, Lieut.-Col. E. H., and Mrs. Carson, OCT. 4, 9c  
 Kerr, Lieut. Mark, and Miss Mary C. Wakeman, OCT. 10, 9b  
 Knyvett, Rev. Carey T., and Miss Mary G. Burrows, OCT. 22, 9b  
 Kronenberg, Baron Leopold de, and Mrs. Rowton, Nov. 11, 11d  
 Landale, Mr. Russel, and Miss Gladys Phipps, DEC. 7, 11b  
 Lloyd, Mr. Edward M., and Miss Margaret Russell, DEC. 18, 11b  
 Loder, Mr. Hubert S., and Miss Brenda McNeill, Nov. 9, 9b  
 Macbeth, Mr. W. G., and Miss Winifred E. Morrice, DEC. 5, 13c  
 McDonald, Capt. A. V., and Miss Helen Mackenzie, DEC. 16, 11c

## MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Macpherson, Brig.-Gen. Alexander D., and Miss Kathleen Oxley, Nov. 21, 9c  
 Marshall, Capt., and Miss Jessie A. Munro, DEC. 17, 11c  
 Menzies, Maj. Stewart J., and Lady Avice Sackville, Nov. 29, 11b  
 Nott, Mr. Herbert W., and Miss Beatrice Sharples, Nov. 22, 11c  
 Orchardson, Capt. J. C., and Miss Sybil Turner, Nov. 12, 11b  
 Onlton, Mr. John G., and Miss Sybil Calverley, DEC. 16, 11c  
 Owston, Lieut. Scott, and Miss Sybil Duncombe, Nov. 2, 9b  
 Park, Maj. Keith R., and Miss Dorothy M. Parish, Nov. 26, 9c  
 Parker, Capt. Cecil, and Miss Iris Wells, OCT. 18, 9b; 22, 9b  
 Percy, Lord Eustace, and Miss Stella Drummond, DEC. 5, 13c  
 Philipps, Capt. George, and Baroness de Rutzen, DEC. 4, 11c  
 Plowden, Mr. Roger E., and Miss Mary F. Cholmondeley, DEC. 20, 11d  
 Poore, Mr. Philip, and Miss Cicely Barry, OCT. 18, 9b  
 Porter, Lieut. John M., and Miss Geraldine B. Porter, DEC. 18, 11b  
 Queensberry, Lord, and Mrs. Ernest Morgan, DEC. 30, 11b  
 Radcliffe, Maj.-Gen. Percy de B., and Mrs. Riversdale-Walrond, OCT. 16, 11c  
 Reah, Capt. Gordon P., and Miss Violet Crane, OCT. 22, 9b  
 Ridley, Mr. Arthur H., and Miss Kathleen T. Browne, Nov. 6, 9b  
 Robini, Capt. Eugène, and Miss Eileen H. Irwin, Nov. 27, 11c  
 Royds, Capt. Charles W. R., and Mrs. Sebright, OCT. 7, 11c  
 Rutherford, Capt. Gerald, and Miss Hope Macrae, DEC. 18, 11b  
 St. Pancras—statistics for 1917, Nov. 1, 3f  
 Sarel, Mr. Henry W., and Miss Elinor Denison, DEC. 20, 11d  
 Sforza, Count Ascanio M., and Donna Barberina Gallarati-Scotti, Nov. 6, 9b  
 Sherbrooke, Lieut.-Col. Robert L., and Miss Eileen C. McLaren, OCT. 30, 9d  
 Silver weddings:—  
 Bathurst, Lord and Lady, Nov. 16, 9a  
 Hicks, Mr. and Mrs. Seymour (Miss Ellaline Terriss), OCT. 3, 5f  
 Sparrow, Lieut.-Col. Richard, and Mrs. Heyworth, Nov. 18, 11d  
 Speirs, Mr. Archibald A. H., and Miss Elizabeth Livingstone, OCT. 17, 9b  
 Stopford, Lieut. Barrington G., and Miss Muriel Lewarne, Nov. 30, 11a  
 Stutchburg, Mr. Mervyn S., and Miss Rosamund Wycliffe-Taylor, DEC. 10, 11c  
 Sykes, Capt. Mark, and Miss Joan Burdon, Nov. 18, 11d  
 Talbot, Lieut. Arthur G., and Miss Doris Branson, DEC. 12, 11b  
 Taylor, Lieut. F. G., and Miss Elsie T. Jones, OCT. 30, 9d  
 Tebbitt, Maj. C. E., and Miss Lilian Elliott, Nov. 8, 9b  
 Threlfall, Lieut. William B., and Miss Evelyn Maconochie, DEC. 19, 11b  
 Updegrave, Capt. Harvey C., and Miss Gladys R. Collins, Nov. 27, 11c

## MARRIAGES celebrated (continued):—

Vane-Tempest, Lieut. Ernest C. W.,  
and Miss Aline M. St. George,  
DEC. 20, 11*d*

Vidal, Mr. Norman C., and Miss  
Beatrice M. Peel, Nov. 2, 9*b*

Webb, Rear-Adm. Richard, and Miss  
Agnes E. Foster, OCT. 16, 11*c*

Wenys, Capt. Michael, and Lady  
Victoria Cavendish-Bentinck, Nov.  
26, 9*c*

Whitehead, Maj. Ralph, and Signorina  
Francesca Binda, Nov. 12, 11*b*

Witts, Capt. John T., and Miss  
Gulielma E. Richardson, Nov. 30,  
11*a*

MARRIOTT, Mr. Charles—will, Nov. 22,  
11*b*

MARRIOTT, Mr. J. A. R. — biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3*d*; (E.L.S.), 30, 3*a*

“European Commonwealth, The”—  
noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647*a*

General election:—

Oxford — adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate, Nov. 20,  
10*e*; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30,  
3*a*

at Bath City Secondary School, on  
physical training (Ed.S.), DEC. 28,  
564*d*

MARRIS, Mr. Henry F.—awarded Raymond  
Horton-Smith prize, Cambridge Uni-  
versity (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544*c*

MARSEZOE, M. (Rumania) — appointed  
Minister of Interior, DEC. 23, 7*c* (l.e.)

MARSH, Lily — theft charge, Nov. 25,  
5*f*

MARSH, Capt. Philip E. G.—killed, DEC. 30,  
13*e*

MARSH, Mr. William—will, OCT. 11, 11*b*

MARSHALL, Mr. (U.S.A.):—

Cabinet meeting—presides at: re-  
quest received from Mr. Wilson,  
DEC. 11, 7*c* (l.e.)

MARSHALL, Mr. A. Milnes, and Mr. C.  
Herbert Hurst:—

“Junior Course of Practical Zoology,  
A”—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 24,  
455*b*

MARSHALL, Dr. Alfred—title of Emeritus  
Professor (Cambridge University) to  
be conferred, OCT. 24, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 31,  
470*b*

MARSHALL, Sir Arthur—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 4*a*

General election:—

Wakefield—adopted as Liberal can-  
didate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*a*; de-  
feated (E.L.S.), 30, 3*d*

MARSHALL, Col. Sir Arthur W.—death,  
DEC. 3, 5*a*

MARSHALL, Maj. C. C.—awarded D.S.O.,  
OCT. 30, 2*d*

MARSHALL, Maj. C. F. K.—awarded bar to  
D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4*b*

MARSHALL, Mrs. Elizabeth M.O.—appointed  
C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2*c*

MARSHALL, Sir Horace (Lord Mayor of  
London)—presentation dinner at Sta-  
tioners' Hall: date, OCT. 2, 11*b*; given,  
15, 9*c*; Lord Chancellor to receive,  
2, 11*b*; receives at House of Lords; an-  
nounces King's approval of his ap-  
pointment (s.); Sir F. Fulton (s.),  
14, 5*d*; installation: arrangements,  
Nov. 5, 3*b*; installed in office, 9, 3*b*;  
received by Judges at Royal Courts of  
Justice; Mr. Justice Darling (s.); pre-  
sentation of addresses from newspaper  
distributing firms and Messrs. Marshall  
and Sons, 11, 5*a*; future arrangements,  
DEC. 3, 5*f*

MARSHALL, Sir Horace (Lord Mayor of  
London) (continued):—

Banquet (Guildhall): see under  
LONDON, Corporation of—Lord  
Mayoralty

Belgrave Hospital for Children—to be  
present on Pound Day, DEC. 20,  
12*c*

British Russian Relief Committee—be-  
comes president, Nov. 18, 5*f*

Central Criminal Court—opens No-  
vember sessions, Nov. 20, 3*d*

Chaplain — appointed, OCT. 7, 5*f*

Farringdon Without Lodge No. 1,74  
—to be installed as W. M., Nov  
9, 9*a*; installed, 26, 3*b*

Fishmongers' Hall, hospital at—to visit  
DEC. 12, 11*c*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 11  
4*f*

London Regiment—returns colours to  
1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Battalions,  
Nov. 30, 11*c*; to 7th Battalion,  
DEC. 14, 5*b*

Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Home—  
becomes chairman of seaside  
branch committee, Nov. 16, 9*a*

Mansion House Police Court—takes  
seat, Nov. 12, 5*a*

National Association for Employment  
of Ex-Soldiers—becomes patron,  
Nov. 16, 10*c*

Poor, East-end—annual entertainment  
given, Nov. 11, 5*a*

Royal Surgical Aid Society—becomes  
vice-president, DEC. 10, 5*a*

Secretary (official)—appointed, OCT  
14, 11*b*

Show, Lord Mayor's: see under  
LONDON, Corporation of

Special constables—entertains officers  
to luncheon, DEC. 9, 5*d*

Spectacle-makers' Company—elects  
master, OCT. 5, 3*f*

Vintry Ward—presentation of address  
on admission to office: arrange-  
ments, OCT. 29, 3*f*; presented,  
Nov. 9, 3*b*

War, The Great—welcomes party of  
prisoners from Germany at  
Canon-street station, Nov. 26  
3*a*

World's Evangelical Alliance—invites  
to continue monthly meetings at  
Mansion House, Nov. 2, 9*a*

at Deptford, on women's work after  
the war, Nov. 22, 10*d*

at Guildhall—banquet: proposes toasts,  
Nov. 11, 4*a*

at Mansion House, on Mr. Wilson's visi-  
to Europe; Mrs. Wilson; Anglo-  
American relations; America and  
the Great War, DEC. 30, 3*d*

on Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Nov. 21  
3*e*

MARSHALL, Maj. J. N.—killed in action,  
Nov. 15, 4*c*

MARSHALL, Gen. Sir W. R.:—

War, The Great:—

George V., King—receives congratu-  
latory message from, Nov. 2,  
7*c*

War Cabinet—receives congratu-  
latory message from, Nov. 2  
7*c*

on British Red Cross work in  
Mesopotamia—tribute (l. quoted)  
OCT. 21, 3*b*

MARSHALL-HALL, Sir E.:—

at Imperial Restaurant, on appoint-  
ment of Public Defender, OCT. 16  
5*c*



**MARSHALL Islands :—**

Japan—retention : Marquis Okuma  
(art. quoted), OCT. 30, 6e

**MART, The :—**

Article ("The estate market : reminiscences of the Mart"), DEC. 21, 11d

Centre, proposed new—meeting : arrangements, NOV. 14, 3b; representative views, 15, 13a; meeting held, 16, 8d; discussion of committee's report : arrangements, 29, 6c; held, 30, 14f

**Sale :—**

Auction Mart Company—meeting of shareholders held, NOV. 7, 2f

Bank of England offer—discussed, OCT. 31, 3a; NOV. 2, 4e; accepted, 7, 2f; booking of rooms suspended, 9, 2e; proposed retention of rostrum in chief room, 23, 9e

Winchester House—rooms booked for next year, NOV. 23, 9e; committee appointed to supervise arrangements, 30, 14f

MARTEN, Herr (Germany)—arrested, DEC. 9, 8d

**MARTIN, Miss :—**

Law case (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530d

MARTIN, Mr. Albert E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; (El.S.), 30, 4e

**General election :—**

Essex (Romford division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate. NOV. 29, 10a; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4c

MARTIN, Brig.-Gen. Cuthbert T.—will, DEC. 19, 11b

MARTIN, Mr. D.—death, OCT. 9, 5e

MARTIN, Rev. George—death, OCT. 22, 3f

MARTIN, Mr. J. E. H.—funeral, NOV. 29, 11b

**MARTIN, Mr. James :—**

Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors—request to be relieved of duties as secretary, OCT. 12, 12a (c.c.); resigns after 32 years service, 18, 3d

MARTIN, Pte. James—death from wound inflicted by comrade, NOV. 26, 3f

**MARTIN, John :—**

Biography—request for letters :—  
Pendered, Miss M. L. (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 512c

**MARTIN, Mr. Joseph :—**

General election—contesting as Labour candidate, NOV. 20, 7c

MARTIN, Col. Rowland H.—appointed C.I.E., DEC. 20, 4d

MARTIN, Walter—corruption charge, DEC. 14, 3c; 16, 3c; 21, 2f

MARTIN, Mr. Walter E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a

**General election :—**

Middlesex (Finchley division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5c

MARTIN, Mr. William H. P.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c

**General election :—**

Dumbarthshire—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6e

MARTIN (Paul) and Company—order made for realization and distribution of assets of business, NOV. 6, 2c

MARTINEAU, M. A.—appointed honorary K.C.I.E., OCT. 2, 11b

MARTINEAU, Mr. Hubert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7b

**General election :—**

Monmouthshire (Monmouth division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, NOV. 22, 10b; Mrs. Lloyd George addresses meeting at Chepstow in support, DEC. 7, 10e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6d

MARTINEZ, Señor Picardo (Bolivia)—appointed Minister of Industry, DEC. 23, 7c

**MARTIN'S Bank (Ltd.) :—**

Bank of Liverpool (Ltd.), amalgamation with : see unde BANK of Liverpool (Ltd.)

Meeting, DEC. 4, 16a

MARTYN, Brig.-Gen. A.—sails for England from South Africa, DEC. 31, 7e

MARTYN, Maj. D. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4d

MARTYN, Mrs. How—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a

**General election :—**

Middlesex (Hendon division)—nominated as Independent candidate, NOV. 26, 4d; addresses, DEC. 3, 6c; 11, 10b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5c

**MARVIN, Mr. F. S. :—**

at Oriel College Hall, on supply of teachers (Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 494c

on election of heroes (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 553d

MARWITZ, Gen. von der (Germany)—reported to have been deprived of command, OCT. 12, 6c; enters Treves at head of Fifth Army consisting of several hundred thousand men; preparing counter-revolution, NOV. 27, 8b

**MARX, Herr (Germany) :—**

at Düsseldorf, on participation of Socialists in Government, OCT. 2, 7d

**MARX-LANGE, Mme. Camille :—**

"Science et Présence"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601a

**MARY, QUEEN :—**

OCT.—at Sandringham, 7, 11b; 8, 11b; 10, 9a; 14, 11b; at Buckingham Palace, 16, 11b; 17, 9a; 18, 9b; 21, 11c; 22, 9b; 23, 9b; 24, 9b; 25, 9c; 26, 9a; 28, 9b; 29, 9b; 30, 9b; 31, 9b

NOV.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9c; 2, 9a; 4, 11b; 5, 9b; 6, 9b; 7, 9b; 8, 9b; 9, 9a; 11, 11b; 12, 11b; 13, 11b; 14, 9b; 15, 9b; 16, 9a; 18, 11b; 19, 9b; 20, 9b; 23, 9a; 25, 11b; 26, 9b; 27, 11b; 28, 9a; 29, 11b; 30, 11a

DEC.—at Buckingham Palace, 2, 11b; 6, 11b; 7, 11a; 9, 11b; 10, 11b; 11, 11b; 12, 11a; 13, 11b; 14, 11c; 16, 11b; 17, 11b; 18, 11a; 19, 11a; 20, 11a; 21, 11a; 23, 11c; 24, 9a; 27, 9b; 28, 9a; 30, 11b; 31, 11b

Adelphi Theatre—attends performance, NOV. 26, 9b

Aeroplane exhibition (Islington)—visits, DEC. 2, 5b

American journalists visiting England—receives party at Sandringham, OCT. 14, 3b

Army, education in—receives Col. Lord Gorell, OCT. 31, 3c, 9b

Barnett, Mrs.—"Life of Canon Barnett": accepts copy, DEC. 14, 11d

Barnett School (Hampstead)—lays foundation stone of extension, OCT. 24, 9b; (Ed.S.), 31, 470b; sends autographed photograph, NOV. 14, 3d; (Ed.S.), 21, 506d

## MARY, QUEEN (continued) :—

- Beyond Seas officers—tea and dance at Royal Albert Hall: present, DEC. 27, 2e
- Cavell, Nurse E.—scuds wreath to be placed on grave, DEC. 13, 8a
- Children's Jewel Fund doll exhibition—sends large doll, Nov. 12, 15f; takes private view, DEC. 10, 11b
- Christian, Princess—visits in Pall-mall, Nov. 25, 11c
- Christmas—arrangements, DEC. 16, 9c
- Gifts—shopping at Harrods, DEC. 6, 11b
- Holiday at Sandringham—postponed, DEC. 20, 8b; departure: arrangements, 31, 5f
- Westminster Abbey—attends morning service, DEC. 27, 2e
- Christmas card—described, DEC. 11, 5a
- Claremont Central Mission—sends box of toys, DEC. 11, 11b
- Clemenceau, M.—receives at Buckingham Palace, DEC. 2, 11b
- Coghlan, Miss M.—death: sends sympathy to Lady Coghlan, Nov. 29, 11b
- Distressed Gentlefolks' Aid Association—sends gift of shawls, Nov. 13, 11c
- East London Hospital for Children—attends matinee in aid at New Theatre, Nov. 26, 9b, 10c
- Edinburgh, visit to—arrangements, Nov. 18, 8b; 20, 7e; departure from London, 20, 9b; attends thanksgiving service at St. Giles's Cathedral; lunches with Lord Provost; leaves for South, 22, 5a, 11b
- Foch, Marshal—receives at Buckingham Palace, DEC. 2, 11b
- Fortescue, Mr. J. W.—attends lecture on "Heroes, past and present," DEC. 6, 5d
- Fushimi, Prince Yorihito of Higashi (Japan)—receives at Buckingham Palace, Oct. 29, 3a, 9b
- Galway Castle—sympathy with sufferer, Oct. 9, 4c
- Gibbs, Mr. T. Binney—purchases picture, Nov. 16, 9a
- Grand Fleet, visit to—departure from London, Nov. 20, 7e, 9b; arrival at Barnton Station; visits Royal Naval Hospital (Queensferry) and Rosyth dockyard; lunches with Adm. Sir D. Beatty on flagship *Elizabeth*, 21, 8b, 9b
- Hamilton, Lady Phyllis—represented at memorial service, Oct. 15, 9b
- Harrow Mission—visits activities in North London, DEC. 7, 11a
- His Majesty's Theatre—attends performances, DEC. 18, 6a, 11a; 30, 11b
- Imperial Institute—visits, Nov. 7, 9b
- King George's Pension Fund for Actors—attends matinee at His Majesty's Theatre in aid, DEC. 18, 6a, 11a
- King's Fund for Disabled—attends concert in aid at Royal Albert Hall, Nov. 9, 9a
- McKenzie, Able-Seaman A. C.—funeral: sends message of sympathy, Nov. 11, 5f
- Mayfair Flowermakers—selects examples of work, DEC. 5, 13e
- Mitford, Mrs. Percy—represented at funeral, DEC. 12, 11a
- Murray Convalescent Home (Windsor)—sends box of toys, Oct. 3, 10e

## MARY, QUEEN (continued) :—

- Norway, Queen Maud of—meets at Euston Station, DEC. 18, 11a
- Orlando, Signor—receives at Buckingham Palace, DEC. 2, 11b
- Papworth Hall Tuberculosis Colony—visits, Oct. 10, 3b, 9a
- Popularity :—  
Leading article, Nov. 13, 9b
- Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps—visits Bostal Heath training centre, Nov. 27, 11b
- Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—visits, DEC. 14, 11c
- Queen's Work for Women Fund—visits offices, Nov. 5, 9b
- Royal Society of British Artists—visits exhibition, DEC. 12, 11a
- Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours—visits exhibition, DEC. 17, 11b
- Royal Victoria Hall centenary—to attend celebration matinee, Oct. 4, 9c; date, 11, 11c; programme, 21, 11d; attends, 26, 9a, e
- St. James's Theatre—attends 100th performance of *Eyes of Youth*, Nov. 28, 9a
- St. Mary's Hospital—sends Christmas presents for children, DEC. 28, 11d
- Silver wedding: see SILVER wedding of King George and Queen Mary
- Society for Assisting Ladies in Reduced Circumstances—sends gift of shawls, Oct. 23, 9c
- Sonnino, Baron—receives at Buckingham Palace, DEC. 2, 11b
- Walker's galleries—visits; purchases drawing by Capt. M. Hardie, Nov. 7, 9b
- War, The Great :—  
Air raid victims—civic monument: sends message to be read at unveiling, Nov. 4, 5d
- Armistice with Germany—celebration of signing: appears on balcony of Buckingham Palace, Nov. 12, 9f, 11b; 13, 3b; drives through London: West-end, 11, 8a; City, 12, 10a; East-end: route, 13, 9d; described, 14, 8f, 9b; South: route, 14, 6e; described, 15, 9b, d; North: route, 15, 7d; described, 16, 8c, 9a; North-west: described, 19, 3b; South-west: route, 22, 5a; described, 23, 4a, 9a
- Alhambra Theatre—attends performance, Nov. 15, 3c
- Parliament :—  
Address to King—present at ceremony, Nov. 20, 7f, 9b
- Royal Albert Hall—attends Free Churches thanksgiving service, Nov. 18, 10d, 11c
- St. Paul's Cathedral—attends thanksgiving service, Nov. 13, 3a
- Wellington Barracks—attends thanksgiving service, Nov. 18, 8b, 10d, 11d
- Australian hospital ships—sends gift of books to Victoria League, Nov. 12, 11b
- Belgium—distress: contribution, Oct. 25, 8d
- British Red Cross Society—sends gift of £1,000 (message), Oct. 16, 9c, 11e

## MARY, QUEEN :—

## War, The Great (continued) :—

London University memorial service—at Temple Church: represented, Nov. 2, 9*a*

Nursing services, military—sends message to, Oct. 31, 4*b*

## Prisoners of war :—

Naval—attends *matinée* in aid at Palace Theatre, Oct. 23, 9*b*, *d*

Prisoners of War Reception Committee—appreciation of work, Dec. 6, 6*c*

Repatriated—sends gifts of welcome and message: particulars, Nov. 25, 5*d*; meets detachment at Cannon-street station, Dec. 4, 5*b*

## Sick and wounded :—

Hampstead Military Hospital—visits, Dec. 9, 11*b*

Ridley's Hospital, Lady—visits, Oct. 21, 11*c*

United States Base Hospital No. 37 (Dartford)—visits, Oct. 18, 3*d*

Silver-badge men—present at review in Hyde Park, Nov. 25, 9*e*, 11*c*

West Ham Central Mission—visits, Dec. 10, 11*c*

Whitechapel Art Gallery—to visit, Oct. 30, 9*c*

Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow—receives at Charing-cross station; drive to Buckingham Palace described, Dec. 27, 8*a*, 9*b*; present at State banquet to, 28, 7*f*; present at farewell dinner-party, 31, 10*b*

Women of Empire—sends message on work of reconstruction (1.), Dec. 5, 10*b*

Women's Active Service Club—visits, Oct. 22, 3*c*, 9*b*; sends message and donation, 28, 9*b*; sends photographs of herself and two oil paintings, Nov. 15, 9*b*

Women's Institutes exhibition at Caxton Hall (Westminster)—visits; purchases model of old Berkshire cottage, Oct. 28, 9*b*

Women's War Services Entertainments—attends first performance, Nov. 8, 3*d*, 9*b*

Worcester china, old—visits Mr. A. Amor's collection, Nov. 28, 9*a*

## MARY, PRINCESS :—

British Red Cross "Our Day"—contribution, Oct. 24, 9*d*

Children's Jewel Fund doll exhibition—visits, Dec. 12, 11*a*

Fortescue, Mr. J. W.—attends lecture on "Heroes, past and present," Dec. 6, 5*d*

France, visit to—inspection tour of women's war work: programme, Nov. 20, 9*d*; departure from London, 21, 9*b*; returns, 30, 11*a*, 5*b* (1*e*.)

Girls' Friendly Society War Time Fund—receives purses at Central Hall (Westminster), Oct. 28, 9*b*, *c*; (Ed.S.), 31, 470*d*

Great Ormond-street Hospital for Sick Children—sends gift of toys, Dec. 12, 11*a*; visits, 27, 9*b*

Hospital Bag Fund, Lady Smith-Dorrien—attends *matinée* at St. James's Theatre in aid, Dec. 4, 11*b*

## MARY, PRINCESS (continued) :—

King Edward VII. Hospital for Officers (Grosvenor-gardens)—visits, Dec. 9, 11*b*

King George's Fund for Sailors—contribution, Nov. 14, 9*b*

King's Fund for Disabled—attends concert in aid at Royal Albert Hall, Nov. 9, 9*a*

League of Mercy—presents orders, Dec. 21, 11*a*, *b*

Naval Cinema Fund—attends concert in aid, Dec. 10, 11*b*

Papworth Hall Tuberculosis Colony—accompanies Queen on visit, Oct. 10, 3*b*

Portrait as V.A.D. nurse—drawing by Miss Worsfold: copies to be sold at St. John Ambulance *dépôt* sale, Oct. 28, 9*b*; at Deaf and Dumb Girls' Institute sale, Dec. 2, 11*b*

## Prisoners of war :—

Naval—attends *matinée* in aid at Palace Theatre, Oct. 23, 9*b*

Repatriated—meets contingent at Cannon-street Station, Dec. 7, 5*d*, 11*a*

Royal Scots (Lothian) Regiment—represented as Colonel-in-Chief at commemoration service at St. Giles's Cathedral (Edinburgh), Oct. 21, 10*c*, 11*c*

Women's Active Service Club—accompanies Queen on visit, Oct. 22, 3*c*, 9*b*

Women's Institutes exhibition at Caxton Hall (Westminster)—accompanies Queen on visit, Oct. 28, 9*b*

Women's War Services Entertainments—attends first performance, Nov. 8, 9*b*

Wounded Soldiers' Concert Fund—to attend concert in aid at Dorchester House, Nov. 5, 9*b*; attends, 7, 3*d*, 9*b*

## MARYHILL :—

Electoral: see under GLASGOW

## MARYLEBONE :—

Parish Church—service in commemoration of first V.A.D.: arrangements, Dec. 5, 2*d*

## MARYLEBONE Cricket Club :—

Meeting of Counties Advisory Committee—summoned, Nov. 13, 5*b*

MARYON-WILSON, Sir Spencer—lends Charlton House as Red Cross Hospital, Oct. 3, 11*d*

MASARYK, Prof. (Czecho-Slovak)—biographical, Dec. 2, 7*d*; elected first President of Republic, Nov. 20, 6*a*; entertained in New York, 22, 7*f*; leaves for London, 26, 5*d* (1*e*.); arrives: official welcome, 30, 8*b*; entertained by Mr. A. J. Balfour, Dec. 2, 7*d*; leaving for Paris on way to Prague, 6, 8*d*; in Paris, 7, 7*b*; 9, 7*c*; received by President Poincaré, 9, 7*c*; entertained by M. Pichon, 11, 8*c*; arrives in Italian war zone, 17, 7*c*; visits Italian headquarters; inspects Czecho-Slovak contingent; leaves *via* Innsbruck for Prague, 20, 7*b* (1*e*.); arrives at Prague: reception, 24, 5*b* (and 1*e*.); *The Times* special correspondent's message, 28, 5*d*

Bohemia and Italy—relations: attitude: *Secolo's* special correspondent (tel.), Dec. 20, 7*b* (1*e*.)



- MASARYK, Prof. (Czecho-Slovak) (continued) :—  
 Czecho-Slovak State—Premier and Minister of Finance, OCT. 21, 10c; appointment as Foreign Minister reported, Nov. 1, 8d; takes oath as Premier, DEC. 24, 5b  
 Republic—elected first president, Nov. 20, 6a; takes oath, DEC. 24, 4b (and 5b, l.e.)  
 King's College (London)—message sent by staff, OCT. 4, 3b; reply (Ed.S.), 24, 458c  
 Mid-European Union—elected president, OCT. 28, 5e (l.e.)  
 Orlando, Signor—receives message of greeting from, DEC. 24, 5b  
 Policy—statement (int.), DEC. 9, 7c  
 Special article ("President Masaryk : first ruler of Czech Republic"), DEC. 2, 7d  
 at Paris, on relations with Yugo-Slavs; frontiers; attitude at Peace Conference; state debts of Austria-Hungary; Allied help to Russia, DEC. 9, 7c  
 in National Assembly, on the Great War : Czecho-Slovaks : achievements; unshakable fidelity to Allies, DEC. 30, 7d  
 Leading article, DEC. 30, 9b  
 on Czecho-Slovak State—declaration of independence (with others), OCT. 21, 10e  
 on Silesia, Upper—formation of Republic (statement), DEC. 24, 5c  
 on War, The Great—liberation of subject races of Austria-Hungary; position : Czecho-Slovak troops in Russia; representation of Czecho-Slovak Republic at Inter-Allied peace preliminaries conference (int.), Nov. 30, 8b
- MASEFIELD, Mr. John :—  
 at Washington Inn, on Anglo-American mutual understanding; League of Nations, Nov. 13, 11c
- MASHONALAND Agency (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 7, 12d
- MASHONALAND Consolidated (1912) (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, DEC. 27, 13f
- MASHONALAND Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, OCT. 19, 12d
- MASI, Ernesto :—  
 "Risorgimento Italiano, II" — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 538a
- MASKELYNE'S Theatre of Mystery :—  
 Programme, new, OCT. 16, 5a
- MASON, Alfred—false return of meat customers charge, OCT. 26, 3f
- MASON, Mr. Arthur—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f  
 General election :—  
 Cheshire (City of Chester division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 14, 3c; 20, 10e; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4b
- MASON, Maj. D. H. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O.; particulars, DEC. 3, 4b
- MASON, Brig.-Gen. D. G.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a  
 General election :—  
 Cumberland (Workington division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4c
- MASON, Mr. D. M.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d  
 General election :—  
 Coventry—adopted as Independent Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2b
- MASON, Mr. E. Williamson :—  
 "Made Free in Prison"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 464b
- MASON, Miss Gladys—autographed photograph sold in aid of Red Cross, OCT. 26, 4d
- MASON, Alderman H. — appointed magistrate, DEC. 27, 9d (l.e.)
- MASON, Mr. James F. :—  
 Windsor—representation : letter to his constituents, Nov. 30, 10e
- MASON, Mr. Robert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; (El.S.), 30, 5d  
 General election :—  
 Northumberland (Wansbeck division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; returned (El.S.), 30, 5d
- MASON, Mr. S.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a  
 General election :—  
 Liverpool (Kirkdale division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2e
- MASON, Mr. Tom :—  
 on toys—proposed boycott of German (s.), Nov. 28, 3e
- MASON, Mr. W. M. :—  
 on cookery—gas and electricity compared (l., E.S.), Nov. 15, 246c
- MASON and Barry (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, OCT. 17, 11b
- MASSA, Signora :—  
 Lecture—arrangements, Nov. 19, 9b
- MASSARD, Mr. F. Victor :—  
 "French Exercises"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 467b
- MASSARD, Mr. F. Victor, and Mr. Charles Durno :—  
 "French Grammar, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 467b
- MASSEREENE, Lady—health, Nov. 30, 11a
- MASSEY, Mr. W. F. (New Zealand)—returns to Auckland from England, OCT. 15, 5c (l.e.); leaves Wellington for London, DEC. 13, 8b (l.e.)  
 War, The Great :—  
 Peace Conference—leaving to attend, Nov. 9, 7d; representation : Liberal Parliamentary recommendation, 30, 7c; Parliament unanimously approves, DEC. 12, 7e  
 at Farmers' Union, on wool clips purchase—Imperial Government's offer, Nov. 6, 5d  
 at Wellington, on the Great War : German proposal for armistice, OCT. 19, 8d; on visit of Prince of Wales to New Zealand after the War, 25, 6b (l.e.); on future of South Pacific Islands, Nov. 4, 7f; on surrender of Turkey, 5, 5b  
 in Parliament, on Imperial Cabinet, Nov. 12, 7f (e.c.); on German Colonies in Pacific, 30, 7b  
 on War, The Great—armistice terms; indemnities; German crimes, Nov. 25, 7e (l.e.)
- MASSEY, Mr. W. H. :—  
 on alcohol and petrol (l.), OCT. 19, 8b
- MASSEY, Mr. W. T. :—  
 War, The Great—messages : see under War, The Great (Operations)—Palestine campaign
- MASSON, M. (Belgium)—name mentioned as Minister of War, Nov. 23, 5a
- MASSON, Prof. David O.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2a

- MASTERMAN, Mr. C. F. G.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b  
General election :—  
West Ham (Stratford division)—  
adopted as Liberal candidate,  
Nov. 23, 8c; defeated (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 30, 3d
- MASTERMAN, Rev. J. H. B. :—  
“Studies in The Book of Revelation”  
—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 487a
- MASTERMAN, Lieut.-Col. Thomas S.—  
appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2c
- MATAJA, Dr. (Austria) :—  
German-Austrian State—appointed  
Minister of Interior, Nov. 2, 7f
- MATCHES :—  
Imports :—  
Increase arranged :—  
Parliament—question, OCT. 23,  
3f
- Prices :—  
Orders :—  
Contravention—prosecution, OCT.  
8, 5b
- Safety brands—control board notice.  
OCT. 26, 3e; order : issued,  
DEC. 7, 5b
- MATÉ :—  
Soldiers, for :—  
Correspondence (I., T.S.), OCT. 7,  
175c
- Trade :—  
Exports from Brazil—statistics for  
1913-1917, OCT. 7, 175d
- MATERIALS, raw : see RAW materials
- MATHERS, Miss Gwen—song recital, DEC.  
4, 5b
- MATHESON, Maj. G. McL.—awarded D.S.O. :  
particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- MATHESON, Mr. P. E. :—  
“Holy Russia and other Poems”  
(trans.)—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5,  
602c
- MATHEW, Mr. C. J.—elected benchor of  
Lincoln's Inn, DEC. 3, 2c
- MATHEWS, Mr. C. Elkin :—  
on Raleigh. Sir W.—birth-place (I.),  
OCT. 29, 9d
- MATHIAS, Elizabeth—keeping betting house  
charge, Nov. 4, 5b
- MATHIESON, Mr. Kenneth :—  
at Princes-street, on London and River  
Plate Bank; development of  
British commerce in South America,  
DEC. 18, 13a
- Matin :—  
War, The Great—inaugurates move-  
ment to erect triumphal arch to  
poilus, Nov. 22, 7e
- MATSUKATA, Prince (Japan) — created  
Prince, DEC. 27, 5e
- MATTUTAT, Herr (Wurtemberg)—appointed  
Minister of Justice, Nov. 12, 6d
- MATUSCHKA, Count (Germany)—flight, DEC.  
14, 6f
- MAUBEUGE :—  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great
- MAUCLÈRE, M. (France)—appointed to di-  
rection of Commissary-General for  
Liberated Regions, DEC. 3, 8b
- MAUD, Queen of Norway—celebrates birth-  
day, Nov. 28, 9b; arriving in London,  
DEC. 16, 9c; delayed on journey, 17,  
11b : met at Euston Station by members  
of Royal Family, 18, 8c, 11a; visits  
King and Queen, 19, 11a
- MAUD, Rt. Rev. John P., Bp. of Ken-  
sington :—  
War Bonds campaign—to conduct  
opening service in Trafalgar-  
square, OCT. 7, 5a
- MAUD, Miss Renée E. :—  
“One Year at the Russian Court,  
1904-1905”—noticed (L.S.), DEC.  
12, 606c
- MAUDE, Mr. Aylmer :—  
Lecture—arrangements, OCT. 12, 3b
- MAUDE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley :—  
Death—anniversary, Nov. 19, 3d
- MAUD'HUY, Gen. (France) — appointed  
Military Governor of Metz fortress,  
Nov. 19, 6c
- MAULE, Capt. Geoffrey L.—death, Nov. 28  
10c
- MAURA, Señor (Spain)—tenders resignation  
of Cabinet, OCT. 9, 6d; appointed chair-  
man of Commission to consider Spain's  
inclusion in League of Nations, DEC.  
12, 7e; appointed member of Cata-  
lonia autonomy commission, 30, 7b  
in Parliament, on Spain's requisition  
of German tonnage, OCT. 24, 5d
- MAURICE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick :—  
Daily Chronicle—resigns position as  
military correspondent, OCT. 8,  
5b  
Daily News—joins staff, OCT. 8, 5b
- MAURICE, Mr. Richard :—  
on cable censorship (I.), Nov. 19, 8a
- MAURY, M. Lucien :—  
“Nationalisme Suédois et la Guerre,  
Le ”—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14  
546b
- MAWSON, Mr. T. W. :—  
at King's College (Strand), on recon-  
struction of Greece, DEC. 14, 3d
- MAX, M. (Belgium)—health, OCT. 11, 7d;  
present in chamber during delivery of  
speech from the Throne, Nov. 25, 6c  
Liberty—conditional offer, Nov. 5, 5e;  
return from captivity : receives  
congratulations, 28, 5e; expresses  
appreciation of British sym-  
pathy, DEC. 4, 7f  
London, Corporation of—passes vote  
of congratulation, Nov. 29, 5d;  
acknowledged by M. Max, DEC.  
27, 3b
- Wilson, Mr. W.—sends message of  
congratulation, DEC. 7, 7e
- MAX-MULLER, Mrs. W.—health, Nov. 4, 11b
- MAXSE, Mr. L. J.—to speak on peace terms  
at Cannon-street Hotel, Nov. 23, 9c;  
health; meeting postponed, 26, 8e
- General election :—  
Wandsworth (Central)—offers ser-  
vices to Col. Sir J. Norton  
Griffiths, DEC. 6, 10f
- MASTON, Mr. James—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 4d  
General election :—  
Glasgow (Bridgeton division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; defeated  
(E.L.S.), 30, 3f
- MAXWELL, Sec. Licut. Harley H.—death  
from wounds, Nov. 7, 4c
- MAXWELL, Gen. Sir J. G. :—  
Wolverhampton Grammar School—dis-  
tributes prizes (Ed.S.), DEC. 28,  
564d  
on War, The Great—German refusal to  
intern private soldiers in neutral  
countries : statement read to re-  
patriated prisoners, Nov. 23, 4c
- MAXWELL, Capt. Richard—killed in action,  
Nov. 6, 4c; (Ed.S.), 7, 482c
- MAXWELL, Mr. T. H.—cruelty to sheep  
charge, OCT. 11, 5f
- MAXWELL, Maj. William G.—death, DEC.  
17, 12b
- MAY, Maj. Gen. Sir Edward S.—promoted  
K.C.B., DEC. 20, 4f

- MAY, Mr. H. J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e  
 General election :—  
 Stirling and Clackmannan (Clackmannan and Eastern division)—nominated as Cooperative candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6f
- MAY, Sec. Lieut. Herbert C.—death from wounds, OCT. 24, 4e
- MAY, Mr. W. C.—death, OCT. 8, 6b ; funeral arrangements, 9, 9b ; funeral : message from King, 11, 11a
- MAYBERRY, Burton—alleged tattooing on both cheeks by German U-boat commander, DEC. 7, 5d ; charges not confirmed, 24, 8d
- MAYBURY, Brig.-Gen. H. P. :—  
 Paviers' Company — freedom conferred, Nov. 25, 5f
- MAYES, Lieut.-Col. H. C.—appointed gymnastic adviser to Air Ministry, OCT. 1, 5c
- MAYHEAD, Mr. William J. :—  
 on equal pay for equal work (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520c
- MAYNARD, Miss Constance L. :—  
 " 'Take with you Words' "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647c
- MAYNARD, Maj. John E.—death from wounds, Nov. 18, 2d
- MAYNARD, Ruby : see PASEACH, Mary J. G.
- MAYNE, Annie : see under MURDER
- MAYNOOTH College :—  
 President—appointed, OCT. 12, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d
- MAYO :—  
 East :—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8d ; prospects, DEC. 14, 12d ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7d  
 De Valera, Mr. E.—selected as Sinn Féin candidate, Nov. 16, 3d (l.e.)  
 North :—  
 General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7d  
 South :—  
 General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 29, 10a ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e ; (El.S.), 30, 7d  
 West :—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10c ; DEC. 2, 10f ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7d
- MAYO, Lord :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 British prisoners, German treatment of, OCT. 17, 10a  
 Leinster, sinking of, OCT. 23, 10a
- MAYO, Adm. (U.S.A.)—leaves for New York, Nov. 26, 6c  
 on War, The Great—tribute to British navy (int.), Nov. 26, 6c (and l.e.)
- MAYO, Mr. H. T., and Mr. H. G. Busk :—  
 at Royal Society of Arts, on geological features of Persian oilfields, OCT. 17, 5e
- MAYO, John O.—theft charge, DEC. 13, 2d
- MAYO (Rhodesia) Development Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 27, 14d
- MAYORS :—  
 New—elected, OCT. 2, 5f ; 3, 5f ; 5, 3d ; 7, 5f ; 8, 5a ; 15, 3f ; 18, 3a ; 22, 3f ; 25, 3c ; 29, 3f ; 30, 3b ; Nov. 5, 3f ; 7, 3f ; 11, 5b
- MAZZINI, Giuseppe—quoted (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 501c
- MEAD, Mr. George E.—retirement a manager and secretary of Sun Insurance Office, Nov. 29, 13e
- MEAKIN, Rev. A. J.—death, Nov. 8, 3f
- MEAKIN, Mrs. Annette :—  
 at Chislehurst, on indemnity from Germany, DEC. 5, 12c
- MEAKIN, Miss Annette M. B. :—  
 Lecture—arrangements, OCT. 14, 11b
- MEAKIN, Lieut. Walter — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d  
 General election :—  
 Staffordshire (Stafford division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5f
- MEALE, Mr. J. A. :—  
 Service men, ex—concert auditions to be held at Central Hall (Westminster) : particulars, Nov. 5, 3d
- MEALS :—  
 Public : see under FOOD  
 Special article (" Around the deal : meals in the kitchen " ), DEC. 12, 11d
- MEARES, Mr. Clive H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c ; visits miners at their work at Ashington, 6, 10f  
 General election :—  
 Morpeth—address, DEC. 3, 6c ; adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), 9, 3c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2f  
 on general election candidates (l.), Nov. 28, 8c  
 on German indemnities—provision of sum for cash bonuses to wounded service men and war widows (statement), Nov. 27, 10d
- MERRIS, Madge :—  
 Diapper's Mother, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d
- MEASURES, Mr. Thomas—death, OCT. 30, 3f
- MEAT :—  
 Allies, supplies for :—  
 United States of America, purchases in :—  
 Price—control :—  
 Astor, Maj. W. (statement), Nov. 5, 3a  
 Parliament — questions, Nov. 5, 3a  
 Bacon : see BACON and ham  
 Dealers :—  
 Wholesale :—  
 Business—returns to be made, Nov. 13, 5d
- Offals :—  
 Edible :—  
 Sale :—  
 Coupons, without—announced, DEC. 2, 3e ; 12, 5d
- Orders :—  
 Regulations :—  
 Contravention—prosecution, OCT. 4, 3f
- Pork :—  
 Coupon—released from, DEC. 31, 6c  
 Prices—reduced, DEC. 23, 3c  
 Sales—restrictions removed, DEC. 23, 3c
- Poultry : see POULTRY
- Preserved :—  
 Rations :—  
 Coupon—freed from, DEC. 23, 3c
- Prices :—  
 Astor, Maj. W. (s.), OCT. 12, 3a  
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), OCT. 28, 3e  
 Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173b ; Nov. 4, 201a ; DEC. 2, 225a



**MEAT:—**

Prices (continued):—

Food Ministry and War Office purchases:—

Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 10*d*

Home-fed:—

National Farmers' Union—passes resolution, Oct. 17, 3*a*

Production:—

Article ("Meat production: fears of dearth next year"), Oct. 14, 3*d*

Quality:—

Rugby market—food committee to lodge protest, Nov. 9, 3*c*

Ration:—

Christmas:—

Food Controller—decision, Nov. 18, 3*c*Coalminers—request for increased, Oct. 8, 5*c*

Coupon:—

Equivalent values—new table, Oct. 3, 5*b*; scale: changes, DEC. 23, 3*c*; 31, 6*c*Excess—prosecutions, DEC. 12, 5*b*

Increase:—

Parliament—question, Nov. 16, 10*b*London—extra allotment coupon free, DEC. 14, 5*e*

Supplies:—

Christmas:—

London:—

Smithfield Market—opinion of dealers, DEC. 11, 8*d*

Control:—

Astor, Maj. W. (s.P.), Oct. 17, 10*c*; 22, 10*c*Parliament—questions, Oct. 17, 10*c*; 22, 10*c*; discussed on motion for adjournment, 17, 10*d*Spear, Sir J. (s.P.), Oct. 17, 10*c*

Home:—

Prospects:—

Article ("Meat production: fears of dearth next year"), Oct. 14, 3*d*

Shortage:—

Ismay, Mr. J. (l.), DEC. 30, 2*d***MEATH:—**

North division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*b*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 7*d*

South division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; 27, 10*c*; (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*b*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 7*d*MEATH, Lady—death, Nov. 5, 9*c*; funeral, 8, 9*c*; memorial service: arrangements, 11, 11*d*; held, 14, 9*b*MEATH, Lord—acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 11, 11*d*

MECHANICAL Warfare (Tanks) Department:—

Designs Branch:—

Dinner given, DEC. 18, 10*d*

MECHANICS' Institutes:—

First:—

Stockdale, Mr. H. F. (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 436*d***MECKLENBURG:—**

Constitution:—

New, proposed, Oct. 21, 7*e*Parliamentary system—to be introduced: Grand Duke authorizes, Nov. 11, 10*c*

Government:—

New—formed, Nov. 12, 6*c*

Throne:—

Grand Duke—abdicates, Nov. 12, 6*c*

MECKLENBURG, ex Grand Duke of: see FREDERICK Francis

**MEDALS (British):—**

Air Force Cross:—

Awards, Nov. 4, 13*a*; DEC. 5, 6*b*

Air Force Medal:—

Awards, Nov. 4, 13*a*; DEC. 5, 6*b*

Chaplains, naval:—

Correspondence, DEC. 19, 11*b*

Chesney Memorial:—

Award, DEC. 6, 5*d*

Conspicuous Gallantry Medal:—

Bar—awards, OCT. 30, 2*d*

Distinguished Conduct Medal:—

Awards, OCT. 4, 4*e*; 5, 12*f*; 7, 2*c*; 31, 4*e*; Nov. 1, 4*a*; 2, 4*d*; 4, 6*f*; 16, 2*d*; 18, 2*d*; 19, 2*f*; 20, 8*d*; DEC. 6, 3*e*; 7, 2*f*; 9, 13*f*; 10, 4*d*; 11, 4*d*Bar—awards, OCT. 4, 4*e*; 31, 4*e*; Nov. 16, 2*d*

Distinguished Flying Cross:—

Awards, Nov. 4, 13*c*; 5, 13*a*; 6, 13*c*; DEC. 4, 4*d*; 5, 6*a*Bar—awards, Nov. 4, 13*b*; DEC. 4, 4*d*

Distinguished Flying Medal:—

Awards, Nov. 6, 13*e*; DEC. 5, 6*b*Bar—awards, DEC. 5, 6*b*

Distinguished Service Cross:—

Awards, OCT. 7, 4*d*, *e*; 30, 2*d*; Nov. 30, 3*b*; DEC. 12, 4*a*Bar—awards, OCT. 30, 2*d*

Distinguished Service Medal:—

Awards, OCT. 7, 4*d*, *e*; 30, 2*d*; Nov. 30, 3*b*; DEC. 12, 4*a*Bar—awards, OCT. 7, 4*d*, *e*; DEC. 12, 4*b*Gallipoli Star—decision, Nov. 15, 10*c*; Parliament: observations, 15, 10*a*, *c*

Life saving:—

Albert Medal—awards, OCT. 2, 5*e*; 12, 9*a*; 16, 6*c*; 19, 3*c*; 30, 3*e*; Nov. 9, 8*c*; 23, 4*b*; DEC. 11, 6*d*Board of Trade—awards, Nov. 12, 5*c*Edward Medal—awards, Nov. 9, 8*c*Royal Humane Society—awards, OCT. 18, 3*f*; DEC. 19, 5*f*Silver Medal—awards, OCT. 16, 5*f*; Nov. 9, 3*f*; 15, 3*c*; DEC. 10, 5*e*

London, Corporation of—proposed

Peace Medal: suggestion by Sir W. Treloar, Nov. 15, 3*f*; committee appointed to discuss, 29, 5*f*Mercantile Marine—special: grant approved by King, DEC. 12, 5*f*

Meritorious Service Medal:—

Awards, OCT. 10, 12*e*; 16, 3*c*; DEC. 5, 6*b*

Military Cross:—

Awards, OCT. 1, 2*c*, 10*e*; 2, 3*c*, 4*a*; 3, 4*a*; 16, 2*d*; 17, 13*b*; 18, 2*c*; 19, 2*c*; 21, 4*b*; 30, 2*d*; Nov. 9, 5*d*, 12*d*; 11, 2*c*; 12, 12*c*; 13, 4*b*; DEC. 5, 3*a*; 6, 3*a*; 7, 2*c*; 9, 13*a*; 10, 4*a*; 11, 4*a*Bar—awards, OCT. 16, 2*d*; 17, 13*a*; Nov. 8, 2*d*; 9, 12*c*; DEC. 4, 4*a*Bar, second—awards, OCT. 16, 2*d*; Nov. 8, 2*d*; DEC. 3, 4*d*

Military Medal:—

Awards, OCT. 8, 4*c*; 9, 10*c*; 10, 4*a*; 21, 12*c*; 22, 2*d*; 23, 8*e*; 24, 13*d*; 25, 2*e*; 26, 2*e*; 28, 10*f*; Nov. 9, 5*d*; 14, 2*d*; 15, 5*a*; 26, 10*c*; DEC. 12, 4*c*; 13, 4*d*Bar—awards, OCT. 8, 4*c*; 22, 2*d*; 14, 2*d*; DEC. 12, 4*c*

## MEDALS (British):—

## Military Medal (continued):—

Bar, second—awards, OCT. 8, 4c;  
22, 2d; 14, 2d; DEC. 12, 4c

Rutland, Duke of—presents medals  
at Leicester on behalf of King,  
Nov. 16, 3c

## 1914-15 Star:—

## Award:—

Army—army order issued, DEC.  
24, 8c

Navy—Admiralty order issued,  
DEC. 24, 8c

Correspondence, Nov. 18, 4e; 19,  
9e; 20, 9e; 23, 9e

Parliament—questions, Nov. 21, 10c

Riband—official statement, DEC.  
24, 6e

*River Clyde's* part in Gallipoli landing  
—special medallion designed,  
DEC. 23, 5d

Royal Red Cross—awards, Nov. 16, 2e

## Sea battles:—

Hill, Mr. G. (lect.), DEC. 4, 12f

Milford Haven, Lord (s.), DEC. 4,  
12f

## Territorial Force Efficiency:—

Qualifying service—notice issued,  
OCT. 14, 5d

## MEDALS (foreign):—

## Belgium:—

Croix de Guerre—awards, Nov. 6,  
13f; 9, 5d; 30, 3d

Yser medal—new: being instituted,  
DEC. 2, 7e

## France:—

Croix de Guerre—awards, OCT. 1,  
7f; 3, 11b; 7, 4f; 11, 3a, b, c;  
Nov. 6, 13f; 7, 4d; 9, 5d;  
22, 7f (l.e.); 23, 2b; 30, 3c;  
DEC. 11, 8c (l.e.); 12, 4b;  
17, 9e; 27, 5d (l.e.)

Italian regiments—award, OCT.  
1, 7f

Gratitude—King Alfonso: receives,  
DEC. 21, 7e; message of thanks,  
24, 5c (l.e.)

Military Medal—awards, OCT. 11,  
3b; Nov. 7, 4d; 23, 2c; 30, 3c

## Greece:—

Military Cross—awards, OCT. 11, 3d

Military Medal—awards, Nov. 6, 13f

## Italy:—

Croce di Guerra—awards, Nov. 6,  
13f

Military Valour—awards, Nov. 6,  
13f; 9, 5d; 30, 3d

## Portugal:—

Cruz de Guerra—awards, Nov. 11,  
12e

Red Cross—awards, Nov. 11, 12e

## Serbia:—

Military Virtue—awards, OCT. 7, 4f

Zealous Service—awards, OCT. 7, 4d

## United States of America:—

Cross of Honour—award, OCT. 7,  
7e (l.e.)

Distinguished Service Medal—  
awards, OCT. 24, 5e; DEC. 14,  
7b (l.e.); 28, 8a

## War, The Great:—

Inter-Allicd medal and ribbon,  
suggested, Nov. 8, 5e; creation:  
French Government invited  
to arrange with Allied Govern-  
ments for, DEC. 28, 7c

## MEDICAL:—

British Medical Association: see that  
title

## Education:—

Cheyne, Surg.-Gen. Sir W. (s., Ed.S.),  
OCT. 3, 422a

## MEDICAL:—

## Education (continued):—

Mackenzie, Sir J.—special article  
("Medical education," Ed.S.),  
I., OCT. 10, 429e; II., 31, 468a;  
III. ("Clinical medicine"),  
Nov. 7, 477d; IV. ("Scientific  
teaching"), 14, 493a

## Schools:—

Students—statistics (Ed.S.), Nov.  
28, 518a

Students—release from forces: Sir  
D. MacAllister (s.), Nov. 27, 5b

## Experiments:—

Death during—instance at Hamp-  
stead Military Hospital:  
inquest, Nov. 13, 5c

General Medical Council: see that  
title

## Physiology—study:—

Leading article, Nov. 23, 7b

## Practitioners:—

## Army:—

Utilization of services by Ministry  
of Pensions, suggested:—

Article ("14,000 trained doc-  
tors: great Health Army  
available"), DEC. 28, 3e

Bogus—prosecution, OCT. 11, 5b

British Medical Association, libel  
action against: see under  
BRITISH Medical Association—  
Law case

## Forces, service with:—

Calling up of young practitioners  
—announced, DEC. 20, 9d

Release—recommended, Nov. 9, 3c

Article ("War doctors' future:  
the return to civil prac-  
tice"), Nov. 15, 9e

Demobilization — Ministry of  
National Service: an-  
nouncement, DEC. 20, 9d

National Service Medical Boards  
—reduction: Ministry of  
National Service (state-  
ment), OCT. 30, 7d

Parliament—question, OCT. 30,  
7d

## Overwork:—

Croydon doctor—considers prison  
restful, Nov. 6, 3f

## Panel:—

## Fees:—

Increased—demand for: dis-  
cussed, OCT. 25, 3c

Struck off rolls, Nov. 28, 3f

## Profession:—

Central representative body, pro-  
posed:—

Article ("Medical schisms: a  
doctors' Parliament needed:  
no representative body ex-  
isting"), DEC. 30, 5a

Parliament — representation in:—  
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), OCT. 2, 5a

Brackenbury, Mr. H. B. (l.), OCT.  
9, 9b

Leading article, OCT. 3, 9b

Meeting (Steinway Hall)—held,  
OCT. 2, 5a

Morris, Sir H. (s.), OCT. 2, 5a; (l.),  
4, 8e

Voelcker, Maj. A. F. (add.), OCT.  
15, 3e

## Royal Colleges:—

*Medical World*—attack: our medi-  
cal correspondent's com-  
ments, DEC. 30, 5a

## Research:—

Committee—report, Nov. 18, 5e;  
leading article, 23, 7b

## MEDICAL :—

## Research (continued) :—

Poulton Fellowship at Guy's Hospital—particulars, Nov. 7, 3c ; (Ed S.), 14, 493b

## Science, application of :—

Browning, Dr. C. H. (p., Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 422a

War diseases—need for continuance, Dec. 9, 5a

Vocal chord, removal of—instance, Dec. 9, 5f

## MEDICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON :—

Meeting—arrangements, Oct. 14, 5f ; held, 15, 3e

## MEDICI SOCIETY :—

Christmas cards and calendars—described, Dec. 24, 9e

"MEDICUS"—on the Great War : punishment of German crimes (l.), Oct. 9, 7e

## MEE, Mr. Arthur :—

"Everlasting Army, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 19, 647c

"Who Giveth us the Victory"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 571a

## MEEHAN, Mr. F. E. :—

## General election :—

Leitrim—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 21, 8d

MEEHAN, Mr. Patrick J.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 8a

## General election :—

Queen's County—adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 8b ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7d

## MEERFELD, Herr (Germany) :—

at Duisberg, on efforts to induce German workers to strike, Oct. 26, 5d

MEGALHAES, Senhor Olyntho (Brazil)—named as delegate to Peace Conference, Dec. 17, 7e

## MEGAPHONES :—

## Public speakers, for :—

Ustinoff, M.—invents, Nov. 2, 5e

## MEIGHEN, Mr. (Canada) :—

at Ottawa, on land settlement for soldiers, Dec. 16, 7c

## MELANCTHON, Philip :—

Autograph annotations—sold at Messrs. Sotheby's, Oct. 31, 3f

MELANESIA, Bp. of : see WOOD, Rt. Rev. C. J.

## MELANI, Alfredo :—

"Arte di Distinguere gli Stili, L'"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515b

MELBA, Mme.—expected in England, Dec. 18, 7e (l.e.)

Red Cross—£70,000 produced by efforts on behalf, Dec. 18, 7e (l.e.)

## MELBOURNE

## Art Gallery :—

Felton Bequest Committee—adviser : new appointment, Dec. 6, 5d (l.e.)

## Currency :—

Copper coinage—scarcity, Dec. 16, 7e

Lord Mayor—elected, Oct. 14, 7e

MELBOURNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 21, 12d

MELDRUM, Lieut. W. P.—biographical, Dec. 13, 5f

MELNEVSKY, M., and A. Scoropis-Ioltuhovsky :—

"Chto je takoye 'Soyuz osvobodivshiy Ukrainu'?"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 548b

MELETIUS, Archbp. (Metropolitan of Athens) :—

Assyrian refugees—to attend meeting at Central Hall (Westminster) on behalf, Dec. 4, 5d ; present, 5, 16e

MELETIUS, Archbp. (Metropolitan of Athens) (continued) :—

Athenæum Club—entertains at dinner, Dec. 7, 11a

Genadijus, M.—entertains at luncheon, Dec. 7, 11a

Greek Community in London—reception : arrangements, Dec. 3, 11b

Oxford University—visits, Nov. 28, 3f ; D.D. degree conferred, 29, 5c ; (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 530c

Sion House—address presented, Dec. 3, 11d

at American Officers' Club, on Greco-American friendship, Dec. 7, 6f

MELIN, M. (France)—wounded, Oct. 30, 5d

MELL, Mr. Robert—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2f

## General election :—

Kingston-upon-Hull (South-West division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 2f ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2d

MELLE, Capt. B. G. Von—elected to Hulme scholarship, Brasenose College (Oxford), Oct. 26, 9a

MELLERSH, Mr. Frederiek H.—retirement as joint sub-manager of Sun Insurance Office, Nov. 29, 13e

MELLIAR, R. A. Foster, and Gertrude Page :—

"Course of my Ship, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 485b

MELLO, Senhor Alfonso (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Justice, Dec. 24, 5c

## MELLOWES, Mr. L. :—

## General election :—

Galway (East)—Sinn Fein candidate ; returned unopposed, Dec. 5, 14e ; (El.S.), 30, 7c

Meath (North)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 8b ; returned (El.S.), 30, 7d

## MELLOWS, Mr. Stephen :—

on inspectors' pensions (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 448a

## MELROY, Mr. J. :—

## General election :—

Tyrone (North-east)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 8b ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7e

## MELTON :—

Electoral : see under LEICESTERSHIRE

MELVILLE, Col. Harry G.—death, Dec. 16, 13b ; (Ed.S.), 19, 552b

MELVILLE, Mr. Walter—sells packets of German postcards taken from prisoners in aid of Red Cross, Oct. 26, 4d

Female Hun, The—produced at Lyceum Theatre, Oct. 3, 5e

MELZAC, M.—violin recital, Dec. 6, 5b

"MEMBER of the Pilgrims, A"—on Mr. W. H. Page : suggested club at German Embassy as memento (l.)

Oct. 2, 11e

## MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT :—

## Aliens :—

British Empire League—executive committee passes resolution, Nov. 19, 3c

Biographies, Dec. 5, 14a ; (El.S.), 9 ; (Ed.S.), 12, 541a ; 18, 5b ; 23, 16f ; 24, 8d ; (El.S.), 30

## Clergy, eligibility of :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 10c

New—list, Dec. 5, 16b ; (El.S.), 30, 8a

## Pledges :—

Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), Nov. 28, 7e

## Service :—

Rules, Army Council, Dec. 16, 12c



**MEMBERS of Parliament (continued):—**

Women—first woman elected (Mme. Markiewicz, El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a

**Act (Qualification):—**

Parliament—Bill: presented, Nov. 1, 10d; second reading, 5, 10c; in committee, report, and third reading, 7, 10e; in Lords: first reading, 8, 10b; second reading, 14, 10b; passed through committee and third reading, 16, 10a; Royal assent, 22, 12c

Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10e

Article ("Women as M.P.'s: Commons debate next week: precedents of other countries"), OCT. 19, 3a

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10e

Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10d; Nov. 7, 10e

Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10c; Nov. 5, 10d; 7, 10e

Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12b

Craik, Sir H. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10e

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12b

Dickinson, Sir W. (s.P.), Nov. 5, 10d

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12b; 16, 10b

Haldane, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12b; 16, 10a

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), OCT. 21, 9c

Henry, Sir C. (s.P.), Nov. 5, 10e; 7, 10e

Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), Nov. 5, 10d

Islington, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 13, 12b; 16, 10a

Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10e; Nov. 5, 10d

Moore, Sir W. N. (s.P.) (maiden speech), OCT. 24, 10c

National Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland—conference: resolution passed, OCT. 9, 8d

Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), Nov. 20, 8d

Parliament—debate: prospects, OCT. 8, 7e; discussed, 24, 10d; division: names of minority, 24, 7e; Act: see Act, above

Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10e

Political Notes, OCT. 21, 9c; 23, 6e; 24, 7e; Nov. 1, 7e; 6, 8e

Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10d; Nov. 5, 10d

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10a

Terrell, Maj. H. (s.P.), Nov. 5, 10d

Ward, Mr. A. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10e

Women's Cooperative Guild, Central Committee of—passes resolution, OCT. 23, 3f

**MEMORIALS:—**

Brasses as—exhibition of rubbings, OCT. 17, 3c

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

MENDELSON, Albert—possessing forged registration card charge, Nov. 4, 5f

MENDELSSOHN, Herr Franz von (Germany):—

on armistice terms—appeal to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 20, 7a

MENNONITES: see under CANADA

MENOCAL, Gen. M. (Cuba)—receives congratulatory message from King George V., Nov. 12, 7c

MENOTHORIUM—substitute for radium: discovered, OCT. 18, 6e

"MENSCHEN im Krieg":—

Boyd, Mr. E. A. (l., L.S.), OCT. 3, 469c

MENTHA, Rev. F. H.—death from accident, OCT. 1, 5f

MENZIES, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2c

MENZIES, Capt. J. H.:—

General election:—

Fife (Western division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6e

MENZIES, Lucy:—

"Flaming Sword of France, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486b

MERCANTILE Bank of India:—

Capital—new shares (F.N.), DEC. 4, 14b

MERCANTILE Marine:—

Aged and convalescent seamen:—

Endowment Fund:—

Robey, Mr. G.—concert at Coliseum in aid: arrangements, OCT. 5, 3a

Boys, demand for:—

Davies, Rev. T. E. (statement), DEC. 2, 3c; correction, 3, 12b

Competency, certificates of:—

Examinations—report for 1917, OCT. 8, 5c

Forces—release from services:—

Re-employment:—

Shipping Controller—inquiry, DEC. 16, 5e

Foreigners serving—Dr. T. J. Macnamara (statement), Nov. 22, 5f

Leading article, DEC. 6, 9b

Officers:—

America—no objection to men who have reached age of 50 proceeding to, Nov. 9, 3f

Uniform, standard:—

Cloth, difficulties of obtaining—Board of Trade: action, DEC. 3, 5f

Wages:—

Increased—details, OCT. 29, 3d

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

MERCANTILE Marine Service Association:—

Demands outlined, DEC. 3, 10f

Hoult, Mr. J.—promised donation withheld by sudden death, Nov. 14, 2a

MERCER, Sir William—appointed second crown agent for colonies, Nov. 6, 3c

MERCERS' Company:—

Comrades of the Great War—grant, DEC. 13, 4f

Grants—lists, Nov. 12, 11e; 16, 8a

MERCHANTS' Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.):—

Law case, OCT. 24, 2a; DEC. 10, 2d

MERCHANT Taylors' School:—

Scholarships—awards, DEC. 21, 11a; (Ed.S.), 28, 564d

MERCIER, Cardinal (Belgium)—visited by King Albert: invested with Grand Cordon of Order of Leopold, DEC. 13, 8c

American Red Cross—assistance to Belgians: message of thanks, DEC. 24, 5e

Belgian Chamber—present during speech from the Throne, Nov. 25, 6c

Ghent, University of—degree conferred, DEC. 5, 9e

War, The Great—celebrates service in Brussels Cathedral Church for fallen, DEC. 2, 7e

- MERCIER, Mr. Charles :—  
on general election candidates (l.),  
Nov. 29, 10f  
on "Stultification" (l., Ed.S.), Oct.  
17, 448d  
on Swift and his giddiness (l., L.S.),  
Nov. 28, 583a
- MEREDITH, Sir Vincent :—  
at Montreal, on Canada's financial  
future, DEC. 14, 13f
- MEREDITH (C.) and Company (Canada)—  
disclaims connexion with any firm of  
similar name in London, Nov. 23,  
11e
- MEREDITH (Robert) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Directors—appointed, Oct. 10, 12d
- MEREDITH and Drew (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Oct. 2, 13f
- MERGUI Crown Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 14, 14e  
Meeting, Oct. 16, 14e  
Report, Oct. 7, 12d
- MERIONETHSHIRE :—  
General election — candidate adopted,  
Nov. 22, 10b; unopposed return,  
DEC. 5, 14d; (E.S.), 30, 6d
- MERIT, Order of: see under ORDERS  
(British)
- MERITORIOUS Service Medal: see under  
MEDALS (British)
- MERIVALE, Joy :—  
"Jumped by Convicts"—reviewed  
(L.S.), DEC. 12, 626d
- MERRICK, Mr. Francis—will, Oct. 16,  
11e
- MERRICK, Mr. Leonard :—  
"Actor-Manager, The" — noticed  
(L.S.), Oct. 24, 513c; reviewed  
(L.S.), Nov. 14, 553c  
"Man who Understood Women,  
The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7,  
541c  
"Position of Peggy Harper, The"—  
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 17, 498c  
"Worldlings, The"—noticed (L.S.),  
Oct. 24, 513c
- MERRIMAN, Mr. J. X. :—  
"Old Cape House, The: Being Pages  
from the History of a Legislative  
Assembly" — contributes fore-  
word (L.S.), DEC. 26, 650c
- MERRITT, Col. William H. (Canada)—death,  
Oct. 30, 5e
- MERSEY (river) :—  
Vessels entering—examination system  
terminated, DEC. 4, 8e
- MERSEY Chemical Works (Ltd.)—com-  
pulsory winding up order, DEC. 6,  
2b
- MERSEY Docks and Harbour Board :—  
Borrowing powers, increased :—  
Bill—deposited, DEC. 20, 13a
- MERSEYSIDE Engineering, Shipbuilding  
Trades, and Engineers' Federation :—  
Levy for Labour candidates—decision,  
DEC. 2, 10b (l.e.)
- MERTHYR, Lord — appointed Deputy -  
Lieutenant for Pembrokeshire, Nov.  
6, 9c
- MERTHYR Tydfil :—  
Aberdare division :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4c;  
prospects, 13, 10e; poll result  
(E.S.), 30, 3e  
General election—prospects, DEC. 11,  
12d; 12, 10f; 13, 10e  
Merthyr division :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.);  
21, 8d; 26, 4c; (E.S.) DEC. 9,  
4c; poll result (E.S.), 30, 3e
- MERTON(Henry R.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Oct. 17, 8d  
Liquidation — special resolutions  
passed for, Oct. 5, 6a; (F.N.), 5,  
11a; (F.N.), 16, 9e; creditors'  
meeting held, 23, 8d  
Parliament—question, Oct. 17, 10a  
Russell, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 17, 10a  
Somerleyton, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 17,  
10a  
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 17,  
10a
- MESHAM, Col. Arthur—will, DEC. 13, 11e
- MESOPOTAMIA :—  
Agriculture :—  
Harvest—under British Army super-  
intendence : 475,000 tons of  
grain gathered, Nov. 4, 3b  
Education :—  
Advance—particulars, Nov. 23, 5b  
Future :—  
Liddell, Mr. S.—message ("Future  
of Mesopotamia: Arab demand  
for British protection"), DEC. 7,  
7b  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The  
Great, and WAR, the Great  
(Operations)
- METAL Exchange :—  
Members :—  
Enemy born — exclusion from  
attendance: movement for  
rescinding of resolution, DEC. 5,  
10b; (F.N.) 5, 17a; 6, 13a  
Committee—takes action, DEC. 6,  
8e
- METALLURGICAL Company :—  
Circular to shareholders—issued, DEC.  
24, 11e  
Report, DEC. 21, 14e
- METALS :—  
Companies, new :—  
British Metals Corporation: see  
that title  
Formation :—  
Constitution :—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 5, 10b  
French—particulars (F.N.), Oct.  
24, 11a  
Empire (art., "Empire metals: the new  
corporation," T.S.), Nov. 4, 192c
- Gases in :—  
Properties, mechanical — influence  
on :—  
Faraday Society — discussion  
(E.S.), Nov. 15, 243a  
Hadfield, Sir R. (s., E.S.), Nov. 15,  
243a
- Light :—  
Alloys :—  
Development—exhibits illustra-  
ting at Key Industries Exhi-  
bition, Oct. 4, 3d
- Non-ferrous :—  
Licences :—  
Applications for—statistics, Nov.  
15, 3b; Gazette notice, DEC.  
4, 15b  
Markets—prospects (F.N.), DEC. 16,  
14a
- Prices :—  
Diagrams (T.S.), Nov. 4, 201c
- Restrictions—removed, DEC. 18, 5c;  
(F.N.), 19, 11a; 21, 8b; 24, 3d  
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), DEC.  
23, 10d
- Munitions, Ministry of—notification,  
Nov. 26, 10e
- Stocks :—  
Government :—  
Munitions, Ministry of—to publish  
monthly returns, DEC. 18, 5c

- METALS** (continued) :—  
 Supplies :—  
   Weighing machine manufacturers and repairers, for—concession granted, Oct. 14, 5e  
   Sussex, collection from :—  
     Russell-Davies, Mr. G.—bequest to nation, Dec. 9, 5b  
 Welding :—  
   Electric :—  
     Abell, Mr. W. S. (add., E.S.), Nov. 15, 239a  
     Regulations, suggested :—  
       Sayers, Mr. H. M. (p., E.S.), Dec. 20, 269a  
     Ship construction, application to : see under SHIPPING and ship-building—Construction  
**METCALF**, Lance-Cpl. William H.—awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2d  
**METCALFE**, Mr. A. E. :—  
   " Woman : A Citizen "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542d  
**METERS** (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, Oct. 26, 12d  
**METHODISTS** :—  
   Churches, union of :—  
     Meeting of representatives—held, Oct. 4, 4d  
   *Methodist Times*—acquired by number of Wesleyan Methodist laymen, Dec. 19, 5b (l.e.)  
**METHUEN**, Field Marshal Lord :—  
   War, The Great :—  
     Haig, Sir D.—sends congratulatory message to, Oct. 15, 5b  
     on British Red Cross work in Malta—tribute (l. quoted), Oct. 21, 3b  
**METHYLATED** spirit :—  
   Supplies—available, Dec. 2, 5d  
**METRANOME** :—  
   Special article (" The Metronome : words or figures "), Nov. 2, 9d  
**METROPOLITAN Asylum Board** :—  
   Employees :—  
     Forces, release from—steps taken, Dec. 9, 4e  
     Munition workers—request to return, Dec. 9, 4e  
**METROPOLITAN Convalescent Institution** :—  
   Alexandra Day—grant, Nov. 14, 13f  
**METROPOLITAN District Railway**—particulars, Nov. 15, 10f (l.e.)  
   Jubilee—date, Nov. 15, 10f (l.e.)  
**METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund** :—  
   Meeting, Dec. 21, 6d  
   Report, Dec. 21, 6d  
**METROPOLITAN Industrial Dwellings Company** (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, Nov. 16, 12f  
**METROPOLITAN Public Gardens Association** :—  
   Meeting—held, Dec. 11, 5c  
**METROPOLITAN Water Board** :—  
   Law case, Oct. 18, 2a  
   War, The Great :—  
     Memorial service—at Southwark Cathedral : arrangements, Nov. 8, 3f  
**METTERNICH**, Count Wolff (Germany)—arrives in Berne, Nov. 20, 5e  
**METZ** :—  
   Christmas Day—*The Times* Metz correspondent's message (" Metz on Christmas Day : a midnight Mass of thanksgiving "), Dec. 28, 2f  
   Commissaire—M. Mirman appointed, Nov. 15, 7d ; 19, 6b ; inducted into post, 21, 6d  
   German opera, last—Munich *Neueste Nachrichten* publishes account, Nov. 27, 7f  
**METZ** (continued) :—  
   German troops—mutiny : see under WAR, The Great—Alsace-Lorraine—German troops  
   Revolution—*The Times* Paris correspondent's message (" The joy of Metz : a rapid revolution "), Nov. 19, 5b  
   War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great  
**MEUGENS**, Maj. Geoffrey E.—death, Dec. 16, 13b  
**MEURER**, Rear-Adm. von (Germany) :—  
   Surrender of German fleet—meets British representatives, Nov. 16, 7f ; stepping aboard Adm. Beatty's flagship (illus.), 18, 6b ; particulars : midnight conference : our special correspondent's account, 18, 8d  
**MEUX**, Adm. of the Fleet Sir Hedworth :—  
   Cheshunt—offers Cedars estate as public park, Dec. 20, 5b  
   General election :—  
     Portsmouth—decides not to contest, Nov. 19, 8e  
   in Parliament, on :—  
     Women in Parliament, Oct. 24, 10e ; Nov. 5, 10d  
**MEUZEL**, Fritz, Paul Haus, and Johann J. Heutz—forging bank notes charge, Nov. 7, 8d (l.e.)  
**MEWBURN**, Gen. (Canada) :—  
   at Ontario, on demobilization, Nov. 29, 7b  
   on War, The Great—German request for armistice (int.), Oct. 26, 5e  
   at Toronto, on Canadian Expeditionary Force : total enlistments ; demobilization, Dec. 19, 7c (l.e.)  
**MEWS**, Mr. John :—  
   London Homœopathic Hospital—endows " Capt. John K. Mews bed," Dec. 19, 3e  
**MEXICAN Eagle Oil Company** (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, Dec. 24, 11b  
**MEXICAN Petroleum Company** (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, Dec. 12, 17d  
   Report, Oct. 25, 12a  
**MEXICAN Railway Company** (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, Dec. 13, 14c  
**MEXICAN Southern Railway** :—  
   Report, Dec. 24, 11b  
**MEXICO** :—  
   Finance :—  
     Loans :—  
       American bankers—under consideration, Nov. 7, 12a ; 23, 11f  
       Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY  
   Gold :—  
     Standard—adopted : decree signed, Nov. 16, 12e  
   United States of America, relations with :—  
     Settlement between—Niagara Falls conference in 1914 : medals voted for services presented, Oct. 2, 7e  
**MEXICO Mines of El Oro** (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, Dec. 4, 15b  
**MEXICO Tramway, Light, and Power Group** :—  
   Securities—committee for protection of holders : chairman in Canada, Dec. 19, 14d  
**MEYER**, Herr (Alsace-Lorraine)—appointed Minister for Finance, Nov. 15, 7d  
**MEYER**, Herr (Austria)—elected deputy to Lord Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 7f  
**MEYER**, M. Arthur (France) :—  
   on French exiled Princes—abrogation of laws (art. quoted), Nov. 25, 8c



- MEYER, Rev. F. B. :—  
Memorial service—compiles form for use on Sunday, December 29, DEC. 6, 3a (l.e.); copy accepted by King and Queen, 18, 5f
- MEYER, Mr. H. C. :—  
at Swansea, on occurrence and applications of zirconia (E.S.), OCT. 18, 219c
- MEYER, Capt. Joseph (Austria) :—  
German-Austrian State—appointed Minister of War, Nov. 2, 7f
- MEYER, Kuno (Germany) :—  
"Archiv für Celtische Lexikographie"  
—Liverpool City Council rejects proposal to purchase copy, OCT. 3, 5e
- MEYER, Sir William S. M. — promoted G.C.I.E., OCT. 5, 9b
- MEYER and Charlton Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 27, 13f
- MEYER (Arnold Otto) and Company — compulsory winding-up order, Nov. 27, 5b
- MEYER, Col. H. Mowbray—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1a  
General election :—  
Bethnal Green (South-West division)  
—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1a
- MEYNELL, Capt. E. J. Hugh—death from wounds, OCT. 10, 2d
- MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Ernest C.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2b; (E.L.S.), 30, 1f  
General election :—  
Birmingham (Handsworth division)  
—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8c; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1f
- MIALL, Mr. Bernard :—  
"Physiology of Industrial Organization and the Re-employment of the Disabled, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658b
- MICHAEL, Nurse—death from influenza : military funeral, OCT. 21, 5f
- MICHAELSON (I. L.) and Sons, Messrs. (Montreal)—theft of diamond stones from, DEC. 28, 5e
- MICHALACOPOULOS, M. (Greece) :—  
at Carlton Hotel, on Greece : offer of Ionian Islands to; friendship for Great Britain; measures against German commercial influences, Nov. 9, 5e  
at Prince's Restaurant, on the Great War: British efforts, OCT. 24, 4c
- MICHALINOS, Mr. :—  
Rous Memorial Hospital (Newmarket)  
—found bed after winning race, Nov. 2, 3f
- MICHALSKI, Prof. (Poland)—appointed vice Finance Minister, OCT. 31, 8e
- MICHELL, Sec. Lieut. A. C.—memorial service : arrangements, Nov. 26, 9c
- MICHOACAN Power Company :—  
Bonds—interest payment (F.N.), DEC. 21, 12a
- MICKLETHWAIT, Mrs. Cecilia M.—will, OCT. 26, 9a
- MIDDLEBROOK, Sir William—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; (E.L.S.), 30, 2d  
General election :—  
Leeds (South division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2d
- MIDDLEBURG Steam Coal and Coke Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 10, 15b
- MIDDLE-EUROPE Association (U.S.A.)—formed, Nov. 22, 7f
- MIDDLEMORE, Mr. J. T. :—  
"Triumph of the Innocents" (Holman Hunt)—presents picture to nation, OCT. 24, 3b
- MIDDLESBROUGH :—  
East division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4b; DEC. 4, 10d; (E.L.S.), 9, 3c; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2f  
General election—progress, DEC. 7, 10e  
West division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2f
- MIDDLESEX :—  
Acton division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4d; (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5c  
Brentford and Chiswick division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8c; 26, 4d; (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5c  
Grant-Morden, Lieut.-Col.—suggested withdrawal of candidature : meetings of electors in support held, OCT. 31, 3b; DEC. 2, 10b  
Davis, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 2, 10b  
Draper, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 2, 10b  
Goldman, Maj. C. S. (s.), DEC. 2, 10b  
Squire, Mr. J. C. (tel.), DEC. 2, 10b  
The Times special correspondent's articles ("Brentford and Chiswick: Col. Grant-Morden and cellulose"), DEC. 6, 10c; ("Eggs at Brentford: Col. Grant-Morden's annoyance"), 12, 10c; ("Babies and gardens at Brentford"), 14, 10a
- Register :—  
Collins, Mr. E. F. (l.), DEC. 19, 10d  
The Times special correspondent's article ("Eggs at Brentford: Mrs. Oliver Strachey's popularity"), DEC. 12, 10c; ("Babies and gardens at Brentford: Mrs. Strachey's campaign"), 14, 10a
- County Council :—  
Clerk—new appointment, DEC. 19, 5f
- Education :—  
Scholarship scheme (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451d  
Schools, preparatory — scheme (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547c
- Enfield division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 18, 5f; 26, 4d; (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; our special correspondent's article ("Three-cornered fight at Enfield: Mrs. McEwan's candidature"), 13, 10b; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5c
- Finchley division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5c
- Harrow division :—  
General election—progress, DEC. 7, 10e; candidates adopted (E.L.S.), 9, 6a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5c  
League of Electors—formed, Nov. 27, 10c

## MIDDLESEX (continued):—

## Hendon division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4*d*; (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*a*; progress, 12, 10*e*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5*c*

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Garden suburb politics: romance at Golders Green"), DEC. 11, 10*b*

## Spelthorne division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 22, 10*b*; 28, 8*a*; DEC. 3, 10*a*; (E.L.S.), 9, 6*a*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5*c*

## Twickenham division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Oct. 26, 3*b*; Nov. 26, 4*e*; (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*a*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5*c*

## Uxbridge division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 22, 10*b*; 26, 4*e*; (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*b*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5*c*

## Wood Green division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4*e*; 27, 10*b*; (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*b*; poll result; (E.L.S.), 30, 5*d*

## MIDDLESEX Hospital:—

## Cancer Charity:—

Mercers' Company—donation, Nov. 7, 2*f*

"Die Hards" Bed—endowment: first instalment of £525 received, Nov. 29, 4*c*

## Medical school:—

Winter session—opened, Oct. 2, 6*d*; (E.L.S.), 3, 422*a*

## MIDDLESEX Regiment:—

Siberia—contingent attends presentation of colours to Czech battalion, Nov. 18, 7*d*; 670 men declare themselves in favour of trial of Kaiser, DEC. 18, 8*e*

## MIDDLE Temple:—

Treasurer—elected, Nov. 25, 5*c*

## MIDDLETON, Mr. A.:—

## General election:—

Chester (Altrincham division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*f*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*b*

## MIDDLETON, Sir Arthur E.:—

"Sir Gilbert de Middleton"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 486*a*

MIDDLETON, Mr. Frederick T.—will, DEC. 2, 11*c*

## MIDDLETON and Prestwich:—

Electoral: see under LANCASHIRE

## MID-EUROPEAN Union:—

President—Prof. Masaryk elected, Oct. 28, 5*e* (i.e.)

## MIDLAND Institute of Mining, Civil, and Mechanical Engineers:—

Meeting (E.L.S.), Nov. 15, 244*c*

## MIDLAND Railway Company:—

Manager, general—retirement announced, DEC. 21, 15*d*

## MIDLANDS:—

## General election:—

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Midlands and East Anglia: a general survey: where Socialism is bred"), DEC. 9, 10*b*

## War, The Great—effort:—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 13*d*

## MIDLAND Uruguay Railway Company (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 18, 12*e*

## MIDLETON, Lord:—

at Coventry, on the Great War: Lord French's forecast, Nov. 9, 3*b*

## in Parliament, on:—

Alien immigration, Nov. 20, 10*b*

Armistice with Germany, Nov. 12, 12*a*

Demobilization—Ministry of Labour Bill, Nov. 21, 10*a*; 22, 12*b*

Free expression of opinion, Nov. 20, 10*a*

Housing after war, Nov. 1, 10*a*

Indian reforms, Oct. 24, 10*a*

Leinster, sinking of, Oct. 23, 10*a*

Wages Regulation Bill, Nov. 21, 10*a*

on demobilization (l.), DEC. 28, 8*c*

on Home Rule (Ireland)—correspondence with Lord Iveagh, Oct. 3, 10*c*

on trade—State control; demobilization (l.), DEC. 20, 9*d*

on War, The Great—German outrages: retribution (l.), Oct. 9, 7*e*

## MID LOTHIAN and Peebles:—

## Northern division:—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7*d*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6*f*

## Peebles and southern division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8*c*; 26, 4*f*; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6*f*

## MIDWIVES Act (1902):—

## Act (amending):—

Adkins, Sir R. (s.P.), Oct. 22, 10*d*

Boyton, Sir J. (s.P.), Oct. 22, 10*d*

Downham, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 22, 10*d*

Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), Oct. 22, 10*d*

Parliament—Bill: in Commons: second reading, Oct. 16, 12*c*; report stage and third reading, 22, 10*d*; in Lords: second reading, 30, 8*a*; passed through committee, Nov. 1, 10*a*; third reading, 6, 10*a*; Royal assent, 22, 12*c*

Peel, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 30, 8*a*

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 30, 8*a*

## MIERS, Sir Henry:—

United States of America—educational mission, Oct. 24, 5*d*

MIGNAULT, Mr. P. B. (Montreal)—appointed to Supreme Court of Canada: resigns from International Waterways Commission, Oct. 25, 5*e*

## MIKHAILOFF, M. (Russia):—

Siberian Coalition Ministry — appointed Minister of Finance, Nov. 4, 7*e*; Socialist opposition to, 4, 7*e*; accepted by Directorate, 9, 5*b*

MILDMAY, Lieut.-Col. Francis F. B.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*b*; (E.L.S.), 30, 4*d*; serving with army advancing into Germany, Nov. 29, 10*e*

## General election:—

Devonshire (Totnes division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*b*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4*d*

on soldiers' ballot papers (l.), DEC. 9, 10*f*

## MILE END:—

## Electoral: see under STEPNEY

MILENA, Queen of Montenegro—arrives in Paris, Nov. 30, 7*e*

MILES, Col. Charles N.—will, Oct. 5, 9*d*

MILES, Mr. Eustace—fined for using excess quantities of fat in restaurants, DEC. 4, 5c  
 MILES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert S. G.—appointed G.B.E., OCT. 5, 2c  
 MILES, Lady Joan—son born, OCT. 2, 11b  
 MILES, Mr. W.—elected mayor of Swansea, NOV. 7, 3f  
 MILFORD DOCKS COMPANY :—  
   Powers :—  
     Bill—deposited, DEC. 27, 11b  
 MILFORD HAVEN, Adm. Lord—arrives at, Buckingham Palace, OCT. 30, 9c ; leaves, 31, 9b  
   at University College, on medals for sea battles, DEC. 4, 12f  
 MILIANI, Signor (Italy)—to leave Ministry, DEC. 31, 8a  
 MILITARY CROSS : see under MEDALS (British)  
 MILITARY CROSS (Greece) : see under MEDALS (foreign)—Greece  
 MILITARY MEDAL : see under MEDALS (British)  
 MILITARY MEDAL (France) : see under MEDALS (foreign)—France  
 MILITARY MEDAL (Greece) : see under MEDALS (foreign)—Greece  
 MILITARY SERVICE :—  
   Compulsory :—  
     Abolition throughout Europe :—  
       Ministry (Coalition)—to propose at peace conference, DEC. 10, 10f  
     Future :—  
       Leading articles, DEC. 13, 9a ; 16, 9b  
 MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—  
   Absentees :—  
     Prosecutions, OCT. 26, 3b ; NOV. 5, 3d  
     Old-street police-court — Capt. West (statement), NOV. 14, 3d  
   Round up :—  
     Ring (Blackfriars-road), OCT. 15, 3b  
     Rowton House (Newington Butts), OCT. 28, 3f  
   Americans in England—age extended : memorandum to tribunals, OCT. 2, 5e  
 APPEALS :—  
   Appeal tribunals :—  
     Appointments, OCT. 5, 3f  
     House of Commons—proceedings, OCT. 11, 5f ; NOV. 8, 3d  
     Lancashire (Salford) — sittings : analysis, DEC. 10, 5f  
     London :—  
       Guildhall—proceedings, OCT. 2, 5b  
       Review of work :—  
         Cross, Mr. M. (s.), DEC. 12, 5d  
         Maclean, Sir D. (statement), NOV. 14, 3d  
   Local tribunals :—  
     Henley—suspends sittings : particulars, OCT. 8, 5f  
 CALLING-UP NOTICES :—  
   Older men :—  
     Parliament—question, NOV. 13, 10a  
   Suspension :—  
     Parliament—questions, NOV. 7, 3c ; 13, 10a  
 CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS :—  
   Employment :—  
     Release — government decision, NOV. 21, 3c  
     Westminster City Council—resolution passed, OCT. 18, 3f

## MILITARY SERVICE ACTS (continued) :—

Evasion :—  
   Operations to produce simulated diabetes :—  
     Prosecution, NOV. 25, 5d (l.e.) ; 27, 5b  
 EXEMPTION :—  
   Applications—new regulation : circular to tribunals issued by Local Government Board, NOV. 20, 3b  
 CERTIFICATES :—  
   Forged :—  
     Stepney tribunal—sentence on girl clerk remitted, OCT. 14, 5e (l.e.)  
   Chiropodist—obtains on condition that he attends soldiers and poor three nights a week, OCT. 25, 3f  
 MUNITION WORKERS :—  
   Drunkenness, cases of—to be reported to National Service authorities by police, OCT. 5, 3a  
   Renewal—leave of tribunal unnecessary ; Local Government Board circular, OCT. 15, 3d ; Ministry of National Service (statement), NOV. 14, 3d  
   Tuberculous patient — appeal adjourned in reference to public health, OCT. 2, 5b  
 GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS :—  
   Men of military age :—  
     Exemption committee — statement, OCT. 9, 3f  
 IRISHMEN :—  
   Temporary visits to Great Britain—certificates of protection from recruitment : application arrangements, OCT. 8, 2e  
 LABOUR, ATTITUDE OF :—  
   Coulton, Mr. G. G. (l.), DEC. 14, 12c  
 LIABILITY TO SERVE :—  
   Parliament—question, NOV. 15, 10c  
 NEW CLASSES—MEN OF 41 AND OVER :—  
   Calling-up notices : see Calling up, above  
   Edmonton tribunal—grants exemption or adjourns cases, NOV. 2, 8a  
 PRIVATE RIGHTS, RESUMPTION OF :—  
   Maclean, Sir D. (statement), NOV. 8, 3d  
 PROTECTED OCCUPATIONS—OFFICIAL STATEMENT, OCT. 7, 5c  
   Schedule—men engaged in building trades on approved work for Government included, OCT. 7, 5c  
 QUAKERS :—  
   Trevelyan, Mr. G. M. (l.), OCT. 11, 11d  
 RECRUITING UNDER :—  
   Suspension, NOV. 12, 5a  
     Conditionally exempted men, position of—secretaries of Local Government Board and Ministry of National Service (statement), NOV. 15, 3d  
   Scott, Capt. (statement), NOV. 14, 3d  
   West, Capt. (statement), NOV. 14, 3d  
 REGULATIONS CANCELLED — order in council, NOV. 26, 7e  
 REPEAL :—  
   Beaton, Mr. N. (s.), DEC. 28, 3c  
   Scottish Trade Union conference—discussed, DEC. 28, 3c



**MILITARY Service Acts (continued) :—**

Russians :—

Exemption :—

Applicant to tribunal with  
business turnover of £40,000,  
Nov. 5, 3a**MILITARY training :—**

Schools, in :—

Bubb, Cadet-Capt. F. J. (l., Ed.S.),  
Oct. 17, 448cCorrespondence (Ed.S.), Oct. 10,  
436cDuncan-Jones, Mr. A. S. (l., Ed.S.),  
Oct. 3, 424aLamprey, Cadet-Maj. A. S. (l., Ed.S.),  
Oct. 10, 436c**MILITARY Valour Medal : see under**  
**MEDALS (foreign)—Italy****MILITARY Virtue Medal : see under**  
**MEDALS (foreign)—Serbia****MILUKOFF, M. (Russia)—at Constanti-**  
**nople ; to visit Paris, DEC. 19, 7b**War, The Great—peace negotiations :  
to take part, Nov. 9, 5eon Russia—situation ; Allied interven-  
tion (int.), DEC. 19, 7b**MILK :—**

Adulteration :—

Prosecutions, OCT. 2, 5b ; 3, 10c ;  
9, 3f ; 31, 3c ; Nov. 18, 5c ;  
DEC. 7, 5f ; 10, 5f ; 17, 5d

Southwark :—

Analyst, public—report, OCT. 3, 5f

Dealers :—

Registration :—

Order—amendment : particulars,  
OCT. 29, 3c

Distribution, wholesale :—

Control, Government — announce-  
ment, OCT. 1, 5cArticle ("The milk supply :  
blight of official control"),  
DEC. 23, 3aBerks and Oxfordshire Chamber  
of Agriculture — resolution  
passed, DEC. 2, 3eBuckley, Mr. W. (statement),  
Nov. 18, 3cCentral Chamber of Agriculture—  
discussion, DEC. 12, 5d ;  
report corrected, 13, 6cCheshire Chamber of Agriculture  
—decision, Nov. 26, 3eCommissioners, assistant —  
being appointed, OCT. 9, 3a

Conference held, OCT. 2, 5c

Crewe, Lord (s.), Nov. 26, 3c

Dairy Farmers' Association—re-  
solution passed, DEC. 2, 3e

Food Council—decision, OCT. 3, 5b

Hinckes, Mr. (s.), DEC. 12, 5d

Labour conference (Food  
Ministry) — discussion ; re-  
solution passed, Nov. 18, 3cLondon and Provincial Master  
Dairymen's Association —  
passes resolution, Nov. 22, 5cOrders—issued, OCT. 9, 3a ; DEC.  
9, 3a

Scheme—progress, OCT. 5, 3a

Strachie, Lord (s.), DEC. 12, 5d

Winter :—

Equal—new scheme, DEC. 3, 3b

London—trade to consider, DEC.  
3, 3bEconomy—warning issued by Food  
Controller, Nov. 25, 3bAppeal—by Food Controller, DEC.  
3, 3b

Goats : see under GOATS

Measur, short—prosecutions, Nov. 28,  
3f**MILK (continued) :—**

Prices :—

Orders :—

Contravention—prosecution, OCT.  
15, 3f ; 17, 3fDistricts, variation in—appoint-  
ment of sub-committee to  
consider : Maj. W. W. Astor  
(statement), OCT. 22, 3d

Retail :—

Local committees—exercise of  
power to fix :—Opposition of farmers and  
dairymen, OCT. 5, 3aWindsor — dispute : particulars,  
Nov. 29, 5b ; retailers pass  
resolution, 30, 5b ; protest  
meeting held, DEC. 4, 5b ;  
fixed, 9, 3a

Winter :—

Maximum :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), OCT. 4, 3a

London and Provincial Master  
Dairymen's Association—  
meeting ; passes resolu-  
tion, OCT. 3, 5bRetailers — grievance : order  
amended to meet, OCT. 2, 5cFlint—refusal to deliver at,  
OCT. 7, 3cHucknall Torkard — Food  
Committee raises price,  
OCT. 7, 3c

Production :—

Committee (Astor) :—

Report (third)—issued, DEC. 17,  
3d ; our agricultural corre-  
spondent's article ("The milk  
supply : blight of official  
control"), 23, 3a

Cost :—

Commission, travelling — to be  
appointed, DEC. 17, 8aChairman—appointed, DEC. 18,  
5cFoulkes, Mr. P. H. (evid.), OCT. 15,  
3a

Quality :—

Impure :—

Article ("Scandal of impure  
milk : Government action  
expected : health officers  
wanted from the forces"),  
DEC. 10, 3aBuckley, Mr. W. (l.), DEC. 5, 16f ;  
13, 6c

Sale :—

Beverage, as—to be prohibited,  
Nov. 27, 5cCatering establishments — prohibi-  
tion of serving and consump-  
tion : extended, OCT. 26, 3b ;  
new order issued, DEC. 9, 3a

Sterilization :—

West, Mr. S. (l.), DEC. 11, 3d

Supply :—

Children, for :—

Freer, Rev. A. S. B. (l.), DEC. 30,  
11cCommittee on Production and Dis-  
tribution of Milk—report (third  
interim) issued, DEC. 17, 3d ;  
our agricultural correspondent's  
article ("The milk supply"),  
23, 3aDalton-in-Furness—profit of Food  
Control Committee, Nov. 30, 5b

Manchester :—

Delépine, Dr. (report), Nov. 22, 5c

Rationing :—

Northwood — scheme adopted,  
DEC. 12, 5d

## MILK :—

Supply (continued) :—

Shortage :—

Food, Ministry of—plans to meet,  
Nov. 21, 3e; Capt. Tallents  
(statement), DEC. 11, 3d

Ismay, Mr. J. (l.), DEC. 30, 2d

Wright, Mr. H. C. (l.), OCT. 5, 9d

Warranties :—

Correspondence, OCT. 10, 9e

South-Western police-court—appli-  
cation by Wandsworth Borough  
Council : magisterial com-  
ments, OCT. 18, 3cMILK and Dairies Act—provisions, DEC. 10,  
3a

MILL, John Stuart :—

Carlyle, Thomas—letter to : quoted  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 566a

MILLAIS, Mr. J. G. :—

"Life of Frederick Courtenay Selous,  
D.S.O., The"—reviewed, DEC. 9,  
11d; (L.S.), 19, 639bMILLAR, Seaman Charles D.—awarded  
Albert Medal, OCT. 12, 9aMILLAR, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O. :  
particulars, OCT. 16, 2cMILLAR, Mr. J. Duncan—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d

General election :—

Lanarkshire (Motherwell division)—  
adopted as Liberal candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 6f

MILLEN, Senator (Australia) :—

in Parliament, on War-Service Homes  
Bill, DEC. 19, 7cMILLER, Corpl. Alexander—arrested in  
Moscow : prison experiences, OCT. 11,  
7dMILLER, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—awarded bar to  
D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2c

MILLER, Mr. James—will, DEC. 20, 11e

MILLER, Sec. Lieut. R. de H. M.—death  
from wounds, Nov. 19, 13f

MILLER, Miss Ruby : see SAMSON, Mrs.

MILLER, Mr. T. :—

General election :—

Tyrone (North-west)—adopted as  
Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 8b; defeated (El.S.), 30,  
7eMILLERAND, M. (France)—elected member  
of Academy of Moral and Political  
Sciences (Paris), DEC. 23, 7e"Guerre Liberatrice, La"—noticed  
(L.S.), DEC. 19, 644d

MILLER General Hospital :—

War memorial extension scheme—  
meeting held, DEC. 9, 11b

MILL Hill School :—

Scholarships—awards, DEC. 27, 2d;  
(Ed.S.), 28, 564d

MILL Hill Spinning Company (Ltd.) :—

Amalgamation with cotton spinning  
firms (F.N.), OCT. 3, 12aMILLICAN, Mr. Richard—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a

General election :—

Cumberland (Workington division)  
—nominated as Independent  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 4cMILLIGAN, Capt. P. B.—killed in action,  
OCT. 19, 10bMILLING Cutter Manufacturers Association  
—to be formed (E.S.), OCT. 18, 224cMILLNER, Wolf—naturalization certificate  
revoked, Nov. 9, 3eMILLOM and Askam Hematite Iron Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 10, 155

MILLS, Elsie—record school attendance,  
OCT. 16, 5f; (Ed.S.), 17, 446dMILLS, Mr. Henry—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3c

General election :—

Nottingham (South)—adopted as  
Independent candidate (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3c; bag of soot thrown  
at, 16, 12b; defeated (El.S.),  
30, 3a

MILLS, Capt. Henry F.—will, Nov. 20, 9c

MILLS, Rev. Lawrence H.—will, OCT. 17, 9b

MILLS, Mr. W. F.—law case, Nov. 14, 2e

MILLWOOD, Mr. William—will, OCT. 10, 9b

MILN, Mrs. G. Crichton :—

"Were Man but Constant"—noticed  
(L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b

MILN, Mr. G. P. :—

at Great Eastern Hotel, on seed test-  
ing, DEC. 10, 3dMILNE, Mr. A. Forbes—appointed assistant  
secretary of music section of Young  
Men's Christian Association (Ed.S.),  
OCT. 24, 458bMILNE, Lieut.-Gen. G. F.—Grand Cross of  
Order of the Redecmer conferred, OCT.  
11, 3d; presentation by Salonika  
announced, 22, 5e; Croix de Guerre  
conferred by Greek Government, DEC.  
30, 7e

War, The Great :—

Danglis, Gen.—sends message to,  
OCT. 19, 5eGeorge V. King—receives mes-  
sage from, OCT. 12, 6a

Greek troops—message to, OCT. 12, 5e

Haig, Sir D.—exchanges congratula-  
tory messages with, OCT. 16, 7dSalonika—commands British troops,  
OCT. 8, 9dWar Cabinet—message from, OCT. 8,  
9don British Red Cross work in Salonika  
—tribute (l. quoted), OCT. 21, 3bMILNE, Mr. James—resigns literary editor-  
ship of *Daily Chronicle*; to devote  
himself fully to *Book Monthly* (L.S.),  
Nov. 14, 554dMILNE, Oswald—misappropriating funds  
charge, DEC. 11, 2bMILNER, Lord—gives dinner to meet Mr.  
Newton Baker, OCT. 3, 7c*Evening Standard* interview—on the  
Great War: complete victory;  
Germany: attitude of people to-  
wards Imperialism and militarism;  
system of Government, OCT. 21, 7c

American opinion, OCT. 23, 7f

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 25, 10d;  
10f (l.e.)

Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), OCT. 25, 10d

Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 25, 10d

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), OCT. 23, 8c

Leading article, OCT. 21, 9a

Parliament—questions, OCT. 24,  
10c; 29, 10b; discussed on  
motion for adjournment, 25, 10dPringle, Mr. W. M.R. (s.P.), OCT. 25,  
10c (l.e.)

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 4, 10c

Gladstonian Professorship of Political  
Theories and Institutions—re-  
appointed elector (Ed.S.), DEC.  
28, 564cHaig, Sir D.—entertains at dinner : list  
of guests, DEC. 31, 11bKing, audiences of, OCT. 19, 9b; Nov.  
14, 9b; DEC. 12, 8b, 11a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 6c

New Zealand convalescent camp at  
Hornchurch—inspects military  
education system, OCT. 10, 3b

## MILNER, Lord (continued) :—

War, The Great :—

Armistice to Germany :—

Terms—attends Allied conference at Versailles, Nov. 5, 7d

at Bedford College for Women, on Great Britain and America : spiritual kinship, Oct. 19, 3e

at Criterion Restaurant, on social betterment ; increased production ; relations between capital and Labour, Oct. 16, 5a

at Guildhall, on the Great War : Army : discipline and triumph ; courage in dark days, Nov. 11, 4c

at Mansion House, tribute to women on active service, Oct. 19, 4b

on Church Army—work (l.), Nov. 6, 4f

on Palestine—resettlement : British Declaration (message), Nov. 2, 5e

on Russia—reasons for Allied intervention (l.), DEC. 19, 8c ; leading article, 19, 9c.

## MILNER, Mr. D. :—

General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Barkston Ash division)—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6b

## MILNER, Sir Frederick :—

on artificial limbs—repair and adjustment (l.), OCT. 15, 9c

on honours scandal (l.), Nov. 16, 9d

on War, The Great—peace terms : unity of demands of Allied Powers and America (l.), OCT. 17, 7d

## MILNER, Mr. George—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b

General election :—

Manchester (Hulme division)—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2f

## MILNERS' Safe Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 13, 14c

## MILNES, Mr. Alfred :—

at National Liberal Club, on cost of the Great War : amount required in gold to pay, OCT. 25, 8d (l.e.)

## MILNES, Harold—death from accident, DEC. 17, 5e

## MILTON, John :—

War, The Great—passages quoted, OCT. 17, 9b

Wives :—

Seymour, Mr. A. G. (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 644c

Verity, Mr. A. W. (l., L.S.), DEC. 26, 657b

## MINCHIN, Lieut. J. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2d

## MINER, Cpl. Harry G.—awarded V.C., OCT. 28, 4d

## MINERALS Separation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 13, 14c

## MINERS' Federation of Great Britain :—

Committee, executive :—

Meeting, Nov. 7, 3b

Conference, national — resolution passed, Nov. 29, 10e

## MINES Department :—

Establishment :—

Scheme—white paper issued, Nov. 16, 3c

## MINIATURES :—

Robbery :—

Dogmersfield Park (Sir G. Mildmay) —reward offered, OCT. 15, 3b

## MINISTER, Karl (Germany)—liberated, Nov. 28, 5e

## MINISTRIES (1911-1918) :—

Record :—

*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The war Parliament : record of three Ministries"), Nov. 22, 10a

## MINISTRY (Asquith) :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), DEC. 5, 12c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 2, 8d

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 3, 6b (l.e.)

War, The Great :—

Conduct :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), DEC. 6, 12b

## MINISTRY (Coalition) :—

Maintenance :—

Correspondence, Nov. 5, 8d

Leading article, Nov. 14, 7a

Liberal Party—meeting of supporters of Mr. Lloyd George ; resolution passed, Nov. 13, 12c

Members of Parliament—meeting of supporters of Government : resolution (P.N.), OCT. 31, 6b ; Nov. 1, 7c ; letter to Prime Minister, 8, 8c

Political Notes, Nov. 5, 7c ; 6, 8e ; 7, 7e ; 8, 8c ; 11, 9c ; 14, 7c

Unionist Party—meeting ; resolution passed, Nov. 13, 12c

## MINISTRY (Lloyd George) :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (l.), DEC. 3, 6b

Asquith, Mr. H. H.—reply (s.), DEC. 4, 12f

Foreign Affairs, Assistant Under Secretary of State for—appointed, OCT. 17, 7b

Labour members :—

Withdrawal—to remain at posts for present, Nov. 15, 7f

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 30, 10a

Brace, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 25, 12c

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Nov. 11, 5b ; 15, 8a ; DEC. 14, 12c (l.e.)

Labour Party—conference to consider : arrangements, Nov. 11, 5b ; vote : result, 15, 7f

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (int.), Nov. 9, 3d

*The Times* labour correspondent's article ("Labour and 'new social order' : peace conference and the Coalition"), Nov. 14, 8b

Leading articles, Nov. 16, 7a ; 29, 9a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 18, 4b

Meeting of members, Nov. 20, 7c

Shaw, Mr. G. B. (s.), Nov. 15, 8b

*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's articles ("The election campaign : Mr. Hodge and his party"), Nov. 16, 7c ; ("The election : Labour position"), 23, 7f ; ("Future of the Labour Ministers"), 25, 9f

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 15, 8a

Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 15, 8a

Leading article, Nov. 18, 9a

Local Government Board :—

President—new appointment, Nov. 5, 7d

Record :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 13d ; 30, 6c ; DEC. 9, 6a ; 14, 6b

Ulster Liberal Unionist Association—passes resolution, Nov. 30, 5b



## MINISTRY (Lloyd George) (continued) :—

## War, The Great :—

## Ministerial statements, alleged mis-

## leading :—

Maurice, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. (l.),

MAY 7, 7c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov.

29, 10d

Hunter, Gen. Sir A. (s.), Nov.

29, 10e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov.

25, 13d

## Record :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov.

11, 4d; (P.N.), 11, 9c; 18, 4b;

DEC. 9, 6b, 8e

Marshall, Sir Horace (s.), Nov.

11, 4c

War Cabinet—end : our Parliamentary  
correspondent's comment, DEC.

31, 9e

Alfonso XIII., King of Spain—

sends thanks for presence of

Spanish officers on British

hospital ships to, DEC. 30, 7e

## MINISTRY (new) :—

## Composition :—

Leading articles, Nov. 18, 9a; DEC.

31, 9b

*The Times* Parliamentary corre-  
spondent's article (" Cabinet-  
making : Prime Minister's task :  
position of labour"), DEC. 31,

9d

## Legislation, new :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 9, 6a

Programme : see under PARTIES, politi-  
cal—CoalitionMINKIEWICZ, M. (Poland) — appointed  
Minister of Food, OCT. 28, 5b

## MINNESOTA :—

Fire : see under UNITED States of  
America—Fires

## MINOTTO, Count James (Germany) :—

Espionage in America—confession of  
activities as agent of M. Caillaux,  
OCT. 30, 5a

## MINT (Birmingham) :—

Dividend, DEC. 2, 13c

MINTER, Mr. Edward E.—will, DEC. 16,

11d

MINTER, Herbert G.—delaying delivery of  
telegrams charge, Nov 27, 5c

## MIRBACH, Count (Germany) :—

Assassination—sentences, DEC. 4, 7e

## MIRMAN, M. (France) :—

Alsace Lorraine—appointed Commis-  
sioner for Metz, Nov. 15, 7d; as-  
suming duties, 19, 6b; inducted  
into post, 21, 6d

## MISCIATTELLI, Signor Piero :—

"Amore di Dante per Pietra, L'" —  
reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 493b

## MISSIONS :—

## Diocesan :—

Conference at Westminster—held,  
OCT. 14, 5a

## Melanesian :—

Meeting—at Church House (West-  
minster): arrangements, Nov.

11, 3a

Nyasa, Lake—boat presented by Bed-  
fordshire school boys, OCT. 25, 3f

## Oversea :—

Central Board—call to prayer, Nov.

12, 3d

## MISSIONS TO SEAMEN :—

Bazaar in aid (Claridge's Hotel)—ar-  
rangements, Nov. 29, 11b; held,  
DEC. 11, 11bMeeting (Bradford)—Mr. J. R. Clynes  
sends message, OCT. 18, 3a

## MISTLETOE :—

Royal parks—profusion on trees, DEC.

19, 5f

MISU, M. (Rumania)—appointed Rumanian  
representative at Peace Conference,  
DEC. 13, 8c

## MITCHAM :—

Electoral : see under SURREY

MITCHELL, Mr. F. H.—to be responsible for  
transmission through London of Amer-  
ican press war messages (Ed.S.), OCT.

3, 422d

MITCHELL, Mr. Francis W. V.—will, Nov.

15, 9b

MITCHELL, Sapper Frederick—regains voice  
after two years' dumbness, Nov. 15, 3f

MITCHELL, Mr. John :—

"Bydand"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d

MITCHELL, Capt. Lawrence A.—killed in  
action, Nov. 9, 2dMITCHELL, Mr. P. G. M.—appointed acting  
assistant manager of Royal Mail Steam  
Packet Company, OCT. 11, 12f

MITCHELL, Mr. S. Weir :—

"Little Stories"—noticed (L.S.), DEC.

19, 645d

MITCHELL, Mr. T. F. T. :—

General election :—

Cornwall (St. Ives division)—nomi-  
nated as Independent candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 4cMITCHELL, Col. T. W. H.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a

General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Wentworth  
division)—adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC.

9, 7a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6c

MITCHELL, Mr. W. Lane — biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 1f; (El.S.), 30, 1c

General election :—

Wandsworth (Streatham division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 20, 19c; re-  
turned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1c

MITCHELLS and Butlers (Ld.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 18, 15f

MITCHELL-THOMSON, Sir Mitchell—death,  
Nov. 18, 0dMITCHELL-THOMSON, Sir William—bio-  
graphical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; (El.S.),  
30, 4a

General election :—

Glasgow (Maryhill division)—adopted  
as Coalition Unionist candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; returned  
(El.S.), 30, 4a

MITCHELSON, Mr. Archibald :—

White (J. S.) and Company, Messrs.—  
acquires controlling interest in  
(F.N.), OCT. 28, 11b

MITCHINSON, Rt. Rev. John—funeral, OCT.

2, 11b

Biographical (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422b

Boys, education of—holiday school at  
Gloucester (l. quoted, Ed.S.), OCT.

3, 424a

Burnside, Mr. W. J. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 3,

424a

Rawnsley, Mr. W. F. (l.), OCT. 2, 11d;

(Ed.S.), 3, 424a

MITFORD, Mrs. Percy—death, DEC. 6, 11c;  
funeral : arrangements, 9, 11b; funeral,  
12, 11a

MITHOUARD, M. (France) :—

at Paris, on Mr. Woodrow Wilson, DEC.

17, 9f

MITRE, Señor Jorge (Argentina)—arrives  
in London, DEC. 31, 11bat Toronto, on trade relations between  
Canada and Argentina, DEC. 3, 7c

- MITRE Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 21, 13f  
Report, DEC. 12, 17e
- MITSUBI Bank (Tokyo) :—  
Report, OCT. 12, 11f
- MITTER, Mr. B. L. :—  
"Extremists and Moderates: A Study"  
—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647a
- MIVART, Dr. F. St. George :—  
on prisoners of war—treatment (L.),  
DEC. 3, 12b
- MOAT, Master Oswald (aged 14)—composes  
Te Deum included in services at West-  
minster Abbey, OCT. 18, 3f
- MOCATTA and Goldsmid, Messrs. :—  
Silver market—circulars, OCT. 4, 12a ;  
11, 13f ; 18, 11f ; NOV. 1, 11e ; 8,  
12e ; 15, 11f ; 22, 13e ; 29, 13e ;  
DEC. 6, 13e ; 13, 13f ; 20, 13c
- MODBURY Boys' Club (Kentish Town) :—  
War, The Great—roll of service, DEC.  
14, 5f
- MODDERFONTEIN B. Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11b
- MODDERFONTEIN Deep Levels (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 31, 15e
- "MODERATE Liberal, A"—on general  
election (L.), NOV. 28, 7c
- MODERN Language Research Associa-  
tion :—  
Leading article (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 459b  
Meetings—held (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 455c ;  
arrangements, DEC. 28, 13c ;  
(Ed.S.), 28, 562c
- MOFFAT, Rev. John S. (South Africa)—  
death, DEC. 31, 7c
- MOFFAT, Pte. Martin—awarded V.C., DEC.  
27, 4c
- MOFFETT, Mr. F. J. :—  
at Staffordshire Iron and Steel In-  
stitute, on efficiencies of different  
furnaces (E.S.), DEC. 20, 253b
- MOIR, Lieut.-Col. H. L.—awarded D.S.O. :  
particulars, NOV. 8, 2d
- MOISEVITCH, M. Benno—recital, OCT. 9,  
8d ; health, NOV. 21, 9b
- MOLASSES :—  
Order—amended, DEC. 31, 5c  
Prices—maximum fixed : order issued,  
NOV. 30, 5b
- MOLASSINE Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, NOV. 2, 10d  
Report, OCT. 25, 12b
- MOLD and Denbigh Junction Railway  
Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 14, 12b
- MOLDEN, Mr. J. W.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 1a  
General election :—  
Battersea (South) — adopted as  
Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC.  
9, 1a ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1a
- MOLES, Mr. Thomas—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7e ; (E.L.S.), 30, 7a  
General election :—  
Belfast (Ormeau division)—adopted  
as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7e ; returned (E.L.S.),  
30, 7a
- MOLESEY Conservative Working Men's  
Club :—  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—accepts anony-  
mous gift of portrait, DEC. 30, 5f  
(l.e.)
- MOLESWORTH, Col. William—appointed  
C.B.E., DEC. 20, 4d
- MOLKENBUHR, Herr (Germany)—resigna-  
tion being considered, DEC. 7, 8d ;  
appointed military commandant of  
Berlin, 28, 6c
- MOLLER, Mrs. Bernard D.—acknowledges  
sympathy, DEC. 11, 11b
- MOLONY, Lieut.-Col. W. B. — awarded  
D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- MOLSON, Maj. John E. — biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 5c  
General election :—  
Lindsey, Parts of (Gainsborough  
division)—adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC.  
9, 6a ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5c
- MOLSONS Bank :—  
Dividend, DEC. 12, 17d
- MOLTENO, Mr. P. A. :—  
General election :—  
Dumfriesshire—adopted as Liberal  
candidate, NOV. 19, 8e
- MOLYNEUX, Mrs. Amelia : see under  
MURDER
- MOMMSEN, Prof. T. (Germany) :—  
War, The Great—prophecy : Mr. S.  
Whitman (L.), OCT. 4, 4c
- MONACO, Princess Alice of :—  
British Red Cross Society—sends  
contribution and message to  
"Our Day" collection, OCT. 23,  
9d
- MONAGHAN :—  
North :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted, NOV. 23, 8c ; 27, 10c ;  
28, 8a ; poll result (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 30, 7d  
South :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ;  
poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 7d
- MONASH, Gen. Sir John—congratulations  
from Mr. Watt, NOV. 25, 7a ; leaves  
Australian Corps to take up demobili-  
zation duties, DEC. 13, 7c  
Australian and New Zealand Luncheon  
Club in London—entertains at  
luncheon, OCT. 24, 7f  
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War :  
victory : confidence at the front,  
OCT. 24, 8a
- MONCHEUR, Baron (Belgium) :—  
California House for Disabled Belgian  
Soldiers—gives farewell reception,  
DEC. 11, 16d
- MONCK, Rev. Edward F. B.—will, DEC. 4,  
11b
- MONCKTON, Mr. Herbert :—  
on Sedan (L.), NOV. 9, 7e
- MONCRIEFF, Mr. David S.—will, OCT. 26,  
9a
- MONCRIEFF, Lieut.-Gen. G. H.—death,  
OCT. 18, 9c ; funeral, 19, 9c
- MOND, Sir Alfred—biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 4c ; (E.L.S.), 30, 3f  
Artificial limbs — repair : hostel at  
Queen's-gate to be opened (state-  
ment), NOV. 13, 5f  
Charges against—application to Court  
by Mr. Percival F. Smith, OCT. 24,  
2c  
General election :—  
Swansea, West—adopted as Coali-  
tion Liberal candidate, NOV. 21  
8d ; address, DEC. 3, 6c ;  
returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3f  
Swansea Conservative and Union-  
ist Association—passes reso-  
lution, NOV. 8, 11d (l.e.)  
The Times special correspondent's  
article ("Welsh zealots :  
Mond v. Davies"), DEC. 12,  
10d
- Jewish National Fund—contribution,  
NOV. 2, 3d  
at Salisbury Plain, on gift of Stone-  
henge to nation ; scheme for safe-  
guarding (s.), OCT. 28, 3b

MOND, Sir Alfred (continued):—

at Swansea, on the Great War: reparation by Germany; peace terms, DEC. 6, 10a; on Mr. David Davies's allegation: legal steps taken (meeting interrupted), 9, 10a

on hotels, London—taken over by Government (statement), OCT. 31, 3b

MOND, Lieut. Francis L.—will, OCT. 8, 11b

MOND Nickel Company (Ltd.):—

Enemy shareholders—alleged delivery of certificates to after outbreak of the War: secretary (l.), OCT. 7, 4c

Beamish, Capt. (s.), OCT. 5, 3c

Smith, Mr. P. (s.), OCT. 5, 3c

Shares—new (F.N.), DEC. 14, 13a; particulars, 17, 13a, 14a; 18, 12a, c; (F.N.), 20, 13a

Transfer:—

Parliament—question, OCT. 22, 10b

MONEY:—

International:—

Gordon, Lt.-Col. H. K. (l., T.S.), Nov. 4, 203c

MONEY, Sir L. G. Chiozza—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a

General election:—

Tottenham (South)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; meeting of seamen at Liverpool carries resolution urging support, 9, 10f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3c

National Democratic and Labour Party—disclaims connexion, Nov. 30, 10e

Resignation of office as Parliamentary Secretary to Shipping Ministry, Nov. 18, 5c

Money, Sir L. C.—statement, Nov. 19, 10d

in Parliament, on:—

Shipbuilding output, Nov. 15, 10c

on general election—addresses for soldiers (l.), Nov. 29, 10f

on trade—State control (l.), DEC. 21, 10d; 27, 4d

MONEY, William—receiving charge: acquitted, OCT. 30, 3a

MONEYLENDING:—

Law case, DEC. 12, 2c

Usurer, woman—600 per cent. interest: instance at Lambeth police court, OCT. 22, 3d

MONEYPENNY, Sir Frederick W.—knighted, OCT. 31, 3c

MONGOLIA:—

Independence:—

Chang Tso-ling—attitude, DEC. 20, 7d

MONGU (Nigeria) Tin Mines (Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 9, 12a

*Moniteur Acadien*, Lc (New Brunswick)—suspends publication, Nov. 2, 5c

MONIZ, Senhor Egas (Portugal)—arrives in London, DEC. 10, 8b; visits Portuguese Chamber of Commerce and Industry, 16, 10c; received by King, 18, 11a; arrives in Paris, 23, 10a; appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, 27, 6b at Portuguese Chamber of Commerce and Industry, on Anglo-Portuguese relations, DEC. 16, 10c

MONKHOUSE, Mr. O.:—

General election:—

Durham (Barnard Castle division)—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4d

MONKLEY, Mr. Albert J.—death (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 56a

MONMOUTH:—

Electoral: see under MONMOUTHSHIRE

MONMOUTHSHIRE:—

Abertillery division:—

General election — candidate adopted, OCT. 26, 3b; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14d; (El.S.), 30, 6d

Bedwellty division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 7, 3c; 21, 8d; 26, 4f; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6d

Ebbw Vale division:—

General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4f; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14d; (El.S.), 30, 6d

Monmouth division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 22, 10b; 26, 4f; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6d

Pontypool division:—

General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4f; 29, 10a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6d

McKenna, Mr. — candidature: strong opposition, Nov. 29, 10c: our correspondent's message ("Mr. McKenna's contest"), DEC. 3, 10c

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Pontypool: Mr. McKenna's chances: the fight of his life"), DEC. 13, 10d

MONRO, Gen. Sir Charles:—

War, The Great:—

India—share: dispatch, Nov. 27, 6d in Legislative Council, Simla, on Palestine victory: part of Indian units, OCT. 4, 7c

MONRO, Sir Horace:—

on general election (circular l.), Nov. 4, 4d

MONROE doctrine:—

Daniels, Mr. (s.), DEC. 13, 9d

League of Nations: see that title

"MONS"—on the Great War; speech of Marshal Blücher after battle of Waterloo quoted (l.), OCT. 14, 6e

MONTAGU, Mr. Edwin S.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; (El.S.), 30, 4b; health, OCT. 10, 9a; 11, 11a

General election:—

Cambridgeshire—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4b

War, The Great:—

Allenby, Gen.—message to: reply, OCT. 1, 7b

at Cambridge Liberal Club, on reconstruction; social reforms; fiscal policy; India: strength of army; casualties; constitutional reform; Home Rule, Nov. 25, 12d

in Parliament, on:—

Indian troops in Palestine—valour, OCT. 24, 10c

MONTAGU, George—stealing from allotments charge, DEC. 3, 5f; acquitted, 5, 7f

MONTAGU (Samuel) and Company, Messrs.:—

Silver market—circulars, OCT. 4, 12a; Nov. 1, 11e; 29, 13c; DEC. 6, 13e; 20, 13e

MONTAGUE, Mr. F. C.:—

on William II. (Germany)—punishment (l.), DEC. 3, 3c



- MONTAGU** of Beaulieu, Lord :—  
 Roads, army control of—appointed chairman of joint committee, OCT. 14, 5e  
 on aeronautics—flights to India (l.), DEC. 16, 7b  
 on National Party—withdrawal of support (l.), Nov. 29, 10e  
 on War, The Great—victory through air-power (l.), OCT. 10, 5d
- MONTAGU-STUART-WORTLEY**, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alan R.—appointed K.C.M.G., OCT. 30, 2d
- MONTANARO**, Capt. W. H. F.—death, Nov. 7, 8e; funeral, 9, 9a
- MONTENEGRO** :—  
 Czecho-Slovak State, relations with : see under CZECHO-SLOVAK State  
 Distress :—  
 Relief schemes :—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 10c  
 King : see NICHOLAS I.  
 Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)—  
 Montenegro  
 Serbia, unity with :—  
 Skupshchina—decide upon, DEC. 3, 8a; report denied, 5, 9b;  
 official notification, 23, 8b  
*The Times* Belgrade correspondent's message ("Southern Slav. unity"), DEC. 19, 7b  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- MONTESORI**, Dr.—in Spain (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530d
- MONTVIDEO** Gas Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 1, 11a
- MONTVIDEO** Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 22, 14f
- MONTFORD**, Rev. Edward E.—death, Nov. 27, 11d
- MONTFORT**, Simon de :—  
 Memorial—at Evesham : unveiling arrangements, DEC. 30, 11d
- MONTGOMERY**, Rt. Rev. H. H. :—  
 Society for the Propagation of the Gospel—retirement from secretaryship : exhibition to mark : particulars, Nov. 12, 5f
- MONTGOMERY**, Miss J. A. Douglas—death (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 446c; proposed memorial (Ed.S.), 31, 475d
- MONTGOMERYSHIRE** :—  
 General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 21, 8d; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14d; (Ed.S.), 30, 6d
- MONTREAL** :—  
 Factories—new : being planned by industrial concerns, OCT. 9, 5e  
 Immorality :—  
 Committee—suggested, Nov. 1, 5e  
 Labour : see under CANADA—Labour  
*Montreal Herald*—publication suspended, DEC. 2, 7e
- MONTREAL** Light, Heat, and Power Company :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 23, 12c
- MONTREAL** Light, Heat, and Power Consolidated :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 23, 12c
- MONTROSE** District :—  
 General election—late member declines candidature, Nov. 6, 3f; candidates adopted, 21, 8d; 26, 4f; poll result (Ed.S.), DEC. 30, 4a
- MONTSERRAT** :—  
 Commissioner appointed, OCT. 29, 5e (l.e.)
- MOODY**, Mr. W. R. (U.S.A.) :—  
 on Anglo-American relations (message), DEC. 24, 3e
- MOON** :—  
 Hunter's :—  
 Article ("The Hunter's moon," Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 444c  
 Burnet, Prof. J. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 459d  
 Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 472b  
 Daruwalla, Mr. N. C. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 496a  
 Greenhill, Mr. G. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 495d  
 Headlam, Mr. S. D. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 484c
- MOONAN**, Mr. G. A. :—  
 General election :—  
 Dublin County (Rathmines division)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (Ed.S.), 30, 7c
- MOONEY**, Private James E. (Australia)—robbery charge, Nov. 26, 3d (l.e.)
- MOONEY**, Mr. John J. :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 British subjects imprisoned in Russia, Nov. 15, 10f
- MOONEY**, Thomas J. (California)—death sentence commuted to imprisonment for life, Nov. 30, 7e
- MOORLY** Valley Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, Nov. 19, 12c  
 Report, Nov. 13, 14e (e.e.)
- MOOR**, Lieut. George R. D.—death, Nov. 7, 4b
- MOOR**, Sidney—obtaining money on false pretences charge, Nov. 6, 3c
- MOORE**, Alderman :—  
 at Mansion House, on new Chamber of Horticulture, OCT. 10, 3d
- MOORE**, Mr. Alfred :—  
 at Tokenhouse-yard, on sale of Mart, Nov. 7, 2f
- MOORE**, Lieut.-Col. Athelstan—death from wounds, Nov. 28, 10d
- MOORE**, Mr. Bendle W. :—  
 on Derby—general election : Unionist support for Mr. J. H. Thomas (statement), DEC. 2, 10d
- MOORE**, Capt. Charles—infant daughter christened, Nov. 16, 9a
- MOORE**, Rev. D. K.—in Lille throughout German occupation, OCT. 18, 7f
- MOORE**, Miss Decima :—  
 British Army and Navy Leave Club, Paris—joins procession to British Embassy, Nov. 13, 3d
- MOORE**, Miss Dorothea :—  
 "Head Girl's Sister, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 628c
- MOORE**, Lady Dorothea—daughter born, OCT. 23, 9b
- MOORE**, Rev. E. W. :—  
 Emmanuel Church (Wimbledon)—receives presentation on leaving, Nov. 27, 3d
- MOORE**, Sec. Lieut. Edward P. A.—killed in action, Nov. 27, 4d
- MOORE**, Elizabeth—thief charge, Nov. 29, 5f
- MOORE**, Miss Eva :—  
 Kensington War Hospital Supply Depot—matinée at Alhambra : arrangements, Nov. 11, 11c
- MOORE**, Lieut. H. T. P.—killed in action, Nov. 27, 4d
- MOORE**, Mr. Henry—will, DEC. 19, 11b
- MOORE**, Iris—thief charge, DEC. 19, 5b
- MOORE**, Mr. J. H. :—  
 "Fermented Beverages"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647d
- MOORE**, Mr. John—will, DEC. 23, 11e
- MOORE**, Lieut. Morgan E. J.—death from wounds, Nov. 22, 4b

- MOORE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Newton J.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e; (E.L.S.), 30, 1e  
 General election :—  
   Islington (North)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1e  
   St. George's, Hanover-square by-election—returned unopposed, OCT. 5, 3f; takes scat, 18, 10e  
   in Parliament, on :—  
     Women in Parliament, OCT. 24, 10e  
 MOORE, Dr. Norman :—  
   on gas warfare—abolition (l.), Nov. 29, 6c  
 MOORE, Mr. R. :—  
   General election :—  
     Donegal (East)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7c  
 MOORE, Capt. R. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4d  
 MOORE, Dr. Richard N. (U.S.A.)—discovers substitute for radium, OCT. 18, 6e  
 MOORE, Mrs. Rivers—appointed woman probation officer at Croydon police court, DEC. 27, 3f  
 MOORE, Mr. Thomas (Canada) :—  
   on labour—order prohibiting strikes and lock-outs (statement), OCT. 14, 7e  
   on War, The Great—German peace note (statement), OCT. 10, 8a; achievement of army (statement), Nov. 15, 5c  
 MOORE Shipbuilding Company—particulars, Nov. 4, 6b  
 MOORHOUSE, Mr. Thomas H.—death, OCT. 22, 5e  
 MOORMAN, Prof. F. W. :—  
   " Songs of the Ridings "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 527b; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 536d  
 MORACZEWSKI, M. (Po'land) — appointed Prime Minister, Nov. 25, 7d  
   on Poland—future policy (statement), DEC. 27, 7d  
 MORAN, Pte. James—now undergoing sentence for manslaughter granted *decree nisi*, DEC. 7, 2a  
 MORAN, Mr. Michael—death, DEC. 17, 5b  
 MORANE, M. Leon—death, OCT. 21, 7e  
 MORAVIA :—  
   Administration :—  
     Czecho-Slovak National Council—agreement with Statthalter, Nov. 1, 8d  
   Jews : see under JEWS  
   Southern—autonomy urged, Nov. 7, 8a  
 MORAY and Nairn :—  
   General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4f; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6f  
 MORDAUNT, Miss Elinor :—  
   " Processionals, The " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 524c  
 MORDEN, Mr. C. R.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b  
   General election :—  
     Hammersmith (North)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 21, 8d  
 MORDEY, Mr. T. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e  
   General election :—  
     Gloucester—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2c  
 MORE, Sir Thomas :—  
   Netherhall :—  
     Allen, Mr. P. S. (art., " More and Netherhall," L.S.), DEC. 26, 654b  
 MOREING, Capt. Algernon H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; (E.L.S.), 30, 6b  
   General election :—  
     Yorkshire, East Riding (Buckrose division)—adopted as Unionist Coalition candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; 29, 10a; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6b  
 MORESBY, Adm. J. :—  
   on Prussian navy—foundation (l.), DEC. 16, 6d  
 MORGAN, Capt.—to represent War Office on German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e  
 MORGAN, Mr. Brett—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b  
   General election :—  
     Dorset (Southern division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4d  
 MORGAN, Rear-Adm. Charles H.—promoted Rear-Admiral (retired), Nov. 4, 5c  
 MORGAN, Mr. Charles R.—funeral : arrangements, DEC. 2, 11c  
 MORGAN, Dr. D. J.—death, Nov. 18, 5f  
 MORGAN, Maj. David W.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 3e  
   General election :—  
     Rhonda (East)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4e; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 3e  
 MORGAN, Capt. E. V.—court-martial held, Nov. 4, 2e  
 MORGAN, Mr. G. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2f  
   General election :—  
     Ipswich—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2d  
 MORGAN, Rev. Herbert—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7b  
   General election :—  
     Glamorganshire (Neath division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7b; reference in address to " poor old Kaiser " : disturbance at meeting, 11, 5b (i.e.); defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6d  
 MORGAN, Sir Herbert—presides at Savage Club house dinner, Nov. 18, 11d  
 MORGAN, Prof. J. H.—appointed vice-chairman of German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e  
 MORGAN, Capt. J. T.—memorial service : arrangements, Nov. 14, 9b; biographical note, DEC. 5, 6d  
 MORGAN, Mr. James M. :—  
   " Recollections of a Rebel Reefer "—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 475c  
 MORGAN, Lieut. Llewellyn V.—appointed M.V.O., DEC. 18, 10d  
 MORGAN, Rowland B.—sheep stealing charge, Nov. 13, 5f  
 MORGAN, Rev. Stanley J. W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5c  
   General election :—  
     Kent (Faversham division) — adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; prospects, 13, 10c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5a  
 MORGAN, Mr. W. Pritchard—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7e  
   General election :—  
     Fife (Eastern division)—nominated as Independent candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6c  
   at Cupar, on Mr. H. H. Asquith's candidature for East Fife, DEC. 11, 12d

MORGAN Crucible Company (Ltd.) :—  
Debitures—issue : prospectus, DEC.  
18, 12f; (F.N.), 20, 13a

MORGENTHAU, Mr. Henry :—  
British prisoners of war—efforts on  
behalf : tribute (white paper),  
Nov. 21, 5b

"Secrets of the Bosphorus"—noticed  
(L.S.) DEC. 19, 647a; reviewed  
(L.S.) 26, 651c

at New York, on the Great War :  
punishment for enemy crimes :  
invasion of Germany, OCT. 21,  
8d

*The Times* New York corre-  
spondent's message ("To cure  
German psychology : over-  
whelming defeat the only way"),  
OCT. 22, 5c (l.e.)

on War, The Great—German peace  
proposal : abdication of Hohen-  
zollern dynasty suggested (state-  
ment), OCT. 15, 8a

MORISON, Mr. D. B.—appointed chairman  
of Messrs. Richardsons, Westgarth and  
Company, Nov. 2, 11a

MORISON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Theodore—  
appointed to Directorate of Staff  
Duties, Education, OCT. 4, 4d; (Ed.S.),  
10, 434a; appointed C.B.E., Nov. 19,  
2c

MORISON, Mr. Thomas B.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; (El.S.), 30, 6e

General election :—

Inverness and Ross and Cromarty  
(Inverness division)—adopted  
as Coalition Liberal candidate,  
Nov. 19, 8e; returned (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 6e

MORLAND, Mr. John C.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c

General election :—

Somerset (Wells division)—adopted  
as Liberal candidate (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 6c; defeated (El.S.),  
30, 5e

MORLAND, Lieut.-Gen. Sir T. L. N.—com-  
mands 13th Corps in Allied offensive,  
Nov. 5, 6c; 19, 5d

MORLEY, Lord :—

Birthday, 80th—celebrates, DEC. 24,  
9d

Manchester University—council  
sends congratulatory message :  
reply (l. quoted, Ed.S.), DEC.  
28, 562d

MORLEY, Edith G. :—

"Edward Young's Conjectures on  
Original Composition" (ed.)—  
noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515a

MORLEY, Mr. Robert—biographical (Ed.S.),  
DEC. 9, 6f

General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Doncaster  
division)—adopted as Labour  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 6b

*Morning Post* :—

London University—general election :  
excluding Mr. Nordan's name as  
candidate : law case, DEC. 17,  
10d

MOROCCO :—

Belgium, relations with : see under  
BELGIUM

French zone :—

German intrigues : see German  
intrigues, below

*The Times* Tangier correspondent's  
message ("Pillage near Tangier :  
marauders from the Spanish  
zone"), DEC. 27, 6b

MOROCCO (continued) :—

Future :—

*The Times* Tangier correspondent's  
message ("Powers' duty in  
Morocco : test of new diplo-  
macy"), DEC. 28, 6b (l.e.)

German intrigues—our Tangier corre-  
spondent's message ("Waning  
German prestige in Morocco :  
abnormal conditions"), OCT. 15,  
5f; ("German Moroccan war"),  
22, 6d; ("Germans' Moroccan  
hirelings"), 29, 5d; ("Moroccan  
Germans' flight"), DEC. 12, 7e;  
("German intrigues in Morocco :  
Spanish complicity : Madrid's  
conspiracy of silence"), 18, 9d;  
("Flight of Abdul Malek"), 19,  
8b; ("German hush money :  
criminals in Morocco demo-  
bilized"), 23, 7d

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)—  
Morocco

Spanish zone :—

Disorder—*The Times* Tangier corre-  
spondent's message ("Lawless  
Morocco"), Nov. 1, 5b :  
("Tolerance of disorder in  
Morocco : protest by Spanish  
population"), DEC. 10, 7d;  
Spanish officers killed, 19, 8b

German agents—expulsion de-  
manded, DEC. 24, 8c; sent to  
Malaga, 30, 8c

Policy, Spanish :—

Romanones, Count (int.), DEC. 23,  
10a

*The Times* Tangier correspond-  
ent's messages ("Spanish  
policy in Morocco : a choice  
of two evils"), DEC. 12, 7e;  
("German intrigues in  
Morocco : administrative  
changes"), 18, 9d

Raisuli :—

Spain, relations with :—

*The Times* Tangier correspond-  
ent's message ("Raisuli  
and the Spanish"), DEC.  
12, 7e; ("Pillage near  
Tangier"), 27, 6b

Morocco—first issue : noticed, Nov. 2, 3b

MOROIANU, Dr. George :—

on War, The Great—Bulgarian mis-  
deeds (l.), DEC. 3, 3d

MORPETH :—

General election—candidates  
adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c :  
poll result (El.S.), 30, 2f

MORRIS, Lord—joins head office board of  
General Accident Fire and Life  
Assurance Corporation, Nov. 9, 11f  
Entente Peoples' Alliance—elected  
president, OCT. 14, 5f; installed,  
23, 8c

at Connaught Rooms, on misunder-  
stood Britain : faulty diplomacy,  
OCT. 23, 8c

at Criterion Theatre, on German bar-  
barities on British prisoners ; in-  
ternment of Kaiser, Nov. 18, 5e

at Drapers' Hall, on ill-treatment of  
British prisoners by Germans,  
Nov. 21, 8c

at Fanmakers' Company, on loyalty of  
Dominions ; war indemnity ; raw  
materials, DEC. 7, 6f

at Great Northern Hospital, on fisheries  
of Newfoundland, Nov. 16, 3d (l.e.)

at Hotel Russell, on fishing industry,  
DEC. 21, 3e



- MORRIS, Lord (continued) :—  
 at Rutland-gate, on Newfoundland :  
 resources, OCT. 15, 2d  
 at Trafalgar-square, on the Great War :  
 peace ; Kaiser's punishment ;  
 payment of bill for British tax-  
 payer, OCT. 15, 8d  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Petroleum (Production) Bill, Nov.  
 7, 10b
- MORRIS, Mr. Allan T.—will, OCT. 21, 11e
- MORRIS, Henry— theft of pocket book  
 charge, DEC. 13, 4c
- MORRIS, Sir Henry :—  
 at Steinway Hall, on representation of  
 medical men in Parliament, OCT.  
 2, 5a  
 on medical profession—representation  
 in Parliament (l.), OCT. 4, 8e  
 on War, The Great—German proposal  
 for armistice (l.), OCT. 14, 6c
- MORRIS, Sir Malcolm :—  
 Lecture—arrangements, OCT. 23, 8c  
 at Royal Society of Medicine, on dis-  
 couraging of marriage by the  
 tuberculous, OCT. 29, 3c
- MORRIS, Miss Margaret :—  
 Children's ballet — arrangements,  
 DEC. 9, 11c ; production : an-  
 nounced, 16, 5c
- MORRIS, Miss May :—  
 at Oxford, on development of rural in-  
 dustries, OCT. 21, 5b ; (Ed.S.), 24,  
 454c
- MORRIS, Capt. Norman P.—will, Nov. 14, 9c
- MORRIS, Mr. Richard—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 1a ; (El.S.), 30, 1a  
 General election :—  
 Battersea (North)—adopted as Coali-  
 tion Liberal candidate, Nov.  
 18, 5f ; 20, 10e ; 28, 8a ; cam-  
 paign : our special correspond-  
 ent's comments, DEC. 7, 10a ;  
 returned (El.S.), 30, 1a
- MORRIS, Mr. T.—biographical (El.S.), DEC.  
 9, 6c  
 General election :—  
 Shropshire (Oswestry division)—  
 adopted as Labour candidate  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c ; defeated  
 (El.S.), 30, 5e
- MORRIS, Mr. T. C.—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 3d  
 General election :—  
 Reading—adopted as Labour candi-  
 date (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d ; de-  
 feated (El.S.), 30, 3b
- MORRIS, Thomas—summoned at Manchester  
 for refusing to provide his daughter  
 with spectacles (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547c
- MORRIS, Thomas W.—posthumous award  
 of Silver Medal for Gallantry in life  
 saving at sea, OCT. 16, 5f
- MORRIS, Mr. William B.—will, DEC. 11, 11d
- MORRISH, Grant, and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Law case, DEC. 4, 2c
- MORRISON, late Mr. Alfred :—  
 Letters and historical manuscripts, col-  
 lection of—sale announced, OCT.  
 31, 3e ; (L.S.), 31, 528b  
 Library—sold (L.S.), DEC. 19, 648b
- MORRISON, Mr. Hugh—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 6e ; (El.S.), 30, 6a  
 General election :—  
 Wiltshire (Salisbury division)—  
 adopted as Coalition Unionist  
 candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e ;  
 returned (El.S.), 30, 6a  
 Wilts, South—adopted candidate for  
 by-election, OCT. 30, 3f ; returned  
 unopposed, Nov. 7, 3d ; takes  
 seat, 8, 10d
- MORRISON, Lieut. James B.—death from  
 wounds, OCT. 23, 4b
- MORRISON, Lieut. John—killed in action,  
 OCT. 12, 10b
- MORRISON, Mr. R. James—biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e  
 General election :—  
 Richmond (Surrey)—address, DEC.  
 5, 14f ; adopted as Liberal candi-  
 date (El.S.), 9, 3e ; defeated  
 (El.S.), 30, 3b
- MORRISON, Maj. W.—awarded D.S.O. : par-  
 ticulars, OCT. 16, 2e
- MORRISON-BELL, Maj. A. Clive—biographi-  
 cal, DEC. 5, 14c ; (El.S.), 30, 4d  
 General election :—  
 Devonshire (Honiton division)—  
 adopted as Coalition Unionist  
 candidate, Nov. 26, 4d returned  
 unopposed, DEC. 5, 14e ; (El.S.),  
 30, 4d
- MORRIS, Mr. Henry F. :—  
 "Talk on Cups"—noticed (L.S.),  
 DEC. 26, 659b
- MORSE, Capt. Eric V.—killed in action,  
 Nov. 14, 4d
- MORSE, Mr. H. B. :—  
 "International Relations of the  
 Chinese Empire, The"—reviewed  
 (L.S.), Nov. 28, 575a
- MORTENSEN, Dr. (Denmark) :—  
 Fiji Islands—proposes establishment  
 of Scandinavian station for deep-  
 sea fisheries, OCT. 16, 7e
- MORTON, Mr. James—will, Nov. 11, 11d
- MORTON, Mr. Michael :—  
*In the Night Watch*—produced at Ox-  
 ford Theatre, DEC. 24, 9c ; 27,  
 9d
- MORTON (C. and E.) (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 19, 15d
- MOSCHINI (Italy)—appeal against sentence  
 rejected, OCT. 7, 7e
- MOSCOW :—  
 British consulate :—  
 Bolshevik raids ; see under RUSSIA  
 —Great Britain—Consulate  
 Counter-revolutionary movement : see  
 under RUSSIA—Revolution  
 Duma, municipal :—  
 President—message to Gen. Knox,  
 OCT. 3, 7d  
 Monuments of Skobelev and Alexander  
 III. taken down, Nov. 6, 5c
- MOSELEY :—  
 Electoral : see under BIRMINGHAM
- MOSLEY, Lieut. Oswald — biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a ; (El.S.), 30, 5c  
 General election :—  
 Middlesex (Harrow division)—candi-  
 date prospects, DEC. 7, 10e ;  
 adopted as Coalition Unionist  
 candidate (El.S.), 9, 6a ; re-  
 turned (El.S.), 30, 5c
- MOSS, Abraham—attempted theft charge,  
 OCT. 5, 3f
- MOSS, Mr. John D.—will, DEC. 7, 11b
- MOSSCOCKLE, Mrs. Rita F. :—  
 "Four Ages and other Poems,  
 The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3,  
 471a
- MOSS ISSACS (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 21, 14c
- MOSSLEY :—  
 Electoral : see under LANCASHIRE
- MOSS Side :—  
 Electoral : see under MANCHESTER
- MOSTYN-OWEN, Lieut.-Col. R. A.—awarded  
 D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2d
- MOTHERHOOD :—  
 Babies of the Empire Society : see that  
 title

**MOTHERHOOD (continued) :—****Homes :—**

Local Government Board—report,  
Oct. 30, 3c

**Pensions :—**

Article (" Mothers' pensions : system  
at work in America "), DEC. 28,  
3a

**State grant :—**

Thomas, Mr. P. H. (add.), Nov. 29,  
10e

Wilson, Dr. R. M. (quoted), Nov.  
27, 5d

**Training centres :—**

Plunket, Lord (s.), DEC. 18, 5d

**MOTHERWELL :—**

Electoral : see under LANARKSHIRE

**MOTHERWELL, Mr. (Saskatchewan)**—resigna-  
tion as Minister of Agriculture, DEC. 16,  
7a

**MOTOR omnibuses :—****Services :—****London :—**

Petrol—increased supply, Nov. 13,  
9d ; Petrol Executive (state-  
ment), DEC. 14, 5c

**MOTORS :—****Accidents :—**

Aldershot—omnibus collides with  
lamp-post, Nov. 25, 5f

Ashford—flock of sheep killed and in-  
jured, OCT. 14, 5f

Catford (fatal), DEC. 16, 5f

Edgware-road, DEC. 19, 5f

Farnham (fatal), DEC. 20, 5f

Haymarket, Nov. 27, 5f

Holborn (fatal), Nov. 2, 3f

Manchester Ship Canal (fatal), OCT.  
14, 5f

New Bridge-street, OCT. 2, 5f

Runaway motorists—police appeal  
for witnesses, Nov. 14, 3d ; DEC.  
31, 5d

**Act :—****Offences under :—**

Law case, DEC. 18, 2b

**Articles** (" Tolerant motorists : en-  
franchisement by degrees "), DEC.  
21, 3c : (" Back to the road : a  
week of motoring "), 28, 13a

**Cars :—**

Theft — prosecution, DEC. 10, 2c

**Driving :—**

Traffic rules— issued, DEC. 13, 5a

**Ford van** — found by police : to be sold  
if unclaimed, OCT. 9, 3b

**Fuel :—****Alcohol :—**

Committee—member appointed,  
OCT. 28, 8c (l.e.)

**Gas :—**

Automobile Association—prize  
competition : closing date,  
Nov. 12, 5d ; postponed, DEC.  
16, 5d (l.e.)

Committee, Government—member  
elected, OCT. 9, 2c

**Restriction :—**

Order (No. 2)—Board of Trade  
announcement, Nov. 29,  
5d

Straw, wheat—manufactured from,  
Nov. 15, 5e

**Future :—**

Special article (" Motor-car pros-  
pects : improvements in the  
future "), Nov. 23, 9e

**Heavy :—**

Committee, Local Government  
Board :—

Report—issued, DEC. 13, 2d ;  
(E.S.), 20, 267b

**MOTORS (continued) :—****Identification marks :—**

Faulty—warning : issued, Nov. 16, 3d

**Manufacture :—****Restriction :—**

Order (1917)—revoked, DEC. 7, 5a ;  
(E.S.), 20, 254c

**Pleasure :—**

Articles (" Motoring for pleasure :  
the 30-mile limit "), Nov. 30, 4c ;  
(" Pleasure motoring at Christ-  
mas : preparing the car for the  
road "), DEC. 14, 3f

**Sale :—**

Law case, Nov. 7, 2b

**Taxation :—**

Licences—for 1918 : reported not  
needed for cars used only for  
election work : statement in-  
correct, DEC. 7, 10f

**Pleasure cars and cycles :—**

Unused—remittance suggested,  
Nov. 30, 4c

**Trade :—****Development, influences on :—**

Remington, Mr. A. A. (add., E.S.),  
OCT. 18, 216c

**Shows**—scheme : particulars, Nov.  
25, 4c

Special article (" Motor-car pros-  
pects : improvements in the  
future "), Nov. 23, 9e

**Vehicles :—**

Use—concession : made permanent,  
DEC. 23, 8b

**MOTOR Transport Employers' Associa-  
tion :—**

Chairman—elected, OCT. 8, 5f

**MOTT, Prof. F. W. :—**

on venereal disease—prevention (l.),  
DEC. 28, 7c

**MOTTA, M. Giuseppe (Switzerland)**—  
elected Vice-President of Federal  
Council, DEC. 12, 7e ; elected Vice-  
President of Confederation, 14, 7d

**MOUCHANOFF, M. (Bulgaria)**—appointed  
Minister of Railways, OCT. 25, 5b ;  
appointed Minister of Interior, DEC. 16,  
7d

**MOULF, Rt. Rev. Handley C. G., Bp. of  
Durham :—**

" Made in the Pans"—contributes  
foreword (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658d

on War, The Great—German naval  
surrender (l.), DEC. 3, 9e

**MOULTON, Lord**—authorized to wear Order  
of Leopold, OCT. 16, 5b (l.e.)

Judicial Committee of Privy Council—  
takes part in proceedings for first  
time since outbreak of war, Nov.  
6, 2b

on chemical manufacturers of British  
Empire (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 566d

**MOULTON, Miss Dorothy**—song recital,  
Nov. 21, 9d

**MOULTON, Dr. James H. :—**

" Christian Religion in the Study and  
the Street, The"—reviewed (L.S.),  
DEC. 12, 623b

**MOUNT, Mr. William A.**—biographical,  
DEC. 5, 14b ; (E.S.), 30, 4b

**General election :—**

Berkshire (Newbury division) —  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 26, 4c ; re-  
turned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14b ;  
(E.S.), 30, 4b

**MOUNT Austin (Johore) Rubber Estates  
(Ltd.) :—**

Meeting, OCT. 2, 13a

**MOUNT Elliott (Ltd.) :—**

Report, DEC. 10, 15c

- MOUNTGARRET**, late Lord :—  
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, Nov. 29, 2b
- MOUNT Lyell Mining and Railway Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, Nov. 8, 13c; 14, 12e
- MOUNT Morgan Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, DEC. 18, 15f  
Report, Nov. 20, 10f
- MOUNT Yagahong Exploration and Finance Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, DEC. 10, 15b
- MOYER**, Adm. (Germany) :—  
War, The Great :—  
Peace—armistice : member of delegation to Marshal Foch's headquarters, Nov. 8, 7c
- MOUSLEY**, Capt. E. O.—returns from prison camp (Turkey) as special envoy of Turkish government, DEC. 11, 11b
- MOWBERRY**, Col. Thomas—death, Nov. 2, 5e
- MOWINCKEL**, M. (Norway)—appointed chairman of Storting, DEC. 11, 7f
- MOYLAN**, Mr. John F.—appointed Receiver for Metropolitan Police District, DEC. 30, 5a
- MOZAMBIQUE** :—  
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
- MUCK**, Dr. Karl—interned, OCT. 31, 5e
- MUFF**, Mr. George—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e  
General election :—  
Bradford (South) — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2a
- MUFF**, William—drunk and disorderly charge, OCT. 5, 3a
- MUGGERIDGE**, Mr. H. T. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2d  
General election :—  
Croydon (South) — adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2b
- MÜHLING**, Herr (Germany) :—  
on Belgium—fate of (art. quoted), OCT. 4, 5f
- MÜHLON**, Dr. (Germany)—arrives in Berlin, DEC. 3, 8b (l.e.); returns to Berne, 12, 7e
- MUIR**, Dr. Ernest :—  
"Kala-Azar"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b
- MUIR**, Mr. John W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e  
General election :—  
Glasgow (Maryhill division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4a
- MUIRHEAD**, Mr. J. H., and Mr. H. J. W. Hetherington :—  
"Social Purpose"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 532b
- MUIR-MACKENZIE**, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Prisoners of War Department, Nov. 21, 10e  
Venereal disease — demobilization dangers, Nov. 21, 10b
- MUKHERJEA**, Mr. K. C.—appointed lecturer in Bengali at Oxford University, Nov. 1, 3a
- MULCAHY**, Maj.-Gen. F. :—  
on Supply, Ministry of (l.), Nov. 25, 4c
- MULCAHY**, Mr. Richard J.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7a  
General election :—  
Dublin City (Clontarf division)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7a
- MULDOON**, Mr. John :—  
General election :—  
Tyrone (North-West division)—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 29, 10a
- MULHOLLAND**, Maj. H. G. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c  
General election :—  
Burnley — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2b
- MULLENS**, William — window breaking charge, Nov. 14, 4b; 28, 3d
- MÜLLER**, Adm. von (Germany)—biographical, Nov. 7, 7f; resigning as Chief of Kaiser's Naval Cabinet, OCT. 18, 5e  
War, The Great :—  
Armistice—appointed member of German delegation; leaves Berlin for Western front, Nov. 7, 7f
- MÜLLER**, Capt. von (Germany)—recalled from Netherlands, OCT. 15, 5e  
War, The Great—member of commission negotiating terms of naval surrender, DEC. 28, 2a
- MÜLLER**, Gen. von (Germany) :—  
French factories—pillage (order), Nov. 1, 5c
- MÜLLER**, Herr (Germany) :—  
in Reichstag, on constitutional reform: placing of civil authority over military authority, OCT. 29, 8b
- MÜLLER**, Lieut. (Germany)—accused of torturing French prisoners of war, DEC. 10, 7b (l.e.)
- MÜLLER**, M. (Switzerland)—intends to renounce Presidency of Confederation for reasons of health, DEC. 5, 9e
- MÜLLER**, Dr. August (Germany)—appointed Minister of State Economic Department, Nov. 18, 8c  
on Germany's future (int.), DEC. 19, 8d
- MÜLLER**, Herr Hermann (Germany)—to join Imperial Economic Board as Under-Secretary, OCT. 14, 10b  
at Munich, on the Great War: blames Adm. von Tirpitz, OCT. 16, 9c; on the Great War: national defence, Nov. 7, 8b
- MÜLLER**, Herr Richard (Germany) :—  
Lansberg, Herr—attack on, DEC. 18, 8e (l.e.)  
at Soldiers' and Workers' Conference, on Berlin Executive Council, DEC. 18, 8c
- MULLIGAN**, Mr. W. J. (U.S.A.)—arrives in England, DEC. 14, 12b
- MULLINS**, Mr. W. E.—contribution towards War Memorial Hospital (Wadhurst), DEC. 3, 5f
- MULOCK**, Mr. Cawthra (U.S.A.)—death, DEC. 4, 7e
- MULTI-LOCULAR Shipbuilding Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Yard (Stranraer)—described (E.S.), Nov. 15, 227b
- MUNDELLA**, Mr. A. J. :—  
on Circular 1072 (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 543d
- MUNICH** :—  
Revolution : see under BAVARIA—Revolution
- MUNICIPAL** trading :—  
Rates, effect on—comparative statement prepared and issued by Mr. W. A. Davies, DEC. 31, 5a  
Stepney — electricity undertaking: report, Nov. 13, 14e (e.e.)
- MUNICIPAL Waterworks Association** :—  
Meeting (annual)—arrangements, OCT. 3, 7e; held, 5, 8e



- MUNITIONS :—  
 Trade :—  
   Future prospects :—  
     Chamberlain, Mr. Arthur (s.), Oct. 18, 12a  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain  
 MUNITIONS, Ministry of :—  
 Activities :—  
   Utilization—note (E.S.), DEC. 20, 261a  
 Aircraft Production, Department of :—  
   Technical department :—  
     Controller, deputy—appointed, Oct. 1, 5c  
 Bill :—  
   Elphinstone, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10b  
   Kellaway, Mr. F. G. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10c; 20, 10d  
   Parliament—in Commons: first reading, Nov. 19, 10c; second reading; passed through committee and third reading, 20, 10d; in Lords: second reading, 21, 10b; passed through remaining stages, 22, 12c  
   Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10d  
 Council—members received by King, Nov. 16, 9a  
 Demobilization Board :—  
   Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 9, 8d  
 Expenditure—inadequate control :—  
   Committee of Public Accounts (report), Nov. 18, 3b  
 Glasgow Area Board :—  
   Machinery, second hand :—  
     Purchase :—  
       Parliament—question, Nov. 19, 10c  
 Metals, non-ferrous—disposal and allocation of stocks: prepared to pay brokers' commission, Nov. 30, 13f  
 Reconstruction, Ministry of—union suggested :—  
   Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom—executive council passes resolution, Nov. 12, 6c (e.e.)  
 Staff :—  
   Headquarters :—  
     Demobilization :—  
       Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), DEC. 23, 10c  
 War business—conversion to peace basis :—  
   Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), DEC. 23, 10c  
 Waste :—  
   McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 13, 12a  
 MUNRO, Dr. Hector—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7d  
   General election :—  
     Inverness and Ross and Cromarty (Ross and Cromarty division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (E.S.), 30, 6e  
 MUNRO, Capt. Hector C. S.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4d  
 MUNRO, Mr. Neil—appointed editor of *Glasgow News*, Nov. 19, 3b  
   "Jaunty Jock"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570b  
 MUNRO, Mr. Robert—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; (E.S.), 30, 6f  
   General election :—  
     Roxburgh and Selkirk—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; returned (E.S.), 30, 6f  
 MUNRO, Mr. Robert (continued) :—  
   Scottish Education Bill—receives deputation of representatives of labour (E.S.), Oct. 10, 430b  
   at Glasgow, on women in education (E.S.), Oct. 3, 418b; on Scottish Education Bill (E.S.), 31, 470d  
   at Hawick, on home record of Coalition Government, Nov. 28, 8b  
   in Parliament, on :—  
     Scottish Education Bill, Oct. 17, 10c; 18, 10c; (E.S.), 24, 454b  
     Scottish housing scheme, Nov. 15, 10f  
     Scottish police force, Oct. 25, 10c  
 MUNRO, Sir Thomas—appointed chairman of joint committee on labour and munitions, Oct. 17, 3d  
   Munition workers—demobilization: receives deputation, DEC. 2, 5b  
 MUNRO-FERGUSON, Lady Helen H.—appointed D.B.E., Oct. 5, 2a  
 MUNSTER Fusiliers :—  
   Gallantry :—  
     Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), Oct. 16, 12b  
 MUNZENBERG, Herr (Germany)—arrested in Switzerland and taken to frontier, Nov. 20, 5d  
 MURAKAMI, Annie—stabbing charge, Nov. 16, 3f  
 MURAT, Princess :—  
   Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—house in Paris placed at disposal, Nov. 26, 6c  
 MURCHISON, Dr. :—  
   General election :—  
     Inverness and Ross and Cromarty (Western Isles division)—adopted as Independent candidate, Nov. 19, 8c  
 MURCHISON, Mr. Charles K.—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 2f; (E.S.), 30, 2d  
   General election :—  
     Kingston-upon-Hull (East division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 2f; returned (E.S.), 30, 2d  
 MURDER :—  
   Aldridge, Pte. Robert (Richmond)—Lieut. S. Hume arrested, DEC. 3, 5d; inquest: verdict, 7, 5c; committed for trial, 10, 5c  
   Baker, Annie E. (Whitechapel)—reprieve petition for Richard Luck, Oct. 1, 5d  
   Bowen, Miss Esther (Euston-road)—found strangled, Nov. 11, 5d; no clue, 12, 5f; inquest, 14, 3a; fresh evidence, 27, 5c; DEC. 5, 7d; 6, 5d; verdict against persons unknown, 11, 5b  
   Box, Nathaniel (Durham)—kills son (aged 3): certified insane, Nov. 14, 3f  
   Burscha, Louisa—husband commits suicide: inquest, Oct. 8, 5d  
   Clarke, Rosa (Edmonton)—husband commits suicide: inquest, Oct. 4, 3d  
   De Renzy, Thomas (Portsmouth)—Thomas M. de Renzy attempts suicide, Oct. 15, 3f  
   Dunnigan, Lily A.—kills infant son: sentence, Nov. 30, 5f  
   Gates, Louisa (Sunningdale wood)—inquest: verdict against person unknown, Oct. 8, 5b  
   Hackney—infant found on towing path of River Lea; inquest: verdict, Oct. 10, 3f  
   Hospital orderly shot by infantry officer in South London hospital, DEC. 2, 5a (l.e.)

## MURDER (continued):—

- Mayne, Annie (Hunslet)—Ben H. Benson: sentenced, DEC. 3, 5f
- Molyneux, Mrs. Amelia (Liverpool)—Julius Drey: commits suicide, OCT. 17, 3f; verdict, 18, 3f
- Moore, Ruth E. (Wakefield)—John W. Walsh executed, DEC. 18, 5f
- Rose, Charles W. (Portsmouth)—cuts two children's throats: disappears, DEC. 27, 3a; charged, 30, 5f (l.e.)
- Shaw, Edith M. (Manor Park)—James Shaw: attempts suicide, OCT. 21, 5e; committed for trial, NOV. 15, 3f
- Sitch, Leonard (Suffolk)—kills wife and two boys: suicide, NOV. 6, 3c
- Thomas, T. Lippett (Barry)—stabbing wife charge, OCT. 15, 3f
- Tibby, Alice M. (St. Pancras)—inquest: verdict against person unknown, DEC. 7, 5f
- Tucker, Mr. A. R. (Cardiff)—W. H. Tucker commits suicide, DEC. 27, 3f
- Van Henteryck, Louise (Hammer-smith)—inquest: verdict against persons unknown, DEC. 16, 5b
- Walker, Mrs. (Pontefract)—George Cardwell and George Barrett: sentenced, DEC. 4, 5a; Cardwell sends letter to father, 30, 5c
- White, Annie (Derby)—infanticide charge, NOV. 1, 3f
- MURGOCI, Miss Agnes:—  
on English teachers abroad (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 496c
- MURMAN coast: see under RUSSIA—Siberia and Northern Russia
- MURPHY, Mr. J. T.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b  
General election:—  
Manchester (Gorton division)—  
adopted as Socialist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2f
- MURPHY, John—thief charge, DEC. 4, 5a
- MURRAY, Mr. (Nova Scotia)—elected honorary president of Liberal Conference, DEC. 21, 7e
- MURRAY, Brig.-Gen. A. A. Wolfe—death, DEC. 9, 2b
- MURRAY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Archibald J.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Sacred Treasure conferred, NOV. 11, 12e  
Royal Military College, Sandhurst—  
inspects cadets, DEC. 20, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 567d
- MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14d; (El.S.), 30, 6d  
General election:—  
Aberdeen and Kincardine (Kincardine and Western division)—  
adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, NOV. 26, 4f; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (El.S.), 30, 6d
- MURRAY, Maj. Charles D.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; (El.S.), 30, 3f  
General election:—  
Edinburgh (South)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; returned (El.S.), 30, 3f
- MURRAY, Dr. Donald—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; (El.S.), 30, 6e  
General election:—  
Inverness and Ross and Cromarty (Western Isles division)—nominated as Independent candidate, NOV. 19, 8e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6e
- MURRAY, Miss E. A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d  
General election:—  
Glasgow (Bridgeton division)—  
nominated as Independent candidate, NOV. 26, 4f; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3f
- MURRAY, Capt. E. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- MURRAY, Dr. Flora:—  
on Anderson, Mrs. Garrett (s.), OCT. 2, 6d; (Ed.S.), 3, 422b
- MURRAY, Col. Frederick J. G.—will, OCT. 29, 9e
- MURRAY, Mr. Gideon—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; (El.S.), 30, 4a  
General election:—  
Glasgow (St. Rollox division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; returned (El.S.), 30, 4a
- MURRAY, Prof. Gilbert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b  
General election:—  
Oxford University—adopted as Liberal candidate, NOV. 27, 10b; nominated, DEC. 2, 10a; resident supporters issue pamphlet, 3, 6c; (Ed.S.), 5, 529a; defeated, 18, 5b; (El.S.), 30, 7e  
at Canning-town, on continuation schools (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 434d  
at London School of Economics, on Peloponnesian war, NOV. 8, 9e  
on Coalition Government—relation to (l.), DEC. 7, 10a  
on League of Nations Union (l.), NOV. 2, 8f  
on Ministry (Lloyd George)—letter to Provost of Oriel (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 541b
- MURRAY, Capt. Holford T. (Canada)—memoir home projected, NOV. 28, 5e
- MURRAY, Mr. J. O. F.:—  
on officers, demobilized—scholarships for (l.), NOV. 15, 9c; (Ed.S.), 21, 508b
- MURRAY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. W.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Sacred Treasure conferred, NOV. 11, 12e
- MURRAY, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; (El.S.), 30, 2d  
General election:—  
Leeds (West division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; returned (El.S.), 30, 2d
- MURRAY, Louis—robbery and violence charge, NOV. 21, 3f
- MURRAY, Mr. R. G.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f  
General election:—  
Sheffield (Central division)—adopted as Socialist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3b
- MURRAY, Mr. Robert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e  
General election:—  
Renfrew (Western division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6f
- MURRAY, Mr. Robert H.:—  
on Hoffmann's "Essai d'un liste d'ouvrages et de dissertations concernant la vie et les écrits d'Erasmus"—request for loan (l., L.S.), NOV. 21, 570a
- MURRAY, Mr. T. Aird (Canada)—death, NOV. 15, 5e
- MURRAY, William: see under IRELAND—Murder

MURRAY, Maj. William—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

General election :—

Dumfriesshire—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8c; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6c

MURRAY, Col. Sir Wyndham—reads address to Prince Fushimi at Japanese Embassy, Nov. 23, 9a

MURRAY (D. and W.) (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 7, 12d; 8, 13b

MURRAY (John), Messrs.—complete 150th year of publishing business, Nov. 5, 9c

MUSEUMS :—

Grants, government :—

Holmes, Mr. C. J. (l.), DEC. 3, 11c

Imperial War Museum : see IMPERIAL War Museum

National treasures—restoration after removal for air raid protection :—

Correspondence, DEC. 5, 8c

Re-opening—official statement, DEC. 3, 5c

Harcourt, Lord (l.), DEC. 2, 9c

Hechester, Lord (l.), DEC. 12, 11c

Leading article, Nov. 15, 7d

Parliament—question, Nov. 19, 10c

Sudeley, Lord (l.), Nov. 15, 7d

"Safety first" :—

Article ("Safety first: museums and education." E.S.), DEC. 20, 256c

MUSGRAVE, Mr. C. E. :—

London Chamber of Commerce—presentation made, DEC. 27, 3f

MUSGRAVE, Maj. Herbert—will, DEC. 24, 9d

MUSIC :—

Bach ("Christmas Oratorio")—to be given at Westminster Abbey by Bach Choir: arrangements, DEC. 4, 11b; given, 21, 10d

Brahms's Requiem—to be sung at Southwark Cathedral, Nov. 14, 9c; DEC. 4, 5f

Centres :—

Article ("Musical centres: in war time and after"), Nov. 23, 9c

Chamber (sp. art., "British chamber music: a free library"), OCT. 26, 9c

Concerts :—

Æolian Hall—given, OCT. 7, 5c; 11, 5a; 21, 5c; Nov. 20, 9c; 21, 9d; 27, 5b; 28, 3b, 9c; 29, 5c; DEC. 4, 5b; 6, 5b; 10, 5c (l.e.); 11, 16d; 13, 11e; 24, 4b; 27, 9c

Article ("Shorter concerts: quality and congruity"), DEC. 21, 11c

Central Hall (Westminster)—given, Nov. 11, 5c

Leighton House—given, DEC. 16, 11d

Queen's Hall :—

Philharmonic—given, DEC. 6, 12d

Promenade concerts—noticed, OCT. 4, 9c

Boosey, Mr. W. (l.), OCT. 1, 11c

Symphony concerts—given, OCT. 14, 11c; 28, 9c; Nov. 11, 3d; 25, 10d

Royal Albert Hall—given, Nov. 9, 3d, 9a; DEC. 28, 11c

South-place—given, OCT. 7, 5c; DEC. 16, 5c

Steinway Hall—given, OCT. 3, 11b; Nov. 1, 8c; 29, 5a (l.e.); DEC. 16, 6d; 19, 11c

MUSIC :—

Concerts (continued) :—

Wigmore Hall—given, OCT. 2, 11e; 4, 9c; 9, 8d; 22, 9e; 31, 8f (l.e.); Nov. 1, 8c; 4, 5a; 16, 3c; 18, 10e; 21, 9d; DEC. 5, 7b; 7, 5c; 9, 5c; 13, 11e; 14, 5d; 19, 5a (l.e.)

Education :—

Ronald, Mr. L. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 470d

Wales—discussed (art., "Wales," Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 550d

White, Mr. R. T. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 508c

Farjeon—piano duet fugue in G minor: produced, Nov. 29, 5c

Government employees, for—three concerts to be given at Central Hall (Westminster): particulars, Nov. 16, 9d; date postponed, 19, 9c

Humorous :—

Royal Albert Hall—concert given in aid of Red Cross, OCT. 29, 3c

"Maebeth" :—

Hughes-Hughes, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 556d

Metronome (sp. art., "The metronome: words or figures"), Nov. 2, 9d

Military :—

Burne-Jones, Sir P. (l.), Nov. 13, 11e

Lafontaine, Mr. H. C. de (l.), Nov. 15, 9c

Pageantry :—

Choirs, suggested confederation of London—meeting to discuss processional festival celebrations: arrangements, Nov. 27, 5d; State and municipal aid to be sought, DEC. 2, 5f

Parry, Sir H.—Elegy for Orchestra: first production, Nov. 16, 5b; concert of compositions at South-place: given, DEC. 16, 6c

Parsifal—Grail music at Southwark Cathedral: arrangements, Nov. 6, 9f

Publications: see under PUBLICATIONS

Recreation, as :—

Special article ("Music as recreation: with the forces"), Nov. 9, 9e

Singing :—

Hymn :—

Special service (Holy Trinity, Sloane-street) — arrangements, OCT. 19, 9b

Schools :—

London County Council competition at Royal Albert Hall—result, OCT. 22, 3f; (Ed.S.), 24, 461b

Songs :—

Article ("Translation of songs: the polyglot programme"), Nov. 30, 11d

New :—

Special article ("New music: songs and choral works"), DEC. 7, 11c

Special article ("Music in peace time: a new experiment"), Nov. 16, 9d

Spohr's "Last Judgment"—to be given at St. Lawrence Jewry Church: arrangements, Nov. 22, 6d



## MUSIC (continued) :—

## Utopian :—

Article ("Music in Utopia: a fragment"), DEC. 14, 11e

## War, The Great :—

Special article ("Music of 'the duration': some typical specimens"), DEC. 28, 9e

## MUSICIANS' Company :—

Master—elected, Nov. 4, 5f

Rogan, Maj. M.—to receive honorary freedom, OCT. 18, 9b; conferred, 30, 3f

## MUSK OX :—

## Conservation :—

Stefansson, Mr. (s.), Nov. 15, 5e

## MUTO, Gen. (Japan) :—

at Omsk, on Japanese policy towards Russia, DEC. 30, 7e

## MYDDLETON, Fay :—

"Impossible Peter"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d

## MYERS, Mr. A. Wallis :—

on War, The Great—Allied aims (l.), OCT. 26, 7c

MYERS, Col. C. S.—appointed member of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, DEC. 20, 8e

MYERS, Leah—doping charge, Nov. 23, 4d; 27, 5b

MYERS, Mr. Tom—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a

## General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Spenn Valley)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; defeated (El.S.), 20, 6c

## MYLES, Capt. E. Kinghorn :—

Port of London Authority—presentation: arrangements, Nov. 4, 5a; made at East Ham Town Hall, 13, 5f

## MYTHS :—

## Truth, relation to :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 363b

## N

## NABOKOFF, M. (Russia) :—

War, The Great—peace negotiations: to take part, Nov. 9, 5e

NABY Bey (Turkey)—given portfolio of Foreign Affairs, Nov. 20, 6b

## NACKMANSON, Ernst :—

"Erotiani Vocum Hippocraticarum Collectio Cum Fragmentis" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 485a

NAIDENOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—treason and bribery charges, DEC. 11, 8b

NAKASHI, Mr. Tokugoro (Japan)—appointed Minister of Education, OCT. 1, 7b

NALDER and Collyer's Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 29, 15f

NALL, Maj. Joseph—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; (El.S.), 30, 2f

## General election :—

Manchester (Hulme division)—our special correspondent's message, DEC. 5, 12d; adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), 9, 3b; returned (El.S.), 30, 2f

NALTY, Mr. Thomas E.—celebrates 80th birthday, Nov. 21, 3c

## NAMES :—

## Christian name, change of :—

Mercer, Theocletus S.: to Thomas S., Nov. 2, 11c

Odone, Otto : to Joseph M. A., DEC. 24, 12d

## German :—

## English heroes, borne by :—

Fortescue, Mr. J. W. (s.), DEC. 6, 5d; (l.), 12, 11c

## Surnames, change of :—

Beirnstien, Victor E.: to Burton, Nov. 30, 14d

Carter, Vivian F.: to Forbes, DEC. 24, 12d

Cohen, Bert A.: to Clifford, DEC. 20, 18e

Cooke, Lucy L.: to Cooke-Major, Nov. 4, 1d

Damsell, Pte. George: to Thomas Ansell, Nov. 5, 1e

Gottlob, Adolph: to Reeve-Heber, OCT. 9, 13f

Hill, Woodford E.: to Elles-Hill, DEC. 21, 16b

## NAMES :—

## Surnames, change of (continued) :—

Jones, Gilbert S.: to Whitley Owon, OCT. 15, 14b

Meldrum, Noel F.: to Shaw, OCT. 28, 12c

Moser, William W.: to Watters, Nov. 8, 14c

Osgood, Albert: to Austin, DEC. 20, 18e

Owen, Lanyon E.: to Lanyon-Owen, Nov. 12, 16d

Pattisson, Walter E. L.: to Dawson-Pattisson, Nov. 29, 16d

Percival, Beaumont A.: to Fetherston-Dilke, OCT. 2, 11b

Robertson, Lionel G.: to Gallwey-Robertson, Nov. 20, 2c

Schmalz, Gustav H.: to Carmichael, OCT. 25, 14a

Schreck, Emily T.: to Bell, OCT. 17, 1e

Taylor, Robert E.: to Sullivan-Tailyour, OCT. 18, 13a

Thelenberg, Edward W. B.: to Thornton, DEC. 27, 14d

Thurgood, John W.: to Voce Thurgood, DEC. 4, 18b

Woods, James: to Lionel Yexley, Nov. 11, 14b

Wreford, Wilfred J.: to Joynson-Wreford, DEC. 5, 1d

## Unusual :—

Lambeth inquest, at — instance, OCT. 23, 3f

NANCY, Bp. of: see TURINAZ, Mgr.

## NANSEN, Dr. F. (Norway) :—

Christiania University — appointed Rector Magnificus, OCT. 19, 5b; declines appointment, 22, 5e

Norwegian Association for a League of Nations — appointed chairman, OCT. 29, 5b; Nov. 1, 5e

on Amundsen expedition (int.), Nov. 8, 5f

NAON, Dr. Romulo S. (Argentine)—resigns as Ambassador at Washington, Nov. 16, 5d (l.e.); reason for resignation, 23, 5e

Mexico and United States of America, part played in settlement between—receives medal. OCT. 2, 7e

- NAPHTHA** :—  
Control :—  
Order (1917)—suspended, DEC. 21, 5b
- NAPIER**, Lieut.-Col. H. D.—arrives at Sofia, DEC. 21, 7f
- NAPIER**, Vice-Adm. Trevelyhan D. W.—promoted Vice-Admiral, Nov. 1, 3d; awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 12, 4b; awarded French Croix de Guerre, 27, 5d (l.e.)
- NAPOLÉON Bonaparte** :—  
Autographs—sale at Messrs. Sotheby's, DEC. 10, 5d  
Generalship :—  
Wellington, Duke of (opinion quoted), OCT. 22, 5b  
on Europe—peace (quoted), OCT. 16, 10d
- NARAGUTA Extended (Nigeria) Tin Mines (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, OCT. 12, 11f
- NARAGUTA (Nigeria) Tin Mines (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, DEC. 20, 16c
- NASH**, Cdr. G. S. F.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 30, 3b
- NASHIMOTO**, Princess Masako (Japan) :—  
Marriage with Prince Yikon of Chosen—conference of Princes of the Blood, Nov. 5, 5c
- NASON**, Col. F. J.—nominated trustee of King's Fund for Disabled, OCT. 31, 4b
- NATAL Navigation Collieries and Estate Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, DEC. 24, 11b
- NATAL-ZULULAND Railway Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, OCT. 7, 12d
- NATHAN**, Mr. Louis H.—will, OCT. 18, 9c
- NATHAN**, Sir Matthew :—  
Position :—  
Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 10c
- NATIONAL Agricultural Council** :—  
Meeting, Nov. 21, 3c
- NATIONAL Alliance of Employers and Employed** :—  
Conference with trade unions postponed, DEC. 3, 10f  
Dinner given, OCT. 16, 5a  
Meetings of delegates—held, Nov. 2, 3d  
on labour—reorganization : scheme for national policy, OCT. 12, 2d
- NATIONAL Assembly of the Church of England** :—  
Formation, proposed :—  
Constitution and powers—provisions, Nov. 27, 4b  
Report (Representative Church Council Committee's)—issued, Nov. 27, 4b
- NATIONAL Association for Employment of Ex-soldiers** :—  
Report for past half-year, OCT. 19, 3f
- NATIONAL Association of Insurance Committees** :—  
Committee, executive—report, OCT. 15, 3c
- NATIONAL Association of Men's and Boys' Welfare Workers** :—  
Committee—list of names, OCT. 16, 5d  
Meeting—held, OCT. 16, 5d
- NATIONAL Bank (Ltd.)** :—  
Director appointed, Nov. 16, 10d
- NATIONAL Bank of Australasia (Ltd.)** :—  
Colonial Bank of Australasia—amalgamation : see under COLONIAL Bank of Australasia  
Dividend, OCT. 10, 12c; Nov. 8, 13c  
Offices, Nov. 1, 12a
- NATIONAL Bank of Belgium** : see **BANQUE Nationale de Belgique**
- NATIONAL Bank of India (Ltd.)** :—  
Report, Nov. 6, 13b
- NATIONAL Bank of New Zealand (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, DEC. 19, 15d
- NATIONAL Bank of Scotland (Ltd.)** :—  
Meeting, DEC. 23, 14c  
Report, DEC. 12, 17f; (F.N.), 14, 14b
- NATIONAL Bank of South Africa** :—  
Dividend, OCT. 24, 12b  
West-end office—opening announced, OCT. 28, 11f
- NATIONAL Bank of Turkey** :—  
Levant Company (Ltd.)—working arrangement entered into, DEC. 12, 14a
- NATIONAL Benefit Assurance Company (Ltd.)** :—  
Dividend, Nov. 4, 12a
- NATIONAL Canine Defence League** :—  
Camps, dogs in—appeal for welfare when breaking up, Nov. 30, 5f  
War, The Great :—  
Memorial of work of dogs—scheme, Nov. 12, 5f
- NATIONAL Chamber of Trade** :—  
Council, executive :—  
Meeting (Wolverhampton)—held; message from Food Controller read, OCT. 4, 3a
- NATIONAL Chrysanthemum Society** :—  
Show : see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
- NATIONAL City Bank (New York)** :—  
Foreign trade—plan for extension : Mr. F. A. Vanderlip (statement), DEC. 21, 12f
- NATIONAL Conference of Girls' Clubs** :—  
Conference—held, OCT. 7, 5c
- NATIONAL Council for Combating Venereal Diseases** :—  
on campaign against venereal diseases (l.), Nov. 25, 5d
- NATIONAL Council for Domestic Studies** :—  
formed : scheme (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 554d
- NATIONAL Council of Public Morals** :—  
Women's questions :—  
Manifesto, DEC. 11, 12c
- NATIONAL Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland** :—  
Engineering—employees invited to join : particulars, DEC. 3, 4f
- NATIONAL debt** :—  
Article ("War finance : the debt and the revenue"), Nov. 25, 10c  
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 1, 3b; (s.P.), Nov. 13, 10b  
Outstanding—September 30 :—  
Parliament—question, OCT. 31, 10b  
Statistics—(F.N.), Nov. 13, 13c
- NATIONAL Democratic and Labour Party** :—  
see under PARTIES, political
- NATIONAL Equine Defence League** :—  
Concert at Alhambra in aid—arrangements, OCT. 21, 11d  
Meeting—held : resolution passed, OCT. 16, 5c
- NATIONAL Farmers' Union** :—  
Committee, executive—meeting, OCT. 16, 5b  
Committee, general—meeting, OCT. 17, 3a  
Somerset branch—meeting, Nov. 4, 3b
- NATIONAL Federation of Class Teachers** :—  
Conference (London)—held (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 426a  
Secretary—elected (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523c
- NATIONAL Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers** :—  
Armistice celebration—victory march : route, Nov. 16, 8c; described, 18, 2c  
Lambeth and Westminster Branch—passes resolution, Nov. 29, 6b  
Law case, Nov. 5, 2b  
Meeting, Nov. 11, 5a

- NATIONAL Federation of Employees' Approved Societies :—  
 London Centre Branch :—  
 Meeting (annual)—held, DEC. 11, 5b
- NATIONAL Federation of Iron and Steel Manufacturers :—  
 Formation—draft constitution : issue (T.S.), DEC. 2, 214b
- NATIONAL Federation of Station-masters and Agents Associations :—  
 Great Northern Associations—admitted, DEC. 13, 5f
- NATIONAL Federation of Women's Institutes :—  
 Exhibition and sale of work at Caxton Hall (Westminster)—arrangements, OCT. 23, 9b; private view, 25, 3e; held, 26, 3b
- NATIONAL Federation of Women Teachers :—  
 Meeting (Albert Hall)—resolution (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 473d
- NATIONAL Gallery :—  
 Collections :—  
 Additions—described, DEC. 6, 2d  
 Exhibition of pictures acquired during the War—announced, NOV. 23, 4c; arrangements, 2, 8b  
 Hunt, Holman—"Triumph of the Innocents"—presented to nation by Mr. J. T. Middlemore, OCT. 24, 3b  
 Reopening—probable delay, NOV. 13, 11e
- NATIONAL Gallery of British Art (Tate Gallery) :—  
 Reopening :—  
 Watts, Mrs. (l.), NOV. 16, 9b  
 Stanhope, Spencer—"Thoughts of the Past"—presented by Mrs. W. Evans, OCT. 24, 3b
- NATIONAL Guilds League :—  
 Meeting—arrangements, DEC. 3, 11b
- NATIONAL Health Society :—  
 Diploma :—  
 Courses of lectures and special tutorial classes established in preparation for, DEC. 17, 5b; (Ed.S.), 19, 552c
- NATIONAL Home Reading Union :—  
 Louise, Princess (and others, l., L.S.), NOV. 14, 555a
- NATIONAL Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic :—  
 Founders' Day—commemoration postponed, OCT. 26, 7d
- NATIONAL Institute of Agricultural Botany :—  
 Establishment, proposed—particulars, DEC. 9, 3c  
 Agricultural Seed Trade Association of the United Kingdom—report, DEC. 10, 3d  
 Special article ("As the farmer sows : seed-testing progress : National Institute at Cambridge"), DEC. 9, 3c
- NATIONAL Lead Company :—  
 Dividend, NOV. 22, 14e
- NATIONAL Leather Goods Manufacturers' Association :—  
 General election—urge return of commercial men, DEC. 12, 10f
- NATIONAL Liberal Club :—  
 Asquith, Mr. H. H.—luncheon given, OCT. 17, 8c
- NATIONAL Liberal Federation :—  
 General election—executive committee issues observations for guidance of affiliated Liberal associations, NOV. 23, 8a
- NATIONAL Library for the Blind :—  
 Carnegie United Kingdom Trust—£3,000 grant, NOV. 9, 3f
- NATIONAL Mortgage and Agency Company (New Zealand) :—  
 Chairman—appointed, DEC. 10, 14d
- NATIONAL Mutual Life Assurance Society :—  
 Director—new appointment, DEC. 28, 12d
- National News :—  
 Methods :—  
 De Beck, Mr. A. M. (evid.), NOV. 20, 2a; 21, 2a  
 Leading article, NOV. 21, 7b
- NATIONAL Party : see under PARTIES, political
- NATIONAL Political League—particulars, NOV. 16, 7c  
 Meeting—(Central Hall, Westminster) : arrangements, NOV. 20, 9b
- NATIONAL Portrait Gallery :—  
 Reopening—probable delay, NOV. 13, 11e
- NATIONAL Provincial and Union Bank of England (Ltd.) :—  
 Biggerstaff (William and John), Messrs.—take over firm of (F.N.), NOV. 18, 12a  
 Bradford District Bank—absorption of (F.N.), DEC. 14, 13a  
 Director elected, OCT. 18, 11a  
 Shares—reduction of value (F.N.), NOV. 6, 12a  
 New—issue announced (F.N.), OCT. 23, 11a; DEC. 30, 13a
- War, The Great :—  
 Staff—memorial service : arrangements, DEC. 3, 14b (l.e.); held, 16, 11b
- NATIONAL Provincial Bank (France) :—  
 Belgium—branches to be opened (F.N.), DEC. 6, 13a
- National Review Diary—noticed, DEC. 30, 10f
- NATIONAL Sailors' and Firemen's Union :—  
 Boycott of Mr. A. Henderson and M. Huysmans : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Labour
- Council, executive :—  
 Meeting, OCT. 4, 5c  
 Fund (£50,000) :—  
 Source :—  
 Wilson, Mr. J. H. (int.), NOV. 5, 3d
- NATIONAL Salvage :—  
 Lead seals—Army Council instruction, DEC. 11, 5f
- NATIONAL Salvage Council :—  
 Gas helmets—old negatives for eye pieces : acknowledgments, NOV. 19, 4d
- NATIONAL Sea Fisheries Protection Associations :—  
 Fisheries, Ministry of—Mr. Prothero to receive deputation, NOV. 21, 3a
- NATIONAL Service :—  
 Part-time work—appeal to carry on, NOV. 18, 5c
- NATIONAL Service, Ministry of :—  
 Secretary—resigns, OCT. 18, 3f  
 Staff :—  
 Clerical :—  
 Organization :—  
 Committee of inquiry—report issued, DEC. 13, 6c
- NATIONAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children :—  
 Statistics—for October, NOV. 28, 3f; for November, DEC. 24, 4b
- NATIONAL Society for the Protection of Young Girls :—  
 Appeal, DEC. 3, 11b
- NATIONAL Society of Art Masters :—  
 Report (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 562c



- NATIONAL Society of Operative Printers and Assistants :—  
 Memorial service at St. Bride's Church—held, Nov. 18, 6*d*
- NATIONAL Steam Car Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 31, 14*c*  
 Report, DEC. 23, 14*c*
- NATIONAL Sunday League :—  
 Serbian Relief Fund—donation to, OCT. 10, 3*c*
- NATIONAL Trust Company (Toronto) (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 9, 15*f*
- NATIONAL Trust for Places of Historic Interest and Natural Beauty :—  
 Dodman, The (Cornwall)—purchased, OCT. 1, 5*b* ; Nov. 21, 9*d*  
 Shirehampton Park—acquired, Nov. 21, 9*d*  
 Report—issued, OCT. 26, 9*c*
- NATIONAL Union of Allotment Holders :—  
 General election—questions to candidates by London and Southern Section, Nov. 28, 2*b* ; replies, DEC. 14, 12*f*  
 London and Southern Section—urges development of allotment movement, Nov. 30, 10*e*
- NATIONAL Union of Clerks :—  
 London Central branch—resolution on growing plague of titles, OCT. 8, 5*a*
- NATIONAL Union of Manufacturers :—  
 British Empire Producers' Organization—working arrangement concluded, Nov. 4, 12*a*  
 Imperial preference—deputation to Mr. W. Long announced, OCT. 3, 5*c*
- NATIONAL Union of Railwaymen :—  
 Fund, political—total, OCT. 15, 3*f*  
 General secretary—Mr. J. H. Thomas withdraws resignation, OCT. 11, 5*b*  
 Meeting, Nov. 21, 3*b*  
 Report, Nov. 21, 3*b*  
 War, The Great :—  
 Roll of service, Nov. 14, 3*b*
- NATIONAL Union of Scottish Mine Workers :—  
 Conference (Glasgow)—held, OCT. 11, 5*d*
- NATIONAL Union of Teachers :—  
 Committee, executive :—  
 Meeting—held (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 449*b*  
 Examinations Board—first meeting : held (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 521*d*  
 Reconstitution :—  
 Crook, Mr. C. W.—(art., Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 449*b*
- Future :—  
 Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 589*c*
- Officials—appointments (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 533*d*
- Parliamentary candidates :—  
 Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 449*b*
- Sheffield branch—Rev. V. W. Pearson elected president (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 532*d*
- War Aid Fund—distribution : particulars (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 546*b*
- NATIONAL Union of Women's Suffrage Societies :—  
 General election—attitude, Nov. 30, 10*f*
- NATIONAL Union of Women Workers of Great Britain and Ireland :—  
 Conference (Harrogate)—held, OCT. 9, 8*d* ; 10, 3*a*
- NATIONAL University of Ireland :—  
 General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 29, 10*a* ; DEC. 9, 10*f* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 12, 541*b* ; poll result, 24, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 561*b* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 7*f*
- Senate :—  
 Louvain, University of—resolution : passed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 550*d*
- NATIONAL War Savings Committee :—  
 Continuance :—  
 Kindersley, Sir R. M. (1.), Nov. 16, 7*d*  
 Report, Nov. 19, 3*d*  
 Weekly sum subscribed—average, Nov. 10, 3*d*
- NATIONAL Women Citizens' Associations :—  
 General election—policy (statement), DEC. 6, 10*f*
- NATIONS, League of : see LEAGUE of Nations
- NATURALIZATION :—  
 Certificates :—  
 Revocation :—  
 Committee (Atkin) :—  
 Official's statement, OCT. 8, 5*d*  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 1, 10*c*  
 Sittings—arrangements, OCT. 2, 5*b* ; held, 8, 5*d*  
 Warning to public, OCT. 2, 5*b*  
 List—names, Nov. 18, 6*c* (l.e.) ; 20, 3*f* ; 23, 4*c* ; 27, 5*c* ; DEC. 2, 5*d* ; 7, 5*e* ; 14, 5*d* ; 27, 3*b*
- Dominions, in :—  
 Law case, Nov. 21, 2*c* ; 22, 2*d*
- NAUMANN, Herr Friedrich (Germany) :—  
 on democracy and parliamentarization (s.), OCT. 14, 10*a*  
 on War, The Great—German policy ; violation of Belgian neutrality (art. quoted), OCT. 12, 5*f* ; peace : German proposal for armistice (art. quoted), 19, 5*f*
- NAUTILUS Steam Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 7, 12*c*
- NAVARRO, Mme. de :—  
 Birmingham—appears at Theatre Royal in aid of prisoners of war fund, OCT. 24, 3*b*
- NAVY :—  
 Accountant Branch—officers' titles : changed, Nov. 19, 7*e*  
 Accountant-General—appointed, Nov. 11, 5*f* ; retirement, 30, 5*d*  
 Admirals :—  
 Flag list—changes, OCT. 5, 10*e* ; 7, 13*e* ; Nov. 1, 3*d* ; 4, 5*e* ; 5, 2*a*, 5*b* ; 13, 15*f* ; 23, 8*e*
- Admiralty, Board of :—  
 Cars, theft of—prosecution, DEC. 3, 5*c*
- Fleet—sends congratulatory message to, Nov. 16, 8*b*
- Intelligence division :—  
 Director—retirement ; announced, DEC. 21, 10*d*  
 Member appointed, DEC. 27, 7*e*
- Strength, future :—  
 Leading article, DEC. 28, 7*b*
- United States of America, mission to : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain and United States—British naval mission
- War, The Great :—  
 Mercantile Marine—sends message of thanks to, Nov. 16, 8*a*
- American Navy—presenting cup to Grand Fleet, Nov. 26, 3*d*

## NAVY (continued):—

## Appointments and promotions, Oct.

1, 4*d*; 22*a*, *f*; 3, 2*f*; 4, 10*c*; 5, 10*a*,  
*e*; 7, 13*e*; 8, 2*c*; 9, 13*f*; 10, 13*e*;  
 12, 10*c*, 12*e*; 14, 13*e*; 15, 13*f*; 16,  
 4*a*, *d*; 17, 2*f*; 18, 2*f*; 19, 2*b*; 21,  
 13*a*; 22, 13*f*; 23, 4*d*, 13*f*; 24, 2*f*;  
 25, 2*d*; 26, 10*a*, *c*; 28, 10*c*; 29,  
 13*d*; 30, 12*d*, 13*d*; 31, 13*f*; Nov.  
 1, 13*f*; 2, 2*c*, *f*; 4, 2*b*; 5, 2*a*; 6,  
 11*a*, *f*; 7, 2*c*; 8, 2*c*; 9, 10*a*, *c*; 11,  
 13*f*; 13, 2*e*, 15*e*; 14, 13*f*; 15, 13*f*;  
 16, 4*a*; 18, 13*f*; 19, 2*e*; 20, 2*a*;  
 13*f*; 21, 2*f*; 22, 4*c*; 23, 8*c*, 12*f*;  
 25, 2*e*; 26, 13*f*; 27, 12*a*, *f*; 28,  
 10*b*; 29, 12*f*; 30, 2*d*; DEC. 3, 12*c*;  
 4, 13*a*, *d*; 5, 4*b*; 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*b*; 9,  
 13*f*; 10, 12*e*; 11, 13*c*, *f*; 12, 13*f*;  
 13, 15*f*; 14, 4*a*, *d*; 16, 13*a*; 17,  
 12*c*; 18, 4*c*; 19, 12*f*; 20, 14*c*; 21,  
 4*c*, 6*f*; 23, 15*f*; 24, 2*e*; 27, 10*d*;  
 30, 12*b*; 31, 12*e*

Armament Production Department—  
abolished, DEC. 18, 8*b*Australia, suggested visit of fleet to,  
DEC. 10, 7*c*Watt, Mr. (statement), DEC. 14,  
7*c*Baltic Provinces — action against  
Bolshevists: see under BALTIC  
Provinces—Bolshevists — British  
squadronBattle squadrons—our naval corre-  
spondent's comments, DEC. 5, 4*a*

## Cadetships:—

## Entry, special:—

Examination—announced, Nov.  
 15, 4*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 507*d*;  
 DEC. 6, 5*b*

## Conscription: see CONSCRIPTION

## Cookery:—

Instructors, acting — appointed,  
 Nov. 2, 7*d*; (Ed.S.), 7, 482*d*

## Cruisers:—

"Hush"—our naval correspond-  
 ent's comments, DEC. 5, 4*a*

## Disarmament:—

*Morgenpost*—suggestion, DEC. 13,  
 7*d*

## Education:—

Adviser—appointed (Ed.S.), Oct. 3,  
 422*c*

Leading article (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 423*a*

## Schoolmasters:—

Pay and status—scheme: parti-  
 culars, DEC. 3, 12*b*; (Ed.S.),  
 5, 533*b*

## Fuel:—

## Oil:—

Rosyth base: see under ROSYTH

General election: see under GENERAL  
election—Service menGerman ports—vessels at Wilhelmshaven,  
DEC. 9, 7*c*

Kiel—visit of warships in June,  
 1914: our naval correspondent's  
 article ("British warships for  
 Kiel: the contrast of June,  
 1914"), Nov. 26, 6*c*

## Imperial contributions:—

Leading article, DEC. 23, 9*a*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 12,  
 6*a*, *e*

## Lower Deck:—

## Grievances:—

Leading article, DEC. 28, 7*b*

## Pay:—

Correspondence, DEC. 31, 4*c*

Falle, Sir B. G. (I.), DEC. 28, 4

Lower Deck Associations—execu-  
 tive council: appeal for in-  
 creased, Nov. 27, 5*f*

## NAVY (continued):—

*Mackay*—launched, DEC. 23, 10*e*

Medical Branch — officers' titles:  
 changed, Nov. 19, 7*e*

Naval Instructor Branch — officers'  
 titles: changed, Nov. 19, 7*e*

## Officers:—

Acting commanders and acting  
 captains:—

Status and prospects—dissatis-  
 faction:—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (state-  
 ment), Oct. 29, 8*f*

Parliament—question, Oct. 29,  
 8*f*

Members of Parliament, elected as—  
 rules, DEC. 7, 9*f*

## Pay:—

Correspondence, DEC. 30, 12*c*

Titles—changes, Nov. 19, 7*e*

Pensions—awards, Oct. 8, 2*e*; 10, 13*e*;  
 Nov. 2, 2*f*; 13, 15*f*; DEC. 3, 12*e*;  
 28, 2*c*

Good service—awards, DEC. 28, 2*c*

Greenwich Hospital—awards, DEC.  
 28, 2*c*

Petty officers—Admiralty regulation  
 issued, Oct. 1, 5*d*

Salvage money — distribution: an-  
 nounced, Oct. 19, 10*f*; 26, 4*c*;  
 Nov. 2, 3*c* (l.e.); 27, 7*d* (l.e.); DEC.  
 11, 12*b* (l.e.); 18, 4*b*

## Strength:—

## War-time construction:—

Special articles ("British sea  
 power"), I. ("War-time con-  
 struction: mysteries re-  
 vealed"), DEC. 5, 4*a*; II.  
 ("Eyes of the fleet"), 28, 2*c*

## Supremacy:—

American attitude, DEC. 9, 9*e*

Carson, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 12, 5*b*

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 27, 10*d*

Hearst, Mr. W. R. (views quoted),  
 Nov. 23, 5*a*

Leading articles, DEC. 14, 9*b*; 24, 7*b*

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (message), DEC. 9,  
 9*c*; (art. quoted), 27, 6*b*

Simonds, Mr. F. (view quoted), Nov.  
 23, 5*a*

Taft, Mr. W. H. (s.), DEC. 9, 9*e*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The  
 Great, and WAR, The Great  
 (Operations)—Naval

## NAVY and Army Canteen Board:—

## Canteens:—

Butter, margarine, and lard—not  
 supplied without coupon, Oct.  
 10, 3*d*

## NAVY League:—

## Appeal:—

Ashley, Lieut.-Col. W. W. (with  
 others, l.), DEC. 11, 5*c*

Meetings—arrangements, Oct. 21, 5*f*

Nelson Day—luncheon given, Oct. 22, 3*c*

## Orphans:—

Bursaries—granted, DEC. 14, 5*c*;  
 (Ed.S.), 19, 551*d*

Sailors and soldiers, ex—invited to  
 become public speakers: parti-  
 culars, Oct. 7, 3*b*

## War, The Great:—

## German fleet:—

Surrender—message of congratu-  
 lation to King: places wreath  
 on Nelson's column in trium-  
 phant memory, Nov. 23, 7*c*

Peace terms—resolution passed,  
 Oct. 7, 5*f*

## Work:—

Beatty, Adm. Sir D.—tribute, Oct.  
 21, 6*b*

- NAYLOR, Mr. T. E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1*d*  
 General election :—  
 Southwark (South-East division)—  
 adopted as Labour candidate  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1*e*; defeated  
 (El.S.), 30, 1*d*
- NAZAREVITCH, M. (Serbia)—appointed  
 Minister of Finance, DEC. 3, 7*e*
- NAZIM PASHA (Turkey)—flight from Con-  
 stantinople announced, Nov. 15, 5*e*;  
 arrested, DEC. 5, 9*e*
- NAZY, M. Franz (Hungary)—appointed  
 Minister of Food and provisional  
 Minister of Finance, Nov. 2, 6*d* (l.e.);  
 4, 10*d*
- NEAGLE, Mr. Pickens (U.S.A.)—appointed  
 member of Munitions Patent Board,  
 OCT. 26, 5*e*
- NEAL, Mr. Arthur—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 3*f*; (El.S.), 30, 3*c*  
 General election :—  
 Sheffield Hillsborough division)—  
 adopted as Coalition Liberal  
 candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*f*;  
 returned (El.S.), 30, 3*c*
- NEATH :—  
 Electoral: see under GLAMORGAN-  
 SHIRE
- NECHI Mines (Columbia) (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 12, 16*d*
- NEDEEM Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 8, 13*c*; DEC. 5,  
 19*c*
- NEEDHAM, Col. C.—authorized to wear  
 Order of Nile, OCT. 23, 3*b*
- NEEDHAM, Mr. C. T.—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 3*b*  
 General election :—  
 Manchester (Hulme division)—our  
 special correspondent's com-  
 ments, DEC. 5, 12*d*; adopted as  
 Liberal candidate (El.S.), 9, 3*b*;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 2*f*
- NEEDHAM, Pte. Samuel—awarded V.C.,  
 OCT. 31, 4*f*; death, Nov. 19, 3*d*
- NEEDLEMAKERS' Company :—  
 Court of assistants—members elected,  
 OCT. 30, 3*f*  
 Masters—elected, Nov. 4, 5*f*; 11,  
 8*c*  
 Meeting, OCT. 24, 9*c*
- NEEDLEWORK :—  
 Labour: see under LABOUR—Women
- NEELEY, Lce.-Sgt. Thomas—awarded V.C.,  
 DEC. 16, 2*c*; killed in action, 17,  
 5*f*
- NEERGAARD, Capt. von (Germany) :—  
 on War, The Great—revolution in  
 Germany; armistice conditions;  
 Bolshevism in Germany (int.),  
 Nov. 15, 5*b*
- NEERGAARD, Mr. V. (Denmark) :—  
 in Parliament, on Danish claim to  
 North Schleswig, OCT. 26, 5*d*
- NEGROES :—  
 Claims :—  
 Convention of American, African,  
 and West Indian negroes (New  
 York)—resolutions carried, Nov.  
 13, 7*c*
- NEGROPONTIS, M. (Greece)—arrives in  
 Paris, OCT. 14, 7*f*; appointed Foreign  
 Minister in the absence of M. Politis,  
 DEC. 10, 7*e*
- NELLES, Lieut.-Col. L. H.—awarded bar  
 to D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3,  
 4*b*
- NELSON :—  
 Education :—  
 Committee—representation on: dis-  
 cussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523*c*
- NELSON, Adm. Lord :—  
 Life and death—film exhibited, DEC.  
 17, 5*b* (l.e.)
- Trafalgar, battle of :—  
 Anniversary—celebrated, OCT. 22, 3*c*  
 Special article ("Trafalgar day:  
 Nelsonian legends: deductions  
 of hero worship"), OCT. 21,  
 6*a*
- NELSON, Mr. George—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 3*b*  
 General election :—  
 Liverpool (West Derby division)—  
 adopted as Labour candidate  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*b*; prospects,  
 10, 10*b*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2*e*
- NELSON, Mr. Robert F. W. R.—biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*d*; (El.S.), 30, 6*f*  
 General election :—  
 Lanarkshire (Motherwell division)  
 —adopted as Coalition Union-  
 ist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9,  
 7*d*; returned (El.S.), 30, 6*f*
- NELSON and Colne :—  
 General election—candidates adopted  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*c*; poll result  
 (El.S.), 30, 2*f*
- "NEMESIS"—on downfall of world  
 despotisms: prophecy fulfilled (l.),  
 OCT. 8, 10*c*
- NEPEAN, Lieut. Evan C.—killed in action,  
 OCT. 31, 2*d*
- NERATOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed assist-  
 ant Foreign Minister of Provisional  
 Government at Ekaterinodar, Nov.  
 25, 7*d*
- NESBITT, Mr. Robert C. :—  
 on London clergy—appeal (l.), DEC.  
 24, 9*b*
- NETHERHALL :—  
 More, Sir Thomas :—  
 Allen, Mr. P. S. (art., "More and  
 Netherhall," L.S.), DEC. 26,  
 654*b*
- NETHERLANDS :—  
 Air service :—  
 Aeroplanes :—  
 Germany, purchased in—ma-  
 chines delivered of inferior  
 quality and nearly useless:  
*Tiegrauf* statement, OCT. 16,  
 7*e*
- Army—strengthened, OCT. 26, 5*b*  
 Demobilization—decision, Nov. 12,  
 7*e*
- Discontent :—  
 Amersfoort—demonstrations:  
 held, Nov. 2, 5*f*  
 Flushing—demonstration dis-  
 persed by police, OCT. 31, 5*e*  
 Snyders, Gen.—tenders resigna-  
 tion, Nov. 7, 5*d* (l.e.)
- Leave—withdrawn in province of  
 Zeeland, OCT. 11, 8*c*; sus-  
 pended in Brabant and Lim-  
 burg, 15, 5*e*; grant: antici-  
 pated, Nov. 1, 5*e*
- Belgium, relations with: see under  
 BELGIUM
- Bread: see under Food, below
- China, relations with: see under  
 CHINA
- Constitution :—  
 Revision :—  
 Beerenbrouck, M. Ruys (s.), DEC.  
 12, 7*f* (l.e.)
- Finance :—  
 Loans :—  
 State :—  
 Bill—submitted to Second  
 Chamber, OCT. 35, 6*d*;  
 passed, Nov. 27, 7*c*



## NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

## Food :—

Bread—ration raised, Nov. 13, 7b

## Supplies :—

United States of America—50,000 tons of idle shipping to be released to carry balance of grain from, Oct. 19, 6a; Dutch ships bringing flour, Nov. 22, 7e

Foreign Ministry—change : prospects, Dec. 12, 7b (l.e.)

## Foreign Office :—

Budget—Dr. van Karnebeeck (statement), Dec. 10, 7b

Unity of policy in negotiations with foreign countries—department established to further, Oct. 3, 7e (l.e.)

Hohenzollern family : see under GERMANY—Hohenzollern family

## Horses :—

## Export :—

Belgium, to — agreement concluded, Nov. 1, 5b

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

## Monarchy :—

Popularity—demonstration, Nov. 22, 8e

## Post office :—

## Mails :—

Route alterations, Nov. 28, 5e

## Press :—

## Advertisements :—

Price—to be doubled, Dec. 23, 7e

Newspapers — reduction : necessitated, Dec. 23, 7e

*Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant*—issues special bulletin reporting capitulation of Germany and abdication of Kaiser, Oct. 17, 7f; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), 18, 8b; 23, 8c; Dr. P. Geyl (l.), 19, 8a

Queen : see WILHELMINA

## Raw materials :—

Stocks—large : to meet German requirements after the war : our Singapore correspondent's message, Oct. 16, 7d (l.e.)

Revolutionary movement—collapses, Nov. 22, 8e

Amsterdam—disorders : crowd fired on (fatal), Nov. 18, 8e

Government — issues proclamation, Nov. 15, 6e (l.e.) ; military precautions : our correspondent at The Hague ("Holland uneasy : precautions against disorder"), 16, 6c

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("Dutch disorders : a German fostered revolution : political penetration by Socialism"), Nov. 18, 8e

Troelstra, M.—threat, Nov. 14, 5a (and l.e.) ; our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Holland uneasy : M. Troelstra's approval of Bolshevik methods"), 16, 6e

## Rubber :—

Stocks—large : our Singapore correspondent's message, Oct. 16, 7d (l.e.)

Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA

## Salt :—

Discovery (art., "Salt in Holland : interesting developments," T.S.), Nov. 4, 184d

## NETHERLANDS (continued) :—

## Shipping :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## Socialism :—

Pastoral letter—against : issued, Dec. 24, 5e

## Trade :—

Great Britain, with :—

Resumed—official statement, Nov. 27, 8c

## Imports and exports :—

Society of exportation—to be re-organized, Dec. 11, 7e

United States of America, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

NETTLEFOLD, Mr. F. J.—contributes to British Home and Hospital for Incurables at Streatham, Dec. 13, 5d (l.e.)

NETTLEINGHAM, Mr. F. T. :—

"More Tommy's Tunes"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586c

NEVADA Consolidated Copper Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Dec. 11, 15e

NEVENBURG, Mr. Arnold—will, Dec. 14, 11d

NEVES, Senhor Agevedo (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Commerce and Interim and Foreign Affairs, Dec. 24, 5c

NEVILL, Miss Meresia—death, Oct. 28, 4d; appreciation : correspondence, 29, 8e; funeral : Queen Alexandra sends autographed flower cushion, Nov. 1, 9c; family acknowledge sympathy, 5, 9b

NEVILL, Mr. R. C. R. :—

at Caxton Hall, on scheme of Empire war memorial in London, Nov. 1, 3c

NEVILL, Capt. Rupert—death, Nov. 7, 4b; funeral, 7, 9c

NEVILLE, Mr. Charles W. :—

Law case, Dec. 17, 2c

NEVILLE, Sir Ralph (Mr. Justice) — death, Oct. 15, 9d; funeral, 17, 9e; will, Dec. 9, 11c

Durand, Sir M. — appreciation (l. quoted), Oct. 18, 9e

Eady, Sir C. S.—appreciation (s.), Oct. 15, 9d

Lawrence, Mr. P. O.—appreciation (s.), Oct. 15, 9d

Memoir (sp. art., "Death of Mr. Justice Neville : a versatile equity lawyer"), Oct. 15, 9d

Memorial service (Lincoln's Inn Chapel)—arrangements, Oct. 22, 9b; held, 24, 9b

NEVILLE, Mr. Reginald J. N.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4b

## General election :—

Wigan—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3d

NEVINSON, Mr. Henry W. :—

"Dardanelles Campaign, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 537a

NEW, Lieut.-Col. H. F. :—

Marylebone—re-elected mayor, Oct. 5, 3d

NEW Anzac-on-Sea Estate :—

Law case, Dec. 17, 2c

## NEWARK :—

Electoral : see under NOTTINGHAM-SHIRE

NEW Boksburg Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 29, 15f

- NEWBOLD, Mr. J. Walton—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d  
General election :—  
Lanarkshire (Motherwell division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6f
- NEWBOLT, Sir Henry :—  
"Submarine and Anti-submarine"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 614d  
at British Academy, on poetry, DEC. 14, 4c  
on War, The Great—Germany's peace note (s.), OCT. 8, 10d
- NEWBON, Mr. C. E. :—  
on Raleigh, Sir Walter—letter to Earl of Leicester (L., L.S.), NOV. 14, 556d
- NEWBOULD, Mr. A. E.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a  
General election :—  
Leyton (West)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2c
- NEWBOUND, Mr. Percy S. :—  
General election :—  
Kingston-upon-Hull (South-West division)—nominated as Independent candidate, NOV. 28, 8a; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2d
- NEW BRUNSWICK :—  
Labour :—  
Shipping :—  
Disputes—shipping held up at St. John, DEC. 2, 7e  
Potatoes—purchase by former Conservative Government as gift to Great Britain and to Belgian refugees : inquiry held, OCT. 12, 5e  
Press :—  
*Moniteur Acadien, Le*—suspends publication, NOV. 2, 5e  
Shale fields—development projected, DEC. 23, 6b
- NEW BRUNSWICK GAS AND OILFIELDS (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 21, 14e
- NEWBURY :—  
Electoral : see under BERKSHIRE
- NEW CALEDONIA :—  
Agriculture :—  
Machinery and tools—imports : free (T.S.), DEC. 2, 222d
- NEWCASTLE AND GATESHEAD WATER COMPANY (Ltd.) :—  
Works—extension (art., "Water supply : shortage at Newcastle," E.S.), OCT. 18, 214d
- NEWCASTLE BREWERIES (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 7, 13f  
Report, DEC. 24, 11b
- NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LYME :—  
General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 26, 4c; unopposed return DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 2f
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE :—  
Central division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 7, 3c; 26, 4c; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2f  
East division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2f  
Education :—  
Committee :—  
Chairman—Sir George Lunn re-elected (Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 511b  
Meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555c  
General election—progress, DEC. 5, 16c; 12, 10f; 14, 12c  
The Times special correspondent's article ("Prime Minister to visit Newcastle : the city contests"), NOV. 29, 9f
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE (continued) :—  
North division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 19, 8e; 26, 4c; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2f  
West division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2f
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—  
Board of Trade committee—reference in report, OCT. 5, 11a  
Shares—issued (F.N.), OCT. 4, 11b; 5, 11a; prospectus, 7, 12a, b; closed, 9, 11a
- NEWCOMB, James B.—death, DEC. 5, 7f
- NEWCOMBE, Lieut.-Col. Stewart—escapes from Turks, NOV. 15, 5d
- NEWDEGATE, Sir F. Newdigate :—  
Coventry, new see of—offers Astley Castle as episcopal residence : bishop declines, NOV. 13, 11e
- NEW DIMBULA COMPANY (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 22, 12b  
"New English Dictionary" :—  
Words for :—  
Loane, Mr. G. G. (L., L.S.), OCT. 31, 525a; DEC. 5, 600a
- NEW FOREST AND CHRISTCHURCH :—  
Electoral : see under HAMPSHIRE
- NEWFOUNDLAND :—  
Fish and fishing :—  
Bowring, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 21, 3e  
Chilled fish :—  
Exports—to Great Britain : first consignment, DEC. 21, 3e  
Lloyd, Dr. W. F. (s.), DEC. 21, 3e  
Morris, Lord (lect.), NOV. 16, 3d (l.e.); DEC. 21, 3e  
Pulp and paper mills :—  
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 15, 2d  
Resources :—  
Morris, Lord (add.), OCT. 15, 2d  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- NEW LAFON TINFIELDS (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 2, 13c
- NEW LISBON-BERLYN (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 17, 14e
- NEWMAN, Miss :—  
at Sheffield, on vocational instruction for children (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567c
- NEWMAN, Capt. Chafen C.—killed in action, NOV. 8, 4e
- NEWMAN, Sir George :—  
Health of school children—report for 1917, NOV. 29, 5a; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 525b; leading article (Ed.S.), 5, 531a
- NEWMAN, Sir Robert—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; (E.L.S.), 30, 2c  
General election :—  
Exeter—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; prospects, 9, 10e; 13, 10e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2c
- NEWMARSH, Mrs. Rosa :—  
Lecture—arrangements, NOV. 15, 9c
- NEW MIDDLESEX THEATRE :—  
Liquor licence—application refused, NOV. 23, 4f
- NEW MODDERFONTEIN GOLD MINING COMPANY (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11b  
Meeting, DEC. 28, 12b  
Walters, Sir E. A. (s.), DEC. 28, 12b
- NEW PEGAMOID (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, NOV. 23, 11e  
Meeting, DEC. 12, 16b; correction, 14, 14d  
Report, DEC. 3, 14b

## NEWPORT (Mon.) :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8*d*; 22, 10*b*; 26, 4*e*; statistics of electors, DEC. 4, 10*f*; progress, 7, 10*e*; 10, 10*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3*e*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—date of visit uncertain, OCT. 29, 8*a*

Water supply, new—scheme, Nov. 11, 5*d*

Wilson, Mr. W.—freedom offered to : letter to Mayor from American Embassy in London, OCT. 1, 5*f*

## NEWSBOYS : see under PRESS

## NEW Schibaieff Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, DEC. 24, 2*e*

Report, DEC. 16, 14*e*

## NEW Sharlston Collieries Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 2, 11*e*

## NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur :—

on public health—report, OCT. 24, 3*e*

## NEW SOUTH WALES :—

## Aeronautics :—

Government Aviation School (Richmond) :—

Pilots—sent to the front, DEC. 2, 7*e*

## Agriculture :—

Dairy production—instance of yield from cows, DEC. 2, 7*e*

## Farms :—

Government experimental :—

Japanese representative—inspects, DEC. 3, 7*e*

New—available, Nov. 7, 5*c*

Live stock—returns : increased (T.S.), DEC. 2, 208*d*

## Buildings :—

New—erection : Federal Government's regulation prohibiting : Government's attitude, OCT. 19, 5*e*

## Coal :—

Export—statistics, OCT. 9, 5*c*

## Copper :—

Newcastle—works : projected, Nov. 28, 5*e*

## Elections :—

By-election (Monaro)—result, DEC. 11, 7*e*

## Electoral reform :—

Proportional representation :—

Legislative Assembly—resolution in favour : passed, DEC. 13, 7*e*

Nationalist Parliamentary Caucus

—vote : result, OCT. 25, 5*e* (l.e.) ; votes for introduction, 29, 5*e* ; motion defeated, 30, 5*e*

## Finance :—

Revenue—returns for quarter, OCT. 4, 5*e* ; for November, DEC. 5, 19*e* ; for past five months, 18, 7*f* (l.e.)

## Fires :—

Sydney—important houses gutted : damage £250,000, DEC. 28, 5*c*

## Gold :—

Output—statistics : for October, DEC. 2, 12*f*

## Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

## Labour :—

## Engineers :—

Sydney—give 14 days' notice of strike, DEC. 24, 5*e*

## Wages :—

## Women :—

Board of Trade award—labour organizers : dissatisfied, DEC. 27, 5*e*

## NEW SOUTH WALES (continued) :—

## Meat :—

Supply—scheme : formulated, OCT. 28, 5*e*

Holman, Mr. W. A. (s.), OCT. 29, 5*e*

## Oilfield :—

Coombell—report : to be issued, DEC. 18, 7*e*

## Railways :—

## Rates :—

Freights—raised, OCT. 23, 5*e*

## Sedition :—

Bill—passed by Assembly, OCT. 29, 5*e* ; considered by Legislative Council, Nov. 4, 7*e*

## Timber :—

Cargo—motor vessel carries 2,000,000 ft. from Puget Sound to Sydney, DEC. 2, 7*e*

Softwood—statistics, Nov. 18, 7*f*

## Tobacco :—

Production (art., "Australian notes : Australian tobacco," T.S.), Nov. 4, 180*d*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## New Tabernacle Provident Society :—

Funds, surplus—annual distribution begun, DEC. 9, 5*f*

NEW Theatre, Nov. 1, 13*f*; 18, 5*c*; 25, 10*d*; 26, 10*c*; DEC. 9, 11*e*

## NEWTON :—

Electoral : see under LANCASHIRE

## NEWTON, Lord :—

British prisoners of war :—

Policy :—  
Hanson, Mr. F. W. (l.), OCT. 11, 11*e*

in Parliament, on :—

British prisoners—German treatment, OCT. 17, 10*a* ; repatriation, Nov. 15, 10*a*

German prisoners—employment, Nov. 1, 10*b*; 8, 10*b*

Hague agreement—ratification, Nov. 6, 10*a*

Prisoners of War Department—administration, Nov. 21, 10*e*

NEWTON, Capt. G.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*c*

## General election :—

Morpeth—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*c* ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2*f*

NEWTON, Maj. Harry K.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c* ; (El.S.), 30, 4*e*

## General election :—

Essex (Harwich division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 22, 10*b* ; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4*e*

NEWTON, Dr. J. Fort (U.S.A.) :—

"Builders, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 487*b*

City Temple—resuming ministry, OCT. 17, 3*f* ; preaching : arrangements, 26, 3*f*

at City Temple, on visit of Mr. W. Wilson to England, DEC. 23, 10*a*

NEWTON, Ald. Sir Louis A.—elected member of Court of Assistants of Needle-makers' Company, OCT. 30, 3*f*

NEWTON, Mr. W. Douglas :—

"Phillip and the Flappers"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631*b*

NEW Unified Main Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 31, 15*e*

NEW Witness League :—

Meeting—held, OCT. 5, 3*c*



## NEW YEAR'S DAY :—

- "All Clear"—to be sounded by Boy Scouts: Gen. Sir R. Baden Powell (circular), DEC. 31, 8b  
 Article ("The old year: history and histrionics"), DEC. 31, 11d  
 Celebration—hotels: arrangements, DEC. 31, 11d  
 Services, Watch Night—arrangements, DEC. 31, 11a

## NEW YORK (city) :—

- Delmonico's restaurant—placed in hands of receiver in bankruptcy, OCT. 7, 7e  
 Food: see under UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Food  
 Stock Exchange: see under UNITED STATES OF AMERICA—Finance—Stock Exchange

## NEW YORK (State) :—

- Governor—election, Nov. 7, 7d; 8, 6b

## NEW YORK, Chicago and St. Louis Railroad Company :—

- Cars, composite hopper—new design: described (E.S.), Nov. 15, 241c

## NEW YORK and Ontario Power Company :—

- St. Lawrence River—application to divert water to develop power plant at Waddington: hearing by International Waterways Commission closed, OCT. 8, 7e

## NEW YORK Associated Banks :—

- Returns, OCT. 7, 12e; 12, 12c; 21, 14d; 28, 11d; Nov. 4, 12e; 11, 12d; 19, 10d (l.e.); 25, 14c; DEC. 2, 13d; 9, 14d; 16, 14c; 23, 13c; 30, 11c

## NEW YORK Central Railroad Company :—

- Dividend, DEC. 13, 14d

## NEW ZEALAND :—

- Children :—  
 Babies of the Empire Society: see that title  
 Churches, Free :—  
 Union—movement: progress, OCT. 29, 5e  
 Civil service :—  
 War bonuses—amount granted, Nov. 4, 7e  
 Commerce, Minister of :—  
 Appointment :—  
 Chambers of Commerce—recommend, Nov. 4, 7e  
 Drink :—  
 Licensing :—  
 Bill—becomes law, DEC. 10, 7e  
 Prohibition referendum :—  
 Prohibition Alliance—petition presented to Government, OCT. 29, 5e  
 Trade :—  
 Nationalization petition—presented to Government, Nov. 5, 5e  
 Elections :—  
 By-elections :—  
 Palmerston North—result, DEC. 28, 5d  
 Taranaki—result, OCT. 12, 5f; our Wellington correspondent's message, DEC. 24, 5d  
 The Times Wellington correspondent's message ("Political unrest in New Zealand: two by-elections lost"), DEC. 24, 5d  
 Wellington (Central)—result, OCT. 4, 5c (l.e.); our correspondent's message, DEC. 24, 5d  
 Wellington (South)—result, DEC. 28, 5d

## NEW ZEALAND (continued) :—

## Electricity :—

- Hydro-electric scheme—particulars, Nov. 28, 5a

## Finance :—

- Currency—proposed issue of five-shilling notes, DEC. 16, 7e  
 Revenue—returns: for six months ended September 30, OCT. 17, 5e; surplus for 1917-1918, Nov. 29, 7e

## War :—

- Expenditure—statistics: for six months ended September 30, OCT. 17, 5e; total, Nov. 29, 7e

## Loans :—

- Subscriptions—exceed £40 per head, OCT. 9, 5e; 14, 7e

- French Mission—tour: abandonment announced, DEC. 16, 7e; to be proceeded with, 27, 5e

## Hemp :—

## Industry :—

- Article ("New Zealand hemp: scope for inventive genius," T.S.) OCT. 7, 152b

## High Commissioner in London :—

- Mackenzie, Sir T.—term extended, OCT. 10, 6e

## Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

## Labour :—

- Employers' Federation—report: issued, DEC. 20, 7c  
 Seamen—disputes settled, OCT. 15, 5c (l.e.)

## Land :—

- Enemy subjects, acquisition by—prohibition projected, DEC. 16, 7d

## Loyalty—press comments, Nov. 29, 7e

## Military defaulters :—

- Civil rights, deprivation of :—  
 Bill—passed, DEC. 10, 7e

## Ministry :—

## Administration :—

- The Times Wellington correspondent's message ("Political unrest in New Zealand: National Government's troubles"), DEC. 24, 5d

## Parliament :—

- Address—Labour amendment, Nov. 9, 5e  
 All-night sitting, DEC. 12, 7e  
 Bills—passed, DEC. 12, 7c  
 Session—opened in new building, OCT. 28, 5d; closed, DEC. 12, 7e

## Political situation :—

- Post (art. quoted), OCT. 16, 7e  
 The Times Wellington correspondent's message ("Political unrest in New Zealand: National Government's troubles"), DEC. 24, 5d

## Public service :—

## Salaries :—

- Christchurch—increase: demanded, OCT. 30, 5c

## Railways :—

## Accidents :—

- Auckland-Wellington express—derailed, Nov. 12, 7c

## Finance :—

- Expenditure—past year: total, Nov. 30, 7c  
 Revenue—past year: total, Nov. 30, 7e

## Shipping :—

- Great Britain, to—freights: reduced, DEC. 10, 7e

## Prospects :—

- Massey, Mr. (s.), Nov. 6, 5d

## NEW ZEALAND (continued) :—

Tariffs :—

"Resine"—duties (T.S.), Oct. 7, 171b

Trade :—

British manufacturers, opportunities for :—

Trade Commissioner's report—note (T.S.), Nov. 4, 177c

Article ("New Zealand trade: prompt action needed," T.S.), DEC. 2, 211a

Commissioner—visits London, Oct. 31, 10d

Imports and exports—statistics, Nov. 4, 7e; 29, 7e

Turf :—

Cup race—result, Nov. 5, 3b

United States of America, relations with :—

Commercial representative at Washington :—

Chambers of Commerce—recommend appointment, Nov. 4, 7e

Wales, Prince of—visit after the War :—

Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), Oct. 25, 6b (l.e.)

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

Wool :—

Clip—prospects, Nov. 29, 9c

Purchase :—

Imperial Government's offer :—Massey, Mr. (s.), Nov. 6, 5d

Imperial issue :—

Profits, surplus—sheep farmers' share : proposal to give to seamen's dependents, Oct. 30, 5b

Output :—

1917-1918—totals, DEC. 16, 7e

New Zealand and Australian Land Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 11, 12b

New Zealand at the Front, 1918—Christmas number : noticed, Nov. 25, 5e

New Zealand Farmers' Co-operative Association of Canterbury :—

Report, Oct. 29, 12c

New Zealand Loan and Mercantile Agency Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 23, 11e; DEC. 20, 16c

Report, DEC. 7, 13f

NEXT-OF-KIN wanted :—

Bourcet, Stephanie, Oct. 29, 1c

Brighton, Henry, Oct. 11, 1d

Craven, Joseph, Oct. 17, 1d

Dixon, Charles, Oct. 26, 1d

Goodacre, William, Oct. 29, 1c

Hawkins, Martha, DEC. 13, 1c

Hollonby, Mary A., DEC. 19, 1c

Hope, Mary M., Oct. 29, 1e

Hopkinson, Herbert E., DEC. 5, 1d

Kirkman, William, DEC. 5, 1d

Martin, Richard D. D., Nov. 26, 1d

Palmer, Martha, DEC. 14, 1c

Poole, Sarah A., DEC. 27, 1d

Still, John J., Oct. 2, 1d

Warden, Basil, DEC. 14, 1c

NIAS, Mr. Arthur—leaves for Constantinople, Nov. 26, 9b

NIAS, Dr. J. B. :—

"Dr. John Radcliffe"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 476b

NICHAN Iftikhar, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Tunis

NICHOLAS I., King of Montenegro :—

Deposition :—

Serbian people of Montenegro—pass resolution in favour, DEC. 19, 7b

Skupshtina—decide upon, DEC. 3, 8a; report denied, 5, 9b

NICHOLAS I., King of Montenegro (continued) :—

War, The Great :—

Allied victory :—

George V., King—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 12, 7c

British troops—tribute : message to headmaster of Clayesmore School, Winchester, Nov. 12, 12b

on Czecho-Slovak State—union of Montenegro (proclamation), Nov. 1, 5c (l.e.)

NICHOLAS II., late Tsar of Russia :—

Murder of family—*Golos Kieva* details : our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Fate of the Tsar's family : all shot together in a cellar"), DEC. 5, 10e

Lvoff, Prince (statement), Oct. 15, 5f

Pcasantry—belief : our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Visit to Russian Imperial family : popular myth about late Tsar"), Nov. 2, 5d

Pichon, M. (s.), DEC. 30, 7f (l.c.); 31, 10c

War, The Great :—

Allied Powers, attitude towards :—

Hanbury-Williams, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. (l.), Nov. 5, 5e

NICHOLAS, Sgt. Henry J. (New Zealand)—killed in action, Nov. 2, 3b

NICHOLAS, Rev. T. E.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c

General election :—

Merthyr Tydfil (Aberdare division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3e

NICHOLAS Nikolaievitch, Grand Duke—condemned to death, Oct. 18, 8a; arrives at Kieff, 19, 5e; not left the Crimea, 26, 5e (l.e.); commands Cossack bands on Southern front, DEC. 12, 7d

War, The Great :—

Allied Powers, attitude towards :—

Hanbury-Williams, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. (l.), Nov. 5, 5e

NICHOLL, Sir Edward—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; (E.L.S.), 30, 4c

General election :—

Cornwall (Penryn and Falmouth division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4c

NICHOLL, Mr. Henry F.—will, Oct. 22, 9d

NICHOLLS, Mr. A. B.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of Crown of Italy, DEC. 12, 11e

NICHOLLS, Lieut. E. C. H.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 3d

NICHOLLS, Mr. G. :—

General election :—

Cornwall (Camborne division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4c

NICHOLLS, Mr. W. H.—elected chairman of standing committee of City of London Lieutenancy, Nov. 12, 5f

NICHOLS, Col. Joseph C.—appointed C.B.E., Oct. 5, 2a

NICHOLSON, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, DEC. 6, 11b

NICHOLSON, Field-Marshal Lord—will, Nov. 11, 11d

NICHOLSON, Sir Arthur W.—promoted K.C.B., Oct. 19, 3b

- NICHOLSON, C. A. :—  
 "Martin, Son of John"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570c
- NICHOLSON, Sir Charles—death, Nov. 30, 10f (and l.e.); funeral, DEC. 3, 10f; memorial service: arrangements, 16, 11b; 17, 11b; held, 19, 11a
- NICHOLSON, Lieut.-Col. Edward H.—killed in action, OCT. 15, 10c; memorial service: arrangements, 16, 11b
- NICHOLSON, Mr. Eustace Ferrers (India)—death, DEC. 3, 7e
- NICHOLSON, Mr. Hedley H. :—  
 on "Uncasing of Heresie, The" (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 512a
- NICHOLSON, Mr. J. C.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b  
 General election :—  
 West Ham (Upton division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3d
- NICHOLSON, Prof. J. Shield :—  
 "War Finance"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 563b
- NICHOLSON, Mr. Reginald—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; (E.L.S.), 30, 6b  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, West Riding of (Doncaster division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6b
- NICHOLSON, Mr. W. F. :—  
 on League of Nations (l.), DEC. 31, 9c
- NICHOLSON, Mr. William—to dress window of Gold and Silver collection (Red Cross) shop, DEC. 18, 5b
- NICHOLSON, Col. William G.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; (E.L.S.), 30, 4f  
 General election :—  
 Hampshire (Petersfield division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4f
- NICKOLS (Harold) (Ltd.) :—  
 Fire: see under FIRES—Leeds
- NICKSON, Miss Sarah—will, OCT. 14, 11d
- NICKSON (George and John) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 19, 15d.
- NICOLAI, Prof. G. F. (Germany)—arrives in Stockholm, Nov. 6, 5f; leaves Copenhagen, 28, 5e; returns to Germany, DEC. 5, 9e  
 "Biology of War, The"—application by Messrs. J. M. Dent and Co, to Patent Court to print translation, OCT. 18, 3d  
 on Germany—appeal to people (sp. arts., "Why I left Germany"), II. ("The soul of an individual: Gessler and Tell"), OCT. 1, 6a; III. ("Tribulations in the army; earthworm doctors"), 2, 6a; IV. ("Doctor degraded to the ranks: war and mankind"), 3, 2a; V. ("Malcontents of all sorts: girding on the sword"), 4, 4a; VI. ("By aeroplane to Denmark: the great unknown"), 5, 4a; VII. ("The new Europe: the appeal to the future"), 7, 6a  
 on Germany—ideal (statement), Nov. 6, 5f
- NICOLINI, F., and G. Gambarin :—  
 "Memorie" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 482a
- NICOLL, Sir Robertson :—  
 "Reunion in Eternity"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b
- NICOLLE and Lebailly, MM.—discover influenza virus, OCT. 15, 5e
- NICOLOFF, Col. (Bulgaria) :—  
 British prisoners of war—kindness to: our Sofia correspondent's message, Nov. 20, 5b
- NIELD, Sir Herbert—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; (E.L.S.), 30, 2b  
 General election :—  
 Ealing — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2b
- NIEMAN, Mr. L. W. (U.S.A.) :—  
 on War, The Great—British effort (l. quoted), OCT. 23, 3a
- NIEMEYER, Capt. (Germany) :—  
 Prisoners of war—treatment: particulars, DEC. 5, 9a
- NIGER Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, OCT. 19, 12a  
 Report, OCT. 9, 12d  
 Shares—new issue: particulars (F.N.), DEC. 10, 13b; (circulars), 11, 16a; 18, 14b (l.e.)
- NIGERIAN Tin Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, OCT. 2, 13f
- NIGHTINGALE, M., and C. T. Nightingale :—  
 "Babe's Book of Verse, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 630b
- NILE, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)  
 —Egypt
- "1914 Star"—on issue of Star for 1914-15 (l.), Nov. 18, 4e
- "1914 Star"—on Gallipoli Medal (l.), Nov. 19, 9c
- Nineteenth Century — increased price: announced, DEC. 27, 3f
- "NINETY-NINE per cent"—on Welwiggery (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544b
- NINTCHITCH, M. (Yugo-Slav)—appointed Minister of Finance, DEC. 23, 7a
- NIRMALA (Java) Plantations and Lands Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, OCT. 11, 13a  
 Report, OCT. 10, 12c
- NISBETT, Mr. Norman—death, Nov. 5, 3e
- NITRATE Railways Company :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 16, 13f
- NITRATES :—  
 Chile: see under CHILE  
 Marketing — scheme: particulars (F.N.), Nov. 22, 13b  
 Prices :—  
 Correspondence, Nov. 26, 11a  
 Trade :—  
 Aikman, Jr., Messrs. (Thomson)—(annual report), DEC. 31, 15f
- NIXON, Mr. G. T. :—  
 at Memorial Hall, on Prudential Assurance Company's London outdoor agents, DEC. 20, 5a
- NIXON, Mr. Harry :—  
 General election :—  
 Middlesbrough (East)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4b; withdraws candidature, DEC. 3, 10a
- NIXON, Gen. Sir John :—  
 Mesopotamia Commission report—explanation accepted :—  
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), OCT. 30, 3e  
 Parliament—question, OCT. 30, 3c
- NOAH, Samuel—selling imperfect condensed milk charge, Nov. 14, 3f
- NOAKES, Lieut.-Cdr. C. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 30, 2d



- NOBBS, Mr. Horace**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f  
 General election :—  
   Lancashire (Heywood and Radcliffe division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5b
- NOBEL, M. Emil**—arrest and imprisonment at Petrograd reported, DEC. 6, 7e
- NOBEL, M. Gustaf**—arrest and imprisonment at Petrograd reported, DEC. 6, 7e
- NOBEL prizes** :—  
 Chemistry—for 1917 and 1918 : award reserved, Nov. 14, 5c, f; (E.L.S.), 21, 506c  
 Medical Teachers' Council at Stockholm suspend distribution of 1917 and 1918 prizes, Nov. 2, 5e (l.e.)  
 Peace :—  
   Foch, Marshal—suggested as recipient, DEC. 10, 7f  
   1918, for—non-distribution resolved upon, DEC. 11, 7e  
   Physics—1917 : awarded; 1918 : reserved till 1919, Nov. 14, 5f (and 5c, l.e.); (E.L.S.), 21, 506c
- NOBLE, Mr.**—appointed secretary of *Glasgow News*, Nov. 19, 3b
- NOBLE, Mr. Edward** :—  
 "Naval Side, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 624b
- NO-CONSCRIPTION Fellowship** :—  
*Tribunal* : see that title
- NOCZNICKI, M.** (Poland)—appointed member of Ministry, Nov. 25, 7d
- NODA, M. Utaro** (Japan)—appointed Minister of Communications, OCT. 1, 7b
- "**NOMAD**"—on Stonehenge (l.), OCT. 1, 11b (e.c.)
- NOONAN** (Canada)—Military Service Acts charge, DEC. 19, 7d
- NORBURY, Capt. Herbert R.**—appointed Director of Armament Supply, DEC. 18, 8b
- NORDON, Mr. Charles L.**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b  
 General election :—  
   London University—adopted as Independent candidate, DEC. 2, 10f; address, 3, 6c; injunction to restrain *Morning Post* from excluding his name, 17, 10d; defeated, 24, 8d; (E.L.S.), 30, 7e
- NORDSKOG and Company** :—  
 Coffee shipped to Messrs. Dahlen and Wahlstedt :—  
 Law case, Nov. 14, 2a
- NORFOLK** :—  
 Eastern division :—  
   General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 11, 5d; 26, 4e; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5d  
 General election—progress, DEC. 3, 10f; 7, 10d  
 King's Lynn division :—  
   General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 13, 5a; 22, 10b; progress, DEC. 10, 10e; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5d  
 Northern division :—  
   General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.) DEC. 9, 6b; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5d  
 Southern division :—  
   General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5d  
 South-Western division :—  
   General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4e; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5d
- NORFOLK, Duke of**—rides to first hunt, Nov. 14, 9b  
 Arundel Town Council—gives £500 as thanksgiving for peace, Nov. 14, 8c  
 Littlehampton—gives thank-offering, Nov. 16, 3f
- NORFOLK, Mr. Walter** :—  
 at Institute of Chartered Accountants, on Dolak Rubber Estates (Ltd.); criticism of work of Rubber Growers' Association; British Rubber Producers' Union, Nov. 29, 14a; (F.N.), 29, 13a
- NORFOLK and Western Railway Company** :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 25, 12a
- NORFOLK Chamber of Agriculture** :—  
 Meeting, OCT. 28, 2d
- NORMAN, Lady**—health, Nov. 11, 11c
- NORMAN, Lieut. Alfred G. B.**—death, DEC. 6, 6d
- NORMAN, Canon Alfred M.**—death, OCT. 29, 8d; will, DEC. 24, 9d
- NORMAN, Cdr. Francis M.**—death, OCT. 8, 6b; will, Nov. 28, 9d
- NORMAN, Sir Henry**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2b; (E.L.S.), 30, 2a  
 General election :—  
   Blackburn—address, DEC. 7, 10c; adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), 9, 2b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2a
- NORMAN, Mr. J. S.** :—  
 "Norman's English Grammar"—noticed (E.L.S.), OCT. 3, 419b
- NORMAN, Mr. John**—will, OCT. 30, 9c
- NORMAN, Mr. R. C.** :—  
 at Lombard-street, on amalgamation of Bank of Liverpool with Martin's Bank, DEC. 4, 16a
- NORMAN, Surg. Vice-Adm. Sir W. H.**—awarded Legion of Honour, DEC. 12, 4b
- NORMANTON** :—  
 Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE—West Riding
- NORMANTON, Tom**—wool theft charge, OCT. 3, 10d
- NÖRREMÖLLE, Mr. Hansen** (Denmark) :—  
 in Parliament, on Danish claim to North Schleswig, OCT. 26, 5d
- NORRIS, Anthony J.**—misappropriating funds charge, DEC. 23, 2d; 30, 5c
- NORRIS, Capt. Francis**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3e  
 General election :—  
   Salford (South)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3b
- NORRIS, Sir Henry**—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b; (E.L.S.), 30, 1b  
 General election :—  
   Fulham (East)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1b
- NORTH American Steel Products Corporation**—formed, DEC. 23, 13f
- NORTHAMPTON** :—  
 Freedom—to be offered to President Wilson, DEC. 4, 6d; offer declined, 28, 8c  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4c; DEC. 2, 10f; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 2f
- NORTHAMPTON, R. C. Bp. of** : see KEATING, Rt. Rev. F. W.
- NORTHAMPTON Polytechnic Institute** (Clerkenwell) :—  
 Engineering Day College—munitions output : report, DEC. 9, 5a

- NORTHAMPTON School :—  
Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564d
- NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :—  
Daventry division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5d  
General election—progress, DEC. 5, 16c; 12, 10d  
Kettering division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8d; 26, 4e; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5d  
Peterborough division :—  
General election—meeting at Kingscliffe in support of Labour candidate: audience disagree with statement of speaker, DEC. 7, 10f; candidates adopted (El.S.), 9, 6b; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5d  
Wellingborough division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5d
- NORTH ANANTAPUR Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 18, 12e
- NORTHBORNE, Lord :—  
Golden wedding—celebrates, Oct. 31, 9d  
Association of Men of Kent—gives luncheon to celebrate, Oct. 31, 9d
- NORTH BRITISH Australasian Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 28, 11b
- NORTH BROKEN HILL (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 9, 12a  
Report, Oct. 31, 12e
- NORTH CAROLINA University :—  
Presidency—offered to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 31, 8a
- NORTH CAUCASIAN Oil Fields (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 31, 14b  
Report, Oct. 24, 12b; DEC. 21, 14c
- NORTH CHARTERLAND Exploration Company (1910) (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 27, 13f
- NORTHCLIFFE, Lady :—  
on Red Cross pearl necklace—disposal arrangements (l.), Nov. 25, 9e
- NORTHCLIFFE, Lord—on Continent, Nov. 1, 9d; in Paris, 4, 8b; leaves for Continent, DEC. 16, 8a; returns from Paris, 23, 8e
- Aeronautics, interest in—Sir R. Hadfield (s.), Nov. 30, 4c
- American journalists—entertains at Printing House-square, Oct. 11, 3a; introduces to Mr. D. Lloyd George, 15, 9b; message to, Nov. 12, 6c; gives reception at Hôtel Ritz, Paris, DEC. 23, 8b; entertains at Printing House-square, 28, 4a  
Trade editors—entertains, Nov. 30, 4a; (T.S.), DEC. 2, 205b; (Ed.S.), 5, 530b
- Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 11a
- Dillon, Mr. J. (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10d; Nov. 8, 11a
- Donald, Mr. R. (s.), Nov. 15, 3b
- France—entertained in Paris at *déjeuner d'honneur* by *Continental Daily Mail*, Nov. 11, 7f  
Senate—watches proceedings, Nov. 8, 6a (l.c.)
- General election :—  
Coalition victory—views: Sir J. Simon (s.), DEC. 9, 12c  
Hadfield, Sir R. (s.), Nov. 30, 4c  
Mühling, Herr (art. quoted), Oct. 4, 5f
- Newfoundland—industries started by: Lord Morris (add.), Oct. 15, 2d
- NORTHCLIFFE, Lord (continued) :—  
Palestine campaign—receives message from Gen. Sir E. Allenby, Oct. 18, 8c  
Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.P.), Nov. 8, 10a  
Swetland, Mr. H. E. (s.), Nov. 30, 4c  
Swope, Mr. H. (s.), DEC. 28, 4b  
War, The Great :—  
Propaganda in Enemy Countries, Director of—terminating position, Nov. 11, 7f; resigns post: correspondence with Mr. Lloyd George, 13, 9d  
Bernhard, Herr G. (lect.), Oct. 8, 7f  
French and Italian colleagues—appreciation of services, Nov. 11, 7f  
*Kölnische Volkszeitung* comment, Nov. 19, 6a  
London Association of Master Decorators—passes resolution of thanks, DEC. 4, 5e  
United States of America, British war mission to—services: Sir H. B. Smith: tribute, DEC. 16, 10a  
Washington Inn—to be guest at luncheon, Oct. 21, 11c; gives address, 23, 7f  
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—calls on at Hôtel Murat, Paris, DEC. 19, 9d; unable to be present at presentation of City of London address to, 28, 8b  
Peace Conference—attendance: sends telegram to White House, Nov. 29, 8b  
at Dover, on Dover Patrol memorial, DEC. 13, 5d  
at Paris, on American journalists visiting Europe; English press; Anglo-American relations; League of Nations; visit of Mr. W. Wilson to England, DEC. 23, 8b  
at Printing House-square, on visit of American editors to England; the Great War: United States: intervention: value of local public opinion in; Department of Information, Oct. 11, 3a; *The Times*, 11, 3d  
at Printing House-square, on press—independence, Nov. 30, 4a  
at Printing House-square, on the Great War: British effort; Anglo-American relations: President Wilson's visit; *Daily Telegraph*: circulation, DEC. 28, 4a  
at Washington Inn, St. James's-square, on the Great War: peace; enemy offensives; need for united programme; Allied terms; German colonies; League of Nations ideal, Oct. 23, 7f; leading article; 23, 7a  
Draghicesco, M. (tel.), Oct. 25, 5c  
on American shipbuilding—tribute to Norwegian aid: speech made during visit to Canada in 1917, quoted, DEC. 5, 9d  
on German trade—relaxation of commercial cable censorship; restoration of freedom of press (l.), Nov. 18, 9e  
on Italian Royal Carabinieri Band—visit to England (statement), Oct. 21, 5a  
on press of United States of America—message read at dinner given to editors at Dr. Johnson's house, Nov. 12, 6c

## NORTHCLIFFE, Lord (continued):—

on Schleswig, North—Danish claims (int.), DEC. 12, 7d (l.e.)

on War, The Great:—

British Day in America (message), DEC. 7, 6d

Peace—German note to Mr. Wilson (statement), OCT. 22, 8b

Peace conditions, restoration of (sp. art., "From war to peace"), NOV. 4, 9f; leading article, 4, 9a

Australian press comment, NOV. 7, 5a

Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.p.), NOV. 8, 11b

*Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), NOV. 7, 5a

German press comment, NOV. 6, 6a

German - Swiss comment — *Zürcher Post* (art. quoted), NOV. 8, 5d

Montreal *Star* comment, NOV. 7, 5a

Paris press comments, NOV. 5, 5c

Parliament — question, NOV. 5, 10c

Pringle, Mr. W. M. R. (s.p.), NOV. 8, 10e

Tokyo *Asahi* comment, NOV. 14, 5e

## NORTHCOTE, Rev. J. S.:—

on demobilization—women (l.), DEC. 17, 11b

## NORTHCOTT, Mr. Richard:—

on Bishop, Sir Henry (l., L.S.), OCT. 3, 469c

## NORTH-EAST Coast:—

Engineering trades:—

Condition (E.S.), OCT. 18, 214c; NOV. 15, 237d; DEC. 20, 263a

## NORTH-EAST Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders:—

Meeting (E.S.), NOV. 15, 239a

## NORTHERN Assurance Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, OCT. 19, 12d; DEC. 14, 14c

West-end branch—opened, OCT. 4, 12b

## NORTHERN Banking Company (Ltd.):—

Report, OCT. 16, 13f

## NORTHERN Pacific Railway Company:—

Dividend, DEC. 27, 12a

## NORTHERN Sulphide Mills of Canada (Ltd.):—

Certificates—distribution to holders, DEC. 19, 15d

## NORTHERN Tjiliwoeng Plantations (Ltd.):—

Meeting, OCT. 12, 12b

Report, OCT. 10, 12c

## NORTHEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward—

presentation of address, OCT. 2, 5a; appointed K.C.M.G., 30, 7c; audience of King, NOV. 25, 11c

British South African Company—directors entertain at luncheon; presentation, OCT. 10, 6a

War, The Great:—

East Africa offensive—entertained at dinner in honour, NOV. 22, 7c (l.e.)

at Cannon-street Hotel, on German colonies in East Africa, NOV. 8, 4b

at Carlton Hotel, on East Africa: railway requirements, NOV. 22, 7c

at Epsom, on German colonies, OCT. 2, 5a

## NORTH Hummock (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, NOV. 26, 12c

Report, DEC. 12, 17d

## NORTH Labis (Johore) Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.):—

Report, NOV. 27, 14d

## NORTH London Collegiate School:—

Drummond, Miss—report (Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 510b

## NORTH London Railway:—

Services:—

New Year—no additions, DEC. 16, 3e

## NORTH of Scotland and Town and County Bank (Ltd.):—

Report, OCT. 17, 11b

## NORTH Schleswig Central Association:—

Meeting (Copenhagen)—held, DEC. 18, 7e

## NORTH SEA:—

Mine areas: see under WAR, The Great

## NORTH Shields:—

Electoral: see TYNEMOUTH

## NORTH Staffordshire Railway Company:—

Traffic rates:—

Court of inquiry, local—ordered (T.S.), OCT. 7, 158c; held (T.S.), NOV. 4, 186c

Stoke-on-Trent County Borough Council—resolution (T.S.), OCT. 7, 158c

## NORTHUMBERLAND:—

Berwick-upon-Tweed:—

General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 26, 4e; 28, 8a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5d

Education:—

Committee:—

Meetings (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427c

Hexham division:—

General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 26, 4e; 28, 8a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5d

Wansbeck division:—

General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5d

## NORTHUMBERLAND, Duke of —

gazetted honorary Colonel of Northumberland Fusiliers, NOV. 11, 11c; accepts chairmanship of Divisional Council for Demobilization and Resettlement in Northern area, DEC. 16, 5e

London Library—elected trustee, NOV. 7, 9b

at Newcastle, on reconstruction, DEC. 11, 12c

in Parliament, on:—

Petroleum (Production) Bills, OCT. 23, 10a; NOV. 7, 10a

## NORTHUMBERLAND Shipbuilding Company (Ltd.):—

Share issue:—

Canadian and General Trust (Ltd.)—circulars: complaint of recipient (F.N.), OCT. 7, 12c

Standard ship fitted in three days—particulars, NOV. 8, 3b

## NORTH Wales Iron and Manganese Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 4, 15b

## NORTH-WESTERN of Uruguay Railway Company (Ltd.):—

Report, NOV. 19, 12c

## NORTH-WEST Steel Company—

particulars, NOV. 4, 6b

## NORTHWICH:—

Electoral: see under CHESHIRE

## NORTON, Mr. Horace—

biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d

General election:—

Lambeth (Brixton division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, NOV. 23, 8c; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1c

## NORTON and Company: see HARRIES

Brothers and Company. (Ltd.)



- NORWAY :—**  
**Banking :—**  
 Situation—our Christiania correspondent's message, Nov. 29, 13f  
**Elections :—**  
 General election—held, Oct. 23, 5c ; returns ; balance of parties, 28, 5d ; Nov. 16, 5f  
 Second ballot—date, Oct. 28, 5d ; returns ; balance of parties, Nov. 8, 5e  
**Finance :—**  
 Currency :—  
 Two-kroner notes—issued, Oct. 1, 7c  
**Food :—**  
 Supplies :—  
 Shortage—Storting to meet to discuss remedies, Nov. 21, 5c  
**Foreign policy :—**  
 After war—efforts at agreement, Oct. 29, 5b  
**King : see HAAKON VII.**  
**Labour :—**  
 Wages :—  
 Central Bureau of Statistics—survey published, Dec. 24, 5f  
**Ministry (Knudsen) :—**  
*The Times* Christiania correspondent's message, Oct. 23, 5c  
**Navy :—**  
 Casualties :—  
 Torpedo-boat *Hai* sunk, Oct. 21, 7c  
 Parliament (Storting)—meets, Dec. 11, 7f  
**Population :—**  
 Census—statistics, Dec. 6, 7c  
 Lives lost as result of German operations—statistics, Nov. 14, 5d  
**Queen : see MAUD**  
**Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA**  
**Shipping :—**  
 England, to—regular steamship services : to be resumed, Nov. 30, 7c  
 Requisitioning :—  
 United States of America—attitude : *Sjöfartstidende* (art. quoted), Dec. 5, 9d  
**Tonnage :—**  
 Available — numerous inquiries for, Nov. 6, 5e  
 Strength—statistics, Oct. 9, 5e  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping  
 Storting : see Parliament, above  
 Telegrams — censorship : abolished, Nov. 16, 5e  
**Timber :—**  
 British seizure on Pasvik river—released, Oct. 15, 5e  
**Trade :—**  
 Goods (£28,000,000)—Allied Governments place at the disposal of Norwegian firms, Dec. 12, 7c  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great  
**NORWEGIAN Association for a League of Nations—inaugurated, Nov. 1, 5e**  
**NORWEGIAN Spitsbergen Company :—**  
 Coal output—resolve to increase, Dec. 20, 7e  
**NORWICH :—**  
 Cavell Memorial Home : see that title  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3c ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3a  
*The Times* special correspondent's article (" Election address from Russia ; Norwich and Labour Minister "), Dec. 7, 10d  
**NORWICH Union Fire Insurance Society (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, Dec. 11, 15e  
**NORWOOD :—**  
 Electoral : see under LAMBETH  
**NOSEK, Mr. Vladimir :—**  
 " Independent Bohemia " — noticed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 631c  
**NOSKE, Herr (Germany)—appointed Governor of Kiel, Nov. 12, 6d ; appointed Minister for Military Affairs, Dec. 31, 8b**  
 in Reichstag, on policy of new Democratic Government, Oct. 28, 4b  
**Notes and Queries :—**  
 Locker-Lampson, Cdr. O. (L., L.S.), Oct. 17, 498a  
**NOTT-BOWER, Lady :—**  
 at Lyceum Club, on official recognition for women police, Oct. 1, 10b  
**NOTTINGHAM :—**  
 Central division :—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8d ; 26, 4c ; poll result (El.S.), Dec. 30, 3a  
 East division :—  
 General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3c ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3a  
 Education :—  
 Committee :—  
 Constitution :—  
 Representation — deputation from teachers (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 567b  
 Meeting—held (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511b  
 General election—campaign : progress, Dec. 9, 10c  
*The Times* special correspondent's article (" Nottingham fights : Germans and the lace trade "), Dec. 3, 10c  
 Lace trade :—  
 Germans — competition : Mr. Atkey (int.), Dec. 3, 10c  
 South division :—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 22, 10b ; 26, 4c ; poll result (El.S.), Dec. 30, 3a  
 West division :—  
 General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3c ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3a  
**NOTTINGHAM and Nottinghamshire Banking Company :—**  
 London County Westminster and Parr's Bank—absorbed by, Nov. 30, 13e  
**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE :—**  
 Bassettlaw division :—  
 General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4c ; unopposed return, Dec. 5, 14c ; (El.S.), 30, 5d  
 Broxtowe division :—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4c ; Dec. 2, 10f ; prospects, 13, 10c ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5d  
 Education :—  
 Committee :—  
 Library, rural—scheme : approved (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 535d  
 Meetings (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 427d ; Nov. 7, 487c  
 Schools—closing due to influenza : discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 567b

## NOTTINGHAMSHIRE (continued) :—

## Mansfield division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 18, 5*f*; 26, 4*e*; our special correspondent's article ("Miss Markham's contest"), DEC. 4, 10*e*; candidates address gathering of women, 10, 10*f*; prospects, 13, 10*e*; 14, 12*c*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*d*

Marketing Society, County—proposed formation, OCT. 19, 3*f*

## Newark division :—

General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4*e*; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14*c*; (El.S.), 30, 5*c*

## Rushcliffe division :—

General election — candidates adopted, OCT. 4, 3*c*; Nov. 26, 4*e*; prospects, DEC. 13, 10*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*e*

NOTTINGHAM University College : see UNIVERSITY College (Nottingham)

NOULENS, M. (France)—departure from Murmansk denied, Nov. 25, 7*e*; leaves Archangel, DEC. 14, 7*e*; 20, 7*d* on Russia—Allies' duty (statement), DEC. 20, 7*d*

## NOURSE Mines (Ltd.) :—

Report, OCT. 30, 12*a*; DEC. 31, 15*c*

## NOVAKOVITCH, M. :—

"Occupation Austro-Bulgare en Serbie, L'" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601*b*

## NOVA SCOTIA :—

Parties, political :—

Liberal conference :—

Differences—composed, DEC. 21, 7*c*

Storm : see under GALES and storms—Canada

NOYCE, Arthur—awarded Royal Humane Society's certificate, Nov. 1, 3*f*

## NOYES, Mr. Alfred :—

"Walking Shadows" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 510*c*  
at New York, on punishment of the Kaiser, Nov. 12, 8*e*

NOYES, Sgt. C. H. Crispin—acropplane casualty (fatal), DEC. 5, 7*d* (l.e.)

## NUBAR Pasha, Boghos (Armenia) :—

Allenby, Gen. (tel.), OCT. 10, 5*c*  
on boundaries of proposed State—our special correspondent's article ("The new Armenia : claims at the peace conference : boundaries of proposed State"), DEC. 31, 7*a*

NUGENT, Mr. John D.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*f*

General election :—

Dublin City (St. Michan's division) —adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*f*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7*a*

## NUGENT, Sir Walter :—

General election :—

Westmeath — adopted as Independent Home Ruler, OCT. 3, 5*a*; Nov. 22, 10*b*; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7*e*

## "No. 31540" :—

"Fields and Battlefields" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 464*d*

## NUNEATON :—

Electoral : see under WARWICKSHIRE  
Food control committee—appoint woman as executive officer, OCT. 28, 3*f*

NUNN, Mr. R. A.—death, DEC. 31, 5*f* (l.e.)

NUNNEY, Pte. Claude J. P.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2*e*

NUNOVITCH, M. (Serbia) — appointed Minister of Public Works, DEC. 3, 7*e*

## NURSES and nursing :—

Alexandra, Queen—receives members of military and civil services, Nov. 25, 11*c*; DEC. 14, 11*c*; 20, 11*c*

## Army :—

Uniforms—Army Council's instructions, DEC. 21, 5*a*

## Civilian :—

Conditions of service :—

Conference of chairmen of metropolitan hospitals—Council of Charing-cross Hospital : suggestion, OCT. 1, 2*b*

## College of nursing :—

Salaries — committee appointed by council to consider, OCT. 19, 3*b*

## Economic position :—

Pearse, Miss H. (s.), Nov. 8, 3*b*

Fleet, Vice-Adm. (s.), DEC. 18, 6*b*

## Fund (Nation's) :—

College of Nursing—scholarships : awards, OCT. 5, 4*c*; (Ed.S.), 10, 434*d*

Concert (Queen's Hall) in aid — arrangements, DEC. 3, 11*b*; 11, 11*b*

King's College (London) — three scholarships offered, OCT. 30, 3*a*

Victory Ball (Royal Albert Hall) in aid—held, Nov. 28, 9*d*

## Homes :—

Cavell Memorial Home (Norwich) : see that title

Parliamentary representation — Mrs. Bedford Fenwick invited to stand for, DEC. 2, 10*e*

Queen Alexandra's Army Nursing Board : see that title

Voluntary Aid Detachments : see that title

## NUTS :—

## Importers :—

Shipments — required to furnish particulars, OCT. 16, 5*c*

## NUT shells and fruit stones :—

Munition making, collection for—National Salvage Council : arrangements, OCT. 19, 3*b* (l.e.); discontinued, Nov. 14, 3*b*

NUTT, Lieut.-Col. A. V.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2*c*

NUTTALL, Dr. G. H. F.—re-elected Quick professor of Biology (Cambridge University), Nov. 4, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 7, 482*d*

## NUWARA Eliya Tea Estates Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 7, 12*c*

## NYASA, Lake :—

Mission boat presented by boys from Bedfordshire school (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 470*d*

## NYASALAND Protectorate :—

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

## NYE, Mr. H. :—

on War, The Great—German outrages (l.), OCT. 11, 10*c*

NYUSIVA, Daniel C.—stabbing charge, DEC. 6, 5*f*

## O

## O.P. Club :—

Collins, Mr. A.—complimentary dinner to commemorate 21 years' management of Drury Lane Theatre : held, Oct. 7, 5*d*

## OAKLEY, Miss Hilda D. :—

on teachers for continuation schools (1. Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 563*d*

OAKLEY, Edgar A. J.—threatening behaviour charge : adjourned, Nov. 6, 11*f*OAKLEY, Mr. John H.—biographical, Nov. 21, 3*c*OATES, Walter (Crimean veteran)—death, Oct. 4, 3*f*

## OATS :—

## Crop :—

Prices—official statement issued, DEC. 14, 8*b*

*The Times* special report, Oct. 11, 4*a*

Yield—statistics, Nov. 13, 5*d* (1.e.)

Restriction order (Scotland and Ireland)—amended, Oct. 19, 3*d*

## Threshing :—

Board of Agriculture—appeal to farmers, DEC. 23, 3*d*

## Unthreshed :—

Civilian use—Army Council order, Oct. 19, 3*a*

## OBAN Memorial Institute :—

Petersen, Mr. W.—presents to town, in memory of son and son-in-law, DEC. 27, 10*f*

OBATA, Mr. Gaimusho (Japan)—appointed Minister at Peking, Oct. 31, 5*e* ; Nov. 4, 7*d*O'BEIRNE, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, Oct. 1, 11*b*O'BRIEN, Mr. (South Africa)—elected to House of Assembly, Nov. 30, 7*e*O'BRIEN, Dennis — ration book fraud charge, Nov. 14, 2*c*O'BRIEN, Capt. Humphrey D. S.—killed, DEC. 12, 13*b*

## O'BRIEN, Mr. L. :—

## General election :—

Armagh (Mid)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*f* ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7*b*

## O'BRIEN, Mr. William :—

Parliament—to resign his seat in : *Nationality* statement, Oct. 19, 3*d*

on Burke, Edmund—connexion with Ireland : appeals for materials for book (1., L.S.), DEC. 19, 643*b*

on Ireland—conscription : demand for general election : letter to Lord Mayor of Dublin, Oct. 4, 8*e*

"OBSERVER"—on the Great War : necessity for continuance of government by coalition (1.), Nov. 5, 8*d*

## O'CALLAGHAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Desmond :—

on War, The Great—suggests march of selected body of troops from Allied forces through Berlin (1.), Oct. 18, 8*d*

## O'CARROLL, Dr. Joseph :—

on gas warfare—abolition (1.), Nov. 29, 6*c*

## OCEANA Consolidated Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 18, 12*e*

## OCEANIC Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—

## Future :—

Article ("Future of the White Star Line : the discussion in the United States"), DEC. 19, 7*e*

O'CONNELL, Sec. Lieut. P. C.—court-martial held, DEC. 12, 13*c*

## O'CONNOR, Mr. Arthur J. :—

## General election :—

Kildare (South)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8*a* ; returned (El.S.), 30, 7*d*

O'CONNOR, Ethel M.—bigamy charge, DEC. 30, 5*b*

## O'CONNOR, Maj. G. B. :—

## General election :—

Cork City—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 29, 10*a*

## O'CONNOR, Mr. J. :—

## General election :—

Kildare (North) — adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8*a* ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7*d*

O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14*b* ; (El.S.), 30, 2*c*

## General election :—

Liverpool (Scotland division) — adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 26, 4*b* ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14*b* ; (El.S.), 30, 2*e*

Southampton—advises Irish electors to support Labour candidates, DEC. 10, 10*f*

Liverpool Irish Nationalists—entertained by, Oct. 7, 5*f*

at Manchester, on the Great War : part of Irish of Great Britain ; relations between Irish Nationalist Party and Labour Party ; Mr. Lloyd George, Oct. 28, 3*b*

## in Parliament, on :—

Ireland, self-government for, Nov. 6, 10*c*

## O'CONNOR, Mr. W. F. :—

## General election :—

Cork City—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 27, 10*c* ; withdraws candidature, DEC. 2, 10*f*

O'CONOR, Sec. Lieut. Ronald R.—death, DEC. 13, 4*b*ODDIE, Mr. S. Ingleby—holds seven inquests in 42 minutes without jury, Oct. 23, 3*f*ODELL, Mr. II J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*b*

## General election :—

Birmingham (Ilansworth division) —adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*b* ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1*f*

## ODESSA :—

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA—Ukraine

Revolution : see under UKRAINE—Revolution

ODIUM, Brig.-Gen. V. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4*b*O'DOHERTY, Mr. Joseph—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*f* ; (El.S.), 30, 7*c*

## General election :—

Donegal (North)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*f* ; returned (El.S.), 30, 7*c*

O'DOHERTY, Mr. Philip—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*f*

## General election :—

Donegal (North) — adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*f* ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7*c*



- O'DONNELL, Rt. Rev. Patrick, R.C. Bp. of Raphoe :—  
 General election :—  
   Derry City—to support Sinn Fein candidate, DEC. 10, 10f
- O'DONNELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas J.—  
 appointed K.C.I.E., DEC. 20, 4d
- O'DONOGHUE, Rev. Geoffrey :—  
 on Holbein—cartoon at College of Surgeons ascribed to (l., L.S.), Nov. 21, 569b
- O'DONOGHUE, Mr. T. P. :—  
 General election :—  
   Meath (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7d
- O'DOWD, Mr. John—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b  
 General election :—  
   Sligo (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7c
- O'DWYER, Sir Michael F.—biographical ; to retire as Lieutenant-Governor of Punjab, Nov. 14, 5b ; our Simla correspondent's comments, 26, 5c
- ŒUVRE Society :—  
 Belgium—help : see under BELGIUM—  
   Reconstruction—Rebuilding
- O'FARRELL, Father Francis—celebrates silver jubilee in priesthood, DEC. 24, 3f
- O'FARRELL, Sec. Lieut. Hugh—killed in action, OCT. 5, 2e
- OFFICE of Works :—  
 Staff, clerical :—  
 Organization :—  
   Committee of inquiry—report issued, DEC. 13, 6c
- "OFFICER (Staff), An"—on the Great War : German proposal for armistice (l.), OCT. 15, 8f
- "OFFICER in France, An"—on honours : methods of awarding (l.), DEC. 11, 11c
- OFFICERS' Training Corps :—  
 Army—members not yet ordered to join officer cadet corps not called upon to serve :—  
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), Nov. 20, 3f
- "OFFICIAL auditor, An"—on Government overstaffing (l.), DEC. 17, 10d
- O'FLAHERTY, Mr. Samuel—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a  
 General election :—  
   Donegal (East)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7c
- OGDEN, Mr. John W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a  
 General election :—  
   Yorkshire, West Riding (Sowerby division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6c
- OGDEN, Mr. L. W. :—  
 Department of Commerce and Industry—appointed member of provisional council to advise, OCT. 29, 3f
- OGILBY, Lieut.-Col. R. J. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- OGILVY, Lady Mabell—death : funeral arrangements, Nov. 5, 9b ; memorial service : arrangements, 7, 9b ; held, 9, 9b  
 Appreciation—correspondence, Nov. 9, 9b
- OGMORE :—  
 Electoral : see under GLAMORGANSHIRE
- O'GORMAN, Mr. John :—  
 "Dough-Boys, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b
- O'GRADY, Mr. Hardress—death (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 498d  
 Green, Mr. C. H. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 508d  
 Leathes, Mr. S. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 519d  
 on discipline (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 472c
- O'GRADY, Mr. James—biographical, DEC. 5, 14a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 2d  
 General election :—  
   Leeds (South-East)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4b ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 2d
- O'HARA, Mr. Edward H. (U.S.A.) :—  
 on War, The Great—British navy ; transport of American troops (message), Nov. 20, 3a
- O'HIGGINS, Mr. Brian :—  
 General election :—  
   Clare (West)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14c ; (E.L.S.), 30, 7b
- OHZOL, Ivan :—  
 "War" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 532d
- OIL :—  
 Fuel :—  
   Furnace heating :—  
     Baillie, Mr. A. F. (p., E.S.), Nov. 15, 245b  
   Steam raising, for :—  
     Baillie, Mr. A. F. (p., E.S.), Nov. 15, 245b
- Gas and fuel :—  
 Delivery—extra charge, Nov. 9, 3c
- Paraffin :—  
 Price :—  
   Reduction—announced, Nov. 30, 4c  
 Rationing :—  
   Order—provisions, OCT. 3, 5d  
 Villagers, release for use of :—  
   Correspondence, OCT. 12, 9d
- Petroleum :—  
 Production :—  
   World's—1857-1917 : statistics, DEC. 20, 264d
- Products :—  
 Prices—reduced, DEC. 13, 8a
- Supplies :—  
 Curzon, Lord (s.), Nov. 22, 6d  
 Home production :—  
 Bill :—  
   Cowdray, Lord (l.), OCT. 25, 8e ; (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10a ; 13, 12b  
   Crawford, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10a ; Nov. 7, 10b  
   Crewe, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10a  
   Elphinstone, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10a ; Nov. 7, 10a  
   Haldane Lord (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10a ; Nov. 7, 10b  
   Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10b  
   Morris, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10b  
   Northumberland, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10a ; Nov. 7, 10a  
   Parliament—in Lords : introduced, OCT. 17, 10a ; second reading, 23, 10a ; passed through Committee, Nov. 7, 10a ; report agreed to, 12, 12b ; third reading, 13, 12c ; in Commons : Lords' amendments agreed to, 16, 10c  
   Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10b ; 12, 12b  
   Stair, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10b

- OIL:—  
 Petroleum:—  
 Supplies:—  
   Home production (continued):—  
     Prospecting:—  
       Agreement between Minister of Munitions and Messrs. Pearson and Son (Ltd.)—text (Parlt. paper), Nov. 4, 2b  
       Parliament — questions, Nov. 1, 10c  
       Chesterfield — well to be opened, Oct. 4, 3b; drilling on Duke of Devonshire's property begun: particulars, 16, 5d (and 5a, l.e.)  
       Cowdray, Lord (s.), Oct. 16, 5a (l.e.); correspondence with Government, Nov. 4, 2b  
       Pearson (S.) and Son (Ltd.)—acting as managers, Oct. 10, 3e  
   Inter-Allied Petroleum Council — composition, Nov. 22, 6d  
   Members — guests of British Government at dinner held at Lancaster House, Nov. 22, 6d; visit new pipe line to Rosyth, shale fields of Scotland, and Grand Fleet, 22, 6d  
 Pipe lines:—  
   Clyde to Forth—described (E.S.), DEC. 20, 262c  
   Long:—  
     Lidgett, Mr. A. (l.), Nov. 22, 6d  
 Production:—  
   Mineral sources, from:—  
   Temperature effects:—  
     Perkin, Dr. F. Mollwo (p., E.S.), DEC. 20, 264d  
 Storage:—  
   Floating:—  
     Doxford (William) and Sons (Ltd.), Messrs. — system: described, DEC. 20, 264d  
 Transformation processes:—  
   Massey, Mr. W. H. (l.), Oct. 19, 8b  
 Vegetable:—  
   New (T.S.), Oct. 7, 167c  
 OILFIELDS Finance Corporation (Ltd.):—  
   Meeting, DEC. 12, 15f  
   Report, DEC. 4, 15b  
 OIL Processes (Ltd.):—  
   Carey, Mr. N. (l.), Oct. 31, 10d  
 OILS and fats:—  
   Prices:—  
     Reduction — Food Controller's decision, Nov. 4, 3a  
 OILSEEDS:—  
   Prices:—  
     Diagrams (T.S.), Oct. 7, 173a; Nov. 4, 200c; DEC. 2, 224d  
 O'KEEFE, Mr. Patrick—biographical, DEC. 5, 14e; (E.L.S.), 30, 7b  
   General election:—  
     Cork County (North)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14e; (E.L.S.), 30, 7b  
 O'KELLY, Mr. John J.:—  
   General election:—  
     Louth County—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7d  
   O'KELLY, Mr. John T. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7a  
   General election:—  
     Dublin City (College Green division)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7a  
     at Dublin, on Mr. W. Wilson: world's greatest hypocrite, Nov. 13, 5b (l.e.)  
 OKUMA, Prince (Japan)—created Prince, DEC. 27, 5e  
 OLD-AGE pensions: see under PENSIONS  
 "OLD Bushmills" Distillery Co. (Ltd.):—  
   Meeting, DEC. 12, 16c  
 OLD Cholmeleian Society:—  
   President—elected, DEC. 17, 5f  
 OLD Cleeve (Somerset):—  
   Church—Count Hochberg's coat-of-arms removed, Nov. 5, 3f  
 OLDENBURG:—  
   Parliamentarization:—  
     Oldenburg, Grand Duke of (s.), Nov. 7, 5a  
   Throne:—  
     Ernest Augustus, Grand Duke—abdication reported, Nov. 11, 10c; *Rheinisch Westfälische Zeitung* statement, 12, 6c  
 OLD Etonian Association:—  
   Meeting—announced, Nov. 16, 3e; 30, 4d; held, DEC. 2, 4b  
 OLDFIELD, Sir Richard C.—death, DEC. 27, 9e; biographical, 30, 2c  
 OLDHAM:—  
   General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3d; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3a  
 OLD Ottregians' Society:—  
   Meeting (annual)—held, DEC. 17, 5c  
 "OLD soldier"—on Prussian intentions: Bernhardt's "Germany and the Next War" quoted (l.), Oct. 16, 10d  
 "OLD Vic": see ROYAL Victoria Hall  
 OLD Wykehamists:—  
   Dinner at Lille—arrangements, DEC. 20, 5f  
 OLGATI, Don Francesco:—  
   "I Nostri Giovani e la Purezza"—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 527b  
 OLIVEIRA, Senhor Fernandez (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, DEC. 24, 5c  
 OLIVER, Mr. F. S.:—  
   on American armies—transport: part of British fleet and Mercantile Marine (l.), DEC. 5, 11c  
 OLIVER, Mr. George H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a  
   General election:—  
     Derbyshire (Ilkeston division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4c  
 OLIVER, Owen:—  
   "Author's Daughter, An"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 470b  
 OLIVER, Mr. P. M.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b  
   General election:—  
     Manchester (Blackley division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2e  
 OLIVER, Capt. W. N.—returns from Netherlands, Oct. 24, 5b; presented with Lloyd's Silver Medal for Meritorious Service, 26 8f  
 O'MAHONEY, Mr. J.:—  
   General election:—  
     Fermanagh (South)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7c

- O'MAHONY, The — biographical (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 8b  
General election :—  
Wicklow (West)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7e
- O'MAILLE, Mr. Padraic :—  
General election :—  
Galway (Connemara division)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7c
- O'MALLEY, Charles—assault charge, DEC. 17, 5b
- O'MALLEY, Mr. William — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a  
General election :—  
Galway (Connemara division)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7c
- O'MARA, Mr. James :—  
General election :—  
Kilkenny (South)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7d
- OMENS :—  
Special article ("The omen"), DEC. 27, 9f
- OMNIBUSES :—  
Motor : see MOTOR omnibuses
- OMSK : see under RUSSIA—Siberia
- ONDENDIJK, M. (Netherlands)—efforts in securing release of British officials and officers from Petrograd : our correspondent's message, OCT. 18, 6c
- O'NEILL, Mr. C. P. :—  
General election :—  
Dublin County (Pembroke division)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7c
- O'NEILL, Miss Elizabeth :—  
"Battles for Peace"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 557a  
"Rome"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541c
- O'NEILL, Lieut. J. J.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3d  
General election :—  
Preston—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3a
- O'NEILL, Sgt. John—awarded V.C., DEC. 27, 4c
- O'NEILL, Mr. Lawrence (Lord Mayor) :—  
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—invitation to visit Ireland : sends copy to Dublin press, DEC. 30, 4f (l.e.)
- O'NEILL, Maj. R. W. Hugh—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; (E.L.S.), 30, 7b  
General election :—  
Antrim (Mid.)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7b
- "ONE in blues"—on strikes (l.), OCT. 2, 8e (l.e.)
- "ONE who benefited"—on Mr. Brudenell Carter (l. quoted), OCT. 31, 9b
- "ONE who knows"—on general election (l.), Nov. 28, 8e
- "ONE who knows"—on war correspondents' services (l.), DEC. 20, 9d
- ONIONS :—  
Cultivation :—  
Article ("The vegetable garden : large onions"), DEC. 21, 11d  
Imported :—  
Sale—Food Controller issues direction, OCT. 31, 8e (l.e.)  
Prices :—  
Imported, of—order issued, OCT. 5, 3a
- ONIONS :—  
Prices (continued) :—  
Maximum—fixed : schedule, OCT. 4, 3a  
Wholesale—new order issued, DEC. 23, 3c  
Registration of brokers and grower dealers—application dates postponed, OCT. 12, 3a  
Retailers—general licence issued, OCT. 12, 3a  
Spanish :—  
Import—proclamation : issued, Nov. 9, 3b
- ONIONS, Mr. Alfred—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7b; (E.L.S.), 30, 6d  
General election :—  
Glamorganshire (Caerphilly division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6d
- ONIONS, Lee-Cpl. George—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2d
- "ONLOOKER, An"—on cable censorship (l.), Nov. 23, 2f
- ONNEN, Gen. (Netherlands)—death, DEC. 30, 7e
- ONslow, Lord—awarded Legion of Honour, OCT. 11, 11c; relinquishes appointment as Assistant Director of Staff Duties, Nov. 26, 9b
- ONTARIO :—  
Churches :—  
Services—combined : ordered, Nov. 2, 5e  
Clubs—closing : arrangements, Nov. 2, 5e  
Drink :—  
Trade :—  
Prohibition, after war—referendum to be taken, Nov. 19, 5e  
Farmers :—  
Loans to :—  
Municipalities, permission to make through, DEC. 14, 7c
- Gold :—  
Output — statistics for first six months of 1918, Nov. 14, 12f
- Public buildings :—  
Heating—arrangements, Nov. 2, 5e
- Sailors' week campaign—subscriptions : total, OCT. 30, 5e
- Silver :—  
Output—increase : value, DEC. 10, 7c
- War, The Great :—  
Kingston Cathedral—dedication of service flag given by parents of cadets who served in the war, DEC. 11, 7e
- OOREGUM Gold Mining Company of India (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 2, 13f
- OPEN Air Education Trust—particulars (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506d
- OPERA :—  
England's opportunity to lead :—  
Stanford, Sir E. V. (l.), Nov. 16, 9d
- OPERATIONS, illegal :—  
Prosecutions, OCT. 25, 2a
- OPIUM :—  
China :—  
Production—increased : *North China Daily News* (art. quoted), DEC. 18, 8d  
Stocks—burnt, Nov. 26, 6b; DEC. 26, 6b  
Egypt—cultivation prohibited, OCT. 23, 5e  
London, East-end of :—  
Chinamen—prosecutions, OCT. 16, 5c; Nov. 4, 5f; 26, 3f; DEC. 13, 3d; 14, 5a; 21, 5a, b; 28, 3b



## OPIUM (continued) :—

## Smoking :—

De Veulle's party—Mr. Muskett  
(evid.), DEC. 21, 5a

OPORTO, Duke of—health, OCT. 12, 9a

OPPENHEIM, Mr. E. Phillips :—

" Pawn's Count, The "—noticed (L.S.),  
Nov. 14, 557b

OPPENHEIMER, Mr. Bernard :—

at Hatton House, on South African  
Diamond Corporation: diamond  
cutting in England: training of  
disabled, OCT. 16, 14b

OPTICAL Society :—

Session—arrangements, OCT. 7, 3d;  
(Ed.S.), 10, 434d

ORANGE Free State :—

Republican propaganda :—

Nationalist Party's attitude :—

Press campaign—*The Times* Cape

Town correspondent's mes-  
sage, DEC. 13, 7b

ORANGES : see under FRUIT

ORANMORE and Browne, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

*Leinster*, sinking of, OCT. 23, 10a

ORCHARD, Mr. (Australia) :—

on War, The Great—voluntary enlist-  
ment ballot (statement), OCT. 4, 5e

ORCHESTRELLÉ Company :—

Dividend, DEC. 14, 14e

ORCZY, Baroness :—

" Flower of the Lily "—noticed (L.S.),  
DEC. 5, 602a

ORDE, Mr. Edwin L. :—

at North-East Coast Institution of  
Engineers and Shipbuilders, on  
shipbuilding (E.S.), Nov. 15, 239b

ORDERS (British) :—

Bath :—

Awards, DEC. 18, 10d

Companions—armorial bearings :  
new concession, DEC. 7, 5b

British Empire :—

Abolition, suggested :—

National Union of Clerks—  
London central branch: re-  
solution, OCT. 8, 5a

Awards, OCT. 5, 2a; Nov. 19, 2c

Medals, distribution of—by Lord  
Crewe: arrangements, Nov. 6,  
9c; presented, 11, 5c; by Lord  
Camden, 21, 3f; by Duke of  
Westminster, DEC. 3, 9c; by  
Lord Shuttleworth, 4, 5d; by  
Duke of Bedford, 6, 12c

Military Division—instituted: par-  
ticulars, DEC. 28, 6a

Ribbon and insignia—wearing :  
official announcement, Nov. 20,  
3c (l.e.)

Distinguished Service Order :—

Awards, OCT. 7, 4d, e; 16, 2c; 30,  
2d; Nov. 4, 13b; 8, 2c; 30, 3b;  
DEC. 3, 4c; 4, 4d; 12, 4a

Bar—awards, OCT. 16, 2c; Nov. 4,  
13b; 8, 2c; 30, 3b; DEC. 3, 4b

Bar, second—awards, OCT. 16, 2c;  
DEC. 3, 4b

Bar, third—awards, DEC. 3, 4b; 3, 8a  
(l.e.)

Indian Empire :—

Awards, OCT. 12, 9a

Companions—armorial bearings: new  
concession, DEC. 7, 5b

Merit :—

Award, DEC. 2, 9c

Royal Victorian :—

Awards, Nov. 30, 9e; DEC. 18, 10d

Precedence, changes in—Royal  
Warrant issued, Nov. 2, 9b;  
correction, 7, 9b

## ORDERS (British) (continued) :—

St. John of Jerusalem :—

Appointments and promotions, OCT.  
23, 9d; Nov. 5, 9d; 30, 5d

Armistice celebration—thanksgiving  
service at Priory Church (Clerken-  
well): arrangements, Nov. 16,  
8c; 21, 9b; 26, 9b; held: cere-  
mony described, 27, 3c

St. Michael and St. George :—

Awards, OCT. 30, 2d; Nov. 7, 5e

Commemoration service—in chapel  
at St. Paul's Cathedral: ar-  
rangements, OCT. 10, 9a; 30,  
3a; officers' dress: War Office  
regulation, Nov. 6, 4e; post-  
poned, 12, 11b; date, 13, 11c;  
held, 29, 11c

Companions—armorial bearings :  
new concession, DEC. 7, 5b

St. Patrick :—

Black Rod—gentleman usher: ap-  
pointed, Nov. 13, 5f

Star of India :—

Awards, Nov. 23, 9a

Companions—armorial bearings :  
new concession, DEC. 7, 5b

## ORDERS (foreign) :—

Belgium :—

Crown—awards, OCT. 16, 5b (l.e.);  
30, 2d; Nov. 30, 3d; DEC.  
12, 4b

Leopold—awards, OCT. 16, 5b (l.e.);  
Nov. 9, 5d; 30, 3d

Leopold II.—awards, Nov. 30, 3d  
*London Gazette*—list cancelled,  
DEC. 9, 5d

China :—

Excellent Crop—awards, OCT. 21, 4d

Striped Tiger—awards, OCT. 21, 4d

Egypt :—

Nile—awards, OCT. 7, 4f; 30, 2d;  
Nov. 11, 12e

France :—

Etoile Noire—awards, Nov. 7, 4d

Legion of Honour—awards, OCT. 3,  
11b; 10, 3f, 5e; 11, 3a, b, 11c;  
14, 7e; 17, 9b; 21, 11c; 30,  
2d; Nov. 6, 13f; 7, 4d;  
(Ed.S.), 21, 506d; 22, 7d (l.e.);  
23, 2b; 30, 3c; DEC. 12, 4b

Greece :—

George I.—awards, Nov. 19, 5a  
(l.e.); DEC. 23, 8a

Redeemer—awards, OCT. 11, 3d,  
11c; Nov. 11, 12e; DEC. 11, 11b

Italy :—

Crown—awards, OCT. 30, 2d; Nov.  
6, 13f; 9, 5d; 30, 3c

St. Maurice and St. Lazarus—awards,  
Nov. 6, 13f; 9, 5d; 30, 3c

Savoy—awards, Nov. 30, 3c

Japan :—

Rising Sun—awards, OCT. 11, 3d;  
Nov. 5, 9b; 9, 5d; 11, 12e;  
DEC. 12, 4b

Sacred Treasure—awards, OCT. 11,  
3d; Nov. 5, 9b; 9, 5d; 11, 12e

Montenegro :—

Danilo—awards, Nov. 11, 12e

Morocco :—

Ouissam Alaouite—award, DEC. 14, 5c

Portugal :—

Avis—awards, OCT. 11, 3c, 11c;  
Nov. 11, 12c; DEC. 12, 4b

Prussia :—

Black Eagle—award, OCT. 3, 8c  
Iron Cross—selling in Germany for  
halfpenny, Nov. 19, 5e

Serbia :—

St. Sava—awards, OCT. 7, 4f

White Eagle—awards, OCT. 7, 4f

## ORDERS (foreign) (continued) :—

- Siam :—  
 Crown—awards, Oct. 21, 4*d* ; Nov. 11, 12*e*  
 White Elephant—awards, Oct. 5, 9*b* ; 21, 4*d* ; Nov. 11, 12*e*  
 Tunis :—  
 Nichan Iftikhar—awards, Oct. 7, 4*f* ; Nov. 6, 13*f*  
 Vatican :—  
 St. Gregory the Great—awards, Dec. 13, 5*f*  
 O'REILLY, Rev. E. S.—exchange of pulpits with Rev. G. H. Bebb, Baptist Minister, Dec. 18, 5*e*  
 Woods, Rt. Rev. F. T. (I.), Dec. 20, 10*d* ; (s.), 28, 5*b*  
 O'REILLY, Lieut.-Col. Patrick S.—death, Nov. 28, 10*d*  
 ORFEUR, Lieut. H. W.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 4*d* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 482*c*  
 ORFORD, Lady—health, Oct. 30, 9*c*  
 ORFORD, Lord—infant daughter christened, Oct. 9, 9*b* ; health, 30, 9*c*  
 ORGAN grinding :—  
 Earnings—evidence in law case, Nov. 13, 5*d*  
 ORIANA Madrigal Society :—  
 Concert—arrangements, Dec. 11, 7*c*  
 ORIENTAL Gas Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 12, 14*e*  
 ORIENTAL Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Dec. 6, 15*f*  
 ORIENTAL Telephone and Electric Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Oct. 11, 8*d*  
 ORKNEY and Shetland Islands :—  
 General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4*f* ; unopposed return, Dec. 5, 14*d* ; (El.S.), 30, 6*f*  
 ORLANDO, Signor (Italy)—returns from Versailles conference ; welcomed at Modane by French and Italian authorities, Nov. 7, 5*c* ; visits Trieste, 11, 7*e* ; returns to Rome, 11, 7*f* ; leaves Paris for Italy, Dec. 6, 7*c* ; arrives in Rome, 27, 5*e*  
 Benes, Dr. (tel.), Nov. 20, 6*a*  
 Cabinet—reports on deliberations of Inter-Allied preliminary conference, Dec. 10, 9*d*  
 Economic conditions—expected to make statement, Dec. 10, 9*d*  
 London, visit to—arrives, Dec. 2, 9*d* ; received by Queen and Queen Alexandra, 2, 11*b* ; present at conferences at 10, Downing-street, 3, 9*d* ; 4, 9*d* ; leaves, 5, 11*d*  
 Leading articles, Dec. 2, 9*a* ; 5, 11*a*  
 Polish National Council—reply to message from, Oct. 18, 5*c*  
 War, The Great—conferences in France with British and French Ministers, Oct. 11, 8*b*  
 Armistice—to Austria : sends details of conditions to Gen. Badoglio, Nov. 5, 7*c*  
 Armistice—to Germany : terms : attends Allied conference at Versailles, Nov. 5, 7*d*  
 Wilson, Mr. W.—conference with in Paris, Dec. 21, 7*c*  
 in Parliament, on the Great War : unity of effort ; steadfastness of Italy, Oct. 4, 5*c* (l.e.)  
 in Parliament, on Bulgarian surrender : Serbia's great work in bringing about ; Italian policy in regard to oppressed nationalities in Austria-Hungary, Oct. 5, 5*a*  
 in Parliament, on ministerial policy, Nov. 23, 5*c*

## ORLANDO, Signor (Italy) (continued) :—

- in Senate, on the Great War : indemnities ; tribute to British achievements, Dec. 17, 7*a*  
 in Senate, on the Great War : Italy : contribution to victory ; aspirations, Dec. 18, 7*a*  
 on Czecho-Slavs—relations (statement), Nov. 4, 9*d* ; (tel.), 20, 6*a* : sends message to Prof. Masaryk, Dec. 24, 5*b*  
 on War, The Great—Central Powers' peace offer : military disaster the cause (int.), Oct. 16, 10*b*  
 Balkan victories—congratulations exchanged with M. Venizelos, Oct. 7, 7*e*  
 on Yugo-Slav State—Italian recognition : reply to message from Dr. Trumbitch, Oct. 7, 7*e* ; relations (statement), Nov. 4, 9*d*  
 ORLANDO, Signora (Italy)—health, Nov. 11, 7*e*  
 ORLEANS, Duke of—health, Oct. 26, 9*a* : 28, 9*b* ; 29, 9*b* ; 30, 9*c* ; 31, 9*c* ; Nov. 1, 9*d* ; 2, 9*a* ; 4, 11*b* ; 5, 9*b* ; 7, 9*b*  
 ORLEANS, Prince Antoine of—health, Nov. 28, 9*a* ; 29, 11*b* ; death, 30, 11*b* ; funeral : arrangements, Dec. 2, 5*c* ; 3, 11*b* ; 4, 11*b* ; funeral, 5, 13*c* ; Requiem Masses : sung, 7, 11*a* ; Low Mass : sung, 13, 11*c*  
 ORLOFF, M. (Russia) :—  
 Siberian Coalition Ministry—appointed Minister of Commerce, Nov. 4, 7*e*  
 ORMATHWAITE, Lord :—  
 on War, The Great—treatment of British prisoners (I.), Nov. 21, 8*b*  
 ORMEAU :—  
 Electoral : see under BELFAST  
 ORMIDALE, Lord—appointed Lord Ordinary in Exchequer Causes in Scotland, Oct. 15, 2*e*  
 ORMOND, Mr. H. J.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 1*f*  
 General election :—  
 Stoke Newington—adopted as Independent candidate, Nov. 27, 10*b* ; defeated (El.S.), Dec. 30, 1*d*  
 on general election—caucus dictatorship (add.), Nov. 28, 8*a*  
 ORMOND, Mr. John D.—will, Nov. 28, 9*d*  
 ORMSBY-GORE, Capt. William G. A.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6*d* ; (El.S.), 30, 5*f*  
 General election :—  
 Staffordshire (Stafford division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Oct. 15, 3*b* ; Nov. 28, 8*a* ; returned (El.S.), Dec. 30, 5*f*  
 ORMSKIRK :—  
 Electoral : see under LANCASHIRE  
 ORNATSAKY (Russia)—body found floating in Neva, Oct. 31, 8*e*  
 O'ROISITE, Mr. Liam (Wm. Roche)—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7*f* ; (El.S.), 30, 7*a*  
 General election :—  
 Cork City—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7*f* ; returned (El.S.), 30, 7*a*  
 O'RORKE, Rev. Benjamin G.—death, Dec. 28, 13*e*  
 O'ROURKE, Thomas—carrying revolver charge, Oct. 9, 3*f*  
 OROVILLE Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 26, 12*c*  
 Meeting, Dec. 12, 15*d*

- ORPHANIDES, Gen. (Greece)—appointed C.B., Nov. 7, 5e
- ORPHAN Working Home and Alexandra Orphanage :—  
Daniels bequest—grant, DEC. 10, 12f
- ORREGOLUCO, Señor Luis (Chile) — appointed Minister of Justice, Nov. 27, 7e
- ORSK Goldfields (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Oct. 23, 12c
- ORTMAN, Mr. René—orchestral concert, Nov. 16, 3c
- ORTWEILER, Lieut. F. J.—arrives in England after escaping from Stralsund camp, Nov. 18, 11d
- OSAKA Shosen Kaisha :—  
Europe, new service to—inaugurated, DEC. 31, 6b  
Finance—receipts and expenditure for six months, DEC. 31, 6b  
Fleet—particulars, DEC. 31, 6b
- OSBORNE, Sec. Lieut. Brian R.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 15a
- O'SHAUGHNESSY, Mr. Richard—will, Nov. 28, 9d
- O'SHEA, Mr. James J.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8b  
General election :—  
Waterford County — adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7c
- O'SHIEL, Mr. Kevin :—  
General election :—  
Antrim (South)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7b  
Fermanagh (North)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7c
- OSLER, Sir William :—  
on gas warfare—abolition (l.), Nov. 29, 6c  
on venereal disease—prevention (l.), DEC. 28, 7c
- OSMAN, Maj. A. H.—presents captured German carrier pigeon loft to Zoological gardens, Nov. 2, 3c
- OSNABRÜCK :—  
Revolution : see under GERMANY—Revolution
- OSSIP-LOURIE, M. :—  
"Russie en 1914-1917, La" — noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585a
- OSTEND :—  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- OSTIA :—  
Port—scheme (T.S.), Oct. 7, 156b  
Article ("New port for Italy"), Oct. 7, 156b
- OSTRUGOFF, M. (Russia) :—  
Siberian Coalition Ministry—appointed Minister of Communications, Nov. 4, 7e
- O'SULLIVAN, Mr. Richard—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f  
General election :—  
Cork City—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7a
- OSUSKY, Dr. Stephan (Czecho-Slovak)—appointed representative to Great Britain, Oct. 21, 10e
- OSWALD, Mr. R. A. :—  
King's Fund for Disabled—contribution to celebrate golden wedding : King's message, DEC. 9, 11b
- OSWESTRY :—  
Electoral : see under SHROPSHIRE
- OSWESTRY Girls' High School—garden scheme (E.L.S.), Oct. 3, 426d
- OTIS Steel Company of Cleveland, Ohio (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 29, 15f
- OTLER-BARRY, Mr. W. W.—appointed sub-manager and assistant secretary of Sun Insurance Office, Nov. 29, 13e
- OUDENDIJK, M.—lunches with King and Queen, DEC. 17, 11b  
on Bolshevism (int.), DEC. 9, 7b
- OUISSAM Alaouite, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Morocco
- OUKOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—appointed Chief of General Staff, Oct. 15, 5e
- OULAHAN, Mr. Richard (U.S.A.) :—  
at Printing House Square, on *The Times*: influence and position, DEC. 28, 4b  
on War, The Great—British navy (l. quoted), Oct. 23, 3a
- OUR Dumb Friends' League :—  
North London Dogs' Home—sale in aid : arrangements, DEC. 10, 11b
- "OUR Reviewer"—on Bolshevik revolution (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 584c
- OUTHWAITE, Mr. R. L. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f  
General election :—  
Stoke-on-Trent (Hanley division)—adopted as Independent Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3c
- "OUTSIDER"—on Sandhurst Chapel war memorial (l.), DEC. 10, 11b
- Overseas :—  
Armistice number—issue : noticed, DEC. 16, 5d  
French, Field-Marshal Lord—contributes message on fourth anniversary of Ypres, Nov. 12, 3c
- OVERSEAS Banks Association :—  
Meeting, DEC. 4, 15b
- OVERSEAS Club and Patriotic League :—  
Children's contributions—message of thanks from Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, DEC. 20, 10d  
Dominion editors on visit to England —membership : names, Oct. 25, 9d  
Football for troops—contribution, Oct. 2, 2f  
Orange Free State (Parys branch)—sends contribution for dependents of Zeebrugge heroes, Nov. 6, 3f  
Royal Air Force Hospital Fund—contribution from Nanking, Oct. 5, 10e; from Algiers, 9, 4b  
St. Dunstan's Hostels for Blind Soldiers and Sailors—contribution from Chefoo (China) branch, Oct. 17, 8d  
War, The Great :—  
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials  
Weir, Lord—becomes life-member, Oct. 31, 9c  
Young Men's Christian Association Base Camps Fund, gifts to—Princess Helena Victoria (l.), Oct. 14, 5d (l.e.)
- OVERSEAS Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
Director—elected, Oct. 28, 11e
- OVERSEAS Sailor and Soldier-Scholarships' Fund :—  
Leading article, Nov. 30, 9b  
Selborne, Lord (with others, l.), Nov. 30, 11e
- OVERSEAS Trade (Development and Intelligence), Department of :—  
Administration :—  
Cooper, Sir R. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 13a  
Rutherford, Sir W. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 13a  
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 13a



- OVERSEAS Trade (Development and Intelligence), Department of (continued):—  
 Brazil, engineering industry in—investigation of prospects for (T.S.), OCT. 7, 152c  
 Canadian market:—  
 Article ("The Canadian market: importance of efficient representation," T.S.), Nov. 4, 180b  
 Selection Committee:—  
 Commercial attachés, posts of—examinations:—  
 Deakin, Mr. F. B. (l.), Nov. 12, 11b  
 OVITZ, Mr. F. R.:—  
 on coal storage problems—United States Bureau of Mines: Bulletin No. 136 (E.S.), Nov. 15, 244d  
 OWEN, Very Rev. Charles M., Dean of Ripon:—  
 at Harrogate, on new bishopric of Bradford, OCT. 1, 5d  
 OWEN, Lieut. Godfrey F.—death, Nov. 1, 4c  
 OWEN, Rev. John—death, DEC. 28, 3f  
 OWEN, Mr. Langer—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2a  
 OWEN, Mr. Ross (Canada)—appointed to Canadian economic commission to Siberia, OCT. 24, 4b  
 OWEN, Mr. T. D.—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4a  
 General election:—  
 Wallasey — nominated as Independent candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; defeated (E.S.), 30, 3d  
 OWEN (Joseph) and Sons (Ltd.):—  
 Report, Nov. 2, 11e  
 OXBECK and Company, Messrs.—pitwood order prosecution, Nov. 23, 7e  
 OXENHAM, Miss:—  
 "School of Ups and Downs, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 628c  
 OXFORD:—  
 Freedom—to be offered to Rear-Adm. Sir R. Tyrwhitt, DEC. 5, 13e  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 26, 4c; poll result (E.S.), DEC. 30, 3a  
 OXFORD, Bp. of: see GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles  
 "OXFORD Professor, An"—on late Mr. Frank Dale: appreciation (E.S.), Nov. 14, 498a  
 OXFORDSHIRE:—  
 Banbury division:—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 21, 8d; 26, 4e; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14c; (E.S.), 30, 5e  
 Gulland, Mr. J. W. (l.), DEC. 19, 10d  
 Saye and Sele, Lord (l.), DEC. 19, 10d  
 Henley division:—  
 General election — candidates adopted, OCT. 11, 5d; Nov. 26, 4e; progress, DEC. 11, 12d; poll result (E.S.), 30, 5e  
 OXFORD Theatre, Nov. 18, 5b; 25, 10d  
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY:—  
 Appointments, DEC. 21, 6d; (E.S.), 28, 564c  
 Athens, Metropolitan of (Archbp. Metellus)—visit, Nov. 28, 3f; D.D. degree conferred, 29, 5c; (E.S.), DEC. 5, 530c  
 Bengali—lecturer: appointed, Nov. 1, 3a; (E.S.), 7, 482c  
 Degrees—conferred, Nov. 4, 4c; DEC. 16, 15f  
 OXFORD UNIVERSITY:—  
 Degrees (continued):—  
 Foch professorship—founded by Sir B. Zaharoff: particulars, Nov. 21, 9e; decree of formal acceptance: passed, 28, 4c; (E.S.), 28, 518b  
 General election—candidates adopted, OCT. 15, 3b; Nov. 11, 5d; 27, 10b; DEC. 2, 10a; (E.S.), 12, 541a; campaign progress, 9, 10e  
 Coalition candidates:—  
 London Committee formed to support—composition, Nov. 28, 8f  
 Poll—days and hours appointed, Nov. 30, 10f; (E.S.), DEC. 5, 529a; date of closing: Vice-Chancellor (statement), 6, 10f; poll, 17, 10d; result, 18, 5b; (E.S.), 19, 552d; (E.S.), 30, 7e  
 Proportional Representation — effect: statistics, DEC. 19, 10d  
 Hulme scholarship, senior—awarded (E.S.), OCT. 31, 470b  
 Italian:—  
 Chair, foundation of:—  
 Serena, Mr. A.—gift: particulars, OCT. 3, 11e; decree of formal acceptance: passed, Nov. 28, 4c  
 Article ("Mr. Serena's gift"), OCT. 5, 5d (l.e.)  
 Leading article, OCT. 3, 9b  
 Jesus College:—  
 Classics, Welsh scholarship in—award (E.S.), OCT. 24, 458b  
 John Locke scholarship—awarded (E.S.), DEC. 12, 544c  
 Magdalen College:—  
 Fellow elected (E.S.), DEC. 19, 552c  
 Organist—Dr. J. V. Roberts resigns (E.S.), DEC. 28, 562c  
 Oriel College:—  
 Fellows elected, OCT. 11, 11c; (E.S.), 17, 446b  
 Oversea soldier and sailor scholars—in residence: names, OCT. 14, 11c; (E.S.), 17, 446b  
 Pembroke College:—  
 Master—election: particulars, OCT. 12, 3f; (E.S.), 17, 446b; elected (E.S.), Nov. 14, 494c  
 Preachers, select—nominated, Nov. 3, 5b  
 Pro-Chancellors—admitted, OCT. 10, 9b; (E.S.), 17, 446b  
 Scholarships, studentships, and exhibitions—awards, OCT. 31, 470b; Nov. 1, 3a; (E.S.), 7, 482c; 25, 5f; (E.S.), 28, 518b; 29, 5d; DEC. 10, 5a; 12, 12c; (E.S.), 12, 554c; 13, 3b; 14, 12e; 17, 11b; 18, 5b; 19, 5c; (E.S.), 19, 555d; 20, 5a; 21, 5f (l.e.); (E.S.), 28, 564c  
 Term, new:—  
 Article ("New term at Oxford"), OCT. 14, 11c; (E.S.), 17, 446b  
 Union Society:—  
 Meeting, DEC. 11, 12c  
 Rait, Prof. R. S.—appeal to life members, Nov. 4, 11b; (E.S.), 7, 482c  
 War, The Great:—  
 Blakeston, Rev. Dr. H. E. D.—review, OCT. 10, 9b  
 Roll of honour, OCT. 14, 11e; (E.S.), 17, 446b  
 Women residing—statistics, OCT. 14, 11c; (E.S.), 17, 446b  
 Worcester College:—  
 Fellows—elected, DEC. 30, 5b

OXFORD University Elementary Training College :—  
Exhibition awarded (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 542d  
OXTON and Tranmere Dairies (Ltd.) :—  
Prosecution, DEC. 20, 5f

OYSTERS, Dutch :—  
Kent and Essex Sea Fisheries—protest, DEC. 10, 3c  
OZAKI, Mr. Yukio :—  
"Voice of Japanese Democracy, The"  
—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 514d

## P

"P.S.C."—on the Great War : Territorials' services (l.), DEC. 14, 12c  
PACELLI, Mgr. (Italy)—leaves Munich, DEC. 11, 7e  
PACHMANN, M. V. de—pianoforte recital, NOV. 11, 5c  
PACIFIC Islands :—  
Future :—  
Massey, Mr. W. M. (s.), NOV. 4, 7f  
Germany :—  
Colonies : see under WAR, The Great  
—Germany—Colonies  
Trade :—  
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—policy :—  
The Times Sydney correspondent's message ("Economic protection against Germany: no place in the Pacific"), OCT. 11, 7e  
PACIFIC Phosphate Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f  
PACKARD, Mr. Frank L. :—  
"Adventures of Jimmy Dale, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a  
PACKING cases and boards :—  
Order made by Board of Trade, DEC. 4, 12e  
Restrictions—cancelled, NOV. 30, 5c (l.e.) ; DEC. 27, 6b  
PADDINGTON :—  
Medical officer—council's attitude, OCT. 2, 5f  
North division :—  
General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 20, 10e ; 21, 8d ; 29, 10a ; 30, 10e ; official support of National Labour Party to Labour candidates not yet given, DEC. 9, 10f ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 1c  
The Times special correspondent's article ("North Paddington 'scrimmage': six assorted candidates"), DEC. 13, 10a  
South division :—  
General election—candidate adopted, NOV. 20, 10e ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14a ; (El.S.), 30, 1c  
PADEREWSKI, M. Ignace (Poland)—arrives in England, DEC. 3, 11b ; mission to Poland : leaves London, 23, 8d ; arrives at Copenhagen in British cruiser ; leaves for Danzig, 24, 5d (l.e.) ; arrives at Posen : welcomed : defies chief commissioner of German Soldiers' Council, 31, 8d  
President, proposed election as, DEC. 30, 8b  
PAES, Senhor Sidonio (Portugal) :—  
Appreciation—our special correspondent at Madrid : message ("President Sidonio Paes"), DEC. 18, 7b  
Assassination—attempted, DEC. 7, 9d ; 9, 7f ; King George sends message of congratulation on preservation, 11, 8a ; assassinated, 16, 8c ; particulars ; last words ; messages of condolence, 17, 10c ; result of plot between Democrats and Freemasons, 18, 7b

PAES, Senhor Sidonio (Portugal) :—  
Assassination (continued) :—  
Funeral—disturbance (fatal), DEC. 24, 5c  
The Times Madrid correspondent's message ("The Portuguese crime : indication of organized plot"), DEC. 18, 7f (l.e.)  
The Times Oporto correspondent's message ("The murder of Senhor Paes : warnings disregarded"), DEC. 21, 7e  
Forces, land and sea—takes over direct command, OCT. 15, 7d  
War, The Great :—  
Allied victory :—  
George V., King—receives congratulatory message from, NOV. 12, 7c  
PAGE, Mr. F. Handley :—  
on aeroplanes—commercial possibilities : announcement of article, OCT. 31, 8c  
Article ("London to Portugal : by aeroplane," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 27a  
PAGE, Lieut.-Cdr. G. F. L. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., NOV. 30, 3b  
PAGE, Gertrude, and R. A. Foster Melliar :—  
"Course of my Ship, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 485b  
PAGE, Mr. Humphrey :—  
Bruges—German vandalism at house : The Times special correspondent's message ("Another river line forced : brutal vandalism at Bruges"), OCT. 28, 8d  
War diary—extracts, OCT. 25, 7f ; 26, 4a  
PAGE, Mr. James J. :—  
on War, The Great—services of merchant fleet (l.), NOV. 14, 10f  
PAGE, Lieut.-Col. L. F.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4b  
PAGE, Capt. Lance St. A. M.—killed, DEC. 5, 6d  
PAGE, Mr. Walter Hines (U.S.A.)—leaves for America, OCT. 4, 9b ; health, 14, 5c ; 15, 6a ; 21, 8c ; 23, 5b  
Death, DEC. 24, 6c ; statement issued by State Department at Washington, 24, 6c (l.e.)  
American Government—receives message of regret from British Government, DEC. 27, 5c  
British Government—sends message of regret to American Government, DEC. 27, 5c  
Funeral, DEC. 27, 5c  
George V., King—represented at departure for America : sends farewell message, OCT. 15, 9b  
German Embassy in London—suggested gift to United States of America as memento : correspondence, OCT. 1, 11c ; 2, 11e ; 3, 11d

- PAGE, Mr. Walter Hines (U.S.A.) (continued) :—  
 Memoir—(sp. art., "A great ambassador : literary and social gifts"), DEC. 24, 5a  
 Shakespeare Association—to be asked to re-accept presidency, Nov. 4, 11b
- PAGE and Overton's Brewery (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, OCT. 24, 12b
- PAGEANT :—  
 Story of :—  
 Mackenzie, Mr. D. A. (l., L.S.), OCT. 3, 468c  
 Verity, Mr. A. W. (l., L.S.), Nov. 21, 569a  
 Winstanley, Mr. L. (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 584a
- PAGET, Lady :—  
 Red Cross work in Serbia :—  
 Karolyi, Countess M. (l.), DEC. 19, 11d
- PAGET, Rt. Rev. H. L., Bp. of Stepney :—  
 at North London Collegiate school—address to pupils (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 510b
- PAGET, Sir Ralph—received by King of Denmark in farewell audience, OCT. 3, 7c (l.e.) ; received by King and Queen, 17, 9a
- PAHANG Consolidated Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 21, 12d
- PAHANG Para Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, DEC. 12, 17c
- PAIGE, Dr. Horace B. W.—will, OCT. 15, 9c
- PAIN, Mrs. A. J.—lecture : arrangements, DEC. 5, 7f
- PAIN, Mr. Barry :—  
 "Innocent Amusements"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a
- PAINE, Lieut.-Col. James H.—will, Nov. 20, 9c
- PAINE, Mr. Tyrell T. (solicitor)—suspended, OCT. 24, 2b
- PAINE, Mr. W.—elected mayor of Chatham, Nov. 7, 3f
- PAINLEVÉ, M. (France) :—  
 at Palace of Westminster, on the Great War : defeat of Germany, OCT. 26, 8c
- PAINTERS' and Stainers' Company :—  
 Master—elected, OCT. 28, 3f
- PAISLEY :—  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 4a  
 Wilson, President—to be offered freedom, Nov. 30, 5f
- PAISLEY, Neal—unauthorized wearing of uniform charge, DEC. 4, 5c
- PAKEMAN, Mr. J. R. :—  
 at Guildhall, on consumptives and the army, OCT. 2, 5b  
 on trachoma, prevalence of (statement), OCT. 4, 3d
- PAKENHAM, Vice-Adm. Sir W. C.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Rising Sun conferred, Nov. 30, 3b ; awarded French Croix de Guerre, DEC. 27, 5d (l.e.)
- PALACE of Westminster :—  
 Royal Gallery—described : our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The King to the Empire"), Nov. 20, 7f
- PALACE Theatre :—  
 American forces—entertainment : arrangements, DEC. 7, 6a
- PALACE Theatre (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, OCT. 5, 12b ; 17, 11b
- PALANPUR, Nawab of—death, DEC. 3, 7b ; son succeeds, 3, 7b
- PALESTINE :—  
 Administration :—  
 Bryce, Lord (s.), OCT. 29, 10c  
 Arabs and Jews :—  
 Relations :—  
 Feisul, Emir (s.), DEC. 12, 7b (l.e.)  
 Distress :—  
 Relief :—  
 Assyrian Christians :—  
 Appeal, Nov. 29, 6b  
 Meeting (Central Hall, Westminster)—arrangements, DEC. 4, 5d ; held, 5, 16e  
 Meeting on behalf (Queen's Hall)—arrangements, OCT. 19, 8a  
 Simon, Mr. L. (s.), Nov. 4, 5f  
 Syria and Palestine Relief Fund :—  
 MacInnes, Rt. Rev. R.—appeal (l. quoted), OCT. 1, 11e  
 McMahon, Col. Sir H. (s.), OCT. 29, 10f  
 Meeting, OCT. 29, 10c  
 Workers—party leaves England, DEC. 5, 16b  
 Future—discussion at Peace Conference ; Zionist leaders to submit Jewish claims, Nov. 29, 5c  
 Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), OCT. 29, 8c  
 Weizmann, Dr. C. (s.), OCT. 29, 10c  
 Jews : see under JEWS  
 Northern :—  
 Military Governor—appointed, Nov. 2, 5e  
 Special article ("The promised land : nature and human nature in Palestine"), OCT. 9, 5a  
 Turkish outrages :—  
 MacInnes, Rt. Rev. R. (s.), OCT. 29, 8f  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- PALESTINE, Bp. in : see MACINNES, Rt. Rev. Robert
- PALIN, Mr. J. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c
- General election :—  
 Bradford (North)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2a
- PALK, Mr. Robert :—  
 on Shakespeare's "Sonnets"—authorship (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 512a
- PALMER, Rev. Alfred J.—death, Nov. 9, 3d
- PALMER, Mr. Charles W.—appointed manager of Hotel Majestic (Paris) during Peace negotiations, Nov. 28, 3a
- PALMER, Capt. Dampier—appointed private secretary to Mr. C. Beck, OCT. 23, 3f
- PALMER, Mr. E. T.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d
- General election :—  
 Kent (Canterbury division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5d ; address, 9, 10b ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5a
- PALMER, Brig.-Gen. George L.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e ; (El.S.), 30, 6a
- General election :—  
 Wiltshire (Westbury division)—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 21, 8d ; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6a
- PALMER, Maj. Godfrey—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b ; (El.S.), 30, 4c
- General election :—  
 Durham (Jarrow division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b ; returned (El.S.), 30, 4c



- PALMER, Mr. H. E. :—**  
on language, nature of—course of six lectures : arrangements, Oct. 5, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 10, 434c
- PALMER, Mr. J. :—**  
General election :—  
Kent (Tonbridge division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5a
- PALMER, Maj. R. L.—**awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Oct. 16, 2c
- PALMER, Mr. T.—**death, Nov. 28, 3f
- PALMER, Gunner William J.—**death from accident, Nov. 27, 5f
- PALMER'S Shipbuilding and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Hepburn yard—standard vessel launched, Oct. 9, 3d
- PALMER Tyre (Ltd.) :—**  
Report, DEC. 12, 17d
- "PAN" :—**  
"Kingdom of Content, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a
- PANAGULA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, DEC. 11, 15c
- PANAMA :—**  
Ministry (Alfaro)—formed : constitution, Nov. 15, 5e  
Republic :—  
Anniversary, 15th—reception held at London Legation, Nov. 4, 11b
- PAN-AMERICAN Petroleum and Transport Company :—**  
Dividend, DEC. 12, 17d
- PANAWATTE Tea and Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—**  
Dividend, DEC. 7, 13f
- PANDELIS, Mr. :—**  
Law case, DEC. 21, 2a
- PANGBOURNE Nautical College :—**  
Captain-Superintendent—appointed, Nov. 27, 3c (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 28, 518d
- PANKHURST, Mrs. :—**  
at Queen's Hall, on Miss C. Pankhurst ; founder of woman suffrage movement ; Women's Party's policy, Nov. 20, 8d
- PANKHURST, Miss Christabel—**biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f  
General election :—  
Smethwick—address to electors, Nov. 28, 7f ; Coalition support, DEC. 4, 12d ; meeting of discharged men passes resolution, 7, 10c ; adopted as Women's Party candidate (El.S.), 9, 3f ; our special correspondent's article ("Miss C. Pankhurst's campaign : chivalry at Smethwick"), 14, 10c ; Mr. Bonar Law (statement), 14, 12a (l.e.) ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3c  
Wiltshire (Westbury division)—adopted as Women's Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d  
Women's Party—adopted as official candidate, Nov. 20, 8d ; to address meeting, DEC. 12, 10f  
at Queen's Hall, on the Great War : victory, Oct. 9, 3c ; on German boycott, 16, 10b ; on peace terms, Nov. 6, 3b ; on representation of women in House of Commons ; German Socialists ; feeding of starving Allies ; reconstruction, 20, 8d  
on general election—women voters (statement), DEC. 18, 5f
- PANKHURST, Miss Sylvia—**spreading sedition among forces charge, Oct. 29, 3d  
General election :—  
Sheffield (Hallam division)—adopted as Socialist candidate, Nov. 26, 4c ; withdraws candidature, 27, 10b ; denies reported candidature, 29, 10f ; (l. quoted), DEC. 2, 10e
- PANTAZOPOULOS, M. Simon—**bequeaths entire fortune to Greek State, DEC. 11, 7e
- PANTOMIMES—**production arrangements, DEC. 2, 11d ; 24, 9c (e.e.)  
*Aladdin* (King's Theatre, Hammer-smith)—produced, DEC. 27, 9d  
*Babes in the Wood* (Drury Lane Theatre)—production announced, Nov. 11, 3c ; DEC. 24, 9c (e.e.) ; produced, 27, 9d (l.e.)  
*Cinderella* (Lyceum)—production announced, DEC. 2, 11d ; produced, 27, 9d  
*Make Believe* (Lyric Opera House, Hammer-smith)—production announced, DEC. 16, 5c ; 24, 9c (e.e.) ; produced, 27, 9d  
*Robinson Crusoe* (Wimbledon Theatre)—produced, DEC. 27, 9d
- PAOLINI, Gen. (Italy)—**commands 11th Italian Corps, Oct. 28, 6b
- PAOLUCCI, Med.-Lieut. Raffaele (Italy)—**sinks Austrian battleship, Nov. 4, 9d ; details, DEC. 13, 7d
- PAPER :—**  
Imports :—  
Increase—proposed, DEC. 18, 9c  
Materials and machinery :—  
Allocation after the War :—  
Parliament—question, Oct. 24, 6a  
Printed matter—sending in parcels up to 11 lb. in weight : Controller of Paper announcement, Oct. 19, 3b  
Supply :—  
General election :—  
Parliament—questions, Nov. 1, 10c ; 7, 10c ; 8, 10d  
Vernct, Mr. H. A. (s.), Oct. 17, 3b  
"Independent organ" :—  
Facilities :—  
Parliament—questions, Nov. 7, 10c ; 8, 10d  
Restrictions :—  
Orders :—  
Contravention—prosecution, Oct. 9, 2c  
No. 3—issued : provisions, DEC. 18, 9c ; 21, 8a  
Withdrawn, DEC. 19, 8b ; 21, 8a  
Hare, Mr. T. L. (statement), DEC. 23, 5d  
Tram-tickets, used—bags placed on L.C.C. trams for collection, Oct. 9, 3f  
Yarn : see under YARN
- PAPILLON, Canon T. L. :—**  
on Church of England—Bishops' powers ; report of Archbishops' Committee (l.), Nov. 30, 6f  
on Constantinople—British leniency towards Turco-Germans (l.), DEC. 21, 11d
- PAPWORTH Hall Tuberculosis Colony :—**  
Mary, Queen—informal visit : arrangements, Oct. 5, 3d ; visits, 10, 3b  
Régime—described, Oct. 5, 3d
- PARAFFIN : see under OIL**

## PARAGUAY :—

## Finance :—

Debt, external—remittance for service received, DEC. 17, 16*d*

Loan, External—remittance for service, OCT. 23, 12*b*

Payment of coupons :—

Council of Foreign Bondholders—protest to Government, OCT. 17, 11*a*

Revolutionary movement—among troops at Villa Hayes, OCT. 1, 7*f*

## PARAGUAY Central Railway Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Nov. 23, 11*c*

Reorganization (F.N.), Nov. 1, 11*a*

Report, DEC. 23, 14*e*

PARASKEVOPOULOS, Gen. (Greece) — appointed Commander-in-Chief, Nov. 28, 5*e*

## PARBOJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 21, 12*d*

## PARDO, Señor Dr. Jose (Peru) :—

at Lima, on the Great War—Allied victory, Nov. 21, 5*d*

“PARENT” —on domestic science teachers (I., Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 532*c*

“PARENT, A” —on interrupted training by war (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503*c*

## PARENT Tyre Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, OCT. 22, 12*b*

## PARES, Prof. Bernard :—

Lecture—arrangements, DEC. 9, 12*f*  
at King's College, London, on work for Britain in Russia, DEC. 18, 10*b*

PARFITT, Mr. H. C.—elected mayor of Newport (Mon.), Nov. 7, 3*f*PARGITER, Mr. David S.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2*b*PARGITER, Lieut.-Col. L. L.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2*d*

## PARGITER, Mr. T. :—

General election :—  
Sussex (East Lewes division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*e*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6*a*

PARHAM, Mr. John G.—will, Nov. 25, 11*d*

## PARIS :—

“Ada Leigh” Homes :—

Appeal, DEC. 23, 11*e*

American needs and ways—discussed, Nov. 4, 11*d*

Article (“On the cannon : a show for children in Paris”), Nov. 11, 3*e*

Auteuil racecourse :—

British Government—printing office being erected in corner : our correspondent's message (“A threatened eyesore”), DEC. 17, 7*e*; leading article, 19, 9*b*

Christinas—celebrated, DEC. 30, 11*e*

Comédie Française :—

Director appointed, OCT. 18, 5*e*

Conveyances, public—increase : decree issued, Nov. 16, 7*d*

Food : see under FRANCE—Food

German levies in 1870-1871 as war contribution—reimbursement : inclusion in peace terms suggested, Nov. 28, 5*e*; resolution : to be moved at meeting of council, 28, 5*d*; adopted, DEC. 4, 8*d*

Hôtel de Ville—tablet in honour of M. Clemenceau : proposed, Nov. 11, 7*c*

Hotels :—

Enemy origin, persons of—exclusion :—

General Union of Hotel Keepers—passes resolution, DEC. 18, 7*e*

## PARIS :—

Hotels (continued) :—

Requisitioned—complaint of proprietors, DEC. 19, 7*e*

Housing :—

Insanitary conditions :—

Article (“The week in Paris”), OCT. 28, 9*e*

Lodging-houses—La Maison Fradin : closed, Nov. 4, 11*d*

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA—France

Municipal Council :—

George V., King—reception given at Hôtel de Ville (s.), Nov. 30, 9*d*

Woman suffrage,—resolution, Nov. 16, 5*e*

Murat Palace—Mr. and Mrs. Wilson's rooms :—

The Times Paris correspondent's message, DEC. 21, 10*b*

Opéra Comique—co-director appointed, OCT. 18, 5*e*

Rue des Tuileries—renamed Rue Déroulède, Nov. 16, 5*e* (i.e.)

Situation :—

Articles (“The week in Paris”), OCT. 7, 11*e*; 14, 11*d*; 21, 11*c*; 28, 9*e*; Nov. 4, 11*d*; 18, 11*e*; DEC. 2, 11*d*; 16, 11*e*; 23, 11*e*; 30, 11*e*

Theatre Girls' Home Club—new house : particulars, OCT. 7, 11*e*; appeal : Rev. F. A. Cardew (I.), Nov. 15, 9*c*

Traffic—congestion, DEC. 16, 11*d*

Transport :—

Reorganization, Nov. 18, 7*e*

PARIS, Maj. Harold G.—killed in action, OCT. 17, 9*d*

## PARIS (Transvaal) Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 27, 13*f*

## PARISH, Rev. W. Okes :—

on missing soldiers (I.), Nov. 26, 10*c*

## PARIS University :—

Wilson, Mr. W.—receives degree of doctor, DEC. 23, 9*f*

## PARK :—

Electoral : see under SHEFFIELD

PARKE, Capt. Allan—killed in action, OCT. 14, 2*d*; will, DEC. 4, 11*b*

PARKER, Dr.—elected research chemist to Leeds University and Institution of Gas Engineers (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544*d*

PARKER, Mr.—arrives at Stockholm from Petrograd, DEC. 11, 7*e*

PARKER, Lieut. Alfred—thrift charge : withdrawn, OCT. 22, 3*b*

PARKER, Mr. C. S.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*a*

General election :—

Devonshire (Barnstaple division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*a*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4*d*

## PARKER, Sir Gilbert :—

on War, The Great—peace conference : representation of Canada (I.), Nov. 9, 7*e*

on Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—international affairs : control of Senate over (I.), Nov. 26, 8*c*

PARKER, Mr. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*f*

General election :—

Stoke-on-Trent (Hanley division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*f*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3*e*

## PARKER, Mr. Henry :—

Law case, Nov. 23, 2*a*

**I ARKER, Mr. James**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; (El.S.), 30, 5e  
General election :—

Staffordshire (Cannock division)—  
adopted as Labour Coalition  
candidate, Nov. 26, 4e; re-  
turned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5e

**PARKER, Mr. Louis N.** :—

*Aiglon*, *L'*—translation of Rostand's  
play produced at Globe Theatre,  
Nov. 19, 9e

at Haymarket Theatre, on declama-  
tion of Shakespeare's works, DEC.  
7, 5b

**PARKE'S Drug Stores (Ltd.)** :—

Dividend, OCT. 12, 11f

**PARK Gate Iron and Steel Company**  
(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 1, 11a

**PARKHOUSE, Mr. Samuel**—will, DEC. 5,  
13d

**PARKIN, Dr. G. R.**—to lecture at Bedford  
College for Women in place of Adm.  
Sims, DEC. 12, 5f

on general election—choice of candi-  
dates (l.), Nov. 26, 7c

**PARKINSON, Mr. Albert L.**—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b; (El.S.), 30, 2a

General election :—

Blackpool—candidature : mother  
engaged in canvassing for, DEC.  
3, 10f; adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate (El.S.), 9,  
2b; returned (El.S.), 30, 2a

**PARKINSON, Mr. John A.**—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; (El.S.), 30, 3d

General election :—

Wigan—adopted as Labour candi-  
date, DEC. 2, 10f; support for,  
14, 12f; returned (El.S.), 30, 3d

**PARKS and open spaces** :—

London :—

Bands—arrangements, Nov. 15, 3d  
Holmes, Mr. B. (l.), DEC. 27, 9e

London County Council :—

German guns—to be exhibited, OCT.  
16, 6d

Plants, surplus bedding—distribu-  
tion announced, OCT. 17, 10d

**PARLIAMENT** :—

Bills :—

Private—deposited : statistics, DEC.  
19, 5f

Corporations, provincial—to be  
promoted by : statistics, Nov.  
29, 5f

Deposit, late—concession : official  
statement, Nov. 21, 3b

Business :—

Arrangements, OCT. 18, 10c; 24,  
10d; 25, 10b; 31, 10c; Nov. 1,  
10d; 4, 9c; 5, 10c; 8, 10d; 13,  
10b; 15, 10d; 16, 10b; 19, 13c;  
20, 10b

*The Times* Parliamentary corres-  
pondent's article (" Meeting of  
Parliament "), OCT. 14, 9d

Constitution—

Reform :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10d

Dissolution—prospects, OCT. 14, 9d;  
(P.N.), Nov. 8, 8c; dissolved :

Royal proclamation, 26, 7f

Leading article, Nov. 14, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13,  
9c; 18, 4a

*The Times* correspondent's article  
(" Election talk "), Nov. 20, 7c

Opposition :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 9, 6d  
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 18,  
4a

**PARLIAMENT (continued)** :—

Reform :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 9c

Session (1911-1918) :—

Parliament—questions, Nov. 5, 10b;  
8, 10d

Prorogued, Nov. 22, 10a; King's  
speech read, 22, 12c; (text), 22,  
8a

Reassembles, OCT. 16, 12a

Review—our Parliamentary corre-  
spondent's article (" The war  
Parliament "), Nov. 22, 10a

Session (new) :—

Meeting—date, Nov. 26, 7f

Speaker—Mr. J. W. Lowther willing to  
continue in office, Nov. 21, 7c

**PARLIAMENTARY Agricultural Committee** :—

Feeding stuffs—allocation of ton-  
nage :—

Letter to War Cabinet—decision  
(P.N.), OCT. 29, 7c

**PARLIAMENTARY Pensions Bureau** :—

Meeting—announced (P.N.), Nov. 1,  
7c; held (P.N.), 6, 8c

**PARLOUR, Mr. William**—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f

General election :—

Yorkshire, North Riding (Richmond  
division)—nominated as Inde-  
pendent candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 6f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6b

**PARMELEE, Mr. H. C. (U.S.A.)** :—

at Printing House Square, on technical  
education : technical press : re-  
search work; Germany and scien-  
tific discoveries, Nov. 30, 4b;  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 3, 530b

**PARMOOR, Lord** :—

in Parliament, on :—

Divorce Bill, Nov. 13, 12b

Scottish Education Bill, OCT. 31,  
10a; (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482a

Tithe rent-charge, OCT. 16, 12a

**PARNELL, Mr. John H.** :—

Eviction case—solicitor's comments,  
DEC. 2, 5f

**PARR, Mr. Thomas H.**—appointed Re-  
corder of Salisbury, OCT. 12, 2c

**PARROTT, Sir Edward**—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 4d

General election :—

Edinburgh (West)—adopted as  
Liberal candidate, Nov. 7, 3c;  
defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3f

**PARRY, Judge Edward**—health, Nov. 15,  
9b

**PARRY, Maj. F. A.**—death on active service,  
OCT. 12, 10b

**PARRY, Sir Hubert**—death, OCT. 8, 6a;  
funeral : arrangements, 11, 11a; 12,  
9b; funeral, 17, 9e

Bridge, Sir F.—tribute (add.), OCT. 10,  
9c

Compositions—to be played in memo-  
riam : arrangements, OCT. 12, 9b

Elegy for orchestra—first performance  
at Royal College of Music :  
arrangements, Nov. 8, 3d; pro-  
duced, 11, 5b

George V., King—sends message of  
sympathy to Royal College of  
Music, OCT. 14, 11c; represented  
at funeral, 17, 9a, e

Memoir (sp. art., "A great English  
composer : work and influence"),  
OCT. 8, 6a

Oxford University—represented at  
funeral, OCT. 18, 9b; 21, 11c

St. James's Church (Paddington)—to  
hold service of compositions,  
Nov. 22, 5f



## PARRY, Sir Hubert (continued):—

Special article ("An English composer: some thoughts on Parry"), OCT. 12, 9b

Temple Church—several of works rendered in memory, Nov. 25, 5f  
Wales, Prince of—represented at funeral, OCT. 17, 9a, e

War, The Great—relief of musicians in distress: Sir H. Crawford (l. quoted), OCT. 17, 9e

PARRY, Mrs. John—will, OCT. 5, 9d

PARRY, Lady Maud—acknowledges sympathy, OCT. 22, 9b

PARRY, Maj. Thomas H.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.I.S.), 30, 6c; detained in hospital at Otranto, 4, 10f

General election:—

Flintshire—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.I.S.), 30, 6c

PARSONS, Mr. James—will, OCT. 28, 9b

PARSONS, Mr. John F. G.—will, DEC. 31, 11c

PARSONS, Mr. W.—appointed principal of Leeds Central High School (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 559d

## PARTICK:—

Electoral: see under GLASGOW

## PARTIES, political:—

Abolition, suggested:—

Correspondence, OCT. 8, 9c  
Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), OCT. 5, 4b

British Socialist Party:—

French Socialist Party national congress—French consulate refuses to *visé* passports of representatives, OCT. 8, 7e  
Offices (Maiden-lane, Strand)—searched by detectives: pamphlet seized, OCT. 21, 5d

Coalition Party:—

British Socialist Party—manifesto, DEC. 6, 10f

General election: see under GENERAL election

Labour Party—decision to withdraw: vote: result, Nov. 15, 7f

Members of Ministry: see under MINISTRY (Lloyd George)—Labour

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 13, 12c; 18, 4c

Leading article, Nov. 14, 7a

Meeting (Central Hall)—held, Nov. 18, 4a

Invitation, telegram of:—

Parliament—question, Nov. 20, 10c

Programme:—

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 5, 12c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 26, 8a

Leading articles, Nov. 14, 7a; 18, 9b; 22, 9b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 9c; leading article, 14, 7a; (s.), 18, 4a; letter read at meeting of Unionist Party (text), 18, 4e; (s.), 25, 9a; manifesto to press, DEC. 6, 9d; leading article, 6, 9a; (s.), 12, 6c

Lloyd George, Mr. D., and Mr. Bonar Law—manifesto to electors, Nov. 22, 9f; leading article, 22, 9b

Omissions:—

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), Nov. 26, 8d

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 9, 12c

Shaw, Mr. G. B. (s.), DEC. 13, 12b

## PARTIES, political (continued):—

Conservative Party:—

Aim:—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 18, 4c

Labour Party:—

Bolshevist element:—

Correspondence, Nov. 20, 8b

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 6, 10d; 13, 12a

Coalition Party—relations: see under Coalition Party, above

Conference—called, Nov. 5, 7e; 14, 10e; held, 15, 7f

Daily Mail—offered use of column by, Nov. 30, 9c

Executive, national:—

Meeting, OCT. 9, 8g

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 3, 6b (l.e.); 7, 12b

General election: see under GENERAL election

George V., King—attitude:—

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 2, 10d; 5, 16c

Government spy system on:—

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 3, 7e (l.e.)

Henderson, Mr. A. (int.), DEC. 14, 6c

Jealousies and suspicions:—

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 9, 12c

Leading article, Nov. 29, 9a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 14, 6b

North-Eastern Federation:—

Conference (Newcastle-upon-Tyne)—held, OCT. 21, 10d

Pacifists:—

Army officers—attitude:—

Drummond Mr. G. H. (l.), DEC. 10, 9c

Parliamentary Party:—

Leadership—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, DEC. 31, 9e

Powerful—its value to State: Mr. J. R. Clynes (s.), Nov. 26, 8b (l.e.)

Programme:—

Brunner, Sir J. (s.), DEC. 5, 12f

Clifford, Rev. Dr. J. (s.) DEC. 12, 12c (l.e.)

Leading articles, Nov. 14, 7a; 29, 9a

Nonconformists—meeting in support: arrangements, DEC. 2, 10e

Prctyman, Mr. (s.), DEC. 9, 10d

Reconstruction policy:—

Conference (Royal Albert Hall)—resolution adopted, Nov. 15, 8b

Report of executive (text), Nov. 14, 8b

The Times labour correspondent's article ("Labour and 'New Social Order': 20 reform demands"), Nov. 14, 8b

Walsh, Mr. S. (s.), DEC. 9, 10c

Williams, Mr. R. (s.), Nov. 15, 8a

Representation as Divine right:—

Thomas, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 9, 12c

Revolution and the Red Flag—attitude of leaders:—

Cunningham, Mr. J. T. (l.), DEC. 17, 10d

Royal Albert Hall—meetings held, Nov. 15, 8f; DEC. 2, 10a

Sinn Fein—alliance in Parliament: our Dublin correspondent's message ("Sinn Fein and British Labour: an alliance in Parliament?") DEC. 11, 10e

Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 7, 10a

## PARTIES, political :—

## Labour Party (continued) :—

War, The Great : see under WAR,  
The Great—Great Britain—  
Labour

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow — receives  
address from, DEC. 30, 4b

## Labour Party, Independent :—

Election funds (P.N.), Nov. 9, 8f

## Policy :—

De Laey, Mr. M. (s.), DEC. 11, 12d

War, The Great : see under WAR,  
The Great—Great Britain—  
Labour Party, Independent

## Labour Party, Independent, British

Socialist Party, and Socialist

Labour Party—manifesto issued  
jointly by executives, DEC. 3, 10b

Leading article, Nov. 18, 9a

## Liberal Party :—

Asquith's wing, Mr. :—

General election — result : our

Parliamentary correspond-

ent's article (" 262 majority :  
Mr. Asquith's defeat "), DEC.

30, 9c

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 27, 10d ;

DEC. 5, 16c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 4, 12f

Gulland, Mr. — correspondence

with Mr. Churchill published,  
DEC. 3, 6b ; (l.), 5, 12c

## Condition :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 2, 8c

Crewe, Lord (s.), DEC. 9, 6d

## Funds :—

The Times Parliamentary corre-

spondent's comments, DEC.

31, 9e

Meeting of leading Liberals who

have supported Coalition Gov-

ernment—pass resolution, Nov.

13, 9c, 12c

## Old :—

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), Nov. 5, 8d

## Policy :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 2,

8d ; 4, 4c

Leading article, Nov. 4, 7b

Programme—Mr. Asquith (s.),

Nov. 19, 8c ; leading article,

19, 7b

Unity—(P.N.), Oct. 25, 7e ; 28, 7c ;

Nov. 14, 7e

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 14,

7e ; DEC. 11, 12b

Liberal War Committee—to con-

sider, Nov. 13, 12c ; resolu-

tion declaring for : discus-

sion, 21, 7c

## National Democratic and Labour

Party (British Workers' League) :—

Meeting—arrangements, Oct. 8, 5f

Moncy, Sir L. C.—disclaims con-

nexion, Nov. 30, 10e

Oldham—meeting held, Oct. 4, 6d

Programme, rural, Nov. 30, 10a

Secretary—change, Nov. 30, 10e

## Parliament :—

Strength—at dissolution : analysis,

DEC. 5, 12a ; result of general

election, 28, 7d ; 30, 9e

## Re-grouping :—

The Times Parliamentary corre-

spondent's article (" The

election : Parties re-grouping "),

DEC. 2, 9f

## Unionist Labour Party :—

General Election—manifesto, Nov.

19, 6d (l.e.)

Labour Party manifesto—reply,

DEC. 3, 10b

## PARTIES, political (continued) :—

## Unionist Party :—

## Conversion :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30,

6c

Meeting, Nov. 13, 9c, 12c

## Unity :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30,

6b

## PARTINGTON, Mrs. H. :—

Glossop—accepts mayoralty for third

time, OCT. 30, 3c (l.e.)

## PARTNERSHIP :—

Changes, Nov. 29, 12f ; DEC. 27, 10a

(l.e.) ; 30, 13d

Dissolved, OCT. 2, 13d ; 5, 12a ;

9, 12e ; 12, 12f ; 16, 15f ; 19,

12e ; 23, 12f ; 26, 12d ; 30, 12c ;

Nov. 2, 11f ; 6, 11f ; 9, 12a ;

13, 12f ; 16, 10d ; 20, 13c ; 23,

11d ; 27, 14c ; 30, 13a ; DEC. 4,

15c ; 7, 14d ; 11, 16b ; 14, 14d ;

18, 15f ; 21, 15d ; 27, 12a ;

28, 12e

## PARTRIDGE, Rev. Frank :—

" Soul of Wealth, The "—noticed

(L.S.), Nov. 7, 543a

## PARTRIDGE, Lieut. Henry T.—death on

active service, OCT. 12, 10b

## PARTRIDGE, Capt. Richard C. B.—killed

in action, OCT. 30, 4d

## PARZANSKY, Barnett— theft charge, OCT.

11, 5f

## PASCALL, Mr. James—will, DEC. 17, 11d

## PASCHER, Herr (Austria) :—

German-Austrian State — appointed

Minister of Education, Nov. 2, 7f

## PASEACH, Mary J. G. (Ruby Maynard)—

death, DEC. 23, 5c

## PASHITCH, M. (Serbia)—arrives in London,

OCT. 5, 5e ; leaves for Paris, 18, 5f ;

health, 21, 7e ; arrives in Geneva,

Nov. 7, 5b ; 9, 5b ; arrives in London,

20, 5c ; leaving Paris for Serbia, 28,

5f ; arrives in Rome, DEC. 3, 8a ;

arrives in Dubrovnik (Ragusa), 17,

7e ; returns to Belgrade ; demon-

stration, 19, 7b

Peace Conference—principal Yugo-

Slav delegate, DEC. 23, 7a ; our

Belgrade correspondent's mes-

sage, 31, 7b

Serbia — appointed Prime Minister,

Nov. 18, 7d ; DEC. 3, 7c

Serbia - Slovene - Croatia State—ap-

pointed Minister-President, DEC.

18, 7b (l.e.) ; declines office, 19, 7b

Serbian - Southern Slav Ministry or

Delegation in Paris—establish-

ment : concluded pact at Geneva :

attempts to evade, Nov. 27, 7d

at Mansion House, on restoration of

Serbia, OCT. 15, 2c

on Southern Slav State—future (dec-

laration), OCT. 17, 5e

## PASSERI, Signor (Italy) :—

Deutsch - Asiatische Bank at Shanghai

—German attempt to oust

from position as co-liquidator,

OCT. 30, 5e ; liquidation begun on

initiative, Nov. 20, 5c ; action

against Chinese Government for

work in connexion, DEC. 30, 7e

## PASSPORTS :—

Danish subjects—altering details :

prosecution, OCT. 8, 5b

Japanese consul—notice, OCT. 7, 5f

## Regulations :—

Meeting (Baltic Exchange)—reso-

lution passed, DEC. 13, 5b

New—issued, Nov. 9, 3b

Nisbet, Mr. (s.), DEC. 13, 5b

- PASSY, Prof. Paul (France)—resigns from Socialist Party, OCT. 18, 5e
- "PASTON, George"—on prisoners of war (L., L.S.), Nov. 7, 539c
- "PAST president of the Chamber of Shipping, A"—on shipbuilding (L.), OCT. 21, 3c
- PASTRE, Capt. J. L. Gaston :—  
"Trois Ans de Front"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 559b
- PASTRY : see CAKES and pastry
- PASZKOWSKI, M. (Poland)—appointed Minister of Traffic, OCT. 28, 5b
- PATALING Rubber Estates Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 15, 12e
- PATEL, Mr. J. M. Framji—death, DEC. 3, 11c
- PATEMAN, Sgt.-Maj. — awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, Nov. 9, 10f
- PATENT Office :—  
Library :—  
Correspondence, DEC. 28, 4f
- PATENTS :—  
Enemy-owned :—  
Public Trustee, vesting in :—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 10c  
Fleming's :—  
Law case, DEC. 5, 2a ; 17, 2f  
Oil residuals—revoked, DEC. 27, 3a  
Surrender—of No. 101,959, Nov. 16, 3b
- PATENTS Court :—  
"Biology of War, The"—application to print translation, OCT. 18, 3d  
Erzberger, Herr—"League of Nations" : application to print English translation, Nov. 29, 5e  
Kraepelin, Prof. — "Psychiatry" : application for permission to publish translation, DEC. 13, 5e  
"Lehrbuch der Ballistik"—application to print translation, OCT. 11, 5e  
Well Fitting Dress Coat, A (play)—application, DEC. 20, 5c (l.e.)
- PATERSON, Sec. Lieut. Edward L.—death from wounds, Nov. 25, 2b
- PATERSON, Miss G. :—  
at Cavendish-square, on salary of nurses, Nov. 8, 3b
- PATERSON, Laing, and Bruce (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 18, 12e
- PATIALA, Maharaja of :—  
War, The Great :—  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—sends congratulatory message to, Nov. 20, 6a  
on Indian reform (L.), Nov. 20, 5c ; (L., quoted), 28, 5b
- PATIENCE :—  
Special article ("In the line of Job : patience and frankness"), OCT. 5, 9c
- PATRASCANU, M. (Rumania) :—  
in Chamber, on marriage of Crown Prince, OCT. 1, 7b
- PATRICK (Peter) and Son (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, OCT. 31, 2b
- PATRIOTISM :—  
Teaching :—  
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 589c
- PATTENDEN, Olive G.—manslaughter of new-born infant charge, OCT. 29, 3f
- PATTENMAKERS' Company :—  
Goloshes and other rubber footwear, manufacturers of — negotiations with ; admissions to freedom, Nov. 29, 5a
- PATTERSON, Mr. R. C. :—  
General election :—  
Staffordshire (Stafford division)—  
candidature withdrawn, Nov. 28, 8a
- PATTERSON, Mr. Wright A. (U.S.A.) :—  
on War, The Great—work of British navy (message), Nov. 20, 3a
- PATTINSON, Mr. Robert — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e  
General election :—  
Kesteven and Rutland (Grantham division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d ;  
defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5a
- PATTINSON, Mr. Samuel—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a  
General election :—  
Lindsey, Parts of (Horncastle division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6a ;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 5c
- PATTISON, Mr. J. T. :—  
"Manufacture of Aluminium, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 64d
- PATTISSON, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 30, 2d
- PATTON, William — attempted house-breaking charge, DEC. 5, 7b
- PATTULLO, Lieut. H. J.—killed in action, OCT. 24, 4e
- PAU, Gen. (France) :—  
French Mission to Australia—sends farewell letter of thanks with gift of £1,000 for widows and orphans of members of Australian Imperial force, DEC. 28, 5e  
on War, The Great—German proposal for armistice (int.), OCT. 16, 10b
- PAUER, Hans C.—appeal against sentence : Recorder's decision, OCT. 9, 3b
- PAUL, Prince (formerly of Greece)—enters German navy as lieutenant, OCT. 19, 5e
- PAUL, Mr. Edward—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f  
General election :—  
Cheshire (City of Chester division)—  
adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10e ; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4b
- PAUL, Mr. William—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Ince division)—nominated as Socialist Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f ;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 5b
- PAULET, Lady Charles—death, DEC. 21, 11b ; funeral, 24, 9a
- PAUPERISM :—  
England and Wales :—  
Special article ("Our legal poor : remarkable decrease : the new authority"), DEC. 27, 2a
- PAVIORS' Company :—  
Maybury, Brig.-Gen. H. P.—freedom conferred, Nov. 25, 5f
- PAVITT, Mr.—to visit Jamaica, OCT. 15, 5e
- PAVLO, M. Bohdan (Czecho-Slovak)—  
appointed representative to Russia, OCT. 21, 10e
- PAVLOVSKI, Gen. (Germany) :—  
Prisoners of war—treatment : particulars, DEC. 5, 9a
- PAWLEY, Maj. C. J. C. :—  
Westminster, new City of—prepares scheme as Empire war memorial, Nov. 1, 3e
- PAWLO, M. George—concert given, Nov. 9, 3d



- PAYEN-PAYNE, Mr. De V. :—  
on Psalms in school (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 472c
- PAYER, Herr von (Germany)—appointed member of Chancellor's inner cabinet, OCT. 9, 8a  
Chancellor, Imperial—declines office, OCT. 3, 8e; name mentioned, 15, 7f
- War, The Great :—  
Policy :—  
Leading article, OCT. 4, 7b  
in Reichstag, on Herr Haase's anti-monarchist utterances; capitalist influence, OCT. 26, 8b; new German government: exclusion of conservatives; peace policy, 28, 4a
- PAYNE, Mr. F. R. C. :—  
on British prisoners of war (l.), OCT. 14, 4c
- PAYNE, Capt. J. E. L.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- PAYNE, Mr. S. L.—resigns secretaryship of Ealing Conservative Association, DEC. 18, 5f
- PAYNTER, Brig.-Gen. G. C. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4b
- PAYNTER, Mr. John W.—will, OCT. 23, 9e
- PAYOT, Col. (France)—appointed K.C.M.G., DEC. 2, 7e
- PEACE :—  
Conferences :—  
Esher, Lord (l.), OCT. 19, 8e  
Permanent :—  
Evans, Sir L. W. (s.), DEC. 7, 12b  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- PEACE, Mr. :—  
General election :—  
Wallasey — adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d
- PEACOCK, Sir Peter—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a  
General election :—  
Warrington — adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 7, 3c; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- PEACOCK, Rose—fraud charge, DEC. 16, 5f
- PEACOCK, Mr. Walter :—  
on Raleigh University (l. quoted), OCT. 30, 4b
- PEAL, Alderman H. W. :—  
Ealing Education Committee — re-elected chairman (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506d
- PEARCE, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. :—  
at Middlesex Hospital, on treatment of wounded in France (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422a
- PEARCE, Ven. Ernest H.—appointed Sub-Dean of Westminster, Nov. 29, 5d
- PEARCE, Fred (waterman)—death, Nov. 4, 5f
- PEARCE, Mr. G. F. (Australia)—books passage for England, DEC. 18, 7e; to represent Australian Government in England during demobilization, 20, 7e; 30, 7c  
at Melbourne, on the Great War—Australians' achievements, OCT. 29, 5e
- PEARCE, Mr. J. Swayne—death, DEC. 27, 9e
- PEARCE, Mr. R.—contributes to Research Fund (Royal Institution), Nov. 6, 3f
- PEARCE, Sir William—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1e; (El.S.), 30, 1d  
General election :—  
Stepney (Limehouse division) — adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1d
- PEARKS Dairies (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, Nov. 26, 2b
- PEARS, Mr. William T.—will, Nov. 16, 9b
- PEARSE, Lieut.-Cdr. :—  
General election :—  
Leicester (South division)—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; 26, 4b
- PEARSE, Miss Helen :—  
at Cavendish-square, on nurses: economic position, Nov. 8, 3b
- PEARSON, Sir Arthur—to visit Toronto, DEC. 2, 7e; leaves for United States tour, 21, 11a  
4th London General Hospital (Denmark Hill)—visits eye department, OCT. 22, 3f  
St. Dunstan's Day—speaks at Palladium and Criterion Theatre, OCT. 2, 11e  
on blinded soldiers' marriages (l. quoted), OCT. 28, 8b  
on St. Dunstan's Hostels for Blinded Soldiers—appeal (l.), Nov. 13, 4e
- PEARSON, Mr. George E. :—  
"Escape of a Princess Pat, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b
- PEARSON, Mr. Harold—infant son christened, OCT. 28, 9b
- PEARSON, Mr. J. J. :—  
"Exiles' Return to their Inheritance, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 499b
- PEARSON, Capt. Joseph S.—death, Nov. 13, 2d
- PEARSON, Mr. Karl :—  
on Herwegh—prophecy (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 599b
- PEARSON, Rev. V. W.—elected president of Sheffield Teachers' Association (N.U.T.) (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 532d
- PEARSON and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—  
Capital—increase, OCT. 21, 14c; scheme, DEC. 16, 14b  
Dividend, OCT. 5, 12b  
Report, OCT. 22, 12b
- PEARSON (S.) and Son (Ltd.) :—  
Oil boring in England—Government investigation: acting as manager, OCT. 10, 3e  
Parliament—questions, OCT. 30, 8b; Nov. 1, 10c
- PEASE, Mr. H. Pike—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; (El.S.), 30, 2b  
General election :—  
Darlington—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; returned (El.S.), 30, 2b
- PEASE and Partners (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 26, 12c
- PEAT :—  
Supplies :—  
Control—Coal Controller: announcement, OCT. 15, 3e
- PECANHA, Dr. Nilo (Brazil)—name mentioned as representative at Peace Conference, Nov. 25, 7e
- Balfour, Mr. A. J.—greetings: exchanged, Nov. 22, 7f
- War, The Great :—  
French territory, liberation of—expresses joy of Brazilians, Nov. 16, 5e
- PECK, Lieut.-Col. Cyrus W.—awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2c
- PECK, Rev. W. G. :—  
"Coming Free Catholicism, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 659a
- PECKELSHHEIM, Freiherr Spiegel von und zu :—  
"U 202' Kriegstagebuch"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 474b
- PECKHAM :—  
Electoral : see under CAMBERWELL

- PEDERSEN, Albinus (Denmark)—failing to register charge, Nov. 27, 5f
- PEDERSEN, Mr. M. :—  
Library—sale announced (L.S.), Nov. 7, 544b
- PEEBLES (A. M.) and Son (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Oct. 19, 12c
- PEEBLES (Bruce) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Oct. 26, 12d
- PEEK Brothers and Winch (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Dec. 27, 13f
- PEEL, Lord :—  
at North Paddington, on general election : soldiers' vote, Dec. 11, 12b  
in Parliament, on :—  
Demobilization and reconstruction, Nov. 12, 12a  
Housing after war, Nov. 1, 10a  
Midwives Bill, Oct. 30, 8a  
Termination of War Bill, Nov. 21, 10a ; 22, 12a  
Venereal disease—demobilization arrangements, Nov. 21, 10b
- PEEL, Maj. Arthur G. V.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5d  
General election :—  
Holland-with-Boston — campaign : assisted by Lady Agnes Peel, Dec. 5, 12f ; adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), 9, 5d ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4f  
in Parliament, on :—  
Armenia, future organization of, Nov. 19, 10f
- PEEL, Lieut.-Col. Robert F.—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6d ; (El.S.), 30, 5f  
General election :—  
Suffolk, East (Woodbridge division) —adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6d ; returned (El.S.), 30, 5f
- PEEL, Col. Sidney—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6b ; (El.S.), 30, 5c  
General election :—  
Middlesex (Uxbridge division) —adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 22, 10b : returned (El.S.), Dec. 30, 5c
- PEEL House Club for Oversea Soldiers :—  
Premises required by Commissioner of Police : closing announced, Dec. 5, 12d
- "PEER and Privy Councillor, A"—on House of Lords reform (l.), Nov. 28, 7e
- PEERS, Mr. E. Allison :—  
on French history—teaching (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 448b
- PEILE, Rev. H. Gordon—biographical ; appointed vicar of South Acton, Dec. 30, 5c
- PEIROTES, Herr (Alsace - Lorraine)—appointed Minister for Interior, Nov. 15, 7d
- PEKING :—  
Astronomical instruments taken in 1900 : see under CHINA—Astronomical instruments  
Press : see under CHINA—Press  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- PEKIN Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Dec. 9, 15f ; (F.N.), 9, 14a
- PELHAM, Mrs. Henry—death, Nov. 7, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 508d
- PELLICO, Silvio :—  
Correspondence (L.S.), Oct. 31, 526a
- PELOPONNESIAN War :—  
Murray, Prof. G. (lect.), Nov. 8, 9e
- PEMBERTON, Capt. Vivian T.—killed in action, Oct. 31, 2d
- PEMBROKE :—  
Electoral : see under DUBLIN
- PEMBROKESHIRE :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8d ; 29, 10a ; poll result (El.S.), Dec. 30, 6d
- PENA, Señor de (Spain)—designated as Ambassador at Vienna, Oct. 31, 5e
- PENA Copper Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Nov. 15, 12a
- PENDERED, Miss Mary :—  
"Silent Battlefield, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 554d  
on Martin, John (l., L.S.), Oct. 24, 512c
- PENDEREL - BRODHURST, Sec. Lieut. Bernard R.—killed in action, Oct. 8, 3c
- PENFOLD, Sir S.—re-elected mayor of Folkestone for sixth year, Oct. 3, 5f
- PENFOLD, Mr. Walter G.—alleged conspiracy to defraud Lewisham Borough Council charge : acquitted, Nov. 26, 8b ; 28, 2c
- PENINSULAR and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—  
Australian services—resumption announced, Dec. 13, 7b  
Dividend, Nov. 7, 13f  
Meeting, Dec. 12, 15a  
Report, Dec. 2, 13a
- PENISTONE :—  
Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE—West Riding
- PENN, William :—  
Bi-centenary—commemoration : discussion at dinner of Colquhoun Club, Dec. 12, 4f  
Haldane, Lord (s.), Dec. 12, 4f
- PENNEFATHER, Mr. De Fonblanque—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3a ; (El.S.), 30, 2e  
General election :—  
Liverpool (Kirkdale division) —adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3a ; returned (El.S.), 30, 2e  
on National Liberal Federation—resolution on fiscal policy (l.), Oct. 2, 11d
- PENNELLA, Gen. (Italy) — commands Twelfth Italian Corps, Nov. 1, 6c
- PENNINGTON, Mr. H. :—  
Peace scholarship—endows (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 518d
- PENNSYLVANIA Railroad Company :—  
Bonds—new issue, Dec. 21, 12f ; oversubscribed, 23, 13c  
Dividend, Oct. 24, 12a  
Government operation of lines east of Pittsburgh — contract ratified, Dec. 4, 15a
- PENNY, Canon Alfred—appointed Canon of Lichfield, Dec. 20, 5c
- PENOYRE, Mr. John :—  
on Army—appeal for men's games (l.), Nov. 6, 8e ; 26, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 28, 520d ; Dec. 18, 3b
- PENRITH and Cocker mouth :—  
Electoral : see under CUMBERLAND
- PENROSE, Mr. Frederick (U.S.A.) :—  
on Kaiser—punishment, Nov. 15, 6d
- PENRUDDOCKE, Mr. and Mrs.—acknowledge sympathy, Oct. 28, 9b
- PENRUDDOCKE, Lieut. Charles—killed in action, Nov. 4, 6e
- PENRYN and Falmouth :—  
Electoral : see under CORNWALL
- PENSIONS :—  
Naval and Military :—  
Past campaigns :—  
Raising :—  
Parliamentary paper — particulars, Oct. 3, 2c

## PENSIONS:—

Naval and Military (continued):—

War, The Great: see under WAR,  
The Great—Great Britain

Old-age:—

Asquith, Mr. H. (statement).  
DEC. 9, 10fDeductions as consequence of  
allowances from sons serving  
in army:—Paddington military tribunal—  
recommendation, OCT. 3, 5bFrauds—prosecutions, OCT. 5, 8f;  
23, 3c; 29, 3f; NOV. 5, 3a;  
23, 4f; DEC. 5, 16dHenderson, Mr. A. (statement),  
DEC. 9, 10f

Increase:—

Association of Poor Law Unions—  
resolution, DEC. 2, 5fLaw, Mr. Bonar (statement), DEC. 9,  
10fLloyd George, Mr. D. (statement).  
DEC. 9, 10fSchiff, late Sir Ernest—bequest of  
£100,000 for pensions for poor  
persons, DEC. 20, 11e

## PENSIONS, Ministry of:—

Committee of Public Accounts (re-  
port), NOV. 18, 3bContinuance—Order in Council, NOV.  
27, 9dPensions, comparison of—before and  
after Feb., 1917: tabular state-  
ment issued, DEC. 9, 5e

Staff:—

Clerical:—

Organization:—

Committee of inquiry—report  
issued, DEC. 13, 6c

## PENTLAND, Lord:—

Madras—vacating Governorship, OCT.  
1, 7dPENTON, Sir Edward—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 5a

General election:—

Devonshire (Tiverton division)—  
adopted as Liberal candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 4dat Holborn Hall, on substitutes for  
leather in shoe trade, OCT. 1, 5a.PENZER, Rev. Seymour—death, OCT. 23,  
3fPENZOL, Señor Pedro (Spain)—taking up  
duties at Sheffield University (Ed.S.),  
NOV. 21, 506dPEPPER, William—compensation award  
fraud charge, DEC. 2, 5b (l.e.)PEPPIN, Mr. T. S.—death (Ed.S.), OCT. 31,  
470d

## PEPYS, Samuel:—

Attack on—extracts from tract "A  
Hue and Cry after P. and H."  
(L.S.), OCT. 24, 516b

Chancery, in:—

Jaques, Mr. E. T. (l., L.S.), OCT. 17,  
497aWhitewar, Mr. W. H. (l., L.S.), OCT.  
24, 512b"PERA"—on Constantinople during  
armistice (l.), DEC. 17, 9ePERCEVAL, Maj.-Gen. E. Maxwell—  
awarded Portuguese Order of Avis,  
OCT. 11, 11cPERCIVAL, Police-Constable—stops run-  
away tram, OCT. 3, 5f

## PERCIVAL, Mr. J.:—

on National Home Reading Union  
(l., L.S.), NOV. 14, 555aPERCIVAL, James—embezzlement charge,  
NOV. 5, 3fPERCIVAL, Rt. Rev. John (late Bp. of  
Hereford)—death, DEC. 4, 11d;  
(Ed.S.), 5, 527c; funeral: arrange-  
ments, 5, 13c; funeral, 7, 11b;  
memorial services: arrangements, 6,  
11b; held, 7, 11b; 9, 11cMémorial (sp. art., "Death of Dr. Per-  
cival: churchman and school-  
master"), DEC. 4, 11dPERCY, Mr. Charles—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 4a; (El.S.), 30, 3d

General election:—

Tynemouth—adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 4a; returned (El.S.), 30, 3dPEREIRA, Vice-Adm. Gomes (Brazil)—  
appointed Minister of Marine, NOV. 18,  
7bPERÈS, M. (France)—appointed president  
of High Court Committee of Inquiry,  
OCT. 10, 5e

## PERET, M. Raoul (France):—

Liberated regions—visit: German  
damage (report), NOV. 22, 8dPERGLER, Dr. Charles (Czecho-Slovak)—  
appointed representative to United  
States of America, OCT. 21, 10e

## PERJURY:—

Bosanquet, Sir F. A. (s.), NOV. 23, 4f

Prosecution, NOV. 23, 4f

## PERKIN, Dr. F. Mollwo:—

at Institution of Petroleum Techno-  
logists, on production of oil from  
mineral sources (E.S.), DEC. 20,  
264d

## PERKINS, Rev. A. M.:—

"Between Battles at a Base in  
France"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5,  
602cPERKINS, Col. E. K.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3f

General election:—

Southampton—adopted as Unionist  
Independent candidate, NOV.  
23, 8c; appeal of Mr. Bonar  
Law to withdraw candidature:  
attitude of Unionist executive,  
DEC. 5, 12f; defeated (El.S.),  
30, 3cPERKINS, Capt. H. R.—awarded D.S.O.:  
particulars, DEC. 3, 4cPERKINS, Mr. W. Frank—biographical, DEC.  
5, 14c; (El.S.), 30, 4f

General election:—

Hampshire (New Forest and Christ-  
church division)—adopted as  
Coalition Unionist candidate,  
NOV. 26, 4d; returned unop-  
posed, DEC. 5, 14c; (El.S.), 30,  
4fPERKINS, Capt. W. H.—awarded Legion of  
Honour (Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 506dPERKS, Capt. Robert C.—killed in action.  
NOV. 14, 4d

## PERKS, Sir Robert W.:—

on churches—coal and light economy  
in (l. quoted), NOV. 4, 5don War, The Great—Great Britain: in-  
demnity for (l.), OCT. 24, 8aPERLEY, Sir George (Canada)—entertains  
American editors at luncheon, NOV.  
14, 8dat Rutland-gate, on Canadians' part in  
the war, NOV. 5, 9aat Savoy Hotel, on the Great War:  
power of democracies to defend  
themselves against autocracy.  
NOV. 14, 8don War, The Great—British Day in  
America (message), DEC. 7, 6d"PERMANENT service"—on naval prize  
bounties (l.), DEC. 18, 2e



- PERREAU-PRADIER, M. Pierre, and M. Maurice Besson :—  
 " Afrique du Nord et la Guerre, L' "—  
 noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601b
- PERRETT, Mr. J. R.—death, OCT. 23, 8d ;  
 will, DEC. 17, 11b
- PERRETT (Arnold) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 31, 14b
- PERRIMAN, Mr. F.—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 3f  
 General election :—  
 Southampton—adopted as Labour  
 candidate, Nov. 23, 8c ; de-  
 feated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3c
- PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden  
 —preaches at Baltic Exchange harvest  
 festival, OCT. 2, 5b  
 on war memorials (l.), DEC. 18, 3c
- PERRING, Mr. William G.—biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d ; (El.S.), 30, 1c  
 General election :—  
 Paddington (North)—adopted as  
 Coalition Unionist candidate,  
 Nov. 20, 10e ; returned (El.S.),  
 DEC. 30, 1c
- PERROTT, Mr. Joseph D.—will, Nov. 21, 9c
- PERRY, Mr. G. :—  
 General election :—  
 Birmingham (Yardley division)—  
 adopted as Independent candi-  
 date, Nov. 19, 8e ; 21, 8d
- PERRY, Sec. Lieut. Leslie H.—killed in  
 action, OCT. 16, 3d
- PERRY, Sir Percival—address presented by  
 employees of Ford Motor Company  
 (Ltd.), DEC. 24, 3d  
 on labour—hours and conditions (s.).  
 DEC. 24, 3d
- PERRY, Lieut.-Col. S. L.—awarded D.S.O. :  
 particulars, Nov. 8, 2d
- PERSE School :—  
 Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), Nov.  
 21, 507c  
 Tercentenary :—  
 Article (" The Perse school." Ed.S.).  
 Nov. 7, 485c  
 Commemoration — arrangements,  
 Nov. 13, 5d (l.e.) ; service in  
 chapel of Caius College : held,  
 15, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 511c  
 Fund—circular letter : appeal, Nov.  
 15, 3c  
 George V., King—reply to message :  
 text, Nov. 19, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 21,  
 506a  
 Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 483c
- PERSHING, Gen. John J. (U.S.A.)—arrives  
 at Monte Carlo on inspection tour of  
 Riviera American bases, DEC. 30, 7e  
 Distinguished Service Medal, American  
 —awarded, OCT. 24, 5c ; DEC. 23,  
 8a  
 Luxemburg—enters ; meets Grand  
 Duchess, Nov. 25, 8a  
 President — election as : campaign  
 launched in Ohio, Nov. 26, 6e  
 War, The Great :—  
 British tenacity (message), DEC. 9, 7b  
 Dispatch, DEC. 7, 7e  
 Foch, Marshal—receives congratulatory  
 message from, Nov. 8, 6c  
 at Ruines, on review of detachment of  
 American Army by President  
 Wilson, DEC. 27, 8e  
 on Church Army (l. quoted), OCT. 7,  
 5a (l.e.)  
 on food—supplies for Allies' armies in  
 field : letter of thanks to American  
 farmers, OCT. 22, 5c  
 on rifles for army—thanks workers of  
 United States rifle plant, OCT. 18,  
 5c
- PERSHING Republican League (U.S.A.)—  
 formed, Nov. 26, 6e
- PERSIA :—  
 Germans :—  
 Wassimuss, Herr—flight with ad-  
 herents from Fars reported, DEC.  
 30, 7b  
 Independence :—  
 Great Britain—attitude : our corre-  
 spondent at Teheran : message  
 (" Persia in the settlement :  
 British good will "), DEC. 30, 7b  
 Influenza : see under INFLUENZA  
 Jungalis—mission to Teheran to treat  
 with Government, DEC. 30, 7b  
 Ministry :—  
 Court, relations with — strained,  
 DEC. 30, 7b  
 Minister of Finance and Sipahdar—  
 new appointment, DEC. 30, 7b  
 Oilfields :—  
 Anglo-Persian Oil Company con-  
 cession — geological features :  
 Mr. H. G. Busk and Mr. H. T.  
 Mayo (p.), OCT. 17, 5e  
 Refugees—47,000 reach Mesopotamia,  
 OCT. 11, 7b  
 Situation — our correspondent at  
 Teheran : messages, Nov. 26, 6b ;  
 DEC. 30, 7b  
 South Persian Rifles—to be trans-  
 ferred to control of Government,  
 DEC. 30, 7b  
 Trade route—Bushire and Shiraz :  
 joint military measures for re-  
 opening and restoring : progress,  
 DEC. 30, 7b  
 Turkish massacres—particulars, OCT.  
 11, 7b
- PERSIUS, Capt. (Germany) :—  
 on Tirpitz, Adm. von—naval con-  
 struction policy : attack (art.  
 quoted), OCT. 21, 9b  
 on War, The Great—submarine war :  
 threat to Entente (art. quoted),  
 OCT. 15, 8b ; navy : Jutland  
 battle ; submarines : new con-  
 struction and losses (art. quoted),  
 Nov. 23, 7d
- PERSSE, Lieut. D. F.—awarded D.S.O..  
 OCT. 7, 4d
- PERTH and Kiuross :—  
 Kinross and Western division :—  
 General election — candidates  
 adopted, Nov. 21, 8d ; (El.S.).  
 DEC. 9, 7e ; poll result (El.S.),  
 30, 6f  
 Perth division :—  
 General election—candidate adopted,  
 Nov. 26, 4f ; unopposed return,  
 DEC. 5, 14e ; (El.S.), 30, 6f
- PERTWEE, Mr. Roland :—  
 " Our Wonderful Selves "—reviewed  
 (L.S.), Nov. 14, 554c
- PERU :—  
 Canals and waterways :—  
 Projects :—  
 Article (" Irrigation in Peru :  
 projects and prospects." E.S.).  
 DEC. 20, 266c  
 Chile, relations with : see under CHILE  
 Great Britain, relations with : see  
 FOREIGN Relations—Peru  
 Ministry—resigns, DEC. 7, 7e  
 Ministry, new—composition, DEC. 21,  
 7f (l.e.)  
 Oil :—  
 Dispute :—  
 International Petroleum Com-  
 pany, with :—  
 Bill—before Chamber, DEC. 5,  
 9d ; passes, 7, 7d

## PERU :—

## Oil (continued) :—

## Petroleum :—

Lima—famine: our correspondent's message ("Petroleum dispute in Peru"), Nov. 8, 5b

## Properties :—

## Expropriation :—

Bill—passes Chamber, Dec. 7, 7d

## Railways :—

Central Railway—suspends freight traffic, Nov. 30, 7b

United States of America, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations: see under

## DIPLOMATIC relations

PERUGINI, Mr. C. E.—death, DEC. 23, 6c

## PERUVIAN Corporation :—

Report, DEC. 6, 15f; (F.N.), 6, 13a; 10, 15c

PESSOA, Senator Epitacio (Brazil)—appointed delegate in chief to Peace Conference, DEC. 17, 7e

PÉTAİN, Marshal (France)—raised to dignity of Marshal, Nov. 20, 6c

Distinguished Service Medal—awarded by President Wilson, OCT. 24, 5e; Nov. 15, 5e

PETE, M. Martin (Hungary)—appointed Secretary of State for War, DEC. 30, 7c

PETER, King of Serbia—enters Belgrade, Nov. 9, 6e

Serbian-Croat-Slovene State—invited to accept throne, DEC. 2, 8a

War, The Great—operations on Serbian and Macedonian front: congratulated, OCT. 3, 8d

## Allied victory :—

George V., King—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 12, 7c

Serbia—achievements (l. quoted), Nov. 6, 5f

## PETERBOROUGH :—

## Diocese :—

Pulpits, exchange of: see under CHURCHES—Intercommunion

## Education :—

## King's School :—

Speech day (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 470d

Electoral: see under NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

PETERBOROUGH Agricultural Society—to resume shows next year, DEC. 5, 7f

## PETERS, M. (Russia) :—

on Menshevists (statement), Nov. 7, 5c

## PETERS (G. D.) and Company :—

Dividend, DEC. 2, 13c

## PETERSFIELD :—

Electoral: see under HAMPSHIRE

PETERSON, Mr. Justice—to represent Foreign Claims Office on German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e

## PETIT, Canon :—

on Church of England—supply of clergy (art. quoted), OCT. 22, 3b

## PETIT, M. P., and M. H. Lichtenberger :—

"Imperialisme Economique Allemand, I"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601a

PETITTI, Gen. (Italy)—assumes command as military governor of Trieste, Nov. 6, 8a

## PETLYURA, M. (Ukraine) :—

Revolution—leads Separatist forces: see under UKRAINE—Revolution

## PETO, Mr. B. E. :—

in Parliament, on :—

British subjects imprisoned in Russia, Nov. 1, 10e

Women in Parliament, OCT. 24, 10e

## PETRE, Miss M. D. :—

"Modernism"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647b

PETRIE, Mr. J. J.—death, OCT. 16, 5f

## PETROFF, Prof. (Russia) :—

Siberian Coalition Ministry—appointed Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 4, 7e

## PETROGRAD :—

Bolshevists—proposed evacuation: reported, DEC. 17, 8b

British Embassy, attack on: see under RUSSIA—Great Britain

British subjects—treatment: see under RUSSIA—Foreign subjects

Counter-revolutionary movement: see under RUSSIA—Revolution

Norwegian Legation—Bolshevist outrage: see under RUSSIA—Norway

Population—division into classes, DEC. 28, 5a

Refugees—flight of families in open boats, DEC. 17, 8b

## Situation :—

Danish business man's description, DEC. 7, 7a

Kokovtsoff, Count (statement), DEC. 23, 8d

The Times correspondent's message ("The Russian terror: evil days in Petrograd"), OCT. 24, 6d

The Times Office—ransacked by Bolshevists: our correspondent's message, OCT. 24, 8e

## PETROL :—

## Allowances :—

Increased—Automobile Association statement, Nov. 14, 3b

## Duty :—

## Repayment :—

False statements—prosecution, Nov. 20, 3f

General election—permits to candidates: Sir A. Stanley (statement), OCT. 18, 3b; allowance to candidates: scale, Nov. 4, 4c; special permits and licences granted: period of validity, 15, 3a (l.e.)

Parliament—questions, OCT. 18, 3b; Nov. 1, 10c; 15, 10c

Stanley, Sir A. (statement), OCT. 18, 3b

Motor omnibuses, supply for: see under MOTOR omnibuses

## Oils, extraction from :—

Massey, Mr. W. H. (l.), OCT. 19, 8b

## Prices :—

Reduction—prospects, Nov. 14, 3b; 30, 4c; reduced, DEC. 13, 8a

Standing Joint Committee of Mechanical Road Transport Associations—deputation arranged, Nov. 14, 3b

## Restrictions :—

## Pleasure cars :—

Article ("Motoring for pleasure: the 30-mile limit"), Nov. 30, 4c

## Removal :—

Markham, Miss V. (l.), DEC. 20, 12d

## Service men, ex :—

Licences—arrangements, Nov. 30, 5d

## Supply :—

Christmas holidays—concession, DEC. 7, 3a

## Deliveries :—

Christmas trade—Commercial Motor Users Association; notification to Board of Trade, Nov. 21, 3a; concession: announced, 28, 3c

## Retailers, by :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 16, 7d

## PETROL :—

## Supply (continued) :—

## Increased :—

Leading article, Nov. 15, 7b

Motor-cabs—increased, DEC. 7, 5a

Restrictions — relaxation : official statement, Nov. 16, 7d ; revoked, DEC. 23, 5d

Order (No. 2)—Board of Trade announcement, Nov. 29, 5d

Prosecutions, Oct. 8, 5f ; 9, 3c

## Unlicensed :—

Use—to be permitted, Nov. 23, 4c

## PETROLEUM : see under OIL

PETTER, Mr. F. W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c

## General election :—

Bristol, North—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d ; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2a

## PEWTERERS' Company :—

London Orphan School (Watford)—contribution, Oct. 4, 2b

PFAWADELL, Joseph—death from heart failure, DEC. 31, 5f

PFLEGER, Dr. (Alsace-Lorraine)—appointed Minister for Communications, Nov. 15, 7d

## PHARMACY, School of :—

Session, new—opening meeting, Oct. 3, 5c

## PHAYRE, Mr. Ignatius :—

"America's Day"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542d ; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 577a

PHEAR, Rev. Dr. Samuel G.—death, Nov. 28, 9c ; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 527c ; biographical, Nov. 29, 11c ; funeral, DEC. 2, 11c

PHELPS, Mrs. Anna M.—will, DEC. 14, 11d

## PHELPS, Dr. William L. :—

"Advance of English Poetry in the Twentieth Century, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541d

"Archibald Marshall"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542a

PHEREKYDE, M. (Rumania)—appointed Minister without portfolio, DEC. 23, 7c (l.e.)

## PHILIP, Mr. Alexander J. :—

"Rations, Rationing and Food Control"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658b

PHILLIPS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f ; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

## General election :—

Southampton—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 23, 8c ; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3c

## in Parliament, on :—

British prisoners, treatment of, Oct. 30, 8c

## PHILLIPS, Mr. Laurence :—

Rookwood (Llandaff)—purchases for hospital, Oct. 17, 3f

PHILLIPS, Sir Owen—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f ; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b

## General election :—

Cheshire (City of Chester division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10c ; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4b

PHILLIMORE, Capt. Godfrey—returns to London from prison camp in Austria, Nov. 19, 9b

## PHILLIPS, Col. C. :—

Law case, Oct. 30, 2a

PHILLIPS, Edward—selling milk above maximum price charge, Oct. 15, 3f

## PHILLIPS, Mr. James :—

Law case, Nov. 20, 4c

## PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel :—

Mines Department—scheme : recommendations, Nov. 16, 3c

## Prussian bonds investment :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 1, 10c at London Chamber of Commerce, on gold production, Oct. 9, 3e on disabled—employment (l.), DEC. 11, 6d

## PHILLIPS, Dr. Marion :—

at Kingsway Hall, on next general election : women's votes ; food control, Oct. 14, 5c

PHILLIPS, Lieut.-Cdr. P. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., Nov. 30, 3b

PHILLIPS, Capt. Robert—received by King : invested with V.C., Nov. 11, 11b

PHILLIPS, Mr. Thomas H.—will, Oct. 19, 9d

PHILLIPS, Mr. Vivian—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3e

## General election :—

Rochdale—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3e ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3b

## PHILLIPS, Prof. W. Alison :—

on Germany—Dr. Solf's appeal to President Wilson ; Peace of Paris, 1815 : Humbolt's reply to plea to conciliate French opinion (l.), Nov. 16, 9d

## PHILLIPSON, Mr. Coleman :—

on William II. (Germany)—punishment (l.), DEC. 3, 3c

PHILLPOTTS, Miss Bertha S.—biographical : appointed principal of Westfield College (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 552c

## PHILLPOTTS, Mr. Eden :—

"Shadow Passes, A"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a

"Spinners, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 510d

Correspondence (L.S.), Nov. 7, 540c

Phillpotts, Mr. E. (l. L.S.), Oct. 31, 525c

on Party system (l.), DEC. 3, 6d

on Raleigh, Sir Walter—(sp. art., "Hayes Barton"). Oct. 29, 9d

## PHILLPOTTS, Mr. J. S. :—

on War, The Great—German proposal for armistice ; Franco-Prussian War : payment of indemnity by France (l.), Oct. 15, 8e

on William II. (Germany)—punishment (l.), DEC. 14, 9c

## PHILOLOGY :—

## Romance of :—

Sampson, Mr. J. (l. L.S.), DEC. 26, 656d

PHILSON, Col. Samuel C.—appointed C.I.E., DEC. 20, 4d

PHIPPEN, Mr. F. H. (Canada)—resigns post of counsel to Canadian Northern Railway Company, DEC. 5, 9e

PHIPPS, Miss E.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1b ; holds principalship of Swansea secondary school for girls, 2, 10e

## General election :—

Chelsea—adopted as Independent candidate, Nov. 26, 4a ; address, 29, 10e ; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 529c ; (Ed.S.), 12, 541d ; our special correspondent's message, 5, 12c ; campaign : women supporters tour constituency with posters, 16, 12b ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1a

## PHIPPS (P.) and Company :—

Report, DEC. 7, 13f

## PHOTOGRAPHY :—

## Exhibitions :—

## Munitions, Ministry of :—

Women's work (Liverpool) (E.S.), Oct. 18, 217a



## PHOTOGRAPHY (continued):—

Sea, at—in territorial waters: prohibited: Admiralty issue order, OCT. 23, 3*b*; order cancelled, DEC. 14, 5*c*

## War, The Great:—

## Canadian:—

Exhibition at Worthing—opened, OCT. 28, 4*c*

Canadian operations—exhibition at Grafton Galleries: arrangements, DEC. 14, 5*b*

French — exhibition at Goupil Galleries: arrangements, Nov. 15, 8*e*; exhibits described, 19, 9*e*; held, 20, 8*c*

Official photographs of battle front:—  
Gallery for sale of—opened in Coventry-street, OCT. 10, 9*b*

PHRASES: see QUOTATIONS and phrases.

## PHRENOLOGY:—

## Educational value:—

Davis, Mr. D. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 5*f*

## PHYSICAL training:—

## Boys:—

Barker, Capt. D. W. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564*b*

Board of Education—Departmental Committee's report:—

Article ("Physical training in boys' schools: the present opportunity," Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474*a*

Jones, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 484*d*

Dixon, Capt. F. W.—system explained, DEC. 19, 5*b*

Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564*d*

## Schools:—

Londonderry, Dowager Lady (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 505*b*

## Teaching appointments:—

Qualifications — discussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 521*c*

## United States of America:—

Article ("Bodily training: American system explained"), DEC. 19, 5*b*

PIASSAVA oil—sample examined (T.S.), OCT. 7, 167*c*

PIAZZA Brothers—ordered to be wound up, Nov. 9, 3*c*

PICHON, M. (France) — gives luncheon to King George in Quai d'Orsay, Nov. 30, 9*e*

Austria-Hungary—subject nationalities: receives deputation of Democrazia Sociale Irredenta, OCT. 4, 8*d*

Hughes, Mr. W. M.—gives luncheon in honour, OCT. 16, 7*e*

## War, The Great:—

## Armistice:—

Terms—attends Allied Conference at Versailles, Nov. 5, 7*d*

in Chamber, on Government; foreign policy; Alsace-Lorraine; League of Nations; Germany not crushed; Austria-Hungary; new nations; Austrian Germans; French rights in Syria, Lebanon, Galicia, and Palestine; Franco-British agreement affecting Asia Minor; French policy in Russia; murder of Tsar's family; Bolsheviks, DEC. 31, 10*c*

in Chamber, on Russia: Allies' policy, DEC. 27, 6*e*

in Senate, on reparation for German outrages, OCT. 24, 6*e*

on George V., King—visit to Paris, Nov. 29, 9*d*

on prisoners of war—repatriation (statement), DEC. 30, 7*e*

## PICHON, M. (France) (continued):—

on Syria—French protection (l. quoted), OCT. 21, 8*c*

PICKARD, Capt. E. Cuthbert LL.—death, DEC. 4, 7*d*

PICKARD, Ive, and Rankin (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, OCT. 16, 2*a*

PICKERING, Lieut.-Col. E. W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*d*; (El.S.), 30, 2*b*

## General election:—

Dewsbury—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 23, 8*c*; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2*b*

PICKERING, Lieut. William C.—killed in action, OCT. 22, 4*c*

PICKFORD, Sir William: see STERNDALÉ, Lord

PICKTHORNE, Mr. G.:—

## General election:—

Keighley—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 15, 3*a* (l.e.)

PICSEZKI, Gen. (Poland)—appointed commander of Cracow, Nov. 8, 5*b*

PICTON—raises cavalry troop in Poland against marauders; receives rank in Polish army, DEC. 16, 7*c*

PIEDMONT, Prince of—arrives in Rome, DEC. 27, 5*e*

Paris—visits, DEC. 20, 8*e* (and 7*c*, l.e.); 21, 7*c* (and l.e.); 23, 7*c*

PIEROTES, Herr (Alsace-Lorraine)—appointed Under-Secretary of Finance, OCT. 17, 8*b*

## PIGEONS:—

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army

PIGGOTT, Mr. Bettsworth:—  
at Old Bailey Tribunal, on value of special constables' work, OCT. 10, 3*c*

PIGGOTT, Mr. F. T.:—  
on books—request for loan (l., L.S.), OCT. 17, 497*c*

PIGGOTT, Mr. H. H.—appointed member of Munitions Demobilization Board, Nov. 11, 10*f*

PIGGOTT, Mr. R.:—  
at Grosvenor House, on price of tea, Nov. 18, 3*c*

PIGGS Peak Development Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, Nov. 16, 12*f*

## PIGS: see SWINE

## PIIP, Mr. A. (Esthonia):—

on Esthonia—appeal to Allies for support (with another, l.), DEC. 23, 9*c*

PILCHER, Maj.-Gen. T. C.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*

## General election:—

Gloucestershire (Thornbury division)—adopted as National Party candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4*e*

PILDITCH, Sir Philip—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*a*; (El.S.), 30, 5*c*

## General election:—

Middlesex (Spelthorne division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 22, 10*b*; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5*c*

PILE, Mr. J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*d*; death, 30, 10*e*

## General election:—

Hampshire (Petersfield division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*d*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4*f*

PILGRIM, Sec.-Lieut. S. A.—death from wounds, OCT. 5, 2*e*

- PILGRIMS Society** :—  
 Beck, Mr. J. M.—entertained at luncheon, Nov. 7, 3a  
 Thanksgiving Day—luncheon at Savoy Hotel : arrangements, Oct. 25, 9d  
 Wilson, President—sends telegram to Thanksgiving Day meeting : text, Dec. 2, 11b
- PILGRIMS Society (America)** :—  
 Britain's Day—celebration banquet : given, Dec. 9, 7c
- PILOTAGE** :—  
 Irish waters—Admiralty order, Oct. 12, 3d  
 Regulation—revoked, Nov. 29, 5b
- PILSUDSKI, Gen. (Poland)**—liberated ; to receive post in new Cabinet, Oct. 17, 5c ; designated as Minister of War, 28, 5b ; Nov. 25, 7d  
 Army—all troops placed under command, Nov. 16, 6c ; returns to Poland from Western front : appeal to Mr. W. Wilson, Dec. 14, 9e  
 Government, national—entrusted with formation, Nov. 16, 6c  
 Teschen—incorporation with Poland (statement), Dec. 9, 7d  
*The Times* Warsaw correspondent's article ("Forces in the new Poland"), Dec. 31, 7c
- PILTER, Sir John** :—  
 in Paris, on commercial situation (T.S.), Oct. 6, 156d
- PIM, Canon** :—  
 on *Leinster* outrage (statement), Oct. 18, 3c
- PIMBLOTT, Mr. William**—biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 4f  
 General election :—  
 Chester (Macclesfield division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.S.), Dec. 9, 4f ; defeated (E.S.), 30, 4b
- PINCOMBE, Mr. W. J.** :—  
 at Memorial Hall, on education of young soldiers, Nov. 4, 5d ; (E.S.), 7, 486b
- PINER, Alice**—insubordination charge, Dec. 6, 5d
- PINHEIRO, Manuel Bordallo**—genius and versatility (T.S., Portuguese section), Dec. 2, 15d
- PINKERTON, Mr. Percy** :—  
 "War" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 532d
- PINKHAM, Col. Charles**—biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 4b ; (E.S.), 30, 3c  
 General election :—  
 Willesden (West)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10b ; returned (E.S.), Dec. 30, 3c
- PINNELL, Charles H.** :—  
 "Sun Poems"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a
- PINNER's Hall (Austin Friars) (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, Nov. 16, 12f
- PINNINGTON, Sec. Lieut. V.**—court-martial held, Dec. 7, 4c
- PIPER, Mr. Edgar B. (U.S.A.)** :—  
 on War, The Great—visit of American editors ; Anglo-American relations (message), Nov. 20, 3a
- PIPER, Mr. Walter J.**—death, Oct. 7, 5f
- PIPES** : see TUBES
- PIRENNE, Prof. (Ghent)**—permitted to return to Belgium, Nov. 5, 5e
- PIRIE, Lieut.-Col. Duncan V.**—biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 4c  
 General election :—  
 Aberdeen (North)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.S.), Dec. 9, 4c ; defeated (E.S.), 30, 3f
- PIRRIE, Lord**—engagements, Dec. 10, 11b  
 Shipbuilding inspection tour—in Bristol district, Oct. 30, 3f ; at Chepstow and Beachley, 31, 3f  
 on shipbuilding—manifesto to shipyard workers and marine engineers, Nov. 16, 8b  
 on shipping—efforts during past two years (message), Nov. 13, 5b (l.e.) ; correction, 15, 5c
- PISAREFF, Prof. (Russia)**—our Petrograd correspondent's message, Oct. 24, 8c
- PITCHER, Petty Officer Ernest**—V.C. deeds : particulars, Nov. 21, 4b
- PITE, Sec. Lieut. Horace V. W.**—killed in action, Oct. 31, 2d
- PITMAN (Sir Isaac) and Sons (Ltd.)** :—  
 Law case, Oct. 30, 2b ; 31, 2a ; Nov. 1, 2b
- PITTAR, late Mr. S. M.** :—  
 Library—sale of second portion announced (L.S.), Oct. 24, 516b ; sold, Nov. 5, 3d ; 6, 9d : (L.S.), 14, 560b
- PITTMAN, Senator K. (U.S.A.)** :—  
 on War, The Great—Mr. Wilson's programme (statement), Oct. 29, 6d
- PITTSBURGH, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad Company** :—  
 Dividend, Dec. 28, 12f
- PLAISTOW** :—  
 Electoral : see under WEST HAM
- PLANCK, Surg.-Gen. Charles**—will, Dec. 28, 9b
- PLANETS** : see under ASTRONOMY
- PLANT, Mr. W. M. F. (U.S.A.)**—bequests, Nov. 18, 7c
- PLANTERS' Stores and Agency Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, Oct. 17, 11b  
 Report, Oct. 28, 11c
- PLARR, Mr. Victor G.** :—  
 "Strasbourg" (poem), Dec. 18, 11c
- PLATINUM** :—  
 Control :—  
 Orders (1915 and 1916)—suspended, Dec. 21, 5b
- PLATT, Lieut.-Cdr. F. C.**—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 30, 3b
- PLATT, Mr. Maurice C.**—memorial service : arrangements, Dec. 17, 11b ; 20, 11d
- PLATTING** :—  
 Electoral : see under MANCHESTER
- PLAYFAIR, Mr. Arthur W. S.**—will, Nov. 6, 9b
- PLAYFAIR, Capt. Wilfrid (Canada)**—appointment with Siberian expedition, Nov. 7, 5e
- PLAYING cards** :—  
 Rump Parliament—complete pack : sold at Messrs. Sotheby's, Oct. 24, 3f  
 Scottish heraldry (1691)—complete pack sold for £15, Oct. 24, 3f
- PLAYING Cards Company** :—  
 Master—elected, Oct. 28, 3f
- PLENDER, Sir William**—appointed honorary adviser to Board of Trade, Oct. 28, 3c ; nominated director of Army Trustee, Dec. 24, 3c
- PLENTY, Maj. Edward P.**—death, Nov. 26, 10a
- PLOWDEN, Capt. Francis C.**—will, Nov. 11, 11d
- PLOWDEN, Capt. Godfrey B. A.**—will, Oct. 29, 9c
- PLUMBERS' Company** :—  
 Clerk—appointed, Dec. 2, 5f

- PLUMER, Gen. Sir Herbert**—biographical, DEC. 19, 10a; received by King, Nov. 15, 9b; present in Belgian Chamber during speech from the Throne, 25, 6c; awarded American Distinguished Service Medal, DEC. 23, 8a  
**War, The Great**—returns from Western front: welcomed at Dover and in London; reception by King and Queen at Buckingham Palace, DEC. 20, 9f  
 Dispatch of April 18, 1918—additions to names mentioned, OCT. 8, 4b
- PLUMMER, Mr. S. J.**—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c  
 General election:—  
   Somerset (Bridgwater division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5e
- PLUNKET, Lady**:—  
 on Basil Blackwood Day Nurseries—hostel for mothers (l.), DEC. 2, 12c
- PLUNKET, Lord**:—  
 at Mansion House, on mothercraft training centres, DEC. 18, 5d
- PLUNKET, Ven. Oliver**:—  
 Beatification—expenses: collection to be made, OCT. 12, 9c
- PLUNKETT, Count**—biographical, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7d  
 General election:—  
   Roscommon (North)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7d
- PLUNKETT, Sir Horace**:—  
 Irish Reconstruction Committee—becomes president, DEC. 3, 5b
- PLUNKETT, Lieut.-Col. J. F.**—awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4b
- PLUNKETT, Mrs. Leo**:—  
 Leinster disaster—narrow escape, OCT. 14, 9e
- PLUNKETT, Mr. Louis A.**—will, DEC. 24, 9d
- PLUNKETT, Lieut. R. F. D.**—death, DEC. 16, 13b
- PLYMOUTH**:—  
 Devonport division:—  
   General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 23, 8c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3a  
 Drake division:—  
   General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3a  
 Education:—  
   Committee:—  
     Army Council educational training scheme—Garrison Education officer's requests: granted (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535d  
     Laura Vacation School—scheme: report (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439d  
   Plymouth and Mannam College:—  
     Municipal annual grant—increase (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547d  
   Secondary schools—provision of new: discussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 510d  
   "Stribbling Prize"—scheme: approved (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 426d  
 General election—prospects, DEC. 4, 10f  
 The Times special correspondent's article ("Triangular fights at Plymouth: candidates and service grievances"), DEC. 11, 10e
- PLYMOUTH (continued)**:—  
 Sutton division:—  
   General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 26, 4c; campaign: progress, DEC. 6, 10f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3a  
 PLYMOUTH, Lord—health, OCT. 14, 11b; 25, 9d; 28, 9b; 31, 9c; Nov. 5, 9b; 27, 11b; DEC. 10, 11b; 24, 9a; 28, 9a  
 PLYMOUTH Consolidated Gold Mines (Ltd.):—  
   Dividend, DEC. 18, 15f
- PNEUMATIC Engineering Appliances Company (Ltd.)**—particulars, DEC. 6, 5c
- PNEUMONIA**:—  
 Birmingham—deaths, Nov. 26, 3f  
 Glasgow—epidemic, OCT. 9, 3f  
 Streptococcus germ—after-effects of influenza: statement by our medical correspondent, OCT. 19, 3b  
 Goadby, Sir K. (l.), Nov. 2, 7e
- POACHING**:—  
 Prosecutions, OCT. 3, 5f
- POETRY**:—  
 American Thanksgiving Day—Mr. R. Bridges ("Harvest Home"), Nov. 28, 7e  
 Bridges, Mr. Robert ("England to India"), DEC. 20, 3e  
 French history—article ("Song of French history," L.S.), Nov. 28, 580b  
 War poems: see under WAR, The, Great
- POGACIC, M. Joseph (Slovene)**—appointed head of Government, Nov. 4, 9d
- POGANY, Mr. Willy**:—  
 "Rubāiyāt of Omar Khayyām, The"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 615b
- POINCARÉ, M. (France)**:—  
 American Red Cross — entertains directing committee in France at luncheon, OCT. 2, 7e  
 Ardennes districts—Christmas tour of ruined towns, DEC. 27, 5d  
 British Embassy — entertained at dinner, Nov. 30, 9e  
 Devastated districts—British supply of seeds, implements, and live stock: receives Lord Blyth and Sir D. Bayley, Nov. 1, 5c  
 Feisul, Emir—meets, DEC. 9, 7c  
 George V., King—visits, Nov. 29, 9d; reply to message from, DEC. 2, 9e  
 Glasgow University—receives message from: reply, Nov. 28, 6a  
 Rectorship—term of office prolonged, Nov. 28, 6a  
 Great Britain—visit to: projected, Nov. 28, 6a  
 Hughes, Mr. W. M.—receives, OCT. 14, 7e  
 Laon—visits, OCT. 19, 5a  
 Luncheon given at Elysée to Col. and Mrs. House and Allied Ambassadors, Nov. 8, 6a  
 Max, M.—return: sends telegram of congratulation, Nov. 28, 5e  
 Metz—visits; welcomed: address in reply, DEC. 9, 8b  
 The Times special correspondent's message ("M. Poincaré at Metz"), DEC. 9, 7c (l.e.)  
 Mulhouse—visits, DEC. 12, 8c  
 Strasbourg—visits: our special correspondent's message ("Strasbourg French: solemn entry of M. Poincaré"), DEC. 10, 7c; The Times Berne correspondent's message ("Strasbourg's day of days"), 14, 7d



## POINCARÉ, M. (France) (continued) :—

Victor Emmanuel, King of Italy—gives reception at Elysée in honour (add.), DEC. 21, 7c; gives dinner in honour, 23, 7c; exchange of greetings (tel.), 24, 8b (l.e.)

War, The Great—visits Champagne front, OCT. 2, 7b; leaves Paris for the front, 15, 5e; visits Lille, Roubaix, and Tourcoing; addresses inhabitants at Lille; addresses group of Alsatians and Lorrainers at Roubaix; received by Prince of Wales at Douai, 23, 5b

Albert, King of the Belgians—message to; reply, OCT. 2, 7c

## Allied victory :—

French Army—sends congratulatory message to, Nov. 13, 3d

George V. King—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 12, 7c; sends reply, 13, 7f (l.e.)

Colmar—visits, DEC. 11, 8c (l.e.)

Liberated towns—visits, Nov. 22, 7d

Victor Emmanuel, King—sends congratulatory message to, Nov. 6, 8b

at Elysée, on Anglo-French relations : the Great War : tribute to Great Britain, Nov. 30, 9d

at Elysée, on the Great War : Belgium : thanks King and Queen, DEC. 7, 7a

at Elysée, on Mr. W. Wilson; the Great War : American aid; sufferings of France, DEC. 16, 10b; leading article, 16, 9a

at Elysée, on the Great War : Italy : promise not to attack France; refusal to help Central Powers; intervention, DEC. 21, 7c

in Paris, on restitution of Alsace-Lorraine, Nov. 18, 9c

on War, The Great—German crimes (statement), OCT. 19, 5a

## POISONING :—

## Arsenical :—

Manchester—cases, DEC. 4, 5b (l.e.)

## POIX-DU-NORD :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## POLAND :—

## Administration :—

Departments—transfer to Polish Government : correspondence between Gen. von Beseler and Regency Council, OCT. 17, 5c; German Governor General to transfer to Polish Government, Nov. 12, 6b; Polish Government occupies German administrative buildings in Warsaw, 14, 6e; 19, 5f

## Allied Powers, alliance with :—

Special correspondent at Warsaw—message (" Polish national programme : desire for alliance with Entente"), DEC. 27, 5b

## Army :—

Call-up—of men born between 1883 and 1901, DEC. 18, 7c

Command—all troops placed under Gen. Pilsudski, Nov. 16, 6c

General staff—chief : appointed, OCT. 31, 8e

National—formation : Polish congress at Kharbin passes resolution, OCT. 16, 7d; formation : decree signed, Nov. 4, 10d

## POLAND :—

## Army :—

## National (continued) :—

Great Britain—recognition : Mr. A. J. Balfour (statement), OCT. 17, 6e

United States of America—recognizes, Nov. 6, 8c

## Soldiers :—

Oath, new—terms, OCT. 16, 7d

Special correspondent at Warsaw—message (" Bolshevist danger to Poland : need of an army"), DEC. 24, 6c

Western front, divisions, on—return : leave for Danzig to occupy Posen and Silesia, DEC. 10, 7d; Gen. Pilsudski : appeal to Mr. W. Wilson, 14, 9c; troops under Gen. Haller land at Danzig : Berlin report, 21, 8b; our correspondent at Warsaw : comments, 23, 7a

## Aspirations :—

Orlando, Signor (tel.), OCT. 18, 5c

## Austria-Hungary :—

## Policy :—

Burian, Count (s.), OCT. 17, 5b (l.e.)

Charles, Emperor—statement to Polish Deputies, OCT. 18, 6b

Troops—withdrawal denied, OCT. 31, 5c

Benedict XV., Pope (l.), Nov. 9, 5a (l.e.)

## Bolshevists :—

Agents—arrests in Warsaw, DEC. 27, 7d

Invasion expected—outrages : border population : our Berne correspondent's message (" Red terror and the Poles"), Nov. 4, 10e; Poles preparing measures of defence, DEC. 11, 7b; disarm Government's militia at Tomaszow; fighting in Dombrova, 28, 6d; take Novo Zybko, 31, 8d

## Aid against :—

Sketchinsky, Gen. — appeal (int.), DEC. 27, 7d

Allied Powers and United States—attitude : our Paris correspondent's message, DEC. 21, 8b (l.e.)

Leading article, DEC. 28, 7a

Special correspondent's messages (" Bolshevist menace to Poland : German-led marauders"), DEC. 16, 7c; (" Bolshevist danger to Poland : invasion from the East : German connivance"), 24, 6c; (" Poland threatened with invasion : Bolshevist army gathering : new Republic's peril"), 27, 7d; (" Country thrown open to Bolshevists"), 28, 6d; (" Bolshevist danger to Poland"), 30, 8c

Conference of Polish delegates (Warsaw)—delegates from Berlin and Vienna arrive at Warsaw, OCT. 18, 6b

Polish Club—board leaves Vienna to attend, OCT. 17, 5c

Conference of Polish Deputies from Galicia and East Silesia at Cracow—resolution passed, Nov. 2, 8a

## POLAND (continued) :—

## Crime :—

## Murder :—

Schulze, Dr. —shot at Warsaw,  
OCT. 8, 9e

Zychlinsk, Herr von (secret service  
officer), OCT. 11, 7e

Crown Council—held, OCT. 17, 5c

Deportation of poor Poles to Ger-  
many :—

Korfanty, M. (s.), OCT. 29, 8a

## Diet, constituent :—

## Establishment :—

Regency Council—manifesto, OCT.  
11, 7b

Directorate of people—established at  
Warsaw, Nov. 13, 8b

## Elections :—

General election—date, DEC. 4, 7c ;  
19, 8c

Manifesto—issued, DEC. 27, 5b

## Fighting :—

Brest-Litovsk taken by Polish  
troops, DEC. 7, 8b

Danzig—decision of Polish leaders  
to send troops to occupy, DEC.  
30, 8b ; meeting under auspices  
of German National People's  
Party : message sent to Herr  
Ebert, 30, 8b (l.e.)

Dombrova—Czech garrison lays  
down arms, Nov. 6, 8b

Galicia—Polish Government assume  
sovereignty, Nov. 11, 7a

Austrian Army advancing on  
Rawa Rusk and Zamosc, Nov.  
5, 8a

Cracow—Austrian flags and em-  
blems removed from official  
buildings, Nov. 5, 8a ; cap-  
ture by Poles : account, 8,  
5b

Lemberg—occupied by Ukrain-  
ians ; proclaim state of siege,  
Nov. 5, 8a ; street fighting ;  
over 60 persons killed, 8, 5b ;  
fighting between Poles and  
Ukrainians, 21, 5c ; captured  
by Poles, 25, 7d ; special cor-  
respondent at Vienna : mes-  
sage (" Lemberg disorders "),  
DEC. 4, 7a

Inquiry—committee appointed,  
DEC. 6, 7d

Special correspondent's article  
(" Visit to Lemberg : a fort-  
night's street fighting "),  
DEC. 3, 8b

Zaleski, Mr. A. (tel.), DEC. 6,  
7d

Przemysl—in hands of Ruthenes,  
Nov. 5, 8a

Ruthenes and Poles—particulars,  
Nov. 5, 8a ; DEC. 3, 8b ; 4, 7a ;  
5, 9c ; 6, 7d

Ukrainians—take over admini-  
stration of Eastern Galicia,  
Nov. 5, 8a ; fighting with  
Polish Legionaries, 5, 8a ;  
21, 5c ; DEC. 7, 8b

British mission—to investigate  
action, DEC. 21, 8b ; at  
Berne, 28, 6b

Villaine, Lieut.-Col. H. de—  
killed by, DEC. 21, 8b

## Fires :—

Ciechanow—house occupied by Ger-  
mans, OCT. 29, 5d

## Food :—

## Shortage :—

Cracow—faced with starvation,  
OCT. 16, 7b

## POLAND (continued) :—

France—special delegation from War-  
saw Government expected in Paris,  
DEC. 30, 8b

## Future :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 1, 3d

Solf, Dr. (s.), OCT. 28, 4a

## Germany, relations with :—

Administration—transfer to Polish  
Government : see under Ad-  
ministration, above

## Diplomatic relations :—

Severed by Poland—staff of Ger-  
man Legation requested to  
leave Poland, DEC. 17, 8b ;  
arrives in Berlin, 19, 8c ;  
staff of Polish Legation in  
Berlin leaving for Warsaw ;  
Danish Legation to assume  
care of interests, 19, 8b

Governor-General—office to be  
abolished, Nov. 12, 6b

Invasion—300,000 troops ready for :  
M. Moraczewski (statement),  
DEC. 27, 7d

Military occupation—requested by  
Government to continue, OCT.  
12, 5b ; to be continued, 21, 10e ;  
termination demand : Note ad-  
dressed by M. Glombinski to  
Government, Nov. 7, 8a ; de-  
claration by Regency Council,  
14, 6e ; evacuating Vilna, DEC.  
31, 8d

Fighting—with Poles in Warsaw,  
Nov. 12, 7f ; 13, 8b

## Forces :—

Withdrawal—Gen. von Beseler  
(statement), DEC. 10, 7c ;  
demand 24 hours' exten-  
sion, 28, 6d

## Atrocities :—

Leading article, DEC. 28, 7a  
Special correspondent at  
Warsaw—messages  
(" Germans' legacy to  
Poland : all factories  
destroyed : turning  
out the enemy "), DEC.  
20, 8c ; (" German atro-  
cities against Poles :  
wholesale looting "),  
28, 6d

Special correspondent at  
Warsaw—message (" Bol-  
shevist danger to  
Poland : the German  
withdrawal "), DEC. 24, 6c

Transport of troops from  
Kovel to Germany—use  
of Polish railways de-  
manded : Gen. Czep-  
ticki : statement, DEC.  
31, 8d

Outrage, alleged—town burnt, OCT.  
29, 5d

## Policy :—

Korfanty, M. (s.), OCT. 29, 8a, b

Reichstag Majority Parties—de-  
claration, OCT. 7, 10c

Solf, Dr. (s.), OCT. 28, 4a

Polish Socialists imprisoned in War-  
saw released by soldiers, Nov.  
16, 5d

Soldiers' Council—issues proclama-  
tion, Nov. 16, 5d

Subjects, repatriation of—rolling  
stock provided provisionally,  
Nov. 19, 5f

## Great Britain :—

Mission to report to Allies on con-  
ditions—composition, DEC. 11, 7b

## POLAND (continued) :—

## Independence :—

## Allied Powers :—

Notification to—mission : dispatched, DEC. 11, 7e

Austrian Reichsrath — motion in Lower House, OCT. 4, 5d

*Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), NOV. 7, 5a

Hussarek, Baron (s.), OCT. 3, 10d (l.e.)

Northcliffe, Lord (sp. art., "From war to peace"), NOV. 4, 10a

## Regency Council :—

Manifesto—terms, OCT. 11, 7b

Zamorski, M. (statement), OCT. 19, 5e

Italian front, participation on : see under WAR, The Great—Italy—Army

Jews : see under JEWS

Leading article, DEC. 28, 7a

## Ministry :—

Kucharczewski, M.—appointment as Premier : approved by Austro-German authorities, OCT. 5, 5e ; resigns, 12, 5b

Minister of Interior—resigns, OCT. 8, 7e

## Ministry (new) :—

Charles, Emperor — president of Polish Club presents list of ministers to, OCT. 22, 5f

Prussian Poles—to participate in formation, OCT. 21, 10e

Ministry (Swieczynski) — formed ; constitution, OCT. 28, 5b ; 31, 8e

Dismissal by Regency Council, NOV. 2, 5e ; ignores, 7, 8a

War, Vice-Minister of—appointment of Col. Smigli : sitting to discuss, NOV. 5, 8a

Ministry (national) — working-class majority : to be formed : manifesto issued by Cabinet, NOV. 6, 8b ; Gen. Pilsudski entrusted with formation, 16, 6c

Ministry (Moraczewski)—formed, NOV. 25, 7d

## Policy, future :—

Moraczewski, M. (statement), DEC. 27, 7d

Special correspondent's message ("Forces in the New Poland"), DEC. 31, 7e

Ministry (Coalition)—formation : negotiations proceeding, DEC. 30, 8b

## National Committee :—

## Efforts :—

Great Britain — appreciation : Mr. A. J. Balfour (statement), OCT. 17, 6e

## Organization :—

*Temps* (art. quoted), DEC. 14, 9c

Posen—Polish troops demand surrender, NOV. 18, 7a ; Poles supreme in, 19, 5f

Fighting—details, DEC. 30, 7f (l.e.) ; special correspondent's account, 31, 8d ; *Posener Neueste Nachrichten* account, 31, 8d

President—election of M. Paderewski proposed, DEC. 30, 8b

Programme, national — manifesto issued, DEC. 27, 5b

## Railways :—

Government—attitude : our Warsaw correspondent's comment, DEC. 31, 7e

## Regency Council :—

Deposed, NOV. 13, 8b

Resignation prospects, NOV. 6, 8b ; 8, 5b

## POLAND (continued) :—

Republic — proclamation intended, DEC. 30, 8b

Democratic parties—meeting ; demand establishment, OCT. 31, 8d ; NOV. 1, 8d

Directorate — formed ; with seat at Cracow, NOV. 8, 5b

Government, national—formed at Lublin, NOV. 11, 7a

Sea, access to the :—

Danzig, port of—Committee of National Defence formed to oppose, OCT. 18, 5e

*The Times* correspondent formerly in Berlin (art., "Germany and the new Europe : Poland and access to the sea"), DEC. 18, 10a

## Situation :—

Hempel, Lieut. (int.), DEC. 30, 8b

Special correspondent's article ("Poland in transition"), DEC. 2, 7a

*The Times* special correspondent in Paris ("Poland's need of concord : gloomy industrial outlook"), DEC. 30, 8b

## State Council :—

Dissolution—decision of Regency Council, OCT. 11, 7b

## Union :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 16, 6b

Great Britain—attitude : Mr. A. J. Balfour (statement), OCT. 17, 6e

Kharbin Congress of Poles—passes resolution, OCT. 16, 7d

Leading article, DEC. 18, 9b

Liehnowsky, Prince (art. quoted), DEC. 14, 7f

Posen Provisional Diet—passes resolution, DEC. 18, 7e

Prussian Poles—manifesto demanding, OCT. 15, 7d

Seyda, M. Ladislav (s.), DEC. 18, 7e

Silesia, Upper—movement for, DEC. 19, 8c

Special correspondent at Warsaw (art., "Germans' legacy"), DEC. 20, 8c

*The Times* correspondent formerly in Berlin (art., "Germany and the new Europe : Poland and access to the sea"), DEC. 18, 10a

Wilson, Mr. W. :—

Polish Information Committee and Council of Polish Community in Great Britain—message of greeting to, DEC. 28, 5b (l.e.)

## POLAND (Austrian) :—

## Administration :—

Austro-Hungarian Monarchy — ready to abolish military administration : compensation conditions, OCT. 17, 5c

Fighting : see under POLAND

## POLAND (Prussian) :—

## Diet :—

Session—opened, DEC. 18, 7e

Fighting : see under POLAND—Posen

## Freedom :—

Appeal for — *Berliner Tageblatt* (statement), OCT. 21, 7f  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), OCT. 21, 7f

## Landtag :—

Posen, opening at—reported, DEC. 6, 7e

## Ministry (Socialist) :—

Coalition Ministry, replacement by — Polish Diet appeal to Gen. Pilsudski, DEC. 19, 8e



## POLAND (Prussian) (continued) :—

Polish claims :—

Settlement :—

Agreement between Germans and Poles :—

Ledebour, Herr (statement), Nov. 29, 8c

Litwinski, Mr. L. (l.), Oct. 28, 4b

Solf, Dr. (s.), Oct. 28, 4a

Polish national affairs—entrusted by Polish Diet to Polish National Committee, Dec. 19, 8c

Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 10c

Revolution :—

Posen—fortress in hands of Workmen's and Soldiers' Council, Nov. 13, 8b

## POLAND, Sir Harry B. :—

on War, The Great—German outrages : retribution (l.), Oct. 12, 8c ; right of asylum (l.), 12, 8c ; 15, 8c

## POLE, Maj. D. Graham—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6c

General election :—

Sussex, East (East Grinstead division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6c ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5f

## POLICE :—

Bravery—awards, Dec. 16, 5f ; 23, 5f  
Bristol—granted increase of wages in addition to existing war bonus, Oct. 2, 5f

Coventry :—

Chief constable—resigns, Oct. 28, 3f

Essex—granted additional war bonus, Oct. 3, 5f

War, The Great—public memorial : scheme, Oct. 12, 3f

Glamorgan—pay increased, Oct. 16, 5f

Hull—pay : new scale : particulars, Oct. 9, 3f

Kent—pay : new scale : particulars, Oct. 5, 3f

Kindliness :—

Dickens, Mr. H. F. (s.), Oct. 24, 3b

Liverpool—pay : new scale : particulars, Oct. 24, 8b

London, City of :—

Christmas present from Lord Rothschild, Dec. 27, 2f

Strike—report from Police Committee adopted, Nov. 29, 2c

Metropolitan :—

Armistice celebrations :—

George V., King—sends message of approval, Nov. 13, 3a

Assistant Commissioner—change, Nov. 1, 3c

Strike :—

Harris, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 31, 10a

Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 31, 10a

Parliament—discussed, Oct. 31, 10a

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 31, 10a

Selborne, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 31, 10a

Stuart of Wortley, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 31, 10a

Wittenham, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 31, 10a

Vote for (supplementary) :—

Cave, Sir G.—statement, Oct. 25, 10b

Hamilton, Lord C. (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10b

Parliament—discussed and agreed to, Oct. 25, 10b ; agreed to on report, Nov. 5, 10d

Wiles, Mr. T. (s.P.), Oct. 25, 10b

## POLICE (continued) :—

Orphanage Fund, Provincial :—

Contributions—handed to Home Secretary, Oct. 26, 3f ; from Swansea special constables, Nov. 5, 3f

Pensions :—

Act :—

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 5, 10c

Parliament—Bill : introduction announced, Oct. 26, 6d ; introduced, 29, 10c ; second reading and committee, Nov. 5, 10c ; passed through committee with amendments and third reading, 15, 10f (l.e.) ; in Lords : passed through remaining stages, 19, 10b ; Royal assent, 22, 12c

Somerset—pay : cost of increased, Oct. 10, 3f

Special constabulary : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Police

Surrey—first woman sergeant appointed, Nov. 11, 5f

Union :—

General election :—

Circular to candidates :—

Stuart of Wortley, Lord (l.), Nov. 30, 10f

Recognition :—

Brace, Mr. W. (statement), Nov. 16, 3f

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

Women :—

Recognition, official :—

Dawson, Cdt. D. (s.), Oct. 1, 10b

Macready, Lieut.-Gen. Sir N.—scheme, Oct. 4, 3d

Nott-Bower, Lady (s.), Oct. 1, 10b

## POLICE Court Mission :—

Sale, annual—arrangements, Dec. 3, 11b ; 5, 8d ; held, 6, 11b

## POLICE-COURTS :—

Metropolitan :—

Poor boxes—donations, Dec. 12, 13f ; 21, 2f ; 28, 2c

POLITICAL Notes, Oct. 15, 7d ; 16, 9e ; 17, 7c ; 18, 7c ; 21, 9c ; 22, 6c ; 23, 6c ; 24, 7c ; 25, 7c ; 28, 7c ; 29, 7c ; 31, 6b ; Nov. 1, 7c ; 5, 7c ; 6, 8c ; 7, 7c ; 8, 8c ; 9, 8f ; 11, 9c ; 14, 7c

POLITIS, M. (Greece)—arrives at Rome, Dec. 10, 7e ; in Paris, 13, 8a (l.e.)

Peace Conference—appointed delegate, Dec. 7, 9c

POLLARD, Mrs.—takes strychnine in mistake (fatal), Oct. 28, 8f

POLLARD, Prof. A. F. :—

at University College, on League of Nations, Oct. 25, 3c

at University College, on freedom of the seas : Mr. Wilson's policy, Nov. 8, 3c

POLLEN, Mr. Arthur H. :—

"Navy in Battle, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 610c ; (l., L.S.), 26, 657b

POLLEN, Mr. J. H. :—

on "Uncasing of Heresie, The" (l., L.S.), Oct. 24, 511c

POLLEN, Mr. John :—

on Constantinople (l.), Nov. 29, 7d

POLLOCK, Sir Ernest M.—biographical, Dec. 5, 14c ; (E.L.S.), 30, 6a ; appointed member of German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7c

POLLOCK, Sir Ernest M. (continued) :—

General election :—

Warwickshire (Warwick and Leamington division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4e; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 6a

on aliens—restrictions upon entry (l.), Nov. 14, 9d

POLLOCK, Sir Frederick—appointed member of German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e

POLLOK :—

Electoral : see under GLASGOW

POLLOK-MCCALL, Brig.-Gen.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7c

General election :—

Ayr and Bute (South Ayrshire division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6e

POLO :—

Season, 1919 :—

Ranelagh Club—arrangements, DEC. 16, 15c

POLTIMORE, Lord—death, Nov. 5, 9c; funeral : arrangements, 6, 9c; funeral, 7, 9c

POLUSKI, Sam : see GOVETT, Samuel T.

PONI, M. Pierre (Rumania)—appointed Minister of Public Instruction, DEC. 5, 9c

PONIKOWSKI, M. (Poland)—appointed Minister of Instruction, OCT. 28, 5b

PONSONBY, Mr. Arthur — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4d

General election :—

Dunfermline District—nominated as Independent Democratic candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3f

in Parliament, on :—

Turkish rule, Nov. 19, 10f

PONSONBY, Diana :—

"Show us the Father"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587c

PONSONBY, Mr. Noel E.—appointed organist of Ely Cathedral, Nov. 12, 5f; (Ed.S.), 14, 494d

PONT (E. I. du) de Nemours and Company :—

Patent for oil residuals revoked, DEC. 27, 3a

PONTE, Lorenzo Da :—

"Memorie"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 482a

PONTEFRAC :—

Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE--West Riding

PONTING, Mr. H. G. :—

at Royal Geographical Society, on mineral wealth of Spitsbergen, DEC. 10, 5b (l.e.)

on Spitsbergen—minerals (l.), DEC. 16, 6d

PONTUS :—

Republic—Greek populations of Black Sea littoral to urge establishment, DEC. 17, 7e

PONTYPOOL :—

Electoral : see under MONMOUTHSHIRE

PONTYPRIDD :—

Electoral : see under GLAMORGANSHIRE

POOLE, Gen.—commands force on Archangel and Murman fronts, OCT. 19, 5b

Russia—organizing relief expeditionary force : Mr. J. R. MacDonald (s.), DEC. 3, 7e (l.e.)

POOLE, Mr. (U.S.A.)—narrow escape from arrest in Petrograd; crosses Finnish frontier, OCT. 5, 8d

POOLE, Capt. Arthur G.—death, DEC. 2, 2b

POOLE, Mrs. F. C. (acting Lady Mayoress of London) :—

Federation of Working Girls' Clubs—presents prizes at Mansion House, Nov. 4, 5f

London, Corporation of—presentation of gold chain purse, Nov. 6, 9c

POOLE, Lieut. Robert E. S.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 2d

POOR law :—

Administration :—

Reform :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), DEC. 6, 12b.

Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8c

Law, Mr. Benar (l. quoted), DEC. 7, 9f

Lidgett, Dr. S. (s.), DEC. 11, 5d

Local Government Committee appointed by Ministry of Reconstruction—report :—

London County Council—discuss, DEC. 11, 5d; (Ed.S.), 12, 546d

Rice, Mr. H. E. (s.), DEC. 7, 5a

Special article ("Our legal poor : reform"), DEC. 27, 2b

Boards of guardians :—

Abolition, suggested :—

Metropolitan Poor Law Conference—objections to (circular), DEC. 11, 12e

Special article ("Our legal poor : reform : abolition of Boards of Guardians"), DEC. 27, 2b

Conferences :—

Central—meeting : arrangements, Nov. 22, 5c; DEC. 4, 5d

Chairman (Lord R. Cavendish)—re-elected, Nov. 22, 5c

Relief—statistics, DEC. 12, 5f

Soldiers—prevention from going into workhouses :—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 5b

POPE : see BENEDICT XV.

POPE, Alexander :—

"Summer Pastoral"—quoted :—

Greenwood, Sir G. G. (l., L.S.), DEC. 12, 625a

Klein, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 644b

POPHAM, Lieut.-Col. F. J. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4c

POPLAR :—

Bow and Bromley division :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 23, 8c; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1c

South Poplar division :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 26, 4a; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1d

POPPLEWELL, Capt. Harry B.—killed in action, OCT. 11, 2d

PORCELAIN :—

Chinese :—

Collection of Kien-Lung period—sold at Christie's, DEC. 7, 12b

PORK : see under MEAT

PORRITT, Lieut. C. A.—court-martial held, Nov. 11, 13b

PORT Dickson-Lukut (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 2, 13f

Meeting, OCT. 10, 11c

PORTER, Capt. Alan G.—death, DEC. 2, 2c

PORTER, G. Stratton :—

"Daughter of the Land, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d

- PORTER, Mr. George—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a  
 General election :—  
 Liverpool (Fairfield division)—  
 adopted as Labour candidate  
 (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; defeated  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 2e
- PORTER, Mr. Horace C. :—  
 on coal storage problems—United  
 States Bureau of Mines : bulletin  
 No. 136 (E.S.), Nov. 15, 244d
- PORTER, Lieut. Roger M.—killed in action,  
 OCT. 9, 10c
- PORTER, Mr. S. C.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 7e  
 General election :—  
 Belfast (Pottinger division) —  
 adopted as Labour candidate,  
 Nov. 28, 8a; defeated (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 30, 7a
- PORTILLO, Police Superintendent Bravo  
 (Spain)—release : protest demonstration  
 arranged, DEC. 17, 8e
- PORTLAND, Duke of—buys yearling bull for  
 1,000 guineas, OCT. 24, 3f
- PORT Madryn (Argentina) Company  
 (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, DEC. 13, 14c
- PORT Nicoll :—  
 Grain—8,000,000 bushels stored in  
 nineteen steamers wintering at,  
 DEC. 21, 7c
- PORT of Manchester Warehouses (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, OCT. 26, 12c
- PORTO Rico :—  
 Earthquake : see under EARTHQUAKES
- PORTS :—  
 Loading appliances :—  
 Ashwell, Sir J. A. F. (s., E.S.) Nov.  
 15, 241b  
 War material, returned :—  
 Disposal :—  
 Article (" Ebb tide of war : clear-  
 ing ports for peace ac-  
 tivities"), Nov. 28, 3c
- PORTSMOUTH :—  
 Central division :—  
 General election — candidates  
 adopted, Nov. 27, 10b; poll re-  
 sult (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3a  
 Silver Badge candidate—nomina-  
 tion papers not accepted,  
 DEC. 5, 16a  
 General election — campaign : pro-  
 gress, DEC. 5, 16c  
*The Times* special correspondent's  
 article (" The sailors' vote at  
 Portsmouth : politics of the  
 lower deck"), DEC. 3, 10a  
 North division :—  
 General election—candidates adop-  
 ted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3d; poll  
 result (E.L.S.), 30, 3a  
 Ryde (I.W.), improved communication  
 with :—  
 Isle of Wight County Council—dis-  
 cussed, DEC. 20, 5d  
 South :—  
 General election—candidates adop-  
 ted, Nov. 22, 10b; 26, 4c; 27,  
 10b; special meetings for service  
 men, DEC. 5, 12f; prospects, 13,  
 10c; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3a  
 Town Council—first woman elected,  
 Nov. 8, 3f
- PORTSMOUTH, Lord :—  
 Shebbear Collège (Devon)—distributes  
 prizes (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 443c
- PORTSMOUTH Chamber of Commerce :—  
 Dockyards, Royal :—  
 Admiralty—sends letter to : reply,  
 DEC. 20, 7d
- PORT Talbot County Schools :—  
 Headmaster appointed (Ed.S.), Nov.  
 21, 506d
- PORTUGAL :—  
 Agriculture :—  
 Production—statistics (T.S., Portu-  
 guese section), DEC. 2, 13a  
 Army :—  
 Lisbon—parade :<sup>3</sup> held, Nov. 22, 7d  
 War, The Great : see under WAR,  
 The Great  
 Banking :—  
 British influence :—  
 Article (" Banking and finance :  
 British replacing German in-  
 fluence," T.S., Portuguese  
 section), DEC. 2, 21a  
 Carpets :—  
 Trade (art., " Old carpets : a  
 curious industry," T.S., Portu-  
 guese section), DEC. 2, 13d  
 Copper—deposits : described (T.S.,  
 Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 13c  
 Cork :—  
 Trade (art., " The cork industry :  
 many interesting modern de-  
 velopments," T.S., Portuguese  
 section), DEC. 2, 14d  
 Cotton :—  
 Imports, 1912-14—statistics (T.S.,  
 Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 16a  
 Oporto, duty at—1916-1917 : statis-  
 tics (T.S., Portuguese section),  
 DEC. 2, 16a  
 Finance :—  
 British influence :—  
 Article (" Banking and finance :  
 British replacing German in-  
 fluence," T.S., Portuguese  
 section), DEC. 2, 21a  
 Currency :—  
 Article (" Money and exchange :  
 difficulties to be overcome,"  
 T.S., Portuguese section),  
 DEC. 2, 21d  
 Exchange :—  
 Article (" Money and exchange  
 difficulties to be overcome,"  
 T.S., Portuguese section),  
 DEC. 2, 21d  
 National debt — statistics (T.S.,  
 Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 21c  
 Revenue and expenditure—table  
 1912-13 to 1918-19 (T.S.,  
 Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 21c
- Fish and fishing :—  
 Sardines :—  
 Trade (art., " Portuguese sar-  
 dines : trade at Liverpool,"  
 T.S., Portuguese section),  
 DEC. 2, 15d  
 Trade (art., " Portuguese fisheries  
 'packed in Portugal,'" T.S.  
 Portuguese section), DEC. 2,  
 15a
- Glass :—  
 Trade (art., " The glass industry,  
 T.S., Portuguese section), DEC.  
 2, 15b
- Government, military :—  
 Demand for :—  
 Lisbon—military school students  
 hold demonstration, DEC. 27  
 6b
- Great Britain, relations with : see  
 FOREIGN relations—Portugal
- Labour :—  
 Disputes :—  
 Strike—general : begins, Nov.  
 19, 5f; continues, 20, 5e  
 fails ; undesirables arrested  
 conducted to frontier, 29, 7a



## PORTUGAL (continued):—

- Marble—deposits: described (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 13*d*
- Medals: see under MEDALS (foreign)
- Minerals:—
  - Production—statistics (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 13*b*
- Ministry:—
  - Resignation tendered, DEC. 18, 7*b*
- Ministry (Barboza)—appointed; constitution, DEC. 24, 5*c*
- Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)
- Parliament—summoned, DEC. 16, 8*c*
- Pottery:—
  - Trade (art., "Pottery industry: earthenware tiles and porcelain," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 15*c*
- President, new—provisional appointment, DEC. 18, 7*b*
- Army officers (Oporto)—promise support, DEC. 24, 5*c*
- Paes, Dr. Sidonio: see PAES, Dr. Sidonio
- Railways:—
  - Article ("Shipping and transport: railway system," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 20*d*
- Resources:—
  - Article ("The resources of Portugal: agricultural and mineral wealth," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 13*a*
- Revolutionary movement—at Coimbra: suppressed, OCT. 17, 5*c*; combined military and civilian rising at Oporto and other places planned: suppressed: many arrests, 24, 5*a*
- Russian agitation—persons connected with escorted across frontier, NOV. 23, 5*e*
- Shipping:—
  - Article ("Shipping and transport: Portugal's maritime aspirations," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 20*a*
  - Trade—statistics (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 20*b*
- Spring:—
  - Tourists (art., "Spring in Portugal: the tourist traffic," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 16*d*
- Tariff—alterations (T.S.), OCT. 7, 17*b*
- Article ("Portuguese tariff: moderate duties on machinery and implements," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 27*c*
- Textiles:—
  - Trades (art., "The textile trades: the Portuguese 'Manchester,'" T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 16*a*
- Trade:—
  - Commercial travellers:—
    - Anglo-Portuguese Treaty of Commerce and Navigation (1916):—
      - Article ("Rules for commercial travellers: customs treatment of samples," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 16*b*
  - German plots:—
    - Lears, Senhor S. I. de (statement), OCT. 3, 10*f*
  - Great Britain, with:—
    - Bianchi, Senhor (s.), OCT. 4, 4*e*
    - Lears, Senhor S. I. de (s.), OCT. 4, 4*e*

## PORTUGAL:—

## Trade:—

## Great Britain, with (continued):—

- Special article ("Needs of the Portuguese market: goods in demand," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 18*a*

## Imports:—

## Classification of goods:—

- Article ("Portuguese tariff: classification of goods and customs disputes," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 27*a*

Germany, from—year preceding war: statistics (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 18*a*

Statistics (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 18*b*

## Products:—

## Markets, British Empire:—

- Article ("Portuguese products: markets in the British Empire," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 19*a*

## United States of America, with:—

- Store-ships, specially fitted—for exhibition and sale of goods: to visit Lisbon, DEC. 11, 7*e*

## Transport:—

- Article ("Shipping and transport: Portugal's maritime aspirations," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 20*a*

Tungsten ore—deposits: described (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 13*c*

## Viticulture:—

Acreage: statistics (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 14*a*

- Article ("Port wine: its unique characteristics," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 14*c*

Production—statistics (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 14*a*

## Trade:—

- Article ("The wine industry: excellence of port and madeira," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 14*a*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

PORTUGUESE Chamber of Commerce and Industry (London)—opening announced, OCT. 3, 10*f*; opened, 4, 4*e*; (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 22*a*

- Article ("Portuguese Chamber of Commerce: promotion of business relations," T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 22*a*

## PORTUGUESE Trade Corporation:—

Constitution (T.S., Portuguese section), DEC. 2, 23*d*

POSEN: see under POLAND

POSTGATE, Prof. J. P.:—

on English, corruption of (L., L.S.), OCT. 3, 468*c*

## POSTMEN'S Federation:—

Conference (Derby) — held, OCT. 4, 3*d*; 5, 3*d*

Postal and Telegraph Clerks' Association—proposed amalgamation:—

Lynes, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 5, 3*d*

## POST OFFICE:—

Censorship: see under WAR, The Great —Great Britain

Christmas—post in London: particulars, DEC. 31, 5*b* (l.e.)

Christmas cards—postage rate: Messrs. Raphael Tuck and Sons (statement), DEC. 11, 12*c* (l.e.)

## POST OFFICE (continued) :—

## Employees :—

## Discontent :—

Bray, Miss M. (s.), Oct. 5, 3d

## Postmen :—

Council, joint industrial—establishment :—

Postmen's Federation (report), Oct. 4, 3d

Prosecutions, Oct. 5, 3f ; 7, 5f ; 8, 5f ; 17, 3f

## Temporary workers :—

Wages—increase : meeting at Terry's Theatre ; resolution passed, Oct. 7, 5b

## Expeditionary forces :—

Christmas mails — announcements, Oct. 14, 4d ; 17, 2b ; DEC. 4, 9d ; statistics, 16, 5f

Letters—names of senders to appear on outside, DEC. 13, 5e

Newspapers—announcement, Oct. 16, 5c

General election : see under GENERAL election •

## Mails :—

Aerial : see under AERONAUTICS

Alsace and Lorraine—resumed, DEC. 24, 7c

Christmas—early posting : notice, DEC. 13, 5e

Delivery, delayed—instances, Oct. 29, 3f ; DEC. 20, 2d

Egypt, from—resumed, Nov. 23, 5e

Ireland and England, service between :—

London — arrival before midnight :—

Parliament—question, Oct. 22, 3d

Wardle, Mr. G. J. (statement), Oct. 22, 3d

Postmaster-General (statement), Oct. 25, 3d

Lost at sea, Oct. 26, 4b ; Nov. 5, 3d (l.e.) ; 7, 5b

Russia, to—civil mail service suspended, Oct. 7, 7c

Siberia, to—regulations, Nov. 12, 5b

## Parcel post :—

Greece, to—resumed, DEC. 10, 5d

Italian provinces, to—resumed, DEC. 10, 5d

Mexico — transmission again accepted : particulars, Nov. 5, 3b

Photographs — transmission abroad : prohibition removed, DEC. 13, 5f

Printed paper—rates : particulars, Nov. 14, 3a

## Restrictions :—

Removal — Postmaster-General (statement), Oct. 30, 3f

## Savings bank :—

Deposits :—

Maximum — official statement, Nov. 26, 5d

Telegraphs : see TELEGRAPHS

Telephones : see TELEPHONES

War, The Great :—

Parcels Office (Union-road, S.E.)—memorial tablet : unveiled, DEC. 10, 11e

## POTASH :—

Blast-furnaces used in manufacture of pig iron—recovery from : progress, Nov. 5, 3d

## Deposits :—

Czar (Alberta), discovered at, DEC. 28, 5e

## Supplies :—

Cement industry, from :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), Oct. 25, 3a

## POTASH :—

## Supplies (continued) :—

Gases, extraction from furnace :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), Oct. 25, 3a

Louis, Prof. H. (s.), Nov. 5, 3c

## Trade :—

German monopoly, former :—

Redgrave, Mr. G. R. (art., "The potash industry : a former German monopoly," T.S.), DEC. 2, 212c

## POTATOES :—

Bread, use in : see under BREAD

Control—scheme : explained, Oct. 28, 2b

Crop—prospects, Nov. 21, 3e

## Gathering :—

Children—school attendance regulations : Spalding war agricultural committee passes resolution, Oct. 25, 3b

Johns, Mr. C. E. (l.), Oct. 21, 3d

## Yield :—

Estimated—Board of Agriculture returns, DEC. 6, 5a

The Times correspondent's article ("Produce prices : losses on potatoes"), Nov. 11, 3b

## Distribution :—

Order, new — issue announced, DEC. 13, 6c ; not to apply to Scotland, 14, 5d

## Scheme :—

Dealers—views, Nov. 23, 4c

London Fruit, Flower, and Vegetable Markets Association—resolution, Nov. 23, 4e

Movement—licence issued, DEC. 23, 3c

Flour : see under FLOUR

Hoarding—warning against, Nov. 26, 3d

Prices—to be paid to growers for 1918 crop of England and Wales : fixed ; order issued, Oct. 28, 2b

## Commission to fix, travelling :—

Sittings—evidence taken, Oct. 2, 5c ; report, 28, 2b

Growers—protests : in South Lincolnshire, Nov. 5, 3a ; deputation

, appointed by Farmers' Union received by Mr. Clynes, 9, 3a

Meeting (Connaught Rooms)—resolution passed, Nov. 19, 3a

## Retail :—

Order, new—issue announced, DEC. 13, 6c

Sheffield retailers—forward protest to Prime Minister, Nov. 29, 5c

Restrictions—partially removed : particulars, DEC. 23, 3d

Order, new—issue announced, DEC. 13, 6c

Sales—licences, new : particulars, Nov. 21, 3c

## Seed :—

## Crop (1918) :—

Distribution — Mr. Prothero : decision, Oct. 26, 6c

## Prices :—

Maximum—not to be fixed, Nov. 16, 3d

Sale—order : terms, DEC. 16, 3b

Smoky districts, effect of :—

## Experiments :—

Sheffield—arrangements, DEC. 10, 5a

## Spraying :—

University College (Reading)—trials ; gains compared with those unsprayed : statistics, Oct. 9, 3b

## POTATOES (continued) :—

## Supply :—

## Shortage :—

Government methods—criticism,  
Nov. 22, 5e

London—queues formed, Nov. 23,  
4c

Food, Ministry of — issues  
statements, Nov. 23, 4c ;  
26, 3d

Vinden, Mr. E. L. (s.), Nov. 19, 3a

## Varieties :—

Maincrop—meaning: Ministry of  
Food statement, Nov. 13, 5d

## POTETZ, M. Henri :—

"Arras"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14,  
559b

POTT, Mr. A. H.—resigns managership of  
Metropolitan Electric and London  
United Tramways (Ltd.), Oct. 18, 3f

POTTER, Canon J. Hasloch—receives pre-  
sentation from parishioners, Oct. 14, 4d

## POTTERY :—

## Sales :—

at Messrs. Christie's, Dec. 13, 5c

## Trade :—

## British manufacturers :—

Federation (art., "Pottery trades:  
a federation of British manu-  
facturers," T.S.), Dec. 2,  
214d

Tariffs—articles ("Pottery trades:  
better transport and defensive  
tariffs," T.S.), Oct. 7, 158c ;  
("Pottery trades: excessive  
railway rates," T.S.), Nov. 4,  
186c

Transport — articles ("Pottery  
trades: better transport and  
defensive tariffs," T.S.), Oct. 7,  
158c ; ("Pottery trades: ex-  
cessive railway rates," T.S.),  
Nov. 4, 186c

## POTTINGER :—

Electoral: see under BELFAST

## POULET, M. (France) :—

Alsace-Lorraine—appointed commis-  
sioner for Colmar, Nov. 15, 7d

POULETT, Capt. Lord—will, Nov. 2, 9d

POULTER, Mr. Arthur—received by King :  
invested with V.C., Dec. 14, 11a

## POULTRY :—

## Christmas :—

## Sales :—

Coupon free—Food Controller  
decision, Oct. 21, 3d ; Nov.  
19, 3a : (statements), 26, 3d ;  
Dec. 20, 5d

## Control :—

## Restrictions :—

Cold storage, removal from—  
removed, Dec. 19, 5b ; 23, 3c

Cruelty—prosecution, Dec. 24, 3b

## Foodstuffs :—

## Prices :—

## Retail :—

Correspondence, Nov. 9, 9e

Surrey County Council—de-  
cision, Nov. 13, 5d

Provision—official statement, Dec.  
7, 3a

## Keeping :—

Long, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 18, 3d

## Prices :—

Controlled—scale, Nov. 27, 5e

## Production :—

## Grants :—

Development Commissioners—re-  
port, Dec. 4, 3a

## Sales :—

Cockerels—order of Food Con-  
troller, Nov. 8, 3d

## POULTRY (continued) :—

## Supply :—

Plentiful, Nov. 2, 3d

## Trussed :—

Prices—statement by Food Con-  
troller, Dec. 4, 3d

Turkeys—price, Dec. 11, 8d

## POUND, Sir Lulham :—

at Mansion House, on prayer before  
action, Oct. 11, 7f (l.e.)

POWELL, Mr. Arthur—appointed Recorder  
of Wolverhampton, Oct. 9, 8d

POWELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. Herbert—ap-  
pointed Commissioner of British Red  
Cross at Vladivostok, Oct. 4, 9e

POWELL, Lieut.-Col. D. W.—awarded  
D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3, 4d

POWELL, Maj. Edward D.—killed, Dec. 23,  
10e

## POWELL, Dr. Ellis :—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on German  
shareholders in *The Times* Pub-  
lishing Company, Oct. 5, 3c

## POWELL, Mr. G. A. :—

Earl's Court camp—receives presen-  
tation from refugees, Dec. 17, 5f

POWELL, Mr. J. B.—appointed Judge of  
High Court of Justice in Ireland, Nov.  
28, 3b

POWELL, Mr. Lloyd—pianoforte recital,  
Dec. 14, 5d

## POWELL, Mr. Walter :—

on poetry, British war—collection  
(l., L.S.), Dec. 26, 657c

POWELL, Sec. Lieut. William E. G. P. W.—  
killed in action, Nov. 16, 2f

POWER, Senator (Nova Scotia)—elected  
honorary president of Liberal Con-  
ference, Dec. 21, 7e

## POWER, Mr. Manley :—

on prisoners of war, repatriated—  
attitude of regimental pay offices  
(l.), Dec. 21, 11c

## POWER, Prof. P. :—

on Irish antiquities—protection (l.),  
Nov. 22, 11e

POWER, Mr. Samuel M.—appointed Gentle-  
man Usher of the Black Rod of  
Order of St. Patrick, Nov. 13, 5f

## POWER Gas Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 23, 11e

Meeting, Dec. 18, 14b

Report, Dec. 7, 13f

POWERS, Capt. Herbert G.—killed in  
action, Oct. 28, 10c

POWLESLAND, Mr. John—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 4c

## General election :—

Swansea (West)—adopted as Labour  
candidate, Nov. 28, 8a ; defeated  
(El.S.), Dec. 30, 3f

## POWLETT, Mr. N. Orde :—

"Vale"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28,  
587a

POWNALL, Lieut.-Col. Assheton—bio-  
graphical, Dec. 5, 14a ; (El.S.), 30, 1c

## General election :—

Lewisham (East)—adopted as  
Coalition Unionist candidate,  
Nov. 20, 10c ; returned unop-  
posed, Dec. 5, 14a ; (El.S.),  
30, 1c

POWNALL, Father Bernard H.—death,  
Dec. 9, 5c

## POWYS, Mr. Theodore F. :—

"Soliloquies of a Hermit"—noticed  
(L.S.), Oct. 17, 498d

POYNTER, Sir Edward J.—resigns Presi-  
dency of Royal Academy, Dec. 13,  
8a

PO-YOAK oil—sample examined (T.S.),  
Oct. 7, 167c



## POZIÈRES :—

Re-building :—

Australians—subscriptions for: proposed, DEC. 21, 7c

## PRAEGER, Miss Rosamond :—

"Billy's Garden Plot"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 630b

## PRAGUE :—

Administration, autonomous :—

Czech National Council—takes over, OCT. 31, 8d

Demonstrations: see under CZECHO-SLOVAK State

Freedom—to be conferred on Czech Deputies, MM. Stanek, Klofac, and Habermann, OCT. 15, 5e

German professors and students leaving, OCT. 28, 8c; (Ed.S.), 31, 470d

Influenza: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

Press :—

Newspaper—publication suspended, OCT. 17, 5d

The Times special correspondent's message ("President Masaryk's homecoming: historic day in Prague: a memorable scene"), DEC. 28, 5d

Tramways :—

Electric—stopped, OCT. 17, 5d

PRAMPERO, Count di (Italy)—appointed Vice-President of Senate, Nov. 19, 5e

PRANHER, M. (Czecho-Slovak)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 21, 5f

PRATT, Miss—imprisoned by Germans for giving food to British prisoners, Nov. 14, 5d (l.e.)

PRATT, Brig.-Gen. E. St. George—death, Nov. 27, 11d; DEC. 23, 10e

PRATT, Dr. Ernest C., and others :—

Action against British Medical Association, OCT. 16, 2a; Nov. 1, 2b

PRATT, Mr. John W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; (El.S.), 30, 3f

General election :—

Glasgow (Cathcart division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; returned (El.S.), 30, 3f

in Parliament, on :—

British prisoners in Germany, Nov. 20, 10d

PRATT, Miss Muriel—joins cast of *Pigeon Post*, OCT. 14, 11d

PRAUSE, Commander (Germany)—in command of first batch of submarines to surrender; message on condition of English warships, Nov. 23, 7c

## PRAYER :—

Answers to :—

Webb-Peploe, Preb. (s.), OCT. 2, 5e

PRAYER-BOOK: see under CHURCH of England

## PRECEDENT :—

Breaking :—

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 30, 3d

PREISS, Mlle. (France)—receives Croix de Guerre, DEC. 11, 8c (l.e.)

PREMIER (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 29, 12c; 31, 12b

PRENTICE Brothers (Ltd.) :—

Law case, DEC. 21, 2e

PRESCOTT, Maj. William H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; (El.S.), 30, 3c

General election :—

Tottenham (North)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; returned (El.S.), 30, 3c

## PRESERVES :—

Hotels and restaurants—supplies to be controlled, Nov. 6, 3b

## PRESLAND, Mr. John :—

"Poems of London"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 571a

## PRESS :—

American, relations with :—

Burnham, Lord (s.), DEC. 28, 4a

Visit of American journalists: see under UNITED States of America

—Press

Censorship: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

Cooperative journalism :—

Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (s.), OCT. 28, 3b

Freedom :—

Burnham, Lord (s.), DEC. 28, 4a

Donald, Mr. R. (s.), Nov. 15, 3b

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Nov. 30, 4a

Freemasons: see FREEMASONS—Gallery Lodge

Influence :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 13, 5a (l.e.)

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), OCT. 26, 3d

International organization :—

Reconstituted — exclusion of members of enemy alien birth: Mr. A. Walter (s.), OCT. 26, 3d

Journalists :—

Conference of British and American — arrangements, DEC. 11, 7e; (Ed.S.), 12, 542a; held, 17, 5c; (Ed.S.), 19, 552d

Training, University — conference held, DEC. 17, 5c

Cunliffe, Dr. (s.), DEC. 17, 5c

Darton, Mr. (s.), DEC. 17, 5c

Quiller-Couch, Sir A. (letter read), DEC. 17, 5c

Newsboys :—

Booty, Mr. J.—bequeathes sum for annual supper, OCT. 2, 11e

Newspapers :—

Delivery, daily :—

South-East Lancashire News-agents' Association — resolution, OCT. 19, 3f

Language :—

Alexander, Mr. H. (p., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 490b

League, suggested :—

Riddell, Sir G. (s.), DEC. 28, 4c

Posters :—

Prohibition :—

Controller of Paper—issues notice, Nov. 2, 3d (l.e.)

Prices — increase: particulars, OCT. 1, 5f; 5, 3f; 12, 3f; 26, 3f; Nov. 16, 3f; DEC. 7, 5f; 27, 3f

Supplements :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 19, 10c

New Zealand, suggested visit of representatives to :—

Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), OCT. 25, 6b (l.e.)

Organization :—

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), DEC. 23, 8b

Power :—

McLean, Dr. (s.), DEC. 17, 5c

Restrictions :—

Removal :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 13, 10a

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain

PRESS, Mrs. Olive—death from accident, DEC. 16, 5f

- PRESTIGE, Maj. J. T.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*b*  
 General election :—  
 Deptford—adopted as Independent Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10*b*; position discussed, DEC. 4, 10*a*; progress, 12, 10*a*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1*b*
- PRESTIGE, Rev. Leonard :—  
 "Virgin Birth of Our Lord, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 603*a*
- PRESTON :—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 22, 10*b*; 26, 4*c*; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3*a*
- PRESTON, Mr. E. Carter :—  
*River Clyde*—designs medallion to commemorate part in Gallipoli landing, DEC. 23, 5*d*
- PRESTON, Mr. Walter—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 1*d*  
 General election :—  
 Stepney (Mile End division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10*c*; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1*d*
- PRESTON, Mr. William H.—will, DEC. 24, 9*d*
- PRETTY, Maj. Harold—will, OCT. 4, 9*d*
- PRETYMAN, Mr. Ernest G.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 4*c*  
 General election :—  
 Essex (Chelmsford division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4*c*  
 at Ipswich, on general election : Labour Party programme ; conscription of wealth, DEC. 9, 10*d*
- PRETYMAN-NEWMAN, Maj. John R.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*a*; (E.L.S.), 30, 5*c*  
 General election :—  
 Middlesex (Finchley division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*a*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5*c*
- PREUSS, Prof. Hugo (Germany)—appointed State Secretary of Interior, Nov. 21, 5*d*  
 Presidency—name proposed, DEC. 20, 8*d*  
 on constitutional problem (statement), DEC. 19, 7*f*
- PRIBITCHEVITCH, Herr (Croatia) :—  
 in Diet, on independence of Croatia ; union of South Slav people, Nov. 2, 8*a*
- PRICE, Mr. C. E. :—  
 General election :—  
 Edinburgh (Central division)—decides not to contest, Nov. 19, 8*c*
- PRICE, Mr. G. Ward :—  
 on Baghdad Railway—message ("Future of Baghdad Railway: Director-General's views"), DEC. 16, 7*e*  
 on Balkans—British Army Corps: message ("Where next? British Army sweepstakes in the Balkans"), Nov. 16, 5*d*  
 on Bulgaria—messages ("Visit to Sofia: Bulgar friendliness towards Allies"), OCT. 21, 8*b*; ("British prisoners released: Bulgarian cruelty to Serbian soldiers"), 23, 7*c*; ("The British in Sofia: friendly attitude of the people"), 23, 7*d*; ("Serbian prisoners' ill-treatment: horrors of the camp at Sofia: Bulgarian cruelty"), 25, 10*e*; ("Bulgarian atrocities: 2,500 Serbians butchered: a terrible shambles"), Nov. 13, 7*a* (l.e.)
- PRICE, Mr. G. Ward :—  
 on Bulgaria (continued) :—  
 Army — demobilization message ("Bulgar demobilization: soldiers pleased at their release"), OCT. 24, 5*c*  
 on Göben—message ("Göben visited: ship as the Germans left it"), Nov. 15, 5*c* (l.e.)  
 on Lille—gift of Christmas tree for children: message ("Manchester's gift to Lille"), DEC. 21, 7*f* (l.e.)  
 on Turkey—messages ("Turkey under the Allies"), Nov. 18, 7*c*; ("Allied fleets before Constantinople"), 20, 6*b* (l.e.); ("In the hands of the Turks: plans for homecoming"), 22, 10*d*; ("Limn von Sanders on Gallipoli"), 26, 5*c*; ("Turks surprised: iron hand in velvet glove"), 26, 6*b*; ("Turks talking of reform: punishment for Armenian atrocities"), 30, 7*e*; ("Three years in an Anatolian camp"), DEC. 10, 7*b*; ("The transformation of Constantinople"), 17, 7*b*
- PRICE, Mr. Herbert G.—will, OCT. 3, 11*b*
- PRICE, Sir Keith W.—authorized to wear Order of Leopold, OCT. 16, 5*b* (l.e.); appointed member of Munitions Demobilization Board, Nov. 11, 10*f*
- PRICE, Mr. Phillips—being sent to England as special delegate of Russian Bolsheviks, Nov. 23, 5*f*  
 English troops in Murman—calls upon to revolt and join Bolsheviks: *The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("A British Bolshevik"), OCT. 18, 6*c*
- PRICE, Mr. R. G.—death, DEC. 30, 5*f*
- PRICE, Col. Sir Rhys H.—promoted K.B.E., DEC. 20, 4*d*
- PRICE Brothers, Messrs :—  
 Returns, Nov. 19, 5*e*
- PRICHARD, Maj. W. O. :—  
 on artificial limbs (l.), OCT. 8, 6*b*
- PRIDIE, Capt. E. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2*d*
- PRIESTLEY, L. A. M. : see MCCracken, Mrs. George
- PRIESTLEY, Sir W. E. B.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2*c*  
 General election :—  
 Bradford (East)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2*c*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2*a*
- PRIETO, Señor F. (Spain) :—  
 on *Leinster*—sinking (l. quoted), Nov. 5, 3*f*
- PRIETO, Señor Garcia (Spain)—appointed Prime Minister and Minister of Public Works, Nov. 11, 7*c*; appointed member of Catalonia autonomy commission, DEC. 30, 7*b*
- PRIEUR, Mme. (France)—action against ex-Kaiser for murder of her husband, DEC. 2, 8*d*; forwarded to Public Prosecutor, 3, 8*b* (l.e.)
- PRILUCKI, M. :—  
 on Poland—programme of National Jewish Party (int.), DEC. 23, 7*a*
- PRIMITIVA Gas Company of Buenos Aires :—  
 Municipality — dispute with : our Buenos Aires correspondent's message, DEC. 24, 11*c*
- PRIMROSE, Capt. Nigel—death, Nov. 6, 4*c*
- PRIMROSE League :—  
 Crawford and Balcarres, Lord—issues "word of advice" to members, Nov. 19, 6*d* (l.e.)

- PRIMROSE League (continued) :—  
 General election—attitude, Nov. 30, 10f  
 London Habitation—meeting: arrangements, Oct. 22, 2f; held, Nov. 5, 3f  
 Meeting—held, Oct. 4, 3c
- PRINCE, Sec. Lieut. John C. B.—killed in action, Oct. 11, 2d
- PRINCE Albert (Canada) :—  
 Finance :—  
 Loans :—  
 Default (F.N.), Dec. 2, 13b
- PRINCE Edward Island :—  
 Aeronautics :—  
 Service—between island and mainland: company proposed, Dec. 21, 8b
- PRINCE Line (Ltd.) :—  
 Agency—Messrs. Kaye, Son, and Company: retire, Nov. 27, 10f  
 Australia, services to—vessels to be transferred from Mediterranean service, Dec. 13, 7f
- PRINCE of Wales's Fund :—  
 Contributions—total, Oct. 5, 4b; 11, 8d; 21, 12c; Nov. 4, 13f; 9, 12e; 16, 10f; 22, 5a; 29, 3c; Dec. 6, 11d; 16, 5d; 20, 3d  
 Hoarding :—  
 Burchett, Mr. G. (l.), Dec. 17, 9c  
 London, City of—committee meeting: held, Dec. 14, 5f  
 Waste paper, sale of—realizes £100, Dec. 14, 5f
- PRINCE of Wales's Theatre, Oct. 14, 11d
- PRINCESS Alice Home for Totally Disabled Sailors and Soldiers :—  
 Funds—report, Oct. 11, 5f
- PRINCESS ROYAL—returns to London from Scotland, Nov. 20, 9b  
 Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund—to open fair in aid, Oct. 28, 10f; 30, 9c; opens, Nov. 29, 4c  
 Theatrical Ladies' Guild—to attend meeting, Dec. 2, 11d; attends, 7, 2a
- PRINCES' Theatre, Nov. 18, 5b; 25, 10d; 30, 11c (l.e.)
- PRING, Edward F.—selling new bread charge, Oct. 24, 3f
- PRINGLE, Lieut.-Col. J. W. :—  
 on Denburn South Junction (Aberdeen) railway accident (report), Oct. 17, 3f
- PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. R.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 4e  
 General election :—  
 Glasgow (Springburn division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 4e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4a  
 in Parliament, on :—  
*Daily Chronicle*, purchase of, Oct. 16, 12c  
 Imperial preference, Oct. 18, 10c  
 Milner, Lord—interview, Oct. 25, 10e (l.e.)  
 Northcliffe, Lord—position, Nov. 8, 10e
- PRINSEP, Lieut. Caradoc—drowned, Nov. 12, 15a
- PRINTERS' Almshouses :—  
 Peace celebration—entertainment given: message from King, Dec. 16, 5d
- PRINTERS' Pension Fund :—  
 Kingsway Theatre—matinée in aid: arrangements, Oct. 3, 5a; 10, 9b; 14, 11d; 28, 3f; given, 29, 13c  
 Northcliffe, Lord—gives patronage, Oct. 10, 9b  
 The *Times* employees—give concert in aid, Nov. 25, 5d
- PRINTING :—  
 Trade :—  
 Labour: see under LABOUR
- PRIOR, Lieut. H. R. T.—court-martial held, Oct. 10, 13e
- PRIOR, Mr. Joseph—death, Oct. 18, 9c; funeral, 21, 11c; (Ed.S.), 24, 457d
- PRISONERS-IN-TURKEY Committee :—  
 War Cabinet—resolution sent to, Dec. 5, 5c
- PRISONS :—  
 Officers :—  
 Conditions of service :—  
 Board—being formed, Nov. 19, 3f
- PRITCHARD, Mr. Arthur :—  
 on War, The Great—German outrages in France and Belgium (l.), Oct. 8, 6c
- PRIVY Council :—  
 Judicial Committee: see under LAW  
 Universities Committee—member appointed, Dec. 21, 5f; (Ed.S.), 28, 567d
- PROBY, Capt. Richard G.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6d  
 General election :—  
 Suffolk, West (Sudbury division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; defeated (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 5f
- PROCTOR, Sir Henry :—  
 Young Men's Christian Association—elected honorary treasurer, Dec. 12, 5f
- PROCTOR, Mr. Tom—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3c  
 General election :—  
 Nottingham (East)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3a
- "PROFESSIONAL man, A"—on wines: prices (l.), Dec. 31, 11b
- "PROFESSOR of a modern language, A"—on future of public schools (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 436a; 31, 472a
- PROFITS :—  
 Article ("Wages and profits: some unacknowledged facts," T.S.), Oct. 7, 150b
- Excess :—  
 Tax :—  
 Business capital—assessments: Inland Revenue practice (F.N.), Oct. 9, 11a; 11, 12b; Nov. 4, 12b  
 Committee on Public Accounts (report), Nov. 18, 3b  
 Continuance :—  
 Harnood-Banner, Sir J. (s.P.), Nov. 19, 13b  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 19, 13b  
 Correspondence, Nov. 23, 2f; Dec. 17, 4d  
 Hichens, Mr. W. L. (s.), Nov. 30, 4b  
 Law case, Nov. 14, 2b  
 Receipts, Oct. 1, 13b; 9, 11a; 16, 13a; 23, 11a; 30, 11a; Nov. 6, 12a; 13, 13c; 20, 11a; 27, 13a; Dec. 4, 14b; 11, 14b; 18, 12c; 27, 11b
- 1915-1918 :—  
 Parliament—question, Oct. 24, 10d  
 Referees, Board of—decisions, Oct. 2, 13d; Nov. 6, 13b; 30, 13e; Dec. 11, 16b  
 Rubber, plantation :—  
 Angier, Mr. A. G. (s.), Dec. 7, 14b  
 Russell, Lord (l.), Dec. 14, 12d



## PROFITS :—

## Excess :—

## Tax (continued) :—

Selfridge, Mr. G. (s.), Nov. 30, 4*b*

Shipping companies :—

Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 12, 15*c*Smith, Mr. E. P. (l.), DEC. 4, 12*e*Young, Mr. S. (l.), DEC. 18, 3*d*“PROMETHEUS”—on segregation of public schools (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 483*d*

## PROPERTY market :—

Estate sales, OCT. 1, 5*b*, *d*; 4, 3*e*, *f*;  
5, 4*c*; 7, 2*f*, 5*a*; 9, 12*c*; 11, 8*e*;  
12, 2*e*; 15, 3*b*; 18, 3*f*; 19, 8*e*;  
23, 3*d*; 25, 3*f*; 26, 4*e*; 29, 3*c*;  
30, 3*f*; 31, 3*a*; Nov. 1, 3*e*;  
2, 3*c*, 4*e*; 9, 2*e*; 16, 8*d*; 19, 3*f*;  
20, 3*b*; 22, 5*f*; 23, 9*e*; 27, 5*f*;  
30, 14*f*; DEC. 7, 3*b*; 14, 14*e*;  
21, 11*d*; 28, 11*d*

Acton Hall (Sir F. Lloyd)—outlying portions, Nov. 9, 2*e*Bank House Farm (Gosberton) (£45,200), OCT. 25, 3*f*Bede Cottage (Ellastone)—scene of “Adam Bede,” OCT. 18, 3*f*Bedford, Duke of—farms sold, Nov. 1, 3*e*; 2, 4*e*Berden and Clavering (Christ’s Hospital Almoners)—announced, Nov. 27, 5*f*Blackmore Park (Duke of Gandolfi)—announced, Nov. 30, 14*f*Bourton estate, OCT. 11, 8*e*Castle Menzies—offered, DEC. 20, 5*b*Chelford (Cheshire)—farm of 31 acres realizes £2,200, Nov. 27, 5*f*Copped Hall (Sir S. Boulton)—announced, Nov. 16, 8*d*Dodman, The (Lord Mount-Edgumbe), OCT. 1, 5*b*Easton (Lady Warwick)—announced, OCT. 19, 8*c*Fillingham Castle—farms, OCT. 30, 3*f*Greenaway House, DEC. 7, 3*b*Guisachan (Lady Portsmouth)—announced, DEC. 19, 5*f*Holmwood (Shiplake), DEC. 27, 2*d*Houghton Conquest (Duke of Bedford), OCT. 7, 5*a*Joldwynds (Rev. Sir P. Bowman)—announced, OCT. 12, 2*f*Killiecrankie—battle ground, OCT. 1, 5*d*Knight, Frank and Rutley, Messrs. (l.), DEC. 31, 11*b*Knightsbridge property—announced, Nov. 16, 8*d*; sold, 20, 3*b*Leadenhall-street, 158—freehold sold, Nov. 22, 5*f*Lincolnshire—Lady Alwyne Compton-Vyner’s estate, Nov. 16, 3*b* (l.e.)Little Leigh (Lord Leigh)—announced, Nov. 27, 5*f*; DEC. 7, 3*b*; sold, 19, 5*d*; 21, 11*d*Lochnell (Argyllshire), DEC. 27, 3*b*Manchester (Mr. D. Lloyd George’s birthplace), OCT. 23, 3*d*Mart, The—announced, OCT. 31, 3*a*; Nov. 2, 4*e*; sold, 7, 2*f*Melgum—announced, DEC. 19, 4*d*Mottram (Lord Tollemache)—announced, Nov. 2, 4*e*Oakley (Duke of Bedford), OCT. 7, 5*a*Old Kent-road—licensed houses (Lord Llangattock)—announced, OCT. 12, 2*e*; sold, 15, 3*b*Ombersley (140 acres), DEC. 7, 3*b*

## PROPERTY market :—

## Estate sales (continued) :—

Osborne Cottage (East Cowes)—announced, OCT. 26, 4*e*; sold, Nov. 30, 14*f*Oxford-street freeholds—announced, Nov. 2, 4*e*; DEC. 7, 3*b*Pinchbeck—farm sold, OCT. 18, 3*f*Plas Newydd (Lord Anglesey)—announced, Nov. 1, 3*e*Primrose House, Newmarket (Lord Rosebery)—announced, OCT. 4, 3*f*Ratton (Lord Willingdon)—announced, Nov. 9, 2*e*Southend Palace Hotel—offered: withdrawn, OCT. 4, 3*f*South Marston (late Miss Bell), Nov. 19, 3*f*Statistics for year, DEC. 28, 11*c*Strand (corner freeholds in John-street, Adelphi)—announced, OCT. 19, 8*c*Sutherland, Duke of—Scottish estates (northern portion): sold, OCT. 31, 3*a*; Nov. 2, 4*e*; (eastern): announced, DEC. 21, 11*d*Synagogue (Whitechapel)—announced, Nov. 30, 14*f*Wilton (Lord Penbrooke)—announced, Nov. 9, 2*e*; sold, 16, 8*d*; 23, 9*e*Wrinehill Hall dairy farm (£12,600), OCT. 29, 3*c*Year (1918) reviewed (art., “Estate market in 1918: over eleven millions realized”), DEC. 14, 14*e*

## PROPORTIONAL representation :—

Oxford University—general election: see under OXFORD University—General election

Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), Nov. 30, 9*c*“PROPEX”—on general election (l.), OCT. 8, 9*e*

## PROSTITUTION : see under IMMORALITY

PROTHERO, Supt.—succeeds father as Chief Constable of Anglesey, OCT. 21, 5*f*

## PROTHERO, Mr. G. W. :—

on War, The Great—German proposals for armistice: duty of Allied Powers (l.), OCT. 14, 6*e*; peace preliminaries (l.), 28, 7*e*; Allied victory (l.), Nov. 20, 7*d*

PROTHERO, Mr. Rowland E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8*b*; 18, 5*b*; (El.S.), 30, 7*e*Fisheries, proposed Ministry of—receives deputation, Nov. 28, 3*b*

## General election :—

Oxford University—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 11, 5*d*; returned, DEC. 18, 5*b*; (El.S.), 30, 7*e*

Water, proposed Ministry of (views), Nov. 28, 6*b*at Caxton Hall, on women’s institutes and home grown food, OCT. 26, 3*b*at Westminster, on small holdings, DEC. 3, 5*b*

## in Parliament, on :—

Rabies, outbreak of, OCT. 23, 10*c*; Nov. 15, 10*d*Tithe Bill, OCT. 16, 12*e*; 31, 10*c*; Nov. 7, 10*e*on food supplies—home production: appeal to farmers (l.), Nov. 11, 5*d* (l.e.)on War, The Great—guilt of German rulers: Coalition Government (s.), DEC. 12, 12*c* (l.e.)

PROTITCH, M. Stoyan (Serbia)—appointed Minister of Finance in Serbian Coalition Ministry, Nov. 18, 7*d*; in Serbia-Slovene-Croatia Ministry, Dec. 18, 7*b* (l.e.): appointed Prime Minister, 23, 7*a*, 9*e*; our Belgrade correspondent's message ("Serbian interests at the conference: the new Prime Minister"), 31, 7*b*

on War, The Great—sends congratulatory messages to King Peter and Crown Prince, Oct. 3, 8*d*

PROUD, James—trafficking in false Army discharge papers charge, Oct. 11, 5*f*

PROVINCIAL Bank of Ireland (Ltd.):—

Directors—change, Nov. 30, 13*e*

"PROVINCIAL elector, A"—on general election candidates (l.), Nov. 22, 10*c*

PROVINCIAL Tramways Company (Ltd.):—Report, Dec. 16, 14*e*

PROWSE, Chief Petty Officer George—awarded V.C., Oct. 31, 4*f*

PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company (Ltd.):—Staff:—

Agents:—

London outdoor—mass meeting: demands, Dec. 20, 5*a*

War Bonds—new campaign: investments, Oct. 7, 5*a*; Nov. 12, 5*e*

PRUSSIA:—

Bavaria, relations with: see under GERMANY—Federal relations

Constitution:—

Reform:—

Bills:—

Parliament — Upper House: Electoral committee: amends, Oct. 7, 7*e*; adopts first reading, 8, 10*b* (l.e.)

Conservative Party of Lower House of Diet—adopts resolution, Oct. 16, 10*c*

Preuss, Prof. H. (statement), Dec. 19, 7*f*

Crown property—confiscated, Nov. 15, 6*c*

Diet: see Parliament, below

Education:—

System:—

Reform—northern countries of Europe to serve as model, Nov. 28, 5*e*

Article ("Education in the new Prussia," Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 549*d*

Programme — points: text (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 549*d*

Franchise:—

Reform:—

Baden, Prince Max of (s.), Oct. 7, 10*a*; 24, 5*c*

Universal and direct suffrage—Government's proposal adopted by suffrage committee of Upper House, Oct. 3, 8*e*

Ministry—resigns, Nov. 11, 10*a*

Foreign Minister—Prince Max of

Baden appointed, Oct. 5, 6*e*

Premiership — Herr C. Delbrück probable candidate, Nov. 5, 8*a*

Ministry (new):—

Composition, Nov. 11, 10*a*; 14, 5*d*; 15, 6*c*

Independent Socialist members—to retire, Dec. 31, 8*b*

Navy:—

Foundation:—

Moresby, Adm. J. (l.), Dec. 16, 6*d*

Parliament (Diet):—

Lower House—dissolved, Nov. 18, 8*c*

Upper House—abolished, Nov. 18, 8*c*

PRUSSIA (continued):—

Revolution: see under GERMANY—Revolution

Throne:—

Crown Prince, ex—renunciation: text of declaration, Dec. 7, 7*f*

William II.—renunciation: text of declaration, Dec. 2, 8*a*

Villages on Friedrich Canal—given names of Hindenburg and Ludendorff to commemorate victory of Tannenberg, Oct. 2, 7*e*

PRYCE, Mr. Richard:—

"Statue in the Wood, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585*c*

PRYCE, Capt. Thomas T.—killed, Dec. 18, 4*b*

PRYCE-JONES, Lieut.-Col. Henry M.—appointed M.V.O., Dec. 18, 10*d*

PRYOR, Freda—thrift charge, Oct. 14, 5*f*

PSALMS:—

Imprecations in:—

Deletion:—

Kirkpatrick, Very Rev. A. F. (s.), Nov. 6, 3*d*

PSYCHICAL:—

Haunted house—advertiser seeks, Dec. 30, 12*d*

PSYCHO-ANALYSIS:—

Articles ("Psycho-analysis," Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 456*c*; 31, 468*d*; Nov. 7, 481*c*; 14, 491*c*; 21, 502*a*

Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520*a*

Giachetti, Dr. C.—discussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520*a*

PUAUX, René:—

"Marshal Foch"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541*d*

PUBLIC Accounts, Committee of:—

Report (blue-book), Nov. 18, 3*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed:—

"Actor-Manager, The" (Merrick;

L.S.), Oct. 24, 513*c*; Nov. 14, 553*c*

"Admirable Crichton, The" (Barrie; L.S.), Dec. 12, 619*a*

"Admiralty's Secret, The" (Dawe; L.S.), Oct. 31, 526*c*

"Adonis, The Lament for" (Bryher; Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479*b*; (L.S.), 7, 541*d*

"Adorable Lad, The" (Howard; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570*b*

"Adventures of Jimmy Dale, The" (Packard; L.S.), Oct. 10, 486*a*

"Africa, Foot Slogging in East" (Reid; L.S.), Dec. 19, 646*a*

"Africa, The German Empire (*Kaiserreich*) of Central, as Foundation of a new German World-Policy" (Zimmermann)—Mr. E. Bevan's translation and introduction: leading article, Oct. 4, 7*b*; (art., "Mittel-Afrika"), 5, 5*f*; noticed (L.S.), 10, 487*a*

"Africaine, La Question" (Beyens; L.S.), Oct. 31, 519*a*

"Afrique, La Question d'" (Rouze; L.S.), Oct. 31, 519*a*

"Afrique du Nord et la Guerre, L'" (Perreau-Pradier et Besson; L.S.), Dec. 5, 601*b*

"Air, Cavalry of the" (L.S.), Dec. 5, 602*b*

"Air, In the" (Hall; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586*b*

"Aircraft Industry, The British" (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585*b*

"Air Men o' War" (Cable; L.S.), Dec. 19, 646*a*

"Algérie, 1891-7, Le Gouvernement Général de l'" (Cambon; L.S.), Nov. 21, 562*b*

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Ali Baba and Aladdin" (L.S.), DEC. 12, 615*b*
- "Allemagne, L'Enigme" (Bourdon; L.S.), NOV. 28, 585*a*
- "Allemagne en Europe, Les Ambitions de l'" (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601*b*
- "Allemand, L'Impérialisme économique" (Lichtenberger; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601*a*
- "Allied Success, The Political Conditions of" (Angell; L.S.), OCT. 17, 499*b*
- "All-of-a-Sudden Carmen" (Kobbé; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486*a*
- "All's Well, Billy" (Troubridge; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513*b*
- "Alsace à la Cerna, D'" (Saison; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601*a*
- "Alsace-Lorraine, La Protestation de l'" (Welschinger; L.S.), NOV. 7, 540*d*
- "Alsace-Lorraine, Shrines in" (McKirlie; L.S.), NOV. 28, 587*c*
- "Amazing Interlude, The" (Rinehart; L.S.), NOV. 28, 585*c*
- "América, Los Vascos en" (Ispizua; L.S.), DEC. 5, 590*b*
- "America, South" (Koebel; L.S.), OCT. 3, 462*c*
- "America and the War, South" (Kirkpatrick; L.S.), NOV. 7, 530*c*
- "Américains, Avec les Boys" (Halévy; L.S.), DEC. 12, 629*b*
- "American Historical Review, The" (L.S.), NOV. 28, 586*c*
- "American Journal of International Law" (L.S.), NOV. 28, 586*c*
- "American Spirit, The" (Lane), OCT. 16, 11*d*
- "American Verse, Modern" (L.S.), DEC. 5, 603*b*
- "America's Day" (Phayre; L.S.), NOV. 7, 542*d*; 28, 577*a*
- "Amérique Jadis et Maintenant, En" (Jusserand; L.S.), NOV. 28, 577*a*
- "Andromaque" (Racine; Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 491*b*
- "Anglais pour les Français, L'" (Bushnell; Ed.S.), NOV. 28, 515*b*
- "Animals do their bit in the Great War, The" (Hart; L.S.), DEC. 12, 630*b*
- "Aphasia, Congenital or Developmental" (Kerr; Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539*b*
- "Apostle of the Cylinder, The" (Rousseau; L.S.), NOV. 14, 557*a*
- "Apostles' Creed, The Faith of the" (Bethune-Baker; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647*b*
- "Apostolic Church, Dictionary of the" (Hastings; L.S.), DEC. 26, 656*a*
- "Arcopagitica" (Jebb; Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 455*b*
- "Aristotle, Thoughts on the Nicomachean Ethics of" (Williams; L.S.), DEC. 5, 603*a*
- "Armed Protest, An" (Bancroft; L.S.), NOV. 28, 585*d*
- "Arras" (Potez; L.S.), NOV. 14, 559*b*
- "Art Sales"—Vol. I. (Graves; L.S.), DEC. 26, 660*a*
- "Arts of Design in the United States, A History of the Rise and Progress of the" (Dunlop; L.S.), DEC. 19, 636*b*
- "Asoka" (Macphail; L.S.), OCT. 10, 473*b*
- "Assembly, The" (Hamilton; L.S.), NOV. 7, 541*c*

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "As the Leaves Fall" (Courtney; L.S.), NOV. 28, 586*a*
- "As the Spirit moved me" (Burgoyne; L.S.), NOV. 21, 571*a*
- "Astronomical Observatories of Jai Singh, The" (Kaye; L.S.), DEC. 26, 659*b*
- "Attente, L'" (Dupont; L.S.), NOV. 7, 540*d*
- "Australia, A Brief Analysis of Public Opinion in" (Watson; L.S.), NOV. 7, 542*d*
- "Australia, Labour and Industry in" (Coghlan; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631*a*
- "Australia, Thirty years in Tropical" (White; L.S.), NOV. 7, 543*b*
- "Australia at War; Drawings at the Front" (Dyson; L.S.), DEC. 5, 596*c*
- "Australian Army Medical Corps, The" (Barrett and Deane; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646*a*
- "Author's Daughter, An" (Oliver; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470*b*
- "Autocracy to Bolshevism, From" (Graevenitz; L.S.), OCT. 3, 463*a*; Baron P. Graevenitz (l., L.S.), NOV. 14, 556*a*
- "Autograph Prices Current" (Courville; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601*c*, 604*b*
- "Autriche, De la Succession d'" (Fournol; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601*b*
- "Autriche - Hongrie, 1875 - 1914, La Politique Extérieure de l' Tome II. La Politique d'Asservissement, 1908-1914" (Larmeroux; L.S.), DEC. 5, 592*b*
- Babur: see "Empire Builder of the Sixteenth Century, An," below
- "Babylon, Nineve, Bagdad" (Hedin; L.S.), DEC. 5, 591*c*
- "Babylon and Egypt in Relation to Hebrew Tradition, Legends of" (King; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470*a*; 24, 506*d*
- "Bagdad, Babylon, Nineve" (Hedin; L.S.), DEC. 5, 591*c*
- "Balzac" (Faguet; L.S.), OCT. 31, 523*a*
- "Balzac, Stories from" (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 479*b*
- "Bangor Diocese, The Minutes and Proceedings of an old Tract Society of" (Evans; L.S.), NOV. 28, 586*a*
- "Banker, The Country" (Rac; L.S.), NOV. 14, 559*a*
- "Banking, State Credit and" (Benson; L.S.), NOV. 28, 585*c*
- "Banner of the White Horse, The" (Case; L.S.), DEC. 12, 626*d*
- "Barnett, Canon: His Life Work and Friends" (Barnett; L.S.), DEC. 5, 597*a*
- "Bartlett en France, Thomas" (Rageot; L.S.), DEC. 12, 629*b*
- "Battle Days" (Fetterless; L.S.), DEC. 5, 598*d*
- "Battles for Peace" (O'Neill; Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 479*b*; (L.S.), 14, 557*a*
- "Beatitudes, The Religion of the" (Devine; L.S.), OCT. 17, 499*b*; 31, 521*b*
- "Beatty off Jutland, With" (Westerman; L.S.), DEC. 12, 626*b*
- "Beautiful End" (Holme; L.S.), NOV. 28, 582*d*
- "Behind the Barrage" (Goodchild; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645*c*
- "Belief and Creed" (Chase; L.S.), DEC. 26, 659*a*



## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- "Betrachtungen eines Unpolitischen" (Mann; L.S.), DEC. 19, 635a  
 "Better Business" (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646c  
 "Between Battles" (Perkins; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602c  
 "Bhagavad - Gita Interpreted. The" (Sampson; L.S.), OCT. 24, 515a  
 "Bible, The Beauty of the" (Stalker; L.S.), NOV. 21, 571a  
 "Bible and the Dead, The" (Clayton; L.S.), NOV. 14, 559a  
 "Big Peter's Little Peter" (Cheesman; L.S.), DEC. 12, 630b  
 "Birillino e la Grande Guerra" (Yorkison; Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 479c  
 "Bismarck" (Lacour-Gayet; L.S.), NOV. 28, 585a  
 "Black, M.D., The Life and Letters of Joseph" (Ramsay; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513a; NOV. 14, 549a  
 "Blackmail" (White; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a  
 "Black Opal, The" (Bremont; L.S.), OCT. 17, 498c  
 "Black Sheep Chapel" (Baillie-Saunders; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601d  
 "Black of the R.F.C." (Curties; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d  
 "Blights" (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b  
 Bloy, Léon: see "Dans les Ténèbres," below  
 "Blue Dash Chargers" (Downman; L.S.), OCT. 31, 526b; NOV. 21, 565a  
 Blunt, Fanny Lady: see "My Reminiscences," below  
 "Bodleian Quarterly Record, The" (L.S.), NOV. 28, 586d  
 "Boethius: The Theological Tractates" (L.S.), DEC. 26, 652b  
 "Bohemia, Independent. An Account of the Czecho-Slovak struggle for Liberty" (Nosek; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c  
 "Bolshevik Revolution, The" (Litvinoff; L.S.), NOV. 7, 531a  
 "Bolshevism, From Autocracy to" (Graevenitz; L.S.), OCT. 3, 463a; Baron P. Graevenitz (L.S.), NOV. 14, 556a  
 "Bookman, The" (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658c  
 "Books in General" (Eagle; L.S.), NOV. 21, 566d  
 "Booth, Charles" (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658a  
 "Bosphorus, Secrets of the" (Morgenstau; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647a; 26, 651b  
 "Brain in the Evolution of Mind, Soul, and Spirit, On the" (Dowse; L.S.), OCT. 17, 500a  
 "Brangwyn, Prints and Drawings by Frank" (Sparrow; L.S.), DEC. 19, 640b  
 "Breviari Intellettuali" (L.S.), OCT. 31, 519a  
 "Britain, Rebuilding" (Hopkinson; L.S.), OCT. 24, 514c; (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 559a  
 "Briton survive? Should the" (Androclus; L.S.), OCT. 17, 499b  
 "British Campaigns in the Nearer East" (Dane; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a  
 "British Colonial Policy—1763-1917. Selected Speeches and Documents on" (L.S.), DEC. 19, 634c  
 "Britishers, Explaining the" (Wile; L.S.), NOV. 21, 571a; DEC. 19, 637b

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- "Broken Idols" (Brookes; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d  
 "Browning, A Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of Elizabeth Barrett" (Wise; L.S.), NOV. 21, 567a  
 "Brown of Haddington, John" (Mackenzie; L.S.), OCT. 10, 485a; NOV. 7, 535a  
 "Bruges, The Bombing of" (Brewster; L.S.), OCT. 10, 487a  
 "Brummagem English" (Jones; Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 419b  
 "Buddhist Art, and other Essays, The Beginnings of" (Foucher; L.S.), OCT. 24, 507a  
 "Builders, The" (Newton; L.S.), OCT. 10, 487b  
 "Burning Glass, The" (Bowen; L.S.), OCT. 10, 485b; 17, 496d  
 "Business Girl, A" (Allerton; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645c  
 "Buzz, Buzz! Essays of the Theatre" (Agate; L.S.), OCT. 3, 466d  
 "Bydand" (Mitchell; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d  
 "By the World Forgot" (Brady; L.S.), DEC. 26, 658b  
 "Calculus, An Introduction to the Differential and Integral" (Stoney; Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 503b; (L.S.), 28, 586b  
 "Calvaire, Leur" (Vallotton; L.S.), DEC. 12, 629b  
 "Cambridge, The Student's Handbook to the University and Colleges of" (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 479c  
 "Cambridge Readings in Literature" (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645b; (Ed.S.), 19, 551b  
 "Camilla" (Robins; L.S.), NOV. 7, 538c  
 "Camouflage" (Hocking; L.S.), OCT. 17, 498c  
 "Campagnes d'Orient et les Interets de l'Entente, Les" (Stienon; L.S.), NOV. 7, 540d  
 "Campagne, Histoire d'une" (Delvert; L.S.), NOV. 14, 559b  
 "Canadian Army Medical Corps, War Story of the" (Adami; L.S.), DEC. 26, 658c  
 "Canadian Constitution, Documents of the" (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d  
 "Canadian Constitutional Law, A Short Treatise on" (Lefroy; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602a  
 "Canadian Wonder Tales" (Macmillan; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470a  
 "Candid Thoughts of a Candid Critic" (Gofton; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b  
 "Candle of Vision, The" ("A. E."; L.S.), OCT. 31, 522d  
 "Can we Compete?" (Mappin; Ed.S.), NOV. 28, 515b; DEC. 5, 527a; (L.S.), 5, 602d  
 "Captain Marriaday's Marriage" (Cobb; L.S.), NOV. 7, 541b  
 "Carranza, La Doctrina. Mexico y la Solidaridad Americana" (Manero; L.S.), OCT. 10, 479c  
 "Carso al Piave, Dal" (Puccini; L.S.), NOV. 28, 585a  
 "Casa dell' Uomo, La" (Mariani; L.S.), NOV. 28, 585a  
 "Cassowary, The" (Winterton; L.S.), OCT. 31, 526c  
 "Catholic Church, A Vision of the" (Hardy; L.S.), NOV. 14, 558d

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- " Catholic Faith in Practice, The " (Underhill ; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b  
 " Catholicism, The Coming Free " (Peck ; L.S.), DEC. 26, 659a  
 " Catholic Tales and Christian Songs " (Sayers ; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570d  
 " Cause, The : Poems of the War " (Binyon ; L.S.), Nov. 14, 553a  
 " Cecily and the Wide World " (Corbett ; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513b  
 " Celia Once Again " (Brunner ; L.S.), Nov. 14, 557a  
 " Celtic Tinker, The " (" D." ; L.S.), Nov. 7, 542d  
 " César Capéran, ou la Tradition " (Codet ; L.S.), DEC. 26, 653c  
 " Chapters from my Life " (Lunn ; L.S.), OCT. 10, 485a ; 24, 504d  
 " Chaste Man, A " (Wilkinson ; L.S.), OCT. 10, 482d  
 " Chemistry, An Introduction to the Study of Biological " (Schryver ; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647d  
 " Childe Harold's Pilgrimage " (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 491b  
 Children's books (art. " Annuals for Children," L.S.), DEC. 12, 630c  
 " Chinese Empire, The International Relations of the " (Vols. II. and III.) (Morse ; L.S.), Nov. 28, 575a  
 " Chinese Pictorial Art, An Introduction to the History of " (Giles ; L.S.), Nov. 7, 537c  
 " Chosen Peoples " (Zangwill ; L.S.), Nov. 7, 543b  
 " Christian East, Stories from the " (Gaselee ; L.S.), OCT. 17, 498b  
 " Christianity " (Elliot ; L.S.), OCT. 24, 515a  
 " Christianity, Public School " (Duggan ; Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 443b  
 " Christianity's Industrial Problems," DEC. 19, 4r  
 " Christian Religion in the Study and the Street, The " (Moulton ; L.S.), DEC. 12, 623b  
 " Christmas Hope, The " (George ; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d  
 " Christopher : a Study in Human Personality " (Lodge ; L.S.), Nov. 7, 535b  
 " Church and the Social Crisis, The National " (Bussell ; L.S.), Nov. 14, 558d  
 " Churches at the Cross-Roads, The " (Shakespeare ; L.S.), Nov. 7, 534b  
 " Church in Scotland, A History of the " (Macewen ; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541c  
 " Churchman, The Modern " (L.S.), Nov. 14, 558b  
 " Church of England ?, What's Wrong with the " (Crofts ; L.S.), Nov. 21, 571a  
 " Church Quarterly Review, The " (L.S.), Nov. 14, 558b  
 " Cinq-Mars " (Vigny ; Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539b  
 " Cities and Sea Coasts and Islands " (Symons ; L.S.), OCT. 3, 465c  
 " Citizen Reader, The " (Arnold-Forster ; Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 419b  
 " Citizens All. Civic Service the Churchman's Duty " (Bickersteth ; L.S.), Nov. 14, 550c  
 " City Songs " (Rowley ; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470d  
 " Classical Quarterly, The " (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486c

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- " Claude's Book " (Kelway-Bamber ; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b  
 " Clowns' Houses " (Sitwell ; L.S.), OCT. 10, 477a  
 Clynes, J. R. : sec " From Mill Boy to Minister," below  
 " Coal as a Fuel, Powdered " (Herington ; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645b ; (E.S.), 20, 270d  
 " Coastlanders, The " (Cronin ; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b  
 " Cockpit of Idols, The " (Stuart ; L.S.), OCT. 10, 477a  
 " Colloqui con la Morte " (Mariani ; L.S.), Nov. 14, 559b  
 " Colour Studies in Paris " (Symons ; L.S.), DEC. 5, 596d  
 " Chapman and Hall (Ltd.) (L.S.), DEC. 12, 625b  
 " Commentaires de Polybe, Les " (Reinach ; L.S.), Nov. 7, 540d  
 " Composition, Edward Young's Conjectures on Original " (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515a  
 " Concrete, Reinforced " (Rings ; E.S.), OCT. 18, 223b ; (L.S.), 24, 513b  
 " Coniferous Trees for Profit and Ornament " (Webster ; L.S.), DEC. 19, 639a  
 " Consciousness, The Origin of " (Strong ; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602c  
 " Constructive Quarterly, The " (L.S.), Nov. 14, 558b  
 " Contes, Six Petits " (Laverne ; L.S.), DEC. 12, 629b  
 " Coram, Thomas " (Compston ; Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479b ; (L.S.), 7, 541a  
 " Corn from Olde Fieldes " (Brougham ; L.S.), OCT. 3, 467a  
 " Correspondances du Siècle Dernier " (Laborie ; L.S.), Nov. 28, 578b  
 " Course of my Ship, The " (Page and Melliar ; L.S.), OCT. 10, 485b  
 Courtney, W. L. : sec " Old Saws and Modern Instances," below  
 " Cradock Nowell " (Blackmore ; L.S.), DEC. 12, 617a  
 " Creed, Belief and " (Chase ; L.S.), DEC. 26, 659a  
 " Creeds and Critics " (Holland ; L.S.), OCT. 3, 471a  
 " Crime, The " (Gray ; L.S.), OCT. 3, 462b  
 " Crucifixion, The New " (Tollemache ; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602d  
 " Curious Friends, The " (Delagreve ; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645c  
 " Customs System, The Early English " (Gras ; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a  
 " Czar to Bolshevik, From " (Stebbing ; L.S.), OCT. 3, 463a  
 " Czecho-Slovak Struggle for Liberty, An Account of the Independent Bohemia " (Nosek ; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c  
 " Daily Mail Year Book, The " (Williamson ; L.S.), Nov. 14, 557a  
 " Dales of Arcady, The " (Ratcliffe ; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d  
 " Danes Abbey " (Gerard ; L.S.), OCT. 31, 526c  
 " Danger! and other Stories " (Doyle ; L.S.), DEC. 12, 620c  
 " Dangerous Mission, A " (Marchant ; L.S.), DEC. 12, 628c  
 " Dans les Ténèbres " (Bloy ; L.S.), OCT. 24, 508d  
 " Dante per Pietra, L'Amore di " (Misciattelli ; L.S.), OCT. 17, 493b

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Dardanelles Campaign, The" (Nevinson; L.S.), Nov. 7, 537a  
 "Daring Daughter, A" (Brady; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d  
 "Daring Deeds of Merchant Seamen in the Great War" (Wheeler; L.S.), DEC. 12, 624b  
 "Daring Young Patriots, Two" (Westerman; L.S.), DEC. 12, 626c  
 "Daughter of the Heather, A" (Harvey; L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b  
 "Daughter of the Land, A" (Porter; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d  
 "David and Jonathan" (Thurston; L.S.), Nov. 14, 558a  
 "David Blaize and the Blue Door" (Benson; L.S.), DEC. 19, 642c  
 "Dead have Never Died, The" (Randall; L.S.), OCT. 24, 515a  
 "Death, The Mystery of" (Roberts; L.S.), Nov. 7, 543a  
 "Defeat of Youth, The" (Huxley; L.S.), OCT. 10, 477a  
 "Deirdre, A Question of Memory. Ras Byzance" (Field; L.S.), OCT. 10, 485a; 24, 505a  
 "Democracy, Tory" (Bentinck; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602d; 12, 612b  
 "Democracy and War" (Molesworth; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b  
 "Democracy at the Cross Roads" (Hearnshaw; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a  
 "Democracy or Shylocracy" (Spencer; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601d  
 "Depew, Gunner" (Depew; L.S.), OCT. 17, 498d  
 "Diamond Pendant, The" (Gray; L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b  
 "Diary of a Churchgoer, The" (Courtney; L.S.), DEC. 5, 603b  
 "Dickens and the Yorkshire Schools, Charles" (Clarke; Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479b; (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b  
 "Dickens Circle, The" (Ley; L.S.), OCT. 31, 522b  
 "Dies Heroica" (Brown; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470d  
 "Dinky's Circus" (Gash; L.S.), DEC. 12, 627b  
 "Diplomacy, The Game of" (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658d  
 "Directory, Kelly's Post Office London," DEC. 20, 17e  
 "Directory of British manufacturers for Russian Trade" (Lanski; L.S.), OCT. 10, 485a  
 "Disegno Storico Delle Dottrine Pedagogiche" (Marchesini; Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503b  
 "Dorothy V.A.D. and the Doctor" (Campbell; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d  
 "Dough-Boys, The" (O'Gorman; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b  
 "Dream of Youth, A" (Browne; Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479b  
 "Drunkard's Cup, The" (Harris; L.S.), DEC. 26, 659b  
 "Dublin Review, The" (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542c  
 "Dunbarton Castle" (Irving; L.S.), Nov. 14, 558a  
 "East, British Campaigns in the Nearer" (Dane; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a  
 "East, The Playground of the Far" (Weston; L.S.), DEC. 19, 640c  
 "East and the West, The" (L.S.), OCT. 17, 499a  
 "Eastern Red" (Huntingdon; L.S.), OCT. 10, 485b

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Echo Personalities" (Watts; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570b; (Ed.S.), 21, 503b  
 "Ecole sous les Obus, L'" (Forsant; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601b  
 "Economic Statesmanship" (Barker; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585b  
 "Edinburgh Review, The" (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542b  
 "Education. Un Essai d'Organisation Démocratique" (Zoretti; Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 559a  
 "Education, Classical and American" (Warren; Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 491a  
 "Education, Comparative: Studies of the Educational Systems of Six Modern Nations" (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 443a  
 "Education, 1800-1870, Manchester and the Movement for National Elementary" (Maltby; Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 419a  
 "Education, The Port-Royalists on" (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551a  
 "Education Act, 1918, The" (Barlow and Holland; Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539a  
 "Education Act Explained, The, 1918" (Rowntree; Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 527b  
 "Educators, The Doctrines of the Great" (Rusk; Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 467a  
 "Educazione Nazionale, Per la" (Vidari; Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479c  
 "Egypt in Relation to Hebrew Tradition, Legends of Babylon and" (King; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470a; 24, 506a  
 "Elusive Lady, The" (Rives; L.S.), Nov. 12, 568d  
 "Empire, Seaways of the" (Sargent; L.S.), OCT. 31, 526a; Nov. 14, 547a  
 "Empire Builder of the Sixteenth Century, An" (Williams; L.S.), DEC. 12, 621a  
 "Encalada, El Almirante Don Manuel Blanco" (Mackenna; L.S.), DEC. 5, 590b  
 "England, and European Democracy, 1215-1915, France" (Cestre; L.S.), OCT. 17, 491a  
 "England, The Re-Evangelization of" (Hepher; L.S.), DEC. 26, 659a  
 "England and the War" (Raleigh; Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503b  
 "England from the Landing of Julius Cæsar to the Present Day, A History of" (Arnold-Forster; Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 431b  
 "English Composition, Oral and Written Exercises in" (Wood; Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551b  
 "English Grammar, Norman's" (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 419b  
 "English Historical Review, The" (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542b  
 "English Home, from Charles I. to George IV., The" (Gotch; L.S.), Nov. 7, 533a  
 "English Literature, A History of" (Compton-Rickett; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541d  
 "English Literature, A Rapid Survey of" (Blakeney; Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 491b  
 "English Prose from Bacon to Hardy" (Broadus and Gordon; Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 559b  
 "English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century" (Froude; L.S.), DEC. 12, 618b



## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Equations, Differential" (Bateman; L.S.), Oct. 3, 470c; (Ed.S.), 17, 443b
- "Escape and Fantasy" (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a
- "Escaped" (Ellison; L.S.), Nov. 7, 542a
- "Escape from Germany, My" (Keith; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586b
- "Escape of a Princess Pat, The" (Pearson; L.S.), Dec. 5, 602b
- "Eskimo Dog-Sled and Kayak" (Hutton; L.S.), Dec. 12, 626d
- "Espagnol, Primeras Lecciones de" (Dorado; Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515b
- "Essays and Addresses in War Time" (Bryce; L.S.), Nov. 21, 566d; Dec. 5, 591a
- "European Commonwealth, The" (Marriott; L.S.), Dec. 19, 647a
- "European Democracy, 1215-1915; France, England, and" (Cestre; L.S.), Oct. 17, 491a
- "Evelyn and Samuel Pepys relating to Engraving, Extracts from the Diaries and Correspondence of John":—  
Levis, Mr. H. C. (L.S.), Oct. 3, 468d
- "Everlasting Army, The" (Mee; L.S.), Dec. 19, 647c
- "Every Boy his own Mechanic" (Jones; L.S.), Oct. 3, 470a
- "Everyday Things in England, A History of" (Quennell; L.S.), Dec. 12, 622b
- "Evolution in Christian Ethics" (Gardner; L.S.), Dec. 5, 595b
- "Exiles' Return to their Inheritance, The" (Pearson; L.S.), Oct. 17, 499b
- "Explosives, High" (Colver; E.S.), Oct. 18, 222a
- "Extremists and Moderates: A Study" (Mitter; L.S.), Dec. 19, 647a
- "Fable or Fact" (Bramley-Moore; L.S.), Oct. 10, 487b
- "Fairy Queen, The" (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 491b
- "Fairy Tales, English" (Steel; L.S.), Dec. 12, 627b
- "Fairy Tales from Foreign Lands" (Gray; L.S.), Dec. 12, 627b
- "Faith, The Meaning of" (Fosdick; L.S.), Oct. 3, 471b
- "Family Tradition, The" (Hinckley; L.S.), Oct. 31, 526c
- "Faraday" (Crowther; L.S.), Dec. 12, 628d
- "Farm Tractor Handbook, The" (Sherwood; E.S.), Dec. 20, 270d
- "Father Noah and Other Fancies" (Whitworth; L.S.), Oct. 10, 477b
- "Father Prempey: Priest and Plotter" (Elson; L.S.), Oct. 31, 526d
- "Feminine in Fiction, The" (Priestley; L.S.), Nov. 7, 542a
- "Fermented Beverages" (Moore; L.S.), Dec. 19, 647d
- "Fernando" (Ayscough; L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b
- "Fiction, Motives in English" (Whiteford; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541d
- "Fields and Battlefields" ("No. 31540"; L.S.), Oct. 3, 464d
- "Fifty-first in France, The" (Ross; L.S.), Nov. 28, 576d
- "Fighting, The Folly of" (Wilson; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Fighting for Sea Power in the Days of Sail" (Household; Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479b
- "Financial and Commercial After-war Conditions, Some Aspects of" (Springer; L.S.), Dec. 19, 645b
- "Fire Insurance. A State Monopoly in the Netherlands" (Breedend-Beck; L.S.), Dec. 5, 601d
- "Flapper's Mother, The" (Mears; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d
- "Flaubert" (Faguet; L.S.), Oct. 31, 523a
- "Flower-name Fancies" (Fauconnet; L.S.), Dec. 12, 615e
- "Flower of the Lily" (Orczy; L.S.), Dec. 5, 602a
- "Foch, Marshal" (Puaux; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541a
- "Foch's Command, Under" (Brereton; L.S.), Dec. 12, 626c
- "Folk-Lore" (L.S.), Dec. 19, 646c
- "Folk-Tales of Beasts and Men" (Bosschère; L.S.), Dec. 12, 615c
- "Food Control, Rations, Rationing and" (Philip; L.S.), Dec. 26, 658b
- "Football, Modern Rugby" (Raphael; L.S.), Nov. 14, 559a; 28, 582b
- "Forced Movements, Tropisms, and Animal Conduct" (Loeb; L.S.), Dec. 5, 603b
- "Forsyth of Fingoland, Christina" (Livingstone; L.S.), Dec. 26, 658a
- "Four Ages, The" (Mosscockle; L.S.), Oct. 3, 471a
- "Français des Français de France, Le" (Villesbrunne; Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515b
- "Française, L'Expansion" (Madelin; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585a
- "France, England, and European Democracy, 1215-1915" (Cestre; L.S.), Oct. 17, 491a
- "France, Facts About" (Saillens; L.S.), Dec. 12, 631a
- "France, L'Avenir de la" (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585a
- "France, Mediaeval and Modern" (Hassall; L.S.), Oct. 31, 518c
- "France, The Flaming Sword of" (Malderbe; L.S.), Oct. 10, 486b
- "France I Know, The" (Stephens; L.S.), Dec. 5, 594c
- "Frederick the Great and his Seven Years' War" (Hall; L.S.), Oct. 24, 513c
- "French Book on the United States of America, First" (L.S.), Nov. 21, 567b
- "French Exercises" (Massard; Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 467b
- "French Free Composition, A Matriculation" (Hedgecock and Luguet; Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479c
- "French Grammar, A" (Massard; Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 467b
- "French Language, Some Stumbling Blocks of the" (Tricoche; Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 539b
- "French Production, Index to" (E.S.), Oct. 18, 212c
- "Friends' Quarterly Examiner" (L.S.), Oct. 24, 514b
- "From Alleys and Valleys" (Robertson; L.S.), Oct. 17, 499a
- "From Mill-boy to Minister: The Life of the Right Hon. J. R. Clynes, M.P." (George; L.S.), Nov. 21, 566d; Dec. 26, 658a

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Front, A Lively Bit of the" (Westerman; L.S.), DEC. 12, 626c  
 "Front, Trois Ans de" (Pastre, L.S.), Nov. 14, 559b  
 "Front Line Lyrics" (Bendall; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631b  
 "Fronts, Many" (Freeman; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586b  
 "Fronts, On Two" (Catchpool; L.S.), OCT. 3, 464b  
 "Fronts de Mer, Sur nos" (Vedel; L.S.), Nov. 7, 540d  
 "Fugitive Sleuth, The" (Footner; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585c  
 "Funées dans la Campagne" (Jaloux; L.S.), OCT. 10, 478d  
 "Further Tabloid Tales" (Heilgers; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d  
 "Galileo" (Bryant; L.S.), DEC. 12, 628d  
 "Gallipoli Diary" (Gillam; L.S.), OCT. 24, 514a; Nov. 28, 574c  
 "Garden of Eden to the Crossing of the Jordan, From the" (Willcocks; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b  
 "Garden Ornament" (Jekyll; L.S.), DEC. 12, 613a  
 "Gate of Opportunity, The" (Cole; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b  
 "Gate of Paradise, The" (Jacob; L.S.), Nov. 7, 543b  
 "German Colonies" (Clifford; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c; 26, 650b  
 "German Lines, Over the" ("Wings"; L.S.), Nov. 7, 542a  
 "German Prisons, My" (Gilliland; L.S.), OCT. 10, 481b  
 "German Social Democracy During the War" (Bevan; L.S.), OCT. 10, 476d  
 "Germany, Rhyme and Revolution in" (Legge; L.S.), OCT. 10, 475a  
 "Germany in Defeat" (Souza; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a  
 "Giddy Life, The" (Bovill; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631a  
 Gilliland, H. G.: see "German Prisons, My," above  
 "Girls of Chequertrees, The" (Webb; L.S.), DEC. 12, 628b  
 "Girl with no Proposals, The" (Royce; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602a  
 "Gladstone and the Unification of Italy" (Davies; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a  
 "Glass Collector, The" (Perceval; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601c  
 "God in a World at War" (Macintosh; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647c  
 "God's Garden and Ours" (Lees; L.S.), DEC. 26, 659a  
 "Goldsmith, Essays on" (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 431b  
 "Gordon, Thomas" (Bulloch; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601c  
 "Gospel of St. Luke" (Buchanan; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587c  
 "Graduation" (McLeod; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602a  
 "Grammar School, Our" (Foster; Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479b  
 "Graves of the Fallen, The" (Burns; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587c  
 "Great Alternative: Saner Politics or Revolution, The" (Reid; L.S.), OCT. 31, 527b  
 "Great Hunger, The" (Bojer; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513b; Nov. 14, 553b  
 "Great Opportunity, A" (Lloyd and Wood), DEC. 9, 10d; leading article, 9, 9a

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Great Portrait Mystery, The" (Freeman; L.S.), DEC. 19, 642d  
 "Greek Theater and its Drama, The" (Flickinger; L.S.), DEC. 19, 638c  
 "Green Dusk for Dreams" (Adair; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d  
 "Greyhouse Days" (Bell; L.S.), DEC. 12, 626c  
 "Grin Thirteen, The" (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602a  
 "Guerre, A l'école de la" (Henches; L.S.), DEC. 19, 644d  
 "Guerre Libératrice, La" (Millerand; L.S.), DEC. 19, 644d  
 "Guilds, The Meaning of National" (Bechhofer and Reckitt; L.S.), OCT. 31, 524b  
 "Guyneiner, Knight of the Air" (Bordeaux; L.S.), Nov. 21, 564b  
 "H.M.S."—(Klaxon; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513b; 31, 520d  
 "Habeishon, Ada R." (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645a  
 "Hampi Ruins" (Longhuist; L.S.), Nov. 21, 564d  
 "Handicrafts for the Handicapped" (Hall and Buck; L.S.), DEC. 26, 659b  
 "Hand of the Unseen, The" (Leighton; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a  
 "Happy Hypocrite, The" (Beerbohm; L.S.), DEC. 12, 615b  
 "Happy Valley, In" (Fox; L.S.), OCT. 31, 526c  
 "Harvey, Thomas William" (Colville; L.S.), DEC. 26, 658a  
 "Heard Melodies" (Weaving; L.S.), DEC. 26, 655a  
 "Heart of her Highness, The" (Laughlin; L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b  
 "Hearts of Three" (Landon; L.S.), OCT. 31, 526c  
 "Hebrew Tradition, Legends of Babylon and Egypt in relation to" (King; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470a; 24, 506a  
 "Hellenic Studies, The Journal of" (L.S.), OCT. 24, 514b  
 "Herb o' Grace" (Tynan; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570a  
 "Her Mother's Blood" (Anethan; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645c  
 "Heronshawe Main" (Fletcher; L.S.), OCT. 10, 485b  
 Herchel, Sir George: see "Musings and Memories of a Musician," below  
 "Heywood's Plays, The Canon of John" (Reed; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b  
 "Hibbert Journal, The" (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486c  
 "High Adventure" (Hall; L.S.), DEC. 26, 658c  
 "Higher Criticism, The" (Driver and Kirkpatrick; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647c  
 "Hippocraticarum Collectio cum Fragmentis, Erotiani vocum" (Nachmanson; L.S.), OCT. 10, 485a  
 "Honour of the School, The" (Wynne; L.S.), DEC. 12, 628c  
 "Horse and the War, The" (Galtrey; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570a  
 "Horticulture, Amateur's Guide in" (Sutton and Sons), DEC. 20, 5a (i.e.)  
 Hotham, Sir William: see "Pages and Portraits from the Past," below  
 "House, The Real Colonel" (Smith), OCT. 24, 4a; (L.S.), 31, 526b  
 "Housing" (Smith; L.S.), OCT. 24, 515b

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Hughes, Mr." (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602*d*  
 "Human Nature and its Remaking" (Hocking; L.S.), OCT. 31, 524*a*  
 "Human Starling, The" (Chatterton; L.S.), NOV. 28, 586*a*  
 "Human Touch, The" (Sapper; L.S.), OCT. 17, 498*c*  
 "Humour in Tragedy" (Bruce; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646*a, b*  
 "Iconography and a School of Ivory Carvers in Provence, Early Christian" (Smith; L.S.), DEC. 19, 637*a*  
 "Ideas and Corrective Principles, Dominant" (Gore; L.S.), OCT. 10, 478*b*  
 "Idols and Idylls" (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 479*b*  
 "Illinois and Michigan Canal, The" (Putnam; E.S.), NOV. 22, 247*d*  
 "Immortality, The Assurance of" (Fosdick; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647*c*  
 "Imperial Institute, Bulletin of the" (L.S.), NOV. 28, 586*d*  
 "Impero del Cielo, L': La Fine della Guerra Mondiale" (Ceretti; L.S.), NOV. 14, 554*b*  
 "Impossible Peter" (Myddleton; L.S.), NOV. 28, 585*d*  
 "Incertaine, L'" (Jaloux; L.S.), OCT. 10, 478*d*  
 "Income Tax by Liberty Currency, How to Reduce your" (Stillwell; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645*b*  
 "India, Progress of Education in" (Sharp; Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 559*b*  
 "India, The Danger in: Sedition and murder" (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647*a*  
 "India, The Educational Factory Children in" (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 419*b*  
 "Indian Bureau of Education Pamphlets" No. 3, No. 4, (Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 503*b*  
 "Indian Constitutional Reforms, Note on Report of" (Lely; L.S.), OCT. 10, 487*a*  
 "Indian Reforms, the Imperial Idea and Provincial Progress" (Butler; Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 455*b*  
 "Indian Studies" (Creagh; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646*d*; 26, 653*a*; (Ed.S.), 28, 559*b*  
 "India's Opportunity" (Tandy; L.S.), DEC. 26, 658*d*  
 "Industrial League Journal, The" (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486*d*  
 "Industrial Organization and the re-employment of the Disabled, The Physiology of" (Amar; L.S.), DEC. 26, 658*b*  
 "Inglis, Dr. Elsie" (Balfour; L.S.), NOV. 14, 550*d*  
 "Ingots and Ingot Moulds" (Brarley E.S.), NOV. 15, 247*a*  
 "Innocent Amusements" (Pain; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486*a*  
 "Insectes, La Vie Psychique des" (Bouvier; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601*b*  
 "Intensifying Similes in English" (Svartengren; L.S.), NOV. 14, 550*b*  
 "In Time of War" (Webb; L.S.), NOV. 21, 565*b*  
 "In Wheelabout and Cockalone" (Rhys; L.S.), DEC. 12, 627*b*  
 "Ireland and Peace Conference and the League of Nations" (Redmond-Howard; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602*d*  
 "Irish Convention and Sinn Fein, The" (Wells and Marlowe; L.S.), OCT. 17, 492*b*

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Irlande dans la Crise Universelle, L'" (Tréguiz; L.S.), DEC. 26, 650*d*  
 "Iron Circle, The" (Herzog; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601*d*  
 "Iron in the Light of Recent Research, Cast" (Hatfield; E.S.), DEC. 20, 270*d*  
 "Isaacs" (Gee; L.S.), OCT. 31, 524*d*  
 "Island Notes in War Time" (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658*b*  
 "Italia! Italia!" (Gherardi; L.S.), DEC. 12, 629*c*  
 "Italia e Jugoslavia" (L.S.), NOV. 28, 574*b*  
 "Italiano, Il Risorgimento" (Masi; L.S.), NOV. 7, 538*a*  
 "Italiennes d'aujourd'hui, Figures" (Destrée; L.S.), DEC. 19, 644*d*  
 "Italy, Gladstone and the Unification of" (Davies; L.S.), NOV. 28, 586*a*  
 "Italy, The English Tourist in" (Genzardis; Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 443*c*  
 "Italy's Great War" (L.S.), OCT. 3, 471*a*  
 "Jai Singh, The Astronomical Observatories of" (Kaye; L.S.), DEC. 26, 659*b*  
 "James, The Method of Henry" (Beach; L.S.), DEC. 26, 655*c*  
 "Jameson Raid, The Truth about the" (Hammond; L.S.), DEC. 26, 653*b*  
 "Japanese Democracy, The Voice of" (Ozaki; L.S.), OCT. 24, 514*d*  
 "Jaunty Jock" (Munro; L.S.), NOV. 21, 570*b*  
 "Jerrold, Douglas: Dramatist and Wit" (Jerrold; L.S.), DEC. 19, 641*c*  
 "Jesus, The Spirit of" (Humphreys; L.S.), DEC. 5, 603*a*  
 "Jewish Fairy Tales, and other Stories" (Friedlander; L.S.), DEC. 12, 627*b*  
 "Jezebel" (Lally; L.S.), OCT. 17, 498*b*  
 "Jones's Wedding, and other Poems" (Sedgwick; L.S.), OCT. 17, 499*a*  
 "Joseph and Asenath" (Brooks; L.S.), NOV. 7, 543*a*  
 "Josephine is Busy" (Cradock; L.S.), DEC. 12, 630*b*  
 "Joueur, Le" (Regnard; Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551*b*  
 "Journalism as a Career for Women" (L.S.), NOV. 21, 571*b*  
 "Joyful Sorrow" (L.S.), DEC. 5, 603*b*  
 "Joy-Stick, The" (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658*c*  
 "Jugoslavia, Italia e" (L.S.), NOV. 28, 574*b*  
 "Jumped by Convicts" (Merivale; L.S.), DEC. 12, 626*d*  
 "Jungsten Tage, Von dem" (Wilmington; Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551*b*; (L.S.), 26, 659*b*  
 "Juridical Review, The" (L.S.), OCT. 24, 514*a*; DEC. 19, 646*c*  
 "Kaiser I Knew, The" (Davis), OCT. 23, 3*d*; (L.S.), 31, 526*b*  
 "Kala-Azar" (Muir; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602*b*  
 "Kanarese Literature, A History of" (Rice; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470*c*; DEC. 19, 642*b*  
 "Kashmiri Language, A Dictionary of the" (L.S.), DEC. 5, 598*b*



## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Keeling Letters and Recollections" (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513a; 31, 521a; correspondence (L.S.), Nov. 7, 540a
- "Kingdom of Content, The" (Pan; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a
- "King's College, London" (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 527b
- "King's Verse" (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602c
- "Kitty Canary" (Bosher; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a
- "Knights of the Air" (Lynn; L.S.), DEC. 12, 626b
- "Kreuzerfahrten und U-Bootsfahrten" (Gottberg; L.S.), OCT. 10, 474b
- "Kriegstagebuch, 'U 202'" (Spiegel; L.S.), OCT. 10, 474b
- "Kultur in Roman Times" (Willmore; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c
- "L. 2002" (Jepson; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602a
- "Labour in the Commonwealth" (Cole; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647a
- "Lady Borradales Ordeal" (Askew; L.S.), OCT. 17, 498d
- "Lady from Long Acre. The" (Bridges; L.S.), OCT. 31, 526c
- "Lady of the Miniature, The" (Binns; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a
- "Lalor, James Fintan" (Fogarty; L.S.), DEC. 26, 659b
- "Lamplighters, The" (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602d
- "Language Review, The Modern" (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658c
- "Lausiac History of Palladius, The" (Clarke; L.S.), Nov. 7, 534d
- "Law Quarterly Review, The" (Pollock; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570d
- "Lazarus" (Hughes; L.S.), OCT. 24, 514c
- "Lead Thou" (Mahler; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647b
- "Leaf Burnts, The" (Rhys; L.S.), Nov. 14, 558d
- "League of Nations, The" (Withers; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c
- "Ledge on Bald Face, The" (Roberts; L.S.), OCT. 17, 492d
- "Leg-Bail" (Cooper; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a
- "Legend of Tyl Ulenspiegel in the Land of Flanders and Elsewhere" (Coster; L.S.), OCT. 31, 520b; DEC. 12, 615c
- "Lessons, The Concise Guide to the Junior" (Hayes; Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479c
- "Letters from Somewhere" ("Doc"; L.S.), OCT. 24, 514a
- "Letters of an Expectant Grandmother" (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631b
- "Letters of a V.A.D." (Leake; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470c
- "Letters of Eve, The" (Maitland-Davidson; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b
- "Liberal Policy" (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a
- "Liberty and Brotherhood" (Shaylor; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b
- "Lie-Down Stories" (Joan; L.S.), DEC. 12, 630b
- "Life According to Jones" (L.S.), OCT. 17, 498d
- "Light in the Clearing, The" (Bacheller; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585c
- "Lincoln, Abraham" (Drinkwater; L.S.), OCT. 31, 523b

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Literary Recreations" (Cook; L.S.), OCT. 10, 481a
- "Little Daughter of Jerusalem, The" (Harry; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b
- "Little England" (Kaye-Smith; L.S.), OCT. 31, 524c
- "Little Ship, A" (Taffrail; L.S.), DEC. 12, 620c
- "Little Stories" (Mitchell; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d
- "Little Welsh Girl, A" (Evans; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d
- "Liturgical Colours, English" (Hope and Atchley; L.S.), DEC. 5, 603a; 12, 616b
- "Lodgings to Let" (Bradby; L.S.), DEC. 12, 628b
- "London Quarterly Review, The" (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486b
- "Louis-Philippe" (Cochin; L.S.), OCT. 24, 503a
- "Love and a Cottage" (Howard; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a
- "Love and Sacrifice" (Baskerville; L.S.), OCT. 10, 485b; 17, 496c
- "Love in a Mist" (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d
- "Love in the Darkness" (Groom; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570c
- "Love Maggy" (Bareynska; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a
- Lunn, Henry S.: see "Chapters from my Life," above
- "Maccabees, The Fourth Book of" (Emmet; L.S.), Nov. 7, 543a
- "Maccabees, The Third Book of" (Emmet; L.S.), Nov. 7, 543a
- "Mackintosh of Borlum, Brigadier" (Mackintosh; L.S.), DEC. 26, 658a
- "Maclachan, Ewen" (Anderson; Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515b
- "Made Free in Prison" (Mason; L.S.), OCT. 3, 464b
- "Made in the Pans" (Carmichael; L.S.), DEC. 26, 658d
- Magazines and reviews: see Reviews and magazines, below
- "Magnificent Ambersons, The" (Tarkington; L.S.), OCT. 17, 496c
- "Maimed, Physical and Occupational Re-education of the" (Camus; L.S.), Nov. 21, 564c
- "Manchester and the Movement for National Elementary Education, 1800-1870" (Maltby; Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 419a
- "Man from the Clouds, The" (Clouston; L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b
- "Mansel Fellowes" (Ludovici; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b
- "Manuscript Writing and Lettering" (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 419b; 10, 431a
- "Man Who Understood Women, The" (Merrick; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541c
- "Marne, The: A Tale of the War" (Wharton; L.S.), DEC. 19, 642a
- "Marriage as a Wealth Distributor" (Stenhouse; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587c
- "Married by Stealth" (Warden; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a
- "Marshall, Archibald" (Phelps; L.S.), Nov. 7, 542a
- "Martin, Son of John" (Nicholson; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570c
- "Martin Schuler" (Wilson; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a; Nov. 7, 538d

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Martyre 'de Lens, Le" (Basly; L.S.), Nov. 28, 577b  
 "Master of Crime, A" (Williams; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a  
 "Mathematical Tables and Formulæ" (Abbott; Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 455b  
 "Measuring Instruments, Industrial Electrical" (Edgcumbe; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585c  
 "Mecca, A Modern Pilgrim in" (Wavell; L.S.), Nov. 21, 571b  
 "Meccania" (Gregory; L.S.), Dec. 5, 602a  
 "Medal System in Elementary Schools" (Faragher; Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515a  
 "Memorie" (Ponte; L.S.), Oct. 10, 482a  
 "Meuse, Considérations Politiques sur la Défense de la" (Banning; L.S.), Dec. 5, 601b  
 "México y la Solidaridad Americana. La Doctrina Carranza" (Manero; L.S.), Oct. 10, 479c  
 "Middleton, Sir Gilbert de" (Middleton; L.S.), Oct. 10, 486a  
 "Minniglen" (Castle; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b  
 "Missions, The International Review of" (L.S.); Oct. 10, 486a  
 "Miss Mink's Soldier" (Rice; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570c  
 "Mistral, Frédéric: Poète, Moraliste, Citoyen" (Lasserre; L.S.), Dec. 5, 601a  
 "Mockery" (Macfarlan; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b  
 "Modernism" (Petre; L.S.), Dec. 19, 647b  
 "Montfort, Simon de" (Hayes; L.S.), Dec. 5, 601c  
 "Monuments Français Détruits par L'Allemagne, Les" (Alexandre; L.S.), Nov. 7, 531c  
 "Moon of Israel" (Haggard; L.S.), Nov. 7, 538c  
 "Moral Values and the Idea of God" (Sorley; L.S.), Nov. 14, 558c; 28, 579b  
 Morgan, James Morris: see "Recollections of a Rebel Reefer," below  
 "Moslem World, The" (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542c  
 "Mothers and Children" (Danby; L.S.), Dec. 12, 6c  
 "Mothers and Sons in War Time" (Barker) — third and enlarged edition: announced, Oct. 28, 3b; noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542a  
 "Motors for Continuous and Alternating Currents, Electric" (Maycock; E.S.), Oct. 18, 223b  
 "Mummery" (Cannan; L.S.), Dec. 19, 641b  
 Music:—  
 School (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 443c; Dec. 28, 558a  
 "Musical Education, The Needs of Popular" (Hadow; Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 443b; Nov. 7, 479a  
 "Music of Life, The: Education for Leisure and Culture" (Smith; Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515a  
 "Musings and Memories of a Musician" (Henschel; L.S.), Dec. 19, 640a  
 "Musings of a Medico" (Rogers; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a  
 "My Life and Friends" (Sully; L.S.), Oct. 17, 493a  
 "My Reminiscences" (Blunt; L.S.), Nov. 28, 578c

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Mystic Key. The" (Hutchinson; L.S.), Oct. 24, 515a  
 "Mystics All" (Dinnis; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d  
 "Napoleon; The Fall" (Beardsley; L.S.), Oct. 24, 513a  
 "Napoleonic Strategy, Studies in" (Hall; L.S.), Nov. 7, 532c  
 "Napoo" (Hamilton; L.S.), Oct. 17, 499a  
 "National Liberal Federation" (L.S.), Nov. 21, 571a  
 "Nation's Welfare, The" (Dawson; Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 419a  
 "Nature of Things, On the" (Woods; L.S.), Oct. 31, 528a  
 "Nature Stories to tell to Children" (Seers; L.S.), Dec. 12, 622c  
 "Naval Side, The" (Noble; L.S.), Dec. 12, 624b  
 "Naval Warfare, Three Years of" (Gibson; L.S.), Dec. 19, 646b  
 "Navy Eternal, The" (Bartimeus; L.S.), Oct. 31, 520d  
 "Navy in Battle, The" (Pollen; L.S.), Dec. 12, 610c; Mr. A. Pollen (L.S.), 26, 657b  
 "Negro Migration, A Century of" (Woodson; L.S.), Oct. 24, 504b  
 "Nella Mischia" (Adami; L.S.), Nov. 7, 540c  
 "Nelson Touch, The" (Jerrold; L.S.), Dec. 5, 603b  
 "Neoplatonists, The" (Whittaker; L.S.), Oct. 3, 464c  
 "New Europe, The" Vol. VIII, July 18—October 10, 1918" (L.S.), Dec. 19, 635c  
 "New Testament, National Sentiment and Patriotism in the" (Buckler; L.S.), Nov. 7, 543a  
 "New Testament for Schools, The" (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 431b  
 "New Warden, The" (Ritchie; L.S.), Nov. 21, 568d  
 "New World, The: Poems" (Binyon; L.S.), Nov. 14, 553a  
 "New Zealanders, Three Years with the" (Weston; L.S.), Dec. 5, 595c  
 "Nicomachean Ethics of Aristotle, Thoughts on the" (Williams; L.S.), Dec. 5, 603a  
 "Nineve, Bagdad, Babylon" (Hedin; L.S.), Dec. 5, 591c  
 "Northamptonshire and Rutland, Highways and Byways in" (Evans; L.S.), Dec. 5, 592d  
 "Nostri Giovani e la Purezza, I" (Olgiati; Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 527b  
 "Nostro Soldato, II" (Gemelli; L.S.), Nov. 14, 551b  
 "Novelas y Novelistas" (Andrenio; L.S.), Oct. 24, 506b  
 "Novelists, The Women" (Johnson; L.S.), Oct. 17, 495a  
 "Nueva Granada, Los Ultimos Virreyes de: Francisco Montalvo—Juan Sámano" (L.S.), Dec. 5, 590b  
 "Numeri Della Pace, I" (Salvioni; L.S.), Dec. 5, 601b  
 "Old Cape House, The" (Kilpin; L.S.), Dec. 26, 650c  
 "Old Christmas and Bracebridge Hall" (Irving; L.S.), Dec. 12, 618d  
 "Old Saws and Modern Instances" (Courtney; L.S.), Oct. 3, 470b; 10, 480b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Old Testament, Folklore in the" (Frazer; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570c; DEC. 19, 633b; (sp. art., "Folklore in the Old Testament," L.S.), 19, 633b
- "Olive of Sylcote" (Riley; L.S.), OCT. 17, 498c
- "Oniar Khayyām, The Rubāiyāt of" (L.S.), DEC. 12, 615b
- "One and Twenty" (McGuire; L.S.), OCT. 3, 471a
- "One of Them" (Frankau; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646c
- "Oratory, British and Irish" (Lampson; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486; Nov. 28, 576b
- "Orchard of Tears, The" (Rohmer; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513b
- "Orders to Marry" (Marsh; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602
- "Out of the War" (Lowndes; L.S.), OCT. 10, 482c
- "Over Here" (MacQuarrie; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586b
- "Over There" (Knyvett; L.S.), OCT. 24, 514a
- "Oxy-Acetylene welding" (Newton and Eyles; E.S.), Nov. 15, 247c
- "Padre in France, A" (Birmingham; L.S.), Nov. 7, 534c
- "Pages and Portraits from the Past, being the Private Papers of Sir William Hotham, G.C.B., Admiral of the Red" (Stirling; L.S.), DEC. 5, 594b
- "Paget Brothers, The" (Hylton; L.S.), OCT. 17, 498b; 24, 509a
- "Pain Dur, Le" (Claudel; L.S.), DEC. 19, 638b
- "Palestine, A Guide-Book to Central" (L.S.), OCT. 24, 510b
- "Palestine, A Guide-Book to Southern" (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587c
- "Palestine of the Jews" (Bentwich; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d
- "Palladius, The Lausiac History of" (Clarke; L.S.), Nov. 7, 534d
- "Parenthood, Wise (Stopes; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586b
- "Parents' Review, The" (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 431b
- "Parlons Français" (Camerlynck-Guernier; Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 527b
- "Parole di Battaglia" (Benelli; L.S.), DEC. 12, 612c
- "Party Politics, The Future of" (Raffety; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647a
- "Passion and Pot Pourri" (King; L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b
- "Pathway to Fulness of Blessing, The" (Langston; L.S.), DEC. 5, 603a
- "Patriotic School, A" (Brazil; L.S.), DEC. 12, 628b
- "Pauline's First Reading Book" (Bell; Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479c
- "Pawn's Count, The" (Oppenheim; L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b
- "Peace, The Covenant of" (Brailsford; L.S.), Nov. 21, 571a
- "Peace, The Foundations of" (Wilson; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602d
- "Peace, The Terms of the Coming" (McCurdy; L.S.), DEC. 5, 603a
- "Peace Conference—And After, The" —Viscount Grey contributes introductory note, DEC. 23, 6c
- "Pearl" (L.S.), OCT. 17, 499a; DEC. 19, 647d
- "Pedagomania" (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631a; (Ed.S.), 12, 539b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Pedlar's Way, The" (Sheridan; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d
- "Pégoud, Le Premier 'As' (Bonnefon; L.S.), Nov. 21, 564b
- "Péguy et les Cahiers de la Quinzaine, Charles" (Halévy; L.S.), Nov. 21, 566a
- "Pelicans, The" (Delafield; L.S.), OCT. 3, 468a
- "Perlycross" (Blackmore; L.S.), DEC. 12, 617a
- "Personalia" (Haynes; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513c
- "Personalities" (Selver; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a
- "Petrograd: The City of Trouble, 1914-1918" (Buchanan; L.S.), DEC. 19, 636a
- "Petrol and Petroleum Spirits" (Guttentag; E.S.), DEC. 20, 270b
- "Petroleum Refining" (Campbell E.S.), DEC. 20, 270b
- "Phillip and the Flappers" (Newton; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631b
- "Philosophy, The Consolation of" (L.S.), DEC. 26, 652b
- "Philosophy of Mr. B\*tr\*nd R\*ss\*ll, The" (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570d
- "Physical Drill, The Koehler method of" (Wilbur; Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 527b
- "Piave, Dal Carso al" (Puccini; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585a
- "Pictish Nation, The" (Scott; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602a
- "Pietra, L'Amore di Dante per" (Misciattelli; L.S.), OCT. 17, 493b
- "Pillar of Fire, The" (Bailey; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470b
- "Pillars of Empire" (Courtney; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d
- "Pilote Disparu, Notes d'un" (Marc; L.S.), Nov. 21, 564b
- "Plant Genetics" (Coulter; Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479c
- "Playing the Game" (Barclay; L.S.), OCT. 31, 526a
- "Poems" (Purdie; L.S.), DEC. 5, 302c
- "Poems, Forty New" (Davies; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470d; Nov. 14, 553a
- "Poems, Twenty-Four" (Seymour L.S.), DEC. 26, 658d
- "Poems and Songs" (MacLeod; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a
- "Poems and Variant Readings, New" (Stevenson; L.S.), DEC. 5, 596b
- "Poems of London" (Presland; L.S.), Nov. 21, 571a
- "Poetry of Peace, The" (Leonard; L.S.), DEC. 5, 603b
- "Poland" (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587c
- "Poland, The White Eagle of" (Benson; L.S.), Nov. 14, 558d
- "Political Corruption and how to end it" ("S.U.P.H."; L.S.), DEC. 5, 603a
- "Port-Royalists on Education, The" (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551a
- "Position of Peggy Harper, The" (Merrick; L.S.), OCT. 17, 498c
- "Potter, The" (Haskins; L.S.), OCT. 24, 514c
- "Power Plant: Installation, Upkeep and Economical Operation" (Wollaston; E.S.), DEC. 20, 270
- "Preparing the Way" (Streatfeild L.S.), OCT. 10, 487b
- "Press, Platform, and Parliament" (Hughes; L.S.), Nov. 14, 548d
- "Price of a Throne, The" (Hocking L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b



## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Prime Ministers and Some Others" (Russell; L.S.), DEC. 12, 606c
- "Princess's Tragedy, The" (Grier; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513b
- "iPrincipiie Problemi di Etica Sociale" (Marchesini; Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539b
- "Prisoners of War in Germany, The" (McCarthy; L.S.), OCT. 24, 503c
- "Prisonniers Français en Allemagne, Rapports des Délégués du Gouvernement Espagnol sur leur visites dans les camps de, 1914-1917" (L.S.), OCT. 17, 491c
- "Problema dell' Alimentazione come Problema Educativo, Il" (D'Alfonso; Ed.S.), NOV. 28, 515a
- "Processionals, The" (Mordaunt; L.S.), OCT. 31, 524c
- "Provocations" (Bristowe; L.S.), NOV. 28, 586d
- "Psychic Science" (Boirac; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647d
- "Psycho-Analysis, Papers on" (Jones; Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 491b
- "Psychology of Conviction, The" (Jastrow; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646c
- "Q.M.A.A.C., Ripples from the Ranks of the" (Grindlay; L.S.), OCT. 31, 527b
- "Qirgisani Studies" (Hirschfeld; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646b
- "Quaker Conscience, The Record of a" (Jones; L.S.), OCT. 3, 464b
- "Quality Street" (Barrie; L.S.), DEC. 12, 619a
- "Quarterly Review, The" (L.S.), OCT. 31, 526d
- "Queen Jenny" (Wynne; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470b
- "Quest, The" (Mead; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470c
- "Question of Memory, and Ras Byzance. Deirdre. A" (Field; L.S.), OCT. 10, 485a; 24, 505a
- "R.P.A. Annual, The" (Watts; L.S.), NOV. 7, 543a
- "Radcliffe, Dr. John" (Nias; L.S.), OCT. 10, 476b
- "Ras Byzance. Deirdre. A Question of Memory and" (Field; L.S.), OCT. 10, 485a; 24, 505a
- "Rations, Rationing and Food Control" (Philip; L.S.), DEC. 26, 658b
- "Realism" (McDowall; L.S.), OCT. 10, 479a
- "Re Alla Guerra, Il" (Astori and Rost; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601b
- "Recollections of a Rebel Reefcr" (Morgan; L.S.), OCT. 10, 475c
- "Reconstruction, The Meaning of" (Demos; L.S.), DEC. 5, 603a
- "Reconstruction Hand-book" (L.S.), NOV. 14, 558d
- Reinach, M.: see "Commentaires de Polybe, Les," above
- "Reincarnation" (Whyte; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647c
- "Religion, A Library of" (Deane; L.S.), OCT. 24, 514d
- "Religion, The Growth of" (McCabe; L.S.), NOV. 7, 543a
- "Religio Religiosi" (Gasquet; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647b
- "Renaissance Provençale, La" (Ripert; L.S.), OCT. 3, 4666b
- "Représailles, Dans les Camps de" (Dufour; L.S.), OCT. 24, 504c
- "Representation of the People Act, 1918, as applicable to Scotland" (Trotter; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Restoration to the Sacred Heart" (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647c
- "Reunion: A voice from Scotland" (Cooper; L.S.), NOV. 14, 558d
- "Reunion in Eternity" (Nicoll; L.S.), NOV. 28, 587b
- "Reveille, No. 2" (L.S.), DEC. 5, 597c
- "Revelation, Studies in the Book of" (Masterman; L.S.), OCT. 10, 487a
- Reviews and magazines—for October (sp. art., "October reviews: crimes of the Central Empires"), OCT. 1, 4a; for November (sp. art., "November reviews: peace problems: Götterdämmerung"), NOV. 1, 2d; for December (sp. art., "December reviews: Sir G. Buchanan's defence of Tsarina"), DEC. 1, 2d
- "Revolution, Three Years of World" (Lensch; L.S.), NOV. 21, 563a
- "Rhymes of the Red Triangle" (Gordon; L.S.), DEC. 12, 615c
- "Right above Race" (Kahn; L.S.), NOV. 21, 571a
- "Rip" (Garrett; L.S.), DEC. 12, 627b
- "Roads in Britain. Roman (Codrington; L.S.), OCT. 10, 487b
- "Roads to Freedom. Socialism, Anarchism, and Syndicalism" (Russell; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602d; 12, 609a
- "Robertson, The Last Poems of Alexander" (Brown; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470d
- "Robin Hood and his Life in the Merry Greenwood" (Woolf; L.S.), DEC. 12, 630b
- Romanes, Ethel Georgina: see "Story of an English Sister, The" below
- "Romanoffs, The Romance of the" (McCabe; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601c
- "Rome" (O'Neill; L.S.), NOV. 7, 541c
- "Rosarnach, An" (L.S.), DEC. 19, 636c
- "Rosemary and Rue" (Hope; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513b
- "Rough Rhymes of a Padre, More" (Studdert-Kennedy; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646c
- "Rough Road, The" (Locke; L.S.), OCT. 24, 510c
- "Rough Talks by a Padre" (Studdert-Kennedy; L.S.), OCT. 24, 515a
- "Round the Corner" (Dudeney; L.S.), OCT. 17, 498c
- "Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of the" (L.S.), NOV. 14, 558c
- "Royal Naval Division, On four Fronts with the" (Sparrow; L.S.), NOV. 28, 578a
- "Royal United Service Institution, The Journal of the" (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646c
- "Russia: A Study" (Drew; L.S.), DEC. 26, 658d
- "Russia: Its Trade and Commerce" (Raffalovich; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513a
- "Russia, Holy" (Matheson; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602c
- "Russia, 1914-1917, Memories and Impressions of War and Revolution in" (Gourko; L.S.), DEC. 5, 593a
- "Russia, Problems Confronting" (Heyking; L.S.), NOV. 28, 587b; DEC. 26, 652d
- "Russia, Sidelights on" (Brennan; L.S.), NOV. 7, 542d

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Russia and the Struggle for Peace" (Farbman; L.S.), OCT. 3, 463a  
 "Russia from the Varangians to the Bolsheviks" (L.S.), DEC. 12, 611a  
 "Russian Court, One Year at the" (Maud; L.S.), DEC. 12, 606c  
 "Russian Democracy, The Birth of" (Sack; L.S.), OCT. 17, 489b  
 "Russian Revolution, Lessons of the" (Lenin; L.S.), OCT. 10, 474c  
 "Russia's Decline and Fall" (Radziwill; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a  
 "Russie en 1914-1917, La" (Ossip-Lourié; L.S.), NOV. 28, 585a  
 "Rutland, Highways and Byways in Northamptonshire and" (Evans; L.S.), DEC. 5, 592d  
 "Sainte-Beuve, Selections from" (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551b  
 "Samuel, II. (Revised Version), With Introduction, Maps, and Explanatory Notes" (Wade; Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 443b  
 "Sands, A Memoir on British Resources of Refractory" (Boswell; L.S.), OCT. 17, 498c; (E.S.), 18, 223b  
 "Sans Dot. Les Parents de Bernard" (About; Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539b  
 "Schönbrunn: A Romance of Napoleon" (Cramb; L.S.), OCT. 31, 523c  
 "Science, Class-Room Experimental" (McKay; Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539b  
 "Science, Elementary Physical: Physics and Chemistry" (Harris; Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539b  
 "Science, Junior Grade" (Watson; Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 503b  
 "Science and the Soul" (Barnard; L.S.), OCT. 10, 486b  
 "Science et Prescience" (Marx-Lange; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601a  
 "Science Progress" (L.S.), OCT. 31, 527a  
 "Scotland, Public Administration in the Highlands and Islands of" (Day; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647a  
 "Scott as a Judge, Sir Walter" (Chisholm; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470b; NOV. 7, 529b  
 "Scottish Manse, A Legacy from a" (Ireland; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647c  
 "Scottish Historical Review, The" (L.S.), OCT. 31, 527b  
 "Sea, A Book of the" (Scott; L.S.), OCT. 24, 508b  
 "Seale Hayne Neurological Studies" (L.S.), OCT. 3, 470d  
 "Seaways of the Empire" (Sargent; L.S.), OCT. 31, 526d; NOV. 14, 547a  
 "Secchia Rapita, La (Tassoni; L.S.), OCT. 10, 478c  
 "Secretaries' Diary and Reference Book, Company," DEC. 24, 11f  
 "Secret Channel, The" (Westerman; L.S.), DEC. 12, 626b  
 "Secret Monitor, The" (Thorne; L.S.), NOV. 21, 570c  
 "Secret of the Ships, The (Hopwood; L.S.), NOV. 21, 570d  
 "Self and Self Management" (Bennett; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c  
 "Selous, D.S.O., Life of Frederick Courtenay" (Millais; L.S.), OCT. 31, 523b; DEC. 9, 11d; (L.S.), 19, 639b  
 "Serbie, L'Occupation Austro-Bulgare en" (Novakovitch; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601b

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Servant-Saving House, The Ideal" (L.S.), OCT. 3, 470a  
 "Seven and Seven" (Home; L.S.), OCT. 3, 470b  
 "Seventeenth Century, Characters from the Histories and Memoirs of the: with an essay on the Character and Historical Notes" (Smith, L.S.): NOV. 21, 561b  
 "Seven Years' War, Frederick the Great and his" (Hall; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513c  
 "Sévigné, Selected Letters of Madame de" (Ed.S.), NOV. 28, 515b  
 "Sex, The Determination of" (McConnel; L.S.), NOV. 7, 542a  
 "Sex for Parents and Teachers, Biology of" (Galloway; Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 455b  
 "Sex-Lore" (Herbert; L.S.), OCT. 31, 528a  
 "Shakespeare, Little Plays from" (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 479b  
 "Shakespeare's Workmanship" (Quiller-Couch; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513c; NOV. 7, 536a  
 "Shilling Soldiers, The" (Garstin; L.S.), DEC. 12, 624c  
 "Ship of Death, The" (Stilgebauer; L.S.), NOV. 21, 570b  
 "Shops and Houses" (Swinnerton; L.S.), OCT. 10, 481c  
 "Sienese Painting, Essays in the Study of" (Berenson; L.S.), OCT. 10, 480d  
 "Silent Battlefield, The" (Pendered; L.S.), NOV. 14, 554d  
 "Silent Minds, A Study of" (Kirk; Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 491a  
 "Silent Room, The" (Tighe; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601d  
 "Silver Bridge, The" (Lewis; L.S.), OCT. 31, 526d  
 "Simplest Thing in the World, The" (Kenrick; L.S.), OCT. 17, 499b  
 "Sinn Fein, The Irish Convention and" (Wells and Marlowe; L.S.), OCT. 17, 492b  
 "Sins of the Children, The" (Lethbridge; L.S.), NOV. 14, 554d  
 "Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight" (Hare; L.S.), DEC. 26, 659b  
 "Sister Matty and Company" (Holmes; L.S.), OCT. 17, 495c  
 "Six-Hour Day, The" (Leverhulme; L.S.), NOV. 7, 543b  
 "Sniper Jackson" (Sleath; L.S.), NOV. 7, 541b  
 "Social and Economic Questions, Selected Papers on" (Browne; E.S.), OCT. 18, 223a  
 "Socialist Review, The" (L.S.), OCT. 24, 514b  
 "Social Philosophy, Outlines of" (Mackenzie; L.S.), NOV. 7, 543b  
 "Social Problems, An Introduction to the Study of" (Freeman; L.S.), NOV. 28, 587c  
 "Social Purpose" (Hetherington and Muirhead; L.S.), OCT. 24, 514b; NOV. 7, 532b  
 "Social Study Courses, Part-Time" (Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 491a  
 "Society, On" (Harrison; L.S.), DEC. 26, 651a  
 "Soldier, The Soul of the" (Tiplady; L.S.), NOV. 7, 542a  
 "Soldier Colonists, The" (Warman; L.S.), NOV. 14, 559a; 28, 575c

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Soldiers of Labour" (Kennedy; L.S.), Nov. 14, 559a  
 "Soliloquies of a Hermit" (Powys; L.S.), Oct. 17, 498d  
 "Solitudes" (Bradford; L.S.), Oct. 3, 471a  
 "Songs for Sale" (L.S.), Oct. 10, 477a  
 "Songs of a Campaign" (Gellert; L.S.), Oct. 3, 471a  
 "Songs of Angus, More" (Jacob; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a  
 "Songs of the Ridings" (Moorman; L.S.), Oct. 31, 527b; Nov. 7, 536d  
 "Songs of Wales and Devon" (Tasker; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a  
 "Sorbonne, Tales of the" (Fox; L.S.), Oct. 10, 486b  
 "Soul of Wealth, The" (Partridge; L.S.), Nov. 7, 543a  
 "Southampton, The Assembly Books of" (L.S.), Dec. 19, 645d  
 "Southern Cross, and other Stories, The Republic of the" (Brusof; L.S.), Oct. 24, 509c  
 "Soviets, The Mystery of the" (L.S.), Oct. 17, 489b  
 "Spanish Reader, A" (Balshaw; Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 491b  
 "Special Performances" (Ridge; L.S.), Oct. 3, 468a  
 "Spinners, The" (Phillpotts; L.S.), Oct. 24, 510d  
 "Spiritualism" (Hill; L.S.), Oct. 24, 515a  
 "Spiritualism and the Christian Faith" (Barnes; L.S.), Nov. 14, 558d  
 "Spoilt Cynthia at School" (Baldwin; L.S.), Dec. 12, 628b  
 "Springtide of Life, The: Poems of Childhood" (Swinnburne; L.S.), Dec. 12, 614b  
 "Spun-Yarn and Spindrift" (Hol-land; L.S.), Oct. 3, 470d  
 "State, The Metaphysical Theory of the" (Hobhouse; L.S.), Nov. 7, 532b  
 "State Credit and Banking" (Benson; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585c  
 "States, A Society of" (Stallybrass; L.S.), Dec. 12, 631c  
 "Statesmen, Warriors and" (L.S.), Dec. 12, 623a  
 "Station Platform, The" (Mac-kenzie; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a  
 "Statue in the Wood, The" (Pryce; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585c  
 "Steel, Liquid" (Carnegie and Glad-win; E.S.), Nov. 15, 247c  
 "Steel Shipbuilder's Handbook" (Cook; E.S.), Dec. 20, 270d  
 "Stil, L'Arte di Distinguere Gli" (Melani; Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515b  
 "Stolen Statesman, The" (Le Queux; L.S.), Oct. 3, 470b  
 "Story of an English Sister, The" (Romanes; L.S.), Oct. 17, 498b  
 "Strange Roads" (Diver; L.S.), Dec. 19, 645c  
 "Strategy, Studies in Napoleonic" (Hall; L.S.), Nov. 7, 532c  
 "Strategy in the War, Topography and" (Johnson; L.S.), Dec. 26, 658c  
 "Street of Gold, The" (Edginton; L.S.), Oct. 17, 498d  
 "Studies" (L.S.), Nov. 14, 558c; Dec. 19, 646b

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Submarine and Anti-Submarine" (Newbolt; L.S.), Dec. 12, 614d  
 "Submarine Hunters, The" (Westerman; L.S.), Dec. 12, 626c  
 "Submarine in War and Peace, The" (Lake; L.S.), Dec. 19, 646b  
 "Suédois et la Guerre, Le Nationalisme" (Maury; L.S.), Nov. 14, 546b  
 Sully, James: see "My Life and Friends," above  
 "Sunny Slopes" (Hueston; L.S.), Oct. 24, 513b  
 "Sun Poems" (Pinnell; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a  
 "Surgery, The British Journal of" (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586c  
 "Surgery, War: From Firing Line to Base" (Hughes and Banks; L.S.), Oct. 17, 496a  
 "Surgery at a Casualty Clearing Station" (Wallace and Fraser; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586b  
 "Swinnburne, The letters of Algernon Charles" (Wise; L.S.), Nov. 23, 581b  
 "Switzerland" (Cameron; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541c  
 "Sword of the Spirit, The" (Newton; L.S.), Nov. 7, 543a  
 "Tagore, The Philosophy of Rabin-dranath" (Radhakrishnan; L.S.), Nov. 14, 558d; 21, 567c  
 "Tain Age and other Studies, Side Lights on the" (Dobs; L.S.), Oct. 24, 510a  
 "Tale of Mr. Tubbs, The" (Buck-rose; L.S.), Dec. 26, 658b  
 "Tales of War-time France" (L.S.), Nov. 28, 585c; Dec. 12, 613b  
 "Tam o' the Scouts" (Wallace; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570b; Dec. 12, 626b  
 "Tanglewood Tales" (Hawthorne; L.S.), Dec. 12, 615b  
 "Tartarin sur les Alpes" (Daudet; Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479c  
 "Tennyson, R.N., Harold" (L.S.), Dec. 26, 654d  
 "Terrie's Moorland Home" (Le Feuvre; L.S.), Dec. 12, 628b  
 "That Goldheim" (Eddis; L.S.), Oct. 31, 526c  
 "Theatre, Essays of the: Buzz, Buzz" (Agate; L.S.), Oct. 3, 466d  
 "Théâtre pendant la Guerre, Le" (Brisson; L.S.), Nov. 14, 551a  
 "Theological Studies, Journal of" (L.S.), Oct. 10, 486d; Dec. 26, 658c  
 "Theology, The Study of" (Head-lam; Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 467b  
 "13 Days" (Caunter; L.S.), Oct. 24, 503c  
 "Thomas Settles Down" (Creswell; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585c; Dec. 5, 598d  
 "Three Black Pennys, The" (Herges-heimer; L.S.), Dec. 12, 620b  
 "Three Crowns, The" (Wells; L.S.), Oct. 3, 471a  
 "Three Hearts, The" (Hartmans, L.S.), Oct. 10, 486d  
 "Three Prefects, The" (Bell; L.S.), Dec. 12, 626c  
 "Throw Back, The" (Burgin; L.S.), Dec. 5, 601d  
 "Tide at Night, The" (Close; L.S.), Oct. 24, 514c  
 "To, chego ne Bylo" (Ropshin; L.S.), Nov. 28, 579a



PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- "Tommy's Tunes, More" (Nettleing-hame; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586c  
 "Tools, Modern Engineering Measuring" (Pull; E.S.), Nov. 15, 247c  
 "Too near the Throne" (Fox; L.S.), Oct. 31, 526c  
 "Topography and Strategy in the War" (Johnson; L.S.), DEC. 26, 658c  
 "Torrent Wide, The" (Bangay, L.S.), Oct. 10, 487a  
 "Tory Democracy" (Bentinck; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602d; 12, 612b  
 "Tory Ideal, The" (Littlejohns; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570c  
 "Tower from Within, The" (Young-husband; L.S.), Oct. 3, 465a  
 "Trade Unionism, An Introduction to" (Cole; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601d  
 "Tragedy of Tragedies, The" (Fielding; L.S.), DEC. 5, 603b  
 "Treasures of Hope for the Evening of Life" (Congreve; L.S.), DEC. 19, 647c  
 "Trench Fever" (Strong; L.S.), Oct. 24, 505b  
 "Trigonometry, Numerical" (Abbott; Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 455b  
 "Tumult" (Vallings; L.S.), Oct. 10, 482c  
 "Tunnellers All" (Synton; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631a; 26, 655b  
 "Turcaret" (Lcsage; Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551b  
 "Twilight Drummers, The" (Gibson; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d  
 "'U 202,' Kriegstagebuch" (Spiegel; L.S.), Oct. 10, 474b  
 "U-Bootsfahrten, Kreuzerfahrten und" (Gottberg; L.S.), Oct. 10, 474b  
 "'Ukrainy. Chto je takoye 'Soyuz osvobodjdeniya'" (Melenevsky and Scoropis-Ioltuhovsky; L.S.), Nov. 14, 548b  
 "Umbræ Silentes" (Sturm; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b  
 "Unhallowed Vow, The" (Rhodes; L.S.), Nov. 28, 585d  
 "Unicorns" (Huncker; L.S.), Oct. 17, 493c  
 "United States, A History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the" (Dunlap; L.S.), DEC. 19, 636b  
 "United States of America, First French Book on the" (L.S.), Nov. 21, 567b  
 "Unknown Disciple, By an" (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647b  
 "Unspeakable Gift, The" (Griffith-Jones; L.S.), Nov. 21, 571b  
 "Uprooters, The" (Lloyd; L.S.), Nov. 28, 582c  
 "Up the Hill and Over" (Mackay; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645c  
 "Vale, and other Poems" (Orde-Powlett; L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a  
 "Valley of Bells, The" (Whitelaw; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570c  
 "Verdun, Au Ciel de" (Lafont; L.S.), DEC. 19, 644d  
 "Vermelles" ("A Chaplain"; L.S.), Oct. 24, 515a  
 "Verzonken Grenzen" (Schalk; L.S.), DEC. 5, 594d  
 "Victorious Child, The" (Greenland; L.S.), DEC. 26, 659a  
 "Vigny, Alfred de. Poèmes Choisis" (Peers; Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 419b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—

- "Village Priest, The" (Militsina and Saltikov; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570b; DEC. 19, 641a  
 "Virgil" (Fairclough; Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551b  
 "Virgin Birth of Our Lord, The" (Prestige; L.S.), DEC. 5, 603a  
 "Vlaamsche Vertelsels, Charles de Coster's" (Coster; L.S.), Nov. 14, 549b  
 "Wages, The Payment of" (Cole; L.S.), DEC. 5, 601d  
 "Walking Shadows" (Noyes; L.S.), Oct. 24, 510c  
 "Wallace, Alfred Russel" (Hogben, L.S.), DEC. 12, 628d  
 "War: A Play in Four Acts" (Artzibashev; L.S.), Nov. 7, 532d  
 "War, After the" (Esher; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c  
 "War. Sea Fights of the Great" (Wyllie and Wren; L.S.), DEC. 12, 624b  
 "War, The Void of" (Farrer; L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b; 12, 614c  
 "War, Wreck of" (Hammerton; L.S.), Nov. 28, 586b  
 "War and Elizabeth, The" (Ward; L.S.), Nov. 28, 582c  
 "War and Victory" (Gill; L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d  
 Ward, Mrs. Humphry: see "Writer's Recollections, A," below  
 "War Drawings" (Bone; L.S.), Nov. 7, 541a  
 "War Finance" (Nicholson; L.S.), Nov. 21, 563c  
 "War in the Cradle of the World, The" (Egan; L.S.), DEC. 12, 608d  
 "War Lords, The Last of the" (Richards; L.S.), Oct. 3, 470a  
 "War Lyrics" (Roberts; L.S.), Oct. 10, 486d  
 "Warriors and Statesmen" (L.S.), DEC. 12, 623a  
 "Water Supplies, Temporary and Semi-Permanent" (Smith; E.S.), Nov. 15, 247a  
 "Were Man but Constant" (Miln; L.S.), Nov. 14, 557b  
 "What Every Woman Knows" (Barrie; L.S.), DEC. 12, 619a  
 "What God hath Cleansed" (Castleman; L.S.), Oct. 31, 526d  
 "What Never Happened" (Popshin; L.S.), DEC. 26, 658b  
 "What our Children Should Know" (Flack; Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 527b; (L.S.), 5, 602b  
 "When Wolf meets Wolf" (Harraden; L.S.), DEC. 12, 626c  
 "Where Angels Fear to Tread" (Hales; L.S.), Oct. 17, 492c  
 "Where your Treasure is" (Harraden; L.S.), Nov. 14, 554c  
 "White Island, The" (Wood; L.S.), Oct. 10, 485b  
 "White Magic" (White; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570b  
 "White Nights, and Other Stories" (Dostoevsky; L.S.), Oct. 17, 494d  
 "Whizzbangs and Woodbines" (Durrell; L.S.), Nov. 21, 570d  
 "Who Giveth us the Victory" (McE; L.S.), Nov. 21, 571a  
 "Wife: Mother: Voter" (Wilson; L.S.), Nov. 27, 5d; (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c  
 "Wife of a Hero, The" (Syrett; L.S.), Nov. 28, 582d

## PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—

- "Wild Life of the World" (Lydekker; L.S.), DEC. 19, 638*d*  
 William II., ex-Kaiser: see "Kaiser I Knew, The," above  
 Williams, Charles: see "Master of Crime, A," above  
 "Wilson, Il Pensiero di" (Ruini; L.S.), DEC. 19, 644*d*  
 "Wilson Peace Terms, The" (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631*c*  
 "Winona's War Farm" (Widdemer; L.S.), DEC. 12, 628*c*  
 "Woman: A Citizen" (Metcalfe; L.S.), NOV. 7, 542*d*  
 "Women Novelists, The" (Johnson; L.S.), OCT. 17, 495*a*  
 "Women's Institute School, Sussex, 1918, The First" (Watt and Lloyd; Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 503*a*  
 "Women Wanted" (Dagget; L.S.), NOV. 21, 571*b*  
 "Wonderful Selves, Our" (Pertwee; L.S.), NOV. 14, 554*c*  
 "Wood-Carving, Practical" (Rowe; Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 443*b*; (L.S.), DEC. 12, 627*c*  
 "Word Associations, Studies in" (Jung; L.S.), OCT. 10, 487*b*; 24, 507*c*  
 "Words of Chance" (Beach; L.S.), DEC. 19, 645*c*  
 "Worldlings, The" (Merrick; L.S.), OCT. 24, 513*c*  
 "World-Revolution, Three Years of" (Lensch; L.S.), NOV. 21, 563*a*  
 "World to Come and Final Destiny, The" (Leckie; L.S.), OCT. 3, 471*b*  
 "Writers, Modern English" (Williams; L.S.), OCT. 3, 467*c*  
 "Writer's Recollections, A" (Ward; L.S.), OCT. 17, 494*b*; (Ed.S.), 24, 455*a*  
 "Year 1918 Illustrated, The" (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631*b*  
 "Yesterday, being the Confessions of Barbara" (Boggs; L.S.), NOV. 28, 586*a*  
 "Young's Conjectures on Original Composition, Edward" (Ed. S.), NOV. 28, 515*a*  
 "Youth went Riding" (Lawrence; L.S.), DEC. 12, 631*a*  
 "Yper, De Dood van" (Gezelle; L.S.), OCT. 24, 502*c*  
 "Zoology, A Junior Course of Practical" (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 455*b*

PUBLIC Defender—appointment suggested: luncheon given at Imperial Restaurant in support:—  
 Marshall-Hall, Sir E. (s.), OCT. 16, 5*c*  
 Seddon, Mr. J. A. (s.), OCT. 16, 5*c*  
 Sims, Mr. G. R. (s.), OCT. 16, 5*c*

PUBLIC departments: see GOVERNMENT Departments

PUBLIC health:—

Newsholme, Sir A. (report), OCT. 24, 3*c*

PUBLICHOUSES: see under DRINK—Trade

"PUBLIC School Boy, A":—  
 "Idols and Idylls"—noticed (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 479*b*

PUBLIC Trustee:—

Brokers—acceptance of part of commission from:—

Council of Associated Stock Exchanges—condemns practice, OCT. 19, 11*a*

PUBLIC Utility Societies:—

Housing (Financial Assistance) Committee—report, NOV. 30, 5*d*

PUBLIC works:—

Construction work:—

Geddes, Sir A. (circular), NOV. 16, 3*e*  
 "PUBLISHER's reader, A"—on books for teachers (art.), "Books for teachers," Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 431*c*

PUCCINI, Mario:—

"Dal Carso al Piave"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 28, 585*a*

PUCHALSKI, Gen. (Pole)—reported taken prisoner, NOV. 5, 8*a*

PUDDINGS:—

Christmas:—

Fruit, dried—large consignments, NOV. 5, 3*a*

PUDSEY and Otley:—

Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE—West Riding

PUGH, Sec. Lieut. H. V.—court-martial held, OCT. 23, 4*e*; Military Cross cancelled, NOV. 13, 5*b*

PUGH, John—selling adulterated milk charge, OCT. 3, 10*e*

PUGH, Miss Laura—will, NOV. 8, 9*b*

PULASKI, M. (Poland)—founds Polish-American League, DEC. 9, 7*e*

PULL, Mr. Ernest:—

"Modern Engineering Measuring Tools"—reviewed (E.S.), NOV. 15, 247*c*

PULLANGODE Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—  
 Report, DEC. 28, 11*b*

PULLEY, Mr. Charles T.—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 5*d*; (E.S.), 30, 4*f*

General election:—

Herefordshire (Hereford division)—  
 adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, NOV. 13, 5*a*; 28, 8*a*; returned (E.S.), DEC. 30, 4*f*

PULLING, Mr. Alexander:—

on colour symbolism in literature (1., L.S.), DEC. 5, 600*c*

PULTENEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William—promoted K.C.V.O., OCT. 12, 3*b*

PURCHASE, Mr. Henry G.—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 1*d*

General election:—

Lambeth (Kennington division)—  
 adopted as Liberal candidate, NOV. 7, 3*c*; 20, 10*e*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (tel.), DEC. 18, 5*b*

PURDIE, Mr. Albert B.:—

"Poems"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602*c*

PURITY:—

Special article ("The revelation of God: purity's vision"), OCT. 12, 9*d*

PURNELL, Sgt.—congratulated by Brig.-Gen. Butler for bravery in life saving, DEC. 19, 5*f*

PURNEY, Lieut.-Col. (Canada)—wishes to organize Department of Repatriation, NOV. 15, 5*e*

PURSER, Anne: see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder

PURVES, Mr. Jas.:—

on Balzac in Scottish Courts (1., L.S.), NOV. 21, 569*b*

PURVES, Lieut. S. S. B.—received by King, NOV. 2, 9*a*

PUSEY, Winifrid—conspiracy charge, OCT. 14, 5*d*; 24, 4*b*

PUTNEY:—

Electoral: see under WANDSWORTH

PUTNEY Conservative and Unionist Association:—

Subscriptions covering accident insurance:—

Circular letter:—

Parliament—question, NOV. 5, 10*b*

PUTT, George—War Office wastepaper theft charge, OCT. 14, 5d  
 PUTTICK and Simpson, Messrs. :—  
 Book auction sales: see under Book sales  
 PUTTOCK, Mr. William (and family of six)—  
 deaths from influenza, Nov. 23, 4d

PYMAN, Maj. C. K. L.—awarded D.S.O. :  
 particulars, OCT. 16, 2d  
 PYMAN Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Law case, Nov. 2, 2a  
 PYROTAN Leather Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 20, 15d  
 Report, DEC. 12, 17d

## Q

QUADLING, Walter—unauthorized wearing of military uniform charge, Nov. 16, 3f

QUAI, Cheung—opium-den keeping charge, OCT. 16, 5c

QUALITY Coal Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 25, 14b

QUAYLE, Anne and Sophia—trafficking with German prisoners charge, Nov. 5, 3c

QUAYLE, Florence, and Maggie Tolmie—  
 attempting to obtain information respecting American troops charge, OCT. 14, 5b

QUAYLE, Mr. Thomas :—  
 on Aleppo—mention by Shakespeare (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 555a

QUEBEC :—

Finance :—

Taxation :—

Succession—collection : decision, Nov. 25, 7e

Flood tide—damage, Nov. 20, 5e ;  
 people leave offices in canoes, 23, 5e

Lieutenant-Governor — appointed (Sir C. Fitzpatrick), OCT. 23, 5e

Situation :—

The Times Toronto correspondent's article ("Peace problems in Canada : a calmer tendency in Quebec"), DEC. 28, 4d

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

QUEEN Alexandra's Army Nursing Board—  
 formed, OCT. 30, 9c

Member nominated, OCT. 30, 9c

QUEEN Alexandra's Field Force Fund :—  
 Appeal, OCT. 14, 12f

Fair in aid (Hyde Park Hotel)—  
 arrangements, OCT. 28, 10f ; 30, 9c ; Nov. 7, 9b ; 23, 9a ; 25, 11e :  
 held, 29, 4c

Mercers' Company—donation, Nov. 12, 5f

QUEEN Alexandra's Hospital (Highgate) :—  
 Christmas Magazine—issued ; auto-graph letter from Queen Alexandra, DEC. 30, 5f

Report, DEC. 30, 5f

QUEEN Alexandra's House (Kensington-Gore) :—

Lady - superintendent — appointed, Nov. 20, 9b

QUEEN Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service :—

Appointments, Nov. 2, 9f

Reserve—notice to applicants, OCT. 2, 2f

QUEENBOROUGH Shipbuilding Company (Ltd.) :—

Shipyard—described (E.S.), OCT. 18, 203c

QUEEN Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps :—

Absenteeism and slacking—prosecutions, DEC. 5, 5e ; 12, 12d

Administrators — vacancies : particulars, OCT. 7, 5d

QUEEN Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps (continued) :—

Books for camp libraries—appeal, OCT. 12, 9a ; controller-in-chief thanks donors, 19, 4e

Bostal Heath Training Centre—visited by Queen, Nov. 27, 11b

Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Recruiting—conference to aid at Mansion House : held, OCT. 26, 3c

Wastage—Sir D. Haig on need for replenishment (l. quoted), OCT. 26, 3c

QUEEN Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospitals, Roehampton :—  
 Contribution, DEC. 18, 11c

QUEEN Mary's Needlework Guild :—  
 Closing down—announced, DEC. 20, 11c ; 21, 11a

Mary, Queen—visits, DEC. 14, 11c

Serbian Relief Fund—dispatch of garments, DEC. 3, 11b ; 23, 11d

Surgical Branch Central Depot :—  
 Sale of pictures, arts and crafts in aid—arrangements, OCT. 16, 11b

QUEEN's County :—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ;  
 poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 7d

QUEEN's Hospital for Facial Injuries (Frogna) :—

Art sale in aid—arrangements, Nov. 8, 9b ; 9, 9a ; financial result, 26, 9c

QUEEN's Hotel Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Law case, Nov. 20, 4d

QUEENSLAND :—

Banks : see their titles

Finance :—

Revenue returns—for November, DEC. 4, 15b (l.e.)

Franchise :—

Parliamentary voting age, reduction of :—

Bill—first reading passed, OCT. 25, 5e ; 30, 5f ; second reading passed, 30, 5e

Gold :—

Yield—statistics : for November, DEC. 17, 14d

Land :—

Crown leases :—

Williamson, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 4, 13a

Law :—

Judges :—

McCawley, Mr.—appointment to Supreme Court : decision of High Court at Melbourne, OCT. 1, 7c

Legislative Council :—

Abolition—Mr. Ryan's motion in favour carried in Legislative Assembly, OCT. 1, 7e

Meat :—

Supply scheme, national :—

Government purchases, Nov. 7, 5e



## QUEENSLAND (continued) :—

Silver :—

Indooroopilly—lode : discovered,  
DEC. 27, 5*d*

Sugar :—

Crop—prospects, Nov. 4, 7*c*

Weather :—

Rainfall, DEC. 24, 5*e*

## QUEENSLAND Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 22, 14*f*

## QUEENSLAND Investment and Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 12, 17*c*

## QUEENSLAND National Bank :—

Dividend—distribution of interim  
announced ; first for 25 years,  
Oct. 18, 11*a*, 12*d*Report, Oct. 29, 12*c*QUEEN'S Theatre, Oct. 14, 11*d* ; 23, 9*d*

## QUEENSTOWN :—

Piers, deep-water — provision :  
suggested, Nov. 11, 3*d*

## QUEEN'S University (Belfast) :—

Agriculture — course of lectures  
announced (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 466*c*General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 27, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.),  
DEC. 12, 541*b* ; poll result, 21, 5*c* ;  
(Ed.S.), 28, 561*b* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 7*f*

## QUEEN'S University (Kingston, Ontario) :—

Aeroplanes for instructional purposes  
—Royal Air Force offer accepted,  
DEC. 16, 7*b*

## QUEEN'S Work for Women Fund :—

Mary, Queen—visits offices, Nov. 5, 9*b*

## QUEEN Victoria Clergy Fund :—

South London Church Fund—united  
service at Southwark Cathedral :  
arrangements, Nov. 6, 9*f*QUEKETT, Mr. Owen C.—resigns chairmanship of Stock Exchange Committee (F.N.), DEC. 7, 13*a*QUELCH, Mr. L. E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*d*

General election :—

Reading—adopted as Socialist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*d* ;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 3*b*

## QUENNELL, Mrs. Marjorie, and Mr. C. H. B. Quennell :—

"History of Everyday Things in  
England, A"—reviewed (L.S.),  
DEC. 12, 622*b*QUEZADA, Señor Armando (Chile)—  
appointed Minister of Interior, Nov.  
27, 7*c*

## QUIBELL, Mr. D. J. :—

General election :—

Lindsey, Parts of (Brigg division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*a* ; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 5*c*

## QUIDDE, Prof. Ludwig (Germany) :—

at Frankfort on War, The Great :  
peace : Germany and Mr. Wilson's  
fourteen points policy, Nov. 9, 5*f*

## QUILLER-COUCH, Sir Arthur :—

"Shakespeare's Workmanship"—  
noticed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 513*c* ;  
reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 536*a*  
at Cambridge University, on British  
suspicion of literature, Nov. 9, 8*f*  
on journalism—University training :  
letter read at conference of British  
and American journalists, DEC.  
17, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 19, 552*d*QUIN, Mr. D. J. Mitchell—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d*

General election :—

Glasgow (Central division)—adopted  
as Labour candidate Nov. 30,  
10*e* ; (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d* ;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 4*a*

## QUININE :—

Prices :—

Maximum—fixed, Nov. 9, 3*b*QUINN, John—obstructing thoroughfare  
charge, Nov. 6, 3*c*

## QUOTATIONS :—

Pleasures of :—

Anderson, Mr. C. J. (l., L.S.), DEC.  
26, 657*d*Beckwith, Mr. E. G. A. (l., L.S.),  
Nov. 7, 539*c*Clodd, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), Oct. 31,  
525*c*Correspondence (L.S.), Nov. 7, 539*b* ;  
21, 570*a* ; DEC. 26, 657*d*Douglass-Brown, Mr. A. B. (l., L.S.),  
Nov. 21, 570*a*Saunders, Mr. T. B. (l., L.S.), Oct.  
31, 525*b*Thackeray, Mr. F. S. J. (l., L.S.),  
DEC. 26, 657*d*Vernon, Mr. W. W. (l., L.S.), Nov.  
7, 539*b*

## QUOTATIONS and phrases :—

"As dead as a door nail" :—

Correspondence (L.S.), DEC. 5, 600*d*

"Sur le tapis" :—

Correspondence (L.S.), Oct. 3,  
469*b*

## R

"R."—on the Great War : debt of the  
world to British navy (l.), Nov. 13, 6*b*"R.L.B."—on "Some" (l., L.S.), DEC. 19,  
644*c*"R.S.T."—on colour symbolism in literature  
(l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 600*c* ; 19, 644*c*RABAUD, M. Henri—to succeed Dr. K.  
Muck as conductor of Boston Sym-  
phony Orchestra, Oct. 31, 5*c*

## RABBITS :—

Breeders :—

Food Production Department—  
notice to, DEC. 7, 5*a* (l.e.)

Disease :—

"Fluke"—particulars, Oct. 5, 3*c*  
Coccidiosis — Food Production  
Department : statement, Oct.  
12, 3*b*Hughes, Mr. J. (l.), Oct. 9, 9*b*Leiper, Dr. R. T. (l.), Oct. 7, 3*c*

## RABBITS (continued) :—

Sale :—

Coupons—abolished, DEC. 20, 5*d* ;  
23, 3*c*

## RABIES : see under DOGS

RABONE, Mr. Walter H.—will, DEC. 19, 11*b*RACEHORSE Owners, Breeders, and  
Trainers' Association :—General election—questions to candi-  
dates, DEC. 11, 10*a*RACHITCH, Gen. (Serbia) — appointed  
Minister of War, Nov. 18, 7*d*RACHMI PASHA (Turkey)—places himself  
at head of Turco-Levantine League  
to agitate for Allied protectorate in  
Smyrna district, DEC. 11, 7*e*

## RACKETS :—

Public schools handicap (Queen's  
Club) — arrangements, DEC. 28,  
13*a* ; results, 31, 12*f*

- RACKETS** (continued) :—  
 Royal Military Academy (Woolwich)  
 v. Royal Military College (Sand-  
 hurst), Nov. 14, 3*b*; DEC. 2, 4*c*  
 Winchester College—match played,  
 DEC. 13, 5*f*
- RADCLIFFE**, Mrs. William—authorized  
 to wear insignia of Legion of Honour,  
 DEC. 4, 11*b*
- RADEK**, M. (Russia) :—  
 on Allied Powers—intervention (s.),  
 DEC. 4, 7*e*
- RADFORD**, Mr. Guy—biographical (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 1*b*  
 General election :—  
 Camberwell (North-West division)  
 —adopted as Independent  
 Unionist candidate (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 1*a*; statement to our  
 special correspondent, 13, 10*b*;  
 defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1*a*
- RADHAKRISHNAN**, Prof. S. :—  
 "Philosophy of Rabindranath  
 Tagore, The"—noticed (L.S.),  
 Nov. 14, 55*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 21,  
 567*c*
- RADICAL Council** :—  
 Committee—resolution: text, Oct. 18, 7*c*
- RADIUM** :—  
 Substitute—discovered, Oct. 18, 6*e*
- RADLEY**, Thomas W.—unauthorized wear-  
 ing of military uniform charge, Nov.  
 12, 5*a*
- RADLEY College** :—  
 War, The Great :—  
 Roll of service—last edition of  
*Rotulus Militaris* issued, DEC.  
 28, 3*c*
- RADNOR**, Lord—appointed C.I.E., DEC.  
 20, 4*d*
- RADOSLAVOFF**, M. (Bulgaria)—reported  
 flight from Sofia, Oct. 14, 8*b*; arrives  
 in Berlin, 23, 5*f*
- RADOWITZ**, Herr von (Germany)—resigns  
 post as Chief of Imperial Chancellery,  
 Oct. 14, 10*b*
- RADZIWILL**, Princess Catherine :—  
 "Russia's Decline and Fall"—noticed  
 (L.S.), Oct. 10, 486*a*
- RAE**, Rev. Ebenezer—death DEC. 2, 5*f* (l.e.)
- RAE**, Mr. George :—  
 "Country Banker, The"—noticed  
 (L.S.), Nov. 14, 559*a*
- RAE**, Mr. Henry N.—biographical (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 7*a*; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*c*  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, West Riding (Shipley  
 division)—adopted as Coali-  
 tion Liberal candidate (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 7*a*; returned (E.L.S.),  
 30, 6*c*
- RAEBURN**, Sir William—biographical  
 (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*e*  
 Chamber of Shipping of the United  
 Kingdom—present portrait to  
 commemorate presidency, Nov.  
 21, 12*f*  
 Anderson, Sir K. (s.), Nov. 21, 12*f*  
 Inchcape, Lord (s.), Nov. 21, 12*f*  
 General election :—  
 Dumbartonshire — adopted as  
 Coalition Unionist candidate  
 (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7*c*; returned  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 6*e*  
 at Baltic Exchange, on shipping:  
 Chamber of Shipping war work;  
 State control, Nov. 21, 12*f*
- RAEMAËKERS**, M. Louis (Netherlands) :—  
 War cartoons—exhibition at Fine  
 Art Society's galleries: arrange-  
 ments, Oct. 26, 9*b*; visited by  
 Queen Alexandra, DEC. 12, 11*a*
- RAFFALOVICH**, M. Arthur :—  
 "Russia: Its Trade and Commerce"  
 (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 513*a*
- RAFFAN**, Mr. P. Wilson—biographical  
 (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3*a*; (E.L.S.), 30, 2*d*  
 General election :—  
 Leigh—adopted as Coalition  
 Liberal candidate, Nov. 23,  
 8*c*; 28, 8*a*; returned (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 30, 2*d*
- RAFFETY**, Mr. F. W. :—  
 "Future of Party Politics, The"—  
 noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647*a*
- RAFFIA** :—  
 Control—notice cancelled, DEC. 14, 5*c*  
 Prices :—  
 Order—cancelled, DEC. 14, 5*c*
- RAGEOT**, M. Gaston (France)—gives lecture  
 in Paris, Oct. 19, 8*e*  
 "Thomas Bartlett en France"—  
 reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 629*b*
- RAGLAN**, Lady—pearl necklace stolen,  
 Nov. 22, 5*b*; 29, 5*d*
- RAGLAN**, Lord—resigns as Lieutenant-  
 Governor of Isle of Man, DEC. 18, 8*b*
- RAGS and shoddies** :—  
 Order (No. 2, 1918)—War Office notice,  
 DEC. 5, 5*d*; cancelled, 30, 5*d*
- RAHMI Bey** (Turkey)—appointed Senator  
 by Germans: refuses post, Oct. 9, 6*d*  
 War, The Great—peace: reported mis-  
 sion to Allied Powers, Oct. 9, 6*d*  
 Smyrna, surrender of—delegates  
 arrive in Athens, Oct. 19, 5*e*
- RAILWAY accidents** :—  
 Aberdeen (Denburn South Junction)—  
 Lieut.-Col. J. W. Pringle (report).  
 Oct. 17, 3*f*  
 Abertillery—train derailed, Nov. 26,  
 3*f* (l.e.)  
 Arbroath—collision, DEC. 5, 7*f*  
 Deepcut station—engine derailed, Oct.  
 21, 5*f*  
 Finmere—man crushed between buffers  
 (fatal), DEC. 13, 5*e*  
 Forest Gate—collision, Nov. 30, 5*f*  
 Huntingdon—sailor falls from train  
 (fatal), DEC. 7, 5*f*  
 Nottingham :—  
 Great Northern Railway—guard  
 slips between platform and  
 train (fatal), DEC. 24, 3*f*  
 Pantyffynon—collision, DEC. 3, 5*c*  
 Pinner goods train collision, Oct. 31,  
 3*f*  
 Worthing—level crossing, Oct. 1, 5*f*
- RAILWAY Benevolent Institution** :—  
 Casualty fund—collections at stations:  
 announcement, DEC. 31, 4*e*
- RAILWAY Clerks' Association** :—  
 National Executive Committee :—  
 Conference (Birmingham)—held,  
 DEC. 16, 5*d*
- Railway Gazette and Railway News** :—  
*Railway News*—amalgamation, DEC. 2,  
 5*f*  
*Railway News* :—  
*Railway Gazette and Railway News*,  
 amalgamation with: see under  
*Railway Gazette and Railway News*
- RAILWAYS** :—  
 Accidents: see RAILWAY accidents  
 Benevolent funds :—  
 Annuitants appeal for increased  
 grant—meeting held, Oct. 2, 5*e*  
 Carriages :—  
 Steam-heated :—  
 Rutland, Duke of (l.), Oct. 30, 7*e*  
 Christmas parcels—dispatch: execu-  
 tive committee notice, DEC. 7, 5*f*  
 Communication cords—misuse: law  
 case, DEC. 12, 2*d*

## RAILWAYS (continued) :—

Employees :—  
 Privilege tickets—improper use :  
 prosecution, Oct. 3, 5a

Equipment :—

Standardization :—

Aspinall, Sir J. A. F. (s., E.S.),  
 Nov. 15, 241a

Report—issued, Nov. 14, 8c

Fares :—

Avoiding payment—prosecutions,  
 DEC. 5, 7f; 14, 5e; 31, 10d

Increased :—

London underground railways—  
 announced, Nov. 1, 3d

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 5, 12c

France—British stock and material  
 in : value : Sir E. Geddes (s.), DEC.  
 5, 12d

Future working :—

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 3, 5a; (state-  
 ment), 25, 3f

Gauges :—

Aspinall, Sir J. A. F. (s.), Nov. 6, 3c;  
 (E.S.), 15, 241a

Luggage, passenger's :—

Lost :—

Law case, Nov. 21, 2e

Nationalization :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), DEC. 7, 12a

Bill (Railway Clerks' Association)—  
 provisions, Nov. 25, 4d

Brace, Mr. W. (statement), DEC. 3,  
 10f

Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), DEC. 13, 12b

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 12,  
 12c (l.e.)

Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), DEC.  
 5, 16e; (F.N.), 6, 13a; (s.),  
 11, 12c

Correspondence, DEC. 12, 10c

Hichens, Mr. W. L. (lect.), OCT. 31,  
 4c

Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8c

Railway Regulation Act—Clause 2  
 (F.N.), DEC. 9, 14a

Stocks and shares—acquisition  
 scheme : Mr. E. Davies (state-  
 ment), DEC. 11, 16a; (l. quoted),  
 12, 16f

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), DEC. 7, 8c

Passengers :—

Leaving train in motion—law case,  
 DEC. 11, 2b

Position :—

Russell, Mr. W. F. (s.), Nov. 30,  
 13f

Racing, winter—considering proposal  
 for limited service : statement  
 unfounded, OCT. 2, 5d

Rates :—

Freight :—

Increased—(F.N.), Nov. 9, 11a;  
 14, 11b

Acworth, Mr. W. M. (l.), Nov.  
 18, 12a

Correspondence, Nov. 21, 11b

Leading article (T.S.), DEC. 2,  
 216d

Stevens, Mr. M. (l.), Nov. 14, 11b

Parcel :—

Scale—new : particulars, Nov. 1,  
 3d.

Reforms :—

Aspinall, Sir J. A. F. (s.), Nov. 6, 3c;  
 (E.S.), 15, 241a

Tickets :—

Season :—

Children, school :—

Parker, Mr. J. (statement,  
 Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458d

Fraud—prosecution, OCT. 1, 7a

## RAILWAYS :—

Tickets :—

Season (continued) :—

Restrictions—relaxed, DEC. 2, 8b

Removal :—

London and Suburban Rail-  
 way Passengers Associa-  
 tion—submits statement  
 to Sir A. Stanley, Nov.  
 26, 3e

Traffic :—

Christmas holidays—arrangements,  
 DEC. 23, 5c; 24, 7d

Workers, facilities for—Sir A.  
 Stanley (statement), Nov. 22,  
 5f

Passengers :—

Accommodation :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 19,  
 10c

Refusal to carry goods (law case),  
 Nov. 20, 4d; (T.S.), DEC. 2,  
 219a

Restrictions :—

Removal—prospects : Railway  
 Executive Committee's ac-  
 tion, Nov. 29, 5d

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 5, 12e

Unification :—

Report of Select Committee on  
 Transport (second) issued, Nov.  
 25, 4d; (F.N.), 26, 11a; (T.S.),  
 DEC. 2, 218c

Wagons :—

Aspinall, Sir J. A. F. (s., E.S.),  
 Nov. 15, 241a

Secondhand :—

Hire—rates fixed : official state-  
 ment, Nov. 18, 10c

RAILWAYS, light :—

Development :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement),  
 DEC. 6, 9e

RAILWAY Stockholders Association :—

Meeting, OCT. 31, 12c

RAINE, Rev. Foster—death, DEC. 10, 5c

RAIT, Prof. R. S. :—

on Oxford Union Society—appeal,  
 Nov. 4, 11b; (Ed.S.), 7, 482e

RAJAWELLA Produce Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 24, 11b

RALEGH, Sir Walter :—

Barnes, Rev. Dr. E. W. (s.), OCT. 30, 4b

Birthplace :—

Malden, Mr. H. E. (l.), OCT. 30, 4b

Manwaring, Mr. G. E. (l.), OCT. 29, 9d

Mathews, Mr. C. E. (l.), OCT. 29, 9d

Bryce, Lord (s.), OCT. 30, 4b

Burial place :—

Special article ("Raleigh's burial  
 place : case against Westmin-  
 ster"), OCT. 26, 4c

Westlake, Rev. H. F. (l.), OCT. 28, 9d

Gosse, Mr. E. (s.), OCT. 30, 4a

Guiana, discovery of—lecture by Sir  
 S. Lee : arrangements, DEC. 5, 13b

Hamilton, Gen. Sir I. (s.), OCT. 30, 4b

Irish home :—

MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), OCT. 8, 6c

Leicester, Earl of—letter to, written  
 in March, 1586 :—

Newbon, Mr. C. E. (l., L.S.), Nov. 14,  
 556d

Marriage :—

Barron, Mr. O. (l.), OCT. 30, 4b

Throckmorton, Miss E. (l.), OCT. 31,  
 9c

Oak chest—presented to Mansion  
 House by Mr. McCausland, DEC. 5,  
 7f

Special article ("Sir Walter Raleigh,"  
 L.S.), OCT. 31, 517b



RALEGH, Sir Walter (continued) :—

Tercentenary :—

Celebration—arrangements, OCT. 26, 4c; 28, 9d; proceedings, 30, 4a

Mansion House—meeting held, OCT. 30, 4a

Middle Temple—dinner given, OCT. 30, 4b

St. Margaret's (Westminster)—memorial service: held, OCT. 28, 9d

Woolwich Parish Church—memorial service: announced, OCT. 11, 11a; held, 28, 9d

Memorials :—

Devonshire—scheme outlined (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458a

Hayes Barton House—suggested preservation :—

Cormack, Mr. J. S. (l.), OCT. 4, 9d

Gollancz, Prof. I. (l.), OCT. 5, 8c

Phillipotts, Mr. E. (sp. art., "Hayes Barton"), OCT. 29, 9d

Royal Colonial Institute—suggested Devonshire or Raleigh branch :—

Wilson, Sir H. F. (l.), OCT. 7, 11d

Tower of London—copy of "History of the World" offered to Lieutenant, OCT. 30, 4a; laurel wreath placed in Bloody Tower, 30, 4b

University of the South-West, new—naming Raleigh University suggested: Mr. W. Peacock (l. quoted); Lord Fortescue (s.), OCT. 30, 4b

RALEGH, Prof. Walter :—

"England and the War" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503b

RALEGH University—naming of new South-West University as: Mr. W. Peacock (l. quoted), OCT. 30, 4b; Lord Fortescue (s.), 30, 4b

RALLI, Sec. Lieut. Lionel P.—death from wounds, Nov. 16, 2f

RAMANUJAN, Mr. Srinivasa—elected fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge University, OCT. 11, 5c; (Ed.S.), 17, 446b

RAMBUTAN Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 19, 12e

RAMEUX, Mme. (France) :—

Lille cemetery—tribute to British soldiers buried in, Nov. 2, 5d (l.e.)

RAMIER, Capt. L. S.—death from wounds, OCT. 7, 2d

RAMSAY, Cdr. Alexander R. M. :—

Connaught, Princess Patricia of—engagement to: announced, DEC. 28, 6e

RAMSAY, Cdr. Bertram—appointed M.V.O., DEC. 18, 10d

RAMSAY, Sir William :—

"Life and Letters of Joseph Black, M.D., The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513a; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 549a

Memorial Fund—announcement, Nov. 30, 5d (l.e.)

Greek Government—scholarship: annual subvention, OCT. 26, 10e; (Ed.S.), 31, 467c

Italian Government—grant to establish fellowships (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 434d

Norway, King of—sends donation, Nov. 11, 11c

RAMSAY, Sir William :—

Memorial Fund (continued) :—

Shilling Fund—inaugurated, OCT. 3, 5d

Contributions, OCT. 7, 3c; 26, 10e

Italy, Crown Prince of—contribution, OCT. 7, 3c

Wales, Prince of—heads list, OCT. 3, 5d

Wales, Prince of—becomes patron, OCT. 3, 5d

RAMSDEN, Lieut. George T.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; (El.S.), 30, 6b

General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Elland)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; returned (El.S.), 30, 6b

RAMSGATE :—

Fishing fleet :—

Losses—statistics, DEC. 4, 5c

RAMSLEY, Miss Gwendolen—awarded "Ada Lewis" violoncello scholarship, R.A.M., OCT. 5, 4e

RAND, Mr. E. K. :—

"Boethius: the Theological Tractates" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 652b

RANDALL, Mr. Edward C. :—

"Dead Have Never Died, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 515a

RAND Clip Company (Ltd.) :—

Liquidation—resolutions passed, OCT. 25, 12a

RANGLES, Sir John J. S.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; (El.S.), 30, 2f

General election :—

Manchester (Exchange division)—prospects discussed, DEC. 4, 10d; adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), 9, 3b; returned (Ed.S.), 30, 2f

RAND Mines (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 28, 11b

RAND Selection Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 31, 15e

RANGALLA Tea Company of Ceylon (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 4, 15b

RANI Travancore Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 26, 12d

RANK, Lieut. Joseph A.—appointed lieutenant of City of London, Nov. 7, 9b

RANK (Joseph) (Ltd.) :—

Law case, OCT. 17, 2a

RANKIN, Mr. G. C.—appointed puisne judge at Fort William (Bengal), OCT. 2, 5f

RANKIN, Capt. James S.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14a; (El.S.), 30, 2e

General election :—

Liverpool (East-Toxteth division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4b; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14a; (El.S.), 90, 2e

RANKIN, Sir Reginald :—

Slander action against, OCT. 29, 2c

RANSOM, Capt. Sydney—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d

General election :—

Plymouth (Sutton division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3a

RANSOME, Lieut. Bertram C.—will, OCT. 31, 9e

RANSOME and Marles Bearing Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, OCT. 21, 15b

- RAPER**, Lieut. A. Baldwin—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1c; (El.S.), 30, 1c  
General election :—  
Islington (East)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; prospects, DEC. 4, 10e; challenges Mr. Smallwood to prove statement, 6, 10f; returned (El.S.), 30, 1c
- RAPHAEL**, Mr. J. R.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1f  
General election :—  
Stepney (Whitechapel and St. George's division)—candidature (statement), Nov. 26, 8d; address, DEC. 7, 10c; adopted as Costers' candidate (El.S.), 9, 1f; nomination papers signed by working people, 10, 10f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1d
- RAPHAEL**, Mr. John E. :—  
"Modern Rugby Football"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 559a; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 582b;
- RAPHOE**, R. C. Bp. of : see O'DONNELL, Rt. Rev. Patrick
- RASCH**, Lieut.-Col.—infant son christened, Nov. 27, 11b
- RASHDALL**, Very Rev. H., Dean of Carlisle :—  
on War, The Great—German destruction of French and Belgian towns : reprisals (L.), Oct. 17, 7d
- RASIN**, M. (Czecho-Slovak)—appointed Minister of Finance, Nov. 21, 5f
- RASITCH**, Gen.—appointed Minister of War in Serbia-Slovene-Croatia Ministry, DEC. 8, 7b (l.e.)
- RASPBERRIES** : see under FRUIT
- RATCLIFF**, Miss C.—chamber music concert, DEC. 16, 11d
- RATCLIFFE**, Miss Dorothy U. :—  
"Dales of Arcady, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d
- RATCLIFFE**, Mr. Henry B.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; (El.S.), 30, 2a  
General election :—  
Bradford (Central division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, -2c; returned (El.S.), 30, 2a
- RATES** : see under LOCAL taxation
- RATHCREEDAN**, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Alien position, Nov. 19, 10b  
on War, The Great—German outrages in Belgium and France (L.), Oct. 10, 9d
- RATHENAU**, Herr Walter (Germany)—disposal of private fortune, Nov. 22, 7e  
on Defence, Ministry of—suggests creation (art. quoted), Oct. 9, 8a
- RATHMINES** :—  
Electoral : see under DUBLIN
- RATIBOR**, Prince Max de (Germany)—reappointed Ambassador at Madrid, Nov. 28, 6e; to leave Madrid, DEC. 19, 8b (l.e.); 24, 8c
- RATS** :—  
Aeroplane incident, DEC. 27, 5c  
Crops, damage to : see under AGRICULTURE—Pests  
Extinction :—  
Farquhar, Mr. G. (L.), DEC. 30, 2c  
London, City of—inspector to be appointed, DEC. 11, 5f; Dr. Howarth (report), 23, 3d
- RAU**, Mr. Jacob—will, Nov. 18, 11e
- RAVEN**, Rev. C. E. :—  
General election :—  
Kent (Tonbridge division)—supporting Mr. Jack Palmer, DEC. 6, 10f
- RAVEN**, Rev. Tancred E.—death (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 457d
- RAVENHILL**, Mrs. Mary C. R.—will, OCT. 24, 9c
- RAW**, Dr. Nathan—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; (El.S.), 30, 2e  
General election :—  
Liverpool (Wavertree division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; returned (El.S.), 30, 2e
- RAWLINGS**, William H.—intrusion charge, Nov. 30, 5b
- RAWLINSON**, Gen. Sir Henry S. R.—biographical, DEC. 19, 10a; received by King, Nov. 16, 9a; awarded American Distinguished Service Medal, DEC. 23, 8a
- War, The Great**—returns from Western front : welcomed at Dover and in London; reception by King and Queen at Buckingham Palace, DEC. 20, 10b  
Australian troops—tribute, OCT. 23, 5d  
Fourth Army—order of day, Nov. 21, 6e
- RAWLINSON**, Mr. John F. P.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; 23, 10f; (El.S.), 30, 7e; appointed Deputy High Steward of Cambridge University, Nov. 12, 5c; (Ed.S.), 14, 494c  
General election :—  
Cambridge University—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; address, 30, 10e; returned, DEC. 23, 10f; (El.S.), 30, 7e
- RAWLINSON**, Mr. Samuel—will, DEC. 19, 11b
- RAW materials** :—  
Allocation after the War :—  
Addison, Dr. C. (statement), OCT. 24, 6a  
German policy :—  
Goetze, Dr. W. (art., "Germany's after-war plans," T.S.), Nov. 4, 198a  
Supplies :—  
British dependence on foreign :—  
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (L.), OCT. 8, 10e  
Control, Allied :—  
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), OCT. 9, 8b  
Chapple, Mr. W. A. (L, T. S.), OCT. 7, 174c  
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), OCT. 10, 2a; 17, 8d; Nov. 8, 8d  
Kellaway, Mr. F. W. (s.), Nov. 30, 5c  
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), OCT. 3, 10f  
Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.), OCT. 4, 8a (l.e.)  
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 3, 5a  
Steel Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 5a  
United States of America—opinion :  
The Times Washington correspondent's messages, OCT. 1, 7e; 19, 8e; Nov. 13, 7c
- Imports** :—  
Tonnage—provision :—  
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Nov. 1, 3c  
Industry, for :—  
Control—relaxation : Dr. Addison (statement), Nov. 29, 6c  
Priority, after-war :—  
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 9, 8e  
Council, Standing—appointed; constitution, Nov. 6, 3d  
War Committees—constitution, Nov. 6, 3d; 13, 12e; terms of reference, 13, 12e

- RAWNSLEY, Canon H. D. :—  
on British prisoners of war in Germany (l.), OCT. 11, 11e  
on German outrages (l.), OCT. 29, 8e
- RAWNSLEY, Mr. W. F. :—  
on Headmasters' Conference—originators (l.), OCT. 2, 11d  
on Mitchinson, Bishop (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 424a
- RAWS, Col. William L.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2a
- RAWSON, Capt. Arthur—killed in action, OCT. 23, 9e
- RAWSON, Mr. John—will, OCT. 28, 9b
- RAWSON, Col. R. H.—death, OCT. 19, 9d ; memorial service: held, 22, 9b ; funeral, 23, 9d
- RAY, Mr. E. Lansing (U.S.A.) :—  
on War, The Great—England, France, and America: guardians of civilization (message), Nov. 20, 3a
- RAY, Phil: see COCHRANE, Mr. Philip
- RAYBOULD, Mr. Leonard F.—posthumously awarded Silver Medal, DEC. 9, 5d
- RAY Consolidated Copper Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 11, 15c
- RAYFIELD, Pte. Walter L.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2d
- RAYFIELD (Nigeria) Tin Fields (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 30, 13e
- RAYMOND, Capt. (France)—aeroplane casualty (fatal), OCT. 7, 7e
- RAYMOND, Mr. (U.S.A.)—resigns from Ship Control Committee, DEC. 9, 9c : 14, 8d
- RAYMOND, Mr. I. W. :—  
General election :—  
Carlisle—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d ; candidature withdrawn, DEC. 4, 10d
- RAYMONDE, Mlle. Druet (France)—supplies food to British prisoners of war in Le Cateau, Nov. 22, 10d
- RAYNAL, Maj. (France)—expected at Laon with repatriated French citizens, Nov. 5, 5e ; reception at Lyons, 6, 5e
- RAYNES, Miss Ethel T.—imprisoned by Germans for giving food to British prisoners, Nov. 14, 5d (l.e.)
- RAYNOR, Sir William P.—appointed Provincial Grand Master (West Yorkshire), DEC. 11, 11c
- REA, Mr. Walter R.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d  
General election :—  
Oldham—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3a
- READ, Sir C. Hercules :—  
on discovery of ancient skeleton at Rochester (l.), OCT. 31, 10d
- READ, Capt. Harry E.—killed, DEC. 21, 17d
- READ, Henry E.—theft charge, Nov. 28, 3f
- READ, John—picture stealing charge, DEC. 7, 5d
- READING :—  
Speed in — Prof. J. Adams (lect.) (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458c
- READING (town) :—  
General election—candidates adopted, OCT. 11, 5d ; Nov. 19, 8e ; 26, 4c ; progress, DEC. 5, 16c ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3b  
Hurry, Dr. J. B.—presents fourth historical picture to town council, DEC. 5, 7f  
Welfare, juvenile :—  
Meeting—local societies: committee appointed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555c
- READING, Lady—entertains Mrs. W. Wilson at luncheon, DEC. 28, 8a
- READING, Lord—lunches with King and Queen, OCT. 25, 9c ; accompanies Mr. Lloyd George to France ; to confer with Col. House (P.N.), Nov. 1, 7c (l.e.) ; returns from Paris, 6, 9c ; health, 8, 9b  
Europe—food supply: to become member of committee, DEC. 6, 8c  
United States of America—work in: leading article, DEC. 18, 9b  
War, The Great :—  
Council, Supreme War (Versailles)—attends meeting, OCT. 31, 7c  
at American Officers' Club, on the Great War: tributes to Allied armies and navies ; American army ; peace: German proposal ; guarantees, OCT. 18, 8c  
at Goupil Galleries, on the Great War ; Anglo-French friendship ; terms of armistice, Nov. 20, 8c  
at Mansion House, on quality of justice, OCT. 15, 2c  
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War: work of British navy ; his continued presence in England ; President Wilson's visit ; attempts to sow discord between Great Britain and United States, Nov. 29, 3c  
at Savoy Hotel on the Great War: intervention of America, Nov. 29, 3b (l.e.)  
at Savoy Hotel on treatment of British prisoners of war, DEC. 6, 5c
- READING, Mr. M. L. (New Zealand) :—  
on War, The Great—British effort (opinion), OCT. 5, 5a
- READING Railway Company:—  
Dividend, OCT. 17, 12e ; DEC. 19, 14e (l.e.)
- REAL ESTATE Corporation of South Africa (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 18, 15f
- REALIZATION and Debenture Corporation of Scotland (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 8, 13c
- REBHALTZ, Herr (Germany)—arrested at Strasbourg, DEC. 21, 7f
- RECKITT, Mr. M. B., and Mr. C. E. Bechhofer :—  
" Meaning of National Guilds, The " — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 524b
- RECONSTRUCTION :—  
Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 10d ; 15, 10f ; (s.), DEC. 20, 5c  
Archbishops and Bishops—letter to new voters, Nov. 21, 8e  
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 2, 8e ; 19, 8c ; 27, 10e ; DEC. 6, 12a  
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (add.), DEC. 2, 10f  
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 18, 4d ; (int.), 25, 12d  
Churchill, Mr. W. (l.), Nov. 19, 8c ; (s.), 27, 10d  
Church Socialist League (manifesto), DEC. 5, 12f  
Coalition Party—policy: Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Bonar Law (manifesto), Nov. 22, 9f ; Mr. Lloyd George (s.), 25, 13a, f  
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (sermon), Nov. 11, 6b  
English-speaking peoples' work :—  
Glass, Mr. F. G. (s.), Nov. 14, 8d  
Swetland, Mr. H. M. (s.), Nov. 14, 8d  
Finance :—  
Gordon, Lieut.-Col. H. K. (l., T.S.), DEC. 2, 227a  
Franklin-Bouillon, M. (s.), OCT. 26, 8c  
George V., King (add.), Nov. 20, 8a



## RECONSTRUCTION (continued):—

- Hamilton, Maj. C. G. C. (s.P.), Nov. 15, 10f  
 Industries: see under TRADE  
 Kempe, Sir J. A. (l.), DEC. 28, 7e  
 Kimber, Mr. E. (l.), OCT. 9, 4b  
 Labour: see under LABOUR  
 Labour Party—programme, Nov. 14, 8b; general election: manifesto, 26, 8d  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 18, 4c; 26, 8b (l.e.)  
 Leading articles, Nov. 18, 9b; 27, 9c  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 18, 4a; letter read at meeting of Unionist Party (text), 18, 4e; (manifesto), 22, 9f; (s.), 30, 6a; (statement), DEC. 6, 9e; (s.), 14, 6c  
 London, City of:—  
   Livery Companies:—  
     Article ("The City Livery Companies and reconstruction," Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515c  
   London County Council—arrange series of addresses to London teachers (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 509d  
   Milner, Lord (s.), OCT. 16, 5a  
   Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), Nov. 25, 12d  
   Northumberland, Duke of (s.), DEC. 11, 12e  
 Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), Nov. 20, 8d  
 Past, influence of the:—  
   Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 507a  
 Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), DEC. 10, 10d  
 Special articles ("From war to peace"), I. ("The industrial transaction: native energy and capacity"), DEC. 3, 3a; II. ("The munition workers: days of transition"), 17, 4c; III. ("The factories: a suggestion to theorists"), 20, 4c; IV. ("The position of manufacturers: control an obstacle"), 21, 6a  
 Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (add.), Nov. 14, 8a  
 Unity, National:—  
   Jowett, Rev. Dr. (add.), Nov. 18, 10d  
 War, the Great: see under WAR, The Great  
 Women's part:—  
   Mary, Queen (l.), DEC. 5, 10b  
 RECONSTRUCTION, Ministry of:—  
   Advisory bodies, other than reporting committees—appointed: composition (statement, Parl. paper), Nov. 13, 12d  
   Munitions, Ministry of—union: see under MUNITIONS, Ministry of  
   Report, first annual—in preparation, OCT. 22, 3f  
 Schemes:—  
   Railway equipment, standardization of:—  
     Report (Cd. 9193)—issued, Nov. 14, 8c  
 RECONSTRUCTION Council:—  
   Industrial Reconstruction Council—joint council: see under INDUSTRIAL Reconstruction Council  
 RECORDERS—appointed, OCT. 8, 4f; 9, 8d  
 "RECTOR and O. C. F."—on *The Times* leading articles on "Paris and Bethlehem" (l.), DEC. 27, 7c  
 RED Cross societies:—  
   War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great  
   The Great—Sick and wounded

- RED Cross War Library: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded  
 —British—Library, Red Cross War  
 REDDING, Mr. Joseph G.:—  
   General election:—  
     London, City of—candidature announced, Nov. 30, 10e; withdraws, DEC. 3, 10a; (statement), 3, 10f  
 REDDY, Mr. Michael:—  
   General election:—  
     King's County—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 22, 10b  
 REDEEMER, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Greece  
 REDERI Aktiebolaget Transatlantique:—  
   Law case, Nov. 13, 2a  
 REDERN, Gen. von (Finland)—resigns as Chief of General Staff, DEC. 6, 7c  
 REDFERN (Ltd.):—  
   Meeting, DEC. 2, 14d  
   Report, Nov. 22, 14f  
 REDFIELD, Mr. (U.S.A.):—  
   on export trade—declaration (T.S.), DEC. 2, 205b  
   on foreign trade (int.), Nov. 26, 5d  
   on shipping—scarcity (statement), DEC. 6, 7a  
 REDGRAVE, Mr. Gilbert R.:—  
   on potash trade (art., "The potash industry: a former German monopoly," T.S.), DEC. 2, 212c  
 REDHILL:—  
   St. Anne's Schools:—  
     Financial difficulties—Court of Governors held; resolution passed (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 542c; appeal, 20, 5c (l.e.)  
 REDLICH, Rev. E. B.—appointed diocesan inspector of Church schools (Wakefield) (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567c  
 REDMOND, Capt. William A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; (El.S.), 30, 7b  
   General election:—  
     Waterford City—adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; returned (El.S.), 30, 7b  
 REDMOND-HOWARD, Mr. L. G.:—  
   "Ireland and Peace Conference and the League of Nations"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602d  
 REDPATH, Brown and Company (Ltd.):—  
   Dividend, DEC. 18, 15f  
   Report, DEC. 17, 14c  
 "RED Sea patrol"—on the Great War: Palestine campaign (l.), DEC. 2, 7c  
 REDSULL, Alfred—death, NOV. 7, 3f  
 REDWOOD, Sir Boverton—appointed chairman of committee on supply of alcohol, OCT. 12, 3c  
   "Petroleum Refining"—contributes foreword (E.S.), DEC. 20, 270b  
 REDWOOD, Mr. George—appointed deputy provincial grand master of Surrey freemasons, DEC. 24, 3f  
 REDWOOD, Mr. William—death, DEC. 14, 5f  
 REED, Mr. Arthur W.:—  
   "Canon of John Heywood's Plays, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b  
 REEKIE, Matthew—wounding charge, Nov. 30, 10c (l.e.); acquitted, DEC. 11, 2d  
 REES, Sir John D.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; (El.S.), 30, 3a  
   General election:—  
     Nottingham (East)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; returned (El.S.), 30, 3a

- REES, Sir W. B.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6c  
General election :—  
Staffordshire (Cannock division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4e; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5e
- REES, Mr. W. J.—death, OCT. 9, 3f
- REEVE, Lieut.—killed in taxi-cab accident, OCT. 18, 3b
- REEVE, Mr. Walter—elected Master of Carriers' Company, OCT. 21, 5f
- REEVES, Charles—leaving ricks unthatched : prosecution, DEC. 19, 5f
- REEVES, Mr. Samuel—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Waterloo division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5b
- REFALO, Mr. Michel A.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2c
- REEFIT, Clive—fraud charge, DEC. 7, 2b
- REFORMATORY and industrial schools :—  
Nottingham Education Committee—cost : discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463d
- REFORM CLUB :—  
Lucy, Sir H.—gift of portraits of contemporary public men, OCT. 16, 5e
- REFRACTORY materials :—  
Prices :—  
Maximum—order : revoked, DEC. 27, 6b  
Research work :—  
Jones, Mr. W. T. (s., E.S.), OCT. 18, 219c  
Supplies—note (E.S.), OCT. 18, 213b  
Wales, South :—  
Howe, Mr. J. A. (p., E.S.), OCT. 18, 219c
- REGAN, Mr. William—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d  
General election :—  
Lanarkshire (Rutherglen division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6f
- REGENT'S PARK :—  
Special article ("In Regent's Park : an explorer's lunch hour"), OCT. 4, 9d
- REGIMENTAL Agency :—  
Alexandra Day Fund—grant allotted, DEC. 2, 11c
- REGISTRATION of Business Names Act : see under COMPANIES
- REGNARD, J. F. :—  
"Joueur, Le"—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551b
- REICH, Dr. (Lemberg)—arrested, DEC. 16, 7e
- REID, Capt. Alexander—death from wounds, OCT. 22, 4e
- REID, Mr. David D.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; (E.L.S.), 30, 7c  
General election :—  
Down (East)—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7c
- REID, Col. E. R.—death, OCT. 19, 10b
- REID, Mr. Frank :—  
"Foot-Slogging in East Africa"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a
- REID, Mr. G. Archdall :—  
on venereal disease—prevention (l.), DEC. 28, 7c
- REID, Sir George—memorial service at Temple Church : arrangements, OCT. 5, 9b; held, 14, 11b
- REID, Mr. Leonard J. :—  
"Great Alternative : Saner Politics or Revolution, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 527b
- REID, Lieut.-Col. Richard—death, OCT. 23, 8d; (Ed.S.), 24, 457d; funeral, 25, 9d
- REIGATE :—  
Electoral : see under SURREY
- REIMAO, Senhor Malheiro (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Finance, DEC. 24, 5c
- REIMS :—  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- REINACH, J. :—  
"Commentaires de Polybe, Lcs"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 540d
- REINTERPRETATION :—  
Special article ("Reinterpretation : human and divine"), DEC. 28, 9c
- REISNER, Dr. :—  
Egyptian royal cemetery—archaeological research, DEC. 3, 3d
- REISS, Lieut. R. L.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e  
General election :—  
St. Pancras (South-East division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1d
- REISSMANN, Mr. Henry—will, OCT. 14, 11d
- REITH, Dr. (Germany) :—  
Food conditions in Germany—Mr. Hoover refuses to discuss with, DEC. 31, 8d (l.e.)
- REIXACH, Mr. José—will, DEC. 16, 11d
- RELIGION :—  
Interpretation :—  
Barnes-Griffiths, Rev. D.—lecture tour : arrangements, DEC. 19, 4d  
Special article ("The pace of things : crisis in the spiritual world"), DEC. 7, 11e  
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 30, 4c
- RELIGIOUS Society of Friends :—  
Report—issued, DEC. 18, 10c
- REMER, Mr. John R.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b  
General election :—  
Cheshire (Macclesfield division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4b
- REMINGTON, Mr. A. A. :—  
at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on motor-car industry—  
influence of aircraft development (E.S.), OCT. 18, 216c
- REMNANT, Lieut.-Col. Sir James F.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1c; (E.L.S.), 30, 1b  
General election :—  
Holborn—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1b
- RENDALL, Mr. Athelstan—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; (E.L.S.), 30, 4e  
General election :—  
Gloucestershire (Thornbury division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4e
- RENDALL, Lieut.-Cdr. H. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 12, 4b
- RENDALL, Mr. M. J.—elected chairman of executive of League of Empire, OCT. 3, 11e; (Ed.S.), 10, 434d
- RENDALL, Mr. Vernon :—  
on Turgot and Manilius (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 584a

# RENFREWSHIRE :—

## Eastern division :—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6f

## Western division :—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6f

RENKIN, M. (Belgium)—name mentioned as Minister of Railways, Nov. 23, 5a

RENNET, Mr. F.—arrested in Finland, OCT. 8, 7e; Finnish denial, Nov. 1, 5e

RENNIE, Mr. J. S. M. :—

on tin—production (L.), Nov. 27, 13a

RENONG Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 12, 11f

Report, OCT. 24, 12b

RENOULT, M. (France) :—

in Chamber, on homage of Parliament to M. Clemenceau and Marshal Foch, Nov. 13, 7e

RENSHAW, Mr. A. H.—death, DEC. 28, 9b

RENTIS, M. (Greece)—appointed member of delegation to attend Peace Conference, DEC. 13, 7e

RENTOUL, Judge J. A.—tells personal anecdote in Court, Nov. 30, 5d

Salary as Judge of City of London Court—speech complaining of action of Corporation :—

Court of Common Council—motion for appointment of committee to report carried, OCT. 4, 3b; committee's decision, Nov. 27, 5f

Harper, Mr. B. (s.), OCT. 4, 3b

*The Times* expresses regret, Nov. 30, 5d

at Central Criminal Court, on disagreeing juries, DEC. 7, 2a

RENTS : see under HOUSING

RENWICK, Mr. George—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; (E.L.S.), 30, 2f

## General election :—

Newcastle-on-Tyne (Central division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 7, 3c; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2f

RENWICK, Mr. H. B.—resigns directorship of Feeding Stuffs, Nov. 11, 5c

REPRESENTATIVE Church Council :—

Meeting postponed, Nov. 20, 9d

REPUBLIC Iron and Steel Company :—

Dividend, OCT. 24, 12a; given in error, 25, 12a; Nov. 20, 11f (l.e.)

RESHID, Vali of Smyrna—arrested, Nov. 2, 8c

RESHID Akif Pasha (Turkey)—appointed President of the Council, OCT. 21, 7f

RESSAIDAR Badlu Singh—awarded V.C., Nov. 28, 4c

# RESTAURANTS :—

## Music :—

Amusements tax : see under AMUSEMENTS, public—Music

RESTLER, Sir James—death, Nov. 5, 9c

"RESTLESS teacher, A"—on stagnation in teachers (L., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 508b

# RETRIBUTION :—

Special article ("Retribution: punishment for the wrongdoer"), OCT. 19, 9d

RETURNED Soldiers' Cooperative Lumber Company (Canada)—projected : particulars, Nov. 26, 5c

REUFF Bey (Turkey)—appointed Minister of Marine, OCT. 18, 5b; 21, 7f

REUSS :—

## Throne :—

Heinrich XXVII., Prince — renounces, Nov. 13, 8d

# REUTER, Adm. von (Germany) :—

on fleet—ships interned in British waters : protest against Adm. Sir D. Beatty's order respecting flag, Nov. 29, 8e

# REVAL :—

Bolshevist attack : see under BALTIC Provinces—Bolshevists

Reveillé—second number noticed, DEC. 2, 2d

REVEL, Adm. Count Thaon di (Italy)—commands Allied naval forces in attack on Durazzo, OCT. 10, 6b; promoted Admiral, Nov. 7, 5d (l.e.); 16, 5c

Dalmatian Islands—mission to Allied governments, Nov. 27, 7d

Geddes, Sir E.—receives congratulations from, Nov. 13, 7c; sends reply, 16, 5c

REVELSTOKE, Lord—audience of King, Nov. 14, 9b

at St. James's Palace, on King Edward's Hospital Fund, DEC. 18, 6c

REVENTLOW, Count (Germany)—attempted attack on, DEC. 30, 7e

on revolution (int.), Nov. 11, 10c

on War, The Great—armistice terms (art. quoted), OCT. 23, 5f

REVENUE and expenditure :—

## Debt, floating :—

Outstanding (Oct. 19, 1918) :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10d

Statistics—for half-year, OCT. 1, 13b;

(F.N.), 2, 12a; weekly, 1, 13b;

9, 11a; 16, 13a; 23, 11a; 30, 11a;

Nov. 6, 12a; 13, 13c; 20, 11a;

27, 13a; DEC. 4, 14b; 11, 14b;

18, 12c; 27, 11b

"Monthly Review"—calculation for first half of financial year, OCT. 11, 12b

# REVIEWS :—

Books reviewed and noticed : see PUBLICATIONS

Magazines and reviews : see PUBLICATIONS—Reviews and magazines

REVOLUTIONARY movement : see BOLSHEVISM and revolutionary movement

REW, Herman (Germany)—recaptured, DEC. 6, 5a (l.e.)

REWA, Maharaja of—death, Nov. 15, 5c

REYNIER, Mme. Madeleine, and Prof. T. B. Rudmose-Brown :—

"Sans Dot : Les Parents de Bernard"—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539b

REYNOLD, Prof. G. de (Switzerland) :—

Lecture—arrangements, OCT. 7, 3c

at British Academy, on unity of Switzerland, OCT. 9, 8b

REYNOLDS, Preb. Bernard :—

on children, school—effect of war (report quoted), OCT. 11, 5b

REYNOLDS, Frances—insubordination charge, DEC. 6, 5d

REYNOLDS, Capt. Percy B.—death, DEC. 13, 4a

REYNOLDS, Mr. Richard—death, DEC. 10, 5f

REZENDE Mines (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 24, 11b

RHEINBADEN, Baron von (Germany)—flight, DEC. 14, 6f

# RHINE :—

## Shipping :—

Commission, Inter-Allied—controlled by, DEC. 12, 8e

## Navigation :—

Dutch flag, under—resumed, DEC. 19, 7c

Special article ("On the Rhine : something more than geography"), Nov. 13, 11d



- RHODES, Gen. (U.S.A.)—injured in aeroplane accident, DEC. 24, 6*d* (l.e.)
- RHODES, Hylda : see BALL, Mrs. C. E.
- RHODES, Mr. John A.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*f*  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Barkston Ash division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*f*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6*b*
- RHODESIA :—  
Future :—  
Grey, Col. R. (l. quoted), DEC. 6, 7*d*  
Union of South Africa :—  
Incorporation, question of—our Cape Town correspondent's comment, Nov. 1, 5*d*
- RHODESIA, Southern :—  
Gold :—  
Output—statistics, Nov. 15, 12*d*; DEC. 6, 13*a*; (F.N.), 17, 13*c*, 14*f*; 31, 14*e*  
Goldmining :—  
Outlook :—  
Johannesburg Chamber of Mines (statement), DEC. 16, 14*b*  
Land :—  
Unalienated :—  
Ownership :—  
British South Africa Company's claim :—  
Privy Council, Judicial Committee of—judgment :—  
Legislative Council—statement issued, OCT. 28, 5*f*  
Minerals :—  
Output—statistics, Nov. 15, 12*d*; DEC. 6, 13*a*; 31, 14*e*  
Trade :—  
Tariff—increases (T.S.), Nov. 4, 197*b*
- RHODESIA-KATANGA Junction and Mineral Company :—  
Williams, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 4, 16*f*
- RHODESIAN Cattle and Land Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Nov. 22, 14*c*
- RHODESIA Railways Trust (Ltd.) :—  
Report, OCT. 19, 12*d*; DEC. 14, 14*c*
- RHODES Trust :—  
Scholars :—  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Rhodes scholars
- RHONDDA :—  
East :—  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4*e*; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14*d*; (E.L.S.), 30, 3*e*  
West :—  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4*e*; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14*d*; (E.L.S.), 30, 3*e*
- RHONDDA, Lady—health, Nov. 25, 11*d*; 26, 9*b*  
Early Closing Association—becomes patron, Nov. 8, 3*f*  
Women's Industrial League—in-augurates; message from Mr. D. Lloyd George quoted, DEC. 7, 9*e*  
on labour :—  
Women—future :—  
Leading article, DEC. 7, 9*a*
- RHONDDA, late Lord—will, DEC. 24, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 28, 562*d*  
Cattle, herd of Hereford—sold (40,000 guineas), OCT. 23, 3*b* (l.e.)  
Health ministry, proposed — views quoted, OCT. 30, 7*d*  
Memorial fund—contributions, OCT. 14, 3*b*; 22, 10*d*  
Work :—  
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 9, 6*a*
- RHONDDA, Sybil Lady :—  
Home Clubs for Soldiers—appeal (l.), Nov. 7, 9*e*
- RHUBARB :—  
Cultivation :—  
Article ("Forcing vegetables: sea-kale, rhubarb, and asparagus"), Nov. 2, 9*f*
- RHYS, Mr. Ernest :—  
"Leaf Burners, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 558*d*
- RHYS, Mrs. Grace :—  
"In Wheelabout and Coekalone"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 627*b*
- RHYS, Mr. Tudor :—  
General election :—  
Middlesex (Wood Green division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*b*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5*d*
- RIACH, Mr. M. A. S. :—  
on Atlantic flight (art., "Atlantic flight: a matter of mathematical analysis," E.S.), OCT. 18, 216*a*
- RIBEIRO, Dr. Almeida (Portugal)—arrested, OCT. 24, 5*a*
- RICE, A. Hegan :—  
"Miss Mink's Soldier"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570*c*
- RICE, Mr. Edward P. :—  
"History of Kanarese Literature, A"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 470*c*; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 642*b*
- RICE, Mr. H. E. :—  
at Caxton Hall, on Poor Law reform, DEC. 7, 5*a*
- RICHARDS, Col. S. S. C.—death, OCT. 11, 11*a*
- RICHARDS, Mr. Thomas—elected master of Loriners' Company, Nov. 11, 5*f*
- RICHARDS, Mr. Thomas—biographical, DEC. 5, 14*d*; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*d*  
General election :—  
Monmouthshire (Ebbw Vale division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4*f*; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14*d*; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*d*
- RICHARDS, Sec.-Lieut. Walter E.—death, DEC. 17, 12*b*
- RICHARDSON, Mr. Albion—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*b*; (E.L.S.), 30, 1*a*  
General election :—  
Canterwell (Peckham division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10*c*; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1*a*
- RICHARDSON, Mr. Alexander—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*e*; (E.L.S.), 30, 5*e*  
British engineers—guest at dinner at Savoy Hotel, OCT. 4, 3*c*  
General election :—  
Kent (Gravesend division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*e*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5*a*  
on wharves, deep-water (E.S.), OCT. 18, 214*b*
- RICHARDSON, Mr. Arthur—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3*c*  
General election :—  
Nottingham (West)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3*c*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3*a*
- RICHARDSON, George—War Office waste-paper theft charge, OCT. 14, 5*d*
- RICHARDSON, Senator H. W. (Ontario)—death, OCT. 30, 5*e*
- RICHARDSON, Mrs. J. C.—death, DEC. 5, 16*d*
- RICHARDSON, Mr. James :—  
at Diesel Engine Users' Association, on semi-Diesel engine (E.S.), Nov. 15, 245*a*

- RICHARDSON, Pte. James (Canada)—awarded V.C., OCT. 23, 4c
- RICHARDSON, Capt. Percival B.—death, NOV. 27, 4d
- RICHARDSON, Mr. Robert — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b
- General election :—  
Durham (Houghton-le-Spring division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4e
- RICHARDSON, Mrs. Teresa E.—death: war services: particulars, DEC. 5, 16d
- RICHARDSON, Mr. Tom — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f
- General election :—  
Leicestershire (Boxworth division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5b
- RICHARDSON, Sec.-Lieut. Tom—airplane casualty (fatal), DEC. 5, 7d (i.e.)
- RICHBOROUGH :—  
Port :—  
Special article ("The Mystery Port: great undertaking at Richborough: work of the I.W. and D."), NOV. 27, 6b
- RICHEPIN, M. Jean (France) :—  
in French Academy, on the Great War: battle of Marne, DEC. 20, 7c
- RICHLIN, Herr (Alsace - Lorraine) — appointed State Secretary without portfolio, NOV. 15, 7d
- RICHMOND (Surrey) :—  
Cave, Lord—invited to become first freeman of burgh, DEC. 12, 5f
- General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 19, 8e; 23, 8c; 26, 4c; progress, DEC. 6, 10e; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3b
- RICHMOND (Yorkshire) :—  
Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE—North Riding
- RICHMOND, Maj. James MacD.—killed in action, NOV. 6, 4d
- RICHMOND, Mr. John H.—will, NOV. 4, 11c
- RICHMOND, Mr. Oliffe :—  
on Shakespeare's sonnets (1., L.S.), DEC. 26, 657c
- RICHMOND, Sir William :—  
Exhibition of pictures, loan (Leighton House)—arrangements, DEC. 2, 11c
- RICHMOND and Gordon, Duke of :—  
Banff Burghs—freedom conferred, NOV. 7, 9b
- RICKABY, Mr. Fred—death, OCT. 19, 3a
- RICKETTS, Sec.-Lieut. James S.—death from wounds, OCT. 30, 4d
- RIDDELL, Sir George :—  
at Savoy Hotel, on American Press; the Great War: censorship; suggested League of Newspapers; Press censorship at peace conference, DEC. 28, 4c
- RIDDELL, Sir Oliver—death, OCT. 11, 11a
- RIDER, Mr. T. F.—awarded Order of Sacred Treasure, NOV. 5, 9b
- RIDGE, Mr. W. Pett :—  
Printers' Pension Fund—writes special story for programme of matinée in aid at Kingsway Theatre, OCT. 28, 3f; 29, 13c
- "Special Performances" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 468a
- RIDGERS, Mr. Leo—death from accident, DEC. 6, 5f
- RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. Charles J., Bp. of Chichester—health, DEC. 16, 11c
- RIDGEWAY, Prof. William :—  
on horses—war horse in peace (1.), DEC. 19, 6e
- RIDI El Rikabi, Ali Pasha—military governor of Damascus, NOV. 1, 8a
- RIDLEY, Lady :—  
Hospital: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded — British—Hospitals
- RIDLEY, Mr. Ernest W.—will, OCT. 25, 9d
- RIDSDALE, Mr. P. S. (U.S.A.) :—  
Food supply :—  
Gardens — cultivation: to study British methods (statement), DEC. 27, 3c
- RIESSER, Prof. Dr. (Germany) :—  
on peace-terms — appeal to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 20, 7a
- RIFAAT Pasha (Turkey) — appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, OCT. 21, 7f
- RIGG, Maj. Richard — elected member of Court of Assistants of Needle-makers' Company, OCT. 30, 3f
- RIGLEY, Mr. John—will, NOV. 15, 9b
- RILEY, Mr. Ben — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2d
- General election :—  
Dewsbury — adopted as Labour candidate, NOV. 23, 8c; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2b
- RILEY, Mr. F. F. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a
- General election :—  
Leicester (South) — adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2d
- RILEY, Mr. Frank — sends Sir D. Beatty two prints of Trafalgar, DEC. 28, 3f
- RILEY, Pte. Oliver — will, NOV. 23, 9b
- RILEY, Mr. Thomas — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d
- General election :—  
Staffordshire (Lichfield division) — adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5f
- RILEY, Mr. W. :—  
"Olive of Sylcote" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 498c
- RINDER, Mr. Frank — appointed art adviser to Felton Bequest Committee of Melbourne Art Gallery, DEC. 6, 5d (i.e.)
- RINEHART, Mrs. M. Roberts :—  
"Amazing Interlude, The" — noticed (L.S.), NOV. 28, 585c
- RINGEL, Dr. (Lemberg) — arrested, DEC. 16, 7e
- RINGS, Mr. Frederick :—  
"Reinforced Concrete: Its Theory and Practice" — noticed (E.S.), OCT. 18, 223b; (L.S.), 24, 513b
- RIO Claro Railway and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 13, 14c  
Report, DEC. 19, 15d
- RIO de Janeiro :—  
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
- Port :—  
Re-opening—decree issued, DEC. 10, 7e
- RIO Negro (Argentina) Land Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, NOV. 30, 13e; DEC. 3, 14b
- RIO Tinto Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 10, 12c
- RIPERT, M. Emile :—  
"Renaissance Provençale, La" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 466b
- RIPON :—  
Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE—West Riding
- RIISING Sun, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Japan

- RITCHIE, Algernon — contravention of horses rationing order charge, Oct. 26, 3f
- RITCHIE, Mrs. David G. :—  
"New Warden, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 568d
- RITCHIE, Lieut.-Col. Harold—death from wounds, Nov. 4, 6d; 19, 13f
- RITCHIE, Sec.-Lieut. Henry D.—death from wounds, Oct. 12, 10b
- RITSON, Mr. Joshua — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b  
General election :—  
Durham (Durham division) — adopted as Labour candidate, Dec. 3, 10a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4d
- RIUF Bey (Turkey)—appointed Minister of Marine, Oct. 18, 5b; 21, 7f
- RIVES, Amélie :—  
"Elusive Lady, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 568d
- "RIVULUS"—on interrupted training (L. Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520b
- RIZA Bey, Senator Ahmed (Turkey)—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, Oct. 11, 8b
- RIZA Pasha (Turkey) — appointed President of Senate, Oct. 16, 10c
- RIZOFF, late M. (Bulgaria) :—  
Germany — overtures in 1917 on behalf to Russia for peace: documents from archives of Russian Minister of Foreign Affairs published, Oct. 4, 5c
- ROADS :—  
Construction :—  
Wear :—  
Bower, Mr. T. B. (p., E.S.), DEC. 20, 267b  
Leeming, Mr. E. L. (p., E.S.), DEC. 20, 267a  
Wood, Mr. Francis (p., E.S.), DEC. 20, 267a  
Control, army :—  
Committee, joint (Montagu of Beaulieu)—appointed, Oct. 14, 5e  
Renewal :—  
Grants-in-aid, State :—  
Road Board—circular issued, DEC. 19, 5d  
Repairs :—  
Middlesex—cost per mile, DEC. 31, 5f  
Restoration to pre-war conditions :—  
County Councils Association — resolution passed, Nov. 28, 4f  
Timber haulage for national purposes :—  
Damage :—  
Joint Roads Committee—appointed by Army Council, Nov. 19, 10c  
Parliament—question, Nov. 19, 10c
- ROBB, Mr. James—death, DEC. 18, 10d
- ROBBINS, Arthur—thrift charge, Oct. 15, 3e
- ROBERTS, Chaplain—conducts service of thanksgiving for victory at Officers' Club, Omsk, DEC. 11, 8b
- ROBERTS, Lady :—  
on British army—future service (L.), DEC. 18, 10d
- ROBERTS, Lord—fourth anniversary of death, Nov. 14, 9b  
on Foch, Gen.—*L'Événement* (art. quoted), Nov. 25, 7e
- ROBERTS, Lieut.-Cdr. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., Oct. 7, 4d
- ROBERTS, Mr. A. Noel :—  
"Mystery of Death, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 543a
- ROBERTS, Mr. Chalmers :—  
on War, The Great—Alsace-Lorraine : occupation by American army; march of Allied army through chief cities of Germany (L.), Oct. 23, 8c
- ROBERTS, Mr. Charles—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a  
General election :—  
Lincoln—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2c  
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 10, 6d  
on general election candidates (L.), DEC. 3, 6d
- ROBERTS, Major Charles G. D. :—  
"Ledge on Bald Face, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 17, 492d
- ROBERTS, Canon Charles P.—will, Nov. 9, 9c
- ROBERTS, Elizabeth—death, Nov. 29, 5f
- ROBERTS, Florence—contravention of Cornwall and Devon Dogs' Order charge, DEC. 10, 5f
- ROBERTS, Mr. Frederick O.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3d  
General election :—  
West Bromwich—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- ROBERTS, Mr. George H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; (E.L.S.), 30, 3a; received by King and Queen, Nov. 11, 11c  
Cordwainers' Technical College—prize giving: arrangements, Oct. 14, 5f  
General election :—  
Norwich—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3a  
*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Election address from Russia: Norwich and the Labour Minister: I.L.P. bitterness"), DEC. 7, 10d
- National Alliance of Commercial Road Transport Associations and Federations—entertain at luncheon, Oct. 19, 3c (l.e.)
- St. Pancras National Kitchen—opening in Public Baths: arrangements, Oct. 19, 3e; opens, 23, 3d
- at Birmingham, on munition workers : return to their normal occupations; employment of demobilized soldiers, Nov. 8, 3c
- at Cardiff, on divisional demobilization councils, Nov. 30, 5f (l.e.)
- at Chesterfield, on the Great War : German peace proposals, Oct. 14, 10d (l.e.)
- at Connaught Rooms, on transport industry, Oct. 19, 3c (l.e.); on industrial peace: pooling of effort, 31, 8f (l.e.)
- at Covent Garden, on employment exchanges, Oct. 23, 3b
- at Fulham Town Hall, on women's war work, Oct. 2, 5d
- at Leeds, on need of internal peace and unity, Oct. 26, 3b
- at Leicester, on world's raw materials; just punishment of Germany, Oct. 3, 10f (l.e.)
- at Norwich, on his reasons for standing by the Coalition; reconstruction, DEC. 10, 10d; on internal peace, 10, 10f



- ROBERTS, Mr. George H. (continued) :—  
 at St. Pancras, on soldiers appreciation of French cooking, OCT. 23, 3d  
 at Sheffield, on labour after the War, OCT. 2, 10e  
 at West London Munition Works, on the Great War: destruction of German militarism; labour; no sex war after the War, Nov. 2, 3d  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Demobilization—Ministry of Labour Bill, Nov. 15, 10d; 16, 10c  
 Wages Regulation Bill, Nov. 16, 10b; 19, 13c; 20, 10c
- ROBERTS, Capt. Henry W.—will, Nov. 6, 9e
- ROBERTS, Sir J. H. :—  
 General election :—  
 Denbigh—adopted as Coalition candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; candidature withdrawn, 28, 8a  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Tithe Bill, OCT. 31, 10c
- ROBERTS, Col. J. S.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Flintshire, DEC. 14, 11d
- ROBERTS, Mr. James—drowned in *Leinster*: body recovered, OCT. 16, 5b
- ROBERTS, Dr. John V.—biographical; resigns post of organist at Magdalen College (Oxford), DEC. 20, 5d; (Ed.S.), 28, 562c
- ROBERTS, John W. W.—theft charge, Nov. 16, 3c (l.e.)
- ROBERTS, Mr. Lloyd :—  
 on alkalis and acids—production (statement), DEC. 28, 13d
- ROBERTS, Morley :—  
 "War Lyrics"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486d
- ROBERTS, Mr. Richard O.—coopted member of London County Council, OCT. 16, 6d
- ROBERTS, Sir Samuel—biographical, DEC. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 3b  
 General election :—  
 Sheffield (Ecclesall division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4c; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 3b
- ROBERTS, Mr. W. :—  
 General election :—  
 Birmingham (Handsworth division)—adopted as Independent candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; candidature withdrawn, DEC. 3, 10a
- ROBERTS, Mr. W. :—  
 on Erasmus (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 511b
- ROBERTS, Mr. W. :—  
 on Washington, George—portrait (l.), DEC. 30, 11e
- ROBERTS, William—death at age of 100, OCT. 19, 3f
- ROBERTSON, Senator (Canada) :—  
 on labour—order prohibiting strikes and lock-outs (statement), OCT. 14, 7e
- ROBERTSON, Mr. Alexander :—  
 "Last Poems of Alexander Robertson, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 471d
- ROBERTSON, Mr. C. Grant—lecture: arrangements (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 509d  
 • on Germany—constitution: reforms (l.), OCT. 24, 4b
- ROBERTSON, Lcc.-Cpl. Charles—received by King; invested with V.C., Nov. 11, 11b
- ROBERTSON, Mr. Eric S. :—  
 "From Alleys and Valleys"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 499a.
- ROBERTSON, Mr. Francis J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c  
 General election :—  
 Caithness and Sutherland—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6e
- ROBERTSON, Sir Frederick A.—death, DEC. 23, 6c; (Ed.S.), 28, 561c; funeral, 27, 9c
- ROBERTSON, Mr. George (Australia)—business to be wound up, OCT. 30, 5e
- ROBERTSON, Sir Helenus :—  
 Mersey Docks and Harbour Board—receives presentation in recognition of services, Nov. 22, 5f
- ROBERTSON, Mr. J. M.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a  
 General election :—  
 Wallsend—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3d  
 at Bedford-square, on birth restriction under war conditions, OCT. 15, 3a  
 at National Liberal Club, on economic weapon: criticism of Mr. W. M. Hughes's views, OCT. 4, 8a (l.e.)  
 at Sheffield, on the Great War: German reparation, OCT. 14, 10d (l.e.)  
 on Australian birth-rate (evid.), Nov. 9, 3d
- ROBERTSON, James—burglary charge, OCT. 15, 3f
- ROBERTSON, Dr. James (Canada)—to attend Peacc Conference, Nov. 14, 5b
- ROBERTSON, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d  
 General election :—  
 Lanarkshire (Bothwell division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6e
- ROBERTSON, Mr. R. Chisholm :—  
 on War, The Great—coalminers' strikes; attitude of Mr. Robert Smillie (l.), OCT. 3, 4d
- ROBERTSON, Mr. T. A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1c  
 General election :—  
 Hammersmith (South)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1b
- ROBERTSON, Gen. Sir William—received by King, OCT. 28, 9b; Nov. 13, 11b; Grand Cordon of Order of the Rising Sun conferred, 11, 12e; unveils memorial at Tring to local men who have fallen in the war, 28, 9b (l.e.); arrives in Dublin, DEC. 9, 11b  
 War, The Great :—  
 Home forces—issues order of day to, Nov. 14, 8e  
 at Glasgow, on Scottish Liberals' policy, Nov. 2, 8f  
 on Young Men's Christian Association—war work (l.), DEC. 24, 3c (l.e.)  
 on young people's responsibility in future (l. quoted), DEC. 2, 5b
- ROBERTSON, Mr. William—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c  
 General election :—  
 Ayr and Bute (South Ayrshire division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6e
- ROBEY, George : see WADE, Mr. George
- ROBINS, Miss Elizabeth :—  
 "Camilla"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 538c
- ROBINSON, Leading Boatman—presented with silver cup by Danish Government for life saving, DEC. 13, 5f

- ROBINSON, Capt. D. L.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Oct. 16, 2*d*
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. de la Pere—death, Nov. 2, 9*e*
- Knowles, Sir L. — memoir (" Lancashire Fusiliers in Old Japan : link with the army of bows and arrows"), Nov. 2, 9*e*
- ROBINSON, Mr. F.—elected member of Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, Dec. 3, 12*e*
- ROBINSON, Florence—thrift charge, Oct. 10, 3*b*
- ROBINSON, Mr. George :—  
London and South-Western Railway Company's Police — retirement from superintendence : announced, Oct. 12, 3*f*
- ROBINSON, late Mr. H. T. Kay—biographical, Dec. 17, 5*c*
- ROBINSON, Rev. J. Woodside :—  
"Soldier's Cry, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 19, 647*c*
- ROBINSON, Mr. James A. :—  
on general election candidates (L.), Nov. 22, 10*c*  
on Wandsworth—general election : reply to Mr. Bonar Law's request for withdrawal of Sir J. Norton Griffiths's candidature (L. quoted), Dec. 4, 12*d*
- ROBINSON, Mr. Joseph—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8*a*  
General election :—  
Down (Mid)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8*a* : defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7*e*
- ROBINSON, Capt. Leefe — return from Germany ; at Leith, Dec. 16, 6*c*
- ROBINSON, Mr. Ralph :—  
on education—chance teaching (L., E.L.S.), Nov. 14, 496*a*
- ROBINSON, Rear-Adm. S. S. :—  
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War : work of British submarines, Nov. 21, 12*f*
- ROBINSON, Mr. S. W.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5*c*  
General election :—  
Essex (South-Eastern division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5*c* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*e*
- ROBINSON, Mr. Samuel—will, Dec. 17, 11*d*
- ROBINSON, Mr. Sidney—biographical, Dec. 5, 14*d* ; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*c*  
General election :—  
Brecon and Radnor—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 7, 3*c* ; 21, 8*d* ; 26, 4*e* ; returned unopposed, Dec. 5, 14*d* ; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*c*
- ROBINSON, Lieut. Thistle—killed in action, Nov. 2, 4*e*
- ROBINSON, Mr. Thomas — biographical, (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5*f* ; (E.L.S.), 30, 5*b*  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Stretford division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5*f* ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5*b*
- ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas — authorized to wear insignia of Legion of Honour, Dec. 4, 11*b*
- ROBINSON, Sir Thomas — biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8*a*  
General election :—  
Dublin County (South)—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 21, 8*d* ; defeated (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 7*c*
- ROBINSON, Mr. W. A.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3*b*  
General election :—  
Liverpool (West Toxteth division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3*b* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2*e*
- ROBINSON, Mr. W. C.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3*d*  
General election :—  
Oldham—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3*d* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3*a*
- ROBINSON, William—betting fraud charge, Nov. 2, 3*f* ; dismissed, Dec. 20, 2*d*
- ROBINSON, Mr. William T.—will, Oct. 12, 9*b*
- ROBINSON (Peter) (Ltd.) :—  
Christmas holidays — arrangements, Dec. 2, 4*c*
- ROBINSON Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Dec. 28, 11*b*
- ROBSON, Lord — memorial service at Temple Church : arrangements, Oct. 5, 9*b* ; held, 14, 11*b* ; will, 5, 9*d*
- ROBSON, Mrs. Alice—will, Nov. 13, 11*e*
- ROBSON, Mr. O. C. :—  
Willesden—presentation on retirement from District Surveyorship, Nov. 19, 3*f*
- ROBURTE and Annmool (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Dec. 27, 13*f*
- ROCHDALE :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8*e* ; (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3*e* ; our special correspondent's message, 6, 10*b* ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3*b*
- ROCHDALE, Lord—elected member of Weavers' Company, Nov. 11, 5*f*
- ROCHDALE and Manor Brewery (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 7, 13*f*
- ROCHE, Mr. William : see O'ROISITE, Mr. Liam
- ROCHESTER :—  
Chatham division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3*c* ; campaign progress, 11, 12*d* ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3*b*
- Gillingham division :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3*c* ; campaign progress, 11, 12*d* ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3*b*
- Skeleton, ancient—discovered : see under ANTHROPOLOGY
- ROCHESTER Cathedral :—  
War, The Great :—  
Thanksgiving services—for delivery of Holy Land : held, Oct. 7, 5*f*  
Women — employed as bellringer, organist and vergier, Oct. 28, 3*f*
- ROCKEFELLER, Mr. John D. (U.S.A.)—offers Victory medals for golf competition, Nov. 21, 5*e*
- RODE, M. Helge (Denmark) :—  
at Copenhagen, on Mr. W. Wilson ; hopes for North Schleswig, Dec. 17, 9*f*
- RODECK, Sec. Lieut. P. — court-martial held, Nov. 23, 8*e*
- RODGER, Mr. Adam K. — biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7*d* ; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*f*  
General election :—  
Lanarkshire (Rutherglen division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7*d* ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6*f*
- RODMAN, Adm. (U.S.A.) :—  
at New York, on British Navy, Dec. 28, 5*c*

- RODNEY, Lady—son born, DEC. 18, 11c
- RODOCANACHI, Capt. (Greece):—  
Lecture—arrangements, OCT. 26, 10e  
at American Officers' Club, on Greco-American amity, DEC. 7, 6f
- RODOCANACHI, Mr. Emmanuel—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e.  
General election:—  
Sussex, West (Horsham and Worthing division)—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6a
- RODRIGUES-ALVES, Senhor (Brazil)—reported as not assuming Presidency on health grounds, Nov. 16, 5e
- RODWELL, Mr. Charles—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d  
General election:—  
Stepney (Limehouse division)—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1d
- ROE, Canon Francis—death, Nov. 12, 5f
- ROEBLING, Mr. John A. (U.S.A.):—  
British Museum—gift of American bonds, DEC. 27, 8e
- ROECHLING (Germany)—two brothers arrested in Saar Valley on charge of receiving stolen property, DEC. 13, 8c
- ROESEMEIER, Dr. Hermann (Germany)—expelled from Switzerland, Nov. 22, 7c; expulsion denied, 28, 5e
- ROGAN, Maj. Mackenzie:—  
Musicians' Guild—honorary freedom to be conferred, OCT. 18, 9b; conferred, 30, 3f
- ROGERS, Sir Hallowell—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b; (El.S.), 30, 1f  
General election:—  
Birmingham (Moseley division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; 29, 10a; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f
- ROGERS, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4b
- ROGERS, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. G.—authorized to wear Order of Nile, OCT. 23, 3b
- ROGERS, Dr. Kenneth:—  
"Musings of a Medico"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a
- ROGERS, Sir Leonard:—  
"Kala-Azar"—contributes foreword (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b
- ROGERS, Rev. Stanley—concludes ministry of Westminster-road Congregational Church (Liverpool), Nov. 29, 12b
- ROGERS, Mr. Will—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b  
General election:—  
Northamptonshire (Daventry division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5d
- ROGERSON, Capt. J. E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b  
General election:—  
Durham (Barnard Castle division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4d
- ROHILKUND and Kumaon Railway Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, DEC. 13, 14c
- ROHMER, Mr. Sax:—  
"Orchard of Tears, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513b
- ROHRBACH, Dr. Paul (Germany):—  
at Cologne, on can Germany have peace? OCT. 21, 7f
- ROHRBACH, Dr. Paul (Germany) (continued):—  
on War, The Great—destruction of Russia; revival of Germany; England's dependence on United States (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 5f; leading article, 5, 7b
- ROJA, Commander (Poland)—in command of Polish troops who captured Cracow, Nov. 8, 5b
- ROLF, Sergt.—to take part in boxing tournament at Royal Albert Hall, Nov. 23, 4a
- ROLLAND, M. Romain:—  
Urech, Dr. C. (l., L.S.), OCT. 17, 498a
- ROLLER, Herr (Austria):—  
German-Austrian State—appointed Minister of Justice, Nov. 2, 7f
- ROLLESTON, Sir John F. L.—consents to act as representative of Spectacle-makers' Company on special committee of trade of London Chamber of Commerce, OCT. 8, 6d
- ROLLESTON, Mr. T. W.:—  
on "Anglo-Saxon" (l., L.S.), Nov. 21, 570a
- ROLLIT, Sir Albert—reappointed chairman of Trustee Savings Banks committee, DEC. 21, 5f
- ROLLS-ROYCE (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, DEC. 12, 17d  
Meeting, DEC. 11, 5e  
Works (Derby)—inspected by shareholders, DEC. 11, 5e
- ROLPH, Mr. Frank A. (Canada)—appointed Chairman of Canadian War Mission, Nov. 11, 7e
- ROMANES, Mrs. Ethel:—  
"Story of an English Sister, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 498b
- ROMANOFF Family:—  
Holman, Prof.—visits Dowager Empress Marie and other members in Crimea: our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Visit to Russian Imperial family: popular myth about late Tsar"), Nov. 2, 5d  
Murder—Golos Kieva account: our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Fate of the Tsar's family: all shot together in a cellar"), DEC. 5, 10e  
Pichon, M. (statement), DEC. 30, 7f (l.e.); 31, 10c
- ROMANONES, Count (Spain)—leaves for Paris, DEC. 20, 8b; arrives; visits M. Clemenceau and M. Pichon, 21, 7c; visits Signor Orlando and Baron Sonnino; lunches with M. Pichon; received by M. Poincaré, 23, 10a; leaves for Madrid, 24, 5c; appointed member of Catalonia autonomy commission, 30, 7b  
Ministry—appointed Minister of Public Instruction, OCT. 11, 7c; appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, Nov. 11, 7c; to attempt to form Cabinet, DEC. 4, 7a (l.e.); appointed Prime Minister and Minister of Foreign Affairs, 6, 7d
- Wilson, Mr. W.—to meet in Paris, DEC. 19, 9d; Spanish press comment, 20, 8b; receives, 23, 10a  
in Parliament, on Ministerial programme, DEC. 12, 7d  
on Peace Conference—Spanish claims in Morocco; freedom of the seas; German and Austrian ships in Spanish ports (int.), DEC. 23, 10a  
on War, The Great—Spain: policy (statement), DEC. 21, 7c



- ROMANOS, M. (Greece) :—  
Peace Conference — appointed delegate, DEC. 7, 9c
- ROME :—  
German Embassy :—  
Chamber—motion submitted, Nov. 25, 7e ; question, 28, 5d (l.e.)  
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA—Italy  
St. Luke, Academy of :—  
Members elected, DEC. 14, 9e
- ROMEO, Señor (Spain) :—  
at Madrid, on policy of Spain, Nov. 18, 10c  
in Parliament, on Spanish requisition of German ships, OCT. 24, 5d
- ROMER, Mr.—appointed member of special committee on military demobilization of Bar, Nov. 21, 3b
- ROMERILL, Mr. H. G.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e  
General election :—  
St. Pancras (South-East division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1d
- ROMFORD :—  
Electoral : see under ESSEX
- ROMSEY Abbey Church :—  
War memorial—scheme, DEC. 10, 12f
- RONA, Island of :—  
General election—see under GENERAL election—Poll—Scotland
- RONALD, Mr. Landon :—  
at Guildhall School of Music, on musical education, OCT. 28, 4b ; (E.L.S.), 31, 47d
- RONEO (Ltd.) :—  
Report, OCT. 23, 12c
- RONNFELDT, Mr. William B. :—  
Law case, OCT. 30, 2a
- RONZE, Prof. Raymond :—  
"Question d'Afrique, Ia"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 519a
- ROOBERG Minerals Development Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 21, 14e
- ROOK, Mr. Charles A. (U.S.A.) :—  
on Anglo-American relations (message), Nov. 20, 3a
- ROOKE, Capt. Douglas G.—death, Nov. 9, 2d
- ROOKE, Mr. Mortimer—death of three members of family from influenza, OCT. 18, 3f
- ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore—sails for France, Nov. 19, 5e ; returns from Sagamore Hall after seven weeks in hospital, DEC. 27, 6b  
Election, Congress—issues appeal (with Mr. Taft), Nov. 1, 5c (l.e.)  
Japanese Red Cross Society — awarded medal of honour, OCT. 31, 5e  
King's Fund for Disabled—sends money arising from Nobel peace prize, Nov. 2, 3b  
at Minneapolis, on German peace note, OCT. 8, 10b  
on Great Britain—America's debt to Navy (message), DEC. 9, 9e  
on League of Nations (art. quoted), Nov. 22, 7a  
on War, The Great—German proposal for armistice (views), OCT. 15, 8a ; Republicans' programme ; peace terms (statement), Nov. 1, 5a (l.e.) ; freedom of the seas : position of Germany (art. quoted), 26, 6e ; on Mr. Woodrow Wilson : leadership ; Postmaster-General Burles on seizure of Atlantic
- ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore :—  
on War, The Great (continued) :—  
cables ; the Great War : American policy at Peace Conference : American aid to Allies, Nov. 29, 7c (l.e.) ; Mr. Wilson's 14 points ; American support for Allies ; strength of navy ; freedom of the seas ; Monroe doctrine (statement), DEC. 5, 11e ; Mr. Wilson's 14 points ; American naval needs (art. quoted), 27, 6b
- ROOS-KEPPEL, Sir George—leaving India on furlough : our Delhi correspondent's comments, DEC. 14, 7d (l.e.)
- ROOT, Senator Elihu (U.S.A.) :—  
Peace Conference—probable delegate, Nov. 20, 6e  
on international law—contraband (views quoted), Nov. 23, 5a
- ROOTHAM, Miss Helen :—  
Serbian folk-songs—concert : arrangements, OCT. 24, 10f
- ROPER-CURZON, Sec. Lieut. Ralph—health, Nov. 6, 9c
- ROPSHIN, V. : see SAVINKOFF, M. Boris
- ROSADO, Gen. (Italy) :—  
War, The Great :—  
Haig, Sir D.—message to : reply, OCT. 22, 5e (l.e.)
- ROSARIO Drainage Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 19, 12d  
Meeting, Nov. 8, 13b  
Report, OCT. 26, 9d
- ROSCOE, Mr. F. :—  
General election :—  
Birmingham (Aston division)—candidature withdrawn, Nov. 28, 8a
- ROSCOMMON :—  
North :—  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 28, 8a ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e ; (E.L.S.), 30, 7d  
South :—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 7d
- ROSE, Capt. A. W.—death, Nov. 11, 6c
- ROSE, Charles W. : see under MURDER
- ROSE, Mr. Frank H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c ; (E.L.S.), 30, 3f  
General election :—  
Aberdeen (North) — adopted as Labour candidate, DEC. 4, 10d ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3f
- ROSE, Mr. George P.—death, Nov. 28, 9c
- ROSE, Dr. J. Holland :—  
on War, The Great—United States of America and Allies : united front in policy (l.), OCT. 22, 8b  
on William II. (Germany)—punishment (l.), DEC. 17, 6d ; 20, 3c ; 27, 7a
- ROSE, Mr. John :—  
on "Polonius, hatching the cock's egg of" (l. L.S.), DEC. 5, 600a
- ROSEBY, Rev. Thomas (Australia)—death, DEC. 28, 5e
- ROSE DEEP (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 28, 11b
- ROSE-INNES, Sir Patrick :—  
General election :—  
Stepney (Limehouse division)—adopted as Unionist candidate, OCT. 22, 3a
- ROSELLO, Señor (Spain) — appointed Minister of Justice, DEC. 6, 7d
- ROSEN, Dr. (Germany)—name mentioned as Foreign Secretary : *Freiheit* (art. quoted), DEC. 9, 7f

- ROSENFELD, Herr Kurt (Germany)—  
appointed to Ministry of Justice, DEC.  
2, 6c
- ROSER, Sidney—thrift charge, OCT. 30, 3d
- ROSING, M.—song-recital, OCT. 9, 8d
- ROSLING, Capt. Charles H.—death from  
wounds, NOV. 2, 4c; (Ed.S.), 7, 482c
- ROSNER, Herr Karl (Germany):—  
on War, The Great—coming attack by  
Allies on German defence (art.  
quoted), OCT. 2, 8b
- ROSOWSKY, Miss—song-recital, NOV. 28, 9c
- ROSS, Sir Charles:—  
Rifle factory—expropriation by  
Canadian Government: com-  
pensation claim, NOV. 28, 5c (l.e.)
- ROSS, Colin:—  
at Berlin Soldiers' Council, on the  
Great War: situation of German  
troops, NOV. 16, 5b
- ROSS, Mr. E. Halford:—  
on influenza and medical research (l.),  
NOV. 4, 11c
- ROSS, Harry—in possession of forged Army  
papers charge, OCT. 19, 3c
- ROSS, Rev. J. M. E.:—  
"First Epistle of Peter, The"—  
noticed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c
- ROSS, Mr. J. N. Macbean, and Mr. Geoffrey  
Sparrow:—  
"On Four Fronts with the Royal  
Naval Division"—reviewed (L.S.),  
NOV. 28, 578d
- ROSS, Mr. Malcolm:—  
War, The Great—messages: see under  
WAR, The Great (Operations)—  
New Zealand force
- ROSS, Mr. Robert—death, OCT. 7, 5d;  
inquest, 10, 3f
- ROSS, Capt. Robert R. B.:—  
"Fifty-First in France, The"—  
reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 28, 576d
- ROSS, Maj. S. G.—awarded D.S.O.:  
particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- ROSSENDALE:—  
General election—candidates adopted,  
NOV. 23, 8c; 26, 4c; poll result  
(El.S.), DEC. 30, 3b
- ROSSETTI, Maj. Raffaele (Italy)—sinks  
Austrian battleship, NOV. 4, 9d;  
details, DEC. 13, 7d
- ROSSEFF, Charles (Germany)—escapes  
from Hereford; recaptured, OCT. 23, 3f
- ROSSI, Mr. Carlo:—  
on Italy—claims to Trentino and  
Trieste (l.), OCT. 16, 10d
- ROSSIA Reinsurance Company—formed,  
NOV. 29, 15f
- ROSSI ASHTON, Maj. C. G.—awarded  
D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- ROSSLYN, Lord—health, OCT. 28, 9b
- ROST, Signor Pirro, and Signor Bruno  
Astori:—  
"Il re Alla Guerra"—noticed (L.S.),  
DEC. 5, 601b
- ROSTAND, M. Edmond (France)—health,  
NOV. 30, 8c; death, DEC. 3, 11d;  
funeral, 5, 9d  
Memoir (art., "Death of M. Rostand:  
debonair romanticist"), DEC. 3,  
11d
- ROSTERN, Lieut. Joseph N.—killed in  
action, NOV. 25, 2b
- ROSTREYOR, Mr. George:—  
"Escape and Fantasy"—noticed  
(L.S.), NOV. 28, 586d
- ROSYTH:—  
Naval base:—  
Oil-fuel—pipe-line opened, NOV. 19,  
3c; 22, 6d
- ROTARY Club of London:—  
Luncheon given, OCT. 10, 3b
- ROTH, Charles J. (and others)—betting  
charge, NOV. 8, 3d
- ROTH, Mrs. Fanny—will, NOV. 12, 11b
- ROTHAMSTED Experimental Station:—  
Library, agricultural—gift from  
Carnegie Trust, DEC. 2, 3e;  
(Ed.S.), 5, 530d
- ROTHERHAM:—  
General election—candidates adopted  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; poll result  
(El.S.), 30, 3b
- ROTHERHITHE:—  
Electoral: see under BERMONDSEY
- ROTHERMERE, Lord:—  
Cambridge University:—  
King Edward VII. Professorship of  
English Literature—endowment  
recalled, DEC. 4, 9c (l.e.);  
(Ed.S.), 28, 564c  
Vere Hainsworth Chair of Naval  
History—endows, DEC. 4, 9c;  
(Ed.S.), 5, 530b; officially  
accepted, 20, 5d; (Ed.S.), 28, 564c
- ROTHER Valley:—  
Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE—  
West Riding
- ROTHSCHILD, Lord:—  
Christmas present to City police, DEC.  
27, 2f
- ROTHSCHILD, Baron Edmond (France)—  
gift of £12,000 to acquire house in  
London for French art students, DEC.  
4, 7e
- ROTHSCHILD, Maj. Lionel de—biographical,  
DEC. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 4b  
General election:—  
Buckinghamshire (Aylesbury divi-  
sion)—adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate, NOV. 26, 4c;  
returned unopposed, DEC. 5,  
14b; (El.S.), 30, 4b
- ROTHWELL:—  
Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE—  
West Riding
- ROTTERDAM-DELI HEVEA (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, OCT. 21, 14e  
Report, OCT. 9, 12d
- ROUBAIX:—  
Article ("Roubaix and other towns"),  
OCT. 18, 8a
- ROUGET de Lisle, C. J.—proposed erection  
of monument in Paris: committee  
formed, NOV. 22, 7f
- ROUMANIAN Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, DEC. 31, 13f  
Report, DEC. 27, 13f
- ROUNDELL, Lieut.-Col. Richard F.—bio-  
graphical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; (El.S.),  
30, 6c  
General election:—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Skipton divi-  
sion)—adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 7a; our special correspond-  
ent's comments, 11, 10d; re-  
turned (El.S.), 30, 6c
- Round Table:—  
December number noticed, DEC. 5, 4b
- ROUS, Dr. (France)—resigns from direction  
of Pasteur Institute (Paris), DEC. 11, 7e
- ROUSE, Dr. W. H. D.:—  
on German spirit (l.), OCT. 4, 4c
- ROUSSANOFF, M. (Russia)—in London, OCT.  
4, 5e (l.e.)
- ROUSSEAU, Jean Jaques:—  
League of Nations:—  
Correspondence (L.S.), NOV. 14, 555a
- ROUSSEAU, Mr. Victor:—  
"Apostle of the Cylinder, The"—  
noticed (L.S.), NOV. 14, 558a
- ROVER Company (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, OCT. 3, 13c

- Row, Mr. Prescott :—  
on man, primæval (l., L.S.), Nov. 21, 570a
- ROWALLAN, Lord :—  
on Asquith, Mr. H. H.—carecr (l.), Dec. 30, 10e  
on trade—State control (l.), Dec. 28, 4f
- ROWBOTHAM, Mr. W. B.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2d  
General election :—  
Derby—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; defeated (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 2b
- ROWE, Eleanor :—  
" Practical Wood-Carving "—noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 443b; (L.S.), Dec. 12, 627c
- ROWE, Mr. George—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3f  
General election :—  
South Shields—adopted as Independent Labour Party candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; defeated (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 3c
- ROWELL, Mr. (Canada) :—  
at Bowmanville, on war policy; relations with Liberal leader; compulsory military service, Dec. 20, 7c  
at Methodist General Conference, on the Great War: unconditional surrender of Central Powers, Oct. 17, 8b (l.e.)  
at Port Hope, on demobilization; supplies for devastated Europe, Nov. 15, 5c; on peace conference: Canada's claim to representation, Dec. 4, 7a  
at Toronto, on freedom of the seas; work of British Navy, Nov. 26, 5c; on power of the Church, 27, 7f (l.e.)
- ROWELL, Sir Herbert—appointed member of Council on Post War Priority, Nov. 6, 3d
- ROWING :—  
Auriol Rowing Club (Hammer-smith) :—  
Aliens, enemy—exclusion: resolution, Dec. 16, 3e  
Regattas :—  
Richmond—on Boxing Day: arrangements, Dec. 12, 5f; held, 27, 13c  
Shepperton—proceeds sent to Royal Air Force hospitals, Oct. 1, 5f  
Revival :—  
Leander Club—meeting: arrangements, Dec. 7, 2c  
Sculling :—  
Championship :—  
Barry, E. v. S. J. Paddon—match: proposed, Dec. 18, 11d  
Season 1919 :—  
Article (" A modified Henley suggested "), Dec. 24, 9d
- ROWLAND, Mr. Edward—death, Oct. 26, 3d; (Ed.S.), 31, 470d
- ROWLANDS, Mr. James—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5e; (E.L.S.), 30, 5a  
General election :—  
Kent (Dartford division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5a
- ROWLANDS, Judge Rowland—health, Nov. 21, 9b
- ROWLATT, Sir Sidney (Mr. Justice)—appointed K.C.I.E., Nov. 16, 9a; to sit at Central Criminal Court December sessions, Dec. 11, 5f
- ROWLEY, Mrs. Emily G.—will, Nov. 13, 11e
- ROWLEY, Mr. Richard :—  
" City Songs and Others "—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 470d
- ROWLEY Regis :—  
Education :—  
Board of Education—grant: decision (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 439d
- ROWNTREE, Mr. Arnold S.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 4b  
General election :—  
York—adopted as Independent Liberal candidate, Nov. 11, 5d; prospects, Dec. 13, 10c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3e  
" 1918 Education Act Explained, The "—noticed (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 527b  
in Parliament, on :—  
Housing Bill, Oct. 29, 10c
- ROWNTREE, Mr. B. Seebohm :—  
at London School of Economics, on State and minimum wage, Oct. 4, 3b
- ROWNTREE, Mr. G. W.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6f  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, North Riding (Scarborough and Whitby division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6f; prospects, 10, 6f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6b
- ROXBURGH and Selkirk :—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7e; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6f
- ROYAL Academy :—  
Royal Society of British Arts—hospitality offered owing to premises being taken for War purposes, Oct. 16, 6c  
War memorial service: see under WAR, The Great—Memorial services
- ROYAL Academy of Music :—  
" Ada Lewis " Scholarships—awards (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 422d  
Dove Scholarship—awarded (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 422d  
*Midsummer Night's Dream*, A—students to perform, Dec. 5, 11c
- ROYAL Aeronautical Society :—  
Lectures—arrangements, Nov. 22, 5c
- ROYAL Agricultural Hall Company :—  
Premises, requisitioned :—  
Defence of the Realm—Losses Commission :—  
Award :—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 20, 10a
- ROYAL Agricultural Society of England—sum of £150,000 raised for presentation of cattle to France, Belgium and Serbia, Nov. 22, 8e  
Meeting (annual)—held, Dec. 12, 5d  
Show: see under AGRICULTURE—Shows
- War Emergency Committee :—  
Resolutions passed, Oct. 30, 3c
- ROYAL Air Force :—  
Airmen :—  
Training :—  
Articles (" The young airman ")  
III. (" A second chance for awkward pilots: glances at the past "), Oct. 1, 5a  
Appointments and promotions, Oct. 2, 2e; 5, 10d; 9, 13e; 12, 10f; 16, 4c; 19, 10c; 23, 13c; 26, 10d; 30, 12f; Nov. 2, 2e; 6, 11e; 9, 10d; 13, 15c; 16, 4f; 23, 12c; 27, 12e; 30, 14c; Dec. 3, 12e; 4, 13d; 7, 4e; 11, 13e; 14, 4c; 18, 4e; 21, 6e; 27, 10d



- ROYAL Air Force (continued):—**  
 Article ("Aerial coastguard: work of anti-submarine patrol: methods and machines"), DEC. 16, 4b  
 Boxing: see under BOXING  
 Exhibition (Agricultural Hall) — arrangements, Nov. 7, 3c  
 George V., King — congratulatory message received from, Nov. 4, 9c  
 Gymnastics:—  
 Adviser — appointed, Oct. 1, 5c  
 Hospitals: see under WAR. The Great  
 —Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals  
 Irishmen — serving: statistics, Nov. 19, 3a  
 Mechanics:—  
 Boys — opening: particulars, Dec. 14, 5a  
 Medical Service:—  
 Lane, Sir W. A. (with others, l.), Nov. 8, 4b  
 Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord (l.), Oct. 10, 5d  
 Pilots:—  
 Medical flight tests:—  
 Article ("Air pilot's temperament: 'medical flight' tests"), Nov. 29, 7c  
 Prisoners of War Fund: see under WAR, The Great — Prisoners — British—Funds  
 Rhodesians in — to wear distinctive badge, Oct. 17, 3d  
 Service:—  
 Extension — conditions and bounties: details, DEC. 2, 3b  
 Strength—Lord Weir (s.), DEC. 21, 3a  
 Uniforms:—  
 Cloth, new—note, DEC. 3, 5c  
 War service:—  
 Gratuity—rate:—  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), Nov. 21, 7c  
 "Wings," pilot's and observer's—Army Council instruction, OCT. 12, 3c  
 Women:—  
 Deserters:—  
 Prosecution, Oct. 9, 3f  
 Work:—  
 Weir, Lord (s.), Nov. 11, 4c; 16, 3a  
**ROYAL Air Force Club:—**  
 Cowdray, Lord—contributes £100,000. OCT. 31, 3d  
**ROYAL Albert Docks:** see under LONDON, Port of  
**ROYAL Albert Hall:—**  
 Labour meeting — booking cancelled. Nov. 22, 5b; Electrical Trades Union cut off light supply: prohibition withdrawn. 25, 5b; arrangements, 26, 3c; held, DEC. 2, 10a (and l.e.)  
**ROYAL Army Clothing Factory (Pimlico):—**  
 Social Thrift Club:—  
 Secretary — charged. DEC. 19, 5b (l.c.)  
**ROYAL Army Ordnance Corps—**designation of "Royal" conferred, Nov. 28, 7d  
**ROYAL Army Ordnance Department:—**  
 Officers—to be amalgamated and form part of Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Nov. 28, 7d  
**ROYAL Army Service Corps—**designation of "Royal" conferred, Nov. 28, 7d  
**ROYAL Army Veterinary Corps—**designation of "Royal" conferred, Nov. 28, 7d  
**ROYAL Artillery:—**  
 War Commemoration Fund—scheme outlined, Nov. 15, 3b  
**ROYAL Asiatic Society:—**  
 Secretary—new: appointed, Nov. 19, 3a  
 Society of Biblical Archæology—amalgamated with, OCT. 18, 3c; (L.S.), Nov. 14, 546c  
**ROYAL Automobile Club:—**  
 Peace carnival on New Year's Eve—arrangements, DEC. 10, 11b  
**ROYAL Bank of Australia (Ltd.):—**  
 Dividend, Nov. 5, 12a  
 Shares—new, DEC. 17, 14f  
**ROYAL Bank of Canada:—**  
 Vladivostok—to open<sup>r</sup> branch, Nov. 23, 11f; 28, 11b  
**ROYAL Bank of Scotland:—**  
 Dividend, Nov. 1, 11a  
 Foreign business:—  
 Buccleuch, Duke of (s.), Nov. 29, 13a  
 Meeting (F.N.), Nov. 29, 13a  
 Report, Nov. 25, 14b  
**ROYAL Berkshire Hospital:—**  
 Motor-ambulance presented by Mr. S. Joel, Nov. 8, 4a  
**ROYAL Brewery, Brentford (Ltd.):—**  
 Dividend, DEC. 13, 14c  
**ROYAL British Colonial Society of Artists:—**  
 Exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions  
**ROYAL British Nurses' Association:—**  
 Conference—held, Nov. 8, 3b  
 Lecture—arrangements, Nov. 30, 2a  
**ROYAL Caledonian Schools (Bushey):—**  
 Court of Guardians—held; messages sent to King, Sir D. Beatty, and Sir D. Haig, DEC. 6, 5c  
**ROYAL College of Art:—**  
 Appointments (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458d  
**ROYAL College of Music:—**  
 Director—appointed, DEC. 10, 5c; (Ed.S.), 12, 542d  
 Scholarships, studentships and exhibitions—awards, DEC. 27, 2d; (Ed.S.), 28, 558a  
**ROYAL College of Physicians:—**  
 Fellows—elected, Nov. 2, 4f  
 Influenza — memorandum issued, Nov. 12, 5c  
 Lectures—arrangements, Nov. 2, 4f  
 Licences to practise physic—granted, Nov. 2, 4f  
 Members—admitted, Nov. 2, 4f  
**ROYAL College of Science (Dublin):—**  
 Meeting—held (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 442c  
**ROYAL College of Surgeons of England:—**  
 Appointments, DEC. 13, 12b  
 Council—meetings, Nov. 18, 3d; DEC. 13, 12b  
 Dental surgery—licentiates admitted, Nov. 18, 3d  
 Diploma—awards, OCT. 11, 3d; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d; Nov. 18, 3d  
 Fellowship examination—result, Nov. 18, 3d  
 Lectures—arrangements, OCT. 11, 3d; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d  
 Meeting, quarterly—held, OCT. 11, 3d; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d  
**ROYAL Colonial Institute:—**  
 Children's lectures—arrangements, DEC. 19, 10c; 31, 11e  
 Essays by school children—subjects (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 509d  
 Fellows—elected, OCT. 17, 3f; Nov. 28, 3f; DEC. 18, 4c  
 Lectures—arrangements, OCT. 7, 11c

- ROYAL Colonial Institute (continued):—  
 Meeting (Central Hall, Westminster)—arrangements, Nov. 8, 4b; held (Ed.S.), 28, 513c  
 Ralegh, Sir Walter—suggested memorial branch:—  
 Wilson, Sir H. F. (1.), Oct. 7, 11d  
 Session, 51st—opened; letter from Duke of Connaught read, Nov. 13, 5b
- ROYAL Commercial Travellers' School:—  
 Title changed—particulars, Oct. 30, 3a  
 War, The Great—roll of service, DEC. 30, 5e
- ROYAL Counties Veterinary Medical Association:—  
 President—elected, DEC. 21, 5c
- ROYAL Courts of Justice:—  
 American sailors on leave in London—to be housed in Great Hall, DEC. 4, 5c (l.e.)
- ROYAL Court Theatre, OCT. 1, 11c; 21, 11d; 30, 9c (l.e.); 31, 8f
- ROYAL Dental Hospital (Leicester-square):—  
 Alexandra Day—grant, Nov. 13, 4e  
 London, City of—grant, DEC. 17, 11b  
 Trustees—appointed, Nov. 9, 10e
- ROYAL Dutch Company for the Working of Petroleum Wells in Netherlands India:—  
 Dividend, DEC. 24, 11b  
 Report, DEC. 17, 14e  
 Shares—issue (statement), DEC. 11, 14b
- ROYAL Engineers:—  
 War, The Great:—  
 Memorial—proposals, DEC. 9, 4d
- ROYAL English Aborigines Society:—  
 Council:—  
 Meeting, Nov. 19, 3c
- ROYAL Exchange Assurance (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, OCT. 17, 11b
- ROYAL Flying Corps:—  
 Appointments and promotions, OCT. 1, 4b; 2, 2a; 3, 2d; 4, 10a; 5, 10a; 7, 13b; 8, 2b; 10, 12f; 14, 13a; 15, 13a; 16, 4a; 18, 10d; 21, 13b; 23, 4d; 25, 2b; 26, 10a; 29, 12e; Nov. 4, 2c; 8, 2f; 15, 13b; 22, 4c; 25, 14f; 30, 2d; DEC. 10, 12c; 20, 14a; 31, 12a
- ROYAL Free Hospital:—  
 League of Nations Fair in aid—arrangements, OCT. 26, 9a; Nov. 21, 9b; 29, 5b; held, DEC. 4, 11e; 5, 7c; financial result, 27, 3c
- ROYAL Fusiliers: see under LONDON Regiment
- ROYAL Garrison Artillery:—  
 Hongkong-Singapore Battalion—new designation, Nov. 7, 3b
- ROYAL Geographical Society:—  
 Maps, German—arranged by: exhibited, Nov. 19, 3c  
 Meeting, DEC. 10, 5b (l.e.)
- ROYAL Highlanders (Black Watch) (T.F.):—  
 4th Battalion:—  
 Colours—handed by Dundee Corporation to escort from France, DEC. 18, 5f
- ROYAL Horse Guards:—  
 Band: see under BANDS
- ROYAL Horticultural Society:—  
 Fruit—shows: see under FRUIT—Shows  
 Vegetable shows: see under VEGETABLES—Shows
- ROYAL Horticultural Society (continued):—  
 War Relief Fund:—  
 Aims—particulars, DEC. 16, 3b  
 Contributions, DEC. 24, 2e  
 Cory, Mr. R.—offers to subscribe £1,000 if nine similar sums are given, DEC. 11, 3c  
 Meeting—arrangements, Nov. 21, 3f; held, DEC. 19, 5c
- ROYAL Horticultural Society of Ireland: see under IRELAND—Horticulture—Shows
- ROYAL Hospital and Home for Incurables (Putney):—  
 Alexandra Day—grant allotted, Nov. 14, 9b  
 Candidates, election of, Nov. 30, 5d  
 Contributions—acknowledged, OCT. 8, 6b  
 Founders' Day—arrangements, OCT. 4, 8e  
 Potatoes and hay—crop, OCT. 10, 3f
- ROYAL Humane Society:—  
 Certificates—awarded, OCT. 5, 3f; DEC. 14, 5f
- ROYAL Indian Marine:—  
 Commissions—grant approved, DEC. 4, 8e
- ROYAL Institute of British Architects:—  
 National War Museum—offers temporary quarters, OCT. 17, 3c; report corrected: Sir M. Conway (statement), 21, 3b
- ROYAL Institute of Public Health:—  
 Wilson, Mr. W.—receives diploma of hon. fellowship, DEC. 31, 10b
- ROYAL Institution:—  
 Lectures, juvenile—Christmas course: arrangements, Nov. 6, 3f; (Ed.S.), 21, 509d  
 Members—elected, DEC. 4, 5f
- ROYAL Insurance Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, OCT. 8, 13b; 9, 12d
- ROYAL Mail Steam Packet Company (Ltd.):—  
 Dividend, Nov. 14, 12e  
 Managers—changes, OCT. 11, 12f
- ROYAL Marines:—  
 Commissions:—  
 Examination:—  
 Result—list, DEC. 20, 5c
- ROYAL Masonic Benevolent Institution:—  
 Victory bonus of £1—for each annuitant, Nov. 21, 3f
- ROYAL Masonic Institution for Boys:—  
 Court of subscribers—held, OCT. 12, 8a
- ROYAL Masonic Institution for Girls:—  
 Governors' meeting—held, OCT. 11, 5c; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d
- ROYAL Military Academy (Woolwich):—  
 Cadetships:—  
 Examination:—  
 Entrance—November: results, DEC. 19, 3c
- ROYAL Military College (Kingston, Ontario):—  
 War, The Great:—  
 Roll of service (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474b
- ROYAL Military College (Sandhurst):—  
 Banner—to be presented by King at Buckingham Palace; arrangements, Nov. 6, 3c; 7, 9b; (Ed.S.), 7, 482d; presentation: ceremony described, 8, 9b, d; (Ed.S.), 14, 494b
- Cadetships:—  
 Examination:—  
 Entrance—November: results, DEC. 19, 3c  
 Inspection, half-yearly—held, DEC. 20, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 567d

ROYAL Military College (Sandhurst) (continued):—  
 War, The Great:—  
 Memorial—scheme: outlined, OCT. 11, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 17, 44*6a*  
 General fund—correspondence, DEC. 10, 11*b*

ROYAL National Hospital for Consumption (Ventnor):—  
 Service men, ex—treatment:—  
 Appeal, OCT. 10, 9*e*  
 Madden, Lady—lends house for nurses' home: particulars, OCT. 10, 9*e*

ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution:—  
 Contribution, Nov. 19, 8*d*  
 Jellicoe, Lord (s.), OCT. 30, 3*d* (l.c.)  
 Lowestoft—crew saves nine lives, OCT. 1, 5*f*  
 Newport (Mon.)—meeting held, OCT. 30, 3*d* (l.c.)  
 Rewards for services—report, Nov. 11, 5*f*; further rewards, DEC. 16, 6*c*  
 Saddlers' Company—contribution, DEC. 31, 5*c*  
 Salters' Company—contribution, DEC. 18, 3*b*  
 Tramore station—new lifeboat sent, OCT. 23, 3*f* (l.c.)

ROYAL Naval College (Keyham):—  
 Cadets:—  
 Passing-out list, OCT. 16, 5*a* (l.c.)  
 Prizes distributed, OCT. 16, 5*a* (l.c.)

ROYAL Naval College (Osborne):—  
 Influenza—to be closed for fortnight, Nov. 11, 5*b*

ROYAL Naval Reserve:—  
 Artificers—rating: announcement, OCT. 14, 5*d*

ROYAL Patriotic Fund Corporation:—  
 Meeting (Guildhall, Westminster)—arrangements, Nov. 20, 9*b*; held, 28, 3*b*

ROYAL Philharmonic Society:—  
 Season—arrangements, OCT. 28, 2*d*

ROYAL Provident Fund for Sea Fishermen:—  
 Meeting—arrangements, DEC. 13, 12*c*; held, 20, 2*b*

ROYAL Red Cross: see under MEDALS

ROYAL St. Anne's Schools (Redhill):—  
 Appeal, DEC. 20, 5*c* (l.c.)  
 Financial difficulties (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 542*c*

ROYAL Sanitary Institute:—  
 Housing, rural: see under HOUSING—Rural

ROYAL School for Officers' Daughters (Bath):—  
 Concert in aid (Grosvenor House)—arrangements, Nov. 2, 9*a*

ROYAL School of Art Needlework:—  
 Christmas sale—arrangements, Nov. 25, 11*d*; 27, 11*b*; held, 28, 9*d*

ROYAL Scots (Lothian) Regiment:—  
 Commemoration service—at St. Giles Cathedral (Edinburgh): arrangements, OCT. 5, 9*b*; 12, 9*a*; held: Col.-in-Chief (Princess Mary) represented; banner dedicated, 21, 10*c*, 11*c*

ROYAL Scottish Corporation:—  
 St. Andrew's festival—arrangements, Nov. 30, 11*a*; held, DEC. 2, 5*a*

ROYAL Society:—  
 Council—election: names recommended, Nov. 11, 3*c*: (Ed.S.), 14, 494*c*  
 Inter-Allied conference:—  
 Delegates—list of names, OCT. 5, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 10, 434*b*  
 Medals—awards, Nov. 21, 3*b*

ROYAL Society of Arts:—  
 Art in industry—scheme (art., "Art in industry: scheme to encourage British designs"), OCT. 4, 8*e*; resolution (Ed.S.), 31, 473*d*

Indian section:—  
 Birdwood Lecture memorial scheme—Mr. F. W. Duke and others (l.), Nov. 2, 9*d*; contributions, 27, 5*a*  
 Lectures—programme, Nov. 11, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*d*  
 Session—opened, Nov. 21, 3*d*

ROYAL Society of British Artists:—  
 Exhibition—to open in Burlington House: arrangements, OCT. 16, 6*c*; visited by Queen and Princess Mary, DEC. 12, 11*a*  
 Premises—taken over by Ministry of Munitions: hospitality offered by Burlington House, OCT. 16, 6*c*  
 President—elected, OCT. 23, 3*d*

ROYAL Society of Literature:—  
 Intellectual *cointente* among Allied and friendly countries—Committee for promoting: report of proceedings (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 552*d*

ROYAL Society of Medicine:—  
 Meeting, OCT. 29, 3*c*

ROYAL Society of Painters in Water Colours:—  
 Member—elected, DEC. 3, 12*e*

ROYAL Statistical Society:—  
 Meeting—arrangements, DEC. 17, 12*e*

ROYAL Surgical Aid Society:—  
 Collisson, Rev. Dr.—appointed hon. life governor, Nov. 5, 3*f*  
 Meeting—held, DEC. 10, 5*a*

ROYAL Thames Yacht Club:—  
 Meeting, Nov. 23, 4*c*

ROYALTY Theatre, OCT. 14, 11*d*

ROYAL Victoria Hall:—  
 Centenary—birthday celebration *matinée*: arrangements, OCT. 4, 9*c*; date, 11, 11*c*; programme, 21, 11*d*; held 26, 9*e*  
 Mary, Queen—to attend, OCT. 4, 9*c*; present, 26, 9*e*  
 Christmas—Coventry Nativity Play: production arrangements, DEC. 16, 5*c*; produced, 19, 11*c*  
 Colonial celebrations—arrangements, Nov. 23, 8*c*; held, DEC. 2, 11*d*  
 Lecture season—arrangements, OCT. 5, 8*d*  
*Love's Labour's Lost*—presented for first time, DEC. 9, 11*e*  
*Measure for Measure*—first production: announced, OCT. 5, 8*d*; repeated, Nov. 11, 3*c*  
 Programmes, OCT. 1, 11*e*; 5, 8*d*; 11, 11*c*; Nov. 11, 3*c*; 23, 8*c*  
 Special article ("Old Vic' centenary: a Shakespeare candlestick"), OCT. 23, 9*e*

ROYAL Victorian Order: see under ORDERS (British)

ROYCE, Miss Marjory:—  
 "Girl with no Proposals, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602*a*

ROYCE, Mr. William S.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*d*; (El.S.), 30, 4*f*  
 General election:—  
 Holland-with-Boston—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*d*; returned (El.S.), 30, 4*f*  
 Kaiser—willingness to hang (statement), DEC. 11, 10*b*

ROYDEN, Miss Maude—health, OCT. 2, 11*b*



- ROYDEN, Sir Thomas — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2*b* ; (E.L.S.), 30, 2*a* ; appointed Deputy - Lieutenant for Cheshire, OCT. 12, 9*a*  
General election :—  
    Boote — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2*b* ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2*a*
- ROYDS, Lieut.-Col. Edmund — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*e* ; (E.L.S.), 30, 5*a*  
General election :—  
    Kesteven and Rutland (Grantham division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, NOV. 21, 8*d* ; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5*a*
- ROYSTON, Mr. W. S. :—  
    Walking sticks for wounded — appeal, OCT. 1, 4*a*
- ROYTON :—  
    Electoral : see under LANCASHIRE
- ROZWDOWSKI, Gen. (Poland) — appointed chief of general staff of army, OCT. 31, 8*e*
- RUBANA Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
    Meeting, NOV. 23, 10*f*  
    Report, NOV. 16, 12*f*
- RUBBER :—  
    Control :—  
        Munitions, Minister of — appoints committee to advise, OCT. 11, 5*b*  
    Crops :—  
        Output — statistics, OCT. 7, 12*e* ; 9, 12*e* ; 10, 11*d* ; 12, 11*f* ; 14, 12*c* ; 16, 15*e* ; 17, 13*e* ; 19, 12*d* ; 26, 12*e* ; 28, 11*e* ; NOV. 8, 13*f* ; 9, 12*b* ; 11, 12*e* ; 13, 14*d* ; 14, 12*f* ; 15, 12*f* ; 16, 12*e* ; 18, 12*e* ; 20, 13*b*, 16*e* ; 25, 14*e* ; DEC. 7, 14*d* ; 11, 15*c* ; 12, 17*f* ; 13, 14*a* ; 14, 14*f* ; 17, 14*e* ; 18, 15*e* ; 19, 14*c* ; 23, 14*d*  
    Growers :—  
        Union suggested :—  
            Norfolk, Mr. W. (s.), NOV. 29, 14*b*  
    Malaya :—  
        Planters, prospective — warning to, DEC. 27, 3*c*  
    Output :—  
        Control, voluntary :—  
            Rubber Growers' Association — council : attitude (F.N.), NOV. 21, 11*a*  
        Restriction :—  
            Malayan commission — recommendation, OCT. 22, 12*a*  
    Prices :—  
        Maximum—warning of, OCT. 11, 5*b*  
    Stocks—return ordered, OCT. 25, 11*f*  
    Trade :—  
        Croll, Mr. G. (s.), DEC. 21, 13*b*  
    Waste :—  
        Salvage — national collection scheme, OCT. 28, 2*d* ; NOV. 4, 5*d*
- RUBBER Curing Patents Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
    Report, NOV. 18, 12*e*
- RUBBER Growers' Association :—  
    Work :—  
        Norfolk, Mr. W. — criticism, NOV. 29, 14*a* ; (F.N.), 29, 13*a*
- RUBBER Plantations Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—  
    Meeting, DEC. 21, 13*a*  
    Report, DEC. 13, 14*c*
- RUBIE, Ald. John — death, DEC. 31, 5*f*
- RUCKER, Lieut. Robin S.—death from wounds, OCT. 18, 4*d*
- RUDD, Capt. Kenneth S.—killed in action, OCT. 19, 10*b*
- RUDGE-WHITWORTH (Ltd.) :—  
    Report, NOV. 11, 12*b*
- RÜDLIN, Herr (Germany) — appointed Minister of State Post Office, NOV. 18, 8*c*
- RUDMOSE-BROWN, Prof. T. B. :—  
    " Cinq Mars " (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539*b*
- RUDMOSE-BROWN, Prof. T. B., and Mme. Reynier :—  
    " Sans Dot : Les Parents de Bernard " (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539*b*
- RUELL, Mme. : see TURNER, Mrs. E.
- RUELLE, Ermeline T. :—  
    on War, The Great—Austrian brutalities (l.), DEC. 7, 12*b*
- RUFFER, Sir Marc A.—will, OCT. 15, 9*c*
- RUFFINI, Senator (Italy) :—  
    at Rome, on Jews—re-settlement in Palestine, DEC. 10, 7*b*
- RUGBY :—  
    Electoral : see under WARWICKSHIRE
- RUGBY School :—  
    Jex-Blake, Very Rev. T. W.—memorial medallion in chapel : unveiling arrangements, OCT. 29, 9*b* ; unveiled, NOV. 4, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 481*b*
- RUGGERI, Lieut. (Italy)—torpedoes Austrian steamer, OCT. 24, 4*c*
- RUGGLES-BRICE, Maj.-Gen. H. J.—biographical, DEC. 19, 10*b*
- RÜHLE, Herr (Germany) :—  
    in Reichstag, on working people's desire for Republic, OCT. 29, 8*c*
- RUINI, Meuccio :—  
    " Il Pensiero di Wilson "—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 644*d*
- RUKUBA (Nigeria) Tin Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
    Dividend, OCT. 15, 12*e*  
    Report, OCT. 16, 13*f*
- RUMANIA :—  
    Accidents :—  
        Railway : see under Railways, below  
    Boy Scouts : see under Boy Scouts  
    Constitution :—  
        Reforms :—  
            Ferdinand, King — manifesto : issued, NOV. 21, 5*e*  
    Crown Prince :—  
        Marriage :—  
            Chamber—discussed, OCT. 1, 7*b*  
            Labrino, Mme Zize—offer by King and Queen to renounce all claims on rejected, OCT. 9, 6*a*  
            Marghiloman, M. (s.), OCT. 1, 7*b*  
            Patrascanu, M. (s.), OCT. 1, 7*b*  
            Throne—intention to renounce, OCT. 9, 6*a*  
    Franchise :—  
        Ferdinand, King — proclamation, NOV. 12, 6*d*  
    Influenza : see under INFLUENZA  
    King : see FERDINAND  
    Land :—  
        Peasants, distribution to :—  
            Ferdinand, King—proclamation, NOV. 12, 6*d*  
    Ministry (Marghiloman)—resignation expected, OCT. 18, 5*e* ; resigns, NOV. 11, 7*d*  
    French headquarters—note from delivered by airman, NOV. 12, 6*d*  
    Ministry (Coanda)—formed, DEC. 5, 9*c*  
    Ministry (Bratiano)—to be formed, DEC. 19, 9*c* ; constituted : names, 23, 7*c* (l.e.)  
    Foreign policy :—  
        Bratiano, M. (statement), DEC. 23, 7*c* (l.e.)

**RUMANIA (continued):—**

- National Council—formed in Paris under presidency of M. Take Jonescu :—
- French Government recognizes, Oct. 16, 7e
- Oilfields :—
- Destruction to prevent falling into enemy's hands :—
- British interests :—
- Compensation :—
- Parliament—question, Oct. 31, 10b
- Roumanian Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.)—claim against British Government : Sir W. W. Rutherford (s.), DEC. 31, 13f
- Peasants :—
- German patrols, take up arms against, OCT. 1, 7e
- Railways :—
- Accidents :—
- Bukarest express derailed—over 100 persons killed and 200 seriously injured, OCT. 16, 7e
- Rights, political and territorial :—
- Italy — support : Baron Sonnino (statement), DEC. 4, 8d
- Union of territories of Transylvania and Hungary, projected, DEC. 4, 8c; conference of Rumanians of Transylvania and of Hungary: decisions taken, 17, 7f
- Paris Committee of Rumanians of Transylvania, the Banat, and Bukovina—adopts resolution, DEC. 28, 5e
- Unrest—prevailing, OCT. 22, 5f
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- RUMANIA, Prince Nicholas of—expected in Paris, DEC. 19, 7e; arrives in London: visits King and Queen, 23, 11c, d
- RUMBOLD, Sir Horace — arrives in London from Berne, OCT. 24, 9b; audience of King, 28, 9b
- RUMELN :—
- Revolution : see under GERMANY—Revolution
- RUMELY, Dr. Edward A. (U.S.A.)—indicted by Federal grand jury for failure to report German ownership of newspaper, DEC. 4, 7e; 12, 7e
- RUMEY, Lieut. Fritz (Germany)—death, OCT. 8, 8e
- RUMSEY, Mr. F. A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1b
- General election :—
- Deptford—adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate, DEC. 3, 10f; (El.S.), 9, 1b; progress, 12, 10a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1b
- RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d
- General election :—
- Dewsbury—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; address, 30, 10e; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2b
- at Cannon-street Hotel, on Old Ley-sians and the war, Nov. 2, 4c
- at Dewsbury, on general election : the Great War : punishment of Kaiser ; payment of indemnities by Germany, Nov. 30, 10b
- at Oldham, on Coalition programme : fiscal policy ; housing, DEC. 9, 12e
- at York, on release of requisitioned ships for carriage of food ; general election ; punishment of German crimes, DEC. 5, 12e

**RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter (continued) :—**

- in Parliament, on :—
- Housing Bill, OCT. 29, 10c
- Separation allowances, Nov. 1, 10d; 7, 10d
- Shipping position, Nov. 15, 10d
- Turkey's surrender, Nov. 1, 7f
- RUNCIMAN, Sir Walter :—
- General election :—
- Hartlepool—withdrawal from representation : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, Nov. 27, 9f; Sir W. Runciman (l.); our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 30, 10f
- RUPAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, Nov. 28, 12e
- RUPPRECHT, ex-Crown Prince — takes refuge from own soldiers, Nov. 14, 5e; in Brussels, 18, 8c; applies for permission to re-enter Bavaria, 25, 7e
- Marriage with Princess Antoinette of Luxemburg — arrangements, OCT. 10, 5f; postponed, Nov. 22, 8c
- War, The Great—attitude during quarrel with Gen. von Ludendorff : revelations published in *Bayrischer Kurier*, DEC. 5, 10d
- Loot taken from North of France—restoration : meeting of committee, DEC. 7, 8b
- Savagery, incitement of troops to—Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), Nov. 21, 8e
- RURAL League :—
- General election—instruction to village secretaries, Nov. 22, 10b; inducing voters to support Mr. Lloyd George's rural programme, DEC. 9, 10f
- RUSHCLIFFE :—
- Electoral : see under NOTTINGHAM-SHIRE
- RUSHDI Pashi—resigns, DEC. 12, 8e
- RUSHOLME :—
- Electoral : see under MANCHESTER
- RUSK, Mr. Robert :—
- "Doctrines of the Great Educators, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 467a
- RUSSELL, Lady—death, DEC. 16, 5b
- RUSSELL, Lord :—
- in Parliament, on :—
- Censorship, Nov. 15, 10b
- Demobilization, Nov. 12, 12a
- German prisoners, employment of, Nov. 8, 10b
- Merton and Company—affairs, OCT. 17, 10a
- on excess profits duty (l.), DEC. 14, 12d
- RUSSELL, Maj.-Gen. (New Zealand)—awarded Order of Leopold and Croix de Guerre, OCT. 19, 5e
- RUSSELL, Mr. A. Cockburn—will, DEC. 5, 13d
- RUSSELL, Mr. Bertrand :—
- "Roads to Freedom : Socialism, Anarchism and Syndicalism"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602d; reviewed (L.S.), 12, 609a
- RUSSELL, Mr. Bridgman :—
- at Royal Institute of British Architects, on housing : architectural work, DEC. 17, 10c
- RUSSELL, Mr. C. A.—appointed member of German crimes inquiry committee, Nov. 8, 7e
- RUSSELL, Lieut. C. A. C.—drowned, Nov. 23, 2e

RUSSELL, Mr. C. E.:—  
 on Boy Scout war labour—letter of  
 thanks to Association, Nov. 18, 5b  
 RUSSELL, Mr. Frank—going "special,"  
 Nov. 8, 2b  
 RUSSELL, Mr. Fred:—  
 General election:—  
 Lambeth (Brixton division)—adopted  
 as Labour candidate, Nov. 23, 3c  
 RUSSELL, Mr. G. W. E.:—  
 "Prime Ministers"—noticed (L.S.),  
 DEC. 12, 606c  
 RUSSELL, Mr. Harold:—  
 on Kingfishers in London (l.), DEC.  
 20, 10d  
 RUSSELL, John—taking matches into  
 munition factory charge, OCT. 23, 13f  
 RUSSELL, Sec. Lieut. John G. H.—death  
 from wounds, OCT. 11, 2e  
 RUSSELL, Mr. W. F.:—  
 at Glasgow, on home railways:  
 position, Nov. 30, 13f  
 RUSSELL and Company (Ltd.):—  
 Fire, OCT. 8, 5d; 9, 3f  
 Glasgow shipyard—three vessels  
 launched, OCT. 9, 3d  
 RUSSELL-CLARKE, Mr. Edward—death,  
 Nov. 16, 9b  
 RUSSELL-COTES, Sir Merton and Lady—  
 gift of site for Barnardo training  
 home, DEC. 7, 5b; (Ed.S.), 12, 542d  
 RUSSELL-DAVIES, Mr. G.:—  
 Metal work, old Sussex—bequest to  
 nation, DEC. 9, 5b  
 RUSSIA:—  
 Allied Powers and United States of  
 America:—  
 Bolsheviks, relations with: see  
 under Bolsheviks, below  
 Intervention and policy—our  
 New York correspondent's  
 message ("Definite policy to-  
 wards Russia"), DEC. 21, 9c;  
 no declaration made; under  
 consideration, 28, 6b  
 Campaign against Bolsheviks:  
 see under Bolsheviks, below  
 Hoetzsch, Herr O. (art. quoted)  
 OCT. 4, 5e  
 King, Mr. H. S. (l.), DEC. 28, 2e  
 Kokovtsoff, Count (statement),  
 DEC. 23, 8d  
 Kokumin (art. quoted), OCT. 3, 7e  
 Leading articles, OCT. 31, 7a;  
 DEC. 18, 9b; 19, 9c; 28, 7a  
 Masaryk, Prof. (int.), DEC. 9, 7c  
 Miliukoff, M. (int.), DEC. 19, 7b  
 Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 23, 7f  
 Noulens, M. (statement), DEC. 20,  
 7d  
 Pares, Prof. B. (lect.), DEC. 18, 10b  
 Pichon, M. (s.), DEC. 27, 6e; 31, 10c  
 Radek, M. (s.), DEC. 4, 7e  
 Reasons:—  
 Kemp, Rear-Adm. (sp. art.,  
 "The Allies in North  
 Russia: a defence of inter-  
 vention"), DEC. 13, 7a  
 Leading article, DEC. 19, 9c  
 Milner, Lord (l.), DEC. 19, 8c  
 Scavenius, M. (statement), DEC.  
 23, 8c  
 The Times Paris correspondent's  
 message ("Procedure at the  
 conference: a policy for  
 Russia"), DEC. 24, 6b (l.c.)  
 The Times Stockholm correspond-  
 ent's message ("Fear of the  
 Allies"), Nov. 25, 7d  
 Young, Mr. D. (l.), DEC. 19, 6f  
 Medical relief—provision:—  
 Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10a

## RUSSIA (continued):—

## Anarchy:—

"Red terrorism": see under Revo-  
 lution—Counter revolutionary  
 movement—Repression—Mass-  
 acres, below

## Army:—

## National:—

Reconstitution—All-Russia Go-  
 vernment: decision, OCT. 11,  
 7d; public organizations  
 combine, DEC. 23, 7e

## Officers:—

Torture—particulars, DEC. 28, 5b

Red: see under Bolsheviks, below

Siberian: see under Siberia, below

Baltic Provinces: see BALTIC Pro-  
 vinces

## Bolsheviks:—

Baltic Provinces, invasion of: see  
 under BALTIC Provinces—Bol-  
 shevists

## Campaign against:—

Allies and United States of  
 America—continuation of  
 energetic measures: our  
 Tokyo correspondent's mes-  
 sage, Nov. 20, 5c; military  
 operations: plan being pre-  
 pared, DEC. 21, 9a

Naval operations in Black  
 Sea—special correspond-  
 ent's message, DEC. 17, 7b  
 (l.e.)

Peace—proposal by Soviet Go-  
 vernment: note handed  
 by M. Tchitcherin, Nov. 6,  
 5b; desire to enter into  
 negotiations, DEC. 4, 7f;  
 Allied Governments ap-  
 proached, 28, 6b

## Negotiations:—

Litvinoff, M.—visits Stock-  
 holm in connexion,  
 DEC. 2, 7c

Parliament—question,  
 Nov. 13, 10a

Siberia and North Russia—  
 troops moving west, OCT.  
 21, 7d; arrival at Omsk,  
 Nov. 4, 5d

Archangel front—Bolshevist  
 attacks on positions at  
 Seletsko on Dvina re-  
 pulsed, OCT. 18, 6e;  
 25, 6e; 26, 6a; Nov. 21,  
 6a

Kadish—Allies occupy,  
 OCT. 19, 5b

Occupation—honours  
 awarded, DEC. 12,  
 4b

British forces—arrive at  
 Irkutsk, OCT. 24, 6e;  
 battalion travelling on  
 Siberian railway: inci-  
 dent with armed Bol-  
 shevists at Zema station,  
 28, 5c; action of Col.  
 John Ward: particulars,  
 29, 5b

Middlesex Regiment—con-  
 tingent: present at  
 presentation of col-  
 ours to Czech batta-  
 lion, Nov. 18, 7d;  
 attends service of  
 thanksgiving at Omsk  
 for victory, DEC. 11,  
 8b

King's message read to,  
 DEC. 2, 7c



## RUSSIA :—

## Bolshevists :—

## Campaign against :—

Allies and United States of America :—

Siberia and North Russia :—

British forces (continued) :—

Northern Expeditionary

Force—plans for winter campaign, Oct. 19, 5b

Correspondence — addressing instructions, Oct. 4, 5d

Equipment, special—inspected by King and Queen at Buckingham Palace; on view at Wellington Barracks, Oct. 22, 3b, 9b

Relief force—Gen. Poole : alleged organizing : Mr. J. R. MacDonald (s.), Dec. 3, 7e (l.e.)

Withdrawal, suggested :—Esthonian Republic delegation in England—addresses open letter to Mr. J. R. MacDonald, Dec. 6, 8b  
Labour meeting at Royal Albert Hall—resolution passed, Dec. 2, 10a

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), Dec. 14, 12a (l.e.)

Leading article, Dec. 19, 9c

Milner, Lord (l.), Dec. 19, 8c

*The Times* special correspondent at Warsaw (art., "Russia today: Allies still feared"), Dec. 28, 5a

Canadian troops—conditions: officer's letter quoted, Nov. 28, 5e

Artillery, field—work on Archangel front commended by Maj.-Gen. Ironside, Dec. 14, 7b

*Winnipeg Free Press* (art. quoted), Dec. 28, 5c

Withdrawal — Toronto District Trades and Labour Council asks for, Dec. 9, 7e

Command—our Omsk correspondent's message ("Czechs return to the front: a high command muddle"), Dec. 31, 7d

Italy—sends two battalions with Allies, Oct. 7, 7e

Japanese forces — from Khabarovsk effect junction with Gen. Semenoff's forces at Ruchlevo, Oct. 14, 7b

Kemp, Rear-Adm. (sp. art., "The Allies in North Russia: a defence of intervention"), Dec. 13, 7a; (l.), 28, 2d

Murman region — Allied troops pushing on towards Sofoka, Oct. 18, 6e; Bolshevik bands committing acts of sabotage on railway, 25, 6e

## RUSSIA :—

## Bolshevists :—

## Campaign against :—

Allies and United States of America :—

Siberia and North Russia :—

Murman region (continued) :—

Karelia — German-led force defeated at Ukhtinskaya: further particulars, Oct. 3, 8e; Allied forces clear central and southern Karelia of enemy patrols; ammunition and boats captured, 19, 5b

Russian officers—party leaves England to join forces; thank British people for hospitality, Oct. 4, 5e

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("Bolshevists' rule extending"), Oct. 16, 7a

United States of America :—

Siberian Government — invokes aid against : Mr. W. Wilson receives delegates, Dec. 11, 8b

Young, Mr. D. (l.), Dec. 19, 6f

Cossacks, Don—volunteer army with other detachments surround in Northern Caucasus, Oct. 21, 7e; victory near Novokhopersk; 1,100 Bolsheviks captured, Dec. 16, 8c

Czecho-Slovaks : see Czecho-Slovaks, below

Prisoners of war in Siberia, Austro-Hungarian and German, with Bolsheviks—defeated; 1,500 Magyars captured, Oct. 14, 7b

Sysran—captured by Soviet troops, Oct. 7, 7e

Trans-Caspia — fighting; Bolsheviks beaten: evacuate Dushak and withdraw east to Tejend, Oct. 25, 6e; fight between two British and three Bolshevik armed ships, Dec. 16, 8c

Ufa—Bolsheviks advancing and outflanking from north, Dec. 31, 7e

Ural, front—forces of Siberian army take over from Czecho-Slovaks, Nov. 15, 5a

Fighting—our correspondent's message ("Fighting in the Urals: Bolshevik armies 250,000 strong"), Nov. 22, 7c; Bolsheviks defeated; Russian troops capture 1,000 prisoners, Dec. 11, 8b; Bolsheviks concentrating against Ekaterinburg, 19, 7e; Russian success north of Ekaterinburg; railway rolling stock and 2,000 Bolsheviks captured, 27, 6e; forces of Siberian army capture Perm, 28, 6b; 18,000 Bolsheviks and great booty captured, 30, 8a; Russian right wing advancing; captures Kungur; occupies railways around Perm, 31, 7c

## RUSSIA :—

## Bolshevists :—

## Campaign against :—

## Ural front (continued) :—

Situation—our special correspondent at Omsk : messages, Nov. 22, 7c ; DEC. 17, 7e (i.e.)

Counter-revolutionary movement : see under Revolution, below

Finland : see under FINLAND

Germans—fighting with : particulars, DEC. 23, 8d

Government : see under Governments, below

Koltchak, Adm. (views), DEC. 9, 7b

Miliukoff, M. (int.), DEC. 19, 7b

Oudendyk, M. (int.), DEC. 9, 7b

Outrages : see under Revolution—Counter-revolutionary movement—Repression, below

Pichon, M. (s.), DEC. 31, 10c

Poland : see under POLAND

## Propaganda abroad :—

Bureau, telegram and propaganda—established in Scandinavia under name of Rosta Agency, Nov. 16, 5c ; 29, 7c

England—distributing leaflets : prosecution, Nov. 13, 5d (i.e.)

German revolution : see under GERMANY—Revolution—Russian Bolsheviks

Price, Mr. P.—being sent as special delegate to England, Nov. 23, 5f

Red army—formation progress, OCT. 9, 5d ; being mobilized, Nov. 6, 5c

Desertions—in regions of Kazan and Simbirsk, Nov. 2, 5c (i.e.)

Strength—Lenin and Trotsky bent on increasing, Nov. 28, 5c ; to increase to 3,000,000 men reported, DEC. 17, 8b ; statistics, 23, 8d

*The Times* special correspondent at Warsaw (art., "Russia to-day : Trotsky's army"), DEC. 28, 5b

Urquhart, Mr. L. (s.), DEC. 20, 14b

Ukraine : see under UKRAINE

## Boots :—

Price (£55 paid for pair), DEC. 23, 8d

Border peoples—meeting of representatives of Lettish, Lithuanian, and Ukrainian nationalities held at Lausanne : resolution adopted, Nov. 11, 10f

*Bourgeoisie* :—

Employment under compulsory labour order—particulars, OCT. 29, 5c

## Church :—

## Future :—

Meletius, Archbp. (s.), DEC. 3, 11d  
Hermogen of Saratoff, Bp.—murdered by Bolsheviks, OCT. 15, 5f

## Czecho-Slovaks :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 4a

Breshkovskaya, Mme. B.—tribute, OCT. 11, 7e

Colours presented—our special correspondent's message ("Mid-dlesex troops in the Urals : a Czech festival"), Nov. 18, 7d

## RUSSIA :—

## Czecho-Slovaks (continued) :—

Command—our Omsk correspondent's article ("Czech's return to the front : a high command muddle"), DEC. 31, 7d

Departure—permission granted by Soviet Government : message from M. Tchitcherin to Provisional Czecho-Slovak Government, Nov. 6, 5b ; 7, 8a

Koltchak, Adm.—attitude towards *Coup d'Etat* : see under Siberia and North Russia—Director, below

Masaryk, Prof. (int.), Nov. 30, 8b

Military position—employed in holding up enemy on Volga and in Urals, OCT. 9, 5d ; discussed, 18, 6c ; our Omsk correspondent's messages, Nov. 4, 7d ; 22, 7c ; DEC. 17, 7e (i.e.)

*The Times* Tokyo correspondent's message ("Plight of Czechs in Siberia : results of limited intervention"), Nov. 1, 5b

Russian politics—abstention from : our correspondent at Omsk : message ("Czechs and Russian politics"), DEC. 4, 7e ; orders from Czech Government to, 19, 7c

Treasure, Russian State—captured at Kazan : our correspondent at Omsk : message ("Russian State treasure at Omsk : £65,000,000 in gold"), OCT. 30, 5b

## Denmark, relations with :—

Relations with Soviet Government broken off—members of Danish Legation arrive in Stockholm, DEC. 17, 8b ; 20, 7e

Scavenius, M. (statement), DEC. 23, 8c

Diplomatic relations—between Soviet Government and various countries : see under country headings, above and below

## Finance :—

## Currency :—

North Russia—sixpenny rouble : fixed rate of exchange : British Treasury announcement, Nov. 30, 7c ; (F.N.), 30, 12a

Provisional Government decision—extract from *Official Gazette* of, Nov. 30, 7c ; (F.N.), 30, 12a

Foreign debts and obligations—recognized : Adm. Koltchak signs proclamation, DEC. 2, 7c

## Gold :—

Treasure, State : see under Treasure, State, below

## Value :—

Urquhart, Mr. L. (s., F.N.), DEC. 21, 12a

Soviet Government's financial proceedings—declared null and void : declaration of Provincial Government, DEC. 4, 7c

Finland, relations with : see under FINLAND

## Foreigners :—

Arrested by Soviets—released on ransom, DEC. 17, 8b

## France :—

## Policy :—

Pichon, M. (s.), DEC. 31, 10c

Subjects—party reaches Finland OCT. 8, 7c

## RUSSIA (continued) :—

Germany, relations with :—

Accession of strength from disablement :—

Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 5f

Leading article, Nov. 5, 7b

Article (" Relations with Russia "), Nov. 13, 7f

Bolshevist leaders Lenin and Trotsky

—agents of: documentary evidence issued, Oct. 21, 6c

Articles (" Bolshevism unmasked : Lenin and Trotsky German agents "), Oct. 18, 5a ; (" German control of Russian industry : bond with the Bolsheviks "), 19, 5c

Parliament—questions, Oct. 29, 10b ; Nov. 13, 10a

Consuls :—

Moscow — staff of Consulate—

General interned, Nov. 18, 8c

Petrograd—staff of Consulate—

General arrested: German

Government requests explanation, Nov. 18, 8c

Diplomatic relations :—

German Embassy—at Minsk, Nov. 18, 8c

Soviet representation :—

Berlin Embassy—staff leaves,

Nov. 6, 5d ; 7, 8a ; returns, 13, 8b (i.e.)

Article (" Relations with Russia "), Nov. 13, 7f

German Government announcement to Soviet Government, Nov. 22, 7e

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message (" Leninite disgust with Berlin "), Nov. 29, 7c

Domination :—

Balfour, Mr. A. (s.), Oct. 1, 3d

League for National Unity (U.S.A.)—issues appeal, Nov. 5, 5f (i.e.)

Yavoiko, Col. Vasily (l.), Oct. 9, 8d

Indemnity :—

Gold—£1,600,000 deposited by Soviet Government at Mendelssohn Bank: restitution claimed, Dec. 16, 7e

Military situation :—

Hoetzsch, Herr O. (art. quoted), Oct. 4, 5e

Occupied territories :—

Machinery and equipment removed to Germany :—

Zavoiko, Col. (l.), Oct. 9, 8d

Military forces—great numbers of instructors and soldiers sent to, Oct. 10, 5e

Evacuation :—

Allied troops' control—*Hocki* (art. quoted), Nov. 11, 7b

Narva front—partly abandoned by Germans, Nov. 29, 8d

Spartacus Group in Berlin—requested to secure, Nov. 28, 5c

Peace treaty: see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Russia and Central Powers

Revolution in Germany: see under GERMANY—Revolution—Russian Bolsheviks

Social Democrat Party—attitude (art., " Relations with Russia "), Nov. 13, 7f

## RUSSIA :—

Germany, relations with (continued) :—

Special article (" Allies in North Russia: a defence of intervention "), Dec. 13, 7a

Trade :—

Lichnowsky, Prince (art. quoted), Dec. 14, 7f (i.e.)

Gold: see under Finance, above

Governments :—

All-Russia — proposed formation:

Prince Lvoff (int.), Oct. 8, 7d ; formed (Ufa) ; particulars, 11, 7d ; leaves Ufa for Ekaterinberg, 15, 5e ; Siberian Government remits all powers to, Nov. 14, 5e ; abolished, 25, 7c

Dictator appointed: see under

Siberia—Governments, below

Foreign visitors, official community of—entertained at Omsk by, Nov. 15, 5a

*The Times* Omsk correspondent's message (" In favour of All-Russia "), Nov. 14, 5e

Treaties, Moscow Soviet — annulled by, Oct. 11, 7d

Vinogradoff, Sir P. (l.), Oct. 22, 5f

Avksentieff :—

Recognition :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 10c

Bolshevist :—

Allied Powers — relations: see under Bolsheviks, above

Flight, readiness for — warship *Aurora* to be kept permanently under steam, Nov. 25, 7d

Germany :—

Leaders—Lenin and Trotsky agents of: see under Germany—Bolshevist leaders, above

Revolution, attitude towards: see under GERMANY—Revolution—Russian Bolsheviks

Great Britain—attitude: see under Great Britain, below

Headquarters—future: Nijni Novgorod mentioned, Dec. 17, 8b

Information, Minister of — appointment announced, Nov. 1, 5e

Leading articles, Oct. 31, 7a ; Dec. 28, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Dec. 14, 6a

Military operations: see Bolsheviks—Campaign against, above

Policy :—

Parliament — question, Nov. 19, 10c

Power waning—our Stockholm correspondent's message (" Lenin's power waning: fear of the Allies "), Nov. 25, 7d

Propaganda abroad: see under Bolsheviks — Propaganda, above

Rule extending :—

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message (" Bolsheviks rule extending "), Oct. 16, 7a

Russian Luncheon Club (London) — meeting of leading Russians ; issue warning against, Dec. 23, 8d



## RUSSIA :—

## Governments :—

## Bolshevists (continued) :—

*The Times* special correspondent at Warsaw (art., "Russia to-day: Trotsky's evil régime"), DEC. 28, 5a

Ekaterinodar—provisional Government formed; composition, Nov. 25, 7d

Samara—National: dissolution reported: our Stockholm correspondent's message, Oct. 16, 7a; carrying on functions at Ufa, Nov. 25, 7c

Siberia: see under Siberia, below

Southern Russia — appointment; particulars, DEC. 23, 8d

## Great Britain—relations with :—

## Bolshevists :—

## Government :—

## Attitude towards :—

King, Mr. J. (s.p.), Nov. 14, 10f

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), Nov. 14, 10f

Parliament—discussed, Nov. 14, 10f

Litvinoff, M., and party of Russians—arrive at Christiania, Oct. 3, 8e; 4, 5c; leave for Petrograd, 21, 7c

Military campaign: see under Bolshevists — Campaign against, above

Propaganda in — distributing leaflets: prosecution, Nov. 13, 5d (l.e.)

Consular officials and others arrested in August last: release agreed to, Oct. 16, 7b; Mr. Lockhart and others released from Moscow: arrive at Stockholm: particulars, 18, 6c

Espionage and plotting against Bolshevik Government — charges: judgment, DEC. 20, 7d

Wardrop, Mr. O.—dispatch to Mr. Balfour (white paper), DEC. 30, 6a

## Embassy (Petrograd) :—

Attack by Red Guards in August—statement by released officials, Oct. 18, 8e

*The Times* Petrograd correspondent's message ("The Russian terror"), Oct. 24, 8c

Intervention: see under Allied Powers and United States of America—Intervention, above

## Military mission :—

Knox, Gen.—arrives at Vladivostok: receives messages of welcome: replies to President of Moscow Municipal Duma and M. Avksentieff, Oct. 3, 7d

## Naval operations :—

Baltic: see under BALTIC PROVINCES—Bolshevists — British squadron

Black Sea—special correspondent's message ("Navy's task in Black Sea"), DEC. 17, 7b (l.e.)

## Policy, future :—

King, Mr. H. S. (l.), DEC. 28, 2e

Russian revolutionary leaders seceding to—condemned to death as traitors, Oct. 5, 5e

## RUSSIA :—

## Great Britain, relations with (continued) :—

Subjects—departure not confirmed, Oct. 4, 5c; men over 48 years and wives and children of officials allowed to leave Moscow and Petrograd, 5, 6d; parties reach Finland, 8, 7e; at Christiania, 10, 6e; at Stockholm, 16, 7b; parties leave Moscow and Petrograd, 19, 5b; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("The Russian terror"), 24, 6d

## Imprisonment :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.p.), Nov. 1, 10b, c

King, Mr. J. (s.p.), Nov. 1, 10e; 15, 10f

Mooney, Mr. J. J. (s.p.), Nov. 15, 10f

Parliament—questions, Nov. 1, 10b; discussed on motion for adjournment, 1, 10c

Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.p.), Nov. 1, 10e

Petrograd—party released from Fortress of St. Peter and St. Paul: experiences; arrives at Stockholm: our correspondent's messages, Oct. 18, 6c, 8e; 31, 7f

Leading article, Oct. 31, 7a  
Special article ("In a Russian fortress: English prisoners' sufferings: distractions of captivity"), Oct. 31, 7f

## Property :—

## Losses :—

## Claims :—

Foreign Claims Office — procedure: Mr. H. S. King (l.), Oct. 17, 13f

King, Mr. H. S. (l.), Nov. 26, 7e

## Relief :—

Friends' War Victims Relief Committee—members assisting, Oct. 21, 7e

*The Times* Petrograd correspondent's message ("The Russian terror"), Oct. 24, 6d

Imperial Family: see ROMANOFF Family

Japan relations with :—

## Policy :—

Muto, Gen. (s.), DEC. 30, 7c

Uchida, Viscount (statement), Oct. 18, 5b

Siberia: see under Siberia, below

## Labour :—

## Compulsory :—

Moscow—persons between ages of 18 and 50 being forcibly employed, Oct. 15, 5e

Language: see under LANGUAGES

Leading articles, Oct. 31, 7a; DEC. 18, 9b; 19, 9c; 28, 7a

Literature: see under LITERATURE

Litigation—to be decided by one judge, Nov. 7, 5c

## Metals :—

Church bells and monuments—Soviet Government to melt down, Oct. 15, 5e

National Assembly Convocation—preparations, Oct. 11, 7d; prospects, Nov. 9, 5f

Koltchak, Adm. (views), DEC. 9, 7b

## RUSSIA (continued) :—

## Navy :—

## Black Sea Fleet :—

## German control :—

Article ("Black Sea problems : Russian ships in German hands"), Nov. 2, 7d

*The Times* correspondent on war (art., "The surrender : the Black Sea Fleet"), Nov. 1, 7f

Seamen—occupy palatial dwellings ; spend days in looting property of rich, Nov. 6, 5c

## Revolt :—

Petrograd—among sailors at, Nov. 11, 7e

*Volga* and number of units completed during the War—manned by Germans to reinforce forces of Central Powers in Black Sea, Oct. 7, 7c

## Netherlands, relations with :—

## Diplomatic relations :—

Van Karnebeck, Dr. (statement), Dec. 10, 7b

Northern : see Siberia and Northern Russia, below

## Norway, relations with :—

Legation (Petrograd)—Bolshevist soldiers enter and seize Swiss archives, Dec. 2, 7e ; members leave, 14, 7e

## Oil :—

## Baku district :—

Germany, export to—*Vossische Zeitung* correspondent's statement, Oct. 1, 6e

## Position :—

Walton, Mr. J. (tel.), Dec. 23, 13f

## Parties, political :—

## Mensheviks :—

Peters, M. (statement), Nov. 7, 5c

## Opposition parties :—

Congress, national (Ufa)—held, Oct. 8, 7f (l.e.)

Programme—adopted, Oct. 8, 7f (l.e.)

## Peasants :—

Barbarism, state of unparalleled—Prince Lvoff (int.), Oct. 15, 5f

## Public order—establishment :—

Vinogradoff, Sir P. (l.), Oct. 22, 5f

## Reconstruction :—

Ber, M. Vladimir (and others, l.), Oct. 12, 7b

*Temps* (art. quoted), Dec. 14, 9c

Vinogradoff, Sir P. (l.), Oct. 22, 5f

Zavoiko, Col. V. (l.), Oct. 9, 8d

## Religion :—

War on—*The Times* special correspondent at Warsaw (art., "Russia to-day : war on religion"), Dec. 28, 5b

## Revolution :—

Anniversary—Bolsheviks organizing celebrations, Oct. 5, 5d ; meeting to commemorate, 31, 5b

## British workers, attitude of :—

Litvinoff, M. (int.), Oct. 4, 5c

Buchanan, Sir G. (art. quoted), Dec. 2, 2a

## Counter-revolution :—

## Repression :—

Extraordinary Committee for Fighting Counter-Revolution, Speculation, and Sabotage—particulars, Dec. 28, 5a

Meeting in Petrograd, Oct. 31, 5b

## RUSSIA :—

## Revolution :—

## Counter-revolution :—

## Repression (continued) :—

*Gendarmerie*, special—creation advocated by Petrograd Commissioner for Combating : vetoed by Moscow, Oct. 31, 5b

Massacres and arrests—diminished, Oct. 9, 5d

*Bourgeoisie* prisoners—152 shot by order of extraordinary commission at Pensa, Oct. 17, 5c

Dosch-Fleuret, M. (message), Oct. 5, 8d

Gutchkoff, M.—executed, Oct. 9, 5d

Kronstadt—6,000 persons killed, Nov. 6, 5c

Mohileff—reported plot discovered : executions, Dec. 10, 7c

Moscow—state of siege declared, Nov. 28, 5c

Nijni-Novgorod—wholesale arrests, Oct. 10, 5e ; eight persons executed, 21, 5e

Paris, group of Russians in—draw up protest, Oct. 14, 7e

Pensa—250 hostages shot as reprisal for assassination of Jogeroff, Oct. 12, 5b

Petrograd—about 200 professors and teachers arrested, Nov. 28, 5c

Kokovtzeff, Count, Prince Shakhovsky, and Gen. Adlerberg—shot, Oct. 17, 5c ; *The Times* Petrograd correspondent's message ("In a Russian fortress"), 31, 7f

Pskoff—460 persons arrested by Bolshevik gangs : shot, Dec. 23, 8d

Putiloff—100 *bourgeois* arrested ; 15 executions, Oct. 10, 5e

Tamboff—Gen. Volkoff and all previous police commissioners arrested, Oct. 10, 5c

*The Times* special correspondent at Warsaw (art., "Russia to-day : secret executions"), Dec. 28, 5a

*The Times* Tokyo correspondent's message ("Bolshevist terrorism : reign of outrage unabated"), Nov. 6, 5c

Vologda—plot frustrated ; 300 officers shot : Comrade Kusmin (statement), Dec. 11, 8b

Seamen—revolt : *The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("Bolshevist fears : a revolt of seamen"), Oct. 31, 5b

German General Staff, arranged by :—

Article ("Bolshevism unmasked"), Oct. 18, 5a

Kerensky, M. (s.), Oct. 10, 5d

Leading article, Dec. 28, 7a

## RUSSIA (continued) :—

Romanoff Family : see ROMANOFF Family

Siberia and Northern Russia :—

Agriculture :—

Cereals—huge quantities stored, Oct. 8, 7b

Allied Powers :—

Bolshevists, campaign against : see under Bolshevists—Campaign against, above

Intervention and policy : see under Allied Powers, above

Archangel front :—

Allied forces : see under Bolshevists—Campaign against—Allied Powers—Siberia, above

Army :—

Bolshevists :—

Operations against : see under Bolshevists—Campaign against—Allies—Ural front, above

Propaganda active among, Nov. 4, 7d

Commands — changes, DEC. 16, 7e; 19, 7e

Discipline, attack on, Nov. 25, 7c

Janin, M. — mission : our correspondent at Omsk : message, DEC. 4, 7e

Authority :—

*The Times* Irkutsk correspondent's message ("Loose authority in Siberia"), Oct. 21, 7a

Bolshevists :—

Campaign against : see under Bolshevists, above

Omsk—plot to release prisoners from gaols : fighting at Kolomsino : our special correspondent's message, DEC. 30, 7c; 70 conspirators executed, 31, 7c

British High Commissioner — arrives at Ekaterinburg, Oct. 15, 5e

Canada :—

Economic commission — appointed; composition, Oct. 24, 4b

Distress :—

Food and clothing :—

Economic Commission — members superintending distribution, Nov. 4, 7e

German propaganda :—

*The Times* Irkutsk correspondent's message ("Full of German propaganda : Allies' victories belittled in Siberia"), Oct. 22, 6b

Governments :—

Coalition — formed, Nov. 4, 7e

*The Times* correspondent at Omsk — messages ("Siberian Coalition Ministry : compromise in danger"), Nov. 4, 7e; ("Siberian concord : opportunity for constructive work"), 9, 5b

Dictator — Adm. Koltchak appointed, Nov. 25, 7c; opponents' attitude, 28, 5e; recalcitrants arrested, DEC. 18, 7e

## RUSSIA :—

Siberia and Northern Russia :—

Governments :—

Dictator (continued) :—

Authority — hampered by Col. Semenov and subordinates : our correspondent's message ("Siberian Authority hampered : Semenov's mischievous activities"), DEC. 19, 7e

Czecho-Slovaks — attitude, Nov. 28, 5e; DEC. 2, 7c; 31, 7d

Urals — attitude of Socialist element and the Czechs : our Omsk correspondent's message ("Tangled Siberian situation: Koltchak's coup resented at the Front"), DEC. 2, 7c

Directorate — left the supreme power, Nov. 4, 7e; dissolved, 25, 7c

*The Times* Omsk correspondent's message ("Siberian concord"), Nov. 9, 5b

Omsk :—

Allied Powers — recognition : *Kokumin* (art. quoted), Oct. 3, 7e

Coup d'Etat attempted by members of Left Wing—defeated, Oct. 9, 5d

Financial position — difficult, Oct. 25, 6c

Japan — policy :—

Muto, Gen. (s.), DEC. 30, 7c

Tchernoff, M.—return to Ufa : agitation against, DEC. 11, 8b

Wilson, Mr. W. — receives delegates, DEC. 11, 8b

*The Times* correspondent at Omsk — message ("Russian State treasure at Omsk : factors towards settled government"), Oct. 30, 5b

Tomsk Duma — adjourned, Oct. 9, 5d

Governor, supreme — attempts on life or health : punishment with death : order issued, DEC. 18, 7c

Independence :—

Siberian Government cancels declaration of July 4 announcing, Nov. 14, 5e

Irkutsk :—

Situation — our correspondent's message, Oct. 21, 7d

Japan — taking over railway and telegraphs from Chita to Manchuria, DEC. 19, 7e

Allies — German endeavour to create feeling between, Oct. 21, 7d

Bolshevists, operations against : see under Bolshevists—Campaign against—Allies—Siberia, above

Conferences between Viscount Uchida, Mr. Shidchara, and departmental heads of Foreign Office, Oct. 24, 5b

Intervention :—

Land—reported acquirement as reward : Sir C. Eliot issues denial, Oct. 18, 5d

Military mission — refusal to surrender Gen. Semenov's agents, DEC. 19, 7e

Policy :—

Uchida, Viscount (s.), Oct. 18, 5b



## RUSSIA :—

Siberia and Northern Russia (continued) :—

Labour :—

Conditions :—

*The Times* correspondent at Irkutsk — message ("Labour's vicious circle"), OCT. 25, 6c

Machinery — purchases in Scandinavia : representative of New Government commissioned to make, OCT. 8, 7b

Mining :—

Irtysh Corporation properties :— Urquhart, Mr. L. (s.), DEC. 17, 15b

Murmur region :—

Allied campaign against Bolsheviks : see under Bolsheviks — Campaign against — Allied Powers — Siberia, above

Karelia :—

Finnish volunteer corps—returns to Finland ; to be disbanded, Nov. 5, 5e

Omsk :—

Bolshevist plot : see under Bolsheviks, above

Situation — our correspondent's message ("Siberian winter horrors"), DEC. 30, 8e

Post office :—

Mails—regulations, Nov. 12, 5b

Prisoners of war and enemy subjects—endeavour of consular officials to secure confinement, OCT. 21, 7d ; work unguarded at Chita and Verkhne-Udinsk, 22, 6b

Bolsheviks, helping : see under Bolsheviks — Campaign against, above

Labour—employed on all kinds of : our correspondent at Irkutsk : message, OCT. 25, 6e

Omsk—position at : our correspondent's comments, Nov. 4, 7d

Order issued by Directorate—our correspondent at Omsk : message ("Against enemy intrigue in Siberia : parcelling out prisoners"), Nov. 7, 5b

Railways :—

Traffic—congestion west of Manchuria station, OCT. 21, 7d

Trans-Siberian Railway :—

Administration :—

*The Times* Omsk correspondent's article ("A disorganized railway"), DEC. 31, 7d

Control :—

Allied military command, proposal to place under :—

*The Times* correspondent at Kharbin—message ("Refugees returning to Siberia : a railway muddle"), OCT. 16, 7b

Japan :—

Powers, relations with—negotiations in Tokyo : settlement prospect, DEC. 30, 7c

Labour — threatened strikes, OCT. 28, 5c ; our correspondent at Omsk : message ("Siberian strikes : demoralized railway staff"), Nov. 2, 5d

## RUSSIA :—

Siberia and Northern Russia :—

Railways :—

Trans Siberian Railway (continued) :—

Maintenance—our correspondent at Irkutsk : message, OCT. 25, 6e

Ward, Col. John — incident with armed Bolsheviks at Zema station, OCT. 28, 5c ; 29, 5b

Working :—

Parliament — question, OCT. 18, 10a

Refugees — returning to Siberia : trains attacked, OCT. 16, 7b

Situation :—

*The Times* Omsk correspondent's message, Nov. 4, 7d

Tomsk Duma—adjourned, OCT. 9, 5d

United States of America—makes appropriation of £1,000,000 for purchase of necessaries ; allots 20,000 tons of shipping, OCT. 30, 7c

Intervention—to station 60,000 troops along Chinese Eastern Railway, Nov. 22, 5c

*Hochi* (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 5b

Situation :—

Danish businessman's description, DEC. 7, 7a

Kokovtsoff, Count (statement), DEC. 23, 8d

*The Times* Petrograd correspondent's message ("The Russian terror"), OCT. 24, 6d

*The Times* special correspondent at Warsaw (art., "Russia today"), DEC. 28, 5a

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's article ("The sinking ship : a new tone from Russia : Lenin discovers the Brest iniquity"), OCT. 14, 10c

Urquhart, Mr. L. (s.), DEC. 20, 14b

Soviets :—

Special article ("The mystery of the Soviets," L.S.), OCT. 17, 489b

Sweden, relations with :—

Cargo of articles destined for—vessels seized, OCT. 18, 5e

Diplomatic relations — Legation withdrawn from Russia, DEC. 9, 7b ; couriers stopped by Swedish Government : particulars, 10, 7d ; members' arrival at Stockholm reported, 11, 7e

North Russian Government—sends special commercial delegation to Stockholm, OCT. 10, 5e

Refugees from Russia—refusal to receive : M. Hellner (statement), OCT. 29, 5e

Russian floating dock and several barges and tugs—offered for sale in, DEC. 7, 7e

Subjects—party leaves Petrograd ; arrives in Stockholm, DEC. 20, 7e

Switzerland, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations :—

Bolshevist envoys :—

Berne Legation—propaganda members permitted to travel via Germany, Nov. 13, 7c ; expelled, 14, 5a ; permitted to continue journey through Germany, 18, 7a

## RUSSIA :—

Switzerland, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations :—

Bolshevist envoys :—

Berne Legation (continued) :—

*The Times* correspondent's article ("Bolshevist activity: Berne Legation's propaganda"), Nov. 11, 7d

Telegraph Agency :—

Berlin branch—closed; Nov. 7, 7f

Trade :—

Cargo of Russian products unable to be bartered in Denmark—ship arrives at Stockholm, DEC. 2, 7e

Treasure, State—captured by Czecho-Slovaks at Kazan: our correspondent at Omsk: message ("Russian State treasure at Omsk: £65,000,000 in gold"), OCT. 30, 5b

Treaties :—

Moscow Soviet—annulled, OCT. 11, 7d

Tsar, ex: see NICHOLAS II.

Tsaritsa, ex: see ALEXANDRA

Feodorovna

Turkey, relations with :—

Kars, Ardahan, and Batum :—

Turkish cruelties :—

Russian note to Turkey, OCT. 7, 7d

Ukraine, relations with: see under UKRAINE

United States of America :—

Economic aid—body organized with £1,000,000 to render, Nov. 8, 5e

Relief mission—begins functions, OCT. 4, 5e

Policy :—

Intervention: see Allied Powers, above

Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude: leading article, DEC. 28, 7a

Siberia: see under Siberia, above

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

RUSSIAN BANK for Foreign Trade :—

Law case, OCT. 29, 2a

RUSSIAN Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 16, 12f (l.e.)

RUSSIAN Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 16, 14e

RUSSO-ASIATIC Corporation (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, DEC. 17, 15a

Report, DEC. 9, 15f

"RUSTICUS"—on "educable capacity" (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 423d

"RUSTICUS"—on release of paraffin for use of villagers (l.), OCT. 12, 9d

"RUSTICUS"—on British prisoners of war: treatment (l.), OCT. 31, 4e

RUSTON and Hornsby (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 22, 14f

RUTHENIA, White :—

Bolshevists—devastating country evacuated by Germans, DEC. 12, 7f

RUTHERFORD, Lieut. Charles S.—awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2c; received by King: invested, 25, 11b

RUTHERFORD, Mr. E. W. :—

on Indian coffee trade—shipping restrictions (l. quoted, T.S.), DEC. 2, 209b

RUTHERFORD, Col. Sir John—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; (El.S.), 30, 5a

General election :—

Lancashire (Darwen division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; returned (El.S.), 30, 5a

RUTHERFORD, Dr. R.—appointed medical officer for Northumberland County (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427d

RUTHERFORD, Dr. V. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b

General election :—

Durham (Bishop Auckland division)

—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4d

RUTHERFORD, Sec. Lieut. W. F.—court-martial held, DEC. 31, 12b

RUTHERFORD, Sir Watson—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; (El.S.), 30, 2e

General election :—

Liverpool (Edgehill division)—

adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; returned (El.S.), 30, 2e

at Cannon-street, on Roumanian Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.): claim against Government, DEC. 31, 13f

in Parliament, on :—

Housing Bill, OCT. 29, 10d

Overseas Trade Department, Nov. 19, 13a

RUTHERGLEN :—

Electoral: see under LANARKSHIRE

RUTHVEN, Maj. William L.—killed, DEC. 2, 2b

RUTLAND :—

Deputy Lieutenant appointed, OCT. 19, 9b

RUTLAND, Duke of :—

on influenza epidemic—effect of steam heated railway carriages (l.), OCT. 30, 7e

RUTLAND, Miss Bobbie—disclaimer, DEC. 20, 4d

RUTTLE, Robert (aged 8)—theft charge, DEC. 11, 5b

RUZSKY, Gen. (Russia)—reported shot by Soviet order, DEC. 14, 7e

RYAN, Albert—stabbing charge, DEC. 5, 6c

RYAN, Capt. Alfred E.—death from wounds (presumed), OCT. 22, 4e

RYAN, Capt. Cyril H.—appointed M.V.O., DEC. 18, 10d

RYAN, Capt. Edward St. J. N.—killed in action, OCT. 31, 2d

RYAN, Dr. James :—

General election :—

Wexford (South)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; returned (El.S.), 30, 7e

RYAN, Pte. John—awarded V.C., DEC. 27, 4c

RYAN, Mr. John D. (U.S.A.) :—

Air Service—resigns directorship, Nov. 25, 8d

RYAN, Mr. T. G. (Queensland)—leaving for England, DEC. 5, 9d; leaves, 30, 7e

at Sydney, on Labour Party's policy, DEC. 24, 5e

RYBOT, Mr. F. O. :—

on Kut-el-Amara prisoners' return (l.), Nov. 26, 10c

RYCROFT, Maj. A. R. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2d

RYCROFT, Mr. F. W. Roe—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e

General election :—

Salford (North)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3b

RYCROFT, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H.—awarded Order of Redeemer, OCT. 11, 11c

RYDER and Company (Ltd.) :—

Partnership changes, DEC. 17, 14f

## RYE:—

Harvest (1919):—

Prices—official statement issued,  
DEC. 16, 8b

## RYE (Sussex):—

Electoral: see under SUSSEX—East

## RYE, Mr. Walter:—

on Lincoln, Abraham—ancestry and  
name (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 599a

RYLE, Rt. Rev. Herbert E. (Dean of  
Westminster)—health, Nov. 6, 9c  
at Westminster Abbey — preaches  
Christmas Day sermon, DEC. 27,  
2e; on anniversary of consecra-  
tion of Abbey, 30, 5c  
on Coronation chair — restoration  
to former place (l.), DEC. 6,  
11d

## S

“S. B.” — on British prisoners of war:  
treatment (l.), OCT. 31, 4e

## “S.U.P.H.”:—

“Political Corruption and How to  
End It”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5,  
603a

## SABER, M. (Croatia):—

Republic — begins agitation for  
establishment, DEC. 2, 7b

SABLIN, Adm. (Russia) — arrives at  
Bergen, Nov. 7, 5c

## SACCHARINE:—

Duty:—

Law case, Nov. 23, 2a

SACCHI, Signor (Italy) — to leave Mini-  
stry, DEC. 31, 8a

## SACKIER, Maj. J. S.:—

London Scottish Cadet Battalion—  
roll of honour: appeal to old  
members, DEC. 20, 5f

## SACKLIN, Mme. (Russia):—

Mirbach, Count — assassination of:  
sentence, DEC. 4, 7c

## SACKVILLE, Lord:—

Knole Park (Kent)—fire, DEC. 17, 5a

SACKVILLE-WEST, Brig-Gen. Charles —  
awarded Legion of Honour, OCT.  
11, 11cSACRED Treasure, Order of: see under  
ORDERS (foreign)—Japan“SAFETY First” campaign: see BRITISH  
Industrial “Safety First” Associa-  
tion

## SAFFRON Walden:—

Electoral: see under ESSEX

SAGE, Mrs. Russell (U.S.A.)—death, Nov.  
5, 9b; will, 18, 7eSAGE, Mr. Thomas — received by King:  
invested with V.C., Nov. 18, 11bSAID Bey (Turkey) — appointed Minister  
of Education, OCT. 21, 7fSAID Pasha (Turkey) — surrenders, DEC.  
13, 8e

## SAILLENS, M. E.:—

“Facts about France” — noticed  
(L.S.), DEC. 12, 631a

SAILORS' and Firemen's Union: see  
NATIONAL Sailors' and Firemen's  
Union

## SAINSBURY, Messrs.:—

Tea prices—law case, DEC. 12, 2a

SAINT, Ald. T. W. — elected Mayor of  
Islington, OCT. 7, 5f

## ST. ALBANS:—

Electoral: see under HERTFORDSHIRE

ST. ALBANS, Bishop of: see JACOB, Rt.  
Rev. EdgarST. ANDREW'S Home and Club for Work-  
ing Boys:—

Anniversary — celebration: held,  
Nov. 26, 8b

## ST. ANDREWS University:—

Haig, Sir D. — congratulations  
sent on signing of armistice, Nov.  
16, 3f; to confer freedom, DEC.  
4, 5f; (Ed.S.), 5, 526d

## ST. ANNE'S:—

Electoral: see under BELFAST

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S Hospital:—

Air raid damage — first official re-  
port, DEC. 23, 5d  
Christmas Day — celebrated, DEC.  
27, 2f

Influenza cases — report, OCT. 28, 3a  
Medical College:—

Scholarships — awards, OCT. 3,  
2b; (Ed.S.), 10, 434d

Venerical disease, treatment of—  
grant by City of London Cor-  
poration, OCT. 30, 3f

## ST. BARTHOLOMEW the Great:—

Cloisters, acquisition of—appeal to  
public, DEC. 7, 3c

ST. BEDE'S Secondary School, Bradford:—  
Corry, Mr. T. — gift (Ed.S.), OCT.  
3, 422dST. CYRES, Lord — arrives in England  
from Berne, DEC. 27, 9cST. DAVIDS, Dean of: see SMITH, Very  
Rev. AllanST. DAVIDS, Lord — infant daughter  
christened, Nov. 18, 11d  
in Parliament, on:—

Alien position, Nov. 19, 10b

Requisitioning of premises, Nov.  
21, 10a

ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel for Blinded Soldiers  
and Sailors:—

Appeal — Sir A. Pearson (l.), Nov.  
13, 4e

Blinded soldiers — give Pierrot-  
Land show, DEC. 13, 5d (l.e.)

Brahms's Requiem at St. Mark's  
Church (North Audley-street) in  
aid — arrangements, DEC. 10, 11b

Carol service at St. Mark's (Primrose-  
hill) in aid — arrangements,  
DEC. 14, 5d

Concert Party (blind) — concert  
at Queen's Hall: arrangements,  
Nov. 22, 11e; given, 30, 5e (l.e.)

Overseas Club (Chefoo branch) —  
contribution, OCT. 17, 8d

Radley, Mr. and Mrs. — send result of  
entertainment in aid, OCT. 4, 9b

St. Dunstan's Day — arrangements,  
OCT. 1, 11b; held 2, 11e

Concert at Æolian Hall—held,  
OCT. 2, 11e

Criterion Theatre — matinée in  
aid held, OCT. 2, 11e

Palladium — matinée in aid:  
held, OCT. 2, 11e

Union Jack—sold by auction at Lom-  
bard-street restaurant: amount  
handed to Sir A. Pearson, Nov. 23,  
12f

## ST. GAUDENS, Augustus:—

Statue of Abraham Lincoln: see  
under LINCOLN, Abraham

ST. GEORGE Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, Nov. 7, 13f



- ST. GEORGE'S :—  
Electoral : see under WESTMINSTER
- ST. GEORGE'S Chapel (Windsor) :—  
Armistice — thanksgiving service :  
held, Nov. 13, 3c
- ST. GILES Cathedral (Edinburgh) :—  
Royal Scots Regiment—memorial services : banner dedicated, Oct. 21, 10c
- ST. GREGORY the Great : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Vatican
- ST. HELENA Hospital Home :—  
Sale in aid—arrangements, Oct. 30, 9c ; held, Nov. 7, 9b
- ST. HELENS :—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3c ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3b
- ST. IVES :—  
Electoral : see under CORNWALL
- ST. JAMES'S :—  
Electoral : see under DUBLIN
- ST. JAMES'S Church (Paddington) :—  
Parry, Sir H.—service of compositions : arrangements, Nov. 22, 5f
- ST. JAMES'S Theatre, Nov. 25, 10d  
Miller, Mr. G.—acquires lease, Oct. 8, 11c ; 21, 11d
- ST. JOHN (New Brunswick) :—  
Port, proposed national—Col. Ballantyne (s.), Oct. 9, 6d
- ST. JOHN Ambulance Association :—  
Classes—offer to form by arrangement, Nov. 15, 3d
- ST. JOHN del Rey Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 8, 13c
- ST. JOHN Foundation School (Leatherhead) :—  
Alexandra Day—grant, Nov. 16, 9a
- ST. JOHN of Jerusalem, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
- ST. JUDE-ON-THE-HILL, Hampstead —  
freed from debt, Dec. 27, 3d
- ST. LAWRENCE (River) :—  
Power projects — arrangement between Canada and United States probable, Nov. 18, 7c  
New York and Ontario Power Company—application to divert water to develop power plant at Waddington : hearing by International Waterways Commission closed, Oct. 8, 7e  
St. Lawrence Power Company :—  
Canadian Government protest to United States, Oct. 11, 7e (l.e.)  
*Toronto Globe* (art. quoted), Nov. 18, 7b
- ST. LEVAN, Lord—appointed member of Cornwall Appeal Tribunal, Oct. 5, 3f
- ST. LOUIS and San Francisco Railroad Company :—  
Bonds—sold to syndicate, Dec. 24, 11f ; offered, 31, 14c
- ST. LOUIS Breweries :—  
Account—circular to shareholders, Dec. 23, 13c
- ST. LUCIA :—  
Administrator — appointed (Lieut.-Col. W. B. Davidson-Houston), Oct. 16, 7f
- ST. MADEIRA Sugar Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Nov. 22, 14b
- ST. MARGARET Pattens (Eastcheap) :—  
Civic service — arrangements, Oct. 2, 11c
- ST. MARGARET'S Church (Westminster) :—  
Christmas Day—service held, Dec. 27, 2e
- ST. MARTIN'S-IN-THE-FIELDS :—  
Nelson Day anniversary service—held, Oct. 22, 3c  
Service, musical—for men and women in uniform : arrangements, Oct. 11, 11e ; held, 14, 5c  
Women's Royal Naval Service — anniversary service : arrangements, Nov. 21, 9b ; 23, 4f
- ST. MARTIN'S Theatre, Oct. 14, 11d ;  
Nov. 4, 11d ; 8, 9c
- ST. MARYLEBONE :—  
General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 20, 10e ; unopposed return, Dec. 5, 14a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 1d
- ST. MARY'S Hospital (Paddington) :—  
Connaught, Princess Arthur of—sends haunch of venison and books, Oct. 30, 9c  
Mary, Queen—sends Christmas gift, Dec. 28, 11d
- ST. MARY Woolnoth (City) :—  
Rector—institution : arrangements, Oct. 25, 2a
- ST. MAURICE and St. Lazarus, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
- ST. MICHAEL and St. George, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
- ST. MICHAEL'S :—  
Electoral : see under DUBLIN
- ST. OLAVE, Church of (Hart-street) :—  
Wheatley, Dr. H. B.—memorial unveiled, Nov. 20, 3f (l.e.)
- ST. OSWALD, Lady—health, Dec. 13, 11c ;  
16, 11c
- ST. PANCRAS :—  
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Aliens—Enemy  
Birth rate : see under BIRTH RATE  
General election :—  
*The Times* special correspondent's article ("St. Pancras contests : cause of discharged men"), Dec. 10, 10d  
Marriages : see under MARRIAGES  
North division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e ; 26, 4a ; poll result (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 1d  
South-East division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e ; 26, 4a ; poll result (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 1d  
Adams, Mr. Percy — receives Coalition certificate : mistake, Dec. 4, 9f  
South-West division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e ; 26, 4a ; poll result (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 1d
- ST. PATRICK'S :—  
Electoral : see under DUBLIN
- ST. PAUL'S Cathedral :—  
Air raids :—  
Watchers on Dome :—  
Article ("Watchers on St. Paul's : air raids from above the dome"), Nov. 18, 5d  
Marshall, Lord Mayor — sends thankoffering for preservation of building and message of appreciation, Nov. 20, 3b  
Armistice — thanksgiving service held : King and Queen attend, Nov. 13, 3a ; Sunday services : arrangements ; 14, 8f ; 15, 9d  
Christmas day—service held, Dec. 27, 2e

- ST. PAUL'S Cathedral (continued) :—**  
 Eastern victories—thanksgiving services: arrangements, Nov. 22, 5c  
 Lloyds'—memorial service for members fallen in war: arrangements, Nov. 19, 9b; held, 20, 9b  
 New Year's eve—no service: bells to be rung earlier, Dec. 31, 8b  
 Parry, late Sir Hubert—burial: arrangements, Oct. 11, 11a; 12, 9b; funeral, 17, 9e  
 Preservation :—  
 Alexander, Canon—places last stone in restoration work of South-west pier, Oct. 4, 3a  
 Fund—thankofferings: appeal, Nov. 22, 11d; 29, 5a; collecting box placed outside Mansion House, Dec. 5, 7f; contributions, 13, 11e
- ST. QUENTIN :—**  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—France—German occupied districts
- ST. ROLLOX :—**  
 Electoral: see under GLASGOW
- ST. SAVA, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Serbia**
- ST. SOPHIA Church (Constantinople) :—**  
 Future :—  
 Thomas-Stanford, Mr. C. (l.), Nov. 5, 4e
- ST. STEPHEN'S Church (Coleman-street) :—**  
 Civic harvest festival—arrangements, Oct. 2, 11c
- ST. STEPHEN'S Green :—**  
 Electoral: see under DUBLIN
- SAIONJI, Prince (Japan)—appointment to Peace Conference proposed, Nov. 28, 5e; 29, 7c; DEC. 2, 7e; created Prince, 27, 5e**
- SAISON, M. Jean :—**  
 "Alsace a la Cerna, D'" —noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601a
- SAKAZOFF, M. Janocoe (Bulgaria)—biographical, Oct. 29, 5b; appointed Minister of Commerce and Labour, 25, 5b; DEC. 16, 7d**
- SAKER, Miss Annie—autographed photograph sold in aid of Red Cross, Oct. 26, 4d**
- SALANDRA, Signor (Italy) :—**  
 in Rome, on the Great War: personal part of King Victor Emmanuel, Nov. 22, 7d (l.e.)  
 on War, The Great—armistice: Italian occupation of Pola (l. quoted), Oct. 21, 7e
- SALAR Del Carmen Nitrate Syndicate (Ltd.) :—**  
 Dividend, Oct. 4, 12a
- SALEMI, Count of (Italy): see HUMBERT, Prince**
- SALFORD :—**  
 Education :—  
 Committee :—  
 Chairman—Sir William Stephens re-elected (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523c  
 Meetings (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 427d  
 Royal Technical Institute—grants and staff salaries: announcements (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523c
- North :—**  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3b
- South :—**  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3b
- SALFORD (continued) :—**  
 West :—  
 General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3b
- SALIGNY, M. A. (Rumania)—appointed Minister of Public Works, DEC. 5, 9c**
- SALIQA, M. (Rumania)—appointed Minister of Public Works, DEC. 23, 7c (l.e.)**
- SALISBURY :—**  
 Electoral: see under WILTSHIRE  
 Records—appointed, Oct. 12, 2c
- SALISBURY, Lord :—**  
 Boy Scouts—presents colours to 25th Westminsters, Nov. 11, 8d  
 at West-end Cinema Theatre, on Church Army, Nov. 6, 4f  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Demobilization—Ministry of Labour Bill, Nov. 21, 10a; 22, 12b  
 Honours, sale of, Nov. 14, 10b  
 Housing after war, Nov. 1, 10a
- India :—**  
 Reform, Oct. 25, 4c  
 Rowlatt report, Oct. 16, 12a  
 Midwives Bill, Oct. 30, 8a  
 Petroleum (Production) Bill, Nov. 7, 10b; 12, 12b  
 Teachers' Superannuation Bill, Nov. 14, 10b; (Ed.S.), 21, 506c  
 Termination of War Bill, Nov. 21, 10a; 22, 12b
- SALMOND, Maj.-Gen. J. M. :—**  
 War, The Great—returns from Western front: welcomed at Dover and in London: reception by King and Queen at Buckingham Palace, DEC. 20, 9f
- SALMOND, Maj.-Gen. W. G. H. :—**  
 Aeroplane flight from Cairo to India—particulars, DEC. 13, 8b; lands at Calcutta, 19, 8b; arrives at Delhi, 21, 8d; (statement), 27, 5c
- SALONIKA :—**  
 Turkish rule, deliverance from—sixth anniversary, Nov. 15, 5e  
 War, The great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
- SALT :—**  
 Export :—  
 Control, state :—  
 Parliament—question, Oct. 22, 10c  
 Prohibition :—  
 Cheshire—conference of salt-workers held, Oct. 21, 5c  
 Production :—  
 Electric :—  
 Industry, new—factory at Osteröen, Bergen: proposed (E.S.), DEC. 20, 260c
- SALT (Thomas) and Company (Ltd.) :—**  
 Report, Nov. 26, 12c
- SALTER, Dr. A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a**
- General election :—**  
 Bermondsey (West division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a; prospects, 10, 10c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1a
- SALTERS' Company :—**  
 Royal National Life Boat Institution—contribution, Nov. 18, 4d
- SALTERS' Institute of Industrial Chemistry :—**  
 Director (Dr. M. O. Forster)—appointed, Nov. 14, 3d; (Ed.S.), 14, 494b  
 Organization—particulars, Oct. 2, 5d

- SALVADOR** Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, OCT. 9, 12*d*; DEC. 21, 13*e*  
Report, DEC. 13, 14*c*
- SALVAGE**, national :—  
Use—examples exhibited at Savoy  
Fair, DEC. 5, 13*e*
- SALVATELLA**, Señor (Spain)—appointed  
Minister of Public Instruction, DEC. 6,  
7*d*
- SALVATION** Army :—  
Canada—campaign to raise £2,000,000  
for reconstruction and social  
service; started, DEC. 2, 7*e*  
Soup kitchens—contribution from Cor-  
poration of London, Nov. 15, 13*a*  
War, The Great :—  
Thanksgiving service—held; mes-  
sage from King read, Nov. 19,  
3*d*  
Women's Social Work Department :—  
Booth, Mrs. B. (s.), Nov. 6, 3*d*  
Downham, Lord (s.), Nov. 6, 3*d*  
Meeting (annual)—arrangements,  
OCT. 22, 9*d*; held, Nov. 6, 3*d*  
Report, Nov. 6, 3*d*  
Treasury grant, Nov. 6, 3*d*  
Work :—  
Henry, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 6, 3*d*
- SALVIDGE**, Sir Archibald :—  
Liverpool prisoners of war fund—  
tombola proceeds, Nov. 1, 3*f*  
on Liverpool—general election: Coali-  
tion candidates (statement), Nov.  
26, 8*d*
- SALVIONI**, Prof. G. B. :—  
"Numeri della pace, I"—noticed  
(L.S.), DEC. 5, 601*b*
- SALZBURG** :—  
Riot: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—  
Riots
- SALZMANN**, Capt. von (Germany) :—  
on War, The Great—German policy  
in East: support for Turkey (art.  
quoted), OCT. 8, 7*b*
- SALZMANN**, Herr (Germany) :—  
on War, The Great—national defence  
(art. quoted), OCT. 19, 6*d*
- SAMBROOK**, Mr. W.—elected Mayor of  
Monmouth, Nov. 7, 3*f*
- SAMMONS**, Mr. Albert—gives Brahms recital  
with Miss E. Hobday, OCT. 21, 5*c*;  
violin recital, Nov. 25, 10*d*
- SAMOA** :—  
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA  
War, The Great: see WAR, The Great  
—Germany—Colonies—Pacific
- SAMPSON**, Rev. Edward F.—death, OCT.  
4, 9*b*; funeral, 7, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 10,  
434*c*; will, Nov. 28, 9*d*
- SAMPSON**, Mr. George :—  
on entertainments tax (l., Ed.S.),  
Nov. 7, 484*d*
- SAMPSON**, Rev. Holden E. :—  
"Bhagavad-Gita Interpreted in the  
Light of Christian Tradition"—  
noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 515*a*
- SAMPSON**, Mr. John :—  
on philology, romance of — Paisiçi  
and Romani (l., L.S.), DEC. 26,  
656*d*
- SAMPSON**, Lieut. Tom B.—will, DEC. 21,  
11*e*
- SAMPSON**, Mr. George :—  
"Cambridge Readings in Literature"  
(ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19,  
551*b*; (L.S.), 19, 645*b*
- SAMSON**, Mrs. (Ruby Miller)—summoned  
by creditors, DEC. 19, 2*c*
- SAMSON**, Sec. Lieut. Philip E.—death from  
wounds, Nov. 11, 6*e*
- SAMTER**, Cecil A.—improper conduct  
charge: sentence, Nov. 2, 3*e*
- SAMUEL**, Mr. Arthur M.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*d*; (El.S.), 30, 5*f*  
General election :—  
Surrey (Farnham division) —  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 22, 10*b*; re-  
turned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5*f*
- SAMUEL**, Mrs. Hannah—will, DEC. 2, 11*c*
- SAMUEL**, Sir Harry S.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 1*d*; (El.S.) 30, 1*c*  
General election :—  
Lambeth (Norwood division) —  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 20, 10*e*; re-  
turned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1*c*
- SAMUEL**, Mr. Herbert—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 6*f*  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, North Riding (Cleveland  
division)—adopted as Liberal  
candidate, Nov. 25, 12*e*;  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*f*; prospects,  
7, 10*e*; our special correspond-  
ent's comments, 13, 10*c*; de-  
feated (El.S.), 30, 6*b*
- Haig**, Field-Marshal Sir D.—sends  
telegram of welcome on behalf of  
Anglo-Belgian Union, DEC. 21, 10*c*  
at Holborn Restaurant, on future of  
Palestine, OCT. 29, 10*e*  
at Saltburn, on general election; peace  
conference; League of Nations :  
memorandum to his principal  
colleagues in Mr. Asquith's Coali-  
tion Cabinet, 1916; promise of  
support to Coalition, Nov. 25, 12*c*  
in Parliament, on :—  
General election :—  
Date, Nov. 8, 11*d*  
Expenses vote, OCT. 25, 10*d*  
Ireland—Government policy, Nov.  
6, 10*d*  
Ministry of Munitions Bill, Nov. 20,  
10*d*  
Women in Parliament, OCT. 24, 10*d*;  
Nov. 5, 10*d*  
on Palestine—resettlement: British  
declaration (message), Nov. 2, 5*e*
- SAMUEL**, Mr. Samuel — biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 1*f*; (El.S.), 30, 1*e*  
General election :—  
Wardsworth (Putney division) —  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 20, 10*e*; re-  
turned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1*e*
- SAMUEL**, Lieut. W. Gilbert—killed in action,  
OCT. 14, 2*d*
- SAMUELS**, Mr. Arthur W.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 8*c*; 23, 10*f*; (El.S.),  
30, 7*f*  
General election :—  
Dublin University — adopted as  
Unionist candidate (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 8*c*; returned, 23, 10*f*;  
(El.S.), 30, 7*f*  
at Dublin University, on Home Rule  
(Ireland), DEC. 7, 10*b*
- SANCHEZ**, Señor Daniel (Bolivia) — ap-  
pointed Minister of Instruction, DEC.  
23, 7*c*
- SANDBROOK**, Mr. J. A. :—  
at Stationers' Hall, on India's part in  
the Great War, Nov. 2, 3*b*
- SANDERS**, Maj. A. R. C.—awarded bar to  
D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4*b*
- SANDERS**, Mr. C. J. O.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 1*f*  
General election :—  
Stepney (Mile-End division)—  
adopted as Liberal candidate,  
Nov. 14, 3*c*; defeated (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 1*d*



- SANDERS, Miss Helen—appointed chief adviser (women's staff) in Ministry of Munitions, Oct. 4, 3f
- SANDERS, Lieut.-Col. Robert A.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5e  
General election :—  
Somerset (Bridgwater division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5e
- SANDERS, Lieut. William E.—V.C. deeds : particulars, Nov. 21, 4a
- SANDERS (C. G.) and Company—winding-up order made, Nov. 6, 2c
- SANDERSON, Mr. Aymer H.—will, Oct. 31, 9e
- SANDERSON, Mr. C. G.—commissioned to investigate prospects for engineering industry in Brazil (E.S.), Oct. 18, 211c
- SANDERSON, Mr. J. W. :—  
at Textile Institute conference (Bradford), on science in education (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 438c
- SANDERSON, Cadet Thomas L.—death, Dec. 24, 4d
- SANDFORD, Lieut. Richard D.—death, Nov. 26, 10b
- SANDHAM, Mr. Elijah—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5c  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Chorley division) — adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5a
- SANDHURST :—  
Royal Military College : see ROYAL Military College, Sandhurst
- SANDHURST, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
Alien enemy statistics, Nov. 19, 10b  
Censorship, Nov. 15, 10b  
Demobilization—Ministry of Labour Bill, Nov. 22, 12b  
Police strike, Oct. 31, 10a  
Wages Regulation Bill, Nov. 21, 10a
- SANDIFORD, Dr. Peter :—  
"Comparative Education" (ed.)—reviewed (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 443a
- SANDYS, Lord :—  
Ombersley estates—sells 140 acres for land settlement for discharged soldiers, Dec. 7, 3b
- SANDYS, Sir J. E. :—  
on Hitzig, Herman (I., L.S.), Oct. 24, 511a  
on Turgot and Manilius (I., L.S.), Nov. 28, 584a
- SAN FRANCISCO :—  
Banking :—  
British banks (F.N.), Oct. 25, 11a  
Shipbuilding yards—particulars, Nov. 4, 6b
- SAN FRANCISCO Breweries (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Oct. 10, 12c
- SANFUENTES, Señor Don Juan Luis (Chile) :—  
on Peru, relations with (statement), Dec. 10, 7d
- SANITAS Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Nov. 12, 14c
- SANITATION :—  
Articles ("The prevention of influenza : need of good sanitation"), Dec. 19, 5a; ("Public health and sanitation : need for better methods," E.S.), 20, 255a
- SAN LORENZO Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Oct. 26, 12d
- SAN MIGUEL Copper Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 7, 13f
- SANSOM, Mr. G. B. :—  
Lecture—arrangements, Nov. 19, 8a
- SANTA CATALINA Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 22, 14f  
Report, Nov. 26, 12c
- SANTA GERTRUDIS Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 30, 13e; Dec. 17, 14c  
Report, Nov. 13, 14f; (F.N.), 13, 13c
- SANTAYANA, Prof. :—  
Lectures—arrangements, Oct. 8, 5c; (Ed.S.), 10, 434d  
at Bedford College for Women, on materialism and idealism in America, Oct. 19, 3e
- SANTER, Mr. William—will, Nov. 11, 11c
- SANTIAGO Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Dec. 23, 14c
- SANTOS, Senhor Urbano (Brazil) — appointed Minister of Justice, Nov. 18, 7b
- SAPIEHA, Prince-Bishop (Poland)—interview with special correspondent, Dec. 2, 7a
- SAPONG Rubber and Tobacco Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Oct. 4, 12a
- SAPON Soaps (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Dec. 20, 16a
- SAPOVNIKOFF, Prof. (Russia) :—  
Siberian Coalition Ministry—appointed Minister of Education, Nov. 4, 7e
- "SAPPER" :—  
"Human Touch, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 17, 498c
- SAPREE, Dr. T. B.—appointed to Indian reforms committee, Oct. 10, 5b
- SARCHET, Capt. H. Le Gallienne—killed in action, Nov. 4, 6c
- SARCHET, Capt. Leslie L.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 6e
- SARDINES :—  
Canned :—  
Imports—statistics for 1913-1917 (T.S., Portuguese section), Dec. 2, 15a  
Portuguese :—  
Liverpool, trade at (art., "Portuguese sardines : trade at Liverpool," T.S., Portuguese section), Dec. 2, 15d
- SAREM-ED-DOWLEH (Persia) — appointed Minister of Finance and Sipahdar, Dec. 30, 7b
- SARGANT, Sir Charles—to unveil memorial in Rugby School Chapel to Very Rev. T. W. Jex-Blake, Oct. 29, 9b; unveils, Nov. 4, 5b
- SARGANT, Mr. Norman — biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1c  
General election :—  
Islington (North) — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1c
- SARGEANT, Mr. W. D. :—  
on "Polonius, hatching the cock's egg of" (I., L.S.), Dec. 5, 600a; 12, 625b
- SARGENT, Prof. A. J. :—  
"Seaways of the Empire"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 31, 526d; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 547a
- SAROLEA, Prof.—induction to French chair in Edinburgh University (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 442b
- SARRAUT, M. Albert (Indo-China)—shot, Dec. 17, 9d
- SARTRE :—  
Conseil-Général :—  
President—elected, Oct. 2, 7b
- SASKATCHEWAN :—  
Finance :—  
Loan—result, Oct. 15, 11c  
Labour : see CANADA—Labour  
Weather :—  
Snow—first fall of season, Oct. 29, 8c

- SASSOON, Maj. Sir Philip—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; (E.L.S.), 30, 2c  
 General election :—  
   Hythe—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2c
- SASTRI, Mr. S.—appointed to Indian reforms committee, OCT. 10, 5b
- SATTERTHWAITE, Capt. William H.—will, NOV. 29, 11d
- SAUMAREZ, Staff Capt. R. S.—memorial service: arrangements, NOV. 26, 9c
- SAUNDERS, Maj. A. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, NOV. 8, 2d
- SAUNDERS, Sec. Lieut. Gwilym E.—killed in action, OCT. 1, 2b
- SAUNDERS, Mr. Martin L.—elected master of Wheelwrights' Company, OCT. 21, 5f
- SAUNDERS, Capt. Noel M.—killed, DEC. 11, 13b
- SAUNDERS, Mr. T. Bailey :—  
   on quotation, pleasures of (L., L.S.), OCT. 31, 525b
- SAUNDERSON, Capt. Samuel T.—will, NOV. 14, 9c
- SAUSAGES :—  
   Beef :—  
     Sale without coupon—permitted, OCT. 24, 3e  
     Cooked—permitted at catering places, OCT. 9, 3a  
   Blood :—  
     Price—maximum fixed, NOV. 13, 5d
- SAUTER, Herbert—purchase of butter without coupons charge, OCT. 12, 3f
- SAVAGE, Mr. A.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7e  
 General election :—  
   Belfast (Cromac division)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7a
- SAVAGE, Canon E. S.—to go on official mission to Serbia, DEC. 10, 5b
- SAVAGE, Mr. Stanley E. H.—admitted to partnership with Messrs. Wederell, Trenow, Gillatt and Company, NOV. 29, 14f
- SAVAGE, Mr. William A.—will, DEC. 11, 11c
- SAVAGE Club :—  
   House dinner, NOV. 18, 11d
- SAVINKOFF, M. Boris (Russia) ("V. Ropshin")—travelling from China to Europe, DEC. 23, 8d; arrives in Paris, 30, 7e  
   "To, chego ne bylo"—reviewed (L.S.), NOV. 28, 579a
- SAVOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—appointed Minister for War, OCT. 25, 5b
- SAVOITCH, M. (Serbia) :—  
   on War, The Great—devastated Serbia (statement), DEC. 28, 5c
- SAVOY, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
- SAVOY Fair—arrangements, OCT. 19, 9b; NOV. 8, 9b; 11, 11c; held, DEC. 5, 13e; 6, 5b (l.e.); 7, 4f; 9, 5c (l.e.)
- SAW-MILLING trade :—  
   Council, Joint Industrial: see under LABOUR
- SAW-MILLS :—  
   Accidents :—  
     Treatment—provision of first-aid: Home Office order inaugurated, DEC. 2, 5d
- SAWYER, Philemon—unauthorized supply of uniform charge, OCT. 1, 5b
- SAXBY, Lieut.-Col. C. G.—death, DEC. 4, 7d
- SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA, ex-Duke of—abdicates, NOV. 18, 8c
- SAXE-MEININGEN :—  
   Throne :—  
     Grand Duke—abdication: negotiations opened, NOV. 15, 6c; compensation reported, 19, 5f
- SAXE-WEIMAR and Eisenach :—  
   Throne :—  
     William Ernest, ex-Grand Duke—abdicates, NOV. 13, 8d; 15, 6c
- SAXONY :—  
   Elections :—  
     Chemnitz—result, DEC. 11, 7e  
   King, ex-: see FREDERICK Augustus II.  
   Ministry (Beck)—resignation tendered; King accepts resignation of Dr. Beck and Herr von Seydewitz OCT. 28, 8b (l.e.)  
   Ministry (new)—composition, NOV. 20, 5f  
   Aim—proclamation to people, NOV. 22, 7f (l.e.)  
   Revolution :—  
     Dresden—garrison in hands of Workers' and Soldiers' Council, NOV. 12, 6c  
   Government :—  
     Provisional Council of Soldiers and Workmen assumes, NOV. 12, 6d  
   Rioting, DEC. 16, 7d; 17, 7d  
   Workers' and Soldiers' Council—election: result, DEC. 13, 8b  
   Throne :—  
     Frederick Augustus II., King—de-throned, NOV. 12, 6c
- SAYE and Sele, Lord :—  
   Banbury Division Liberal Association—resigns presidency, DEC. 7, 10f  
   on Banbury election (L.), DEC. 19, 10d
- SAYERS, D. Leigh :—  
   "Catholic Tales and Christian Songs"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 21, 570d
- SAYERS, Mr. H. M. :—  
   at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on suggested regulations in electric welding (E.S.), DEC. 20, 269a
- SAYLE, Mr. G. :—  
   on "Tristram Shandy"—bicentenary (L., L.S.), OCT. 31, 526a
- SAZONOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed Foreign Minister of provisional Government formed at Ekaterinodar, NOV. 25, 7d  
   War, The Great—peace negotiations: to take part, NOV. 9, 5e
- SCALA Theatre, OCT. 17, 3b; NOV. 11, 3c  
   Nettlefold, Mr. A. J.—acquires lease, OCT. 17, 3b; re-opening as playhouse: announced, 21, 11d
- SCALLON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Robert :—  
   University College School Officers Training Corps—prize giving: arrangements, NOV. 26, 3f  
   at Westminster City School, on cadet movement, DEC. 7, 2f; (E.L.S.), 12, 542d
- SCANDINAVIA :—  
   Aeronautics :—  
     Conference (Copenhagen)—proposed, DEC. 9, 4c; opened, 13, 7e  
   Banking :—  
     National banks—representatives to meet at Christiania, OCT. 28, 11c  
   Commodities, exchange of—ready to begin, DEC. 18, 7e  
   Congress (Christiania)—held, OCT. 10, 5e; 14, 7e; agreement on points discussed, NOV. 6, 5e  
   Countries, cooperation between :—  
     Norwegian Association of Commerce and Industry—attitude, OCT. 30, 6a

- SCANDINAVIA (continued):—  
 Reforms:—  
 Labouring classes—agitation among, Nov. 18, 7a  
 SCANLAN, Mr. Thomas — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b  
 General election:—  
 Sligo (North)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7d  
 in Parliament, on:—  
 Ireland—self-determination, Nov. 6, 10e  
 SCARBOROUGH:—  
 Education:—  
 Sea training—scheme: organized (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 451d  
 Recorder—appointed, Oct. 8, 4f  
 SCARBOROUGH and Whitby:—  
 Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE — North Riding  
 SCARR, Flight-Cdr.—killed while flying, Nov. 20, 3f  
 SCAVENIUS, Mr. (Denmark):—  
 on Russia—relations between Denmark and Soviet; Lenin and Entente (statement), DEC. 23, 8c  
 on Schleswig, North—Danish claim: note, Nov. 27, 7e  
 SCHAFF, Commandant (Germany):—  
 Tournai—conduct: our special correspondent's message ("Tournai unhurt: the hated name of Schaff"), Nov. 11, 7c  
 SCHAFFHAUSEN, Max:—  
 Lakes Weaving Industry, connexion with:—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 22, 5d  
 SCHARLIEB, Dr. Mary:—  
 on women's questions (with another, manifesto), DEC. 11, 12e  
 SCHARER, Miss Irene—recital of two pianofortes given with Miss M. Hess, Nov. 4, 5a  
 SCHATZMANN, M. (Switzerland)—to resign Chancellorship, Nov. 21, 5e  
 SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE, Prince Adolf von—renounces Throne of Schaumburg-Lippe, Nov. 21, 5d  
 SCHEER, Adm. (Germany)—arrives in Berlin, Oct. 19, 6d  
 SCHEIDEMANN, Herr (Germany)—received by Kaiser, Oct. 23, 7f; flight from Berlin reported, DEC. 28, 6c  
 Chancellor, Imperial—name mentioned, Oct. 15, 7f  
 Chancellor's inner Cabinet—appointed member, Oct. 9, 8a  
 Government, All-Socialist—appointed member, Nov. 13, 8d  
 Kaiser—abdication: sends to Imperial Chancellor memorandum emphasising necessity of, Nov. 4, 10e  
 Kaiser's portrait removed from office at Ministry of Interior, Oct. 14, 10a  
 Liebknecht, Herr K.—attack by (art. quoted), DEC. 2, 7b  
 Ministry—to become Secretary of State without portfolio, Oct. 4, 6c; appointed, 5, 6e; *Vorwärts* comment, 7, 7f; appointed Minister of Finance and Colonies, Nov. 15, 5c; appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, DEC. 31, 8b  
 Press—control transferred to, Nov. 29, 7f  
 at Berlin, delivers speech in front of Reichstag announcing setting up of Republic, Nov. 12, 6b  
 at Berlin, on people's support of Government, DEC. 13, 8e  
 SCHEIDEMANN, Herr (Germany) (continued):—  
 at Berlin, attack on Herr Liebknecht, DEC. 18, 8e (l.e.)  
 at Berlin conference of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, on National Assembly, DEC. 21, 7a; refused hearing, 23, 8c  
 at Berlin Soldiers' Council, on Cabinet policy, DEC. 2, 6c, 7b  
 on Berlin—disorder (statement), DEC. 12, 7b  
 on Spartacus group—policy (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 6d  
 on trade—future (art. quoted), Nov. 22, 7a  
 SCHEINER, Dr. (Czecho)—appointed to chief control of Czecho-Slovak military affairs, Nov. 4, 40e  
 SCHELDT:—  
 Fairway:—  
 Navigation—open, Nov. 20, 8f  
 War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)  
 SCHERMAN, Rebecca — improper conduct charge, Nov. 23, 4c (e.e.)  
 SCHEUCH, Gen. (Germany)—places services at disposal of new Government, Nov. 12, 8d; addresses returned soldiers in Berlin, DEC. 20, 8d  
 Erzberger, Herr M. (statement), Oct. 12, 6d  
 Ministry—appointed Minister of War, Oct. 11, 10a; Nov. 18, 8c; resigns, DEC. 19, 8d  
 in Reichstag, on the Great War: Germany: resistance; supplies of munitions; tanks, Oct. 28, 4a  
 in Reichstag, on constitutional reform: placing of civil authority over military authority, Oct. 29, 8b  
 on army—President Wilson's accusations of inhumanity; example of Cambrai (int.), Oct. 24, 5a (l.e.)  
 SCHIEMANN, Prof. Theodor (Germany):—  
 on Kaiser—abdication (art. quoted), Nov. 15, 5f  
 SCHIFF, Sir Ernest F.—death, Nov. 7, 9c; obituary notice: correction, 8, 9c (e.e.); will, DEC. 20, 11e  
 SCHIFFER, Herr (Germany) — appointed Minister of State Treasury, Nov. 18, 8c  
 at Berlin, on Germany's financial position and taxation policy, DEC. 19, 7f; on economic congress, 31, 7f  
 on taxation (statement), DEC. 12, 7f  
 SCHINCKEL, Herr Max von (Germany):—  
 on War, The Great—peace terms: appeal to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 20, 7a  
 SCHLESINGER, Herr (Germany) — appointed to War Ministry to regulate questions relating to prisoners of War, Nov. 15, 6c (l.e.)  
 SCHLESWIG:—  
 North:—  
 Denmark—claim for return: note received: Berlin report, Oct. 21, 8d; meeting of Danes at Apenrade: resolutions passed, Nov. 22, 7d  
 Appeal—signed by 302 Danish associations, Nov. 15, 5b  
 Berliner Tageblatt statement, Oct. 22, 5d  
 Berlingske Tidende comment, Nov. 22, 7b



## SCHLESWIG :—

## North :—

## Denmark (continued) :—

Christensen, M. (add.), DEC. 7, 7c

Colours, hoisting of :—

Soldiers' Council of Hadersleben—protest, Nov. 29, 9e

Committees formed, DEC. 13, 7e

German Government—reported

agreement with : denial

issued, OCT. 23, 8b ; offer :

Dr. Solf (l. quoted), Nov.

19, 5e ; 22, 7b

Haase, Herr (s.), OCT. 26, 8b

Leading article, DEC. 18, 9b

Neergaard, Mr. V. (s.), OCT.

26, 5d

New South Wales, Danes resident

in—supporting, Nov. 21, 5e

Northcliffe, Lord (int.) DEC. 12,

7d (l.e.)

Peace Conference—possibility

of settlement at : our

Copenhagen correspondent's

message (" Schleswig and

the peace conference :

active German agitation "),

Nov. 7, 5d

Plebiscite, claim to :—

Solf, Dr. (s.), OCT. 28, 4a

Rigsdag—secret session : dis-

cussed, OCT. 26, 5d joint

secret session of both Houses ;

resolution passed, Nov. 27, 7e

Rode, M. Helge (s.), DEC. 17, 9f

Scandinavian Governments and

Parliaments—solution by :

Mayor of Stockholm pre-

sents memorial to King

Gustaf suggesting, Nov. 6, 5c

Lindhagen, M. (l. quoted), Nov.

7, 5d

Scavenius, M.—note, Nov. 27,

7e

Schleswig - Holstein, Provincial

Committee for—protest to

German Government, Nov.

7, 5d

Branting, M. (statement), Nov.

7, 5d

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), DEC. 2, 10a

*The Times* Copenhagen correspond-

ent's messages (" Danes and

Schleswig : hopes of redress

from Germany "), OCT. 17,

8c ; (" Danes' hopes of Schles-

wig : a question for the peace

conference "), 26, 5d ; (" The

return of Schleswig to Den-

mark "), Nov. 26, 5d ; (" North

Schleswig's reunion with Den-

mark : decision with peace

conference "), DEC. 7, 7c

*The Times* correspondent formerly

in Berlin—(art., " Germany

and the new Europe : the

Danish frontier "), DEC. 18, 10a

Wilson, Mr. W.—reply to peti-

tion of Americans, Nov. 22,

7b ; work for : acknowledged

by Danish Peace Association,

DEC. 11, 7e

Food rations demanded from

farmers—Kiel soldiers' action,

Nov. 27, 8b

Legal system :—

Transition from German to

Danish :—

Committees formed, DEC. 13, 7e

Paris—Danish Colony lays wreath on

Strasbourg statue, Nov. 2, 5c

(l.e.)

## SCHLESWIG (continued) :—

## South :—

Article (" Problem of South Schles-

wig : three separate National-

ities "), Nov. 28, 5d

## SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN :—

Republic—to be proclaimed, DEC. 10,

7e

SCHMID, Philip—failing to register charge,

DEC. 3, 5f

SCHMIDT, Herr Robert (Germany)—ap-

pointed Under-Secretary of War Food

Board, OCT. 14, 10b ; Nov. 18, 8c

SCHNEIDER, Emilie—conniving at false re-

presentation in identity book charge,

OCT. 21, 5b

SCHNEIDER, Michael (interned Austrian)—

assault charge, Nov. 7, 3c

SCHNEIDER, Mr. S. H. :—

War Office, employment at :—

Parliament—questions, OCT. 23, 6b ;

30, 8a

SCHOFIELD, Mr. H. :—

on Loughborough Technical College and

Instructional Factory (mem.,

E.S.), DEC. 20, 260d

" SCHOLASTICUS "—on German atavism

(l.), Nov. 1, 4e

SCHOLEFIELD, Mr. Joshua—biographical

(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a

General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Hemsworth

division)—adopted as Coalition

Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC.

9, 7a ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6b

SCHOLEY, Mr. J. C. :—

on Germany—future war (l.), Nov. 26,

8e

SCHÖN, Herr von (Bavaria)—resignation,

Nov. 30, 8c

" SCHOOL manager for 45 years, A "—on

Teachers Superannuation Bill (l.,

Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 496a

SCHOOL of Modern Languages :—

Syllabus, DEC. 3, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 5, 530c

SCHOOL of Oriental Studies :—

Funds :—

London County Council Education

Committee—higher education

sub-committee : recommenda-

tion (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463b

SCHOPENHAUER :—

Special article (" A century of Sch-

openhauer," L.S.), DEC. 5, 589b

SCHRECK, Dr. (Germany)—flight from

Swiss lunatic Asylum, OCT. 22, 5d ;

Swiss opinion, 26, 5d

SCHREINER, Herr (Wurtemberg) — ap-

pointed Minister of War, Nov. 12, 6d

SCHROEDER, Baron — denaturalization :

case reopened, Nov. 23, 4b

Coal :—

Surplus :—

Removal—Sir A. Stanley (state-

ment), OCT. 31, 3b ; removed

by German prisoners, Nov. 20,

3f

Theft—prosecution, DEC. 13, 5d

SCHROEDER, Capt. Ruddy W. (U.S.A.) :—

Aeroplane altitude record, OCT. 8, 7f

SCHROEDER, Yvonne—shoplifting charge,

DEC. 27, 3d

SCHRYVER, Prof. S. B. :—

" Introduction to the Study of Biolo-

gical Chemistry, An "—noticed

(L.S.), DEC. 19, 647d

SCHULENBERG, Herr (Germany)—arrested

at Strasbourg, DEC. 21, 7f

SCHULTZ, Herr (Germany)—recalled from

Zurich, Nov. 5, 5f

SCHULTZE, Hans—naturalization certi-

ficate revoked, Nov. 23, 4c

SCHULTZE-GAEVERNITZ, Prof. von. :—  
on War, The Great—Germany and  
America (art. quoted), Oct. 18, 5f  
SCHULZE, Dr. (Germany)—killed at Warsaw,  
Oct. 8, 9e  
SCHURMAN, Mr. Jacob G. (U.S.A.) :—  
on Kaiser—punishment (views), Nov.  
15, 6d  
SCHURMANN, Hermann J.—naturalization  
order revoked, Nov. 27, 5c  
SCHUTE Lanz Company :—  
Aeroplane—new type : under construc-  
tion, Dec. 9, 4c  
SCHWAB, Mr. (U.S.A.)—resigns as head of  
Emergency Fleet Corporation, Dec. 9,  
9c  
Shipbuilding—tour of Pacific Coast  
yards : our special correspond-  
ent's articles, Oct. 10, 4a ; 12, 5a ;  
appeals for subscriptions to Fourth  
Victory loan to build six ships :  
result, 16, 7e ; statement on out-  
put, Nov. 4, 7e  
SCHWANDER, Dr. (Germany)—offered post  
of Statthalter of Alsace-Lorraine, Oct.  
15, 5e ; appointed, 21, 7e (l.e.)  
at Strasbourg, on administration of  
Alsace-Lorraine, Oct. 26, 6d  
SCHWARZ, Herr (Saxony)—appointed Mini-  
ster of Labour, Nov. 20, 5f  
SCHWARZ, Maj. R. O.—death, Nov. 20, 8e  
SCHWERIN, Count (Prussia)—death, Nov.  
7, 5e  
in Prussian Diet, on the Great War :  
peace negotiations, Oct. 26, 8b  
SCHWIMMER, Frau Rosika (Hungary)—ap-  
pointed minister to Switzerland, Nov.  
27, 6c  
SCIENCE :—  
Discoveries :—  
German :—  
Parnelee, Mr. H. C. (s.), Nov.  
30, 4b  
German scientists :—  
Allied academies, proposed boycott  
by, Oct. 12, 3d ; (Ed.S.),  
17, 446a  
French Academy of Science—  
approves, Oct. 23, 5e  
Industry, application to : see under  
TRADE—Industries  
International organization—future :—  
Conferences, inter-Allied — (Lon-  
don) : held, Oct. 12, 3d ; Dec.  
21, 3d ; (Paris) held, 2, 7b ;  
21, 3d  
Research :—  
International Research Council :  
see that title  
Special article ("Comrades of  
science : a new international  
grouping : the problem of  
research"), Dec. 21, 3d ; (Ed.S.),  
28, 560c  
United States of America :—  
National Research Council —  
particulars, Dec. 21, 3d ;  
(Ed.S.), 28, 560c  
Teaching :—  
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National  
Union notes," Ed.S.), Oct.  
24, 461a  
Sanderson, Mr. J. W. (add., Ed.S.),  
Oct. 10, 438c  
War, The Great : see under WAR,  
The Great  
Workers, trained :—  
Supply :—  
British Science Guild (pamphlet,  
Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 521c  
"SCIENCE master" — on teaching of  
astronomy (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 472b

SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research, De-  
partment of :—  
Lubricants, cutting — memorandum  
(Bulletin No. 2) : issued (E.S.),  
Oct. 18, 218c  
SCIORATI, Signor (Italy) — accused of  
high treason, Nov. 25, 7b (l.e.)  
SCLATER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. C.—Grand  
Cordon of Order of the Sacred Treas-  
ure conferred, Nov. 11, 12e  
SCLATER, Mr. John E. F.—will, Oct. 10,  
9b  
SCOBIE, Lieut. Keith MacD.—killed while  
flying, Nov. 7, 4c  
SCORIEL, Josephine—keeping disorderly  
house charge, Oct. 25, 3f  
SCOROPIS-LOITUHOVSKY, A., and M. Me-  
lenevsky :—  
"Chto je takoye 'Soyuz osvobojd-  
eniya Ukrainy?'" — reviewed  
(L.S.), Nov. 14, 548b  
SCOTLAND :—  
Afforestation : see Forestry, below  
Agriculture :—  
Crops :—  
The Times special report, Oct.  
11, 4b  
Yield :—  
Estimated :—  
Board of Agriculture —  
preliminary statement,  
Dec. 9, 3b  
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR,  
The Great — Great Britain —  
Aliens — Enemy  
Children :—  
Welfare schemes (Ed.S.), Dec. 5,  
526b  
Coalmining trade :—  
Labour : see under Labour, below  
Drink :—  
Prohibition :—  
War and demobilization, during :—  
Scottish Liberal Association—  
passes resolution, Nov. 2,  
8f  
Education :—  
Act :—  
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.p.), Oct.  
18, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 24, 454b  
Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), Oct.  
24, 454a  
Balfour, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 6, 10a ;  
(Ed.S.), 7, 482a  
Craik, Sir H. (s.p.), Oct. 17,  
10d ; 18, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 24,  
454b  
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.  
(s.p.), Oct. 31, 10a ; (Ed.S.),  
Nov. 7, 482a  
Finlay, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 31, 10a ;  
Nov. 6, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 7,  
482a ; 13, 12b  
Gisborough, Lord (s.p.), Nov.  
6, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 7, 482a  
Gulland, Mr. J. W. (s.p.), Oct.  
18, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 24, 454b  
Haldane, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 31,  
10a ; Nov. 6, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 7,  
482a  
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.p.), Oct. 17,  
10d ; (Ed.S.), 24, 454b  
Inchcape, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 6,  
10a ; (Ed.S.), 7, 482a  
MacGillivray, Mr. D. (add., Ed.S.),  
Dec. 12, 538b  
Munro, Mr. R. — receives de-  
putation of labour repre-  
sentatives (Ed.S.), Oct. 10,  
430b ; (s.p.), 17, 10d ; 18,  
10c ; (Ed.S.), 24, 454b ;  
(Ed.S.), 31, 470d

## SCOTLAND :—

## Education :—

## Act (continued) :—

Parliament—Bill: report stage concluded, OCT. 17, 10*d*; third reading, 18, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 24, 454*b*; in Lords: second reading, 31, 10*a*; passed through committee, Nov. 6, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 7, 482*a*; report stage and third reading, 13, 12*b*; in Commons: Lords' amendments considered and agreed to, 15, 10*f* (l.e.); Royal assent, 22, 12*c*

Parnoor, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 31, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482*a*

Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 24, 454*b*

Wood, Mr. T. M. (s.P.), OCT. 18, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 24, 454*b*

Articles ("Scotland," Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 418*b*; 10, 430*b*; 17, 442*b*; 24, 454*a*; 31, 466*b*; Nov. 7, 478*b*; 14, 490*b*; 21, 502*b*; 28, 514*b*; DEC. 5, 526*b*; 12, 538*b*; 19, 550*b*; 28, 558*b*

## Commercial :—

Degrees — discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 430*b*

Religious teaching in schools :—  
Article ("Scotland," Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 418*b*; 10, 430*b*

Henderson, Very Rev. Principal (art., "Scotland," Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 430*b*

## Schools :—

Hours — departmental circular; discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 454*b*

## Teachers :—

## Legislation :—

Parliament — question (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 478*d*

Salaries — discussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 502*b*; DEC. 12, 538*b*; 28, 558*b*

Boyd, Dr. (art., "Scotland," Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 466*b*

Supply—discussed (art., "Scotland," Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 454*a*

## Universities :—

General election : see under SCOT-TISH Universities

## Fires :—

Glasgow, OCT. 8, 5*d*; damage, 9, 3*f*

## Folk-speech :—

Grant, Mr. W. (p., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 490*b*

## Forestry :—

Birnam—school: opened (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 502*b*

Home Timber Merchants Association—resolution passed, OCT. 5, 3*b*

## Gas :—

## Burghs supply :—

## Bill (amending) :—

Parliament—in Lords: second reading, Nov. 6, 10*a*; third reading and passed, 8, 10*b*

General election : see GENERAL election, and names of constituencies

Home Rule : see HOME Rule (Scotland)

## Housing :—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov. 15, 10*f*

## Labour :—

## Coalmining trade :—

Conference, national (Glasgow)—held, OCT. 14, 5*c*

Strike—in West Lothian : against re-employment of Russian Poles, DEC. 9, 12*d*

## SCOTLAND :—

## Labour (continued) :—

## Dock labourers :—

## Disputes :—

Glasgow—strike of 7,000 men, DEC. 17, 10*b*; concessions to strikers; settled, 18, 8*b*

Glasgow—joiners, wood-cutting machinists, and furnishing trades: strike to enforce demand for £5 per week, OCT. 1, 5*d*

## Hours :—

## 40 hour-week :—

Scottish Trades Unions—Conference; resolution passed, DEC. 28, 3*c*

Shipbuilding trade : see under LABOUR—Shipbuilding trade

## Textile workers :—

Hours and wages—demands, DEC. 2, 5*f*

## Trades unions :—

Conference (Glasgow)—held, DEC. 28, 3*c*

## Tweed workers :—

## Wages :—

Increase—award, OCT. 21, 5*f*

## Land :—

## Policy :—

Graham, Lord (l.), DEC. 10, 3*c*

## Law :—

## College of Justice :—

Senators—resignation, OCT. 5, 3*b* installed, 21, 2*c*

## Judges :—

Appointment, new, OCT. 21, 2*c*

Cullen, Lord—transferred to Inner House of Court of Session, OCT. 15, 2*c*

Ormidale, Lord—appointed Lord Ordinary in Exchequer Causes, OCT. 15, 2*c*

## Lighting :—

Order—suspended temporarily, DEC. 13, 3*f*

## Local taxation :—

Return for 1917-18 (white paper)—issued, Nov. 5, 3*f*

Peers, representative—election: proclamation signed, Nov. 26, 7*f*; elected, DEC. 21, 2*f*

## Police :—

## Grants :—

## Vote for :—

Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), OCT. 25, 10*c*

Parliament—agreed to, OCT. 25, 10*c*

## Ports :—

Harbours — extension schemes (art., "Scottish harbour works," Ed.S.), OCT. 18, 215*b*

## Potatoes :—

## Crop :—

Yield — estimated : preliminary statement, DEC. 13, 6*e*

## Prisons :—

## Officers :—

Wages—increase granted, OCT. 28, 3*f*

## Shale industry :—

McLintoch, Mr. T. (s.), Nov. 22, 6*d*

## Shops :—

Early closing—arrangements, DEC. 11, 5*e*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## Woollen trade :—

Control—effect, DEC. 19, 3*f*

## SCOTT, Mr. A. Alban H. :—

on building restrictions (l.), DEC. 21, 15*f*



- SCOTT, Mr. A. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d  
General election :—  
  Darlington—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2b
- SCOTT, Mr. A. MacCallum—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d ; (El.S.), 30, 3f  
General election :—  
  Glasgow (Bridgeton division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d ; returned (El.S.), 30, 3f
- SCOTT, Mr. Alexander C.—will, OCT. 24, 9c
- SCOTT, Mr. Archibald B. :—  
  “Pictish Nation, The”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602a
- SCOTT, Mr. Dixon—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a  
General election :—  
  Tynemouth—nominated as Independent candidate, Nov. 21, 8d ; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- SCOTT, Rev. and Lieut.-Col. F. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2d
- SCOTT, Mr. Frederick H.—will, DEC. 7, 11b
- SCOTT, Mr. George L.—death, Nov. 21, 3f
- SCOTT, Sir James :—  
  at East Fife, on defeat of Mr. Asquith, DEC. 30, 10c
- SCOTT, Mr. Leslie—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a ; (El.S.), 30, 2e  
General election :—  
  Liverpool (Exchange division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3a ; returned (El.S.), 30, 2e  
  Land settlement—committee under chairmanship (report), DEC. 13 5e (l.e.)  
  at Farmers' Club, on agriculture : organization ; State control, OCT. 22, 3d  
  in Parliament, on :—  
    Housing Bill, OCT. 29, 10c  
    on demobilization (l.), Nov. 23, 2d  
    on feeding stuffs (sp. art., “Feeding stuffs: the case for increased importation”), Nov. 19, 4d  
    on Germany—indemnity : capacity to pay (statement), DEC. 10, 9f
- SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Lindsay B.—death, Nov. 21, 4d
- SCOTT, Eng.-Cdr. R. A.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 7, 4d
- SCOTT, Lieut. Robert E. L.—killed in action, OCT. 3, 3c
- SCOTT, Maj. Sir Samuel E.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14a ; (El.S.), 30, 1d  
General election :—  
  St. Marylebone—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14a ; (El.S.), 30, 1d
- SCOTT, Lieut. Stuart H.—killed while flying, Nov. 15, 4e
- SCOTT, Lady Sybil :—  
  “Book of the Sea, A”—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 508b
- SCOTT, Maj. Sydney R.—resumes work at St. Bartholomew's Hospital after war service, DEC. 4, 5f
- SCOTT, Mr. Walter (Canada)—assumes editorship of *Moose Jaw Times*, Nov. 27, 7e ; withdraws support from Union Government, DEC. 2, 7d  
  Liberal party—leadership : our Toronto correspondent's message, Nov. 1, 8e (l.c.)
- SCOTT, Sir Walter :—  
  Criticisms :—  
    Correspondence (L.S.), Nov. 21, 569b ; DEC. 5, 600d  
    Special article (“Scott as a critic and judge,” L.S.), Nov. 7, 529b  
    Squire, Mr. W. Barclay (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 555a  
    “Heart of Midlothian, The” :—  
      Jeanie Deans :—  
        Bell, Mr. A. M. (l., L.S.), OCT. 10, 484b  
    Lameness—attributed to botulism : Dr. F. G. Crookshank (lect.), OCT. 11, 5c
- SCOTT (A. and R.) (Ltd.) :—  
  Report, OCT. 29, 12c
- SCOTT-COWARD, Miss Frances E.—death (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530d
- SCOTT-GATTY, Lady—King and Queen send sympathy, DEC. 21, 11a
- SCOTT-GATTY, Sir Alfred—health, DEC. 16, 11c ; 17, 11b ; death, 19, 11c ; funeral, 23, 11d ; memorial service : held, 24, 9a  
  Appreciation—correspondence, DEC. 24, 9a
- SCOTTISH Australian Investment Company (Ltd.) :—  
  Dividend, Nov. 25, 14b  
  Meeting, DEC. 7, 14a  
  Report, Nov. 29, 15f
- SCOTTISH Australian Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
  Dividend, OCT. 15, 12e
- SCOTTISH Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
  Dividend, OCT. 16, 13f
- SCOTTISH Chamber of Agriculture :—  
  Meeting (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 514b
- SCOTTISH Concrete Shipbuilding Company (Ltd.) :—  
  Battery Park (Gourock) yard—described (E.S.), Nov. 15, 227a  
  Greenock yard—described (E.S.), Nov. 15, 227a
- SCOTTISH Horse :—  
  Colours—withdrawn from Blair Castle, DEC. 28, 3b  
  War, The Great—services : Duke of Atholl (s.), DEC. 28, 3b
- SCOTTISH Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—  
  Dividend, Nov. 20, 10f  
  Report, DEC. 2, 13c
- SCOTTISH Liberal Association :—  
  Council, general—meeting, Nov. 2, 8e, f ; 4, 4d
- SCOTTISH Mashonaland Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
  Report, OCT. 19, 12d
- SCOTTISH Railway Stockholders' Protection Association (Ltd.) :—  
  Meeting, Nov. 30, 13f
- SCOTTISH Soldiers' and Sailors' Fund :—  
  Burns Cottage Collection—on view at Agnew's Galleries in aid, Nov. 19, 9b
- SCOTTISH Universities :—  
  General election—candidates adopted, OCT. 16, 5d ; (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 541a ; poll result, 28, 8e ; (Ed.S.), 28, 561b ; (El.S.), 30, 7f
- SCOUTS, Boy : see BOY SCOUTS
- SCRIVEN, Mr. C. R.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a  
  General election :—  
    Bermondsey (West)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8e ; 20, 10e ; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a
- SCRUTTON, Lord—health, Nov. 20, 9b

SCRUTTON, Mr. J. H. :—  
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on future of  
 British shipping, OCT. 5, 6b  
 SCRYMGEOUR, Mr. Gavin—biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d  
 General election :—  
 Dundee—adopted as Independent  
 candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 3f  
 SCURR, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 4f  
 General election :—  
 Buckinghamshire (Buckingham  
 division)—adopted as Labour  
 candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 4b  
 SCUTARI :—  
 History, Nov. 5, 6e  
 SEAGER, Sir William—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 4c; (El.S.), 30, 3e  
 General election :—  
 Cardiff, East—adopted as Liberal  
 candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; re-  
 turned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3e  
 SEAHAM :—  
 Electoral : see under DURHAM  
 SEAKALE :—  
 Cultivation :—  
 Article ("Forcing vegetables : sea-  
 kale, rhubarb, and asparagus"),  
 Nov. 2, 9f  
 SEAMAN, Lance.-Cpl. Ernest—awarded V.C.,  
 Nov. 16, 2d  
 SEAMANSHIP :—  
 Training :—  
 Leading article, DEC. 6, 9b  
 Scheme, national :—  
 Preparation :—  
 Committee—member appointed  
 (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 507d  
 SEAMEN'S Hospital (Greenwich) :—  
 Contribution—as thankoffering for  
 10 years' happy married life :  
 received, OCT. 26, 8c  
 Guernsey—contributes £1,500 : to  
 name bed, Nov. 14, 10f  
 Merchant Seamen's gift week—to  
 raise funds for endowment of  
 ward, Nov. 14, 10f; Princess  
 Christian receives gifts at Silver  
 Thimble depot, 14, 10f (and  
 3c, l.e.)  
 SEAMEN'S Hospital Society :—  
 Angas, Mrs.—gives freehold building  
 at Cudham (Kent) as convalescent  
 home, OCT. 22, 3d  
 George V., King—contribution, DEC.  
 28, 11f  
 SEAMEN'S Mission :—  
 Boys' Hostels—scheme : particulars  
 (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422d  
 SEAPLANES : see under AERONAUTICS  
 SEAPORT (Selangor) Rubber Estate  
 (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, OCT. 2, 13f  
 SEA-POWER :—  
 War, The Great : see under WAR,  
 The Great  
 SEARES, Mr. William :—  
 General election :—  
 Mayo (South)—adopted as Sinn  
 Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c;  
 returned unopposed, DEC. 5,  
 14e; (El.S.), 30, 7d  
 SEARLE, Mr. Charles (South Africa)—  
 death, Nov. 14, 5e  
 SEARLES-WOOD, Mr. H. D. :—  
 at Concrete Institute, on research  
 on concrete (E.S.), DEC. 20,  
 257b  
 SEARS, Eng. Lieut.-Cdr. H. B.—awarded  
 D.S.O., DEC. 12, 4a

SEAS, freedom of the :—  
 American theories :—  
 Committee of Public Information  
 —notes, Nov. 25, 7a  
 Leading article, DEC. 17, 9a  
 New York *Times* comment, Nov.  
 23, 5a  
 New York *World* (art. quoted),  
 Nov. 18, 7b  
 Special article ("Freedom of the  
 seas : the American point of  
 view : lessons from the war"),  
 DEC. 17, 6a  
 The *Times* Washington correspon-  
 dent's messages, Nov. 22, 7a;  
 25, 7a  
 Angel, Mr. H. R. (l.), DEC. 20, 3a  
 Beresford, Lord (l.), Nov. 1, 3a  
 Booth, Sir A. (l.), Nov. 16, 8b  
 Borden, Sir R. (s.), Nov. 29, 3b  
 Bowles, Mr. T. G. (s.), Nov. 1, 3a;  
 (l.), 9, 7e; DEC. 5, 16f; 12, 9e;  
 14, 7c; 19, 9e; 23, 6d  
 British view—outlined, Nov. 25, 7a  
 Leading article, DEC. 11, 9b  
 Special article ("Freedom of the  
 seas : the British view : no  
 compromise in essentials"),  
 DEC. 11, 6b  
 Buccleuch, Duke of (s.), Nov. 1, 5a  
 Clemenceau, M.—conversations with  
 Mr. W. Wilson and Mr. Lloyd  
 George, DEC. 31, 8c  
 Collin, Prof. (art. quoted), DEC. 10, 9d  
*Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 5c  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted),  
 Nov. 28, 5f  
 Germany—attitude :—  
 Article ("Free seas" : the real  
 issue"), Nov. 19, 5f  
 Gray, Mr. A. (l.), Nov. 9, 7e  
 Grey, Viscount (s.), DEC. 12, 12c  
*Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted),  
 Nov. 19, 5f  
 Harris, Mr. F. L. (l.), DEC. 13, 10a  
 Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), DEC. 20, 3a  
 Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), DEC.  
 14, 7f  
 Klauwell, Herr M. (l. quoted), DEC.  
 20, 3a  
 Leading articles, Nov. 7, 7a; 23, 7a;  
 DEC. 11, 9b; 17, 9a; 31, 9b  
 Liverpool Steam Ship Owners' Associa-  
 tion—passes resolution, OCT.  
 31, 4d  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D.—conversation  
 with M. Clemenceau, DEC. 31, 8c  
 Lodge, Senator (s.), DEC. 23, 10b  
 Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.), OCT. 28, 3e  
 Meeting, public—called by Navy  
 League, OCT. 26, 7d; held at  
 Cannon-street Hotel, Nov. 1, 3a  
 New York *American* (art. quoted),  
 Nov. 18, 9c  
 New York *Evening Post* (art. quoted),  
 Nov. 18, 7f  
 Pollard, Prof. A. F. (l.), OCT. 25, 3c  
 Quidde, Prof. L. (lect.), Nov. 9, 5f  
 Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), Nov.  
 26, 6e; (statement), DEC. 5, 11e  
 Rowell, Mr. (s.), Nov. 26, 5c  
 Sims, Adm. (s.), Nov. 6, 3a  
 Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), DEC. 10, 5b (l.e.);  
 (l.), 13, 10a; 18, 9c; 20, 3a  
 Spain—position : Count Romanones  
 (int.), DEC. 23, 10a  
 Special articles ("Freedom of the seas :  
 the British view : no compromise  
 on essentials"), DEC. 11, 6b;  
 ("Freedom of the seas : the  
 American point of view : lessons  
 of the war"), 17, 6a

## SEAS, freedom of the (continued) :—

Submarines—elimination as commeree destroyer : American commission to advocate as one of conditions, Nov. 27, 7c

Taft, Mr. W. H. (s.), DEC. 9, 9e

Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude, Nov. 21, 8b (l.e.) : passage from address to Senate on January 22, 1917 quoted, 25, 7a ; interview with *The Times* Paris correspondent, DEC. 21, 10a  
Allied Powers—memorandum, Nov. 7, 7c

Bowles, Mr. T. G. (s.), Nov. 1, 3a

Leading articles, Nov. 7, 7a ; DEC. 31, 9b

Pollard, Prof. A. F. (s.), Nov. 8, 3e

*The Times* New York correspondent's message (" Mr. Wilson and sea power "), DEC. 7, 7e (l.e.)

United Press correspondent's statement, DEC. 5, 11e

SEATON, Capt. Arthur—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7b

General election :—

Glamorganshire (Pontypridd division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7b ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6d

SEATON Carew Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.) :—

Furness group, alliance of interests with—effected, DEC. 10, 13b

## SEAWEED :—

Alcohol—production from : see under ALCOHOL

SECCOMBE, Albert E.—unauthorized wearing of military uniform charge, Nov. 19, 3f

SECCOMBE, Mr. Thomas :—

on War, *The Great*—German peace note (l.), OCT. 9, 7e

SECOND Canadian Divisional Concert Party—at London Coliseum, Nov. 11, 3c

SECOND Edinburgh Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—

Report, OCT. 29, 12c

SECOND Industrial Trust (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 20, 16c

SECOND Scottish Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 16, 13f

Report, Nov. 4, 12a

## SEDAN :—

Monekton, Mr. H. (l.), Nov. 9, 7c

## SEDBERGH School :—

Exhibitions—awards, DEC. 6, 5f ; (Ed.S.), 12, 542d

SEDDON, Mr. James A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f ; (El.S.), 30, 3c

General election :—

Stoke-on-Trent (Hanley division)—adopted as National Democratic Party Coalition candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f ; returned (El.S.), 30, 3c

at Imperial Restaurant, on proposed appointment of Public Defender, OCT. 16, 5c

## SEDFIELD :—

Electoral : see under DURHAM

SEDFELEY (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, OCT. 19, 12d

## SEDGWICK, A. H. :—

" Jones's Wedding and other Poems "—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 499a

SEDGWICK, Mr. Ellery (U.S.A.) :—

on War, *The Great*—British effort (l. quoted), OCT. 23, 3a

SEDGWICK, Mr. Richard—will, DEC. 2, 11c

SEDFLEY, Mrs. Ada C.—will, DEC. 9, 11c

## SEEDS :—

Agriculture : see under AGRICULTURE  
Trade :—

Germany, boycott of : see under WAR,  
*The Great*—Germany—Boycott

SEELY, Sir Charles—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b

General election :—

Nottinghamshire (Broxtowe division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5d

SEELY, Maj.-Gen. John E. B.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a ; (El.S.), 30, 4c ; audience of King, Nov. 11, 11c

General election :—

Derbyshire (Ilkeston division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a ; returned (El.S.), 30, 4c

at Mansion House, on Chevrons Club, Nov. 1, 3d

SEERS, H. Waddingham :—

" Nature Stories to Tell to Children "—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 622c

SEINE—in flood, DEC. 28, 6b

SELANGOR River Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 3, 14b

SELBIE, Rev John A. :—

" Dictionary of the Apostolic Church " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 656a

SELBIE, Rev. W. B. :—

on drink restrictions—maintenance (l.), DEC. 3, 9c

SELBORNE, Lord :—

at Aldershot, on Mr. Ramsay MacDonald's influence in Labour manifesto, DEC. 11, 12d

at Holborn Restaurant, on cooperation in farming, OCT. 12, 3b

at National Farmers' Union, on profiteering charges against farmers, OCT. 17, 3a

at Southampton, on the Great War : victory for Allies ; German armistice ; general election, Nov. 5, 3c

at Surveyors' Institution, on affiliation of Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture with Federation of British Industries, OCT. 23, 3e ; on British timber supplies, DEC. 19, 5e

in Parliament, on :—

Honours, sale of, Nov. 14, 10a

Indian reform, OCT. 25, 4a

Parliament (Qualification of Women) Bill, Nov. 16, 10a

Police strike, OCT. 31, 10a

Tithe Bill, Nov. 15, 10a

on Church and State—Archbishops' Committee's report : proposals of Representative Church Council : letter to Archbishops of Canterbury and York, DEC. 5, 2d

on Overseas Sailor and Soldier Scholarships' Fund (with others, l.), Nov. 30, 11e

SELETAR Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 22, 14f

SELFE, Judge Sir William L.—health, OCT. 23, 9c

SELFIDGE, Mr. Gordon :—

at Printing House-square, on intercourse between British and American peoples ; excess profits tax, Nov. 30, 4b

SELFIDGE and Company, Messrs. :—

Thefts—prosecution, DEC. 12, 5f

SELIGMANN, Max E. A.—naturalization

certificate revoked, DEC. 2, 5d



SELINGER, Herr (Bohemia) :—  
 in Diet, on defence of German  
 Bohemia, Nov. 9, 55  
 SELLERS, Dr. William—will, Oct. 4, 9d  
 SELLEY, Mr. H. R. :—  
 on general election candidates (l.),  
 Dec. 12, 10e  
 SELOUS, late Capt. F. C. :—  
 Davis, Cpl. R. (l.), Dec. 17, 11d  
 "Life of Frederick Courtenay Selous,  
 D.S.O." (by J. G. Millais)—  
 announcement (L.S.), Oct. 31,  
 523b; reviewed, Dec. 9, 11d;  
 (L.S.), 19, 639b  
 SELUKWE Columbia Gold Mine (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 22, 14f  
 SELVER, Mr. Paul :—  
 "Personalities"—noticed (L.S.), Nov.  
 28, 587a  
 SELWYN, Rev. Edward C.—death, Nov. 11,  
 3d; (Ed.S.), 14, 498d; funeral, 15, 9b  
 SELWYN, Lieut. George V. C.—death from  
 wounds, Nov. 16, 2f  
 SEMENOFF, Gen. (Russia)—dismissed from  
 command of Fifth Army Corps, Dec.  
 19, 7e  
 Koltchak, Adm.—attitude towards  
 appointment as Director, Nov.  
 28, 5e  
 Siberia — hampering Adm. Kolt-  
 chak's authority, Dec. 19, 7e  
 SEMENYIH Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Oct. 7, 12d  
 SEMONOFF (Australia)—Aliens Act charge,  
 Nov. 11, 7e  
 SEMPAN Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 18, 12c  
 SENESCHALL, Mr. A. :—  
 at Commercial Travellers' Benevolent  
 Institution, on need for stricter  
 examinations for British Consuls,  
 Dec. 28, 3f  
 SENGAT Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, Dec. 21, 14e  
 Report, Dec. 12, 17d  
 SENNAH Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Dec. 28, 11b  
 SENNETT, Engr. Capt. M.—awarded good  
 service pension, Dec. 28, 2c  
 SEPARATION allowances :—  
 Marylebone police-court—application  
 for increase from husband on  
 ground of his good wages : magis-  
 terial comments, Nov. 13, 5b  
 War, The Great : see under WAR,  
 The Great—Great Britain—Pen-  
 sions and allowances  
 SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Dec. 5, 19e  
 SEQUEIRA, Dr. James H. :—  
 on venereal disease—prevention (l.),  
 Dec. 28, 7c  
 SERBIA :—  
 Agriculture :—  
 Relief :—  
 Allies Committee—work : de-  
 cision to begin, Nov. 12, 7e  
 Army :—  
 War, The Great : see under WAR,  
 The Great, and WAR, The Great  
 (Operations)  
 Cattle :—  
 Royal Agricultural Society—gift,  
 Nov. 22, 8e  
 Church :—  
 Students :—  
 Aid Council : see SERBIAN Church  
 Students' Aid Council  
 Crown Prince—promoted General, Oct.  
 8, 7e; Nov. 6, 5f  
 Alfonso XIII.—telegram of thanks  
 to, Nov. 14, 5e

## SERBIA :—

## Crown Prince (continued) :—

Birthday—thanksgiving service in  
 Russian Orthodox Church, Lon-  
 don : arrangements, Dec. 16,  
 7e; celebrated, 18, 11c

Boy Scouts of Great Britain —  
 reply to congratulations  
 from, Nov. 2, 3c (l.e.)

Leading article, Oct. 8, 9b  
 Paris, visit to — arrangements,  
 Dec. 9, 7d; leaving for, 31, 7b

Peter, King of Serbia — tribute,  
 Nov. 6, 5f

Serbia-Croatia-Slovene State : see  
 under SERBIA-Croatia-Slovene  
 State—Prince Regent

## War, The Great :—

Services—leading article, Oct. 8, 9b  
 on New Serbia — liberated Uskub ;  
 spirit of army : Mr. G. W.  
 Price : message ("Prince  
 Alexander on New Serbia :  
 liberated Uskub"), Nov. 7, 5b

## Distress :—

Relief : see under WAR, The Great  
 Government—removal of seat from  
 Corfu to Uskub proposed, Oct. 10, 5d

Greater : see SERBIA-Croatia-Slovene  
 State

## King : see PETER

Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)

Ministry (Pashitch) — formed : con-  
 stitution, Nov. 18, 7d; Dec.  
 3, 7e; to leave Paris for Serbia,  
 Nov. 28, 5f; returns to Belgrade :  
 demonstrations, Dec. 19, 7b;  
 M. Pashitch resigns, 19, 7b

Montenegro, relations with : see under  
 MONTENEGRO

## Northern :—

Communications, interrupted —  
 absence of news in Paris from,  
 Dec. 30, 8b

Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)

## Parliament :—

Members — leave for Belgrade,  
 Nov. 30, 8e (l.e.)

## Reconstruction :—

Pashitch, M. (s.), Oct. 15, 2c

## Situation :—

Serbian Press Bureau — issues  
 statement, Oct. 11, 7b

## Switzerland, relations with :—

Diplomatic relations : see under  
 DIPLOMATIC relations

## Trade :—

British manufacturers, opportunities  
 for :—

The Times Belgrade correspon-  
 dent's message, Dec. 19, 7b

United States of America, relations  
 with :—

Diplomatic relations : see under  
 DIPLOMATIC relations

War, The Great : see under WAR,  
 The Great, and WAR, The Great  
 (Operations)

SERBIA, Prince George of — visits Queen  
 Alexandra, Nov. 23, 9a

SERBIA, Princess Jelena of — arrives at  
 Stockholm from Petrograd, Dec. 11, 7e

SERBIA-Croatia-Slovene State — for-  
 mation : Serbian communiqué issued,  
 Nov. 7, 5b; union proclaimed at  
 assembly of all Southern Slav parties  
 held at Agram, 27, 7d; created :  
 our special correspondent's message  
 ("A great day for Serbia : the  
 creation of the New South Slav  
 State"), Dec. 2, 8a; Prince Regent  
 proclaims, 10, 7b

SERBIA-CROATIA-SLOVENE State (continued) :—  
 Army :—  
   Formation announced, DEC. 18, 7b (l.e.)  
 Article (" Reports from S.E. Europe : Southern Slavs and Serbia "), Nov. 27, 7d  
 Bishops, South Slav Catholic — meeting at Agram ; pass resolution, DEC. 3, 8a  
 Croatian National Council at Agram — votes for, Nov. 11, 7e  
 Diplomatic service and Consular service :—  
   France — officials receive instructions to replace arms and name of Kingdom of Serbia with arms and name of, DEC. 30, 8b  
 Geneva — congress : arrangements, Nov. 7, 5b ; held, 9, 5b  
 Ministry — composition, DEC. 18, 7b (l.e.) ; 23, 7a ; our special correspondent at Paris : message, 23, 9e ; our Belgrade correspondent's message, 31, 7b  
 Ministry or Delegation in Paris — establishment :—  
   Geneva pact :—  
     Crown Prince of Serbia—attitude, Nov. 27, 7d  
     Pashitch, M. — attempts to evade, Nov. 27, 7d  
 National Council — proclaimed at Serajevo, Nov. 4, 10d (l.c.)  
 Peter, King — proclaimed :—  
   *The Times* special correspondent's message (" King Peter proclaimed "), DEC. 14, 9d  
 Pribitchevitch, M. (s.), Nov. 2, 8a  
 Prince Regent of Serbia — nominated Regent of Yugo Slav State, Nov. 27, 7d ; receives delegation from National Council at Agram : accepts union, DEC. 7, 7b ; receives 700 Southern Slav delegates who attended meeting at Neusatz ; proclaims Greater Serbia, 10, 7b  
 Cingriya, Dr.—approves, Nov. 30, 8e  
 Serajevo congress — delegates arrive at Rome, DEC. 3, 8a  
 Special article (" The Southern Slav question "), DEC. 19, 7a  
 Vesnitch, M. (art. quoted), OCT. 30, 6c  
 Yugo-Slav Committee — communication, Nov. 6, 8b  
 Yugo-Slavs — conference at Agram of representatives of all parties ; proclaim, Nov. 27, 7d ; delegates from arrive in Belgrade to notify Prince Regent, DEC. 19, 7b  
 SERBIAN Church Students' Aid Council—formed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567d  
 SERBIAN Red Cross : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded  
 SEREMBAN Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, DEC. 5, 19c  
 SERENA, Mr. Arthur :—  
   British Academy—founds gold medal for study of Italian literature, Nov. 13, 11d  
   Italian language—gift towards foundation of chairs in Oxford and Cambridge Universities, OCT. 3, 11e ; (Ed.S.), 3, 423c, conditional offer to endow chair at Manchester University, 29, 9d  
 Article (" Mr. Serena's gift "), OCT. 5, 5d (l.e.)  
 Leading article, OCT. 3, 9b

## SERIES :—

Population—statistics, OCT. 8, 7e  
 SERGE Mikhailovitch, Grand Duke—murder : details, DEC. 5, 10e  
 SERGISON-BROOKE, Mrs. B. N.—funeral, OCT. 29, 9c  
 SERVICE-MEN, ex :—  
   Concert artistes—agency to be opened by Mr. J. A. Meale : particulars, Nov. 5, 3d  
 Disabled :—  
   Begging in streets—Pension Ministry's advice to public, DEC. 21, 5e  
 Employment and training—note (E.S.), OCT. 18, 213b  
 Agricultural, fruit, culture, and market gardening : see under Land settlement—Training, below  
 Articles (" Classes for disabled men," Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 462d ; (" Technical training of disabled soldiers," Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 522c  
 Birmingham Education Committee—schemes (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 462d ; offer of vacant land for proposed workshop (Ed.S.), 31, 475a  
 Boot and shoe making and repairing :—  
   Chester County Borough Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 462d  
   Hertfordshire Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 522c  
 Bournemouth Education Committee — scheme : extension (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427b ; Nov. 28, 522d  
 Bury Education Committee—scheme : discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 462d  
 Cabinet making and upholstery :—  
   Bucks Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535b  
 Cheshire Education Committee—work : report (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463a  
 Clock and watch repairing—British Horological Institute : decision, DEC. 21, 5b  
 Deaf—lip reading classes to be continued by L.C.C., DEC. 18, 5f  
 Diamond-cutting :—  
   Fort William—scheme (E.S.), OCT. 18, 202d  
   Oppenheimer, Mr. B. (s.), OCT. 16, 14b  
 Dismissal :—  
   Leading article, DEC. 10, 9b  
   Parliament—question, Nov. 15, 10c  
   Strike at Messrs. Richard Lloyd and Sons : see under LABOUR—Tobacco manufacturing trade  
 East Ham Educational Committee—arrangements (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 522d  
 Embroidery—particulars, OCT. 15, 3c  
 Erith electrical engineering course—report (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487b  
 Forestry :—  
   Birnam — school : opened (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 502b

## SERVICE-MEN, ex :—

## Disabled :—

## Employment and training (continued) :—

Great Northern Central Hospital military annexe — lectures delivered (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 470*d*

Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. N. (s.), Dec. 11, 6*d*

Hampshire Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), Nov. 2, 522*d*

Leading article, Dec. 10, 9*b*

Leeds Education Committee—scheme : extension (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 463*a* ; report (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 522*c*

Liverpool — War Pensions Committee : scheme (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 475*b*

London County Council Education Committee—work : report (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 522*c*

## Motor driving :—

Licences, application for—committee of inquiry appointed ; names, Dec. 23, 5*b*

National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers—Lambeth and Westminster Branch : passes resolution, Nov. 29, 6*b*

## Officers :—

Baird, Capt. (s.), Nov. 12, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*d*

Barker, Lady (s.), Nov. 12, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*d*

Gorell, Col. Lord (s.), Nov. 12, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*d*

Mackinnon, Gen. Sir H. (s.), Nov. 12, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*d*

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 12, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*d*

Phillips, Sir L. (l.), Dec. 11, 6*d*

## Printing trades :—

Sheffield Education Committee—schemes (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 546*c*

## Rothband scheme :—

Adoption—recommended, Oct. 24, 7*e*

Runciman, Mr. W. (add.), Nov. 30, 10*c*

Salford Education Committee—schemes : report (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523*c*

Salford War Pensions Committee—schemes : report (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 546*d*

Special article ("The employment of discharged soldiers : a problem for all manufacturers," Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 201*b*

Surrey Education Committee—to give preference, Dec. 23, 5*f*

Teachers : see under TEACHERS—Training

Tunstall Court (W. Hartlepool)—presented by Lord Furness as Home, Nov. 16, 3*d*

Walsall Education Committee—scheme : report (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 522*c*

West Ham Education Committee—scheme of classes (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 462*d*

Workshops — Charterhouse Military Hospital : opening arrangements, Dec. 24, 4*c*

Wood, Sir G.—proposed erection at Ardwick (Manchester), Nov. 28, 3*d*

## SERVICE-MEN, ex :—

## Disabled :—

## Employment and training (continued) :—

York Education Committee—scheme of classes (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 462*d*

Petrol licences for use of motor cycles—Auto Cycle Union offer, Nov. 11, 5*f*

## Education, higher :—

Continuance of studies interrupted by war service :—

Article ("Interrupted training : a question of finance," Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503*c*

Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503*c* ; Dec. 5, 532*b*

Crees, Mr. J. H. E. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520*b*

Ewing, Sir A. (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 558*b*

## Government grants :—

Labour Ministry — Controller-General of Department of Demobilization and Resettlement : announcement, Dec. 14, 8*b* ; (Ed.S.), 19, 552*a*

Leading articles (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 519*b* ; 30, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 553*b*

## Scholarships :—

London County Council Education Committee—proposals (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 534*c*

Murray, Dr. J. O. F. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 508*b*

## Employment :—

Disabled : see under Disabled, above

National Association for Employment of Ex-Soldiers : see that title

## Right :—

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 18, 2*e*

Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8*b*

## Land settlement :—

Agriculture, Board of :—

Wales, colony in :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 5, 10*a*

Bosbury—gift of land :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 5, 10*a*

British County Homestead Association—Sussex branch inaugurated : particulars, Nov. 29, 5*d*

Chaplin, Lord (s.), Dec. 5, 12*e*

Coalition Party — policy : Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Bonar Law (manifesto), Nov. 22, 9*f*

Committee (Scott)—report, Dec. 13, 5*e* (l.e.)

County Councils Association—chairman (l.), Nov. 28, 8*c*

Lancaster War Memorial—Westfield Industrial Village : scheme outlined, Nov. 29, 5*d*

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 26, 8*b* (l.e.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 18, 4*a* ; 25, 13*a* ; (statement), Dec. 6, 9*d*

Supervisor of rural schemes — appointed, Dec. 10, 5*b*

## Training :—

Lancashire Education Committee — schemes (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 463*a*



## SERVICE-MEN, ex :—

## Land Settlement :—

## Training (continued) :—

Manchester — Parks Committee scheme (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475c

Mordington (Berwick) estate—taken over by Government, Nov. 29, 5b

Officers—system in mixed farming : particulars of scheme, OCT. 1, 6e

Essex Education Committee Agricultural Committee—arrangements (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523b

Ombersley — 140 acres purchased by Worcestershire County Council, DEC. 7, 3b

Scheme (Board of Agriculture)—particulars, DEC. 28, 3c

Allowances — particulars, DEC. 28, 3c

Scholarships — committee : composition, DEC. 28, 3c

National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers : see that title

## Officers :—

## Resettlement :—

## Employment and training :—

Addison, Dr. C. (S.P.), Nov. 13, 10f

Baird, Capt. H. H. C. (I.), OCT. 16, 11b

Connaught, Duke of (s.), DEC. 5, 7d

Correspondence, DEC. 11, 9c

Cust scheme—particulars (T.S.), Nov. 4, 196c

Disabled : see under Disabled, above

Foster, Capt. F. le N. (I.), DEC. 10, 11e

Inns of Court Regimental Association : see that title

Labour, Ministry of—Appointments Department :—

Scheme — outlined : Mr. C. H. McCall (statement), Nov. 14, 8a; (Ed.S.), 21, 506a

Work—Mr. J. R. Roberts (statement), OCT. 22, 3b

Land settlement : see under Land settlement, above

Scottish advisory committee—appointed, Nov. 14, 8a; (Ed.S.), 21, 506b

Sheffield University—scheme, Nov. 29, 6c; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530c

## Silver-badge men :—

## Eligibility to wear badge—

Mr. Macpherson (statement), OCT. 18, 3f

George V., King—review : arrangements, Nov. 16, 3c; 19, 3e; 20, 3c; 22, 5d; 23, 4b; held, address distributed; accepts gift of Royal Standard, 25, 9e, 11c; (illus.), 25, 3b

Silver Badge Party : see SILVER Badge Party

Speaking, public—invitation from Navy League to take up : particulars, OCT. 7, 3b

Teachers, training for : see under TEACHERS—Training

Tuberculosis : see that title

Veterans' Association — Imperial memorial : see under VETERANS' Association

SESAN, Ensign Antonio (Croat) :—

on Austro-Hungarian navy—mutiny at Pola and Cattaro in February (account), OCT. 29, 5c

SETALVAD, Mr. C. H.—appointed to Indian Reforms Committee, OCT. 10, 5b

SETON, Mr. Malcolm—appointed Joint Assistant Under-Secretary of State for India, DEC. 19, 11a

SEVA Sadan (Poona)—described (art., "India : women's social service," Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 540d

Correspondence (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 554a

## SEVENOAKS :—

Electoral : see under KENT

## SEVENTEENTH Century :—

England, in :—

Special article ("The seventeenth century in England," L.S.), Nov. 21, 561b

SEVER, Herr (Austria)—elected deputy to Lord Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 7f

SEWELL, Lieut Cecil H.—awarded V.C., OCT. 31, 4f; parents received by King : handed V.C., DEC. 14, 11b

SEXSMITH, Mr. C. F. :—

General election :—

Glamorganshire (Llandaff and Barry division)—adopted as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6d

SEXTON, Sgt. Gerald M. B.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2c; real name, 24, 5e

SEXTON, Mr. James—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; (El.S.), 30, 3b

General election :—

St. Helens—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; returned (El.S.), 30, 3b

at Royal Albert Hall, on general election : coalition predicted; new German Government, Nov. 15, 8b

## SEXUAL Offences Bills :—

Committee—statement, Nov. 27, 5f

SEYDA, M. Ladislav (Poland)—arrives at Warsaw from Berlin, OCT. 18, 6b

in Posen Provincial Diet, on Poland : union; on side of Allied Powers, DEC. 18, 7e

SEYDEWITZ, Herr von (Saxony)—resignation, OCT. 29, 8b (L.e.)

SEYMOUR, Mr. A. G. :—

on Milton's wives (L., L.S.), DEC. 19, 644c

SEYMOUR (alias Tripp), Edgar—thief charge, OCT. 9, 3f

SEYMOUR, Cdr. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 12, 4a

SEYMOUR, Maj. Lord H. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4b

SEYMOUR, Mr. William K. :—

"Twenty-four Poems" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658d

SEYN, Gen. (Russia)—execution announced, Nov. 16, 5e

SFORZA, Count (Italy)—appointed High Commissioner in Turkey, Nov. 20, 5e

SHACKLETON, Sir David—appointed member of Council on Post-War Priority, Nov. 6, 3d

SHACKLETON, Sir Ernest—visits Mr. Lloyd George, DEC. 21, 8a

SHADFORTH, Mr. W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a

General election :—

Bethnal Green, North-East—adopted as Independent Coalition Health candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a

SHADWELL, Dr. A. :—

on French and Belgian industries (L.), Nov. 5, 8d; 14, 7c

SHAFTESBURY Society and Ragged School Union :—  
 Lecture—arrangements, OCT. 26, 9c  
 London children, poor—annual entertainment at Guildhall: arrangements, DEC. 12, 5f  
 Mary, Queen—sends gift of toys, DEC. 24, 9a  
 Shaftesbury, Lord—wreath placed on statue in Westminster Abbey, OCT. 2, 5f  
 SHAIRP, Capt. Norman—death on active service, Nov. 2, 4c  
 SHAIRP, Mr. Norman W.—death, OCT. 4, 3f  
 SHAKESBY, Mr. Albert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2f  
 General election :—  
 Kingston-upon-Hull (South-West division)—adopted as National Federation of Discharged Sailors' and Soldiers' candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2d  
 SHAKESPEARE, Mr. J. H. :—  
 "Churches at the Cross-Roads, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 534b  
 SHAKESPEARE, William :—  
 Folios—sale at Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson, and Hodge, Nov. 20, 3d  
 "Hamlet" :—  
 "Polonius, hatching the cock's egg of" :—  
 Bayfield, Mr. M. A. (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 599c  
 Brabrook, Sir E. (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 644c  
 Gollancz, Prof. I. (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 583c  
 Rose, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 600a  
 Sargeant, Mr. W. D. (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 600a; 12, 625b  
 Simpson, Mr. P. (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 599b  
 Thompson, Prof. D. W. (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 599b  
 Wilson, Mr. J. D. (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 556b  
 "King Henry V." :—  
 "In that nook-shotten isle of Albion" :—  
 Cuninghame, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 643a  
 Reciters :—  
 Article ("Shakespeare reciters: a search for talent"), DEC. 7, 5b  
 Parker, Mr. L. (s.), DEC. 7, 5b  
 Sonnets :—  
 Authorship :—  
 Palk, Mr. R. (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 512a  
 Richmond, Mr. O. (l., L.S.), DEC. 26, 657c  
 "Taming of the Shrew, The" :—  
 "Brach Merriman" :—  
 Irwin, Mr. H. C. (l., L.S.), Nov. 7, 540c  
 Translation :—  
 Bengali :—  
 Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., L.S.), OCT. 17, 498a  
 Grierson, Sir G. A. (l., L.S.), OCT. 31, 525a  
 Konkani :—  
 Correspondence (L.S.), Nov. 7, 540b  
 "Winter's Tale, The" :—  
 "Pheasant, The" :—  
 Gilson, Mr. J. P. (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 511c  
 Spielmann, Mr. M. H. (l., L.S.), OCT. 10, 484c  
 Verity, Mr. A. W. (l., L.S.), OCT. 17, 497a

SHAKESPEARE Association :—  
 President—to invite Mr. W. H. Page to be re-elected, Nov. 4, 11b  
 SHAKHOVSKOY, Prince (Russia)—shot, OCT. 17, 5c  
 SHANAHAN, Mr. Philip—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a  
 General election :—  
 Dublin City (Dublin Harbour division)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; returned (El.S.), 30, 7a  
 SHANGHAI Electric Construction (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, OCT. 14, 12b  
 SHANKILL :—  
 Electoral: see under BELFAST  
 SHANKLAND, Capt. Robert—received by King; invested with V.C., OCT. 8, 11b  
 SHANN, Mr. G.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2b  
 General election :—  
 Birmingham (Yardley division)—nominated as Independent candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1f  
 SHANNON, Lord—fined for cycling at night without lamp, Nov. 1, 3f  
 SHANTUNG :—  
 German acquisitions: see under WAR, The Great—China—Germany  
 SHARKEY, Sir Seymour J.—elected honorary fellow of Jesus College, Oxford University, OCT. 10, 3f  
 SHARP, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—  
 on War, The Great—German spoliation in France (dispatch), OCT. 10, 5f (l.e.)  
 SHARP, Lieut. Frederick A. H.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 6e  
 SHARP, Mr. H. :—  
 "Progress of Education in India, 1912-1917"—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 559b; 561a  
 SHARP, Mr. John—will, OCT. 7, 11e  
 SHARP, Mr. W. G. (U.S.A.)—entertained at luncheon by M. Poincaré, OCT. 2, 7e; lays foundation-stone of Wilbur Wright monument, DEC. 23, 9d  
 at Le Mans, on Wilbur Wright's achievements, DEC. 23, 9d  
 SHARPE, Mr. Edgar—will, DEC. 4, 11b  
 SHARPE, Rev. Ernest N.—induction into rectorship of St. Mary Woolnoth: arrangements, OCT. 25, 2a  
 SHARPE, Mr. Joseph—appointed manciple to Charterhouse, OCT. 1, 5f  
 SHARPLEY, Dr. Thomas S.—struck off roll of practitioners, Nov. 28, 3f  
 SHATOFF, Bill (Russia)—head of Petrograd Extraordinary Commission; executes eight members of Imperial Family at Spasskaia prison, OCT. 5, 8d  
 SHAUGHNESSY, Lord :—  
 Canadian Pacific Railway Company—resigns presidency, OCT. 11, 8d  
 Brown, Col. G. McL. (statement), OCT. 12, 5d  
 War, The Great :—  
 Peace settlement—representation of Canada suggested, Nov. 6, 5d (l.e.)  
 on Grand Trunk Railway—taking over by Government (int.), OCT. 1, 7e  
 SHAW, Mr. (Mark Sheridan) :—  
 Law case, Nov. 22, 2b  
 SHAW, Capt. A. D. McL.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4d  
 SHAW, Sir A. McInnes :—  
 General election :—  
 Glasgow (Cathcart)—withdraws candidature, DEC. 5, 12f  
 SHAW, Dr. Albert (U.S.A.) :—  
 on War, The Great—British effort (l. quoted), OCT. 23, 3a

- SHAW, Mr. Alexander—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; (El.S.), 30, 6e  
 General election :—  
 Ayr and Bute (Kilmarnock division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; returned (El.S.), 30, 6e
- SHAW, Maj. D. P.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- SHAW, Sir Doyle M.—death, OCT. 2, 11b; will, DEC. 23, 11e
- SHAW, Edith M.: see under MURDER
- SHAW, Mr. Frank :—  
 French Socialist Party national congress—unable to attend, OCT. 8, 7e
- SHAW, Mr. Fred—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e  
 General election :—  
 Greenock—adopted as Socialist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4a
- SHAW, Mr. Fred G. :—  
 "Danger to the Empire, A"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 647b
- SHAW, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick :—  
 Ireland, arms in—new order, OCT. 8, 4e
- SHAW, Mr. G. Bernard—to speak in support of Capt. L. H. Guest, DEC. 11, 12c  
 at Royal Albert Hall, on Labour Party's participation in Coalition Ministry, Nov. 15, 8b  
 on Coalition Party—programme (s.), DEC. 13, 12b
- SHAW, Mr. H. E.—death (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 542d
- SHAW, Rev. J. A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b  
 General election :—  
 Wolverhampton (East)—adopted as Coalition National Democratic Party candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3d
- SHAW, Mr. James E.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Ayrshire, OCT. 12, 9a
- SHAW, James S.: see under MURDER
- SHAW, Mr. Tom — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d; (El.S.), 30, 3a  
 General election :—  
 Preston — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d; returned (El.S.), 30, 3a
- SHAW, Capt. William T. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; (El.S.), 30, 6e  
 General election :—  
 Forfarshire — adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; returned (El.S.), 30, 6e
- SHAYLOR, Mr. Joseph :—  
 "Liberty and Brotherhood" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602b
- SHEAR, Beatrice — theft charge, OCT. 4, 3f
- SHEARMAN, George :—  
 on submarine warfare — U-boat commander's apology to torpedoed crew (statement), OCT. 5, 3d
- SHEBA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, DEC. 21, 14e
- SHEBBEAR College (Devon) :—  
 Prize distribution — held (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 443c
- SHEEHAN, Capt. D. D. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1e  
 General election :—  
 Stepney (Limehouse division) — adopted as Labour candidate Nov. 20, 7c; (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1d
- SHEEHAN, Lieut. J. — court martial held, OCT. 22, 12e
- SHEEN, Col. Alfred W. — appointed C.B.E., DEC. 20, 4d
- SHEEP :—  
 Breeding and keeping :—  
 Baring, Mr. A. (l.), Nov. 9, 9e  
 Jervoise, Mrs. B. (l.), Nov. 6, 8e  
 Cruelty to — prosecution, OCT. 11, 5f  
 Foodstuffs :—  
 Arable areas :—  
 Article ("Feeding the flocks: critical time in arable areas: lambing season problem"), DEC. 16, 3d  
 Cake :—  
 Ewes, lambing — supply: regulations, DEC. 23, 3c  
 Dorset War Agricultural Committee — passes resolution, Nov. 13, 5d  
 Irish :—  
 Imports :—  
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), OCT. 18, 3c  
 Japan—Romney Marsh sheep introduced into Kiushiu, Nov. 11, 5c  
 Lambs :—  
 Article ("Feeding the flocks: a critical time in arable areas: lambing season problem"), DEC. 16, 3d  
 George V. King—sale of Hampshire Down from Windsor farms: held, OCT. 31, 3f  
 Motor lorry—kills and injures flock at Ashford, OCT. 14, 5f  
 Prices :—  
 Increased—schedule, OCT. 25, 3a; order issued, Nov. 13, 5d  
 SHEEPBRIDGE Coal and Iron Company :—  
 Shares — new (F.N.), DEC. 17, 13c  
 SHEEPSKINS :—  
 Price :—  
 Control—order cancelled, DEC. 14, 5c  
 SHEFFIELD :—  
 Attercliffe division :—  
 General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3b  
 Brightside division :—  
 General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3b  
 Canals — scheme (art., "Yorkshire canal facilities: Sheffield to the Humber," E.S.), Nov. 15, 240d  
 Central division :—  
 General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3b  
 Ecclesall division :—  
 General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 3b  
 Education :—  
 Committee :—  
 Chairman — Sir William Clegg re-elected (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511b  
 Director of Education — proposed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567c  
 Estimates — approved (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567c  
 Officials — appointments (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475c  
 Schools — new (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475c  
 Secondary schools—sub-committee recommendations: discussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 510d  
 Engineering trades :—  
 Conditions (E.S.), Nov. 15, 237d; DEC. 20, 263a  
 Freedom—to be offered to President Wilson, DEC. 9, 5f



## SHEFFIELD (continued):—

General election — campaign: progress, DEC. 9, 10e; 14, 12c  
*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Coalition unity in Sheffield: importance of a social programme"), DEC. 3, 10e

## Hallam division:—

General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 26, 4c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

## Hillsborough division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

Master Cutler—installed, OCT. 4, 3f

## Park division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

Potato growing: see under POTATOES

—Smoky districts, effect of

Water supply—proposed scheme of purified sewage as compensation water: described (E.S.), OCT. 18, 214d

## SHEFFIELD, Lord:—

on War, The Great—conditions of armistice (l.), OCT. 24, 7c

## SHEFFIELD Federated Education Association:—

Meeting—held (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567c

## SHEFFIELD University:—

Meeting (annual), NOV. 29, 6c; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530c

Officers—training on demobilization: scheme, NOV. 29, 6c; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530c

Spanish studies—Señor P. Penzol taking up duties (Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 506d

Women's Hostel—Oakholme estate purchased (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422d

## SHEKIB Arslan, Emir:—

on War, The Great—situation in East (art. quoted), OCT. 3, 7b

## SHEKINE, M. (Russia):—

Siberian Coalition Ministry—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, NOV. 4, 7e

## SHEKRI Ganem (Syria):—

on passport regulations—appeal to British authorities to relax, DEC. 11, 7c

## SHELDON, Mr. H. M.:—

on specialization—University curriculum (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 28, 520d

## SHELLAC:—

Control—restriction removed, DEC. 11, 6d

## SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe:—

Letter to his publisher in defence of "Laon and Cythna"—sold (£135) (L.S.), NOV. 14, 560b

## "SHELL" Transport and Trading Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 4, 15b

Meeting, OCT. 25, 12c

Report, OCT. 15, 11c

## SHELTON Iron, Steel and Coal Company (Ltd.):—

Report, DEC. 4, 15b

SHEN, Rev. T. C.—consecration as first Chinese Bishop of Anglican Communion, DEC. 4, 7e

SHENWELL, Mr. Emmanuel—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d

## General election:—

Linlithgow — adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6f

SHEPHERD, Col. Charles H.—appointed C.B.E., DEC. 20, 4d

SHEPHERD, Kathleen—thrift charge, OCT. 16, 5a; acquitted, NOV. 7, 3f

SHEPPARD, Lieut. Charles W.—death, NOV. 6, 4d

## SHEPPARD, Mr. F.:—

## General election:—

Bristol (Central)—adopted as Labour candidate, NOV. 26, 4b; withdraws candidature, DEC. 4, 10d

SHEPPARD, Mr. Harry—death (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 542d

SHEPPARD, Mr. Jack—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1c

## General election:—

Islington (West) — adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1c

## SHERIDAN, Miss Alicia:—

"Pedlar's Way, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646d

SHERIDAN, Mark: see SHAW, Mr.

## SHERIFFS:—

New—list, NOV. 13, 6e

SHERLOCK, Lieut. C. E.—killed while flying, OCT. 21, 12d

## SHERLOCK, Mr. Lorean:—

## General election:—

Meath (South)—adopted as Nationalist candidate, NOV. 20, 10e

SHERRINGTON, Prof. C. S.—appointed chairman of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, DEC. 20, 8e

SHERROTT, Mr. J. C.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1e

## General election:—

St. Pancras (South-West division)—adopted as Independent candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1c; addresses congregation at Whitefield's Tabernacle on his political views, 9, 10f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1d

## SHERVILL, Mr. W. P.:—

"Two Daring Young Patriots"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 626c

## SHERWELL, Mr. A. J.:—

## in Parliament, on:—

Ministry of Labour (Requisitioning of Premises) Bill, NOV. 16, 10e

War Termination Bill, NOV. 16, 10c

SHERWOOD, Col. A. P. (Canada)—resignation announced, NOV. 2, 5e

SHERWOOD, Mr. Will—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e

## General election:—

Hartlepool, The—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2c

## SHERWOOD Foresters:—

## War, The Great:—

School children in Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire granted holiday to celebrate deeds (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 482d

## SHETTLESTON:—

Electoral: see under GLASGOW

SHIEL, Mr. James S.—appointed general manager of African Banking Corporation in South Africa, NOV. 29, 13f

SHIFFNER, Sec. Lieut. Sir John B.—killed in action, OCT. 3, 3c; memorial service: arrangements, 23, 9c; held, 28, 9c

SHIPBUILDING: see SHIPPING and ship-building

## SHIPLEY:—

Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE—West Riding

SHIPLEY, Dr. A. E.—re-elected Vice-Chancellor of Cambridge University; address (Ed.S.), OCT. 4, 322c; returns to England from United States, DEC. 31, 11b

United States of America—educational mission, OCT. 22, 5d

SHIPLEY, Sir William :—

at Thames Conservancy, on Thames cyots : preservation, DEC. 10, 3d

SHIPMAN, Dr. John G.—death, OCT. 24, 9c

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING :—

*A. J. Fuller*—casualty, NOV. 5, 12a

*Acme*—casualty, NOV. 26, 10d

*Ada Peard*—casualty, DEC. 16, 14c; 18, 14d

*Admiral Mayo*—casualty, DEC. 24, 11c

*Ahi Va* :—

Spanish seizure : see under FOREIGN Relations—Spain

*Alegrete*—casualty, NOV. 28, 10f

*Alethea*—casualty, DEC. 16, 14c

*Alexander Polder*—casualty, DEC. 28, 12e

*Algonquin*—law case, NOV. 16, 2a

*Alice II.*—sunk by drifting mine : law case, OCT. 24, 2a

*Almeria*—leaves Antwerp for Rotterdam, NOV. 8, 6e

*Anna*—casualty, DEC. 27, 12e

*Anna Lisa* (Germany)—British prize crew placed on, DEC. 28, 6c

*Annie*—casualty, DEC. 24, 11c

*Annie B. Smith*—founders, OCT. 18, 12f (e.c.)

*Anjo Maru*—casualty, NOV. 27, 10f

*Apollo*—casualty, DEC. 5, 18f

*Aquilania*—arrives at Halifax (Nova Scotia) with returned soldiers, DEC. 2, 7e

*Aras*—casualty, DEC. 17, 16d, 5c (l.e.)

*Ardmore*—casualty, DEC. 4, 15f

*Arlette*—casualty, DEC. 20, 16f; 31, 15c

*Aryan*—casualty, DEC. 30, 13f

*Asrym*—casualty, NOV. 19, 12f

*Atalaia*—casualty, NOV. 22, 14d

Atlantic ports—export freight : accumulation reduced, OCT. 28, 5e

*Atto*—arrives at Hansweert; to be interned, NOV. 2, 5e

*Audierne*—casualty, DEC. 27, 12e

*Augusta*—casualty, DEC. 28, 12e

*Austerlitz*—casualty, DEC. 28, 12e

*Avigia Madre*—casualty, NOV. 25, 14e

*Aznalfarache*—casualty, DEC. 9, 14f

Barry dock—steamship turns turtle, OCT. 5, 3f

*Baynyassa*—casualty, OCT. 15, 12e

*Bedminster*—casualty, DEC. 23, 14d

*Belgian Prince*—sinking of boats by German submarine recalled, OCT. 22, 7c

*Belle Brice*—casualty, OCT. 7, 12d

*Benguela*—salvage award : distribution, OCT. 19, 10f

*Benito Juarez*—casualty, DEC. 13, 14f

*Benmore*—casualty, DEC. 21, 15e; 27, 12e

*Birkdale*—casualty : crew rescued, DEC. 30, 5b, 13f

*Bisp*—casualty, NOV. 22, 14d

*Bloomington*—casualty, DEC. 17, 16d

*Boa Esperance*—casualty, DEC. 24, 11c

*Bogstad*—overdue, OCT. 31, 12a; missing, NOV. 7, 12b

*Bolmen*—casualty, NOV. 30, 4e

*Bonheur*—mined, DEC. 28, 3d; 12e

*Borgila*—law case, DEC. 5, 2b

*Bravo*—law case, NOV. 23, 2a

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—

*Breakwater*—casualty, OCT. 14, 12b

*Brodvale*—casualty, NOV. 28, 10f

*Bromma*—casualty, NOV. 26, 10d; 29, 6d

*Bürgermeister* (German liner)—employed to convey repatriated prisoners from Germany via Denmark, DEC. 31, 7f

*Burutu*—casualty, OCT. 5, 12c; 7, 5b; survivors : list, 8, 5d

*Cadivader Jones*—casualty, DEC. 7, 12e

*Campania*—sunk, NOV. 22, 5c

*Campeiro*—casualty, NOV. 21, 12a

*Canadian Pioneer*—launched, DEC. 5, 9b

*Canadian Voyageur*—launched, DEC. 5, 9b

*Canberra*—casualty, DEC. 27, 12e

*Carbon*—casualty, DEC. 21, 15e

*Carmania*—first commercial wireless message since removal of restrictions received from, NOV. 29, 5b

*Carmel*—sunk by German submarine, NOV. 9, 5c

*Cascapedia*—casualty, NOV. 19, 12f; 20, 5c, 10f

*Cedric*—law case, NOV. 28, 2b

*Celtic*—leaves Liverpool, DEC. 10, 5f

*Chalmers*—casualty report, DEC. 3, 14d

*Chaparra*—casualty, OCT. 31, 12a

Charter party :—

Admiralty requisition—effect : law case, DEC. 13, 2b

*Chindicara*—fire, DEC. 2, 12f

*Christine Sell*—arrives at Hansweert, NOV. 6, 5e

*Chrysolite*—missing, OCT. 31, 12a

*City of Gulpfort*—casualty, DEC. 2, 12f

*City of Lahore*—casualty, NOV. 29, 6d

*City of London*—casualty, NOV. 21, 12a; 22, 14d; arrives at Southampton, 23, 8d

*Clanning*—casualty, DEC. 14, 5e

*Claudine*—casualty, DEC. 31, 15c

*Cobetas*—casualty, NOV. 5, 12a; 8, 5e

*Colonel Driant*—casualty, DEC. 20, 16f

*Columbus*—arrives at Hansweert, NOV. 6, 5e

*Comre Castle*—law case, OCT. 30, 2c

Concrete vessels :—

Articles ("Concrete ships," E.S.),

III. ("Yards on the Thames"),

OCT. 18, 203a; IV. ("Scottish

and Irish yards"), NOV. 15,

227a; V. ("Lancashire yards"),

DEC. 20, 252c

*Mollette*—launched at Faversham creek (E.S.), DEC. 20, 253a

*Thompson (J. and R.) (Ltd.)*—first built in Ireland : launched at Warrenpoint yard (E.S.), DEC. 20, 253a

*Constance*—salvage award : distribution, OCT. 26, 4c

Construction :—

Delay :—

Mappin, Mr. G. E. (l., T.S.), OCT. 7, 174c

Future—note (E.S.), NOV. 15, 237b

Orde, Mr. E. L. (add., E.S.), NOV. 15, 239b

Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10c

Leading article, NOV. 7, 7b 16, 7b

## SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING :—

## Construction (continued) :—

## State control :—

Private work—resumption, Nov. 14, 3e

Articles ("Shipbuilding control: yards now open to private orders"), Nov. 13, 9e; ("Changing from naval to merchant work: the risk of unemployment," E.S.), Dec. 20, 262b

National Sailors' and Firemen's Union—resolution passed, Oct. 2, 5c

North-east Coast yards—precedence given to merchantmen, Dec. 31, 5f

## Welding, electric :—

Abell, Mr. W. S. (add., E.S.), Nov. 15, 239a

Article ("Electric welding: a pioneer motor ship," E.S.), Dec. 20, 269a

Cammell, Laird and Company—system employed (E.S.), Dec. 20, 269a

Quasi-Arc Company—pamphlet noticed (E.S.), Nov. 15, 236d

## Research work :—

Emergency Fleet Corporation (U.S.A.)—Capt. Caldwell's report (E.S.), Dec. 20, 269b

Convoy system: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping

*Cora*—casualty report, Dec. 3, 14d

*Corinthian*—casualty, Dec. 16, 14c; 17, 16d; crew landed at Westport, 17, 7e; captain and chief officer: certificates suspended, 23, 7e

*Craisine*—casualty, Oct. 7, 12d

*Crown of Galicia*—casualty, Dec. 14, 14b

*Cuthbert*—casualty, Dec. 24, 3c, 11c

*Daisy Vaughan*—casualty, Nov. 20, 8f

*Danebod*—casualty, Dec. 28, 12c

Danish fishing smack—strikes mine south of Amager (fatal), Oct. 15, 5e

*Day Star*—casualty, Oct. 15, 12c

*Denstoun*—inquiry held, Dec. 23, 5f

*Devonshire*—casualty, Nov. 4, 12d

*Devsnap*—casualty, Oct. 29, 12a

*Dicido*—casualty, Dec. 28, 12e; 30, 13f

*Dipton*—casualty, Nov. 7, 12b

*Disa*—casualty report, Dec. 3, 14d

*Dix*—leaves Queenstown, Dec. 16, 10c

*Donald G. Hollett*—casualty, Dec. 16, 14c

*Dorset*—casualty, Dec. 12, 16c; 17, 16d

*Douro*—casualty, Nov. 5, 12a

*Drottning Sophia*—law case, Nov. 26, 2c

*Duca di Genova*—casualty, Oct. 7, 12d

*Dundalk*—torpedoed and sunk by German submarine, Oct. 22, 7c

Survivors—collection made at Manchester meeting on behalf, Oct. 28, 3b

*Eastern Cross*—casualty, Dec. 19, 14f

*Echo*—casualty, Dec. 13, 14f

*Edna*—casualty, Nov. 28, 10f

*Edward VII.*—law case, Nov. 7, 3f

*Edward Luckenbach*—casualty, Nov. 29, 6d

*Eidfos*—casualty, Dec. 27, 12e

Electric welding: see under Construction, above

## SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—

*Elizabeth Ruth*—casualty, Nov. 30, 4e

*Ella M. Willey*—casualty, Dec. 16, 14c

*Ellen and Earnest*—casualty, Oct. 18, 12f (e.c.)

*Ellik*—looted by Germans: report, Nov. 9, 5c

*Eltin*—casualty, Dec. 18, 14d

*Etrira Camino*—casualty, Nov. 19, 12f

*Etrira Stolt*—casualty, Dec. 9, 14f

Emigrant traffic, for—none available before autumn, Dec. 19, 9e

*Emit Stang*—casualty, Dec. 30, 13f

*Enar*—torpedoed after signing of armistice, Nov. 26, 6c

*Enfield*—casualty, Dec. 7, 12e

*England*—law case, Nov. 13, 2a

*Eomstroom*—dock workers at Fowey refuse to load, Dec. 20, 5d

*Erik*—casualty, Oct. 3, 13c

*Erindring*—casualty, Dec. 5, 18f

*Erricuccio*—casualty, Dec. 23, 14d

*Esquimalt*—casualty, Dec. 17, 16d

*Estretta*—casualty, Nov. 1, 12c; 4, 12d

*Ethetwurf*—blown up in North Sea, Dec. 2, 5a

*Europa*—casualty, Dec. 5, 18f

*Eva C.*—casualty, Dec. 17, 16d

*Evangetine*—casualty, Nov. 25, 14e

*F. Q. Barstow*—casualty, Nov. 26, 10d; 28, 10f

*Felix Touache*—blown up, Nov. 13, 7e

*Figui*—casualty, Dec. 23, 14d

*Finse*—casualty, Dec. 3, 14d

*Flevo IV.*—casualty, Dec. 17, 16d

## Foreign competition :—

Furness, Lord (s.), Oct. 26, 12a

*Formosa* (hospital transport): see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Hospital ships

*Forsvart*—salvage award: distribution, Oct. 19, 10f

*Francoli*—shelled by German submarine; sunk, Oct. 5, 6e

Freights: see under Rates, below

*Frisk*—casualty, Oct. 29, 12a

*Galiano*—loss suspected, Nov. 4, 7f, 12d

*Galway Castle* :—

King and Queen—sympathy with sufferer, Oct. 9, 4c

*Gancton*—arrives at Hansweert; to be interned, Nov. 2, 5e

*Gelderland*—sunk by Germans at Zeebrugge, Nov. 5, 6b; 7, 12b

*General Frisbie*—casualty, Dec. 17, 16d

*George Henry*—casualty, Dec. 7, 12e

*Gerisotes*—casualty, Dec. 10, 14d

*Gjertrud*—torpedoed, Oct. 8, 7b

*Glamorgan*—casualty, Dec. 20, 16f

*Glena*—casualty, Nov. 7, 12b

*Glenaffric*—law case, Dec. 20, 2a

*Glen Edcn*—detained in New York by claim for damages: allowed to proceed, Dec. 14, 7e

*Glitre*—casualty, Nov. 19, 12f

*Gneisenau*—arrives at Hansweert, Nov. 8, 6e

*Goa*—casualty, Dec. 17, 16d

*Governor Hogg*—casualty, Nov. 20, 10f

*Gratia*—casualty, Nov. 19, 12f

*Grecian Prince*—mined, Dec. 16, 8a

*Grenland*—law case, Dec. 6, 2c

*Giuseppe Beraldo*—law case, Dec. 3, 2d

*Habsburg*—strikes mine, Oct. 22, 5c

*Hanau*—arrives at Hansweert, Nov. 8, 6e

*Handaisic*—casualty, Nov. 28, 5e

*Handelfels*—arrives at Hansweert; to be interned, Nov. 2, 5e



SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued):—  
*Hans Hemsoth*—casualty, DEC. 3, 14d; 4, 15f  
*Harvey*—casualty, DEC. 6, 12f  
*Hayle*—casualty, DEC. 10, 14d  
*Heina*—casualty, DEC. 6, 12f; re-floated, 7, 12e  
*Helena*—casualty, OCT. 1, 13d  
*Helena (Dutch)*—casualty, DEC. 6, 12f  
*Helen Stewart*—casualty, DEC. 18, 14d  
*Helge*—torpedoed; heartlessness of commander of German submarine: Capt. Gudmundsen (statement), OCT. 8, 7d  
*Helicon*—brutality of German officers to crew, NOV. 9, 5c  
*Herman Frasch*—sunk, OCT. 7, 7e  
*Hero*—law case, DEC. 17, 2d  
*Hiramo Maru*—torpedoed and sunk off Irish coast; loss of 300 lives, OCT. 11, 8d; 37 South African victims, 12, 8a; Nippon Yusen Kaisha: announcement, 14, 10e  
Butler, Capt. T. H. (statement), OCT. 11, 8d  
Parliament—question, OCT. 16, 12c  
*Sterett*—rescue of survivors; attempt of submarine to torpedo, OCT. 15, 3c  
*Hjalmar*—casualty, DEC. 16, 14c  
*Holme Wood*—casualty, DEC. 31, 15d  
*Holt*—casualty, OCT. 21, 5c; 22, 12d  
*Hoogezand I.*—casualty, DEC. 14, 14b  
*Hounslow*—casualty, DEC. 11, 15f  
*Houtman*—casualty, DEC. 10, 14d  
*Huberfels*—leaves Antwerp for Rotterdam, NOV. 8, 6e  
*Hundvaago*—salvage award: distribution announced, DEC. 18, 4b  
*Husavik*—casualty, DEC. 5, 18f  
*Huttonwood*—casualty, DEC. 7, 13e  
*Iaqua*—casualty, DEC. 9, 14f  
*Igotz Mendi*—law case, OCT. 30, 2c; 31, 2b; NOV. 15, 2b  
*Ilha do Fogo*—law case, DEC. 3, 2d  
*Inmeln*—casualty, DEC. 14, 14b  
*Impressive*—casualty, DEC. 31, 15c  
*Indus Maru*—casualty, NOV. 25, 14e  
*Industria*—large quantity of furs seized in coal boxes, OCT. 15, 5e  
*Inkerman*—casualty, DEC. 10, 14d  
Insurance: see INSURANCE, marine  
Intelligence:—  
Publication—restriction withdrawn, NOV. 15, 6a; resumed, 19, 6b  
*Inverness*—casualty, DEC. 23, 14d  
*Iquique*—casualty, NOV. 16, 5e  
Ireland and England, mail service between:—  
Postmaster - General (statement), OCT. 25, 3d  
*Iris*—casualty, DEC. 12, 16e; 21, 15e  
Irish waters:—  
Navigation—pilotage order, OCT. 12, 3d  
*Ismailia*—casualty, DEC. 21, 15e  
*J. A. McKee*—casualty, DEC. 2, 12f  
*Jacob*—casualty, NOV. 16, 12f  
*James S. Whitney*—casualty, DEC. 19, 14f  
*Jane Cox*—casualty, DEC. 30, 13f  
*Jethou*—casualty, DEC. 2, 12f  
*Jinsen Maru*—casualty, DEC. 6, 12f  
*Johanna*—casualty, NOV. 23, 5e, 8d  
*John Murray*—wrecked; boat's crew arrives at Raratonga after being missing for 93 days, NOV. 2, 5e (l.e.)  
*Jolantha*—casualty, DEC. 24, 11c  
*Josephine*—casualty, NOV. 29, 6d

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued):—  
*Kaiping*—law case, DEC. 3, 2d  
*Kandelfels*—casualty, NOV. 5, 12a  
*Kasato Maru*—casualty, DEC. 5, 18f  
*Kate*—casualty, OCT. 14, 12b  
*Kerry Range*—casualty, DEC. 3, 14d  
*Konakry*—casualty, DEC. 3, 9c, 14d; 4, 15f  
*Kong Bjorn*—casualty, DEC. 16, 14c  
*Kong Haakon*—fired on by German submarine: report, NOV. 9, 5c  
*Korea*—goes aground off Flushing, DEC. 24, 5d; arrives at Antwerp, 27, 5e  
*Korean Prince*—casualty, DEC. 4, 15f  
*Korenacs*—carries 2,000,000 feet of timber from Puget Sound to Sydney, DEC. 2, 7e  
*Kratos*—arrives in Swedish port, OCT. 10, 5e  
*Kronprinsessan Victoria*—Prize Court judgment, DEC. 21, 2e  
*Kum Chow*—casualty, DEC. 24, 11c  
*Kurland*—casualty, DEC. 7, 12e  
*Labicum*—casualty, NOV. 25, 14e  
Labour: see under LABOUR  
*Lady Anstruther*—casualty, NOV. 21, 12a  
*Lady Bertha*—casualty, DEC. 23, 14d  
*La France*—casualty, DEC. 13, 14f  
*Lake City*—casualty, OCT. 7, 12d  
*Lake Manitoba*—casualty, NOV. 20, 8f  
*Lake Weston*—casualty, DEC. 30, 13f  
*La Perouse*—salvage award: distribution, OCT. 26, 4c  
*Leinster*—torpedoed and sunk by German submarine; feared loss of 500 lives, OCT. 11, 8d; further particulars, 12, 7f  
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 17, 8f  
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 12, 2a  
Church of Ireland—Synod denunciation, OCT. 14, 10e  
Crozier, Most Rev. J. B. (s.), OCT. 14, 10e  
Dock, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union—passes resolution, OCT. 24, 3f  
Donoughmore, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10a  
Dublin—Requiem Masses offered in Roman Catholic Churches, OCT. 14, 9e; Archbishop preaches sermon at Christ Church Cathedral, 14, 9e  
Dublin Chamber of Commerce—passes resolution, OCT. 14, 9e  
Dublin City Morgue and Hospitals—bodies of victims in, OCT. 14, 9e  
Erzberger, Herr—expresses regret, OCT. 15, 3c  
Escapes, narrow—instances, OCT. 14, 9e  
Escort, no naval—our special correspondent at Cork: message ("Why was there no escort? a matter for inquiry"), OCT. 12, 7f (l.e.)  
Applications for—refused, OCT. 14, 9e  
Parliament—question, OCT. 16, 12b  
French, Lord (statement), OCT. 12, 7f  
George V., King (message), OCT. 12, 7f  
German comment, OCT. 15, 3c  
Inquiry:—  
Parliament—question, OCT. 16, 12b

## SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING :—

*Leinster* (continued) :—

Irish Presbyterian Church—Moderator (tel.), OCT. 14, 10e

Joyce, Mr. M. (statement), OCT. 12, 8a

## Kingstown :—

Commodore's report, OCT. 12, 8a

Wireless installation at :—

Parliament — questions, OCT. 24, 10c ; 31, 10b

Leading article, OCT. 12, 7a

Life-saving apparatus, provision of :—

Parliament — question, Nov. 5, 3f

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.p.), OCT. 16, 12b ; 24, 10c

Mayo, Lord (s.p.), OCT. 23, 10a

Middleton, Lord (s.p.), OCT. 23, 10a

Newry — meeting ; resolution passed, OCT. 14, 10e

Oranmore and Browne, Lord (s.p.), OCT. 23, 10a

Osborne, Mr. F. (statement), OCT. 12, 8a

Pim, Canon (statement), OCT. 18, 3c

Prieto, Señor F. (l. quoted), Nov. 5, 3f

## Relief fund :—

Dublin Mansion House — meeting announced, OCT. 14, 9e

Holyhead members of crew—opened, OCT. 17, 2b

## Rescue work :—

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), OCT. 18, 3e

Parliament—questions, OCT. 18, 3e

Sailors' and Firemen's Union—Swansea branch passes resolution, OCT. 19, 3e

Seamen and firemen at Liverpool—pass resolution, OCT. 15, 3c

Somerleyton, Lord (s. p.), OCT. 23, 10a

*Stockholms Tidningen* (art. quoted), OCT. 16, 10e

Survivors—list, OCT. 12, 8a

King George V. Hospital (Dublin), in—names, OCT. 14, 10e

Sydenham, Lord (s.p.), OCT. 23, 10a

*The Times* Dublin correspondent's messages ("The war brought home to Ireland : stories of the wreck"), OCT. 12, 7f (l.e.) ;

("Mourning in Dublin : destroyer first in rescue work"), OCT. 12, 7f

*The Times* special correspondent at Holyhead—message ("Unforgivable crime : disastrous effect of second torpedo"), OCT. 12, 8b (l.e.)

Victims—identified : names, OCT. 12, 8a ; 14, 10e

Bodies washed ashore at Douglas (I. of M.), Nov. 19, 3f

Watson, Mr. E. (s.), Nov. 20, 12c

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 12, 3e

Women's Royal Naval Service—member lost, OCT. 17, 3d

*Liberta*—casualty, Nov. 25, 14c ; DEC. 4, 15f

## Life-saving :—

Merchant Shipping (Convention) Act (1914)—operation : postponed, DEC. 21, 6d

Lights—darkening : Admiralty orders suspended, Nov. 30, 5c

## SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—

## Liners :—

## Supply :—

Article ("Shipyard delays : building of liners," E.S.), DEC. 20, 261d

*Linmore*—casualty, DEC. 17, 16d (and 5c, l.e.)

*Linthicum*—casualty, Nov. 20, 8f

*Lipsos*—casualty, Nov. 1, 12c

*Lord March*—casualty, DEC. 28, 12e

*Loredano*—casualty, Nov. 25, 14e

*Luna*—casualty, DEC. 27, 12e

*Lusitania*—*Bulletin* and last photograph sold in aid of British Red Cross Society, OCT. 26, 4d

*Lyndiane*—sinking of boats after being torpedoed by German submarine recalled, OCT. 22, 7c

*M. A. Reeb*—casualty, DEC. 7, 12e

*Magdalena*—salvage award : distribution, OCT. 26, 4c

*Magnhild*—casualty, OCT. 14, 12b

*Main*—leaving Antwerp to be interned in Netherlands, OCT. 17, 5d ; arrives at Flushing, 26, 8b (l.e.)

*Maj*—casualty, Nov. 5, 12a

*Makura*—placed in quarantine on arrival at Sydney, DEC. 20, 7e

*Malm*—casualty, DEC. 21, 15e ; 23, 14d

*Mansourah*—casualty, DEC. 20, 16f

*Manta*—casualty, Nov. 23, 8d

*Margaret Ann*—casualty, DEC. 18, 14d

*Margaret Moulton*—casualty, DEC. 12, 16e

*Maria Emilia*—casualty, DEC. 4, 15f

*Maria Luanna*—casualty, OCT. 7, 12d

*Marie Edmond*—casualty, OCT. 9, 12f

*Marjorie McGlashan*—casualty, DEC. 13, 14f

*Mary*—casualty, Nov. 23, 5e

*Mary Lloyd*—casualty, DEC. 9, 14f

*Mathilda*—casualty, OCT. 7, 7c : 15, 12e

*Maureen*—casualty, DEC. 19, 14f

*Maurelania*—leaves Liverpool for first voyage under private control since outbreak of war, Nov. 26, 6c (l.e.) ; arrives at Southampton, DEC. 14, 5f

*Meissonier*—casualty, DEC. 13, 14f

*Melrose Abbey*—casualty, DEC. 24, 11c

*Mercedes* (Dutch)—casualty, Nov. 28, 10f

*Mercedes* (Spanish)—sunk, OCT. 7, 7e

*Merida*—casualty, DEC. 31, 15d

*Merlin*—casualty, DEC. 18, 14d

*Mildred*—casualty, DEC. 5, 18f

*Minard Castle*—casualty, DEC. 24, 3c, 11c ; 31, 15c

*Mineola*—casualty, Nov. 26, 10d

Mines—steamer strikes (fatal), Nov. 23, 5e

*Minnedosa* — leaves Liverpool on maiden voyage, DEC. 7, 6c

*Minola*—casualty, DEC. 10, 14d

*Molliette* : see under Concrete vessels, above

*Monica*—casualty, Nov. 27, 10f

*Montana*—casualty, DEC. 21, 15e

*Montreal*—law case, Nov. 28, 2b

*Moto*—casualty, DEC. 13, 14f

*Munrio*—casualty, DEC. 21, 15e

*Myokosan Maru*—casualty, OCT. 8, 13b

*Naderi*—casualty, DEC. 10, 14d

*Naiwa*—casualty, DEC. 4, 15f

*Nanset*—casualty, Nov. 27, 10f ; DEC. 4, 15f

**SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING** (continued):—  
 Nationalization—note (T.S.), DEC. 2, 223b  
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 16c (l.e.)  
 Government attitude:—  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), OCT. 29, 10e  
 Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 12, 15a  
 Parliament—question, OCT. 29, 10e  
*Nefeli*—law case, DEC. 10, 2d  
*Newport News*—casualty, DEC. 17, 16d  
*Nils*—casualty, DEC. 18, 14d  
*Niobe*—sunk by Germans at Zeebrugge, Nov. 5, 6b; 7, 12b  
*Nitokris*—destruction of machinery: *Mercurio* comment, OCT. 5, 5d  
*Normandia*—casualty, DEC. 27, 12e: 28, 12e; 30, 13f  
*Normandier*—casualty, DEC. 11, 15f  
*Northland*—docking at Halifax delayed: case of smallpox and of scarlet fever on board, DEC. 28, 5e  
*North-West*—casualty, DEC. 4, 7c; 10, 14d  
*Ohio*—casualty, OCT. 14, 12b; 15, 5e (l.e.)  
*Oldfield Grange*—salvage award: distribution, OCT. 19, 10f  
*Olympic*—resumes sailings, DEC. 9, 5b  
*Ophir*—casualty, DEC. 12, 16c  
*Ossifrage*—casualty, OCT. 22, 12d  
*Osterland*—casualty, NOV. 23, 8d  
*Otranto*: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval—British—Cruisers  
 Output:—  
 Cayzer, Lieut.-Cdr. A. B. T. (l.), NOV. 7, 8f  
 Cleminson, Mr. H. M. (l.), OCT. 14, 6c  
 Correspondence, OCT. 21, 3c  
 Glasgow shipyards—four vessels launched, OCT. 9, 3d  
 Inchcape, Lord (l.), OCT. 18, 5d  
 Leading article, OCT. 10, 7b  
 Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), NOV. 15, 10e  
 Statistics—from August, 1914, to October, 1918 (Parlt. paper), DEC. 6, 6b; from August, 1914, to September, 1918 (diagram), 6, 6b  
 Articles ("Shipyard delays: labour and low output," E.S.), OCT. 18, 213d; ("Shipyard delays: slow production of new tonnage," E.S.), DEC. 20, 261d  
 Lloyd's Register—returns for September quarter, DEC. 12, 8b  
 Monthly—for October, NOV. 7, 6c  
 World's—for period August, 1914, to October, 1918 (Parliamentary paper), DEC. 6, 6b; August, 1914, to September, 1918 (diagram), DEC. 6, 6b  
 United States of America and Great Britain—German attempt to create misunderstanding, OCT. 12, 7b  
*P.L.M.2*—casualty, DEC. 24, 11c  
*P.M.M.9*—casualty, DEC. 6, 12f; 7, 12e  
*Paragon*—casualty, NOV. 16, 12f  
*Pennsylvania*—casualty, NOV. 16, 12f  
*Per Brake*—casualty, NOV. 22, 7e  
*Perin*—arrives at Hansweert, NOV. 6, 5e  
*Phileen*—casualty, DEC. 19, 14f  
 Photographing at sea—prohibited within territorial waters; Admiralty order issued, OCT. 23, 3b  
*Plassy*—arrives at Copenhagen, DEC. 17, 7e

**SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING** (continued):—  
*Polar Bear*—casualty, DEC. 21, 15e  
*Port Philip*—sunk, OCT. 17, 5e  
 Position:—  
 Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), NOV. 15, 10e  
 Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), NOV. 15, 10e  
 Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), NOV. 15, 10d  
*Preton*—burning munition ship: Commander Calthrop awarded Albert Medal for sinking, OCT. 2, 5e  
*Princess Sophia*—stranded, OCT. 28, 5e; complete loss, 29, 5e; NOV. 4, 7e; our Toronto correspondent's message, OCT. 30, 5b; bodies recovered, 31, 5e  
 Memorial services—arrangements, NOV. 2, 5e  
*Queen Helena*—casualty, DEC. 27, 12e  
*Quito*—law case, DEC. 13, 2b  
*Railwaite*:—  
 Salvage services—law case, NOV. 2, 2a  
*Ranneberg*—casualty, DEC. 11, 15f  
 Rates:—  
 Freights:—  
 Coasting:—  
 Limitation—official statement: issued, DEC. 13, 5a  
 Future:—  
 Wilson, Sir J. (mem.), DEC. 26, 3a  
 Government—revised schedule issued, NOV. 30, 8a  
 Leading article (T.S.), DEC. 2, 216c  
 State control—effect:—  
 Chamber of Shipping—Executive Council: statement, DEC. 14, 16b  
 Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 12, 15a  
 Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 9, 6b  
*Regina*—completed, NOV. 30, 5d (l.e.)  
 Registry of British ships registered in United Kingdom constructively lost—new Defence of the Realm regulation, OCT. 26, 4d  
*Remittent*—casualty, NOV. 27, 10f  
 Repairs:—  
 Directorate:—  
 Work—particulars, NOV. 19, 3d  
 Statistics:—  
 Parliament question, OCT. 31, 10b  
*Rex*—casualty, DEC. 12, 16e  
*Rimouski*—completed, NOV. 30, 5d (l.e.)  
*Rio Amazonas*—casualty, NOV. 21, 12a  
*Rio de la Plata*—casualty, DEC. 28, 12e  
*Rins y Taulet*—casualty, DEC. 23, 14d  
 Riveting, pneumatic—note (E.S.), NOV. 15, 237b  
*Road Amundsen*—salvage award: distribution, OCT. 26, 4c  
*Roanoke*—casualty, DEC. 31, 15c  
*Rotterdam*—casualty, DEC. 6, 12f  
*Rudmore*—casualty, DEC. 14, 14b  
*Sagaland*—arrives in Swedish port, OCT. 10, 5e  
*St. Jean*—casualty, DEC. 10, 14d  
 Salvage—law case, DEC. 4, 2b  
*San Florentine*—launched, DEC. 5, 7e, 18e  
*Santa Fé*—casualty, NOV. 4, 12d  
*Santos*—casualty, DEC. 23, 14d  
*Scapha*—casualty, DEC. 20, 16f  
*Scotia*—casualty, DEC. 14, 5e  
 Scotland:—  
 Article ("Changes in Northern shipyards," E.S.), OCT. 18, 214b  
*Seagull*—wrecked: rescues on Goodwin Sands, DEC. 2, 5b, 12f



## SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued):—

*Sebek*—salvage award: distribution announced, Nov. 2, 3b (l.e.)

*Sehome*—casualty, DEC. 17, 16d

*Seitomu Maru*—casualty, OCT. 3, 13c

*Shinkoku Maru*—casualty, Nov. 22, 14d

*Siamce Prince*—casualty, DEC. 19, 14f; 24, 11c

*Silver Leaf*—casualty, Nov. 23, 8d; 27, 10f

*Sines*—arrives at Hansweert, Nov. 8, 6c

*Sio*—casualty, DEC. 28, 12c

Standard ships:—

Construction—time taken on vessels completed during September: particulars, OCT. 16, 6c

Fitting in three days—instance at Northumberland Shipbuilding Company's yard, Nov. 8, 3b

Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 12, 15b

*Stasia*—casualty, Nov. 22, 14d

State control:—

Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 12, 15c

Raeburn, Sir W. (s.), Nov. 21, 12f

Release of vessels—partial: probable, DEC. 7, 8b

Article ("The ebb tide of war: release of commercial steamers"), Nov. 28, 3c

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 12c

Shipping Controller—statement, Nov. 12, 9c

State-owned ships:—

Sale—announcement, OCT. 23, 7c

*Stewart*—rescues survivors of *Hirano Maru*; attempt of enemy submarine to torpedo, OCT. 15, 3c

*Stifinder*—sunk by German submarine, Nov. 2, 7c

*Stigstad*—law case, DEC. 17, 2b

*Success*—casualty, DEC. 6, 12f

*Sussex*:—

Salvage—law case, DEC. 4, 2b

*Susu*—casualty, Nov. 27, 10f

*Svanfos*:—

Salvage—law case, DEC. 5, 2b

*Swithiel*—cargo confiscated, Nov. 25, 7c

*Sylvan Arrow*—casualty, DEC. 5, 18f

T. W. Mould—blown up in North Sea, DEC. 2, 5a

*Tampa*—death roll of 117, OCT. 9, 3c

*Tanfield*—law case, DEC. 3, 2d

*Tasmania*—casualty, Nov. 7, 12b

*Tasmania* (German)—arrives at Hansweert, Nov. 6, 5c

*Tenadores*—casualty, DEC. 30, 13f

*Tenasserim*—casualty, DEC. 27, 12c

*Tennyson*—law case, DEC. 4, 2a

*Texas*—casualty, DEC. 10, 14d; 30, 13f

*Texelstroom*—casualty, DEC. 30, 13f

*Thespis*—casualty, Nov. 30, 4c; DEC. 2, 12f; 5, 18f

*Thomas Joseph*—casualty, OCT. 14, 12b

*Ticonderoga*—torpedoed and sunk; feared loss of 250 lives, OCT. 14, 8c

Tonnage:—

Losses:—

Articles ("Shipping and transport," T.S.) ("Losses and prospects"), OCT. 7, 169b; ("Tonnage and the terms of peace: statements by official bodies"), Nov. 4, 199b

Barran, Sir J. N. (l.), DEC. 10, 9c

Circular (T.S.), Nov. 4, 199c

## SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING:—

Tonnage (continued):—

Supply:—

Astor, Maj. W. (s.), OCT. 12, 3a

Wilson, Sir J. (mem.), DEC. 20, 3a

World's:—

Redfield, Mr. (statement), DEC. 6, 7a

*Torres*—casualty, DEC. 14, 14b

*Tours*—casualty, DEC. 2, 12f; 4, 15f

Trade:—

Furness, Lord (s.), OCT. 26, 12a

Future prospects:—

Committee (Booth):—

Report (final)—recommendations recalled (T.S.), Nov. 4, 199c

Correspondence, OCT. 29, 4d

Inchcape, Lord (s.), OCT. 5, 6b (l.), 18, 5d

Leading article, DEC. 12, 9b

Scrutton, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 5, 6b

Reconstruction:—

Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 12, 15b

Transfer:—

Restrictions:—

Article ("Notes on commercial law," T.S.), OCT. 7, 167c

*Tregarth*—casualty, DEC. 2, 12f

*Trevanion*—casualty, DEC. 31, 15c

*Troja*—casualty, DEC. 11, 15f

*Tuna*—salvage award: distribution, OCT. 19, 10f

*Tunisian*—first to clear British Isles after Armistice: Sailors' Institute (statement), DEC. 16, 5

Ulster:—

Torpedo fired at:—

Parliament—question, OCT. 31, 10b

*Undola*—missing: wreckage washed up near Port Hacking (N.S.W.) DEC. 31, 7e

United States of America—co-operation with:—

Hurley, Mr. (int.), DEC. 7, 9d

*Urainienborg*—casualty, Nov. 26, 5c, 10d

*Urd*—casualty, DEC. 21, 15c

*Ursula*—arrives at Hansweert, Nov. 6, 5c

*Vedic*—completed, Nov. 30, 5d (l.e.)

*Vidar*—casualty, DEC. 7, 12e

*Viking*—casualty, DEC. 16, 14c 18, 14d; 21, 15c

*Vinga*—casualty, Nov. 26, 10d

*Volga*—casualty, DEC. 24, 14d

*Voorwaarts*—salvage: award distributed, DEC. 11, 12b (l.e.)

W. I. Radcliffe—casualty, DEC. 5, 18f

*Wagama*—casualty, Nov. 28, 10f

*Wahcondah*—casualty, DEC. 30, 13f

*Wallacut*—casualty, Nov. 7, 12b

*Wampum*—casualty, Nov. 19, 12f

War, The Great: see under WAR

The Great

*War Chariot*:—

Insurance: see under INSURANCE, marine

*War Citadel*—fitted in three days Nov. 8, 3b

*Warkworth*—casualty, DEC. 5, 18f refloated, 28, 12e

*War Malane*—casualty, DEC. 10, 14d

*War Seneca*—casualty, DEC. 27, 12e

*Wartburg*—arrives at Hansweert, Nov. 8, 6c

*Western Australia*—arrives at Copenhagen, DEC. 17, 7e

*Western Star*—casualty, Nov. 22, 14d

## SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—

*Westgate*—casualty, OCT. 10, 12e  
*Wilfred Marcus*—casualty, DEC. 27, 12e  
*William Cobb*—casualty, DEC. 2, 12f  
*William G. Warden*—casualty, Nov. 26, 10d

*Winding Gulf*—casualty, Nov. 29, 6d  
*Wolverton*—law case, OCT. 29, 2a  
*Worms*—casualty, DEC. 19, 14f; 21, 15e  
*Woudrichem*—casualty, Nov. 29, 6d  
*Wyre*—overdue, Nov. 16, 12f; missing, 21, 12c

Yards—note (E.S.), OCT. 18, 213a

Dundee—achievements at Caledon Shipbuilding and Engineering Company's yard: particulars, OCT. 24, 3d

Richborough :—

Special article ("The Mystery Port: work of the shipyards"), Nov. 27, 6c

Work :—

Article ("British shipyards: importance of their work," E.S.), Nov. 15, 238b

Pirrie, Lord (statement), DEC. 7, 8b

*Fewdale*—casualty, DEC. 23, 14d

*Zaanström*—sunk by Germans at Zeebrugge, Nov. 5, 6b; 7, 12b

*Zumaya*—sinking of boats after being torpedoed by German submarine recalled, OCT. 22, 7c

## SHIPPING Ministry :—

Parliamentary Secretary—resignation, Nov. 18, 5c

## SHIPPING Federation :—

Law case, DEC. 20, 3f

SHIPSTER, Capt. Walter N.—killed in action, OCT. 14, 2d

## SHIPWRECKED Mariners' Society :—

Kalis and Company—contribution, DEC. 23, 2b

## SHIREHAMPTON Park :—

Special article ("Two gifts to the nation: Shirehampton and The Dodman"), Nov. 21, 9d

SHIRLEY, Mr. Arthur, and Mr. Seymour Hicks :—

*Jolly Jack Tar*—produced at Princes Theatre, Nov. 30, 11c (i.e.)

SHIRLEY, Frank—thrift charge, DEC. 11, 5f

## SHOOTING :—

Accidents: see under ACCIDENTS

Eton College—results, DEC. 16, 5c

Pigeons, wood—week: proposed, DEC. 14, 3a

SHOPPEE, Mr. Alick V.—will, Nov. 21, 9e

## SHOPS :—

Christmas :—

Early closing :—

Compulsory :—

Suspension—order made, DEC. 6, 5b

Early closing :—

Labour members advocating keeping open till 8 o'clock—to be opposed by Early Closing Association at general election, OCT. 15, 3f

London, South—meeting held, DEC. 3, 11b

7 o'clock :—

Borough Councils—resolutions passed, Nov. 27, 5d

General election—question to candidates posted by Capt. Larking, DEC. 3, 10f; promises of support, 7, 12b

Workers—resolutions in favour passed by, OCT. 26, 3a

Lighting: see under LIGHTING

## SHOREDITCH :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 21, 8d; 26, 4a;

poll result (E.S.), DEC. 30, 1d

Liberal candidates—differences :—

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Punishment for war crimes: issues at Shoreditch: Liberal candidates' differences"), Nov. 28, 8b

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Shoreditch: Dr. Addison's confidence"), DEC. 14, 10e

SHORT, Mr. Alfred—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 30, 3d

General election :—

Wednesbury—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; returned (E.S.), DEC. 30, 3d

SHORT, Mr. Oswald :—

on aeronautics—business flying (l.), DEC. 2, 3b

SHORTHALL, Sir Patrick—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7f

General election :—

Dublin City (Clontarf division)—adopted as Nationalist candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; defeated (E.S.), 30, 7a

## SHORTHAND :—

Dutton's system :—

Law case, OCT. 30, 2b; 31, 2a; Nov. 1, 2b

Malham-Dumbleby, Mr. John—events system (L.S.), Nov. 7, 538d

## SHORTHORN Society :—

Grassland, ploughing of—correspondence with Board of Agriculture, DEC. 30, 2d

SHORTT, Mr. Edward—biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; (E.S.), 30, 2f; returns to Ireland, Nov. 23, 9a

General election :—

Newcastle-upon-Tyne (West)—address, Nov. 30, 10e; adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; returned (E.S.), 30, 2f

at Newcastle, on Ireland's future, Nov. 11, 3d; on the Great War: armistice terms; Home Rule (Ireland), 11, 10d; on Ireland: reconstruction; financial stability; Home Rule, DEC. 2, 10e; on Home Rule (Ireland); German and American gold for Sinn Féin, 13, 12b (i.e.)

in Parliament, on :—

Belfast Prison Bill, OCT. 22, 10d; 24, 10f

Ireland :—

Arms, surrender of, Nov. 14, 10f  
 Government policy, Nov. 6, 10c  
 Political prisoners—release, Nov. 15, 10f

Irish Land (Provision for Sailors and Soldiers) Bill, OCT. 23, 10d  
 on Ireland—reconstruction committee (tel.), Nov. 30, 10c (i.e.)

SHOTTON, George, and others—thrift charge, OCT. 22, 3f

SHOTS Iron Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 27, 4d

SHOVEL, Rev. T. Jaspar—killed in action, OCT. 15, 10c

## SHOVELS :—

Mechanical—largest: particulars, OCT. 10, 5e

SHOVELTON, Mr. S. T.—appointed secretary of King's College, London (E.S.), Nov. 28, 518c

- SHOWELL's Brewery Company (Ltd.)  
Meeting, DEC. 23, 14b  
Report, DEC. 12, 17e
- SHREWSBURY :—  
Electoral : see under SHROPSHIRE
- SHRINES :—  
Special article ("The inviolate shrine"), Nov. 14, 9e
- SHROPSHIRE :—  
General election — campaign : progress, DEC. 5, 16d  
Ludlow :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.) ; 20, 10e ; 26, 4e ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14c ; (El.S.), 30, 5e  
Oswestry division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, OCT. 16, 5d ; Nov. 26, 4e ; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5e  
Shrewsbury division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5e  
The Wrekin division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4e ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e ; (El.S.), 30, 5e
- SHROPSHIRE Light Infantry : see KING's Shropshire Light Infantry
- SHUBERSKI, M. (Russia)—appointed member of Provisional Government formed at Ekaterinodar, Nov. 25, 7d
- SHUKRI Bey (Turkey)—arrested, DEC. 5, 9e
- SHULGHIN, M. (Ukraine)—reception by ex-King Ferdinand, Nov. 23, 5c  
on independence ; reason of friendship with Germany (int.), Nov. 23, 5c
- SHUM, Capt.—biographical, DEC. 30, 5b
- SHUMILOVSKY, M. (Russia) :—  
Siberian Coalition Ministry—appointed Minister of Labour, Nov. 4, 7e
- SHUTE, Gen.—commands Fifth Corps in Allied offensive, Nov. 5, 6c
- SIAM :—  
German intrigues :—  
Committee (Rowlatt)—report, OCT. 23, 3d  
King :—  
War, The Great :—  
Allied Victory :—  
George V., King—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 12, 7c  
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
- SIAMESE Tin Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 11, 12b
- SIBBALD, Rev. S. J. Ramsay—received by King, OCT. 25, 9c
- SIBEN, M. (France)—appointed Director of Justice in Alsace-Lorraine, Nov. 8, 7e
- SIBERIA : see under RUSSIA
- SICHEL, Capt. Oliver W.—death from wounds, Nov. 6, 4d ; 7, 4c
- SIDON :—  
Article ("Cities of Phœnicia"), OCT. 9, 6e
- SIEGEL, August (Germany) :—  
Repatriation—attempt of Mr. R. Smillie to prevent : Mr. J. H. Wilson (s.), OCT. 19, 3d (l.e.)  
Parliament—question, OCT. 30, 8b
- SIEGFRIED, M. André (France) :—  
at Sydney, on French mission to Australia, OCT. 18, 5e  
at Sydney Chamber of Commerce, on pre-war sale of German goods ; French casualties in the War, OCT. 8, 7e  
on trade agreements (statement), Nov. 22, 8d
- SIEMENS Brothers and Company :—  
Capital — new : sanctioned (F.N.), Nov. 23, 10a ; shares and stock issue, DEC. 2, 13a, 14d ; over-subscribed (F.N.), 5, 17b ; 7, 13a  
Dividend, Nov. 6, 13b
- SIERRA Leone :—  
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA  
Trade :—  
Tariff—free list : articles added (T.S.), OCT. 7, 171b
- SIEVIER, Mr. Robert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1e  
General election :—  
Shoreditch — address, DEC. 3, 6c ; adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), 9, 1e ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1d
- SIFTON, Mr. A. L. (Canada)—arrives in London, Nov. 18, 7d
- War, The Great :—  
Peace Conference—to attend, Nov. 14, 5b
- SIFTON, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- SIFTON, Sir Clifford—resigns chairmanship of Royal Canadian Conservation Commission, Nov. 27, 7e
- SIGNAL Service Dispatch Riders' Club—in course of formation, Nov. 19, 3f
- SIGRAY, Count Antal—visit to Paris explained, DEC. 24, 5b
- SILBURN, Lieut.-Col. Percy A. B.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2c
- SILESIA :—  
Czech command at Prague—issues order to Czech commanders, Nov. 7, 8d  
Eastern :—  
Administration—placed under German People's Council, Nov. 7, 8d  
German Empire :—  
Secession from—circles working for DEC. 23, 7e  
Tetschen district :—  
Poland, incorporation with—Gen. Pilsudski's promise, DEC. 9, 7e
- Upper :—  
Poland, union with—measures taken to withstand invasion, Nov. 15, 5f ; Polish troops occupy various places, 18, 7a ; progress of movement, DEC. 19, 8c
- Republic :—  
Formation, proposed—a special correspondent's comments, DEC. 24, 5c  
German Press comments, DEC. 24, 5c  
Imperial and Prussian Governments to combat—conference at Breslau to be held, DEC. 31, 8b  
Masaryk, Prof. (statement), DEC. 24, 5c
- SILL, Louise M. :—  
"Guynemer, Knight of the Air" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 564b
- SILVEIRA, Capt. Jorge (Portugal)—death, DEC. 17, 10c
- SILVELA, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister of Interior, Nov. 11, 7c  
in Senate, on Bolshevik agents, DEC. 3, 7e
- SILVER :—  
Market :—  
Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs. —  
circulars, OCT. 4, 12a ; 11, 13f ; 18, 11f ; Nov. 1, 11e ; 8, 12e ; 15, 11f ; 22, 13e ; 29, 13e ; DEC. 6, 13e ; 13, 13f ; 20, 13e



## SILVER :—

Market (continued) :—

Montagu (Samuel) and Company,  
Messrs.—circulants, OCT. 4, 12*a*;  
Nov. 1, 11*e*; 29, 13*e*; DEC. 6,  
13*e*; 20, 13*e*

Prices :—

Diagrams (T.S.), DEC. 2, 225*e*

Maximum—Treasury order fixing,  
DEC. 14, 13*f*

SILVER (S. W.) and Co. and Benjamin Edgington (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 5, 12*b*

SILVER Badge Party :—

Aims :—

Abbott-Brown, Capt. C. (L.), Nov.  
30, 9*f*

SILVER Thimble Fund :—

Alexandra, Queen—sends box of gifts,  
Nov. 12, 11*b*

Seamen's Hospital, Greenwich—en-  
dowment of ward: gift week,  
Nov. 14, 3*c* (l.e.)

SILVERTOWN :—

Electoral: see under WEST HAM

SILVER Wedding of King and Queen :—

Balmoral estate—gift from officials and  
servants, Nov. 1, 3*b*

City Fund :—

Hanson, Sir C. A.—presents album  
containing names of donors to  
King and Queen at Buckingham  
Palace, Nov. 5, 9*b, e*

Ladysmith—gift sent by King to  
King's Fund for Disabled, DEC.  
10, 11*c*

SILVESTRE, Gen. (Morocco)—appointment demanded as Spanish Resident-General, DEC. 12, 7*e*

SIMITCH, Svetislav :—

Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held,  
Nov. 27, 2*b*

SIMLA :—

Influenza: see under INFLUENZA—INDIA

SIMM, Mr. Matthew T. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*a*; (E.L.S.), 30, 3*d*

General election :—

Wallsend — adopted as National  
Democratic Party Coalition  
candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*a*;  
returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3*d*

SIMMONDS, Mr. W. H. (Tasmania) :—

on War, The Great—British effort  
(opinion), OCT. 5, 5*a*

SIMMONS, Dr. :—

on influenza (evid.), OCT. 31, 7*d*

SIMMONS, Mr. Anker :—

on general election candidates (L.),  
Nov. 29, 10*f*

SIMON, M. Clement (France) appointed representative to Czecho-Slovak State DEC. 11, 8*c*SIMON, M. Henri (France) — lays foundation stone of Wilbur Wright monument, DEC. 23, 9*d*SIMON, Sir John — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*a*; resigns commission: granted hon. rank of major, OCT. 26, 9*d*; mentioned in dispatches, DEC. 31, 6*f*

General election :—

Walthamstow (East) — address,  
DEC. 3, 6*c*; adopted as Liberal  
candidate (E.L.S.), 9, 4*a*; United  
Irish League to support, 14,  
12*f*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3*d*

Wages awards, compulsory — accepts  
chairmanship of committee, OCT.  
11, 5*e*

at Caxton Hall, on general election;  
tribute to Mr. Asquith; new  
Parliament; Coalition, Nov. 19, 8*d*

SIMON, Sir John (continued) :—

at Edmonton, on conscription after  
peace, Nov. 8, 3*c*

at Manchester, on the Great War:  
peace Conference: Coalition  
programme, DEC. 7, 12*b*

at Tollington Park, on League of  
Nations: Anglo-American arbi-  
tration treaty, Nov. 26, 8*e*

at Walthamstow, on the Great War:  
work of British army; German  
outrages: submarine slaughter,  
OCT. 14, 4*d*; on the Great War:  
national debt to forces, Nov.  
11, 5*a*; on the Great War:  
terms of peace; punishment of  
authors, DEC. 6, 12*b*; on con-  
scription: demobilization; New  
Army reserve "Z," 12, 12*c*;  
on demobilization; conscription,  
14, 12*b*

at Walthamstow (East), on result  
of the poll, DEC. 30, 10*c*

at York, on general election: Coalition  
victory: Lord Northcliffe as  
witness, DEC. 9, 12*b*

SIMON, Mr. Leon :—

at Queen's Hall, on conditions of  
Jewish life in Palestine, Nov.  
4, 5*f*

SIMONDS, Mr. Frank (U.S.A.) :—

on Great Britain — naval strength  
(views quoted), Nov. 23, 5*a*

on War, The Great — work of British  
navy (art. quoted), Nov. 21, 8*b*  
(l.e.)

SIMONDS, Lieut.-Col. Henry C. — will, OCT. 7, 11*e*SIMONOFF, Peter — contravention of War Precautions Act charge, Nov. 25, 7*c*; fined, 26, 5*e*SIMPIN, Capt. Arthur W. — killed in action, OCT. 7, 2*d*SIMPSON, Judge (New South Wales) — death, OCT. 7, 7*e*SIMPSON, Capt. A. F. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4*a*SIMPSON, Alexander — fraudulent conver- sion of motor-car charge, Nov. 26, 8*b*SIMPSON, Annie — theft charge, OCT. 14, 4*d*

SIMPSON, Rev. B. F. :—

St. Peter's (Harrow) — to resume  
work after war service, Nov.  
29, 5*f*

SIMPSON, Prof. F. M. :—

Lecture — arrangements, OCT. 19, 2*a*

SIMPSON, Mr. Percy :—

on "Polonius, hatching the cock's  
egg of" (L., L.S.), DEC. 5, 599*b*

SIMPSON, Mr. R. L. G. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*a*

General election :—

Wednesbury — adopted as Liberal  
candidate, Nov. 19, 8*e*; de-  
feated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3*d*

SIMPSON, Col. R. M. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4*a*

SIMPSON, Dr. W. J. :—

on influenza and public health organi-  
zation (L.), OCT. 25, 4*c*

SIMPSON, Lce.-Sgt. Walter — awarded V.C., OCT. 31, 4*f*

SIMPSON (Robert) Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 10, 12*c*SIMS, Brig.-Gen. (Canada) — appointed Agent-General for Ontario in Eng- land, DEC. 6, 7*e*

SIMS, Mr. G. R. :—

at Imperial Restaurant, on proposed  
appointment of Public Prosecutor,  
OCT. 16, 5*c*

- SIMS, Adm. W. S. (U.S.A.) :—  
 Australian and New Zealand Luncheon Club — gives luncheon, Nov. 21, 12f  
 Bedford College for Women — unable to keep lecture engagement, Dec. 12, 5f  
 Peace Conference — expected to head American naval delegation, Nov. 20, 6c  
 War, The Great :—  
 British Day in America (message), Dec. 7, 6d  
 Wemyss, Adm. — sends message to, Nov. 18, 6c  
 at Criterion Restaurant, on the Great War : German submarines ; British navy : praise ; transport of American troops ; convoy system : reduced tonnage losses, Oct. 12, 2b  
 at Criterion Restaurant, on the Great War : cooperation between Anglo-American navies ; freedom of the seas, Nov. 6, 3a  
 at Dudley House, on work of American Red Cross for survivors of *Otranto*, Oct. 17, 3b  
 at Mansion House, on women on active service, Oct. 19, 4d  
 at Printing House Square, on the Great War : British effort ; German propaganda ; Anglo-American relations, Dec. 28, 4b  
 at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War : American ignorance of conditions in Great Britain ; censorship ; British navy : convoy system ; methods of dealing with German submarines inaugurated by Lord Jellicoe, Nov. 13, 5a (i.e.)
- SIMSON, Sec. Lieut. D. H. — killed in action, Oct. 10, 2c
- SINCLAIR, Rear-Adm. — awarded French Croix de Guerre, Dec. 27, 5d (i.e.)
- SINCLAIR, Sec. Lieut. Colin J. — death, Dec. 14, 3d
- SINCLAIR, Lieut.-Col. John N. — will, Oct. 22, 9d
- SINEL, Maj. W. C. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3, 4d
- SINGAPORE Para Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Dec. 24, 11b
- SINGING : see under MUSIC
- SINGELMANN, Hans W. G. — naturalization certificate cancelled, Nov. 18, 6c (i.e.)
- SINGLO Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Dec. 6, 15f
- SINHA, Sir S. P. (India) — sails for Peace Conference, Dec. 3, 7b ; 5, 9c ; arriving in England, 10, 9d ; 12, 7e ; in London, 16, 9c  
 on collegiate students in Calcutta (art., "India : student congestion in Calcutta," *Ed.S.*), Oct. 10, 433d
- SINK, John — attempted bribery charge, Oct. 23, 3c
- SINN Fein : see under IRELAND — Parties, political
- SION College :—  
 Lectures — arrangements, Oct. 9, 9b
- SIONS, Ernest E. — endangering mails charge, Oct. 7, 5f
- SISSON, Mr. Edgar (U.S.A.) :—  
 on Russia — relations between German Imperial Government and heads of Bolshevik Government (report), Oct. 18, 5a
- SISTERTON, Mr. Edward — will, Oct. 30, 9c
- SITCH, Mr. Charles H. — biographical (*Ed.S.*), Dec. 9, 6d ; (*Ed.S.*), 30, 5e  
 General election :—  
 Staffordshire (Kingswinford division) — adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 19, 8e ; returned (*Ed.S.*), Dec. 30, 5e
- SITCH, Leonard : see under MURDER
- SITWELL, Miss Edith :—  
 "Clowns' Houses" — reviewed (*L.S.*), Oct. 10, 477a
- SITWELL, Capt. O. — biographical (*Ed.S.*), Dec. 9, 6f  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, North Riding (Scarborough and Whitby division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (*Ed.S.*), Dec. 9, 6f ; defeated (*Ed.S.*), 30, 6b
- SKATING :—  
 Scotland — commenced, Dec. 27, 3b
- SKEFFINGTON, Mr. John :—  
 General election :—  
 Tyrone (South) — adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 28, 8x ; defeated (*Ed.S.*), Dec. 30, 7e
- SKEGNESS :—  
 Distress — grant for relief, Oct. 14, 5f
- SKEMP, Lieut. A. R. — killed in action, Nov. 12, 15a ; (*Ed.S.*), 14, 494b
- SKERRINGTON, Lord — awarded Order of St. Gregory the Great, Dec. 13, 5f
- SKETCHINSKY, Gen. (Poland) :—  
 on Bolshevik invasion — appeal to Allies (statement), Dec. 27, 7d
- SKIDMORE, Arthur (Ontario) — objectionable literature charge, Dec. 28, 5e
- SKINNER, Mr. J. E. — biographical (*Ed.S.*), Dec. 9, 5e  
 General election :—  
 Kent (Sevenoaks division) — nomination : papers handed in objected to, Dec. 7, 10f ; adopted as Labour candidate (*Ed.S.*), 9, 5c ; defeated (*Ed.S.*), 30, 4a
- SKINNER, Mr. Robert P. (U.S.A.) :—  
 King's Fund for Disabled Soldiers — presents Mr. Hodge with cheque on behalf of Mr. Zukoe, Oct. 4, 8b  
 at City of London Tradesmen's Club, on American shipbuilding, Dec. 12, 8b
- SKINNER, Mr. S. N. :—  
 on drapery prices (l.), Dec. 5, 16c
- SKINNER, Sir Thomas :—  
 at Worthing, on Canadian help in war, Oct. 28, 4c
- SKINNER and Eddy Corporation — particulars, Nov. 4, 6b
- SKIPPER, Rev. J. H. :—  
 General election :—  
 Willesden (West) — adopted as Progressive candidate, Nov. 29, 10a
- SKIPTON :—  
 Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE — West Riding
- SKIPTON, Mr. H. P. K. :—  
 on Aleppo — Shakespearean reference (*L. L.S.*), Dec. 12, 625a
- SKIPTON, Anderson, and Company :—  
 Newman, Messrs. — attempt to reopen trade relations (art., "Peaceful penetration" again : German firm and Baltic members"), Dec. 4, 9c
- SKODA, Baron (Austria) — summoned before National Council at Pilsen, Nov. 7, 5e
- SKOROPADSKI, Gen. (Ukraine) — overthrown, Nov. 21, 5e ; German comment, 28, 5e ; abdicates as Hetman, Dec. 13, 8b ; our Warsaw correspondent's message ("Russia to-day : Skoropadski's fall"), 23, 5a

- SKYE, Stanley (and another)—possession of housebreaking implements charge, Nov. 13, 12c
- SLADEN, Cdr. S. :—  
London Fire Brigade—resignation announced : proposed pension, DEC. 16, 3b ; 18, 3c ; resigns ; pension voted, 18, 3c ; presentation, 28, 4c (e.e.)
- SLANG :—  
Modern-antique :—  
Correspondence (L.S.), DEC. 19, 644c  
Jones, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), DEC. 12, 625b  
Spielmann, Mr. M. H. (l., L.S.), Nov. 7, 539a
- SLATER, Maj. J. M.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- SLATER, Mr. Thomas I.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b  
General election :—  
Northamptonshire (Peterborough division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5d
- SLATERS (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 20, 15f  
Report, DEC. 11, 15e
- SLAVONIA :—  
Anarchy—particulars, Nov. 2, 7f, 8a  
Government—appointed, Nov. 4, 9d
- SLAVS :—  
Austria-Hungary : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Nationalities, subject—Autonomy  
Czecho-Slovak State : see that title  
Europe, South-Eastern :—  
Conciliation :—  
Allies' diplomatic efforts—good results, DEC. 3, 8a  
Serbia - Croatia - Slovinc State : see that title  
Yugo-Slavs : see YUGO-SLAVS
- SLEATH, Mr. Frederick :—  
" Sniper Jackson "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541b
- SLEE, Mr. John—will, Nov. 6, 9e
- SLIGO :—  
North :—  
General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7d  
South :—  
General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ; poll result (El.S.), 30, 7e
- SLIMON, Dr. William H.—will, OCT. 12, 9b
- SLOGGETT, Gen. Sir Arthur :—  
Eccentric Club—entertained at dinner, OCT. 26, 9c
- SLOYAN, Mr. T. :—  
General election :—  
Galway (North) — adopted as Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7c
- SLY, Sir Frank—appointed to Indian reform committee, OCT. 10, 5b ; appointed deputy - chairman of Indian Franchise Committee, Nov. 4, 7e
- SMALL Arms Company (Ltd.) :—  
Bonus share scheme (F.N.), OCT. 2, 12a
- SMALL holdings :—  
Carnarvonshire County Council—loss on scheme, OCT. 28, 3f
- SMALL Holdings and Allotments Act (1908) :—  
Bill (amending) :—  
Parliament—first reading Nov. 8, 10d ; withdrawn, 19, 13c  
Political Note, Nov. 8, 8c  
Working—report, Nov. 21, 3c
- SMALLWOOD, Mr. E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1c  
General election :—  
Islington (East)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1f
- Raper, Lieut. A. B.—statement respecting candidature for East Islington : challenges to prove, DEC. 6, 10f
- SMARTT, Sir Thomas (South Africa) :—  
Peace Conference—invitation to accompany Gen. Botha to England suggested : our Cape Town correspondent's message, Nov. 16, 5b  
at Cape Town, on the 'Great War : Allied victory, Nov. 21, 5d ; on the Great War : German outrages : extradition and trial of ex-Kaiser, DEC. 21, 7b
- " SMASHED poultry keeper, A "—on poultry food, Nov. 9, 9e
- SMEAR, Esther—thrift charge, OCT. 11, 5b
- SMEED, Mr. Walter H.—funeral : arrangements, Nov. 26, 9b
- SMEESTERS, Mr. C. (Belgium) :—  
on Belgian refugees—British hospitality (l.), DEC. 19, 5c
- SMELTZER, Lieut.-Col. A. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- SMETHWICK :—  
Education :—  
Municipal Technical School :—  
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—offers prizes (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475c  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e ; 26, 4c ; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3c  
Pankhurst, Miss C.—address to electors, Nov. 28, 7f  
The Times special correspondent's articles (" Women's campaigns at Smethwick "), Nov. 28, 7f ; (" Miss C. Pankhurst's campaign : chivalry at Smethwick "), DEC. 14, 10c  
Thompson, Maj. S. M.—withdraws candidature, DEC. 4, 12d
- SMIGLI, Col. (Poland) :—  
Vice-Minister of War—appointment discussed by Ministry, Nov. 5, 8a
- SMILLIE, Mr. Robert :—  
General election :—  
Lanarkshire (Hamilton division)—withdraws candidature, Nov. 22, 10b  
War, The Great—attitude :—  
Robertson, Mr. R. C. (l.), OCT. 3, 4d  
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 19, 3d  
at Glasgow, on Labour Party—suggests invitation to Sinn Fein to help, DEC. 7, 10a  
at Royal Albert Hall, on revolution by ballot, Nov. 15, 8f
- SMITH (family)—War memorial in Eton College Chapel : dedication arrangements, DEC. 14, 11e
- SMITH, Gen. (U.S.A.)—appointed Chief of Civil Administration of Trèves, DEC. 5, 10a
- SMITH, Lady—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2c
- SMITH, Capt. Albert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c ; (El.S.), 30, 2f  
General election :—  
Nelson and Colne—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c ; returned (El.S.), 30, 2f



- SMITH, Mr. Alfred—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b  
General election :—  
Dorset (Eastern division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4d
- SMITH, Arthur C. G.—contravention of Corruption Act charge, Nov. 6, 11f; 7, 3e; acquitted, 8, 3d
- SMITH, Mr. Arthur D. (U.S.A.) :—  
“Real Colonel House, The”—reviewed, OCT. 24, 4a; noticed (L.S.), 31, 526b
- SMITH, Mr. Bruce (Australia) :—  
on Hughes, Mr. W. M. (l. quoted), Nov. 25, 7d
- SMITH, Mrs. Burnett—returns to America to assist in food campaign, Nov. 25, 11d
- SMITH, Prof. C. A. Middleton :—  
on British in China (art., “The British in China: resentment against German intrigue,” T.S.), Nov. 4, 182b
- SMITH, Charles—stealing War Office waste paper charge, OCT. 14, 5d
- SMITH, Mr. Charles T. :—  
“Music of Life, The: Education for Leisure and Culture”—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 515a
- SMITH, Mr. Dixon—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b  
General election :—  
Liverpool (Walton division) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2e
- SMITH, Sir E. :—  
on influenza—effect of cinemas (statement), Nov. 27, 5d
- SMITH, Mr. E. Baldwin :—  
“Early Christian Iconography and a School of Ivory Carvers in Provence”—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 637a
- SMITH, Mr. E. J. :—  
“Housing”—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 515b
- SMITH, Mr. E. Sayer—installed as W. M. of King's Colonials' Lodge of Freemasons, No. 3,386, Nov. 5, 9e
- SMITH, Mrs. E. Vincent :—  
Bruges—treatment by Germans in (art., “A woman in German hands: story of a Bruges resident: life in an enemy camp”), Nov. 2, 5a
- SMITH, Lie. Sgt. Edward—awarded V.C., OCT. 23, 4c; received by King: invested, Nov. 11, 11b
- SMITH, Mr. Edward P. :—  
on excess profits duty (l.), DEC. 4, 12e
- SMITH, Edward R. and Annie—ration books fraud charge, OCT. 18, 3f
- SMITH, Mrs. Ellen M.—law case, Nov. 13, 5d
- SMITH, Sir F. E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; (El.S.), 30, 2e  
Bar—soldiers desiring to study for: to give advice, Nov. 14, 3b  
General election :—  
Liverpool (West Derby)—to contest as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; prospects DEC. 10, 10b; returned (El.S.), 30, 2e  
Gray's Inn—elected treasurer, Nov. 22, 2d  
at Branksome, on Prussia and Denmark; deportation of Germans from Great Britain; the Great War: indemnities from Germany; Mr. Lloyd George, DEC. 2, 10a
- SMITH, Sir F. E. (continued) :—  
at Claridge's Hotel, on support of *Daily Telegraph* to Coalition Government; Mr. Asquith, Nov. 14, 8d (l.e.)  
at Guildhall, on legal profession: war record, Nov. 11, 4e  
at Liverpool, on general election: votes of service men; German crimes: War Cabinet decision; deportation of interned Germans, DEC. 3, 10c (l.e.); on the Great War: Mr. Lloyd George's spirit, 6, 10f; on freedom of the seas, 10, 5b (l.e.); on peace by June; State control, 10, 6f  
in Prize Court, on late Sir Samuel Evans; Sir William Pickford, OCT. 23, 2c  
on German crimes against civilization (s.), Nov. 8, 7e  
on Hewart, Sir Gordon—war service (l. quoted), DEC. 2, 10e  
on “Seas, Freedom of the” (l.), DEC. 13, 10a; 18, 9c; 20, 3a  
on War, The Great—Germany: failure and doom; punishment (art. quoted), OCT. 16, 10a
- SMITH, Mr. Frank—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1f  
General election :—  
Wandsworth (Balham and Tooting division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1d  
*The Times* special correspondent's article (“Balham and Tooting contest: Mr. Frank Smith's social service”), DEC. 14, 10f
- SMITH, Prof. G. C. Moore :—  
on “Pedantius” (l., L.S.), OCT. 10, 483a
- SMITH, George—thrift charge, OCT. 9, 3f
- SMITH, George—spreading disaffecting leaflets charge, Nov. 13, 5f
- SMITH, George—inquest, DEC. 30, 5f (l.e.)
- SMITH, Rev. George—death, Nov. 28, 9c (l.e.)
- SMITH, Sir George (Governor of Nyasaland) —arrives in London, Nov. 28, 9a
- SMITH, Capt. George A. C.—killed in action, OCT. 18, 4e; (Ed.S.), 24, 458d
- SMITH, Rev. Guy V.—awarded Order of Redeemer, DEC. 11, 11b
- SMITH, Lieut. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2d
- SMITH, Mr. H. B. Lees—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a  
General election :—  
Northampton—not to contest, OCT. 11, 5d  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Don Valley division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6b
- SMITH, Sir H. Babington :—  
United States of America—Liberty loan: British Empire day at Avenue of Allies: heads British representatives, OCT. 1, 7b  
at New York, on British war mission to United States of America, DEC. 16, 10a
- SMITH, Rev. H. Cotton :—  
Agricultural University—proposed, memorial scheme for Lincolnshire Nov. 27, 5f; (Ed.S.), 28, 518b
- SMITH, Capt. H. M.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d  
General election :—  
Derby—adopted as National Democratic Party candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2b

- SMITH, Mr. H. Teeling :—  
 at Holborn Restaurant, on coal economy : use of gas and anthracite advocated, Oct. 10, 3b
- SMITH, Mr. Harold—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 4a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 3d  
 General election :—  
 Warrington—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 7, 3c ; returned (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 3d
- SMITH, Henry W.—watering milk charge, Dec. 17, 5d
- SMITH, Mrs. Hugh—death, Dec. 3, 11c ; funeral : arrangements, 4, 11b ; 5, 13b ; funeral and memorial service : held, 6, 11b  
 Appreciation—correspondence, Dec. 5, 13b
- SMITH, Mr. J. Murray—retires from editorship of *Glasgow News*, Nov. 19, 3b
- SMITH, Mr. Jackson—will, Dec. 6, 11c
- SMITH, Mr. James—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3c  
 General election :—  
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne (Central division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3c ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2f
- SMITH, James A.—newspaper returns charge, Nov. 26, 5d
- SMITH, Very Rev. James A., Dean of St. David's—health, Nov. 18, 11d ; death, 30, 11b
- SMITH, Mr. James W.—will, Dec. 10, 11d
- SMITH, Mrs. Jessie H.—will, Dec. 27, 9c
- SMITH, Mrs. Jessie M.—will, Nov. 20, 9c
- SMITH, Mr. John—retires as headmaster of Retford Wesleyan Day School (E.L.S.), Oct. 10, 439d
- SMITH, Mr. John—will, Dec. 31, 11c
- SMITH, Mr. Joseph—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2d  
 General election :—  
 Leeds (Central division)—adopted as Cooperative candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2d ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2d
- SMITH, Mr. Joseph (Mormon)—death, Nov. 21, 5c
- SMITH, Rev. Joseph H.—will, Oct. 7, 11c ; (E.L.S.), 10, 434d
- SMITH, Rt. Rev. Martin L.—appointed Bp.-Suffragan of Warrington, Oct. 21, 3f ; consecrated in Liverpool Cathedral, Nov. 2, 3f
- SMITH, Mrs. Mary I. B.—appointed C.B.E., Oct. 5, 2a
- SMITH, Canon Morgan :—  
 at Stevenage Parish Church, on faith in God ; tribute to *The Times*, Oct. 22, 3b
- SMITH, Mr. Pereival :—  
 Mond, Sir A.—application for warrant to arrest : refused, Oct. 18, 3c ; appeal in High Court for rule *nisi*, 23, 2a ; dismissed, 24, 2c ; applies at Bow-street Police Court, Nov. 4, 5b  
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on enemy shareholders in British companies ; Mond Nickel Company ; *The Times* Publishing Company, Oct. 5, 3c
- SMITH, Maj. Philip G.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7a  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, West Riding (Penistone)—to proceed with candidature, Dec. 4, 10c ; adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), 9, 7a ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6c
- SMITH, Mr. Robert—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8c  
 General election :—  
 Ayr and Bute (Bute and Northern division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7c ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6c
- SMITH, Capt. Ross—participates in flight from Cairo to India, Dec. 13, 8b
- SMITH, Lieut. S. C.—court-martial held, Nov. 15, 13d
- SMITH, Samuel—doping charge, Oct. 28, 2b ; Nov. 25, 5d (l.e.)
- SMITH, Adm. Sir Sidney :—  
 Capri—warns citizens not to expose themselves to fire of English fleet : document written on May 19, 1806 : discovered in Public Library of Naples : Sir Lees Knowles (l. L.S.), Oct. 17, 497a
- SMITH, Sec. Lieut. Sydney B. — death from wounds, Dec. 12, 13b
- SMITH, Rt. Rev. Taylor :—  
 London Fire Brigade memorial tablet—unveils at St. Mark's Church (Kennington), Oct. 26, 3f
- SMITH, Dr. W. G. — death, Nov. 30, 11b ; (E.L.S.), Dec. 5, 527d
- SMITH, Prof. W. R. :—  
 Lecture—cancelled, Dec. 18, 5f
- SMITH, Mr. Walter :—  
 King's College (London) — resigns secretaryship (E.L.S.), Nov. 28, 518c ; dinner given (E.L.S.), Dec. 28, 562d ; allocates presentation money to founding prize in Civil Engineering Department (E.L.S.), 28, 562d
- SMITH, Mr. Walter R. — biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 5d  
 General election :—  
 Northamptonshire (Wellingborough division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6b ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5d ; faints while attempting to move thanks to Returning Officer, 30, 10c
- SMITH, Col. Walter W. M. — appointed C.B.E., Dec. 20, 4d
- SMITH, Mr. Warehau — resigns honorary office of organizer to King's Fund, Nov. 21, 2b
- SMITH, Mr. William F. — will, Oct. 19, 9d
- SMITH, Prof. William R. — biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8c  
 General election :—  
 Scottish Universities — adopted as Independent candidate, Oct. 16, 5d ; wishes to meet graduates, Nov. 29, 10c ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 7f  
 at Royal Institute of Public Health, on study of modern languages in universities, Dec. 2, 10c
- SMITH (J. Sydney), Messrs. :—  
 Fire : see under FIRES—Bramley
- SMITH (S.) and Sons (Motor Accessories) (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, Dec. 21, 14b  
 Report, Dec. 16, 14c
- SMITH (W. H.) and Son (Ltd.) :—  
 Armistice, signing of — National Anthem sung by staff, Nov. 13, 3c
- SMITH (W. R.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
 Law case, Nov. 20, 4d
- SMITHARD, Lieut.-Col. R. G. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3, 4d
- SMITH-DORRIEN, Lady :—  
 Hospital Bag Fund : see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded — Bags

- SMITH-DORRIEN, Rear. Adm. A. H. :—  
on general election candidates (l.)  
Nov. 30, 10f
- SMITH-DORRIEN-SMITH, Mr. Thomas A.—  
will, DEC. 9, 11c
- SMITHERS, Mr. Alfred W. — biographical  
(EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; (EL.S.), 30, 5a  
General election :—  
Kent (Chislehurst division) — ad-  
opted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5e;  
returned (EL.S.), 30, 5a
- SMUTS, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (South Africa)—  
lunches with King and Queen, Nov.  
4, 11b; appointed President of War  
Cabinet committee on post war  
priority questions, 6, 3d; gazetted  
hon-colonel of South African Heavy  
Artillery, 26, 9b; intention to leave  
War Cabinet: discussed, DEC. 17, 8d  
Leading article, DEC. 19, 9b  
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — conference,  
DEC. 18, 9e
- Peace Conference — to accompany  
Gen. Botha to, DEC. 17, 8d  
at Savoy Hotel, on participation of  
America in councils of Europe;  
downfall of Germany; condition  
of Europe; League of Nations;  
German Colonies, Nov. 15, 5e  
(l.e.)  
on Jews in Palestine — resettlement:  
British declaration (message),  
Nov. 2, 5e
- SMYTH, Mr. David — death, Nov. 23, 4f
- SNAGGE, Mr. Harold — resigns position  
at Ministry of Information, Nov.  
15, 3e
- SNELL, Mr. Harry — biographical (EL.S.),  
DEC. 9, 2f  
General election :—  
Huddersfield — adopted as Labour  
candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2f;  
defeated (EL.S.), 30, 2c
- SNELL, Sir John — appointed adviser  
on report of Electrical Power Supply  
Committee, DEC. 14, 4d; (EL.S.),  
20, 268d
- SNEYD, Maj.-Gen. Thomas W. — will,  
Oct. 16, 11a
- SNOWBALL, Mr. Norman W. — biographi-  
cal (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 6b  
General election :—  
Middlesex (Uxbridge division) —  
adopted as Liberal candidate,  
Nov. 22, 10b; defeated (EL.S.),  
DEC. 30, 5c
- SNOWDEN, Mr. Philip — biographical  
(EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2b  
General election :—  
Blackburn — adopted as Labour  
candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2b;  
prospects, 14, 10f; defeated  
(EL.S.), 30, 2a  
The Times special correspondent's  
article ("Mr. Snowden on  
his record: bid for soldiers'  
votes: outlook at Black-  
burn"), DEC. 7, 10b  
on Coalition (add.), Nov. 29, 10e
- SNOWDEN, Mrs. Philip :—  
War, The Great :—  
Peace — International Labour  
and Socialist Conference: ap-  
pointed delegate, DEC. 19, 9d  
at Essex Hall, on the Great War:  
peace: Mr. Wilson's conditions,  
Oct. 17, 8d (l.e.)  
at Royal Albert Hall, on Mr. Lloyd  
George; British workers' attitude  
towards people of Germany;  
raising of blockade, DEC. 2, 10a
- SNOWDEN, Mr. Tom—biographical (EL.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7a  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Shipley  
division)—adopted as Labour  
candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 7a;  
defeated (EL.S.), 30, 6c
- SNYDERS, Gen. (Netherlands)—tenders  
resignation, Nov. 7, 5d (l.e.); accepted,  
11, 7e
- SOAMES, Mr. A. W. :—  
General election :—  
Norfolk (South)—not to re-contest,  
Nov. 21, 8e
- SOANE, Mr. E. B.—appointed C.B.E.,  
Nov. 19, 2c
- SOAP :—  
Control—to be taken over by Ministry  
of Food, Oct. 9, 3d
- SOCIAL Institutes' Union for Women and  
Girls :—  
Dinner Club :—  
Special article ("A women's dinner  
club: the Social Institutes  
Union"), Oct. 11, 11c
- SOCIALISTS :—  
War, The Great: see under WAR,  
The Great
- SOCIAL Legislation :—  
International :—  
Belgium—proposals to be submitted  
to Peace Conference, DEC. 24, 4a
- SOCIAL reforms :—  
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (add.), Nov. 27,  
10e; (s.), DEC. 6, 12a  
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 25, 12d  
Carnegie, Ven. W. H. (sermon), DEC.  
27, 2e  
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (add.), Nov. 26, 8c  
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 27, 10d  
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 9, 12c;  
11, 12b  
Coalition programme — Mr. Lloyd  
George and Mr. Bonar Law  
(manifesto), Nov. 22, 9f  
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (sermon),  
DEC. 30, 6d  
Labour Party—programme, Nov. 14, 8b;  
general election: manifesto, 28, 8d  
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 26, 8b (l.e.)  
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 9c;  
25, 13a; (statement), DEC. 6, 9d  
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), Nov. 25, 12d  
Religion—relation to :—  
Burroughs, Canon E. A. (l.), Nov.  
27, 9c  
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (add.), DEC. 2, 10d;  
9, 12c
- SOCIAL welfare :—  
Southwark diocesan conference—dis-  
cussion, Nov. 6, 4f
- SOCIÉTÉ Anonyme des Mines de Pont-  
gibaud :—  
Dividend, DEC. 31, 15e
- SOCIÉTÉ Générale de Belgique :—  
Notes—position: official statement  
(F.N.), DEC. 24, 10a
- SOCIÉTÉ Minéraux et Métaux—particulars  
(F.N.), Oct. 24, 11a
- SOCIETY for Assisting Ladies in Reduced  
Circumstances :—  
Mary, Queen—sends gift of shawls,  
Oct. 23, 9c
- SOCIETY for Promoting Christian Know-  
ledge :—  
Scholarships :—  
Officers' daughters, for :—  
Gosling, Mr. G. L. (l., Ed.S.),  
DEC. 19, 554a
- SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel  
in Foreign Parts :—  
Secretary—elected, Nov. 25, 5d



- SOCIETY of Apothecaries :—  
 Diplomas—awards, Nov. 26, 2b ;  
 DEC. 24, 3f
- SOCIETY of Biblical Archæology—history  
 (L.S.), Nov. 14, 546c  
 Library—sold, Nov. 13, 5f ; (L.S.),  
 21, 572b  
 Royal Asiatic Society, amalgamation  
 with : see under ROYAL Asiatic  
 Society
- SOCIETY of Chemical Industry :—  
 Luncheon—given, Nov. 5, 3c  
 Membership—statistics, Nov. 5, 3e
- SOCIETY of Civil Servants :—  
 Council :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 13, 12c
- SOCIETY of Friends :—  
 Verdun battlefield—rebuilding : mis-  
 sion entrusted to, Nov. 15, 9e  
 War Victims Mission :—  
 Russia—party continuing work, OCT.  
 4, 5e  
 Wilson, Mr. W.—message to, DEC. 27,  
 8e ; receives deputation, 30, 4c  
 on peace—message to Government  
 and British delegates at con-  
 ference, DEC. 27, 8e
- SOCIETY of Incorporated Accountants and  
 Auditors :—  
 Candidates for admission :—  
 Examination—arrangements, OCT.  
 12, 12a (e.e.)  
 Meeting, OCT. 19, 12c  
 Secretary—Mr. J. Martin : request  
 to be relieved, OCT. 12, 12a (e.e.) ;  
 resigns ; admitted to advisory  
 position, 18, 3d  
 Women, admission of — resolution  
 passed, OCT. 18, 3d ; 19, 12c  
 Claridge, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 19, 12c  
 Woodington, Mr. A. E. (s.), OCT. 19, 12c
- SOCIETY of Motor Manufacturers and  
 Traders :—  
 Exhibitions—arrangements, Nov. 25, 4c
- SOCIETY of Tropical Medicine :—  
 Meeting, Nov. 16, 3d
- SOCIETY of Women Journalists :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 19, 4d
- SOFA :—  
 Development — our correspondent's  
 message, Nov. 20, 5b  
 War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
 Great
- SOKOLOV, Mr. Nahum—to open Zionist  
 Bureau in Paris, Nov. 29, 5e
- SOKUP, M. (Czecho-Slovak) — appointed  
 Minister of Justice, Nov. 21, 5f
- SOLAR, Senor Luis Claro (Chile)—appointed  
 Minister of Finance, Nov. 27, 7c
- "SOLDIER"—on German peace proposal :  
 conditions (l.), OCT. 16, 10d
- SOLF, Dr. (Germany)—leaves for main  
 headquarters, Nov. 11, 9f  
 Chancellor, Imperial — name men-  
 tioned in connexion, OCT. 15, 7f  
 Colonial ministry — retains control,  
 OCT. 7, 6b ; Nov. 21, 5d ; retention :  
 request by Hamburg Colonial  
 Organization to German govern-  
 ment, DEC. 19, 7d  
 Foreign Office—appointed Secretary,  
 OCT. 7, 6b ; Nov. 18, 8c  
 Article ("The Foreign Office"),  
 DEC. 16, 7f  
 Freiheit—attack on, Nov. 29, 8c  
 Government—differences with repre-  
 sentatives, DEC. 14, 6f  
 Resignation—rumoured, Nov. 30,  
 7c, 8c ; DEC. 2, 7b ; tenders, 17,  
 8c ; accepted ; requested to  
 continue in office until appoint-  
 ment of successor, 18, 8d
- SOLF, Dr. (Germany) :—  
 Government (continued) :—  
 The Times correspondent at The  
 Hague — message ("Berlin  
 Cabinet and its critics : Dr. Solf  
 a stumbling block"), DEC. 14,  
 6f  
 Haase, Herr—differences with, DEC.  
 17, 8c  
 at Berlin, on addressing of Germany's  
 armistice and peace proposals to  
 United States government, DEC.  
 5, 9f  
 at Munich, on recovery of Germany's  
 occupied colonies ; employment of  
 coloured troops in the War, OCT.  
 3, 7c  
 in Reichstag, on the Great War :  
 peace : adoption of President  
 Wilson's principles ; Alsace-  
 Lorraine ; North Schleswig ;  
 future Polish State, OCT. 28, 4a ;  
 leading article, 28, 7a  
 on Colonies—German letter to cor-  
 respondent at Hamburg on Septem-  
 ber 7, 1914 quoted, OCT. 5, 5f  
 on War, The Great :—  
 Armistice—German reply to Mr.  
 Wilson's note (text), OCT. 14,  
 9f ; leading article, 14, 9a  
 Terms—appeals to United States  
 of America to mitigate con-  
 ditions, Nov. 12, 9c ; 16, 6c ;  
 18, 7d ; leading article, 12,  
 9b ; Mr. Lansing (message),  
 18, 8c ; American press com-  
 ment, 21, 5b  
 German outrages during retreat in  
 France (statement), OCT. 14,  
 10a
- SOLICITORS :—  
 Army—release from : action by In-  
 corporated Law Society, Nov. 26,  
 3e ; discussed at meeting of council,  
 DEC. 16, 5d  
 Struck off, OCT. 24, 2b  
 Suspended, OCT. 24, 2b  
 Women : see under WOMEN—Law
- SOLLAS, Prof. W. J. :—  
 on War, The Great—German indem-  
 nities (l.), DEC. 12, 9c
- SOLLMANN, Herr (Germany) :—  
 at Cologne, on revolution ; the Great  
 War : conclusion of peace, Nov.  
 11, 10a
- SOLLOWAY, Canon J.—elected proctor of  
 Lower House of York Convocation,  
 DEC. 12, 5f
- SOLLY, Capt. William B.—death from  
 wounds, DEC. 10, 12f
- SOLOMAN, Gossie — keeping disorderly  
 house charge, OCT. 16, 5f
- SOLOMON, Mr. Solomon J. :—  
 Royal Society of British Artists—  
 elected president, OCT. 23, 3d
- SOMERLEYTON, Lord :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Leinster, sinking of, OCT. 23, 10a  
 Merton and Company—affairs, OCT.  
 17, 10a
- SOMERS, Lord—promoted acting Lieuten-  
 ant-Colonel, Nov. 26, 9b
- SOMERSET :—  
 Bridgwater division :—  
 General election — candidates  
 adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6c ;  
 poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5e  
 Frome division :—  
 General election — candidates  
 adopted, Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.) ; 21,  
 8d ; 26, 4e ; prospects, DEC. 13,  
 10e ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5e

## SOMERSET (continued):—

## Taunton division:—

General election—campaign: progress, DEC. 6, 10e; candidates adopted (E.L.S.), 9, 6c; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5e

## Wells division:—

General election — candidates adopted, OCT. 26, 3b; Nov. 7, 3c; 21, 8d; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5c

## Weston-super-Mare:—

General election — candidates adopted, NOV. 26, 4e; 28, 8a; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5e

## Yeovil division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5c

## SOMERSET, Duchess of:—

Serbian and Russian relief work—matinée in aid at Coliseum: arrangements, NOV. 16, 9a

## SOMERSET, Capt. Raglan — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2a

## General election:—

Birmingham (Erdington division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, NOV. 29, 10a; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1f

## SOMERSET Light Infantry, 8th Batt.:—

Colours, proposed presentation of—Army Council letter, DEC. 9, 5d

## SOMERVELL, Mr. William H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a

## General election:—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Keighley division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; our special correspondent's comments, 11, 10d; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6b

## SOMERVILLE, Mr. A. A.:—

## General election:—

London University—invited to be nominated as candidate (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 437a; meeting held (Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 497c; circular letter urging graduates to vote for (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 529a; adopted as Teachers' candidate (E.L.S.), 9, 8b; defeated, 24, 8d; (E.L.S.), 30, 7e

Public service—record (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 529a

at Essex Hall, Strand, on teachers: unity; Education Act; Superannuation Act (Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 497c; Dr. Hayward's article (Ed.S.), 14, 497c

at Leeds, on unity of teaching profession (Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 487b

at Reading School, on education (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 529c

on education — policy (statement, Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 529a

## SOMERVILLE, Capt. H. G. C.—awarded D.S.O., DEC. 12, 4a

## SONG books:—

Police seizure — application to Bow-street Police Court, OCT. 28, 2c

## SONGS:—

## Labour:—

## Shanties:—

Terry, Dr. R. R. (l.), OCT. 5, 9e

## SONNENSCHN, Mrs.—receives presentation from Birmingham University (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422d

## SONNENSCHN, Prof. E. A.:—

Birmingham University—retirement; receives presentation (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422d

## SONNENSCHN, Prof. E. A. (continued):—

on graduate courses (l., Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 508c

on peace—based on force: Prof. Riesser's attitude (l.), DEC. 24, 7e

on War, The Great—Prof. Deissmann's appeal (l.), NOV. 29, 11e

## SONNINO, Baron (Italy)—received by Queen and Queen Alexandra, DEC. 2, 11b; leaves Paris for Italy, 6, 7e

Italy and Vatican—attitude: discussed, DEC. 23, 9e

London, visit to—arrives, DEC. 2, 9d; present at conferences at '10,

Downing-street, 3, 9d; 4, 9d; leaves, 5, 11d

Leading articles, DEC. 2, 9a; 5, 11a

## War, The Great:—

Armistice—terms: attends Allied conference at Versailles, NOV. 5, 7d

Peace Conference—preliminary discussion in Paris, NOV. 18, 8a

Wilson, Mr. W. — conference in Paris, DEC. 21, 7c

in Rome, on the Great War: terms of armistice with Austria-Hungary, NOV. 9, 5e

on Armenia—safeguard of interests (tel.), OCT. 15, 5e

on Rumania—Italian Government's support of rights, DEC. 4, 8d

## SOPHIE, ex-Queen—arrives at Locarno, NOV. 2, 5e (l.e.)

## SOPHOULIS, M. (Greece):—

on Bulgarian outrages on Greeks in Eastern Macedonia (statement), NOV. 15, 5d

## SOPWITH Aviation Company:—

Connaught, Princess Arthur of—visits, OCT. 22, 9b

## SORBY, Rev. A. E.—elected proctor in York Convocation, DEC. 19, 5b

## SORENSEN, Robert O.—altering passport charge, OCT. 8, 5b

## SORLEY, Prof. W. R.:—

"Moral Values and the Idea of God"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 14, 558c; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 579b

at British Academy, on Spinoza, NOV. 29, 11b

## SOUBEIRAN, Mlle.:—

## War, The Great:—

Pozières—proposal that Australians should raise subscriptions to rebuild, DEC. 21, 7e

## SOUCHON, Adm. (Germany)—appointed Commander-in-Chief of Baltic naval station and of Port of Kiel, NOV. 2, 8c

## SOULSBY, Sir William—enters on 44th year of office as private secretary to Lord Mayor, OCT. 14, 11b

## SOUTH African Breweries (Ltd.)

Directors—allocate sum voted to charitable institutions, OCT. 12, 12a (e.e.)

Dividend, NOV. 20, 10f

## SOUTH African Diamond Corporation (Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 20, 16c

Meeting, OCT. 16, 14b

Report, OCT. 4, 12a

## SOUTH African Export Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, DEC. 19, 14c

## SOUTH African Lighting Association (Ltd.):—

Dividend, OCT. 10, 12c

## SOUTH American Copper Syndicate:—

Loan—particulars, DEC. 16, 14b

## SOUTHAMPTON :—

Freedom—to be conferred on Mr D. Lloyd George, Nov. 16, 3*f*; resolution passed, 21, 3*f*

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8*c*; 26, 4*c*; progress, DEC. 3, 10*f*; 9, 10*e*; 11, 12*d*; 14, 12*c*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3*c*

Labour candidates—Mr. T. P. O'Connor advises Irish electors to support, DEC. 10, 10*f*

Perkins, Col.—Mr. Bonar Law appeals to withdraw candidature : attitude of Unionist executive, DEC. 5, 12*f*

## Port :—

War work—statistics, Nov. 22, 5*f*

SOUTHAMPTON, Dowager Lady—will, OCT. 19, 9*d*

## SOUTH AUSTRALIA :—

## Finance :—

Revenue—returns for quarter, OCT. 4, 5*e*

## Labour :—

Minimum wage :—

Non-observance :—

Ministry—no confidence vote : rejected, Nov. 26, 5*e*

Ministry—no confidence vote : rejected, Nov. 26, 5*e*

## Police :—

Pay—increase demand ; resignation threat, OCT. 1, 7*e*; dispute submitted to arbitration, 4, 5*e* (l.e.); ended, 8, 7*d*

## Weather :—

Rainfall, OCT. 8, 7*e*

## SOUTH AUSTRALIAN COMPANY :—

Dividend, DEC. 19, 15*d*

## SOUTH AUSTRALIAN Land Mortgage and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 11, 8*d*

SOUTHBOROUGH, Lord—appointed Chairman of Indian franchise committee, OCT. 15, 5*c*; health, Nov. 30, 7*e*

## SOUTH BRITISH Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, OCT. 7, 12*d*; DEC. 6, 15*f*

## SOUTH BUKERU (Nigeria) Tin Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 13, 14*c*

## SOUTHDOWN and East Grinstead Breweries (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 10, 15*a*

## SOUTH DURHAM Steel and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Nov. 29, 14*c*

Report, Nov. 13, 14*f*

## SOUTH-EAST Lancashire Newsagents' Association :—

Delivery of newspapers—resolution, OCT. 19, 3*f*

## SOUTHDOWN-ON-SEA :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3*f*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3*c*

## SOUTHERN, Mr. F. W. :—

General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Penistone division)—adopted as Labour candidate, DEC. 3, 10*a*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6*c*

## SOUTHERN Cross-Country Association :—

George V., King—sends reply to message of congratulation, Nov. 25, 5*a*; offers silver cup for competition, DEC. 30, 12*d*

## SOUTHERN India Tea Estates Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 9, 12*a*

## SOUTHERN Pacific Railway Company :—

Dividend, Nov. 15, 12*f*

## SOUTHERN San Paulo Railway Company :—

Meeting, OCT. 29, 12*d*

Holt, Mr. F. (s.), OCT. 29, 12*d*

## SOUTHERN Slav State : see YUGO-SLAV State

## SOUTHERN Van Ryn Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—

London office—address changed, Nov. 16, 12*f*

SOUTHGATE, Edith M.—attempted murder charge, Nov. 23, 4*b* (e.e.); 26, 3*f*

## SOUTH Indian non-Brahmin Confederation :—

Session—held, Nov. 23, 5*b*

## SOUTH Indian Railway Company :—

Debentures—renewal, DEC. 20, 15*b*

Dividend, OCT. 19, 12*d*

Meeting, Nov. 15, 12*a*

Report, Nov. 7, 13*f*

## SOUTH London Church Fund :—

Queen Victoria Clergy Fund—united service at Southwark Cathedral : arrangements, Nov. 6, 9*f*

## SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Company :—

Bill :—

Parliament—in Lords : second reading, OCT. 24, 10*a*

## SOUTH Molton :—

Electoral : see under DEVONSHIRE

## SOUTHPORT :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4*c*; DEC. 2, 10*f*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3*c*

## SOUTH Shields :—

By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 23, 8*c*; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3*c*

## SOUTH Suburban Gas Company :—

Bill :—

Parliament—in Lords : second reading, OCT. 24, 10*a*

Supply—price : reduced, DEC. 31, 5*c*

## SOUTHWARK :—

## Borough Council :—

Sandbags—25,000 distributed to air-raid shelters, Nov. 27, 5*f*

## Central division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; 26, 4*a*; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1*d*

## Diocese :—

Conference—held, Nov. 6, 4*f*

## General election :—

Special article ("Printer candidates at Southwark : undecided women voters"), DEC. 12, 10*a*

## North division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; 21, 8*d*; 28, 8*a*; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1*d*

## South-East division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; 26, 4*a*; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1*d*

## SOUTHWARK, Bp. of : see BURGE, Rt. Rev. H. M.

## SOUTHWARK, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Associated Chambers of Commerce Executive Council resolution, Nov. 12, 12*a*

## SOUTHWARK Cathedral :—

Brahms's Requiem—to be sung, Nov. 14, 9*e*; DEC. 4, 5*f*

Harvard, John—baptism : commemoration service : arrangements, Nov. 14, 8*e*; (Ed.S.), 21, 506*c*; 28, 4*b*; held, DEC. 2, 5*b*



## SOUTH-WESTERN police court :—

## Missiou :—

Clothes, old—appeal : Mr. R. Banks  
(1.), OCT. 14, 11*d*

SOWDEN, Sir William (South Australia) :—  
on War, The Great—British effort  
(opinion), OCT. 5, 5*a*

## SOWERBY :—

Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE—  
West Riding

SOWTER, Capt. Geoffrey S.—killed in action,  
OCT. 25, 4*e*

SPACKMAN, Sgt. A.—death, DEC. 13,  
5*d*

SPAHN, Dr. (Germany)—retires from Mini-  
stry of Justice, DEC. 2, 6*c*

SPAHN, Herr (Russia)—name mentioned as  
Minister, Nov. 11, 10*a*

## SPAIN :—

## Accidents :—

Railway : see under Railway, below  
Archæology : see under ARCHAEOLOGY  
Austria-Hungary, relations with : see  
under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

## Autonomy, regional :—

Basques' claim for—message to Mr.  
W. Wilson :—

Chamber—question, OCT. 31,  
5*e*

Extra-Parliamentary Commission to  
report upon—appointment: pro-  
posed, DEC. 16, 7*e*

## Bolshevist propaganda :—

Silvela, Señor (s.), DEC. 3, 7*e*

Defences—decree : signed, Nov. 7,  
5*z*

## Education :—

Article ("A lesson from Spain,"  
Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 432*c, d*

## Epidemics :—

Chamber—credit of £30,000 to  
combat : approved, DEC. 2,  
7*e*

## Finance :—

Bill—passed by Chamber, Nov. 30  
8*d*

Budget—introduction : arrange-  
ments, Nov. 7, 5*c* ; first stage  
passed, 25, 8*b*

France, credits for :—

Calbeton, Señor (statement), DEC.  
11, 16*a*

Gold—imports, OCT. 14, 12*a*

Loan—issue announced, OCT. 16, 9*c* ;  
authorized, Nov. 30, 8*d*

Special article ("British interests in  
Spain : the foreign capitalist"),  
Nov. 19, 5*a*

## Taxation :—

Special article ("British interests  
in Spain : new taxation pro-  
posals"), Nov. 19, 5*a*

## Fires :—

Castellon—false alarm at cinema  
(fatal), Nov. 19, 5*e*

France, relations with : see under

## FRANCE

Germany, relations with : see under  
GERMANY

Gold : see under Finance, above

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

King : see ALFONSO XIII.

## Labour :—

## Railway :—

Engine-drivers—strike, DEC. 18,  
7*e*

Meat, frozen—imports : free (T.S.),  
DEC. 2, 222*d*

## Minerals :—

Special article ("British interests  
in Spain : mineral resources"),  
Nov. 19, 5*a*

## SPAIN (continued) :—

Ministry (Maura)—Ministers threaten-  
ing resignation, OCT. 7, 7*c* ;  
resigns, 9, 6*d* ; remains in office ;  
reorganized, 11, 7*c* ; resignation :  
motion introduced in Chamber,  
Nov. 7, 5*c* ; handed to King, 8, 6*c*

Crisis—our Madrid correspondent's  
message, Nov. 1, 5*a*

Ministry (Prieto)—formed : constitu-  
tion, Nov. 11, 7*c* ; meet Cortes  
for first time, 14, 5*d* ; resigns,  
DEC. 4, 8*e*

Foreign policy—semi-official state-  
ment, Nov. 12, 7*f*

*The Times* Madrid correspondent's  
messages ("New Spanish Ca-  
binet : a stop-gap Ministry"),  
Nov. 11, 7*c* (l.e.) ; ("Spanish  
Government's fragile tenure"),  
25, 8*b*

Ministry (Romanones)—Count Ro-  
manones sent for by King, DEC. 4,  
8*e* ; formed, 6, 7*d*

*The Times* correspondent's mes-  
sages ("Spain's political  
transition"), DEC. 6, 7*d* ;  
("Minority Cabinet in Spain :  
Count Romanones's heavy  
task"), 7, 7*e* ; ("Latest  
Spanish crisis : Catalanian  
pressure resented"), 17, 8*e*

## Programme :—

Romanones, Count (s.), DEC. 12, 7*d*  
Toca, Señor S. de (s.), DEC. 12, 7*d*

## Monarchy :—

Domingo, Señor M. (s.), Nov. 14, 5*d*  
Parliament—discussed, Nov. 14, 5*d*

Special article ("The Monarchy in  
Spain : a personal query :  
neutrality and the future"),  
OCT. 26, 5*a* ; read out in Cortes  
by Señor Barcia, Nov. 8, 6*c*

## Parliament :—

## Chamber :—

Left—members demand for debate  
on international questions re-  
fused, Nov. 1, 5*e*

## Parties, political :—

Reformist Party—manifesto issued,  
Nov. 8, 6*c*

## Post Office :—

## Employees :—

Postmen—strike : decision of  
Cabinet, OCT. 4, 5*e*

Queen : see VICTORIA Eugénie

## Railways :—

## Accidents :—

Gerona—collision (fatal), OCT. 14,  
7*e*

Traffic—with Portugal : suspended,  
OCT. 3, 7*e*

## Republic :—

## Establishment :—

Lerroux, Señor (statement), Nov.  
8, 6*c* ; (s.), DEC. 17, 8*e*

## Riots :—

Barcelona (fatal), DEC. 17, 8*e*

Bilbao—guards charge crowds, DEC.  
17, 8*e*

## Shipbuilding :—

Concrete vessels (T.S.), Nov. 15, 227*c*

## Tobacco monopoly :—

*Ahi Va* (British motor vessel)—  
seizure of cargo of tobacco :  
see under FOREIGN Relations—  
Spain

## Trade :—

## British interests :—

Special article ("British interests  
in Spain : results of neg-  
lect"), Nov. 19, 5*a*

## SPAIN :—

## Trade (continued) :—

## Contracts, war :—

United States, for—cancelled :  
total, Nov. 29, 7e

Conventions—denunciation (T.S.),  
Nov. 4, 197b

## Development :—

*The Times* Madrid correspondent's  
message ("French and American  
trade offensive"), Nov.  
25, 8b

Imports—duties raised (T.S.), Nov.  
4, 197b

Imports and exports—alterations in  
duties (T.S.), Oct. 7, 171c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great

## Water-power :—

Development (art.), "Water-power  
in Spain : future development,"  
T.S.), Nov. 4, 197a

SPAKHO, Dr. Mehmet (Bosnia)—appointed  
Minister of Mines and Forests in  
Serbia-Slovene-Croatia State, Dec. 31,  
7b

## SPALDING :—

Guardians, Board of—district nurses'  
salary : resolution, Dec. 6, 5f

War, The Great—Christmas present  
to men from town serving with  
forces, Dec. 27, 2f

SPALL, Sgt. Robert—awarded V.C., Oct.  
28, 4d

## SPANISH River Pulp Mills :—

Returns, Nov. 19, 5e

## SPARKBROOK :—

Electoral : see under BIRMINGHAM

SPARKE, Mr. Archibald :—  
on books, grangerized (l., L.S.), Oct. 3,  
469b

SPARKES, Mr. H. Weston—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 5a

## General election :—

Devonshire (South Molton division)  
—adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5a ;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 4d

SPARKS, Mr. R. E.—death, Oct. 21, 5f

SPARLING, Lieut.-Col. A. W.—awarded  
bar to D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3,  
4b

SPARROW, Edward—obtaining situation  
with false character charge, Dec. 18,  
3d

SPARROW, Mr. Geoffrey, and Mr. J. N.  
Macbean Ross :—

"On Four Fronts with the Royal  
Naval Division"—reviewed (L.S.),  
Nov. 28, 578d

SPARROW, Capt. George W.—killed in  
action, Oct. 11, 2d

SPARROW, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded D.S.O. :  
particulars, Oct. 16, 2d

SPARROW, Mr. Walter S. :—

"Prints and Drawings by Frank  
Brangwyn"—reviewed (L.S.),  
Dec. 19, 640b

SPEAR, Sir John W. :—

in Parliament, on :—

Armenia, government in, Nov. 19,  
10f

Meat supply, Oct. 17, 10c

SPEARMAN, Mr. E. R.—death, Oct. 22,  
9c

SPECIAL constables : see under WAR, The  
Great—Great Britain—Police

SPECTACLEMAKERS' Company :—

Master and wardens—elected, Oct. 5,  
3f

Speed-Up—anniversary number quoted,  
Oct. 21, 3c

## SPELLING :—

## Reform :—

Clarke, Mr. J. G. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 21,  
508b

Macan, Dr. R. W. (l., Ed.S.), Nov.  
14, 495d

## SPELTER :—

Price—advanced (F.N.), Nov. 27,  
13a

Diagrams (T.S.), Dec. 2, 225d

## SPELTHERNE :—

Electoral : see under MIDDLESEX

SPENCE, Mr. Robert—biographical (El.S.),  
Dec. 9, 7e

## General election :—

Renfrew (Eastern division)—adop-  
ted as Labour candidate (El.S.),  
Dec. 9, 7e ; defeated (El.S.),  
30, 6f

SPENCE, Mr. William M.—appointed con-  
veyancing counsel of Chancery division,  
Nov. 14, 3b

## SPENCER, Lord :—

Dallington House—gives for home  
for disabled men belonging to  
Northampton, Dec. 5, 8e

## SPENCER, Mr. C. F. :—

## General election :—

Halifax—candidature withdrawn,  
Nov. 23, 8c

Lecture—arrangements, Nov. 21, 9b

Restaurants, national—London co-  
operative scheme : outlined, Nov.  
30, 5d

at Harringay, on profits of National  
Restaurant in New Bridge-street,  
Oct. 24, 3e

at Institute of Public Health, on  
national kitchens, Nov. 28, 3e

SPENCER, Mr. C. J.—appointed manager  
of Metropolitan Electric and London  
United Tramways (Ltd.), Oct. 18, 3f

SPENCER, Mr. Frederick—will, Dec. 31, 11e

SPENCER, Mr. George A.—biographical  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 6b ; (El.S.), 30, 5d

## General election :—

Nottinghamshire (Broxtowe division)  
—adopted as Labour candi-  
date (El.S.), Dec. 9, 6b ; re-  
turned (El.S.), 30, 5d

## SPENCER, Mr. Harold S. :—

"Democracy or Shylocracy"—  
noticed (L.S.), Dec. 5, 601d

SPENCER, Capt. James H.—death from  
wounds, Oct. 8, 3c

SPENCER, Miss Mary G. :—

on demobilization of women (l.), Dec.  
3, 3d

SPENCER, Lieut. Sydney—killed in action,  
Oct. 23, 4b

SPENDER-CLAY, Lieut.-Col. H. H.—bio-  
graphical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5e ; (El.S.),  
30, 5a ; appointed Deputy-Lieutenant  
for Surrey, Oct. 19, 9b

## General election :—

Kent (Tonbridge division)—address,  
Dec. 7, 10c ; adopted as  
Coalition Unionist candidate  
(El.S.), 9, 5e ; returned (El.S.),  
30, 5a

## SPENNYMOOR :—

Electoral : see under DURHAM

SPENSLEY, Capt. Frank O.—death, Oct.  
30, 4d

## SPEN Valley :—

Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE—  
West Riding

SPEYER, Sir Edgar :—

Naturalization :—

Revocation :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 1,  
10c

- SPEYER, Mr. Edward—infraction of Household Coal Distribution Order charge, OCT. 10, 3b
- "SPHINX, A.:"—  
"Journalism as a Career for Women"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 571b
- SPICER, Mr. Graham—death, Nov. 5, 9c; funeral, 11, 11d
- SPICKER, Dr. E. A. George (Germany):—  
on peace terms—appeal to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 20, 7a
- SPIELMANN, Mr. M. H.:—  
on "Pheasant" in "The Winter's Tale" (l. L.S.), OCT. 10, 484c  
on slang—modern—antique (l., L.S.), Nov. 7, 539a  
on "sur le tapis" (l., L.S.), OCT. 3, 469b
- SPIERS and Pond (Ltd.):—  
War Bonds—investment, OCT. 15, 3b
- SPIES Petroleum Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, DEC. 12, 17f
- SPIILADES, Gen. (Greece)—appointed C.B., Nov. 7, 5e
- SPILLERS and Bakers (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, OCT. 12, 11f
- SPILSBURY, Dr.:—  
on influenza (evid.), OCT. 23, 3d; 31, 7d
- SPINOZA:—  
Sorley, Prof. (lect.), Nov. 29, 11b
- SPIRES:—  
Beloe, Miss E. A. (l., L.S.), OCT. 17, 497c  
Correspondence (L.S.), OCT. 3, 469c  
Lambert, Mr. U. (l., L.S.), OCT. 17, 497b
- SPIRES, Mr. Frank—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2b  
General election:—  
Birmingham (Sparkbrook division)—adopted as Co-operative candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1f
- SPIRIDONOVA, Maria (Russia)—imprisoned, Nov. 6, 5c; sentenced, DEC. 4, 7e
- SPIRITS:—  
Distilleries:—  
Munitions—release: announcement, DEC. 12, 5b  
Licence, sales without—prosecutions, OCT. 8, 5f  
Price:—  
Licensed Victuallers' Society—passes resolution, OCT. 4, 3d  
Orders:—  
Contravention—prosecutions, DEC. 12, 5f  
Prohibited hours, drinking in:—  
Prosecution, Nov. 15, 3f  
Restrictions:—  
Hodgkinson, Mr. P. (l.), DEC. 30, 11b  
Supply:—  
Old-street—queues formed, DEC. 21, 5f
- SPITSBERGEN:—  
British flag—hoisted at Ebeltoft harbour, OCT. 3, 8b  
British Northern Exploration Company—iron and coal deposits: particulars, OCT. 1, 7b  
Coal:—  
Export—statistics, OCT. 24, 4c  
Conway, Sir M. (lect.), DEC. 10, 5b  
German wireless station and property destroyed, OCT. 3, 8b  
Minerals:—  
Haverfield, Prof. F. (l.), DEC. 14, 7c  
Ponting, Mr. H. G. (s.), DEC. 10, 5b (l.e.); (l.), 16, 6d
- SPITSBERGEN (continued):—  
Name, spelling of:—  
Conway, Sir M. (l.), DEC. 17, 9e  
Political status:—  
Conway, Sir M. (add.), DEC. 10, 5b (l.e.)  
Swedish expedition—returns to Gothenburg, OCT. 24, 4c
- SPITZKOP Farm Gold Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, DEC. 13, 14c
- SPITZMÜLLER, Dr. von (Austria)—relieved of office as Finance Minister; Grand Cross of Order of Leopold conferred, Nov. 9, 5f
- SPOONER, Rev. W. A.:—  
on War, The Great—reparation (l.), DEC. 13, 7c
- SPOONER, Mr. William—will, DEC. 20, 11e
- SPOOR, Mr. Benjamin C.:—  
General election:—  
Durham (Bishop Auckland division)—nominated as Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4d; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 4d
- SPORTS:—  
American:—  
Queen's Club—arrangements, OCT. 19, 3b  
Army:—  
Championships:—  
Article ("Sports in the army: general lines for the championships"), DEC. 18, 10c
- SPOTTED fever:—  
Finland and North Russia, spread from—Swedish and Norwegian medical mission to visit Christiania, Nov. 1, 5e
- SPRINGBURN:—  
Electoral: see under GLASGOW
- SPRINGER, Mr. Leonard:—  
"Some Aspects of Financial and Commercial After-War Conditions"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645b
- SPRING-RICE, Sir Cecil:—  
American Memorial Fund—purpose outlined, OCT. 21, 11d; (Ed.S.), 24, 458d  
Eton College Chapel—memorial stall plate dedication: arrangements OCT. 16, 11b; service held, 21-11d; (Ed.S.), 24, 458d
- SPRINGS Mines (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, DEC. 31, 15e
- SPROT, Col. Sir Alexander—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; (E.L.S.), 30, 6e  
General election:—  
Fife (Eastern division)—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 29, 10a; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6e
- SQUIRE, Mr. John C.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b  
General election:—  
Cambridge University—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; address (Ed. S.), DEC. 12, 541b; defeated, 23, 10f; (E.L.S.), 30, 7e  
on Grant-Morden, Col.—candidature for Brentford (l. quoted), DEC. 2, 10b
- SQUIRE, Mr. W. Barclay:—  
on Scott, Sir Walter—article on Jane Austen attributed to (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 555c
- SROBAR, M. (Czecho-Slovak)—appointed Minister of Public Health, Nov. 21, 5f
- STABLE, Lieut. Russell C.:—  
Will—law case, OCT. 26, 2b; Nov. 9, 2b
- STABLES, Lieut. L. T. D.—killed in action, Nov. 12, 15b



- STACE, Ald. George—death, Nov. 28, 3f  
 STACK, Mr. Augustine :—  
   General election :—  
     Kerry (West)—adopted as Sinn  
       Fein candidate, Nov. 27, 10c;  
       returned unopposed, DEC. 5,  
       14e; (E.L.S.), 30, 7d  
 STACK, Maj.-Gen. L. O. FitzM. :—  
   Sudan operations—list of mentions,  
   DEC. 6, 3e  
 STAFFORD :—  
   Electoral : see under STAFFORDSHIRE  
 STAFFORD, Sir Thomas J.—sworn member  
   of Privy Council in Ireland, OCT. 24,  
   3b; appointed member of Irish recon-  
   struction advisory council, Nov. 29,  
   8b; DEC. 13, 9e  
 STAFFORDSHIRE :—  
   Burton division :—  
     General election — candidate  
       adopted, Nov. 26, 4e; un-  
       opposed return, DEC. 5, 14c;  
       (E.L.S.), 30, 5e  
   Cannock division :—  
     General election — candidates  
       adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6c;  
       poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5e  
   Education :—  
     Committee :—  
       Carnegie United Kingdom  
       Trustees—rural circulating  
       library : report (Ed.S.), OCT.  
       10, 440a  
     Schools—holiday granted in honour  
       of St. Quentin victory (Sept.  
       29), OCT. 28, 3f; (Ed.S.), 31, 470d  
   Kingswinford division :—  
     General election — candidates  
       adopted, Nov. 19, 8c; 26, 4e;  
       progress, DEC. 10, 6f; poll  
       result (E.L.S.), 30, 5e  
   Leek division :—  
     General election — candidates  
       adopted, Nov. 13, 5a; 19, 8e;  
       26, 4e; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC.  
       30, 5c  
   Lichfield division :—  
     General election — candidates  
       adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d;  
       poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 5f  
   Stafford division :—  
     General election — candidates  
       adopted, OCT. 15, 3b; Nov. 28,  
       8a; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5f  
   Stone division :—  
     General election — candidates  
       adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; poll  
       result (E.L.S.), 30, 5f  
 STAINES, Mr. Michael—biographical (E.L.S.),  
   DEC. 30, 7a  
   General election :—  
     Dublin City (St. Michan's division)  
       —adopted as Sinn Fein candi-  
       date (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; re-  
       turned (E.L.S.), 30, 7a  
 STAIR, Lord :—  
   in Parliament, on :—  
     Petroleum (Production) Bill, Nov. 7,  
     10b  
 STAIRS, Lieut. P. B. (Nova Scotia)—death,  
   Nov. 29, 7e  
 STALEY, Sec. Lieut. Frederick A.—killed in  
   action, Nov. 27, 4d  
 STALLYBRIDGE and Hyde :—  
   Electoral : see under CHESHIRE  
 STALKER, Rev. Prof. :—  
   at Aberdeen, on Kant's essay on  
   perpetual peace (Ed.S.), OCT. 17,  
   442b  
 STALKER, Mr. James :—  
   "Beauty of the Bible, The" —  
   noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 571q  
 STALLYBRASS, Mr. W. T. S. :—  
   " Society of States, A "—noticed  
   (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c  
 STAMBOLISKY, M. (Bulgaria)—pardoned by  
   King Ferdinand, OCT. 1, 10a  
   Government, peasant—formed under  
   leadership, Nov. 4, 8e  
 STAMFORD, F. Cortis :—  
   "Man that God kissed, The" —  
   noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a  
 STAMFORD Hill :—  
   St. John's Church—sale of work :  
   arrangements, DEC. 2, 3b  
 STAMMERING :—  
   Hornsey elementary schools—classes  
   formed : experiment, DEC. 30, 5f  
 STAMMERS, Mr. W. H.—appointed under-  
   writer to British and South African  
   Insurance Corporation, OCT. 1, 12a  
 STAMP duty :—  
   Cheques : see under CHEQUES  
 STAMPS :—  
   Sales :—  
     Bushire—eight realize £253, Nov. 9,  
     3f  
     German Samoa—£230 for unused  
     set, OCT. 3, 10c  
     Niger Coast used copy—realizes  
     £12 10s., Nov. 14, 3f  
     at Messrs. Glendining, OCT. 17, 3f  
     Turkish, surcharged—exhibited at  
     Philatelic galleries, DEC. 9, 4d  
   War :—  
     Exhibition at Philatelic galleries  
     (Strand)—exhibits described,  
     DEC. 19, 5f  
 STANBOROUGH, Mrs. F. :—  
   Chelsea Hospital for Women—bequest,  
   DEC. 18, 3c  
 STANDAERT, M. Eugene (Belgium) :—  
   on War, The Great—Zeebrugge Mole  
   landing : proposed memorial, OCT.  
   29, 5e  
 STANDARD Bank of South Africa (Ltd.) :—  
   Accounts (F.N.), OCT. 26, 11a  
   British Red Cross Society—contribu-  
   tion, OCT. 4, 4e  
   Cape Province—branch at French  
   Hoek opened, Nov. 22, 14a  
   Director—new : elected (F.N.), DEC.  
   5, 17b  
   London—new branch to be opened,  
   Nov. 30, 4e  
   Report, OCT. 26, 12d  
   Rotterdam—agency opened, OCT. 25,  
   11f  
 STANDARD Investment Trustee and Agency  
   Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, Nov. 14, 12e  
 STANDARD Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Bill—introduction announced, Nov.  
   16, 12e  
 STANEK, M. (Czecho-Slovak)—arriving in  
   Paris to confer with Czecho-Slovak  
   Provisional Council, OCT. 28, 8b;  
   appointed Minister of Public Works,  
   Nov. 21, 5f  
   Prague—to receive freedom, OCT. 15,  
   5e; welcomed at, Nov. 8, 5d  
   in Austrian Reichsrath, on the Great  
   War : peace : Austro-Hungarian  
   appeal; Czecho-Slavs : participa-  
   tion of representative in negotia-  
   tions, OCT. 8, 7d; 15, 7f  
 STANFORD, Sir Charles V. :—  
   on opera—England's opportunity to  
   lead (L.), Nov. 16, 9d  
 STANGE, Capt. George N.—killed in action,  
   Nov. 20, 8e  
 STANGER, Mrs. H. S. :—  
   "Thorns and Thistles" — noticed  
   (L.S.), DEC. 26, 653b

- STANHOPE, Lord** :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Censorship, Nov. 15, 10b  
 Gallipoli medal, Nov. 15, 10a  
 German prisoners of war—employ-  
 ment, Nov. 6, 10a
- STANIER, Capt. Sir Beville**—biographical,  
 DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5e  
 General election :—  
 Shropshire (Ludlow division) —  
 adopted as Unionist candidate  
 Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.); as National  
 Party candidate, 20, 10e; 26,  
 4e; correction, DEC. 7, 10f;  
 returned unopposed, 5, 14c;  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 5c
- STANITCH, M. (Serbia)**—name mentioned  
 as Minister of Public Works, Nov. 18,  
 7d
- STANLEY, Lady** :—  
 on War, The Great—unconditional  
 surrender of enemy (l.), OCT. 15,  
 8f
- STANLEY, Sir Albert**—biographical (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 2a; (E.L.S.), 30, 1c; health,  
 Nov. 25, 11d  
 General election :—  
 Ashton-under-Lyne — adopted as  
 Coalition Unionist candidate,  
 OCT. 14, 5e; Nov. 20, 10e;  
 address, DEC. 3, 6c; returned  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 1e  
*The Times* special correspondent's  
 article ("Northern fights :  
 Sir Albert Stanley's task at  
 Ashton"), DEC. 6, 10b
- Labour** :—  
 Railway --- receives in conference  
 executive committee of Associ-  
 ated Society of Locomotive  
 Engineers and Firemen, DEC.  
 17, 10b
- at Ashton-under-Lyne, on the Great  
 War: punishment of German  
 crimes, DEC. 3, 10f (l.e.)
- at Ashton-under-Lyne, on railway re-  
 strictions; his nationality; peace  
 conditions; German crimes :  
 punishment of authors; German  
 trade: efforts to re-establish  
 taxation of royalties, DEC. 5, 12c
- at Ashton-under-Lyne, on cotton  
 trade dispute: appeal to em-  
 ployers, DEC. 9, 12d
- at Ashton-under-Lyne, on railway  
 settlement, DEC. 9, 12d
- at Ashton-under-Lyne, on his work at  
 Board of Trade; general election;  
 Coalition Government, DEC. 14,  
 12a
- at Manchester, on increased output of  
 coal, OCT. 14, 5a
- at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on increased  
 output of coal, OCT. 7, 3d
- at Nottingham, on increased output of  
 coal, OCT. 21, 5c
- at Saddlers' Hall, on commerce and  
 industry after the War, OCT. 3,  
 5a; (T.S.), 7, 160d
- on coal crisis—suggests holding of  
 Church services in daylight, OCT.  
 17, 3c
- on light for shops (statement), DEC. 4,  
 12d
- on petrol—supplies to candidates for  
 general election (statement), OCT.  
 18, 3b
- on railways—future of (statement),  
 OCT. 25, 3f
- on Schroeder, Baron—removal of  
 surplus coal (statement), OCT. 31,  
 3b
- STANLEY, Sir Arthur** :—  
 American Officers' Club—gives dinner,  
 OCT. 18, 8c  
 Fair in Trafalgar-square in aid of Red  
 Cross "Our Day"—opens, OCT.  
 25, 9e  
 at Christie's sale rooms, on historic sale  
 of Red Cross pearls, DEC. 20, 11f  
 at Grosvenor-place, on Kitchener  
 House for Wounded Officers,  
 Nov. 12, 5d; (E.L.S.), 14, 494d  
 at Holborn Restaurant, on Italian Red  
 Cross, OCT. 21, 5a  
 at Mansion House, on infant welfare,  
 DEC. 18, 5d  
 at St. James's Club, on Col. W.  
 Endicott's Red Cross work, OCT.  
 24, 9d  
 on German Banks in London—re-  
 opening (statement), DEC. 5, 10b  
 on prisoners of war—repatriation  
 (l.), OCT. 7, 4c; kindness shown  
 by Belgian people (l.), DEC. 19,  
 9c  
 on Voluntary Aid Detachments—  
 scholarship scheme (with others,  
 l.), DEC. 18, 11c
- STANLEY, Lieut.-Col. George F.** — bio-  
 graphical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3d; (E.L.S.),  
 30, 3b  
 General election :—  
 Preston—adopted as Coalition Uni-  
 onist candidate, Nov. 22, 10b;  
 returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3a
- STANTON, Mr. Charles B.** — biographical  
 (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; (E.L.S.), 30, 3e  
 General election :—  
 Merthyr Tydfil (Aberdare division)—  
 adopted as National Democratic  
 Party Coalition candidate  
 (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; returned  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 3c
- STANTON, Lieut.-Col. E. A.** — entertained  
 at farewell dinner, Nov. 1, 8c (l.e.);  
 appointed Military Governor of North-  
 ern Palestine, 1, 8c (l.e.); 2, 5c
- STANTON Ironworks Company (Ltd.)** :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 19, 12e
- STANFORTH, Lieut.-Col.** — appointed  
 deputy-chairman of Lancashire and  
 Yorkshire Railway, OCT. 25, 12a
- STAR and Garter Hospital and Home**  
 for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors :—  
 Contributions, DEC. 9, 2d; 16, 2f;  
 27, 13d  
 Musical instruction and instruments —  
 provision for patients: appeal  
 by Col. F. de B. Young, OCT.  
 9, 3b
- STARIMKEVITCH, M. (Russia)** :—  
 Siberian Coalition Ministry — ap-  
 pointed Minister of Justice, Nov.  
 4, 7c
- STARKEY, Mr. John R.** — biographical,  
 DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5e  
 General election :—  
 Nottinghamshire (Newark divi-  
 sion)—adopted as Coalition  
 Unionist candidate, Nov. 26,  
 4e; returned unopposed, DEC.  
 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5e
- STARLING, Miss Kathleen** : see under  
 MARRIAGES celebrated—Falck
- STARMER, Sir Charles** — biographical  
 (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b  
 General election :—  
 Durham (Sedgefield division) —  
 adopted as Liberal candidate  
 (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated  
 (E.L.S.), 30, 4c
- STAR of India, Order of** : see under ORDERS  
 (British)

- STARR, Councillor Ralph — biographical; elected Mayor of Cambridge, Nov. 9, 3f
- STATE control :—  
Continuation after the War :—  
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 7, 7d (l.e.)
- STATE of Bahia South-Western Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Nov. 27, 14a
- STAVELEY, Lady — will, Oct. 17, 9b
- STAVELEY, Maj. Miles — death from wounds, Oct. 7, 2d
- STAVELEY Grammar School :—  
Speech day — held (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 530d
- STAVRIDIS, M. (Greece) :—  
at National Liberal Club, on revival of Greece, Nov. 15, 5e
- STAWELL, Mrs. Rudolf :—  
"Innocents, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 26, 658a
- STEAD, Capt. Charles B.—death from wounds, Oct. 5, 2e
- STEAD, Miss Estelle :—  
Stead's Publishing House—takes over management, Dec. 6, 5f
- STEAD, Miss Mary I.—death, Dec. 4, 5f
- STEBBING, Mr. E. F. :—  
"From Czar to Bolshevik"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 463a
- STECKL, M. (Poland)—resigns, Oct. 8, 7e
- STEED, Mr. H. Wickham :—  
at Holborn Restaurant, on visit of Italian Royal Carabinieri Band; Anglo-Italian relations; Garibaldi and Mazzini, Oct. 21, 5a  
on War, The Great—peace terms (art. quoted), Dec. 2, 2a
- STEEL :—  
Alloy :—  
Allen (Edgar) and Company — catalogue: described (E.S.), Dec. 20, 260c  
Manufacture — prohibition: cancelled, Nov. 19, 3a  
Prices :—  
Alterations — particulars, Nov. 9, 3c; Dec. 31, 5c  
Export—official statements, Nov. 18, 10c; Dec. 3, 2e  
Order—new: announced, Oct. 14, 12a  
Subsidies to manufacturers :—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 10d  
Withdrawal — Ministry of Munitions issues notice, Dec. 3, 2e  
Trade :—  
Articles ("Iron and steel trades: production well maintained, T. S.") Oct. 7, 160a; ("Post-war prospects"), Nov. 4, 188c; ("New competitive conditions"), Dec. 2, 214b  
Future prospects and policy :—  
British Federation of Iron, Steel, Tinplate and Metal Merchants — passes resolution, Oct. 8, 5f  
Merchants, elimination of :—  
Association of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom — resolution passed, Oct. 18, 12f (e.e.)
- STEEL, Mrs. Flora A. :—  
"English Fairy Tales" — reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 627b
- STEEL, Maj. Samuel S. — biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 5d; (E.S.), 30, 5a  
General election :—  
Kent (Ashford division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; returned (E.S.), Dec. 30, 5a
- STEEL, Lieut. W. L. — biographical<sup>1</sup> (E.S.), Dec. 9, 1a  
General election :—  
Bethnal Green (North-east division) — adopted as National Party candidate (E.S.), Dec. 9, 1a; defeated (E.S.), 30, 1a
- STEEL Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Dec. 16, 14c
- STEEL Company of Scotland (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Oct. 24, 12f
- STEELE, Mr. F. E. :—  
at Cutlers' Hall, on banking developments (F.N.), Oct. 26, 11a
- STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir Arthur — biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 2a; (E.S.), 30, 1f; health, 23, 11d; 27, 9c  
American Press representatives—presides at luncheon at Criterion Restaurant, Nov. 13, 5a  
General election :—  
Birmingham (Erdington division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; returned (E.S.), Dec. 30, 1f  
at Criterion Restaurant, on League of Nations: Anglo-American unity; help to Belgium, Nov. 13, 5a  
at Industrial Reconstruction Council, on restoration of devastated regions, Nov. 14, 8a  
at Muswell Hill, on German attempt to resume trade with England: German indemnities, Dec. 3, 6c (l.e.)  
at Princes Restaurant on Anglo-Greek trade, Oct. 24, 4c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Overseas Trade Department, Nov. 19, 13a
- STEELS, Edmond—death from accident, Oct. 8, 5f
- STEEPLES :—  
Beloe, Miss E. A. (l., L.S.), Oct. 17, 497c  
Correspondence (L.S.), Oct. 3, 469c  
Lambert, Mr. N. (l., L.S.), Oct. 17, 497b
- STEER, Mr. W. B.—biographical (E.S.), Dec. 9, 2d  
General election :—  
Dudley—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; defeated (E.S.), Dec. 30, 2b
- STEFANIK, Dr. M. R. (Czecho-Slovak)—appointed Minister of War, Oct. 21, 10e; Nov. 21, 5f  
Czecho-Slovak forces in Siberia—mission to keep from participation in politics, Dec. 19, 7e; visits, 31, 7d  
on Czecho-Slovak State—declaration of independence (with others), Oct. 21, 10e
- STEFANSSON, Mr. V. :—  
at Toronto, on musk-ox: conservation, Nov. 15, 5e
- STEGERWALD, Herr (Germany) :—  
at Düsseldorf, on inclusion of Social Democrats in Government, Oct. 2, 7d
- STEHN, Capt. Arthur E.—killed in action, Nov. 26, 10b; memorial service: arrangements, Dec. 4, 11b
- STEIN, Gen. von (Germany)—resignation accepted, Oct. 11, 10a
- STEINER, Herr (Austria)—elected Lord Lieutenant, Nov. 7, 7f
- STEINHART, Lieut. Ernst J. (Germany)—escapes from Kegworth camp; description, Oct. 10, 8d; recaptured, 14, 5c



- STEINWENDER, Dr. (Austria):—  
German - Austrian State—appointed  
Minister of Finance, Nov. 2, 7f
- STENHOUSE, Mr. A. Maitland:—  
"Marriage"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28,  
587c
- STEPANOFF, M. (Russia)—appointed mem-  
ber of Provisional Government formed  
at Ekaterinodar, Nov. 25, 7d
- STEPANOVITCH, Gen. (Serbia)—commands  
Serbian Second Army, OCT. 25, 5a
- STEPHEN, Rev. Campbell—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c  
General election:—  
Ayr District—adopted as Labour  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 3f
- STEPHEN, Sir Herbert:—  
on William II.—trial (L.), Nov. 30,  
6f; DEC. 18, 10e; 23, 6d
- STEPHENS, Maj. Henry F.—death, Nov. 4,  
6e
- STEPHENS, Sir William—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e  
General election:—  
Salford (West)—adopted as Coalition  
Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 3e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3b
- STEPHENS, Miss Winifred:—  
"France I know, The"—reviewed  
(L.S.), DEC. 5, 594c
- STEPHENSON, Lieut.-Col.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b  
General election:—  
Manchester (Ardwick division)—  
adopted as National Party  
candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; de-  
feated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2e
- STEPHENSON, Maj. Derek C.—will, OCT. 3,  
11b
- STEPHENSON, Mr. H. L.—appointed to In-  
dian reforms committee, OCT. 10, 5b
- STEPHENSON, Lieut.-Col. Henry K.—bio-  
graphical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; (El.S.),  
30, 3c  
General election:—  
Sheffield (Park division)—adopted  
as Coalition Liberal candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; returned  
(El.S.), 30, 3c
- STEPNEY:—  
Limehouse division:—  
General election—candidates adop-  
ted, OCT. 22, 3a; Nov. 20, 10e;  
21, 8d; poll result (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 1d  
Mile End division:—  
General election—candidates adop-  
ted, Nov. 14, 3c; 20, 10e; 26,  
4a; poll result (El.S.), DEC.  
30, 1d  
Municipality:—  
Electricity supply—report, Nov. 13,  
14e (e.e.)  
Whitechapel and St. George's:—  
General election—candidates adop-  
ted, Nov. 8, 3c; 20, 10e; 26,  
4a, 8d; Capt. W. Benn with-  
draws, 26, 8d; poll result  
(El.S.), DEC. 30, 1d  
Article ("Whitechapel 'four-  
some'"), Nov. 26, 8d
- STEPNEY, Bp. of: see PAGET, Rt. Rev.  
H. L.
- STEPNEY Spare Motor Wheel (Ltd.):—  
Report, DEC. 12, 17d
- STERLING, Capt. G. P.—awarded D.S.O.:  
particulars, OCT. 16, 2d
- STERN, Sir Edward:—  
Metropolitan Hospital—sends dona-  
tion in memory of Constance,  
Lady Stern, Nov. 12, 5f
- STERNDALÉ, Lord (Sir William Pickford)—  
peerage conferred, Nov. 2, 9b; takes  
title of Baron Sterndale of King  
Sterndale, 14, 3a  
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty  
Division—appointment as presi-  
dent rumoured, OCT. 15, 6a;  
appointed, 16, 8d  
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), OCT. 23, 2c  
in Prize Court, on Sir Samuel Evans,  
OCT. 23, 2c
- STERNE, Lawrence:—  
"Tristram Shandy":—  
Bicentenary—Mr. G. Sayle (l., L.S.),  
OCT. 31, 526a
- STEVENS, Mr. Marshall—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; (El.S.), 30, 2c  
General election:—  
Eccles—adopted as Coalition  
Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 2e; returned (El.S.), 30, 2c  
on railway rates (l.), Nov. 14, 11b
- STEVENSON, Sir James—appointed chair-  
man of Munitions Demobilization  
Board, Nov. 11, 10f
- STEVENSON, Canon Morley:—  
"New Testament for Schools, The"—  
noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 431b
- STEVENSON, Mr. Robert Louis:—  
"New Poems and Variant Readings"  
—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 596b
- STEWART, Charles H.—death from as-  
phyxiation, DEC. 10, 5f
- STEWART, Sir Charles—health, OCT. 26, 9a
- STEWART, Miss Florence L. (Billie Carleton)  
—death, Nov. 30, 5d; inquest, DEC. 4,  
3d; supply of drugs to: prosecution,  
14, 5a; 21, 5a
- STEWART, Mr. Gershom—biographical,  
DEC. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 4c  
General election:—  
Cheshire (Wirral division)—adopted  
as Coalition Unionist candidate,  
Nov. 26, 4c; returned un-  
opposed, DEC. 5, 14b; (El.S.),  
30, 4c
- STEWART, Rev. Hugh F.—elected fellow  
of Cambridge University, OCT. 9, 3d;  
(Ed.S.), 10, 434c  
"Boethius: the Theological Trac-  
tates" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.),  
DEC. 26, 652b  
"Consolation of Philosophy, The"  
(trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26,  
652b
- STEWART, Mr. James—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 4e  
General election:—  
Glasgow (St. Rollox division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 4a
- STEWART, Mrs. P. Vansittart—procuring  
opium charge, DEC. 27, 3e; 30, 5b
- STEWART, Maj. R. Strother—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a  
General election:—  
Cumberland (Workington division)—  
adopted as Coalition Liberal  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 4c
- STEWART, Maj. S. G.—killed in action,  
Nov. 11, 6c
- STEWART, Victor M.—fraud charge, DEC.  
16, 2f; 23, 5a
- STEWART, Mr. W. J.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7e  
General election:—  
Belfast (Ormeau division)—nomi-  
nated as Unionist Independent  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 7a

- STEWART (J. and W.) and Stewart and Partners (Ltd.):—  
 Brentford shipyard—described (E.S.), OCT. 18, 203a  
 Rochford shipyard—described (E.S.), OCT. 18, 203a
- STICK-CRUTCH Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British
- STIENON, M. Charles:—  
 "Campagnes d'Orient et les Intérêts de l'Entente, Les"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 540d
- STILEMAN, Mrs.—christens H.M.S. *MacKay*, DEC. 23, 10e
- STILEMAN, Rear-Adm.:—  
 at Birkenhead, on war record of Messrs. Cammell, Laird, and Co.'s Birkenhead shipbuilding yard, DEC. 23, 10e
- STILGEBAUER, Mr. Edward:—  
 "Ship of Death, The"—noticed (L.S.) Nov. 21, 570b
- STILWELL, Mr. Arthur E.:—  
 "How to reduce your Income Tax by Liberty Currency"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645b
- STINNES, Herr (Germany)—begins proceedings against Mülheim Workers' and Soldiers' Council, DEC. 20, 7e
- STIRLING, Col. A.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7e  
 General election:—  
 Perth and Kinross (Kinross and Western division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6f
- STIRLING, Mrs. A. M. W.:—  
 "Pages and Portraits from the Past: being the Private Papers of Sir William Hotham, G.C.B., Admiral of the Red"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 594b
- STIRLING, Dame Elizabeth—will, Nov. 1, 9d
- STIRLING and Clackmannan:—  
 Clackmannan and Eastern division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6f  
 Western division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7e; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6f
- STIRLING and Falkirk District:—  
 General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 4a
- STOBART, Mr. Frank—death, OCT. 17, 3a
- STOCK Conversion and Investment Trust (Ltd.):—  
 Meeting, OCT. 16, 14d
- STOCKDALE, Mr. H. F.:—  
 on mechanics' institutes (L. Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 436d
- STOCK Exchange (London):—  
 American market—(F.N.), Nov. 27, 13a  
 Bulgarian surrender—effect on markets (F.N.), OCT. 2, 12a  
 Business—condition (F.N.), Nov. 21, 11a; reopening of markets (F.N.), DEC. 31, 13a  
 Christmas holidays—(F.N.), DEC. 4, 14b; 10, 13b; closed, 28, 12a  
 Committee:—  
 Chairman—changes (F.N.), DEC. 7, 13a; 10, 13b  
 Hanson, Sir Charles, ex-Lord Mayor—dinner given by committee and trustees, DEC. 20, 16d  
 Regulations, temporary—repeal (F.N.), Nov. 13, 13c
- STOCK Exchange (London) (continued):—  
 Securities, resuscitated—bargains: new clause, Nov. 28, 11b  
 Shares issued without Treasury consent—transactions by means of circulars of outside houses: official notification from committee to members (F.N.), OCT. 10, 10a  
 Values—extract from *Bankers' Magazine*, DEC. 31, 14e
- STOCKHAMMERN, Herr von (Germany):—  
 Foreign trade—receives trade representatives, Nov. 29, 7f
- STOCKHOLM:—  
 Fire brigade:—  
 Ambulance cars—lack of rubber tires, OCT. 7, 7c  
 Influenza: see under INFLUENZA—Sweden
- STOCKLER, Herr (Austria):—  
 German-Austrian State—appointed Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 2, 7f
- STOCKLEY, Miss Cynthia:—  
 "Blue Aloes"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631a
- STOCKMAN, Sir Stewart:—  
 Horses, parasitic mange in—to attend meeting of horseowners at Whitechapel-road: arrangements, OCT. 28, 4d
- STOCKPORT:—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c
- STOCKS and shares:—  
 Issues, capital:—  
 Restrictions—relaxation; official statement, Nov. 18, 12b; Government attitude, DEC. 6, 12d; (F.N.), 6, 13a  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 19, 10c
- Sales:—  
 by Messrs. Goddard and Smith—announced, DEC. 7, 14f  
 by Messrs. A. and W. Richards—announced, DEC. 4, 15c
- STOCKTON-ON-TEES:—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c
- STOCKWELL, Maj. C. V.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- STÖGER-STEINER, Gen. (Austria-Hungary)—retires as Minister for War, Nov. 15, 5f
- STOKE:—  
 Electoral: see under STOKE-ON-TRENT
- STOKE Newington:—  
 General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 27, 10b; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1d  
 Article ("The awakening of Stoke Newington: new era of party strife"), DEC. 6, 10c
- STOKE-ON-TRENT:—  
 Burslem division:—  
 General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3c  
 The *Times* special correspondent's article ("Potteries in a tangle"), Nov. 30, 10c
- Education:—  
 Committee:—  
 Meeting (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547d  
 Schools:—  
 Art and technical institutes—entries: statistics (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511b

## STOKE-ON-TRENT (continued) :—

General election :—

Campaign—progress, DEC. 12, 10f

Hanley division :—

General election — campaign :  
progress, DEC. 6, 10e; candi-  
dates adopted (E.L.S.), 9, 3f;  
poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3c*The Times* special correspondent's  
article ("Potteries in a tangle :  
confusion at Hanley"), Nov.  
30, 10c

Stoke division :—

General election — candidate  
adopted, Nov. 26, 4c; un-  
opposed return, DEC. 5, 14b;  
(E.L.S.), 30, 3cSTOKER, Mr. Robert B.—biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; (E.L.S.), 30, 2f

General election :—

Manchester (Rusholme division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b;  
returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2fSTOKES, Mr. P. S.—appointed member of  
special committee on military de-  
mobilization of Bar, Nov. 21, 3bSTOLLERY, Mr. R. N.—death, DEC. 13, 5f;  
memorial service : arrangements,  
16, 11b; held, 17, 11b

STONE :—

Electoral : see under STAFFORDSHIRE

STONE, Brig.-Gen. F. G. :—

on general election—Coalition mani-  
festo (L.), Nov. 28, 8eSTONE, Mr. J. H.—retires from Director-  
ship of Public Instruction in Madras  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458d

STONE, Mr. Melville (U.S.A.) :—

Character sketch in *Journal des*  
*Débats*, OCT. 5, 8a  
on American troops—meaning of "U.S."  
on uniforms (int.), OCT. 5, 8aSTONE, Preb. W. H.—appointed chaplain  
to Lord Mayor, OCT. 7, 5fSTONEBRIDGE Park Conservative Club :—  
Aliens, enemy—exclusion : resolution,  
DEC. 17, 5f

STONEHENGE :—

Chubb, Mr. C. H. E.—formal pre-  
sentation to nation : ceremony  
held, OCT. 28, 3b

Correspondence, OCT. 1, 11b (e.e.)

Engleheart, Mr. G. (L.), OCT. 4, 9c

Eversley, Lord (L.), OCT. 2, 11c

Holland, Sir T. E. (L.), OCT. 8, 6c

Safeguarding—Sir A. Mond (s.), OCT.  
28, 3bSTONER, Mr. Edward—awarded Legion of  
Honour, OCT. 11, 11cSTONE-WIGG, Rt. Rev. Montague J.—death,  
OCT. 18, 5e; Nov. 7, 8e; Requiem  
Mass : arrangements, 30, 11a

STONEY, Mr. John :—

"Introduction to the Differential and  
Integral Calculus, An"—noticed  
(Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503b; (L.S.),  
28, 586bSTOODLEY, Henry C.—receiving charge :  
acquitted, Nov. 28, 3fSTOOP, Mr. Fred—founds fund for needy aged  
at Byfleet as thankoffering, Nov. 13, 5f

STOPES, Dr. Marie C. :—

"Wise Parenthood"—noticed (L.S.),  
Nov. 28, 586bat Bedford-square, on stamping-out of  
unfit, OCT. 29, 3c

STOPFORD, Lady—son born, OCT. 4, 9b

STOPFORD, Lord—infant son christened,  
Nov. 16, 9a; 18, 11dSTOPFORD, Albert—improper conduct  
charge, Nov. 21, 3d; 22, 5d

STOPFORD, Maj.-Gen. L. A. M. :—

at Sandhurst, on conduct of cadets,  
DEC. 20, 3cSTOPFORD, Rear.-Adm. Walter G.—death,  
DEC. 4, 11c

STORAGE accommodation :—

Committee—appointed; composition,  
Nov. 13, 12f

STORES and property, Government :—

Surplus :—

Accommodation :—

Arrangements—official statement  
issued, Nov. 28, 3cArticle ("Ebbtide of war : clear-  
ing the ports for peace ac-  
tivities"), Nov. 28, 3c

Disposal :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.p.), Nov. 13, 12a

Central control :—

Article ("Surplus war material :  
central control of dis-  
posal"), Nov. 8, 8fParliament—question, Nov. 8, 10c  
Council to advise Ministry of Re-  
construction — composition,  
Nov. 13, 12dSTOREY, Mr. E. A.—retires from Kingston  
Post Office after 42 years' service, DEC.  
27, 3f

STOREY, Frederick—theft charge, Nov. 16, 2b

STORMS : see GALES and storms

STORRER, Henry (Poland)—escapes from  
Worthy Down camp : description, OCT.  
3, 5fSTORRS, Lieut. Francis E.—death, Nov. 26,  
10b; (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561c

STORY, Prof. John B. :—

on gas warfare—abolition (L.), Nov. 29, 6c

STOTHERT, Sir Percy :—

at Bath, on work of Salvage Corps on  
Western front 22,000 watches  
picked up on battlefields, Nov. 20,  
3fSTOTT, Sec. Lieut. George W.—death from  
wounds, Nov. 20, 8eSTOTT, Mr. Tom—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC.  
9, 3b

General election :—

Manchester (Moss Side division) —  
adopted as Liberal candidate  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; defeated  
(E.L.S.), 30, 2f

STOURBRIDGE :—

Electoral : see under WORCESTERSHIRE

STOUT, Sir Robert (New Zealand) :—

on War, The Great—Bulgarian sur-  
render (statement), OCT. 2, 10cSTOYANOVITCH, M. (Serbia)—appointed  
chairman of commission to investigate  
violations of Hague Convention in  
Serbia by Austria and Germany, Nov.  
14, 5e

STRACHAN, Mr. Henry—will, DEC. 7, 11b

STRACHAN, Miss Maria—will, OCT. 1, 11b

STRACHEY, Mrs. Oliver — biographical  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8aCecil, Lord Robert — denies having acted  
as private secretary to, DEC. 7, 10f

General election :—

Middlesex (Brentford and Chiswick  
division)—nominated as Inde-  
pendent candidate, Nov. 23, 8c;  
defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 5c*The Times* special correspondent's  
article ("Brentford and Chis-  
wick : the woman candi-  
date"), DEC. 6, 10c; ("Eggs  
at Brentford : Mrs. Oliver  
Strachey's popularity"), 12,  
10c; ("Babies and gardens  
at Brentford : Mrs. Strachey's  
campaign"), 14, 10a



- STRACHIE, Lord :—  
at Surveyor's Institute, on milk control, DEC. 12, 5*d*  
in Parliament, on :—  
Food, Ministry of—policy, Nov. 14, 10*b*
- STRAIGHT, Maj. Willard (U.S.A.)—death, DEC. 3, 7*e*
- STRAITS Plantations (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 20, 10*f*
- STRAITS Settlements :—  
Germans, boycott of : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Boycott Law :—  
Judges—new appointment, Oct. 16, 7*e*
- STRAKOSCH, Mr. H. :—  
on gold—price (essay), Oct. 28, 11*b*
- STRALKOWO, Commander (Germany)—accused of torturing French prisoners of war, DEC. 10, 7*b* (l.c.)
- STRAND Hotel (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 21, 12*d*  
Meeting, DEC. 6, 14*e*  
Report, Nov. 25, 14*b*
- STRAND Theatre, Nov. 25, 10*d* ; DEC. 2, 11*d* ; 9, 11*e*  
Lease :—  
Law case, DEC. 17, 2*e* ; 18, 2*c* ; 19, 2*b* ; 20, 2*b* ; 21, 2*f*
- STRANG, Col. H. B.—appointed member of committee of British Commonwealth Union, Nov. 11, 5*f*
- STRANGER, Sec. Lieut. George J.—killed in action, Oct. 7, 2*d*
- STRANGWAYS-ROGERS, Sec. Lieut. Arthur E. F.—death from wounds, Nov. 16, 2*f*
- STRANSKY, M. (Czecho-Slovak)—appointed Minister of Trade, Nov. 21, 5*f*
- STRASBOURG :—  
Situation—notes by "E. A. S.," DEC. 4, 7*c*  
University, French :—  
Reorganization :—  
Under-Secretary of State for Public Instruction leaves Paris for purpose of, DEC. 12, 7*e*  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- STRAFORD :—  
Electoral : see under WEST HAM
- STRATHCONA, Lady—contributes £5,000 to King's Fund for Disabled, Nov. 5, 4*e*
- STRATHEDEN and Campbell, Lord—death, DEC. 28, 9*b* ; funeral : arrangements, 30, 11*b*
- STRATTON, Mr. Eugene—will, Nov. 11, 11*d*
- STRAUSS, Mr. Albert (U.S.A.)—appointed member of Federal Reserve Board, Nov. 28, 11*a* ; appointed Chairman of committee on gold, DEC. 10, 13*b*
- STRAUSS, Mr. Arthur—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1*d*  
General election :—  
Paddington (North)—adopted as Labour candidate Nov. 30, 10*e* ; (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1*d* ; prospects : our special correspondent's comments, 13, 10*a* ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1*c*
- STRAUSS, Mr. Edward A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1*d* ; (El.S.), 30, 1*d*  
General election :—  
Southwark (North division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10*e* ; our special correspondent's comments, DEC. 12, 10*a* ; returned (El.S.), 30, 1*d*
- STRAUSS, Mr. Nathan (U.S.A.)—to visit Palestine, DEC. 18, 7*f*
- STRAUSS (A.) and Company :—  
Partners :—  
Naturalization :—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 10*b*
- STRAW :—  
Rick thatching — certificates for purchase required : Army Council order, Nov. 16, 3*a*  
Supplies :—  
Farmers—procedure to be adopted to obtain, Oct. 12, 3*b*  
Wheat :—  
Use for bedding and packing—Controller of Horse Transport : announcement, DEC. 18, 5*c*
- STREATFIELD, Mr. Frank :—  
"Preparing the Way"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 487*b*
- STREATHAM :—  
Electoral : see under WANDSWORTH
- STREETEN, Rev. Basil R.—death, Nov. 13, 2*d*
- STREETON, Mr. (Australia)—demand in Australia for pictures by, Oct. 3, 7*e*
- STREETS :—  
Decorations for peace celebration—police regulations, DEC. 2, 5*b*  
Names :—  
German :—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 6, 10*b*  
St. Pancras—resolution passed, Oct. 24, 3*b*  
Hackney—Chipilly-street: proposed, Oct. 22, 3*f*  
Houndsditch—re-naming proposals, DEC. 11, 5*f*
- STREPTOCOCCUS : see under PNEUMONIA—  
Influenza, effect of
- STRESEMANN, Herr (Germany) :—  
in Reichstag, on the Great War : peace ; request for armistice ; reform of constitution, Oct. 24, 5*f*
- STRETFORD :—  
Electoral : see under LANCASHIRE
- STRETTON'S Derby Brewery (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 12, 17*d*
- STRIBERNEY, M. (Czecho-Slovak) — appointed Minister of Posts, Nov. 21, 5*f*
- STRICKLAND, Gen. — commands First Division in Allied offensive, Nov. 5, 6*c*
- STRICKLAND, Lady Ediline—death, DEC. 19, 11*c*
- STRICKLAND, Mr. William—will, Oct. 11, 11*b*
- STRINGER, Morris—return after deportation charge, DEC. 5, 2*b* ; 20, 5*b*
- STRIPED Tiger, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—China
- STROEBEL, Herr Heinrich (Prussia)—appointed member of Ministry, Nov. 14, 5*d*  
at Berlin, denounces Field Marshal von Hindenburg, DEC. 11, 8*c*
- STROESCO, M.—song recital, Oct. 26, 9*d*
- STRONG, Dr. :—  
on education—fallacies (add., Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 538*b*
- STRONG, Mr. Charles A. :—  
"Origin of Consciousness, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602*c*
- STRONG, Mrs. Eugenie :—  
on archæology—research work in Italy (l., L.S.), Nov. 14, 552*b* ; 21, 568*a*
- STRONG, Mr. Richard P. :—  
"Trench Fever" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 24, 505*b*
- STROUD :—  
Electoral : see under GLOUCESTER-SHIRE
- STROUD, Capt. Sydney H.—killed in action, Nov. 8, 4*e*

STROUD-green :—

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

STROWGER, Police-Constable — awarded cheque for stopping runaway horses, OCT. 21, 5f

STRUVE, M. (Russia)—escapes ; in Finland, DEC. 23, 8d

STUART, Lieut.-Col. Sir Campbell :—  
at Holborn Restaurant, on Italian Royal Carabinieri Band ; Anglo-Italian amity, OCT. 21, 5aSTUART, Miss Muriel :—  
“ Cockpit of Idols, The ”—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 477a

STUART, Lieut. Ronald N.—V.C. deeds : particulars, Nov. 21, 4a

STUART, Lieut. Vernon D.—killed in action, OCT. 16, 3d

STUART, Lieut. W.—awarded D.S.O., OCT. 30, 2d

STUART-BUNNING, Mr. George H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5b

General election :—

Durham (Consett. division) —  
adopted as Labour candidate,  
Nov. 19, 8c ; defeated (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 4d

War, The Great :—

Peace—International Labour and Socialist conference : appointed delegate, DEC. 19, 9d

at Central Hall, Westminster, on position of Government clerks, OCT. 26, 3d

STUART of Wortley, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

Police strike, OCT. 31, 10a

Tithe Bill, Nov. 15, 10a

on general election—Police Union circular (l.), Nov. 30, 10f

STUART'S Concrete Ship Company (Ltd.) :—  
Northfleet yard—described (E.S.), OCT. 18, 203b

STUART-STARRITT, Rev. — removal of vocal chord operation, DEC. 9, 5f

STUBBINS, Mr. Thomas K.—will, DEC. 3, 11e

STUBBS, Mr. Albert E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f

General election :—

Cambridgeshire — adopted as Labour candidate, DEC. 3, 10a ; prospects, 5, 16c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4b

STUDDERT-KENNEDY, Rev. G. A. :—

“ More Rough Rhymes of a Padre ”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646c

“ Rough Talks by a Padre ”—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 515a

STUDEBAKER Corporation :—

Notes—issue, DEC. 14, 14a (l.e.)

“ STUDENT ”—on Patent Office library (l.), DEC. 28, 4f

STURDEE, Adm. Sir Doveton—awarded French Croix de Guerre, DEC. 27, 5d (l.e.)

STURGESS, Mr. Randolph—death, Nov. 5, 9c ; funeral, 9, 3f

STURM, Mr. F. Pearce :—

“ Umbrae Silentes ”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b

STURT, Capt. Gerard P.—death, Nov. 12, 10f ; funeral : arrangements, 13, 11b ; memorial service : arrangements, 16, 9a ; 19, 9b ; held, 20, 9b

STUTTAFFORD and Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 25, 14b ; DEC. 23, 14c

STYRIA :—

Administration—taken over by committee, OCT. 29, 7f

Statthalter—Count Clary resigns, OCT. 29, 7f

SUBMARINES :—

International law : see under INTERNATIONAL law—Warfare, naval

SUB Nigel (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 31, 15e

SUCCI, Signor Giovanni—death, OCT. 16, 7f

SUDAN Plantations Syndicate (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, DEC. 21, 14c

Report, DEC. 18, 15f

SUDBURY :—

Electoral : see under SUFFOLK—West

SÜDEKUM, Dr. Albert (Prussia)—appointed Minister of Finance, Nov. 15, 6c

SUDELEY, Lord :—

on museums—suggested re-opening (l.), Nov. 15, 7d

SUFFOLK, East :—

Eye division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 27, 10b ; 29, 10a ;  
poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5f

Lowestoft division :—

General election — candidate  
adopted, Nov. 22, 10b ; 26, 4e ;  
unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14c ;  
(El.S.), 30, 5f

Woodbridge division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d ;  
poll result (El.S.), 30, 5f

SUFFOLK, West :—

Bury St. Edmund's division :—

General election — candidate  
adopted, Nov. 26, 4e ; unopposed  
return, DEC. 5, 14c ;  
(El.S.), 30, 5f

Sudbury division :—

General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 26, 4e ; 27, 10b ;  
poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5f

SUGAR :—

Economy in use :—

Bledisloe, Lord (s.), OCT. 3, 5b

Imports :—

Larger :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 22, 12c

Smaller—Lord Bledisloe (statement), OCT. 3, 5b

International Sugar Convention :—

Government withdrawal (T.S.), OCT. 7, 171b

Prices :—

Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173b ;  
Nov. 4, 201a ; DEC. 2, 225b

Reduction, probable early—incorrect : Lord Bledisloe (statement), DEC. 11, 8d

Ration :—

Increased—Ministry of Food notice, Nov. 19, 3a ; Lord Bledisloe (statement), DEC. 11, 8d

Christmas—Lord Bledisloe (statement), Nov. 22, 5e ; 28, 3e

Ireland, visitors to—arrangements, Nov. 14, 3c

Supplies :—

Brown and white—equality in distribution : Royal Commission's reply to complaints, OCT. 12, 3b

Stock :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 22, 10b

Sweetmeat manufacturers — additional : Sugar Distribution Department (l. quoted), Nov. 26, 3d

SUGAR (beet) :—

Industry :—

Kelham estate, purchase of :—

Development Commissioners — report, DEC. 4, 3a

- SUGDEN, Lieut. Wilfrid H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; (El.S.), 30, 5b  
 General election :—  
   Lancashire (Royton division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; returned (El.S.), 30, 5b  
   Rochdale—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e
- SUGGETT, Mr. T. R. W. :—  
 Law case, Nov. 15, 2c
- SUGGIA, Mme.—violin-cello recital, DEC. 2, 11d
- SUICIDES :—  
   Portmadoc—gardener: after-effects of influenza, DEC. 10, 5f  
   Woman, aged—throws herself from garden wall, DEC. 23, 5f
- SUKHOMLINOFF, Gen. (Russia)—escapes into Finland, OCT. 1, 7e
- SULGRAVE Manor : see under WASHINGTON, George
- SULLIVAN, Sergeant :—  
   at Strabane, on Irish conscription, OCT. 9, 3e (l.e.)
- SULLIVAN, Mr. Joseph—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d  
 General election :—  
   Lanarkshire (Northern division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6f
- SULLIVAN, Mr. Mark (U.S.A.) :—  
   on War, The Great—British effort (l. quoted), OCT. 23, 3a
- SULLY, Prof. James :—  
   " My Life and Friends "—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 493a
- SULPHIDE Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, Nov. 29, 15f  
   Meeting, DEC. 20, 14d  
   Report, DEC. 10, 15e
- SULPHURIC acid :—  
   Prices :—  
     Orders—to be issued, OCT. 30, 3b
- SUMER SINGH, Maharajah Sir—death, OCT. 7, 6d
- SUMITOMO Bank :—  
   Report, DEC. 14, 14c
- SUMMERHAYS, Col. :—  
   on food shortage in Vienna (statement), DEC. 24, 6b
- SUMMERHAYS, Mr. T. C. :—  
   on general election candidates (l.), Nov. 29, 10f
- SUMNER, Lord—appointed member of Universities Committee of Privy Council, DEC. 21, 5f; (Ed.S.), 28, 567d  
   British Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Company (Ltd.)—appointed chairman of committee of inquiry, OCT. 19, 3e
- SUNBEAM Motor Car Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Meeting, DEC. 21, 14a  
   Report, OCT. 8, 13b; DEC. 12, 17e  
   Share bonus (F.N.), DEC. 12, 14b
- Sunday Express—issue : announced, DEC. 18, 5c; 19, 5a
- SUNDAY trading :—  
   Aldershot town council—protest, OCT. 5, 3f
- SUNDERLAND :—  
   General election—campaign prospects, DEC. 7, 10e; candidates adopted (El.S.), 9, 3f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3c
- SUNDERLAND, Capt. Geoffrey—killed, DEC. 13, 4b
- SUNFLOWERS : see under HORTICULTURE
- SUNGEI Bahru Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, DEC. 27, 13f
- SUNGEI Buaya (Sumatra) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Meeting, DEC. 7, 14b  
   Report, Nov. 30, 13e
- SUNGEI Buloh Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, Nov. 14, 12e
- SUNGEI Choh Rubber Estate Co. (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, DEC. 14, 14e
- SUNGEI Dangar (Malay) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, Nov. 27, 14d
- SUNGEI Kapar Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, Nov. 7, 13f
- SUNGEI Kari (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, DEC. 12, 17c
- SUNGEI Krian Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, OCT. 11, 8d
- SUNGEI Salak Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, Nov. 7, 13f
- SUNGEI Siput Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—  
   Meeting, DEC. 18, 13e  
   Report, DEC. 12, 17d
- SUNGKAI-CHUMOR Estates (Ltd.) :—  
   Meeting, Nov. 28, 12d  
   Report, Nov. 20, 10f
- SUN Insurance Office :—  
   Dividend, Nov. 27, 14d  
   Manager and secretary—change, Nov. 29, 13e
- SUN LIFE Assurance Society :—  
   Dividend, DEC. 5, 19c
- SUNNYGAMA Company (Ltd.) :—  
   Dividend, DEC. 5, 19c
- SUN Shipbuilding Company—particulars, OCT. 30, 10f
- SUPPLY, Ministry of :—  
   Appointment :—  
     Law, Mr. A. B.—statement, Nov. 21, 7e  
     Mulcahy, Maj.-Gen. F. (l.), Nov. 25, 4e  
     Parliament—question, Nov. 21, 7e
- SURGICAL Requisites Association :—  
   Empire Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, Nov. 1, 9d  
   Thés dansants—at Grafton Galleries in aid : arrangements, OCT. 9, 9b
- SURPLUS Government Property Disposal Board : see STORES and property, Government
- SURREY :—  
   Chertsey division :—  
     General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 21, 8d; 26, 4e; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5f  
     Discharged soldiers—attitude, DEC. 4, 10f  
   County Council :—  
     Willett Memorial Fund—interest in, Nov. 13, 5f  
   Deputy Lieutenants appointed, OCT. 19, 9b  
   Eastern division :—  
     General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4e; 28, 8a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5f
- Education :—  
   Committee :—  
     Service men, ex—vacancies on staffs : decision (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567e
- Epsom division :—  
   General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5f
- Farnham division :—  
   General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e; 22, 10b; 29, 10a; DEC. 2, 10f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5f  
   Gordon, Mrs. O.—withdraws candidature, Nov. 22, 10b



## SURREY (continued):—

## Guildford division:—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*d*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*f*

## Mitcham division:—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8*e*; 29, 10*a*; DEC. 2, 10*f*; meetings held in schools, Nov. 29, 10*e*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5*f*

## Reigate division:—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 14, 3*c*; 26, 4*e*; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14*c*; (El.S.), 30, 5*f*

SURREY Theatre (Ltd.)—winding up order made, OCT. 16, 2*a*

SURTEES, Brig.-Gen. Herbert C.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*e*; (El.S.), 30, 2*c*  
General election:—

Gateshead—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2*e*; prospects, 13, 10*c*; wagers: particulars, 13, 10*c*; returned (El.S.), 30, 2*c*

## SURVEYING:—

## Aeronautical:—

Royal Air Force—utilization of services:—

Mackenzie, Mr. A. (l.), DEC. 6, 12*b*

## SURVEYORS' Institution:—

Anniversary, 50th—report of work, Nov. 21, 3*c*

Meeting, DEC. 10, 5*c* (l.e.)

Oakley, Mr. J. H.—presidential address: arrangements, Nov. 9, 2*e*

War, The Great

Roll of service, Nov. 21, 3*c*

## SUSSEX, East:—

## Eastbourne division:—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 28, 8*a*; campaign progress, DEC. 7, 10*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*f*

## East Grinstead division:—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 5*f*

## Lewes division:—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6*a*

## Rye division:—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6*a*

## SUSSEX, West:—

## Chichester division:—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6*a*

## Horsham and Worthing division:—

General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*e*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6*a*

## SUTHERLAND, Duchess of:—

Cripples' Guild—gives "At Home" in aid, DEC. 19, 11*b*

## SUTHERLAND, Duke of:—

Scottish estates—northern portion sold, OCT. 31, 3*a*

## SUTHERLAND, Mr. A. Munro:—

at Newcastle Chamber of Commerce, on release of British ships from Baltic during the war, DEC. 5, 5*c*

SUTHERLAND, Lieut. Colin—biographical appreciation, Nov. 30, 3*a*

## SUTHERLAND, Dr. G. A.:—

on Royal Air Force Medical Service (l.), Nov. 8, 4*b*

SUTHERLAND, Mr. William—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*c*; (El.S.), 30, 6*d*; returns to Downing-street after election campaign, 17, 9*d*

Civil service appointment:—

Resignation:—

Parliament—question, Nov. 20, 10*c*

General election:—

Argyllshire—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 13, 5*c* (l.e.); (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*c*; returned (El.S.), 30, 6*d*

## SUTTON:—

Electoral: see under PLYMOUTH

## SUTTON, Mr. A. W.:—

at Buckingham-gate, on three vegetable crops a year, OCT. 23, 3*b*

SUTTON, Constance Lady: see ASTLEY, Mrs. Hubert

## SUTTON, Mr. George A.:—

on finance—National War Bonds: effect of peace rumours on investments (int.), OCT. 17, 3*d*; withdrawal of issue (statement), DEC. 12, 5*b*

SUTTON, Mr. John E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*b*

General election:—

Manchester (Clayton division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*b*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2*e*

SUTTON, Capt. Sir Richard V.—death, DEC. 3, 12*a*; memorial services: arrangements, 6, 11*b*; 7, 11*a*; held, 11, 11*b*; at St. James's (Piccadilly): arrangements, 11, 11*b*; held, 18, 11*b*; will, 31, 11*e*

## SUTTON and Sons, Messrs. (Reading):—

"Amateur's Guide in Horticulture"—noticed, DEC. 20, 5*a* (l.e.)

## SUVOROFF Taman Oilfields (Ltd.):—

India, oil concession in—announcement, Nov. 23, 11*f*

## SVARTENOREN, Mr. T. Hilding:—

"Intensifying Similes in English"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 550*b*

SVEHLIS, M. (Czecho-Slovak)—appointed Minister of Interior, Nov. 21, 5*f*

SVIATOPOLK-MIRSKI, Prince and Princess (Russia)—executed, DEC. 10, 7*e*

SVINHUFVUD, M. (Finland)—retiring as Regent, OCT. 31, 5*b*; retires, DEC. 14, 7*b*

SWABEY, Brig.-Gen. W. S.—name mentioned in Lord Cavan's dispatch, DEC. 5, 8*c*

SWADLING, Mr. A. H.—appointed magistrate, DEC. 27, 9*d* (l.e.)

SWAINSON, Mr. Frederick—death, DEC. 30, 2*c*

SWAINSON, Rev. S. J.—appointed vicar of Langford Budville, Nov. 30, 5*f*

SWAN, Mr. John E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4*d*

General election:—

Durham (Barnard Castle division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*b*; returned (El.S.), 30, 4*d*

SWAN, Hunter and Wigham Richardson (Ltd.):—

Wallsend yard—first of fabricated ships: launched; particulars, OCT. 16, 6*c*

## SWANLEY:—

Home for surgical convalescents—founder: name, Nov. 8, 9*c* (e.e.)

## SWANSEA :—

Briton Ferry steelworks—acquired (E.S.), Nov. 15, 248c

## East division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 18, 5f; 21, 8d; 27, 10b; poll result (E.S.), DEC. 30, 3f

## West division :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 18, 5f; 21, 8d; 28, 8a; progress, DEC. 11, 12d; poll result (E.S.), 30, 3f

Absent voters' list—400 ex-soldiers, ex-sailors, and munition workers on list being disenfranchised: protest by Mr. D. Davies's agent, DEC. 14, 12f

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("Welsh zealots: Mond v. Davies,"), DEC. 12, 10d

## SWANSEA Technical College :—

## Endowment Fund :—

Farr, Mr. W. T.—donation, Nov. 7, 3d; (Ed.S.), 14, 490c

Increase—appeal for contributions (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 430c

SWANSON, Capt. G. W.—drowned, Nov. 7, 4c; memorial service: arrangements, 12, 11b

SWAYNE, Very Rev. W. S.—installed Dean of Manchester, Oct. 19, 3f

## SWATHLING, Lord :—

at Shoreditch, on War Bonds as investment, OCT. 8, 5a

## SWEDEN :—

## Accidents :—

Railway: see under Railways, below  
Bolshevists—open telegraphic news agency in Stockholm, OCT. 26, 5e

## Civil service :—

## Pay :—

Increased—to be discussed, OCT. 11, 7e

## Clothing :—

Prices—increase, OCT. 28, 5e

## Ferries :—

## Service :—

Trelleborg—communication with Sassnitz (Pomerania): suspended, Nov. 9, 5e

Finland, relations with: see under FINLAND

## Fisheries :—

## Herring :—

Winter season—begun, OCT. 9, 5e

## Food :—

Prices—increase, OCT. 28, 5c

## Supplies :—

Relief—exclusive use for children urged, Nov. 20, 5e

Shortage—serious, Nov. 12, 7e

## Franchise :—

## Communal suffrage :—

Scheme—general: approved, DEC. 10, 7e

## Municipal vote :—

Taxpayers — equal principle and abolishment of nonpayment regulation, Nov. 16, 5e

Women, extended to, Nov. 16, 5e

## Reform :—

Bill—adopted by both Chambers of Riksdag, DEC. 19, 7e

Parties—meetings held, Nov. 20, 5d

French language and culture—study: association formed at Gothenburg, OCT. 9, 5e

## SWEDEN (continued) :—

## Fuel :—

Prices—increase, OCT. 28, 5e

German Royalties—use of villa at Saltsjöbaden wanted for, OCT. 15, 5e

## Horses :—

Price—decline, DEC. 3, 7e

Influenza: see under INFLUENZA

## Insurance, marine :—

Rates—West Coast and England: reduction, Nov. 16, 5c

## Milk :—

Price—advanced, OCT. 9, 5e

Stockholm — rations reduced, OCT. 1, 7e

Oils—steamer arrives at port with cargo, OCT. 14, 7e

## Parliament (Riksdag) :—

## Reform :—

Parties—meeting held, Nov. 20, 5d

## Second Chamber :—

Belgian Chamber of Deputies—sends congratulations to, Nov. 27, 7e

Session — prorogation announced, OCT. 11, 7e

Session, extraordinary—held, OCT. 31, 5e; Nov. 9, 5e

## Post Office :—

Germany, communication with — resumed, Nov. 16, 5e

## Press :—

*Aftonblad* :—

George V., King—reference in article to: protest by banking, commercial, and industrial associations, DEC. 7, 7c

Queen: see VICTORIA

## Railways :—

## Accidents :—

Malmö and Stockholm—passenger train derailed between; 300 killed, OCT. 3, 7c

## Republic :—

Socialists, Left or Minority—demand proclamation: our Stockholm correspondent's message, Nov. 20, 5d

## Revolutionary movement :—

## Socialist demands :—

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's messages ("Swedish discontent: demand for reforms: M. Branting's proposals"), Nov. 18, 7a; ("Swedish crisis passing: Government's firm stand"), 20, 5d

Riksdag: see Parliament, above

Russia, relations with: see under RUSSIA

## Shipping services :—

England, to—to be resumed, Nov. 13, 7e; 22, 7c

## Smuggling :—

Furs—into Germany: attempt by mate of steamer *Industria*, OCT. 15, 5e

## Sugar (beet) :—

Crop—yield: prospects, OCT. 10, 5e  
Tariff—provisions: alterations (T.S.), OCT. 7, 171c

## Timber :—

Transport—raft composed of 500,000 logs arrives at Stockholm after journey of 430 miles, OCT. 24, 5e

## Trade :—

## Espionage :—

*North - German Gazette* statement—Swedish Press comment, OCT. 26, 5e

## SWEDEN :—

Trade (continued) :—

Imports :—

Germany, from—articles permitted, DEC. 3, 8c

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

Water-power :—

Harsprang Falls—power station : scheme described (E.S.), DEC. 20, 258d

## SWEDISH Trading Company :—

Law case, DEC. 17, 2d ; 18, 2b

SWEENEY, Mr. Charles P. (U.S.A.)—to leave for England; OCT. 28, 5c

SWEENEY, Mr. J. B.—appointed assistant clerk to London County Council, OCT. 30, 3d

SWEENEY, Mr. Joseph — biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; (E.S.), 39, 7c

General election :—

Donegal (West)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 8a ; returned (E.S.), 30, 7c

SWEENEY, Mr. Patrick — death at age of 107, OCT. 17, 3f

SWEET, Capt. Roy T.—death, DEC. 14, 3d

SWEET, Sidney — failing to keep record of sales and purchases charge, OCT. 12, 3f

SWEETMAN, Mr. Roger M. :—

General election :—

Wexford (North)—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ; returned (E.S.), 30, 7c

SWEETS : see CONFECTIONERY

SWENSON, James (Canada)—appeal against sentence, DEC. 10, 2d ; sentence remitted, 16, 5d

SWETE, Mr. E. Lyall, and Mr. C. L. Hind :—  
Freedom — produced at New York, OCT. 30, 5b

SWETLAND, Mr. H. M. :—

at Printing House Square, on Lord Northcliffe ; British hospitality, Nov. 30, 4c

at Savoy Hotel, on reconstruction : world problems of the future, Nov. 14, 8d

on Anglo-American relations (message), DEC. 24, 3e

SWIECZYNSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed President of Cabinet, OCT. 28, 5b

SWIFT, Jonathan :—

Giddy fits :—

Craik, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 583a

Guthrie, Mr. D. (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 583a

Legg, Dr. J. W. (l., L.S.), Nov. 21, 569a

Mercier, Mr. C. (l., L.S.), Nov. 28, 583a

SWIFT, Mr. Rigby — biographical (E.S.), DEC. 9, 3e

General election :—

St. Helen's—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.S.), DEC. 9, 3c ; defeated (E.S.), 30, 3b

SWIFT Cycle Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, OCT. 28, 11c

## SWIMMING :—

Manchester — display held (E.S.), OCT. 31, 475c

Peter Pan cup — Serpentine Swimming club handicap : result, DEC. 27, 13a

SWINBURNE, Algernon Charles :—

"Springtide of Life, The: Poems of Childhood" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 614b

## SWINDON :—

Electoral : see under WILTSHIRE

## SWINE :—

Breeding and keeping :—

Advice to pig keepers, official—issued, OCT. 25, 3b

Astor, Maj. W. (l.), OCT. 26, 3a

Cautley, Mr. H. S. (l.), OCT. 30, 9e

Chiswick Cooperative Pig-keeping Society—particulars, OCT. 7, 5f

Correspondence, OCT. 4, 2e

Director of Pig Production—Mr. H. S. Cautley : resigns office (l.), OCT. 17, 3c

Edge, Mr. F. S. (l.), OCT. 30, 9e ; Nov. 1, 4e

Feeding-stuffs :—

Meal, worthless :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 3c

Millers' offals — increased supply, Nov. 20, 3b

Shortage :—

Paddington Borough Council—protest, OCT. 29, 3c

Parliament—question, OCT. 29, 10b

Food, Ministry of (statement), OCT. 18, 3c

Holman, Mr. S. G. R. (l.), OCT. 30, 9e

Lambert, Mr. G. (l.), OCT. 14, 3d

London, Corporation of :—

Islington cattle market — scheme being curtailed, DEC. 24, 3f

Marylebone kitchens — provide for pigs at Zoological Gardens, OCT. 28, 3f

Waste, feeding from :—

Astor, Maj. W. (statement), OCT. 31, 3d

Local authorities — use of garbage, OCT. 28, 3f

National Salvage Council — issues notices, OCT. 24, 3d ; Nov. 7, 3b

Parliament—question, OCT. 31, 3d

Clubs—correspondence, OCT. 14, 3c

Prices :—

Maximum—rates, OCT. 1, 5c

Order—revoked, DEC. 23, 3c

Sales :—

Order — made by Food Controller : terms, OCT. 1, 5c ; issued, 10, 3d

Slaughter — before Christmas suggested, OCT. 12, 3b

Food, Ministry of (statements), OCT. 18, 3c ; Nov. 6, 3b

Order :—

National Farmers' Union—resolution passed, OCT. 17, 3a

Royal Agricultural Society Emergency Committee passes resolution, OCT. 30, 3c

Wandsworth — meeting of pig breeders : resolution passed, Nov. 1, 3b

Supplies :—

Shortage—Mr. J. Ismay (l.), DEC. 30, 2d

SWINNERTON, Mr. Frank :—

"Shops and Houses" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 481c

SWINTON, Mr. A. A. Campbell :—

on excess profits duty (l.), DEC. 11, 9e

SWINTON, Maj.-Gen. E. D. — awarded Chesney Memorial Medal, DEC. 6, 5d

SWISS National Bank :—

Returns, OCT. 3, 12b ; 12, 11f ; 19, 11f ; 30, 11f ; Nov. 7, 11b ; 12, 14a ; 25, 14b ; 28, 11b ; DEC. 14, 13f ; 19, 13b ; 28, 12a



## SWITZERLAND :—

Albert, King of the Belgians—message of thanks sent by, Nov. 27, 7e  
 Banks : see their respective titles  
 Bavaria, relations with : see under BAVARIA

Bolshevist propaganda — delegates : expelled Nov. 9, 5e ; arrests of persons suspected of leanings towards, 18, 7a ; Herr Bartel arrested, DEC. 12, 7f

*The Times* Berne correspondent's article ("Bolshevist activity : Berne Legation's propaganda"), Nov. 11, 7d

Coal :—

Prices :—

Correspondence, DEC. 31, 7e

Federal Department :—

Offices—appointments, DEC. 18, 7f

Foreigners—undesirables : admission : our Berne correspondent's message ("Switzerland as 'the sink of Europe'"), Nov. 20, 5d ; number to be expelled, DEC. 12, 7f

Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY

Government :—

Powers :—

Limitation :—

Bill—to be introduced, DEC. 18, 7f

Hungary, relations with : see under HUNGARY

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

Labour :—

Bank employees :—

Zurich—strike, OCT. 3, 7d ; ends, 4, 5d

Congress (Berne)—held, DEC. 24, 5e ; Executive Committee's conclusions : accepted, 28, 5e

General strike, 24 hours — proclaimed, Nov. 11, 7e ; . 12, 7f ; begun, 13, 7c ; confined to German Switzerland : progress, 14, 5a ; 15, 6e ; 16, 5d (l.e.) ; 18, 7a ; 21, 5d

Federal Chambers—meeting to consider reports on measures taken by Federal Council, Nov. 14, 5a

Federal Council—appeal to people, Nov. 12, 7f ; 13, 7c (l.e.) ; holds discussion with leaders, 15, 6e

Labour Congress — resolution : passed, DEC. 24, 5e

Manifesto issued by executive committee, Nov. 14, 5a

Olsen, Committee of Action of—programme : demands, Nov. 14, 5a

President—ultimatum to Strike Committee, Nov. 15, 6e

Socialists—to hold meeting, Nov. 21, 5d ; 22, 7e

Tramway :—

Geneva—strike, OCT. 8, 7e

Milk :—

Cards—introduced, Nov. 4, 7e

Proportional representation :—

Elections to National Council :—

Bill—introducing : adopted by people and cantons, OCT. 15, 5e

Public Economy, Department of :—

Economic questions—appointment of committees, Nov. 6, 5e

Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA

Serbia, relations with : see under SERBIA

## SWITZERLAND (continued) :—

Trade :—

Exports—new law of prohibition (T.S.), OCT. 7, 171c

Unity :—

Reynold, Prof. G. de (s.), OCT. 9, 8b

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

SWOPE, Mr. Herbert (U.S.A.) :—

at Printing House-square, on Lord Northcliffe, DEC. 28, 4b

SYCHRAVA, Dr. Leo (Czecho-Slovak)—appointed representative to France, OCT. 21, 10e

SYDENHAM, Lord :—

in Parliament, on :—

German penetration in trade, Nov. 19, 10b

German prisoners, employment of, Nov. 1, 10a

India :—

Reforms, OCT. 24, 10b

Rowlatt report, OCT. 16, 12a

Leinster, sinking of, OCT. 23, 10a

Merton and Company—affairs, OCT. 17, 10a

Venereal disease—plans to check : demobilization arrangements, Nov. 21, 10b

on Church and State—proposals of Archbishops' Committee : report of Committee of Representative Church Council (l.), Nov. 28, 8f

on farming for officers after the War—training system, OCT. 1, 6e

on Indian reform (l.), Nov. 1, 4e

on navy—spirit (l.), Nov. 28, 8f

on venereal disease—plans to check (with others, l.), Nov. 25, 5d ; DEC. 31, 9c

on War, The Great—peace : latest German note (l.), OCT. 23, 7b

SYDNEY :—

City Council :—

Elections—results, DEC. 17, 7e

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA—Australia

Navy and mercantile marine—collections in streets in aid of men of, Nov. 6, 5e

Quarantine station :—

Clergymen—to be admitted : Federal Government decision, DEC. 19, 7d (l.e.)

Kelly, Archbp.—refused admission (statement), DEC. 19, 7d (l.e.)

Trade :—

Bureau, French — establishment recommended, DEC. 19, 7e

SYKES, Col. Sir Alan J.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b

General election :—

Cheshire (Knutsford division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4c ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 4b

Primrose League meeting—presides, OCT. 4, 3c

SYKES, Sir Charles—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2f ; (E.L.S.), 30, 2c

General election :—

Huddersfield—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 7, 3c ; our special correspondent's comments, DEC. 3, 10b ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2c

at Bradford, on textile trade outlook, Nov. 20, 3e (l.e.)

SYKES, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. :—  
 Council, Supreme War (Versailles)—  
 attends sittings, Nov. 2, 6e  
 SYKES, Col. Sir Mark—biographical (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 2f; (E.L.S.), 30, 2d  
 General election :—  
 Kingston-upon-Hull (Central division)—  
 adopted as Coalition  
 Unionist candidate (E.L.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 2f; returned (E.L.S.),  
 30, 2d  
*The Times* special correspon-  
 dent's article ("Old-time  
 fighting at Hull: unfair  
 attacks on Sir M. Sykes:  
 Prime Minister's reply"),  
 DEC. 12, 10b  
 SYKES, Mrs. Sarah M.—will, Nov. 4,  
 9d  
 SYMONS, Mr. Arthur :—  
 "Cities and Sea Coasts and Islands"  
 —reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 3,  
 465c  
 "Colour Studies in Paris"—reviewed  
 (L.S.), DEC. 5, 596d  
 SYNDICAT du Yunnan (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, Nov. 8, 13c  
 SYNTON, Mr. Edward :—  
 "Tunnellers All"—noticed (L.S.),  
 DEC. 12, 631a; reviewed (L.S.),  
 26, 655b  
 SYRACUSE Industrial Company, Syracuse  
 (N.Y.) :—  
 Works :—  
 Gas producer, concrete—described  
 (E.S.), DEC. 20, 266d  
 SYRETT, Miss Netta :—  
 "Wife of a Hero, The"—reviewed  
 (L.S.), Nov. 28, 582d

SYRIA :—  
 France :—  
 Protection and rights :—  
 Pichon, M. (l. quoted), OCT. 21,  
 8c; (s.), DEC. 31, 10c  
 Future :—  
 Allied agreement, fresh—sug-  
 gested :—  
*Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), DEC.  
 13, 7e (l.e.)  
 France :—  
 Clemenceau, M. (s.), DEC. 11, 7c  
 Feisul, Einir (statement), DEC.  
 12, 7b (l.e.)  
 Trade :—  
 British manufacturers, opportunities  
 for :—  
 Article ("Syria again opened to  
 commerce: needs of the  
 Moslem bazaars," T.S.), Nov.  
 4, 185a  
 SYRIA and Palestine Relief Fund: see  
 under PALESTINE—Distress—Relief  
 SYROVY, Gen. (Russia)—resigns chief com-  
 mand of forces at front, DEC. 18, 7e  
 SYRUP :—  
 Dealers, wholesale :—  
 Registration—order issued, OCT. 7, 3c  
 Prices—maximum fixed; order issued,  
 Nov. 30, 5b  
 Rationing—announced, OCT. 9, 3a  
 SYTOR, Mr. Charles—presentation, DEC.  
 6, 12d  
 SZECSEN, Count Nicolaus (Hungary)—  
 takes oath of fidelity to National  
 Council, Nov. 7, 7f  
 SZE-YEN, Alfred (China) — appointed  
 member of Chinese delegation to  
 peace conference, Nov. 20, 5b

## T

TACNA and Arica :—  
 Restoration to Peru: see under  
 CHILE—Peru  
 "TAFFRAIL" :—  
 "Little Ship, A"—reviewed (L.S.),  
 DEC. 12, 620c  
 TAFILET tribes: see under MOROCCO  
 TAFT, Mr. Robert (U.S.A.)—expected in  
 England, Nov. 22, 8e (l.e.)  
 TAFT, Mr. W. H. (U.S.A.) :—  
 Election, Congress—issues appeal (with  
 Mr. Roosevelt), Nov. 1, 5c (l.e.)  
 at New York, on League of Nations;  
 British Navy, DEC. 9, 9e  
 on League of Nations (views), Nov. 4,  
 8d  
 on War, The Great—German proposal  
 for armistice (views), OCT. 15, 7f  
 on Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—visit to  
 Europe (views), Nov. 29, 8b  
 TAGORE, Sir Rabindranath :—  
 Philosophy :—  
 Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., L.S.), Nov.  
 28, 584b  
 TAILORING trade :—  
 Cadets' outfits :—  
 Credit—London tailors: decision,  
 OCT. 29, 3f  
 TAIT, Mr. A. W. :—  
 on electricity—power supply: de-  
 velopment (statement), DEC. 14,  
 14b  
 TAIT, George (and others)—theft charge,  
 OCT. 22, 3f  
 TAKAHASHI, Baron K. (Japan)—appointed  
 Minister of Finance, OCT. 1, 7b

TAKEFF, M. (Bulgaria)—appointed Minister  
 of Interior, OCT. 25, 5b  
 TAKESHITA, Adm. (Japan) :—  
 Peace Conference—to represent navy,  
 Nov. 25, 7c (l.e.)  
 TAKETOMI, Mr. (Japan) :—  
 at Tokyo, on Ministerial policy, OCT.  
 10, 7c  
 TALAAT Pasha (Turkey)—resignation as  
 Grand Vizier reported, OCT. 10, 6e;  
 German press comment, 14, 10d;  
 flight from Constantinople announced,  
 Nov. 15, 5e; 20, 6b; arrested, DEC. 5,  
 9e  
 Germany — extradition from: de-  
 manded, DEC. 11, 8d  
 Aid to :—  
 Weitz, Herr (tel.), Nov. 1, 5f  
 TALBOT, Lord Edmund B.—biographical  
 (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; (E.L.S.), 30, 6a;  
 health, OCT. 29, 9b; 31, 6b; resumes  
 Parliamentary duties, Nov. 18, 11d  
 General election :—  
 Sussex, West (Chichester division)—  
 adopted as Coalition Unionist  
 candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e;  
 returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6a  
 TALBOT, Miss Emily C.—will, Nov. 20, 3b  
 (l.e.)  
 TALBOT, Mr. Gustavus A.—biographical  
 (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5d; (E.L.S.), 30, 4f  
 General election :—  
 Hertfordshire (Hemel Hempstead)  
 —adopted as Coalition Unionist  
 candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5d;  
 returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4f

- TALBOT, Sec. Lieut. John L. P.—death from wounds, OCT. 25, 4e
- TALBOT, Miss Meriel :—  
on Women's Land Army (l.), Nov. 19, 7c
- TALBOT, Sec. Lieut. Ralph F.—killed in action, OCT. 22, 4e
- TALBOYS, Mr. R. A.—death, OCT. 1, 5f
- TALHEIMER, Herr (Wurtemberg)—appointed Minister of Finance, Nov. 12, 6d
- TALI Ayer Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 14, 14d  
Report, DEC. 7, 13f
- TALLAL (Tapas), Sheikh—charges Turkish column single-handed : killed, OCT. 17, 5a
- TALLENTS, Mr. G. W. (Mayor of Westminster)—welcomes President Wilson to City of Westminster, DEC. 30, 4d
- TALLENTS, Capt. S. G.—appointed chairman of committee of retail grocers on rationing, Nov. 5, 3a  
at Grosvenor House, on milk supplies, DEC. 11, 3d
- TALTAL Railway Company :—  
Property—damage : particulars, DEC. 17, 16c : 18, 14d  
Report, Nov. 16, 12f : 22, 14f
- TAMWORTH :—  
Electoral : see under WARWICKSHIRE
- TANAKA, Lieut.-Gen. G. (Japan)—appointed Minister of War, OCT. 1, 7b ; our Tokyo correspondent's message, 10, 5c ; appointed member of Diplomatic Advisory Council, 30, 6e
- TANALYK Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 20, 14a ; (F.N.), 21, 12a  
Report, DEC. 10, 15d
- TANDEY, Pte. Henry—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2d
- TANDJONG Rubber Company :—  
Dividend, DEC. 4, 15b  
Report, DEC. 12, 17e
- TANDY, Maj. E. A. :—  
"India's Opportunity" — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 658d
- TANGANYIKA Concessions (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 4, 16d  
Report (F.N.), Nov. 26, 11a
- TANOIER :—  
Hygienic administration :—  
European authorities—negligence :  
our correspondent's messages,  
OCT. 8, 7d : 23, 5c  
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA—  
Morocco
- TANOEL Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, DEC. 21, 13c  
Report, DEC. 12, 17d ; 23, 14c
- TANJONG Malim Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 25, 14b
- TANK Corps :—  
George V., King—becomes Colonel-in-Chief, OCT. 17, 6e ; attends mock attack at Southern Command dépôt, 26, 3c
- Officers :—  
Pay :—  
Rates—table, Nov. 23, 7e  
Record office—address changed, Nov. 21, 3d ; DEC. 14, 4e
- TANKS :—  
Designers and makers—names : list, DEC. 18, 10d  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
- TANNER, M. (Finland)—arrested, OCT. 15, 5e
- TANNER, Capt. Charles C. P.—death on active service, OCT. 18, 4e
- TANNER, Mr. Ernest W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c  
General election :—  
Essex (Maldon division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4e
- TANNER, Henry—thrift charge, Nov. 30, 5d
- TANNER, Mary E. :—  
on Allied prisoners—treatment (l.), DEC. 3, 12b
- TANTLOFF, Gen. (Bulgaria)—treason and bribery charges, DEC. 11, 8b
- TAPESTRY :—  
Sales :—  
Beecham, Sir T.—collection, Nov. 22, 5a  
Flemish, old—panels (1,600 guineas), OCT. 17, 3f
- TAPP, Mr. A. W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e  
General election :—  
Rochester (Gillingham division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e ; (El.S.), 30, 3b
- TAPSON, Mrs. Mary E.—will, DEC. 13, 11e
- TAPUAH Mining and Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 9, 15f
- TAR :—  
Control :—  
Order (1917)—suspended, DEC. 21, 5b
- TARACHAND, Dr. N.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c  
General election :—  
Nottinghamshire (Mansfield division)—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c ; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5d
- TARANTO—new port : particulars, DEC. 16, 3e
- TARA Tea Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 28, 12e
- TARBOX, Rev. Edward W.—will, OCT. 22, 9d
- TARDIEU, M. (France) :—  
Germany's debt to France—discussing with American Government, Nov. 4, 8b (l.e.)  
Wilson, Mr. W.—conference with, DEC. 21, 7b (l.e.)
- TARIFF-REFORM League :—  
Exhibition of key industries : see under TRADE—Industries—Key  
Meeting called by committee (Central Hall, Westminster)—held, OCT. 17, 8d
- TARKINGTON, Mr. Booth :—  
"Magnificent Ambersons, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 496c
- TARLETON, Lieut.-Col. F. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2d
- TARN, Mr. W. W. :—  
on War, The Great—armistice : surrender of German submarines (l.), OCT. 14, 6e
- TAROUKA, Count (Austria)—asked to form Ministry, OCT. 16, 7d
- TASKER, Mr. A. :—  
at London Teachers' Association conference, presidential address, Nov. 4, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 7, 486a
- TASKER, Winnifred :—  
"Songs of Wales and Devon"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587a
- TASMANIA :—  
Drink :—  
Prohibition—proposal to submit question at next election : rejected, DEC. 18, 7e (l.e.)  
Franchise :—  
Legislative Council :—  
Extension to returned soldiers and nurses—Bill : rejected, OCT. 8, 7e



- TASSONI, Alessandro** :—  
 "Secchia Rapita, La" — reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 478c
- TATA Industrial Bank** :—  
 Policy (F.N.), DEC. 11, 14b
- TATE, Mr. Harry** :—  
 Tank Corps Prisoners of War Fund—  
 matinée at Hippodrome in aid :  
 arrangements, Nov. 4, 11d ; given,  
 8, 8c
- TATE, Prof. Sakutaro (Japan)**—to be  
 attached to Viscount Uchida at Peace  
 Conference as adviser on international  
 law, Nov. 29, 7e
- TATE (Henry) and Sons (Ltd.)** :—  
 Report, DEC. 2, 13c
- TATHAM, Maj. Geoffrey B.**—memorial ser-  
 vice : held, Oct. 23, 9c
- TATISHTCHEFF, M. (Russia)** :—  
 Murder—Count Kokovtsoff (state-  
 ment), DEC. 23, 8d
- TATTERSALL, Mr. Frederick W.** :—  
 on cotton trade—profits of Lancashire  
 cotton spinners (analysis), DEC. 6,  
 5e
- TAUNTON** :—  
 Electoral : see under SOMERSETSHIRE
- TAUNTON School** :—  
 War, The Great :—  
 Memorial—scheme, Nov. 19, 4d ;  
 (Ed.S.), 21, 511d  
 Memorial service—held, DEC. 2, 11b ;  
 (Ed.S.), 5, 529d
- TAVISTOCK** :—  
 Electoral : see under DEVONSHIRE
- TAWNEY, Mr. R. H.**—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 3e  
 General election :—  
 Rochdale—adopted as Labour can-  
 didate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e ;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 3b
- TAXATION** :—  
 Direct :—  
 War, The Great—payments during :  
 statistics (F.N.), DEC. 7, 13a ;  
 9, 14b  
 Income-tax : see INCOME-TAX  
 Increased :—  
 Clynes, Mr. J. P. (s.), DEC. 6, 10d  
 (F.N.), 7, 13a  
 Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8c  
 Henderson, Mr. A. (add.), Nov. 30,  
 10e  
 Luxuries tax : see LUXURIES tax  
 Profits, excess : see under PROFITS
- TAXES, Surveyor of** : see under CIVIL  
 Service
- TAXI-CABS** :—  
 Profits—daily takings and expenses,  
 DEC. 4, 2c  
 Theft—information wanted of L.N.  
 4636, DEC. 4, 5f
- TAYLOR, Mrs.**—accidentally killed, DEC. 2,  
 5f
- TAYLOR, Mr. A.**—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 6c  
 General election :—  
 Shropshire (Shrewsbury division)—  
 adopted as Labour candidate  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c ; defeated  
 (El.S.), 30, 5c
- TAYLOR, Dr. Alonzo E. (U.S.A.)**—expected  
 in England, Nov. 22, 8e (l.e.)
- TAYLOR, Mr. Andrew**—co-opted member  
 of Senate of London University, Nov.  
 22, 5b
- TAYLOR, Mr. Arthur**—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 3a  
 General election :—  
 Lincoln—adopted as Labour can-  
 didate, Nov. 20, 10e ; defeated  
 (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2e
- TAYLOR, Mr. Austin**—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 6f  
 General election :—  
 Yorkshire, East Riding (Buckrose  
 division)—letter to Capt. Guest,  
 DEC. 3, 10a ; adopted as Liberal  
 candidate (El.S.), 9, 6f ; de-  
 feated (El.S.), 30, 6b
- TAYLOR, Mr. E. Miles**—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 1c  
 General election :—  
 Islington (West)—adopted as Na-  
 tional Federation of Discharged  
 Soldiers and Sailors candidate  
 Nov. 28, 8a ; defeated (El.S.),  
 DEC. 30, 1c
- TAYLOR, Edwin**—theft charge, Oct. 22, 3
- TAYLOR, Lieut. Francis** :—  
 Law case, DEC. 12, 2c
- TAYLOR, Sir Frederick W.** :—  
 at Montreal, on Canada's financial  
 future, DEC. 14, 13f
- TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. G. P.**—awarded bar  
 to D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- TAYLOR, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey E.**—death  
 from wounds, Oct. 3, 3c
- TAYLOR, George**—impeding output of  
 munitions charge, Oct. 29, 3f
- TAYLOR, Lieut. George R. M. S.**—will,  
 Nov. 18, 11e
- TAYLOR, Sec. Lieut. Gerard B.**—killed in  
 action, Oct. 10, 2d
- TAYLOR, Lady Jane**—health, Oct. 5, 9b ; 7, 11b
- TAYLOR, Mr. John**—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 30, 3f  
 General election :—  
 Dumbarton—adopted as National  
 Democratic Party Coalition can-  
 didate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c ; re-  
 turned (El.S.), 30, 3f
- TAYLOR, Mr. John**—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 4e  
 General election :—  
 Paisley — adopted as Coalition  
 National Democratic Party  
 candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e ;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 4a
- TAYLOR, Mr. John W.**—biographical, DEC.  
 5, 14c ; (El.S.), 30, 4d  
 General election :—  
 Durham (Chester-le-Strcet division)  
 —adopted as Labour candidate,  
 Nov. 26, 4d ; returned unop-  
 posed, DEC. 5, 14c ; (El.S.), 30, 4d
- TAYLOR, Mr. Josiah** :—  
 Buxton—receives first freedom, Nov.  
 12, 5f
- TAYLOR, Mathilde C.**—being in possession  
 of documents useful to enemy charge,  
 Oct. 1, 5c ; 26, 3d
- TAYLOR, Robert**—perjury charge : sum-  
 mons dismissed, DEC. 4, 3b
- TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. S. M., Bp. of Kingston** :—  
 on London clergy—appeal (l.), DEC. 23,  
 11c
- TAYLOR, Samuel G.**—death, DEC. 28, 3f
- TAYLOR, Sarah**—selling chocolate above  
 maximum price charge, Nov. 1, 3c
- TAYLOR, Brig-Gen. Stuart C.**—death from  
 wounds, Oct. 17, 9d
- TAYLOR, Mr. T. S.** :—  
 General election :—  
 Berkshire (Abingdon division)—  
 adopted as Farmers' Union  
 candidate, Nov. 12, 5f
- TAYLOR, Mr. William B.**—biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b  
 General election :—  
 Norfolk (Eastern division)—nomi-  
 nated as Agricultural candidate  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b ; defeated  
 (El.S.), 30, 5d

**TAYSPILL, Mrs.**—celebrates 105th birthday  
OCT. 12, 3f

**TCHERNOFF, M. (Russia)**—orders sent to  
arrest, DEC. 4, 7e; returns to Ufa;  
agitation against Omsk Government,  
11, 8b; arrested; arrives at Omsk,  
18, 7e; reported arrest incorrect, 31,  
7d

**TEA** :—

Distribution :—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 13, 5d  
Laboratory, Government — exami-  
nation of samples at: report,  
DEC. 11, 2d

Prices :—  
Control :—  
Law case, DEC. 12, 2a  
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173c;  
Nov. 4, 200d; DEC. 2, 225b  
Piggott, Mr. R. (s.), Nov. 18, 3c  
Reduction — prospects: Ministry  
of Food statement, Nov. 20,  
3b

Rationing :—  
Local schemes :—  
New ration books—spaces to be  
used, OCT. 8, 5e

Registration :—  
Food Ministry—issues notice, Nov.  
1, 3b

Retailers, quantities permitted to—  
restrictions removed, Nov. 18, 3c

Supplies :—  
Stocks :—  
Parliament—questions, OCT. 2,  
10b  
Statistics, Nov. 18, 3c

Trade :—  
Brooke, Bond, and Co.—review of  
1917-18, DEC. 10, 14c  
Croll, Mr. G. (s.), DEC. 21, 13b

"TEACHER"—on Whitley Commission for  
teachers (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 531d

**TEACHERS** :—

Assaulting pupil :—  
Prosecution, DEC. 11, 5c (i.e.)

Books for :—  
Article ("Books for teachers,"  
Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 431c  
MacMunn, Mr. N. (l., Ed.S.), OCT.  
17, 448c

Bromley district—association: formed  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439b

Continuation schools, for :—  
Training :—  
Oakeley, Miss H. D. (l., Ed.S.),  
DEC. 28, 563d

Derbyshire, East — meeting of  
teachers: resolutions (Ed.S.),  
Nov. 28, 523a

Dismissal :—  
Law case (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530d

Domestic science :—  
Correspondence (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 532c

English :—  
Abroad :—  
Ankers, Mr. E. M. (l., Ed.S.),  
DEC. 5, 532d  
Murgoci, Miss A. (l., Ed.S.),  
Nov. 14, 496c

Forces, with :—  
Release :—  
Board of Education—circular to  
local education authorities  
(Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506a; DEC.  
28, 562b  
Correspondence (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 44b

Treatment :—  
Education authorities — atti-  
tude :—  
Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT.  
17, 448e

**TEACHERS (continued) :—**

Future :—  
Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 508b  
Hayward, Dr. F. H. (art., "Pen-  
sions and the future of  
teachers," Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 477b

Gardening courses for :—  
Cheshire Education Committee —  
report (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439c  
Lancashire Education Committee—  
establishing more centres  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439d; ap-  
proved (Ed.S.), 31, 475b

Haldane, Lord (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 544b

Interchange :—  
Somerville, Mr. A. A. (statement,  
Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 529b

Lectures and classes :—  
Allan, Mr. M. M. (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 31,  
471d  
Cox, Mr. T. A. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 7,  
484b  
Darnwalla, Mr. N. C. (l., Ed.S.),  
Nov. 7, 484c  
London County Council—arrange-  
ments for 1919 (Ed.S.), DEC.  
28, 562d

Poor law :—  
Higley, Rev. Father (s., Ed.S.),  
Nov. 28, 518d

Profession :—  
Cobb, Sir C. (s.), DEC. 18, 3c

Pupil :—  
Centres :—  
Dumville, Mr. B. (l., Ed.S.), Nov.  
28, 520c  
Fox, Miss C. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 21,  
508b  
Warwickshire Education Committee  
—return (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474c

Reward (art., "Teaching its own  
reward," Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 489b

Salaries :—  
Absence from duty owing to ill-  
ness :—  
Gloucestershire — regulations re-  
vised (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439c  
Article ("Secondary school notes,"  
Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 449a

Barnsley Education Committee—  
Teachers' Association: request  
for conference (Ed.S.), OCT. 3,  
427a

Bath Education Committee — dis-  
cussed: resolution (Ed.S.), OCT.  
17, 451a; sub-committee  
adopts teachers' suggestions  
(Ed.S.), 24, 463b; new scale  
adopted (Ed.S.), 31, 475a;  
City Council accepts (Ed.S.),  
Nov. 28, 523a

Birmingham :—  
National Federation of Women  
Teachers (local branch)—let-  
ter discussed at Education  
Committee (Ed.S.), DEC. 5,  
535a; 28, 566d  
Meeting — resolution passed  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547a

Birmingham Education Committee  
— Sub-Committee's report :  
particulars (Ed.S.), Nov. 28,  
523b; special schools: re-  
vision recommended, DEC. 28,  
566c; technical and evening  
schools: increases recom-  
mended (Ed.S.), 28, 566d;  
letter from local branch of  
National Union of Uncertifi-  
cated and Supplementary  
Teachers: reported (Ed.S.), 28,  
566d

## TEACHERS :—

## Salaries (continued) :—

## Board of Education :—

Association of Assistant Masters—  
deputation to : discussed  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 546a

## Bonus, war :—

Birmingham — women teachers :  
meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 17,  
451b

Bolton Education Committee—  
granted (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475a

Bucks County Council—amended  
scheme : approved (Ed.S.),  
DEC. 5, 535f

Darwen Education Committee—  
extension (Ed.S.), NOV. 28,  
523b

Ealing Education Committee—  
scheme, NOV. 11, 5f ; (Ed.S.),  
14, 499c

Leeds Education Committee—  
claims under consideration  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439d

Liverpool—teachers' joint me-  
morial asking increase :  
circulated (Ed.S.), DEC. 5,  
535c

London County Council : see  
under London County  
Council schools, below

Manchester Education Com-  
mittee — decision (Ed.S.),  
OCT. 31, 475c

Manchester Municipal College  
of Technology—award (Ed.S.),  
OCT. 24, 463d

Northampton Education Com-  
mittee—decision (Ed.S.), OCT.  
24, 463d

Nottinghamshire Education Com-  
mittee — granted (Ed.S.),  
DEC. 5, 535z

Salford Town Council — con-  
sideration deferred (Ed.S.),  
OCT. 17, 451d ; recommenda-  
tion (Ed.S.), 31, 475c ;  
adopted (Ed.S.), NOV. 7,  
487c

Sheffield Education Committee :  
see Sheffield Education  
Committee, below

Sunderland Town Council—  
grants, OCT. 10, 3a ; (Ed.S.),  
17, 452a

Swinton and Pendlebury Educa-  
tion Committee—action post-  
poned (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 452a

Wallasey — teachers request  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463d ; ap-  
proved (Ed.S.), 31, 475d

Wednesbury—National Union of  
Teachers' meeting : resolu-  
tion (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 440a

Wolverhampton Education Com-  
mittee—receives letter from  
Teachers' Association (Ed.S.),  
OCT. 24, 463d

Bournemouth — teachers forward  
memorandum (Ed.S.), NOV. 21,  
510d

Bromley Education Committee—  
agree to conference with  
teachers (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439c

Burton-on-Trent Education Com-  
mittee—increase recommended  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451b ; de-  
cisions (Ed.S.), 24, 463c ; NOV.  
7, 487a

Carlisle Education Committee  
— reconsideration suggested  
(Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 487a

## TEACHERS :—

## Salaries (continued) :—

Chesterfield Education Com-  
mittee — teachers' statements  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475a ; evening  
school teachers decide to leave  
work (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535b

Colne Education Committee—  
decision (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475b

Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National  
Union notes," Ed.S.), DEC. 19,  
554c ; 28, 565d

Darlington — teachers' conference  
(Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 487a

Darwen Education Committee—  
resolution : submitted to Town  
Council (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451b

Derbyshire, East — teachers :  
meeting (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427b

Devon Education Committee—  
scale : decision (Ed.S.), NOV.  
7, 487a ; certificated teachers'  
requests (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 535f

Dewsbury Education Committee—  
teachers' meeting (Ed.S.), OCT.  
10, 439c ; deputation from  
teachers (Ed.S.), 31, 475b ;  
settled by compromise (Ed.S.)  
NOV. 14, 499c

Dover Education Committee—  
application for increase : re-  
ferred to Consultative Com-  
mittee, OCT. 10, 3f ; (Ed.S.)  
17, 451b

Eccles—teachers' meeting : held  
(Ed.S.), NOV. 14, 499c

Eccles Education Committee—  
decision (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463c

Essex—teachers' meeting : held  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451b ; ele-  
mentary school teachers :  
scale (Ed.S.), 31, 475b ; regula-  
tions adopted (Ed.S.), NOV. 14,  
499c ; County Teachers' Asso-  
ciation asks for conference  
(Ed.S.), 28, 523b ; Education  
Committee : trade school  
recommendations adopted  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547b

## Evening schools :—

Blackpool Education Committee  
—rates : new (Ed.S.), OCT.  
17, 450c

Bury Education Committee—  
increased payments : ap-  
proved (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 566c

Cheshire Education Committee  
—rate : adopted (Ed.S.),  
OCT. 17, 450c

East Ham Education Com-  
mittee — scale : revised  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 450d

Middlesbrough Education Com-  
mittee—dispute, OCT. 3, 5f ;  
refuse demand (Ed.S.), 10,  
439d

Southport Education Com-  
mittee — scale : revised  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 450c

Finchley Education Committee—  
scale : proposed (Ed.S.), OCT.  
31, 473a

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.),  
DEC. 12, 539c

Gloucestershire Education Com-  
mittee — sub-committee ap-  
pointed (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427b

Grimsby Education Committee—  
scale : revised (Ed.S.), NOV. 7,  
487a ; teachers hand in notices  
to leave work (Ed.S.), DEC. 5,  
535b



## TEACHERS :—

## Salaries (continued) :—

Halifax—new scales : 4 particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 451c  
 Heston-Isleworth—increase asked (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 473a.

## Hornsey :—

Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 425a

Jarrow Education Committee—scale : particulars (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 439d

Keighley Education Committee—scale : adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523c

Kent Education Committee—Board of Education grant : attitude (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487b

Lancashire—conference of Committee representatives and teachers : held (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 463c ; scale : discussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511a ; combined Education Authorities adopt uniform scale : particulars (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 535b ; conference of teachers associations : scale discussed : rejected (Ed.S.), 12, 547b ; primary teachers scale : Elementary Education Sub-Committee report (Ed.S.), 19, 555b ; 28, 567a

Lecds Education Committee—National Federation of Women Teachers deputation : received (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487b

Liverpool Education Committee—new scale increases : passed (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 567b

London County Council schools—bonus scheme : report : resolution (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 451a ; special estimate for aided secondary schools approved (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499c ; salaries in technical schools, trade schools, and schools of art : Teaching Staff Sub-Committee report : proposals, Dec. 5, 5b ; adopted (Ed.S.), 5, 534d ; technical schools and evening institutes : new scale adopted, 10, 3c ; (art., "A new era in technical education," Ed.S.), 12, 537d ; uncertificated and supplementary mistresses : revised scale : approved (Ed.S.), 12, 546d

Manchester Education Committee—teachers decide to ask increase (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 427c

Metropolitan Asylums Board—adopt new London County Council rates : particulars, Nov. 12, 5f

Middlesex Education Committee—decision, Oct. 16, 5f ; increases : particulars (Ed.S.), 17, 451c

Morecambe Town Council—back pay : discussed (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 567b

Nelson Education Committee—uncertificated teachers : increase granted (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 567b

Newcastle City Council—scheme discussed : report adopted (Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 547d

Newcastle Education Committee—scheme—certificated teachers' meeting passes resolution of acceptance (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 535c

New Mills—dispute : teachers' attitude (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 475c

## TEACHERS :—

## Salaries (continued) :—

Northamptonshire Education Committee—scales : adopted (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 567b

Northumberland County Education Committee—proposed scale : adopted (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 535c

Nottingham—teachers apply for increase (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 427c ; Nottingham and District Association of Certificated Teachers' request (Ed.S.), 24, 463d ; Education Committee : new scale : approved (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 567b

## Plymouth :—

Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 425a

Reading Education Committee—finance sub-committee report : adopted (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 567c

Scarborough Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 451d

## Secondary schools :—

Articles ("Salary scales in higher schools," Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 450c ; ("Salaries in secondary schools," Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499a ; ("Salary scales in secondary schools," Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 566b

Cheshire Education Committee—new scales : approved (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 450d

Chester City Education Committee—new scale : adopted (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 566c

Committee, Departmental—report : discussed (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 437a ; Nov. 14, 497a

Cornwall Education Committee—new scale : adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499b

Coventry Education Committee—revised scale : adopted (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 450d

Cumberland Education Committee—revised scales : adopted (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 566b

Derby County Borough Education Committee—new regulations adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499b

Derbyshire Education Committee—provisional scale : adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499a

Exeter—conferences : to be held (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 567a

Middlesex Education Committee—revised scale : adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499a

Northamptonshire Education Committee—graduate assistants : increase (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499b

Northumberland Education Committee—scales : adopted (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 566b

Shropshire Education Committee—scale : revised (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 475c ; Nov. 14, 499a

Stockport Education Committee—scale : revised (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 450c

Surrey Education Committee—scale : particulars (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499a

West Ham Education Committee—scale : adopted (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 566b

## TEACHERS :—

## Salaries :—

## Secondary schools (continued) :—

Wiltshire — Swindon and North Wilts Secondary School and Technical Institution : scales (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547*d*

Sheffield Education Committee — bonus under consideration (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451*d*; increases recommended (Ed.S.), 31, 475*c*; proposals adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523*c*

Somerset County Education Committee — scheme discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427*d*; adopted (Ed.S.), Nov. 11, 499*d*

Swinton and Pendlebury Education Committee — scale : adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555*c*

## Technical schools :—

Articles ("A new era in technical education," Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 537*d*; ("Technical school notes," Ed.S.), 28, 565*a*

Committee, Departmental — report : discussed (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 437*a*

Todmorden Education Committee — scale : new (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475*c*

Warwickshire Education Committee — joint advisory committee : proposed (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 475*d*

West Riding Education Committee — resolution : adopted (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 567*d*

## Women :—

Equality with men, demand for :— Boyle, Miss N. (s.), OCT. 28, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 31, 473*d*

Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 508*a*; 28, 520*c*; DEC. 5, 532*c*; 19, 554*a*

Dawson, Miss A. (s.), OCT. 28, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 31, 473*d*

Dickinson, Sir W. (s.), OCT. 28, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 31, 473*d*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. — adherence to principle : letter sent by Parliamentary secretary of National Federation of Women Teachers (London unit), DEC. 6, 10*f*

Mayhead, Mr. W. J. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520*c*

Royal Albert Hall — meeting in support held, OCT. 28, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 31, 473*d*

Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s., Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 473*d*

Wood, Mr. P. A. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 496*c*

York Education Committee — new scales : particulars (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511*b*

## Service men, ex :—

## Training as :—

Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 425*a*

Newcastle Education Committee — meeting held (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451*d*

## Scholarships :—

London County Council Education Committee — recommendation, DEC. 4, 5*f*; higher education sub-committee : recommendation, 5, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 5, 534*d*

## TEACHERS (continued) :—

Somerville, Mr. A. A. (add. Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487*b*; (statement, Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 529*b*

## Superannuation :—

Act—Provisions (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 46*d*

Article ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 554*b*

Berry, Mr. T. W. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 484*a*

Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 484*a*; 14, 496*a*; 28, 520*b*

Cotton, Mr. H. E. A. (s.P.), OCT. 29, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 31, 470*a*

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12*b*

Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 437*b*; 24, 461*a*; 31, 473*a*; Nov. 7, 485*b*; 14, 497*b*; 21, 510*b*; 28, 521*d*; DEC. 5, 533*d*; 12, 546*b*; 19, 554*c*

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12*b*; (Ed.S.), 14, 494*d*

Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), OCT. 29, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 31, 470*a*

Denomination — differentiation : Royal Society's resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 494*c*

## Financial resolution :—

Parliament—agreed to, OCT. 16, 12*c*

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), OCT. 22, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 24, 461*c*; 29, 10*d*; 30, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 31, 470*a*; Nov. 5, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 7, 482*a*

Ibbotson, Mr. F. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 508*a*

Jackman, Mr. M. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 519*d*

Joint Pensions Conference — resolution of thanks to Mr. H. A. L. Fisher (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 521*b*

Leading articles (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 447*b*; Nov. 28, 519*a*

Leather, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564*b*

London County Council — teachers' engagements : extension (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 499*c*

London County Council Education Committee — general purposes sub-committee : report : teaching staff sub-committee; recommendation (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463*b*; Parliamentary Committee: report (Ed.S.), 31, 474*d*

Magnus, Sir P. (s.P.), OCT. 22, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 24, 461*c*; 29, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 31, 470*a*; (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482*a*

National Society — resolution : passed, Nov. 8, 3*a*

## Options under :—

Board of Education — issues notices to teachers (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 562*d*

Parliament — first reading, OCT. 16, 12*c*; second reading, 22, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 24, 461*c*; in committee, 29, 10*d*; report, 30, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 31, 470*a*; concluded, Nov. 5, 10*c*; third reading, 7, 10*e* (Ed.S.), 7, 482*a*; in Lords : first reading, 8, 10*b*; second reading, 12, 12*b*; passed through committee, 14, 10*b*; (Ed.S.),

**TEACHERS :—****Superannuation :—****Act :—****Parliament (continued) :—**

14, 494*d*; third reading,  
15, 10*a*; in Commons :  
Lords' amendments agreed  
to, 16, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 506*c*

**Registration Council—as inter-  
mediary :—**

Ferguson, Mr. G. T. (l., Ed.S.),  
DEC. 12, 544*a*

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 14,  
10*b*; (Ed.S.), 21, 506*c*

**Schools subject to Government  
inspection, application to :—**

London County Council—  
Parliamentary Committee  
(report), OCT. 30, 3*d*

**Training colleges :—**

Welpton, Mr. W. P. (l., Ed.S.),  
OCT. 24, 460*a*

**Bristol Education Committee —  
resolution (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427*b*****Qualifying service — discussed  
(Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 521*b*****Supply :—**

Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 7,  
483*a*

Low, Miss B. (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 532*c*

Marvin, Mr. F. S. (s., Ed.S.), Nov.  
14, 494*c*

**Recruits :—****Inefficient, prospect of :—**

Tasker, Mr. A. (add.), Nov. 4,  
5*d*; (Ed.S.), 7, 486*a*

**Shortage :—**

Bruce, Mr. G. L. (l., Ed.S.),  
Nov. 21, 508*a*

**Superannuation Act :—**

Effect (art., "Effect on supply  
of teachers," Ed.S.), OCT. 24,  
461*c*

Tasker, Mr. (add.), Nov. 4, 5*d*;  
(Ed.S.), 7, 486*a*

**Tenure, security of :—**

Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 14,  
495*b*

**Thoroughness :—**

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.),  
DEC. 12, 589*c*

**Training :—****Grants :—**

Tasker, Mr. A. (add.), Nov. 4,  
5*d*; (Ed.S.), 7, 486*a*

Regulation, Board of Education—  
issued (white paper, Ed.S.),  
OCT. 31, 470*b*

War service, interrupted by—Lon-  
don Day Training College :  
scheme drawn up by principal  
approved by London Education  
Committee (Ed.S.), DEC. 19,  
552*b*

**Uncertificated :—****Scholarships :—**

Surrey Educational Committee—  
scheme (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 487*c*

WAR, The Great : see under  
WAR, The Great — Great  
Britain

**Whitley commission, proposed :—**

Correspondence (Ed.S.), DEC. 5,  
531*d*; 28, 564*b*

**Women :—**

Colchester Education Committee—  
special leave to : decision  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427*b*

Salaries : see under Salaries, above  
Unrest (art., "Discontent among  
Women Teachers," Ed.S.), Nov.  
21, 509*c*

**TEA Plantations Trust (Ltd.) :—**

Report, OCT. 25, 12*b*

**TEBOLANG Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—**

Report, Nov. 2, 11*e*

**TECHNICAL education :—****Aeroplane fuselage work :—**

Liverpool — women's training  
classes : committee's report  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 555*b*

**Agricultural and horticultural :—**

Middlesex Education Committee—  
yearly grant to provide or-  
ganizer : recommended (Ed.S.),  
DEC. 12, 547*c*

**Apprentices :—****Demobilized :—**

Grant, State—Dr. C. Addison  
(s.P.), Nov. 13, 10*f*

**Indentures :—**

Birmingham Education Commit-  
tee — scheme : adopted  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547*a*

Swan, Hunter, and Wigham Rich-  
ardson (Ltd.)—to build tech-  
nical school and welfare in-  
stitute (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 434*b*

Articles ("Technical school notes,"  
Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 437*c*; Nov. 28,  
521*a*; DEC. 28, 565*a*; ("A new  
era in technical education," Ed.S.),  
12, 537*d*

Beacroft, Mr. D. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 5,  
530*b*

Birmingham Education Committee  
—Technical Education Sub-Com-  
mittee scheme : particulars (Ed.S.),  
Nov. 21, 510*c*

Carlisle Education Committee—School  
of Chemistry : arrangements  
(Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 510*d*

Cornwall Education Committee—  
Higher Education Sub-Committee  
scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), Nov.  
21, 510*c*

**Councils, joint industrial :—****Influence :—**

Correspondence (Ed.S.), OCT. 10,  
436*b*

**Engineering :—**

Loughborough Technical College and  
Instructional Factory :—

Leicestershire Education Com-  
mittee — memorandum : is-  
sued (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 547*b*

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), OCT.  
10, 434*a*

**Girls :—**

Chesterfield — preparatory school :  
scheme (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451*b*

**Mining :—**

Barnsley Education Committee—  
mining college and technical  
school scheme proposed : sub-  
committee appointed (Ed.S.),  
DEC. 19, 555*b*

Parmelee, Mr. H. C. (s.), Nov. 30, 4*b*

Regulations (Board of Education)—  
issued (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 446*d*

**Research work :—**

Parmelee, Mr. H. C. (s.), Nov. 30, 4*b*

**Scholarships :—**

Dorset Education Committee—  
awards (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 426*c*

**Engineering :—**

Barrow-in-Furness Education  
Committee—scheme (Ed.S.),  
OCT. 3, 426*d*

London County Council—particulars  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422*c*

Stoke-on-Trent Education Committee  
—report : statistics (Ed.S.), DEC.  
5, 535*d*



## TECHNICAL education (continued):—

Teachers: see under TEACHERS

Telegraphy, wireless:—

Portsmouth Education Committee—  
scheme (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 534b

Textile trades:—

Education, Ministry of—to receive  
deputation, DEC. 18, 5fHuddersfield Technical College —  
scheme: manufacturers com-  
mittee appointed (Ed.S.), OCT.  
3, 427c; district employers  
approve (Ed.S.), 10, 439dWakefield Education Committee—  
chairman's address (Ed.S.), DEC.  
5, 534aWorks schools (art., "Technical school  
notes: works schools," Ed.S.),  
OCT. 10, 437c"TECHNOLOGIST"—on technical colleges  
and industrial councils (l., Ed.S.), OCT.  
10, 436bTECKA (Argentina) Land Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, NOV. 25, 14b; 29, 15f

TEDDINGTON:—

St. Alban's Church:—

Notices in porch—defacing: an-  
nouncement by churchwardens,  
DEC. 30, 5f (l.e.)TEIUSANU, Maj. (Rumania)—presents  
colours of Rumanian Boy Scouts to  
Sir R. Baden-Powell, NOV. 28, 3f

TEKKA (Ltd.):—

Dividend, OCT. 29, 12c

TEKKA-TAIPING (Ltd.):—

Dividend, OCT. 10, 12c

TELEGRAPHS —

Cables: see CABLES

Post Office:—

Christmas greetings—official notice,  
DEC. 21, 5eForeign messages—shortened ad-  
dresses: use permitted, DEC.  
28, 3d

Staff:—

General election results—appre-  
ciation of work, DEC. 31, 5c  
(l.e.)

Rates:—

Africa, East, OCT. 16, 7e

Pacific, South, OCT. 16, 7e

TELEGRAPHY, wireless:—

Labour: see under LABOUR

Press:—

North America service—resumed,  
DEC. 3, 8e

TELEPHONES:—

Service, improved:—

Markham, Miss V. (l.), DEC. 20, 12d  
Trunk calls—Mr. A. H. Illingworth  
(statement), OCT. 14, 5aTELFER, Lieut. Claude W.—killed in action,  
NOV. 19, 13d

TELLING, Capt. Luke—killed, DEC. 3, 12a

TEMESVAR:—

Republic, independent — proclaimed,  
NOV. 5, 8aTEMPEH (Java) Rubber Plantations  
(Ltd.):—

Report, NOV. 7, 12c

TEMPERANCE Council of the Christian  
Churches:—on drink—maintenance of control:  
Most Rev. R. T. Davidson (and  
others, l.), DEC. 3, 9e

Leading article, DEC. 4, 9b

TEMPERLEY, Maj. Eric—arrives at Copen-  
hagen from German prison camp,  
DEC. 19, 11b

TEMPLE, The:—

Article ("The Temple cat"), NOV. 27,  
11eTEMPLE, Mr. J. Howard—joins board of  
Sea Insurance Company, NOV. 22, 15f

TEMPLE Church:—

Christmas Day—service held, DEC. 27,  
2eKing and Queen—attend service, DEC.  
30, 5cKnights Templar—service held, DEC.  
13, 11bParry, Sir Hubert—several of works  
rendered, NOV. 25, 5fTEMPLER, Judge Frederick G.—will, DEC.  
4, 11b

TENASSERIM Hevea Plantation (Ltd.):—

Report, DEC. 13, 14c

TENNANT, Mr. Harold J.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 7e

General election:—

Berwick and Haddington —  
adopted as Liberal candidate,  
NOV. 21, 8d; defeated (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 6eTENNANT, Lieut. M. F.—awarded D.S.O.:  
particulars, DEC. 3, 4dTENNERBERG, Dr. (Lemberg)—arrested,  
DEC. 16, 7e

TENNIS:—

Allied fighting forces—tournament for  
officers and men of Reserve:  
arranged, DEC. 3, 7e (l.e.)

Championship:—

Wentworth, Lady (l.), DEC. 31, 11c  
Leconfield's court, Lord—professional  
appointed, NOV. 14, 3d (l.e.)

TENNYSON, 1st Lord:—

Letter written to his friend Colquhoun  
on April 14, 1848—extract quoted,  
NOV. 18, 10eTENNYSON, Lord—invites American editors  
in England to inspect house in Isle of  
Wight, NOV. 13, 5aTERAUCHI, Count (Japan)—appointed  
member of Diplomatic Advisory  
Council, OCT. 30, 6eTERESHCHENKO, M. (Russia)—at Stock-  
holm, DEC. 16, 7eTERKA, M. Paul (Albania)—appointed  
Minister of Foreign Affairs, DEC. 28, 5e

TERMONDE:—

War, the Great: see under WAR, The  
GreatTERRELL, Mr. George—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 6e; (El.S.), 30, 6a

General election:—

Wiltshire (Chippenham division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e;  
returned (El.S.), 30, 6a

in Parliament, on:—

Agriculturists—release from the  
army, NOV. 13, 12bTERRELL, Maj. Henry—elected master of  
Glovers' Company, NOV. 25, 5f

in Parliament, on:—

Parliament (Qualification of Women)  
Bill, NOV. 5, 10dTERRELL, Capt. Reginald—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; (El.S.), 30, 5e

General election:—

Oxfordshire (Henley division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, OCT. 11, 5d; re-  
turned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5eon general election—choice of candi-  
dates (l.), NOV. 27, 10eTERRETT, Mr. J. J.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3e

General election:—

Rochdale—adopted as National  
Democratic Party candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 3b

- TERRINGTON, Lord :—**  
in Parliament, on :—  
Losses Commission—decisions, Nov. 20, 10a
- " TERRITORIAL "—on services of Terri-**  
**torial Army in India (l.), DEC. 5, 3e**
- TERROT, Lieut.-Col. C. R.—awarded bar**  
to D.S.O. : particulars, Oct. 16, 2c
- TERRY, Miss Ellen—to appear at Stage**  
Ball as Mistress Page, DEC. 19, 11e
- TERRY, Capt. Ernest—biographical (El.S.),**  
DEC. 9, 2d  
General election :—  
Leeds (Central division)—nominated  
as Independent candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d ; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 2d
- TERRY, Lieut. Howard—death, DEC. 19,**  
12b
- TERRY, Dr. R. R. :—**  
on labour songs—Shanty collection  
(l.), Oct. 5, 9c
- TERRY'S Theatre, Nov. 4, 11d**  
Proprietor—change, Oct. 8, 11c
- TESNY, Gen. von (Germany)—arrested,**  
DEC. 13, 8c
- TEVENAN, Mr. T. J.—biographical (El.S.),**  
DEC. 9, 3a  
General election :—  
Liverpool (Edgehill division)—adop-  
ted as Labour candidate (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 3a ; defeated (El.S.),  
30, 2e
- TEWFIK Pasha (Turkey)—appointed**  
Grand Vizier : *Vossische Zeitung*  
statement, Oct. 11, 8b ; takes part in  
Turkish armistice negotiations, Nov.  
11, 7d ; called upon to form Ministry,  
20, 6b  
on Turkish administration problems  
(statement), Nov. 22, 7b
- TEXAS Land and Mortgage Company**  
(Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Oct. 23, 12c
- TEXTILE Institute :—**  
Conference—held (Ed.S.), Oct. 10,  
438c  
Future :—  
Policy, new (art., " Organizing  
industry : future of the Tex-  
tile Institute," T.S.), Oct. 7,  
158d  
Research—£50,000 required for, Oct  
5, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 10, 434c
- Textile Mercury :—**  
Editor—visits textile region of  
Northern France : account of  
ruined trade, DEC. 7, 7d
- TEXTILE trades :—**  
Technical training : see under TECH-  
NICAL education
- TEYCHENNÉ, Mr. P. F.—re-elected mayor**  
of Hornsey, Oct. 7, 5f
- TEYNHAM, Lady—health, DEC. 16, 11c**
- " TH : K."—on fall of the Kaiser (l.),**  
Nov. 13, 9e
- THACKERAY, Mr. F. St. John :—**  
on quotation, pleasures of (l., L.S.),  
DEC. 26, 657d
- THACKERAY, William Makepeace :—**  
" Esmond "—passage quoted, Nov.  
11, 9b  
*The Times* criticism—letter to  
Capt. Atkinson quoted, Oct. 31,  
3e
- THACKRAH, Mr. W. Leonard :—**  
on income-tax—position of medical  
women (l.), Oct. 15, 9c
- THAFRAM, M. Louis (France) :—**  
on Poix-du-Nord—delivery from Ger-  
man occupation (message), Nov.  
8, 5c (l.e.)
- THAMES :—**  
Eyots :—  
Preservation :—  
Thames Conservancy—meeting  
held, DEC. 10, 3d
- Locks :—**  
Craft passing through—statistics,  
Oct. 9, 3f
- Teddington Weir—daily flow : statis-**  
**tics, DEC. 18, 5f**
- Tides, high—at Shepperton, DEC. 17,**  
**5f ; at Molesey Lock, 21, 5f (l.e.)**
- Wharfs :—**  
Gravesend scheme : see under  
GRAVESEND
- Woolwich—proposed "tube railway**  
under, on Kearney high-speed  
mono-rail system : Borough  
Council approves, DEC. 13, 12f
- THAMES Valley :—**  
" Kelmscot to Daylesford, From " :—  
Brooks, Mr. E. St. J. (l., L.S.),  
Oct. 17, 497b  
Special article (" Two magic  
streams : from Kelmscot to  
Daylesford "), Oct. 10, 9c
- THANET, Isle of :—**  
Electoral : see under KENT
- THANKSGIVING :—**  
Special article (" Thanksgiving : the  
ground of rejoicing "), Nov. 16, 9c
- THARP, Mrs. Gerard—daughter born, DEC.**  
**11, 11b**
- THEATRE Girls' Home Club, Paris : see**  
under PARIS
- THEATRE Royal, Drury Lane (Ltd.) :—**  
Report, Nov. 25, 14b
- THEATRES :—**  
Entertainments :—  
Cohen, Mrs. H. (s.), Nov. 5, 3d (l.e.)  
Hall, Sir E. M. (s.), Nov. 5, 3d (l.e.)
- THEATRICAL Ladies Guild :—**  
Meeting—arrangements, DEC. 2, 11d ;  
held, 7, 2a
- THEATRICAL profession :—**  
St. Martin's-in-the-Fields—service :  
arrangements, DEC. 6, 5f  
Stage ball and pageant at Royal  
Albert Hall in aid—arrangements,  
Nov. 27, 5a (l.c.), DEC. 5, 3e ;  
13, 5c ; 17, 11d ; 27, 2e ; 30, 12d  
Union—formation : appeal : Mr. H.  
Ainley (and others), Oct. 28, 3e  
Meeting to discuss—held, Oct. 19, 3f
- THELEN, Mr. Max (U.S.A.)—appointed**  
member of Munitions Patent Board,  
Oct. 26, 5c
- THEOBALD, Mrs. Henry S.—will, Oct. 21, 11c**
- THEODOLI, Marquis de (Italy) :—**  
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War :  
Mr. Wilson's reply to German  
request for armistice, Oct. 26, 8c
- THERMOMETERS :—**  
Clinical :—  
Testing—new order, Oct. 12, 8b
- THESIGER, Mr. W. G.—audience of King,**  
Oct. 23, 9b
- The Times :—**  
Advertisements—curtailment : an-  
nouncement, Oct. 25, 7b  
Evans, Mr. R. (l.), Oct. 26, 7e  
American newspaper editors—visit ;  
entertained by Lord Northcliffe,  
Oct. 11, 3a ; DEC. 28, 4a  
American trade editors—visit ; enter-  
tained by Lord Northcliffe, Nov.  
30, 4a ; (T.S.), DEC. 2, 205b ;  
(Ed.S.), 5, 530b  
Boxing Day—not to be published,  
DEC. 14, 9c ; 24, 8b  
Christian spirit :—  
Young, Rev. D. T. (add.), Nov. 18, 10e

*The Times* (continued):—

Christmas Day—not to be published,  
DEC. 14, 9c; 24, 8b

## Employees:—

Concert given in aid of Printers'  
Pension Corporation, Nov. 25,  
5d

"Esmond"—criticism: letter from  
Thackeray quoted, OCT. 31, 3e

General election—supplements,  
DEC. 9; announcement, 28, 7c  
(l.e.); published, 30

## Ghent, in:—

Wickel, Mr. A. van de (l.), DEC.  
19, 9c

Lawrence, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 28, 4b

Leading article—on "Paris and  
Bethlehem," DEC. 24, 7b; corre-  
spondence, 27, 7c

Library edition—issued, Nov. 12,  
9d

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 11, 3d

Oulahan, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 28, 4b

## Reading—incident:—

Hearnshaw, Prof. F. J. C. (lect.,  
Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 450a

Religious themes, Saturday articles  
on:—

Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W. (sermon),  
Nov. 19, 2f

Smith, Canon M. (pulpit tribute),  
OCT. 22, 3b

Review of events of past year—  
special supplement: announce-  
ment, DEC. 31, 9c

Rhondda Memorial Fund—contribu-  
tion, OCT. 14, 3b

Spain—article "The Monarchy in  
Spain" (OCT. 26, 5a): read aloud  
in Cortes, Nov. 8, 6c

Tangier correspondent (Mr. W. B.  
Harris)—awarded Order of  
Ouissam Alaouite, DEC. 14, 5c

Theft of papers from doorstep of  
Book Club—prosecution, DEC.  
21, 5c

## War, The Great:—

British Red Cross Society and Order  
of St. John Fund: see under  
WAR, The Great—Sick and  
wounded—British Red Cross  
Society and Order of St. John  
—Funds—*The Times* fund

Roll of Honour, Nov. 8, 4e; DEC. 13,  
5d

## Western front:—

March retreat—Sir D. Haig's  
dispatch published as  
supplement, OCT. 22

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—interview  
with Paris correspondent, DEC.  
21, 9d; advice to pupils: Mr. D.  
Lawrence (s.), 28, 4b

*The Times Educational Supplement*:—

Christmas holidays—publication  
date (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 553c

*The Times Engineering Supplement*:—

Announcements, OCT. 19, 3c (l.e.);  
Nov. 14, 3d; DEC. 20, 5d

*The Times History and Encyclopædia of the War*:—

Announcements, OCT. 8, 5b; 14, 5b;  
21, 12c; 28, 2b; Nov. 4, 11c;  
11, 5d; 18, 6e; 25, 3b; DEC. 2,  
12c; 9, 11c; 16, 8a; 23, 3d;  
30, 12b

*The Times Imperial and Foreign Trade Supplement*:—

Announcements, OCT. 5, 4d; 9, 3c;  
Nov. 4, 4d; DEC. 3, 6b

Portuguese section—published, DEC.  
2; note (T.S.), 2, 205c

*The Times Publishing Company (Ltd.)*:—

Shares held by Germans:—

Powell, Dr. E. (s.), OCT. 5, 3c

Smith, Mr. P. (s.), OCT. 5, 3c

*The Times* comment, OCT. 5, 3c

THICKETT, Mr. W. H.:—

General election:—

Walsall—adopted as Labour  
candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; de-  
feated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3d

THIELE, Ernestine E.—failing to register  
charge, OCT. 9, 2e

THIMBLEBY, Mr. Thomas W.—will, DEC.  
12, 11d

THIRD Edinburgh Investment Trust  
(Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 27, 14c (c.e.)

THIRSK and Malton:—

Electoral: see under YORKSHIRE—  
North Riding

THOMAS, Mr. B. Pardoe—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c

General election:—

Newport—nominated as Inde-  
pendent candidate (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 4c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3c

THOMAS, Mr. David—death, OCT. 3, 5f

THOMAS, Mr. G. B.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 7b

General election:—

Pembrokeshire—adopted as Christian  
Socialist candidate, Nov. 29,  
10a; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6d

THOMAS, Henrietta—theft charge, Nov. 29, 4f

THOMAS, Capt. Howard V. F.—killed in  
action, Nov. 2, 4c

THOMAS, Mr. J. H.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 2d; (El.S.), 30, 2b; taking  
rest cure at Bournemouth, OCT. 10,

8b (l.e.); health, 26, 3f; resumes  
duties at Unity House, 30, 3f

General election—appeals to rail-  
way workers, Nov. 22, 10b

Derby—address, DEC. 2, 10d;  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(El.S.), 9, 2d; returned  
(El.S.), 30, 2b

*The Times* special correspond-  
ent's article ("Position in  
Derby: Unionist support for  
Mr. Thomas"), DEC. 2, 10d

Labour—railwaymen's wages:  
sliding scale: meets represent-  
atives of Government, OCT. 4, 3e  
MacDonald, Mr. J. R.—letter to,  
on his candidature for Leicester  
(West division), DEC. 9, 10c

National Union of Railwaymen:—

Secretaryship—resignation: pro-  
spect of reconsidering decision,  
OCT. 4, 3e; executive to con-  
sider, 10, 8b (l.e.); withdrawn,  
11, 5b

## War, The Great:—

Peace—International Labour and  
Peace Conference: appointed  
delegate, DEC. 19, 9d

at Cardiff, on Mr. D. Lloyd George:  
alternatives; Labour Party:  
attitude of the King; pacifism,  
DEC. 2, 10d

at Caxton Hall, on League of Nations,  
Nov. 9, 8c

at Derby, on general election: atti-  
tude of women; Labour Party:  
opportunity; Mr. Lloyd George's  
statement; King's attitude  
towards, DEC. 5, 16e; on rail-  
ways: eight-hour day; nationali-  
zation, 7, 8c; on result of  
poll; no revolution; people's  
power, 30, 10b



## THOMAS, Mr. J. H. (continued) :—

- at Dewsbury, on general election ; Labour Party ; social programme ; eight-hour day, DEC. 9, 12c
- at Halesowen, on general election ; revolutionary movement, DEC. 9, 12c
- at Manchester, on conscription, DEC. 12, 6d
- at Royal Albert Hall, on the Great War : seamen's boycott of Mr. Henderson ; peace : Lord Milner's statement ; President Wilson's terms ; claim for Labour ; League of Nations, Nov. 4, 10c
- at Royal Albert Hall, on Labour Party representation in Coalition Ministry ; Labour representation at peace conference ; revolutionary movement, Nov. 15, 8a
- at Royal Albert Hall, on peace terms, Nov. 15, 8f
- at Stourbridge election, on Labour representation as Divine right, DEC. 9, 12c
- on conscription (s.), DEC. 13, 12b
- on eight-hour day — Government pledge (int.), DEC. 6, 8d
- on League of Nations — correspondence with Lord R. Cecil, DEC. 27, 7e
- on railwaymen's strikes — issues warning, Nov. 28, 3c
- THOMAS, Sir James — contribution to Welsh Hospital (Netley), OCT. 31, 3f
- THOMAS, L. A. and F. W. :—  
"Beginnings of Buddhist Art, and other Essays, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 507a
- THOMAS, Mabel — keeping disorderly house charge, OCT. 7, 5b
- THOMAS, Mr. Oldfield :—  
on German navy — disposal (l.), DEC. 7, 12d
- THOMAS, Lieut. Oscar C.—will, Nov. 4, 11c
- THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Sir Owen — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 6c
- General election :—  
Anglesey — adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 23, 8c ; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6c
- THOMAS, Mr. P. H. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1f
- General election :—  
Wandsworth (Clapham division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1f ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1c
- on wives and mothers — State grant (add.), Nov. 29, 10c
- THOMAS, Sir Robert J. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 6c ; opens fund for relief of Holyhead members of crew of *Leinster*, OCT. 17, 2b
- General election :—  
Denbighshire (Wrexham division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8c ; 21, 8d ; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6c
- THOMAS, T. Lippett : see under MURDER
- THOMAS, Maj. W. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- THOMAS-STANFORD, Mr. Charles—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c ; (E.L.S.), 30, 2a
- General election :—  
Brighton — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2a
- on St. Sophia Church (Constantinople) —future (l.), Nov. 5, 4c

## THOMPSON, Mr. A. B. :—

- Stamp collection—sold, OCT. 17, 3f
- THOMPSON, Mr. A. C. :—  
at Staple Inn Hall, on proposed Ministry of Health, Nov. 6, 13a
- THOMPSON, Mr. A. Hamilton :—  
"Turcaret" (ed.)—noticed (E.L.S.), DEC. 19, 551b
- THOMPSON (alias Wilson), Alfred J. — assault charge, OCT. 16, 5f ; 24, 3d
- THOMPSON, Col. Sir Courtauld—authorized to wear Order of Nile, OCT. 23, 3b
- THOMPSON, Prof. D'Arcy W. :—  
Lectures for young people—course : arrangements, Nov. 18, 6d  
on "Polonius, hatching the cock's egg of" (l., L.S.), DEC. 5, 599b
- THOMPSON, Sec. Lieut. Ernest E.—death on active service (E.L.S.), OCT. 24, 458d
- THOMPSON, Mr. G. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2d
- General election :—  
Leeds (North division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2d ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2d
- THOMPSON, Mr. G. J.—health, DEC. 17, 5f
- THOMPSON, Mr. H. B. (Canada)—appointed member of Canadian Trade Commission, DEC. 14, 7e
- THOMPSON, Capt. H. Childers—thanks friends for inquiries during illness, DEC. 16, 11d
- THOMPSON, Hubert H.—excess lighting display charge, DEC. 31, 5c
- THOMPSON, Mr. J.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c
- General election :—  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne (East) — adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2f
- THOMPSON, Mr. J. P.—appointed to Indian reforms committee, OCT. 10, 5b
- THOMPSON, Lieut. John E.—killed in action, OCT. 1, 2b
- THOMPSON, Col. John T. C.—appointed member of Canadian Board of Pension Commissioners, DEC. 10, 12b
- THOMPSON, Mrs. Margaret—will, OCT. 16, 11c
- THOMPSON, Maj. S. M. :—  
General election :—  
Smethwick—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e ; receives letter from Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Bonar Law : withdraws candidature, DEC. 4, 12d ; signs one of Miss C. Pankhurst's nomination papers, 5, 16a
- THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. W. D. Mann—memorial service : held, OCT. 28, 9c
- THOMPSON, Sir William H.—drowned in *Leinster*, OCT. 14, 10e ; (E.L.S.), 17, 446b
- THOMPSON (J. and R.) (Ltd.) :—  
Shipyard (Warrenpoint)—described (E.S.), Nov. 15, 227c
- THOMSEN, Mr. T. C. :—  
on cutting lubricants—materials (E.S.), OCT. 18, 218c
- THOMSON, Capt. Alan G.—will, OCT. 31, 9c
- THOMSON, Miss Beatrix—celebrates 100th birthday, OCT. 3, 5a
- THOMSON, Mr. Frederick C.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c ; (E.L.S.), 30, 3f
- General election :—  
Aberdeen (South) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4c ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3f

- THOMSON, Mr. James — death from accident, DEC. 14, 5f
- THOMSON, Mr. James M. (U.S.A.) :—  
on War, The Great—British effort (l. quoted), OCT. 23, 3a
- THOMSON, Rev. John R.—will, OCT. 29, 9e
- THOMSON, Sir St. Clair :—  
on health—fresh air and sanitation as safeguards against epidemic (l.), NOV. 1, 7e
- THOMSON, Sgt. Trevelyan—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; (El.S.), 30, 2f  
General election :—  
Middlesbrough (West) — adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; returned (El.S.), 30, 2f
- THORBURN, Mr. S. S. :—  
at East India Association, on India : constitutional reform, OCT. 29, 12d
- THORESBY, Mr. Frederick—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d  
General election :—  
Reading—adopted as Liberal candidate, OCT. 11, 5d; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3b
- THORLEY, Mr. Wilfred :—  
"Balzac" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 523a
- THORNBOROUGH, Mr. F. C.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c  
General election :—  
Morpeth — adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2f
- THORNBURY :—  
Electoral : see under GLOUCESTER-SHIRE
- THORNE, Lieut.-Col. A. F. A. N.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4b
- THORNE, Mr. George R.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; (El.S.), 30, 3e  
General election :—  
Wolverhampton (East)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; returned (El.S.), 30, 3e
- THORNE, Mr. Guy :—  
"Secret Monitor, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 21, 570c
- THORNE, Lieut.-Col. Will J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; (El.S.), 30, 3d; celebrates birthday, OCT. 8, 5f  
General election :—  
West Ham (Plaistow division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b; returned (El.S.), 30, 3d
- War, The Great :—  
Peace—International Labour and Socialist conference : appointed delegate, DEC. 19, 9d  
War Bonds campaign—opens in West Ham, OCT. 9, 4b  
at Canning Town, on Labour Party, DEC. 30, 5c (l.e.)  
at Nottingham, on Labour Government, NOV. 11, 5d  
at Royal Albert Hall, on general election; Labour Party and Coalition Ministry, NOV. 15, 8a  
on general election—confinement of soldiers to barracks on nomination day : letter to Lord Milner, DEC. 10, 10f
- THORNEYCROFT, Mr. Wallace—appointed member of Council on Post War Priority, NOV. 6, 3d
- THORNHILL, Lieut.-Col. Evelyn—death on active service, OCT. 21, 12d
- THORNTON, Rev. C. C.—resigns benefice to enlist, OCT. 14, 5a (l.e.)
- THORNTON, Brig.-Gen. H. W. :—  
Hudson's Consolidated (Ltd.)—elected chairman, OCT. 15, 12c; inquiry into assets (statement), DEC. 6, 14f
- THORNTON-SMITH (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 2, 13c
- THORNYCROFT, Sir H. :—  
on Christmas toys (l.), DEC. 17, 11b
- THORNYCROFT (John I.) and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, OCT. 19, 12d  
Report, OCT. 11, 8d  
Share issue, semi-bonus (F.N.), OCT. 11, 12b
- THORP, Lieut.-Col. Austin—killed in action, NOV. 26, 10b
- THORP, Mr. Thomas :—  
Catalogue, new—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 622b
- THORPE, Mr. Joseph :—  
on civic guilds (Ed.S.), NOV. 28, 532c
- THORPE, Sir Thomas E. :—  
on alcohol—production from seaweed (l.), OCT. 16, 6c  
on Wieringen (statement), DEC. 4, 7b
- THORPE, Miss Violet—violin recital, DEC. 16, 6d
- THOYTS, Col. Newman B.—will, NOV. 14, 9c
- THRACE :—  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
- "THREBES"—on supply teachers with the forces (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 448c
- "3617 I. Grindlay" :—  
"Ripples from the Ranks of the Q.M.A.A.C." — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 527b
- THRESH, Dr. :—  
on influenza infection by overcrowding railway carriages (views), OCT. 26, 7d
- THRING, Sgt. Frederick G.—death, NOV. 29, 5f
- THROCKMORTON, Miss Elizabeth :—  
on Ralegh, Sir W.—marriage (l.), OCT. 31, 9c
- THRUSTON, Col. Edmund H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c  
General election :—  
Somerset (Weston-super-Mare division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, NOV. 28, 8a; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5e
- THUGUTT, M. Stanislaw (Poland)—appointed Minister of Interior, NOV. 25, 7d
- THURSBY, Lady—distributes prizes at Royal Naval College, Keyham, OCT. 16, 5a (l.e.)
- THURSBY, Vice-Adm. Sir C. F.—Grand Cordon of Order of the Rising Sun conferred, NOV. 30, 3b
- THURSBY, Sir John—elected member of York Race Committee, DEC. 5, 7f (l.e.)
- THURSFIELD, Miss—song recital, NOV. 14, 9e
- THURSTON, Mr. E. Temple :—  
"David and Jonathan"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 14, 558a
- THURTELL, Lieut. E.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a  
General election :—  
Bethnal Green (South-West division)—adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors candidate, NOV. 28, 8a; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a
- THWAITES, Mrs.—survivor of *Galwey Castle* : sympathy of King and Queen with, OCT. 9, 4c
- THWAYTES, Lieut.-Col. H. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4d

- THYSSEN, Herr August** (Germany)—arrested, DEC. 11, 8c; begins proceedings against members of Mülheim Workers' and Soldiers' Council, 20, 7e; internment by strikers in Hamborn town hall, 31, 8b  
**TIBBY, Alice M.**: see under MURDER  
**TIBET**:—  
     China:—  
         Peace with—concluded, DEC. 4, 7e  
**TIBURY, Frederick D.**—selling adulterated milk charge, DEC. 7, 5f  
**TICKLE, Capt. Frederick R.**—death: inquest, DEC. 7, 11c  
**TICKLER, Mr. Thomas G.**—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; (EL.S.), 30, 2c  
     General election:—  
         Grimsby—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; returned (EL.S.), 30, 2c  
**TIGHE, Mr. Harry**:—  
     "Silent Room, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 601d  
**TILAK, Mr. B. G.** (India):—  
     Anti-recruiting speeches—order of Bombay Government, OCT. 1, 7d  
**TILLETT, Mr. Ben.**—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; (EL.S.), 30, 3b  
     General election:—  
         Salford (North)—adopted as Labour candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 3e; returned (EL.S.), 30, 3b  
         on drink—denounces Lord D'Abernon's policy (L.), NOV. 4, 3c  
**TILLEY, Mr. Arthur**:—  
     "Joueur, Le" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551b  
     "Selections from Sainte-Beuve" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551b  
**TILLYARD, Mr. A. I.**:—  
     on universities after the war (L., Ed.S.), NOV. 7, 484b  
**TILLYFOUR Rubber Company (Ltd.)**:—  
     Report, NOV. 7, 12c  
**TIMBER**:—  
     Dealings:—  
         Permits—revoked, DEC. 27, 6b  
     Fir staves:—  
         Import—licenses: official statement, DEC. 20, 5b  
         Inchcape, Lord (L.), DEC. 21, 9c  
     Fuel: see under FUEL  
     Special article ("Reckless tree-felling: patriotism and profit"), NOV. 6, 9d  
     Supply:—  
         Furniture trade: see FURNITURE—  
         Trade  
     Trade:—  
         Control:—  
         Order:—  
         Changes:—  
         Board of Trade notices, DEC. 7, 5a  
     Transport:—  
         Raft composed of 500,000 logs—arrives at Stockholm after journey of 430 miles, OCT. 24, 5e  
**Timehri**—current number noticed (T.S.), DEC. 2, 220c  
**TIN**:—  
     English ingots:—  
         Prices:—  
             Diagrams (T.S.), NOV. 4, 201c; DEC. 2, 225c  
     Mines:—  
         Labour: see under LABOUR  
     Prices:—  
         Diagrams (T.S.), NOV. 4, 201c  
     Production:—  
         Rennie, Mr. J. S. M. (L.), NOV. 27, 13a  
**TINAYRE, M. Yves, and Mr. Herbert Fryer**—recital, DEC. 19, 5a (L.e.)  
**TIN Fields of Northern Nigeria (Ltd.)**:—  
     Report, DEC. 9, 15f  
**TENNISWOOD, Mr. Robert**—death, DEC. 3, 5f  
**TIPLADY, Mr. Thomas**:—  
     "Soul of the Soldier, The"—noticed (L.S.), NOV. 7, 542a  
**TIPPERARY**:—  
     East:—  
         General election—candidates adopted, NOV. 27, 10c; 28, 8a; poll result (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 7e  
     Mid:—  
         General election—candidate adopted, NOV. 23, 8c; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e; (EL.S.), 30, 7e  
     North:—  
         General election—candidate adopted, NOV. 29, 10a; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14e; (EL.S.), 30, 7e  
     South:—  
         General election—candidates adopted (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 8b; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 7e  
     "TIPTERARY":—  
         Haarlem bulb-grower's letter quoted, NOV. 7, 5e  
**TIPTAFT, Mr. N.**—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 2b  
     General election:—  
         Birmingham (Handsworth division)—adopted as Independent Democratic candidate, NOV. 20, 10e; defeated (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 1f  
**TIROL**:—  
     Independence—proclaimed, NOV. 15, 5b  
**TIRPITZ, Adm. von** (Germany)—arrest demanded, NOV. 14, 6c; flight to Switzerland, 18, 8a; shaves off beard: *Verdens Gang* (art. quoted), 21, 6d  
     Navy—building policy: Capt. Persius: attack, OCT. 21, 9b  
     War, The Great—appeal to Prince Max of Baden, OCT. 17, 8a  
     Attitude:—  
         Bavarian Social Democratic Party meeting—Herr H. Müller (s.), OCT. 16, 9c  
**TISDALL, Miss Irene**—receives Carnegie Heroes Trust award, DEC. 7, 5d  
**TISZA, Count (Hungary)**:—  
     Armed youth at Budapest prevented from firing at, OCT. 18, 6b  
     Assassinated, NOV. 2, 8b; *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), 4, 10d  
     Leading article, NOV. 2, 7a  
     Bosnia and Croatia—mission to: attitude of political parties in, OCT. 7, 6c; receives Bosnian delegates at Serajevo; *Jug* account, 9, 5c; publishes declaration in *Magyar Tudosito*, 9, 5c  
     Political career—ended: our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Tisza's exit as moral factor"), OCT. 7, 6c  
     at Budapest, on the Great War: peace note to Mr. Wilson; military preparations on Rumanian frontier, OCT. 8, 10b  
     at Serajevo, on Yugo-Slav State, OCT. 7, 6c  
     in Diet, on the Great War: victory of Allied Powers; Austro-Hungarian request for armistice, OCT. 21, 8e; German semi-official agency comment, 21, 8e  
     on Hungary—Independence: new attitude (statement), OCT. 15, 6d



- TITCHFIELD, Lady—daughter born, Oct. 12, 9a
- TITHERADGE, Miss Madge—leaves cast of *Pigeon Post*, Oct. 14, 11d; at London Coliseum in monologue, 21, 11d
- TITHES Acts (1836-1891):—  
Act (Amending)—objects, DEC. 9, 3b  
Clinton, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 12, 12b; 15, 10a; 16, 12a  
Consideration money—Board of Agriculture: statement, DEC. 9, 3b  
Correspondence, Nov. 5, 3b  
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.p.), Nov. 12, 12b  
Davies, Mr. E. (s.p.), Nov. 7, 10c  
Dickson, Rev. R. B. (l.), Oct. 5, 9c  
Hardy, Mr. L. (s.p.), Oct. 31, 10c  
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.p.), Nov. 7, 10e  
Maps:—  
Inspection, public—arrangements, Nov. 23, 4d  
Parliament—Bill: second reading, Oct. 16, 12c; in committee and report, 31, 10c; report concluded and third reading, Nov. 7, 10e; in Lords: first reading, 8, 10b; second reading, 12, 11b; passed through committee, 14, 10b; third reading, 15, 10a; in Commons: Lords' amendments considered and agreed to, 19, 13c; Royal assent, 22, 12c  
Parmoor, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 16, 12a  
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.p.), Oct. 16, 12c; 31, 10c; Nov. 7, 10e  
Roberts, Sir J. H. (s.p.), Oct. 31, 10c  
Selborne, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 15, 10a  
Stuart of Wortley, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 15, 10a  
Williams, Mr. L. (s.p.), Oct. 31, 10c; Nov. 7, 10e  
Wolmer, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 7, 10e
- TITLES: see HONOURS and titles
- TITTONI, Signor (Italy):—  
in Senate, on Italian interests abroad; Italy's relations with Allies, DEC. 18, 7a
- TIVERTON:—  
Electoral: see under DEVONSHIRE
- TJILWOENG Java Plantations (Ltd.):—  
Meeting, Oct. 12, 12b  
Report, Oct. 10, 12c
- TOBACCO:—  
Cigarettes:—  
Supply:—  
Civilians, for—prospects, Nov. 15, 13f  
Cultivation:—  
Grants — Development Commissioners: report, DEC. 6, 3a  
Manufacture:—  
Labour: see under LABOUR  
Spun:—  
Manufacture—order issued, Oct. 14, 5a  
Stocks:—  
Liverpool — value, DEC. 20, 3b
- TOBACCO Company of Rhodesia and South Africa (Ltd.):—  
Report, DEC. 27, 13f
- TOBIAS, Alfred—receiving charge, DEC. 7, 2b
- TOBIN, Judge A. A.:—  
on aliens, enemy—in controlled factories: inquiry in number of towns in North (statement), Oct. 1, 5c
- TOBIN, Ivy (aged 9)—wandering charge, Nov. 6, 3c
- TOCA, Señor (Spain)—appointed member of Catalonia autonomy commission, DEC. 30, 7b
- TOCQUÉ, Emile (France)—arrested on treason charge, DEC. 19, 7c
- TODD, Capt. H. S.—killed in action, Oct. 1, 2b
- TODD, Dr. Margaret—will, DEC. 3, 11e
- TODD, Mr. William—retirement from Midland Railway service: announced, DEC. 20, 5f
- TODOROFF, M. (Bulgaria)—biographical, Oct. 29, 5b; appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, 25, 5b; appointed Premier and Minister for Foreign Affairs, DEC. 16, 7d
- TOENISSON, Mr. J. (Esthonia):—  
on Esthonia—appeal to Allies for support (with another, l.), DEC. 23, 9c
- TOKONAMI, Mr. Takejiro (Japan)—appointed Minister of Home Affairs, Oct. 1, 7b
- TOKUGAWA, Prince (Japan)—received by King, DEC. 24, 9a
- TOKYO:—  
Finance:—  
Loan (1912)—bonds purchased for cancellation, Oct. 24, 13c
- TOLEDO, Señor Federico Alvarez de (Argentina)—appointed Minister in London, Nov. 14, 9b
- TOLEDO, St. Louis, and Western Railroad Company:—  
Equipment — Government's right to place: Court decision, Nov. 28, 12f
- TOLLEMACHE, Miss Beatrix L.:—  
"Village Priest, and Other Stories, from the Russian of Militsina and Saltikov, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 641a
- TOLLEMACHE, Eliza Lady—will, Oct. 1, 11b
- TOLLEMACHE, Miss Evelyn:—  
"New Crucifixion and Other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602d
- TOLLNER, Col. Barrett L.—funeral: arrangements, DEC. 3, 11b
- TOLMIE, Maggie, and Florence Quayle—attempting to obtain information respecting American troops charge, Oct. 14, 5b
- TOLSON, Sec. Lieut. James M.—death from wounds, Oct. 25, 4e
- TOLSTOY:—  
Art, views on (sp. art., "The artist and his audience," L.S.), DEC. 12, 607a
- TOLSTOY, Count Leo (Russia)—treatment by Bolsheviks (statement), Oct. 19, 5b  
on Russia—future (statement), Oct. 19, 5b
- TOMASEK, M. Franz (Czecho-Slovak)—elected President of National Assembly, Nov. 20, 6a
- TOMATOES:—  
Cultivation:—  
Article ("Tomato growing: use of greenhouses and frames"), DEC. 28, 9d
- TOMBASIS, Sec. Lieut. James L.—killed in action, Oct. 30, 4d
- TOMBOY Gold Mines Company (Ltd.):—  
Report, Nov. 18, 12e
- TOMKINS, Sec. Lieut. Charles P.—death, Nov. 19, 13f
- TOMKINSON, Ellen — performing illegal operation charge, Oct. 25, 2a
- TOMLINSON, Mr.—gift of scholarships to Darwin Education Committee (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 475b
- TOMPKINS, Samuel R.—unlawful possession of army documents charge, Oct. 31, 3b

## TONBRIDGE :—

Electoral: see under KENT

TONG, Mr. William—will, Nov. 4, 11c

TONGE, Mr. James :—

General election :—

Lancashire (Westhoughton division)

—nominated as Independent

candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f;

defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5b

TONGKAH Harbour Tin Dredging Com-

pany :—

Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f; 21, 14e

TOOLS :—

Machine: see under MACHINERY

Second-hand :—

Release—suspension of regulations,

Nov. 14, 3a

TOOTAL Broadhurst, Lee, and Company

(Ltd.) :—

School, model day continuation :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—inspects, OCT.

5, 3b; (E.L.S.), 10, 434a

TOOTH, Col. H. H.—returns to duty at

St. Bartholomew's Hospital after four

years' war service, Nov. 6, 9c

TOOTILL, Mr. Robert—biographical, DEC.

5, 14a; (E.L.S.), 30, 2a

General election :—

Bolton—adopted as Labour

candidate, Nov. 26, 4b; re-

turned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14a;

(E.L.S.), 30, 2a

in Parliament, on :—

Separation allowances, Nov. 1, 10d

TOPLIS, Percy F.—fraud charge, DEC. 2, 5f

TORBY, Count Michael de :—

Gowns designed by—exhibition :

arrangements, OCT. 1, 11b; 2,

11b

*Officers' Mess, The*—designs *ensemble*

for last act, OCT. 14, 11d

TORCOM, Maj.-Gen. S.—arrives in London

with Armenian military mission, DEC.

11, 7e

on Armenians—massacres: punish-

ment of authors (L.), Nov. 29, 2c

TORDI, Signor (Florence) :—

Allenby, Gen.—presentation to, Nov.

9, 5e

TORLONIA, Duke Leopold of (Italy)—

death, OCT. 25, 5e

TÖRNQREN, Dr. Adolf (Finland) :—

Peace Conference—to represent Fin-

land's interests, DEC. 18, 8b

TORONTO :—

American Day—observed in Anglican

churches, OCT. 16, 7e

Bolshevism: see under CANADA—

Bolshevism

Chinese National League—members

arrested, OCT. 23, 5c

Fires: see under CANADA

Fuel :—

City Council—vote to cut down dead

trees, Nov. 7, 5e

Lansdowne-avenue—change of name :

poll of residents: result, OCT.

10, 5e

Meetings, public—decree prohibiting,

OCT. 14, 7e

Municipality :—

Catholic army huts, grant of £3,000

to—opposition, OCT. 10, 5e

Police: see under CANADA—Police

Riots :—

Police, action of—inquiry: finding,

OCT. 21, 7e

War, The Great: see under WAR,

The Great

TORONTO Street Railway Company :—

Labour: see under CANADA—Labour

—Railway

TORONTO University :—

Athletics :—

Inter-collegiate—revival, DEC. 21,

7e

War, The Great :—

Interrupted training :—

Special school—to be opened,

DEC. 23, 7e

TORQUAY :—

Electoral: see under DEVONSHIRE

TORRANCE, Maj. P. V.—awarded D.S.O. :

particulars, OCT. 16, 2d

TORRENS, Dowager Lady—will, Nov. 4, 11c

TORY, Dr. H. M. (Canada) :—

Lectures—arrangements, Nov. 21, 2f

at Royal Colonial Institute meeting, on

education (E.L.S.), Nov. 28, 513c

TOTHILL, Rear-Adm. Sir Hugh—opens

oil-fuel pipe-line along line of Forth

and Clyde Canal, Nov. 19, 3c; awarded

Legion of Honour, DEC. 12, 4b

TOTNES :—

Electoral: see under DEVONSHIRE

TOTTENHAM :—

North :—

General election—candidates

adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4a;

poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

South :—

General election—candidates

adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4a;

poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

*The Times* special correspondent's

article ("South Tottenham :

no official Coalition candi-

date"), DEC. 10, 10c

TOTTENHAM, Vice-Adm. Henry L.—retires,

Nov. 1, 3d

TOUGH-OAKES Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, OCT. 19, 12b

TOULMIN, Sir George—biographical (E.L.S.),

DEC. 9, 2c

General election :—

Bury—adopted as Coalition Liberal

candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; de-

feated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2b

TOURNAI :—

English Kings, visit of :—

Article ("English Kings at Tournai :

Henry VIII. and George V. :

the campaign of 1513"), DEC.

9, 7a

War, The Great: see under WAR,

The Great

TOUT, Mr. William J.—biographical (E.L.S.),

DEC. 9, 5f

General election :—

Lancashire (Fylde division)—

adopted as Labour candidate

(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; defeated

(E.L.S.), 30, 5b

TOWELL, Capt. G. W.—memorial service :

arrangements, OCT. 2, 11b

TOWER, Sir Reginald :—

War, The Great—Allied victory :

attends celebration banquet at

Buenos Aires, Nov. 18, 7e (i.e.)

TOWER of London :—

Armour—reinstated; additions made :

particulars, DEC. 18, 5b

Visitors—Boxing Day: statistics, DEC.

27, 2f

TOWNE, Mr. C. H. (U.S.A.) :—

on War, The Great—British effort

(l. quoted), OCT. 23, 3a

TOWNEND, Mr. A. F.—biographical (E.L.S.),

DEC. 9, 5b

General election :—

Manchester (Blackley division)—

adopted as Labour candidate

(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5b; defeated

(E.L.S.), 30, 2e

- TOWNER, Lieut. Edgar T.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2b
- TOWNLEY, Maj. Maximilian T.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4f; (El.S.), 30, 4b  
General election :—  
Bedfordshire (Mid division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; returned, (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4b
- TOWNLEY, Sir Walter—audience of King, DEC. 27, 9b
- TOWN-planning :—  
Russell, Mr. B. (s.), DEC. 17, 10c
- TOWNSEND, Mr. Cyrus :—  
“Daring Daughter, A” — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 645d
- TOWNSEND, Mr. George — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d  
General election :—  
Staffordshire (Stone division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5f
- TOWNSEND, Mr. T. S.—death, DEC. 5, 16d
- TOWNSEND, Mrs. Teresa C.—will, DEC. 2, 11c
- TOWNSHEND, Lady :—  
Ambassadors Theatre — entertains Dominions and American wounded officers, Oct. 29, 3b
- TOWNSHEND, Gen. Sir C. V. F.—released by Turks, Nov. 1, 7f; arrives in Paris, 6, 6c  
Armistice celebrations — attends thanksgiving service at St. George's (Hanover-square); presides at Y.M.C.A. service at Royal Albert Hall, Nov. 18, 8b  
Turkey and Allied Powers—armistice : acts as intermediary, Nov. 1, 7f; at Mudros, 11, 7d
- TOXTETH :—  
Electoral : see under LIVERPOOL
- TOYE, William — supplying badge resembling military police armlet charge, Oct. 9, 3f
- TOYNBEE, Mr. Paget :—  
on alliteration (l., L.S.), Oct. 3, 469a  
on Dante—new manuscript of (l., L.S.), Oct. 10, 483a; 31, 525a  
on Dante in English art (l., L.S.), Oct. 10, 483b
- TOYNBEE, Mr. W. F.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c  
General election :—  
Essex (Chelmsford division) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4e
- TOYNBEE Hall :—  
Term, autumn—commences (El.S.), Oct. 17, 446d
- TOYS :—  
Christmas :—  
Article (“A touch of Christmas : the toys of to-day”), DEC. 9, 5e  
Show—described, DEC. 12, 5e  
Thornycroft, Sir H. (l.), DEC. 17, 11b  
German :—  
Boycott : see under WAR, The Great —Germany—Boycott  
Industry :—  
Crickhowell—started by Vicar : exhibition and sale held, DEC. 21, 5f
- TOZER, Lieut. Sydney P.—killed in action, Oct. 25, 4e
- TRACHOMA :—  
Prevalence :—  
Treatment—Mr. J. R. Pakeman (statement), Oct. 4, 3d
- TRACHTENBERG, Lance-Cpl. Mendel I.—death : biographical note, Nov. 1, 4d
- TRADE :—  
Belgium, with—restrictions relaxed, DEC. 21, 8b  
British Chambers of Commerce—abroad :—  
Johnstone, Mr. (s., T.S.), Nov. 4, 182e  
China, in :—  
Smith, Prof. C. A. M. (sp. art., “The British in China : resentment against German intrigue,” T.S.) Nov. 4, 182b
- Colonies :—  
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—  
Batt, Mr. J. L. C. (l., T.S.), DEC. 2, 227c
- Development — need of : leading article (T.S.), DEC. 2, 216b
- Empire :—  
Fiscal policy, Imperial : see FISCAL policy, Imperial
- Exports :—  
Denmark, to :—  
Director of War Trade Department—announcement, Oct. 15, 10d  
Development :—  
Hymans, Mr. S. (art., “Stimulating export trade : Bradford manufacturer's scheme,” T.S.), DEC. 2, 207a  
Manufacturers' responsibility, British :—  
Mandleberg, Sir G. C. (l., T.S.), Nov. 4, 190d  
Netherlands, to—resumed : official statement, Nov. 27, 8c  
Director of War Trade Department—announcement, Oct. 15, 10b  
Prohibited goods—new Order in Council, Oct. 2, 5b; alterations in list (T.S.), 7, 168b; additions to list, Nov. 4, 196b; list of articles removed from schedule : published in *London Gazette*, 30, 5c (l.e.) : (T.S.), DEC. 2, 220b; 21, 8b
- Finance : see under FINANCE—Commercial
- Financial Facilities Committee : see that title
- Future prospects and policy—note (T.S.), Oct. 7, 149b  
Article (“Exchange and post-war trade : aspects of a difficult problem,” T.S.), Oct. 7, 151b
- Brassey, Lord (s.), DEC. 4, 5c
- British Federation of Iron, Steel, Tinplate and Metal Merchants—passes resolution, Oct. 8, 5f
- Chamberlain, Mr. A. (l.), Oct. 8, 10e
- Chapman, Prof. (s.), DEC. 4, 5c
- Geddes, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 1, 3c
- Government statement on policy :—  
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), Oct. 25, 10b  
Parliament—question, Oct. 25, 10b  
Great Britain, Allies, and Dominions :—  
Paris resolutions :—  
Churehill, Mr. W. (l.), Nov. 19, 8e
- Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Oct. 10, 2a; 17, 8d; Nov. 14, 8c
- London Chamber of Commerce Committee — report (fourth) : issued, DEC. 23, 4d
- Lough, Mr. T. (s.), DEC. 4, 5c



## TRADE :—

Future prospects and policy (continued) :—

Merchants :—

Correspondence (T.S.), Nov. 4, 202d

Stanley, Sir A. (lect., T.S.), Oct. 7, 160d

German competition :—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 3, 10c

German influence :—

Destruction :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), OCT. 17, 8d; (l. quoted), Nov. '6, 3b; (s.), 8, 8d

Kestner, M. (s.), Nov. 5, 3c

German merchants — attempts to resume relations : letter from German trader : Sir A. Steel-Maitland (s.), DEC. 3, 6c (l.e.)

Grain dealers — attempt (art., "Peaceful penetration" again : German firm and Baltic members"), DEC. 4, 9e

Germany, boycott of : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Boycott

Great Britain and Allies :—

Reciprocity :—

Franco-British Committee passes resolution, Nov. 16, 6a

Greece, with — Greek mission to Great Britain : see under GREECE—Trade

Imports :—

Prohibited goods :—

Alterations in lists (T.S.), OCT. 7, 168b; (T.S.), DEC. 2, 220c

Licences—scope, Nov. 5, 3c

Imports and exports :—

Article ("Import restrictions : obtaining licences," T.S.), OCT. 7, 171a

Restrictions :—

Relaxations — first list : issued, Nov. 14, 7f

Parliament — question, Nov. 15, 10b

Statistics — for September (art., "Foreign trade in September : increased imports : reinstatement of shipping figures"), OCT. 15, 10d; for October (art., "Foreign trade in October : larger imports of foodstuffs : increase in tobacco"), Nov. 16, 10f; for November (art., "Foreign trade in November : increased imports"), DEC. 9, 14c

Industries :—

Art in :—

British Institute of Industrial Art : see that title

British Industries Fair — arrangements, OCT. 25, 3d

Cooperative basis :—

Royal Albert Hall — meeting : resolution passed, DEC. 2, 10a

Development :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), DEC. 7, 12a

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), Nov. 30, 5c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 13c, d

Yarrow, Sir A. F. (l.), Nov. 30, 10c

Education—cooperation between :—

Reacraft, Mr. D. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530b

Parmelee, Mr. H. C. (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530b

Federation :—

Article ("Federation of British industries," T.S.), OCT. 7, 162d

## TRADE :—

Industries (continued) :—

Key :—

Exhibition — arrangements, OCT. 3, 5a; particulars of exhibits, 4, 3d; held, 8, 10e; (E.S.), 18, 217b

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (l.), OCT. 8, 10e

Greek commercial delegates to visit, OCT. 12, 3f

Hughes, Mr. W. M.—to speak, OCT. 12, 9d

Tariff Reform League, organised by (E.S.), OCT. 18, 217b

State guarantees :—

London Chamber of Commerce — Committee's recommendations, DEC. 23, 4d

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 3, 5a; (T.S.), 7, 160d

Manufacture :—

Restrictions — to be relaxed : Minister of Munitions issues notice, Nov. 14, 7f

National workshops :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), DEC. 7, 12a

Organization :—

Special article ("The federation of British industries : scheme of organization," T.S.), OCT. 7, 162d

Priority, post-war :—

Council on—composition, Nov. 6, 3d; 13, 12e

Production :—

Increased :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 18, 4d

Carson, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 12, 5b

Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), DEC. 23, 10d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), DEC. 6, 9d

Methods—improvement :—

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 3, 5a

Reconstruction :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), DEC. 20, 5c

Leading article, DEC. 21, 9b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 18, 4a

Munition factories—new products :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), Nov. 29, 6b

Requirements, after-war :—

Hancock, Mr. R. (l., T.S.), OCT. 7, 174d

Rural :—

Development :—

Bentinck, Lord H. C. (s.), OCT. 21, 5b

Exhibition (Caxton Hall) :—

Article ("Exhibition of village crafts," Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 467c

King, Miss M. E. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 496b

Morris, Miss M. (s.), OCT. 21, 5b; (Ed.S.), 24, 454c

Science, application of :—

Bone, Prof. W. A.—scheme, OCT. 25, 3e

Exhibition of British products—arrangements, Nov. 30, 4c

Gas traction section—particulars, Nov. 30, 4c; DEC. 16, 5d (l.e.)

Salters' Institute of Industrial Chemistry : see that title

Swinton, Mr. A.A.C. (s.), Nov. 21, 3d.

## TRADE :—

## Industries (continued) :—

Special articles ("From war to peace") I. ("The industrial transition: native energy and capacity"), DEC. 3, 3*a*; II. ("The munition workers: days of transition"), 17, 4*c*; III. ("The factories: a suggestion to theorists"), 20, 4*c*; IV. ("The position of manufacturers: control an obstacle"), 21, 6*a*

## Workers' control :—

Woolwich Arsenal workers—pass resolution, Nov. 25, 5*e*

## Manufacturers :—

Dominions—movement to form connexions in: Treasury attitude towards investment of funds (F.N.), OCT. 29, 11*a*

## Position :—

Special article ("From war to peace") IV. ("The position of manufacturers"), DEC. 21, 6*a*

National Chamber of Trade: see that title

## Organization :—

Armitage, Mr. H. R. (p.), DEC. 13, 5*a*

## Overseas :—

Cooper, Sir R. A. (l.), DEC. 27, 8*f*

Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), Department of: see that title

## Policy, national :—

Article ("Notes on commercial law: public policy in trade," T.S.), OCT. 7, 167*b*

Leading article (T.S.), DEC. 2, 216*b*

Portugal, with :—

Bentley, Mr. W. A. (s., T.S.), OCT. 7, 168*d*

## Reconstruction :—

Leading article (T.S.), DEC. 2, 216*b*

Special articles ("From war to peace") IV. ("The position of manufacturers"), DEC. 21, 6*a*

## Regulations :—

New (art., "Trade regulations," T.S.), OCT. 7, 168*b*; Nov. 4, 196*b*; DEC. 2, 220*b*

## Secrets :—

## Divulging :—

Law case, Nov. 15, 2*c*

Spain, with :—

Special article ("British interests in Spain: results of neglect: new taxation proposals"), Nov. 19, 5*a*

## Standardization :—

Federation of British Industries —representatives meet Colonial premiers: discussion, OCT. 3, 5*e*; (T.S.), 7, 160*c*

## State control :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Nov. 1, 3*c*; DEC. 20, 5*c*

Australasian Chamber of Commerce —resolution: passed, DEC. 24, 11*c*

Benn, Mr. E. J. P. (s.), DEC. 18, 3*d*

Burbidge, Sir W. (l.), Nov. 2, 8*c*

Chance, Mr. K. W. (l.), DEC. 23, 9*d*

Correspondence, DEC. 24, 7*c*; 30, 10*f*

Devonport, Lord (s.), DEC. 18, 3*d*

Fisher, Mr. F. M. B. (art., "Over-control of commerce: State interference," T.S.), OCT. 7, 151*a*; (s.), DEC. 18, 3*d*; (l.), 23, 9*d*

## TRADE :—

## State control (continued) :—

Furness, Lord (s.), Nov. 29, 12*c*

Hitchens, Mr. W. L. (lect.), OCT. 31, 4*c*

Imperial Commercial Association—protest meeting: arrangements, DEC. 14, 5*b*; held; resolution passed, 18, 3*d*

Inchcape, Lord (l.), OCT. 30, 10*c*;

DEC. 19, 9*e*; 21, 9*c*; 28, 4*e*

Jonas, Mr. F. G. (l.), DEC. 30, 10*f*

Midleton, Lord (l.), DEC. 20, 9*d*

Money, Sir L. C. (l.), DEC. 21, 10*d*;

27, 4*d*

Rowallan, Lord (l.), DEC. 28, 4*f*

Special article ("From war to peace") IV. ("The position of manufacturers: control: an obstacle"), DEC. 21, 6*a*

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 3, 5*a*;

(T.S.), 7, 160*d*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## TRADE, Board of :—

Department of Commerce and Industry :—

Council, provisional — to advise: three labour representatives appointed, OCT. 29, 3*f*

Financial adviser—appointed, OCT. 28, 3*c*

Windows, breaking—prosecution, Nov. 14, 4*b*; 28, 3*d*

## TRADE marks and names :—

Empire—note (T.S.), DEC. 2, 205*c*

## National :—

Geneva Chamber of Commerce—proposal: note (T.S.), OCT. 7, 149*d*

## Wheatstheaf :—

Law case, OCT. 29, 2*c*

## TRADESTON :—

Electoral: see under GLASGOW

## TRADES Union Congress :—

Parliamentary Committee :—

General election :—

Manifesto, Nov. 29, 9*c*

National Sailors' and Firemen's Union — boycott of Mr. Henderson and M. Huysmans: meeting to consider, Nov. 5, 3*d*

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Labour

## TRADE unions :—

International conference—invitations despatched, OCT. 29, 5*e*

International Trade Union Federation, proposed new, DEC. 7, 5*c*

Iron and steel trade—organization into one union :—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 5*b*

## Leadership :—

Working men, non-representation of views of :—

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 17, 8*y* (l.e.)

## Public services—threats :—

Leading article, DEC. 17, 9*b*

## Rules and regulations :—

Restoration from war-time conditions :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), OCT. 21, 5*c*

## Bill :—

## Introduction :—

Parliament—question, Nov.

8, 10*c*

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), OCT. 31, 3*d*

Conference, Government (Caxton Hall)—held, Nov. 14, 7*f*;

DEC. 24, 7*b*

## TRADE unions :—

## Rules and regulations :—

Restoration from war-time conditions (continued) :—

Government pledges — redemption :—

Leading article, Nov. 16, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 14, 7f; (text), 15, 8d

Parliament—question, Oct. 29, 10b

Labour Party—demand, Nov. 14, 8c

## TRAFALGAR, battle of :—

Anniversary—tributes to navy, Oct. 21, 6b; celebrated, 22, 2c

Special article ("Trafalgar day : Neisonian legends : deductions of hero worship"), Oct. 21, 6a

## TRAFALGAR-SQUARE :—

## Brightening :—

Westminster City council—notice of resolution, Nov. 13, 5b; withdrawn, 15, 3b

"Feed the Guns" campaign : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans

## Meetings :—

Police regulations, DEC. 9, 5e

Peace — armistice celebrations : see under WAR, The Great—Allied Powers—Victory

## TRAFFIC :—

## Christmas :—

Arrangements, DEC. 24, 7d

Edgware-road—census : statistics, Nov. 7, 7d

## Motor, heavy :—

Local Government Board Committee—report issued, DEC. 13, 2d; (E.S.), 20, 267b

Article ("Heavy motor traffic," E.S.), DEC. 20, 267b

## Petrol-drawn vehicles :—

Leading article, Nov. 15, 7b

## TRAFFORD Park Estates (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Nov. 8, 13a

Report, Oct. 29, 12c

## TRAIN, Sgt. C. W. :—

Islington—official reception by mayor : arrangements, Oct. 11, 5f; Nov. 1, 3f

TRAISSAN, Comtesse Gonidec de—death, DEC. 14, 11d

TRAMPCZYNSKI, M. (Poland)—arrives at Warsaw from Berlin, Oct. 18, 6b

## TRAMPS :—

League of Our Father—work : correspondence, Oct. 3, 11d

## TRAMWAYS :—

Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS

London : see under LONDON

## TRANSPORT :—

Aerial : see AERONAUTICS—Commercial Committee, select :—

Cooke, Lieut.-Col. A. St. J.—services lent, Oct. 4, 3d

Report (second)—issued, Nov. 25, 4d; (T.S.), DEC. 2, 218c

## Economy :—

Metropolitan area — plans : discussed between representatives of borough and district councils with representatives of Road Transport Board, Oct. 10, 3b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 26, 8b (l.c.)

Leading article (T.S.), DEC. 2, 216c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 18, 4a; 25, 13b; (statement), DEC. 6, 9e

## Nationalization :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 9, 6d

## TRANSPORT (continued) :—

## Road :—

## Committee, select :—

Report (second)—issued, Nov. 25, 4d; (T.S.), DEC. 2, 218c

## Delivery of goods :—

Retailers, by—instruction issued, Oct. 19, 3c

## Policy :—

Correspondence (E.S.), Oct. 18, 221b

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), Oct. 19, 3c (l.c.)

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), Oct. 3, 5a

## TRANSPORT, Ministry of :—

## Establishment :—

Bill (Railway Clerks' Association)—provisions, Nov. 25, 4d

## TRANSSVAAL :—

## Aliens :—

Witwatersrand Commercial Exchange—passes resolution for exclusion, DEC. 6, 8e

## Goldmining :—

## Companies :—

## Barnato group :—

Reports, Oct. 31, 11b, 12e

Dividends (F.N.), DEC. 31, 13a

Labour : see under Labour, below

## Low grade mines :—

Closing down — inquiry : appointed, DEC. 2, 7e

## Output :—

Influenza epidemic — effect : Chamber of Mines issues statement, Oct. 1, 10a

Statistics—for September, Oct. 15, 12c; for October, Nov. 18, 12b; DEC. 17, 14f

## Position :—

Albu, Sir G. (s.), Oct. 1, 7b

Walters, Sir E. (int.), DEC. 28, 5e

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA—Africa, South

## Labour :—

Boards, joint—being established, Oct. 1, 7c

## Disputes :—

Situation — our Johannesburg correspondent's message, Nov. 30, 7b

## Engineers :—

Johannesburg — municipal : dispute, Nov. 12, 7e; 30, 7b

## Goldmining :—

Agreement — particulars, Oct. 1, 7c

## Chamber of Mines :—

Federation of Trades—joint meeting with : decided, DEC. 21, 7e

## Mechanics :—

Wages — advanced, Oct. 1, 7c

## Native :—

Statistics, Oct. 15, 12c; Nov. 18, 12b; DEC. 17, 14f

## Ironmoulders :—

Strike—progress, Oct. 1, 7c; Nov. 30, 7b

## Wages :—

Federation of Trades—increase : demanded, Nov. 30, 7b

TRANSSVAAL and Delagoa Bay Investment Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 19, 12e

TRANSSVAAL Gold Mining Estates (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Oct. 1, 13f

## TRANSSYLVANIA :—

Rumanians—to form army with Rumanian flag and language, Nov. 9, 5d



## TRAVEL :—

Cross-channel traffic :—

Regulations—particulars, DEC. 10, 5*d*Permits — applications : address, DEC. 10, 5*d*"TRAVELLER, A"—on support accorded to Allies by Romance Switzerland (l.), DEC. 5, 3*e*TRAYES, Sec. Lieut. Frederick—killed in action, OCT. 8, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 10, 434*c*; report of death (statement), 12, 10*b*

TREASURY bills : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans

## TREATIES :—

Secret :—

Burnham, Lord (s.), DEC. 28, 4*a*

## TREDEGAR, Lord :—

Agents, estate—appointed, DEC. 19, 5*f*TREDEGAR Iron and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 9, 12*a*TREDWAY, Edith—false statement in identity book charge, OCT. 21, 5*b*

## TREE, Sir Herbert :—

Law case, DEC. 14, 2*d*

## TREES :—

Felling :—

Special article ("Reckless tree-felling : patriotism and profit"), Nov. 6, 9*d*Study (art., "Tree study," Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 509*a*

## TRÉGUIZ, M. Louis :—

"Irlande dans la Crise Universelle, L'"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 650*d*TRELAWNY, Lieut. Henry W.—killed in action, Nov. 6, 9*c*

## TRELOAR, Sir William :—

London children, poor—annual entertainment at Guildhall : arrangements, OCT. 21, 5*f*; DEC. 12, 5*f*; given, 31, 5*d*Peace medal for Corporation of London—suggests, Nov. 15, 3*f*TREMBLEZ, Maurice (France)—enemy trading charge, OCT. 8, 8*b* (l.e.); 12, 5*e*

TREMELBYE (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 26, 12*c*Report, Nov. 27, 14*d*TREMLET, Mr. James D.—will, OCT. 1, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 3, 422*d*

## TRENCH fever :—

Leading article, Nov. 14, 7*b*School children, danger to—our medical correspondent's comments (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 507*d*

## TRENT :—

History, Nov. 4, 8*d*TREWEN, Lord—resigns chairmanship of Newport Employment Exchanges Advisory Committee (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 421*d*TREPOFF, M. (Russia)—shot, OCT. 10, 5*c*TRESTRAIL, Maj. A. E. Y.—biographical (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 5*a*

General election :—

Devonshire (Torquay division)—address, DEC. 7, 10*c*; adopted as Labour candidate (Ed.S.), 9, 5*a*; defeated (Ed.S.), 30, 4*d*

War, The Great :—

Boys under 19—employment in firing line : question to Mr. Lloyd George, DEC. 11, 12*e*

## TREUB, M. (Netherlands) :—

at Haarlem, on Belgian claim to Limburg and Dutch Flanders, DEC. 17, 8*b*TREVELYAN, Mr. C. P. — biographical (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 7*a*

General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Elland)

—adopted as Independent candidate (Ed.S.), DEC. 9, 7*a*  
correct designation, 17, 5*f*  
defeated (Ed.S.), 30, 6*b*

## TREVELYAN, Mr. George M. :—

on British Red Cross work in Italy—Lord Northcliffe's reference (l.), OCT. 11, 11*d*

## TREVES :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## Tribunal :—

Prosecution—appeal against conviction, OCT. 12, 3*b*

## TRICOCHE, Mr. George N. :—

"Some Stumbling Blocks of the French Language, and the way to avoid them"—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539*b*

## TRIESTE :—

Committee of Public Safety :—

*The Times* special correspondent's message ("How Trieste was liberated"), Nov. 7, 6*d*Committee of Public Welfare—dissolved, Nov. 7, 5*c*

Distress :—

Relief—official statement issued, DEC. 30, 7*e*History, Nov. 4, 8*d*Liberation—celebrated, DEC. 6, 7*c**The Times* Trieste correspondent's message ("How Trieste was liberated : a popular rising : rapturous welcome to the Italians"), Nov. 7, 6*d*Municipal Council—to be again instituted, Nov. 7, 5*e*Situation—*Temps* (art. quoted), DEC. 4, 7*a*

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

Yugo-Slav Committee—dissolved, Nov. 27, 7*d*

## TRIETSCH, Herr Davis :—

Future wars (views quoted), OCT. 5, 5*f*TRIFKOVITCH, M. (Serbia)—appointed Minister of Interior, Nov. 18, 7*d*; DEC. 3, 7*e*; appointed Minister of Justice in Serbia-Slovene-Croatian Ministry, 18, 7*b*TRIMBORN, Herr (Germany)—appointed Minister of Interior, OCT. 9, 8*a*; received by Kaiser, 23, 7*c*

## TRING :—

War, The Great—memorial to local men who have fallen : unveiled, Nov. 28, 9*b* (l.e.)

## TRINIDAD :—

German-Americans — position discussed, Nov. 12, 4*c*

## TRINIDAD Central Oilfields (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, Nov. 7, 13*e*

## TRINITY College of Music :—

Queen's Hall—orchestral concert arrangements, DEC. 13, 3*b*  
Steinway Hall—invitation recital arrangements, DEC. 2, 12*c*

TRIPLE Alliance, suggested new (Great Britain, France, and Belgium) :—

French press comments, DEC. 7, 7*a*TRITTON, Sir Charles E.—death, DEC. 30, 2*b*

## TRITTON, Mr. Leslie :—

at Cannon-street Hotel, on St. Anne's Schools, Redhill—financial difficulties (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 542*c*

- TRITTON, Mr. V. Biscoe :—  
on Navy League—appeal (l.), DEC. 11, 5c
- TRIUMPH Cycle Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 20, 10f
- TROELSTRA, M. (Netherlands)—to visit Berlin and Lausanne, DEC. 27, 5e  
Revolutionary programme—our correspondent at The Hague: message, Nov. 16, 6e  
at Rotterdam, on threat of revolution, Nov. 14, 5a  
in Parliament, on aspirations of working classes: attitude of Government, Nov. 14, 5a (l.e.)
- TROFIMOV, M. Michael (Russia) :—  
at King's College, London, on M. Kerensky, OCT. 10, 5d
- TROLLOPE, Mr. A. J. :—  
on Welsh Guards—football (l.), Nov. 30, 4d
- TROLLOPE, Lieut. Douglas K.—death, DEC. 27, 10f
- TROMPOWSKY, Gen. (Brazil)—name mentioned as representative at Peace Conference, Nov. 25, 7e
- TRONOH Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 21, 12d
- TROTSKY, M. (Russia)—transfers dictatorial powers to German headquarters, Nov. 6, 5c  
German agent (art., "Bolshevism unmasked: Lenin and Trotsky German agents: documentary proofs"), OCT. 18, 5a  
Parliament—question, OCT. 29, 10b  
*The Times* special correspondent at Warsaw (art., "Russia to-day: Trotsky's evil régime"), DEC. 28, 5a  
on Brest-Litovsk peace negotiations (statement), DEC. 24, 5b
- TROTTER, Lieut. Claud H.—killed while flying, Nov. 1, 4d
- TROTTER, George—tossed by bull, OCT. 18, 3f
- TROTTER, Col. Sir Philip—death, OCT. 28, 4d; funeral, Nov. 1, 9c
- TROTTER, Mr. Thomas :—  
"Representation of the People Act, 1918, as applicable to Scotland"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a
- TROUBRIDGE, Lady :—  
"All's Well, Billy"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513b
- TROUPIN, Joseph M. A.—disorderly charge, Nov. 8, 3f
- TROUSSON, Col.—received by King Boris, OCT. 14, 6b
- TROWER, Lieut. A. J. Broughton :—  
General election :—  
Lincoln—adopted as Soldiers' candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; withdraws candidature, DEC. 4, 10a, d
- TROYTE, Lieut.-Col. Hugh L. A.—will, DEC. 18, 11d
- TRUCKS :—  
Rail and road, combined :—  
Bennet, Mr. T.—scheme: described (E.S.), Nov. 15, 236c
- TRUEMAN, Mr. E. :—  
Libel action against, Nov. 8, 2a
- TRUMAN, Mr. Samuel—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a  
General election :—  
Derbyshire (Southern division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4c
- TRUMBITCH, Dr. (Czech)—arrives at Geneva, Nov. 9, 5b; in Paris, 14, 5f (l.e.); appointed Foreign Minister in Serbia-Slovene-Croatia Ministry, DEC. 18, 7b (l.e.); appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, 23, 7a; our Paris correspondent's comments, 23, 9e  
on Czecho Slovak Provisional Government (tel.), OCT. 25, 5c  
on Yugo-Slav State—message to Serbian Government, OCT. 2, 7e; Italy's recognition: message to Signor Orlando, 7, 7e
- TRUMBLE, Mr. James—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2d  
General election :—  
Croydon (North)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 2b
- TRUMBLE, Mr. Thomas—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2a
- TRUNDLE, Mr. George :—  
King's College Hospital (Denmark Hill)—endows ward, Nov. 8, 3b
- TRUSCOTT, Arthur H.—obtaining War Bond on false pretences charge: acquitted, DEC. 11, 2d
- TRUST and Agency Company of Australasia (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 18, 12d
- TRUST and Loan Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 22, 14b; DEC. 14, 14c
- TRUSTEES Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 14, 12e
- TRUST Union (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 5, 19c
- Truth :—  
Ministry of Information—produced by for circulation in Far East :—  
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), OCT. 25, 10f  
Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10f
- TRYON, Maj. George C.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; (E.L.S.), 30, 2a  
General election :—  
Brighton—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2a
- TSAO KUN, Gen. (China) :—  
Vice-President—failure of attempt to elect as: our Peking correspondent's message ("Political corruption"), OCT. 21, 7d
- TSINGTAU :—  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- TUAN Chi-jui (China)—relieved of Premiership, OCT. 21, 7d  
War Participation Bureau—aims at obtaining free hand as head: our Peking correspondent's message, OCT. 16, 7e
- TUBB, Miss Carric—song recital, OCT. 11, 5a
- TUBERCULOSIS :—  
Bardsley, Dr. N. (s.), DEC. 11, 5b  
Children—education: see under EDUCATION—Schools  
Islington dispensaries—patients examined: statistics, OCT. 31, 3f  
Military Service Acts :—  
Application for exemption by sufferer to Guildhall section of London Appeal Tribunal—Mr. J. R. Pakeman (comments), OCT. 2, 5b; Capt. E. S. Donisthorpe (l.), 9, 4c  
Mortality—statistics (annual), DEC. 11, 5b

## TUBERCULOSIS (continued):—

## Officers and nurses:—

Sanatorium expenses—grant in aid increased: Army Council instruction, DEC. 23, 5d

Papworth Hall Tuberculosis Colony: see that title

## Servicemen, ex:—

## Homes, inspection of:—

Article ("A plumber's job": tuberculous soldiers' homes: inexpert sanitary inspection"), DEC. 6, 5a

Local Government Board—circular issued, DEC. 6, 5a

Royal National Hospital for Consumption (Ventnor): see that title

## Sanatoria accommodation:—

East Ham Pensions Committee—discussed, OCT. 3, 5f

## Treatment:—

Local Government Board—report, OCT. 30, 3c

Morris, Sir M. (s.), OCT. 29, 3c

## TUBERCULOSIS Society:—

Session — opening: arrangements, OCT. 23, 8c

## TUCK (Raphael) and Sons (Ltd.):—

on Christmas cards—postage rate (statement), DEC. 11, 12c (l.e.)

TUCKER, Mr. George A.—will, OCT. 22, 9d

TUCKER, Sec. Lieut. R. F.—court-martial held, OCT. 21, 13b

TUCKER, W. H.: see under MURDER—Tucker, A. R.

TUCKEY, Capt. Charles P.—killed in action, NOV. 20, 8e

TUDELA, Chancellor Francesco (Peru)—heads special Peruvian embassy leaving for United States of America, NOV. 8, 5b; appointed Minister at Washington, DEC. 7, 7e

Peru-Chile dispute—telegrams quoted, NOV. 29, 7b

## TUDOR, Mr. (Australia):—

in Parliament, on German colonies in Pacific, NOV. 21, 5e

TUDOR-REES, Capt. John T.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; (E.L.S.), 30, 4d

## General election:—

Devonshire (Barnstaple division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4d

TUDSBURY, Mr. Frank—death, OCT. 28, 3f

TUTE, Lieut.-Col. Henry M.—death from wounds, DEC. 19, 12b

TUKE, Lieut. Ottley—killed in action, OCT. 29, 4b

TULLIS, Lieut. J. K.—received by King, OCT. 29, 9b

## TUNGSTEN:—

## Supplies:—

Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (s.), OCT. 8, 10f

## TUNIS:—

Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)

TUNN, Sec. Lieut. John (Australia)—awarded Albert Medal, OCT. 16, 6c

TUPPER, Capt.—leaves for America, NOV. 26, 6c

## General election:—

East Ham (South)—resigns as candidate in favour of Mr. F. Hamlett, NOV. 11, 5d

at Chicago, on German crimes at sea, DEC. 27, 5e

at East Ham, on seamen's boycott of Mr. A. Henderson, OCT. 28, 3d

## TUPPER, Capt. (continued):—

at Tower Hill, on the Great War: peace: unconditional surrender of enemy; seamen's boycott of Germany, OCT. 22, 3b

on Germany—seamen's boycott (int.), NOV. 26, 6c (l.e.)

TUPPER, Sir Reginald G. O.—appointed to committee on seamanship, NOV. 15, 3b; (E.L.S.), 21, 507d

## TURBINES:—

## Steam:—

Dick, Kerr and Company—for Belgian Congo: described (E.S.), DEC. 20, 260c

TURCOTTE, Mr. Arthur J. (Quebec)—death, NOV. 4, 7e

## TURF:—

Chester race meeting—arrangements, DEC. 9, 15d

## Flat-racing:—

Article ("Retrospect and prospects: the two-year-olds"), NOV. 29, 12a

Fixtures (1919)—*Racing Calendar*: notice, NOV. 29, 11b; Jockey Club (statement), DEC. 20, 17j

Season—ends, NOV. 2, 4d

## National Hunt rules:—

Fixtures — application: awaiting Government reply, OCT. 18, 3d; Board of Trade reply to stewards of National Hunt Committee, 26, 4d (l.e.); prospects, NOV. 20, 4e; list: issued, DEC. 10, 5c; additional, 13, 12e

January meetings—fixtures, NOV. 29, 12b

Railway transport difficulties — horses for Southern meets to be centralized at Epsom, NOV. 20, 4c

Newbury racecourse — re-opening: announced, DEC. 12, 5a

Newmarket race meetings—held, OCT. 2, 3d; 3, 13f; 4, 8f; 5, 12f; 16, 6d; 30, 10e; NOV. 1, 2e; 2, 4d

Arrangements, OCT. 1, 4d; 3, 13f; 4, 8f; 15, 3a; 16, 6d; 29, 13e; 31, 8f

Cambridgeshire Stakes — race: result, OCT. 31, 8f

Cesarewitch — race: arrangements, OCT. 16, 6d; result, 17, 13f

Houghton meeting—no additional fixture; Jockey Club decision, OCT. 11, 5b

## Restriction of race meetings:—

## Removal:—

Defence of Realm regulation revoked, NOV. 27, 9d

League of the Man in the Street and Federated Clubs Council —receives reply from Mr. Lloyd George, DEC. 2, 5b

Parliament—question, NOV. 19, 10c

Parliamentary Horse-Breeders' Committee — deputation: arrangements, NOV. 14, 3c; waits on Local Government Board, 15, 7d

Stanley, Sir A. (statement), NOV. 15, 7d

York Race Committee—meeting: held, NOV. 30, 5f

TURFRYER, Marcus—selling matches above maximum price charge, NOV. 7, 3f

## TURIN:—

Riots: see under WAR, The Great—Italy—Riots



**TURIN**, Count of (Italy)—commands cavalry division, Nov. 4, 7c; enters Udine, 8, 5b

**TURINAZ**, Mgr., Bp. of Nancy—death, Oct. 21, 7e

# **TURKEY :—**

Administration :—

Reforms :—

Price, Mr. G. W.—message ("Turks talking of reform: punishment for Armenian massacres"), Nov. 30, 7e

Solution, suggested :—

Tewfik Pasha (statement), Nov. 22, 7b

Young Turk régime :—

Denunciation—*Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 5f

Army :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Turkey, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

Brigandage :—

*The Times* Cairo correspondent's message ("Turkey overrun by brigands"), Nov. 20, 5e

Conditions, internal :—

*The Times* Cairo correspondent's message, Nov. 20, 5e

Economic situation, Nov. 18, 7e

Finance :—

Bonds (F.N.), Nov. 29, 13a

Loans :—

Guaranteed (1855)—price (F.N.), Oct. 22, 11a

Fires :—

Haidar Pasha, Oct. 4, 5d (l.e.)

Food :—

Difficulties, Nov. 20, 5e

Supplies :—

Bulgaria's surrender, situation owing to :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* — Constantinople correspondent's message, Oct. 17, 7c

France, relations with : see under FRANCE

Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY

Greeks, outrages on : see under WAR, The Great

Ministry (Talaat) :—

Changes, Oct. 11, 8b; 12, 6c

German press comment, Oct. 14, 10d

Germany—extradition of members from : demanded, Dec. 11, 8d

*Pester Lloyd* comments, Oct. 12, 6c

Resignation of Minister of Interior, Oct. 5, 6b; of Grand Vizier and Enver Pasha reported, 10, 6c

Ministry—Tewfik Pasha fails to form, Oct. 17, 7e

Ministry (Izzet)—Izzet Pasha commissioned to form, Oct. 17, 7e; composition, 18, 5b, 6d; 21, 7f; installed, 21, 7c; makes first appearance in Chamber; programme; vote of confidence passed, 26, 5b

Policy—decree issued by Sultan, Oct. 21, 7e

Izzet Pasha (s.), Oct. 26, 5b

Resigns, Nov. 20, 6b

Special article ("Turkey's peace ministry: survival of committee influence: Izzet Pasha's colleagues"), Nov. 2, 8b

Ministry (Tewfik) — appointments, Nov. 20, 6b

# **TURKEY (continued) :—**

Navy :—

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Turkey, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

Parliament :—

Chamber—opened; Sultan's speech from the Throne, Oct. 16, 10c

President—elected, Oct. 16, 10c

Senate :—

President—elected, Oct. 16, 10c

Parties, political :—

Committee of Union and Progress—dissolved, Nov. 18, 7e

Political situation :—

*The Times* Cairo correspondent's message ("Turkey's internal politics: Enver Pasha's legacy"), Nov. 19, 5d

Raees, subject :—

Armenia, etc. : see their respective headings

Future :—

Great Britain and France—intentions: joint declaration, Nov. 9, 5a

Liberation :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 4, 4b

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 4a

Bryce, Lord (s.), Nov. 6, 3a

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Nov. 6, 3a

Leading article, Nov. 1, 7b

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Oct. 23, 7f

Railways :—

Conditions, Nov. 20, 5e

Reforms—proposals, Oct. 22, 5b

Revolution :—

Disturbances, Oct. 22, 5b, f

Naval and Khoja Parties, raising by —our Cairo correspondent's message, Nov. 19, 5d

Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA

Sultan : see MAHOMED VI.

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)

**TURLE**, Cdr. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., Dec. 12, 4a

**TURLEY**, Mr. J. J. :—

General election :—

Monaghan (North)—adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; defeated (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 7d

**TURNBULL**, Maj. F. K.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Dec. 3, 4d

**TURNBULL**, late Mr. H. A.—bequeaths collection of books bearing on New Zealand to the King (L.S.), Oct. 3, 472a

**TURNER**, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 29, 11b

**TURNER**, Mr. Albert E. M.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7a

General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Rother Valley division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

**TURNER**, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred—death, Nov. 22, 6d; Requiem Mass : arrangements, 23, 9a; held; King represented, 26, 9b

**TURNER**, Mr. Ben—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 8, 2a

General Election :—

Batley and Morley—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1c

**TURNER**, Mrs. E. (Mme. Ruell) :—at Royal Society, on Austrian crimes in Italy, Nov. 26, 3b

- TURNER, Mr. E. B. :—  
on venereal disease—prevention (1.),  
DEC. 31, 9c
- TURNER, Mrs. J. H.—funeral, DEC. 4, 11b
- TURNER, Maj. J. R.—awarded D.S.O. :  
particulars, Nov. 8, 2d
- TURNER, Mr. Leslie M. :—  
“ France, England, and European  
Democracy, 1215-1915 ” (trans.)—  
reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 491a
- TURNER, Mr. Neil—will, Nov. 23, 9b
- TURNER, Mr. R. J. :—  
Scottish regiments — entertains  
wounded at Frascati's Restaurant,  
Nov. 9, 3f
- TURNIPS :—  
Crop :—  
Yield, estimated :—  
Board of Agriculture—return,  
DEC. 5, 6a
- TURNOR, Mr. Christopher :—  
on Middlesex (Hendon)—general  
election : claims of Maj. Lloyd  
Greame for support (1.), DEC. 11,  
10b
- TURPIN, Mrs. Lily :—  
Law case, DEC. 7, 2a
- TURPIN, Mr. Stephen W.—will, Nov. 7, 9e
- TURRENTINE, Mr. M. L. :—  
“ Iron Circle, The ” (trans.)—noticed  
(L.S.), DEC. 5, 601d
- TURTON, Mr. Edmund R.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f ; (El.S.), 30, 6b  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, North Riding (Thirsk and  
Malton division)—adopted as  
Coalition Unionist candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f ; returned  
(El.S.), 30, 6b
- TUTT, Sec. Lieut. G. S.—court martial held,  
DEC. 9, 13e
- TVEITEN, M. (Norway)—appointed vice-  
chairman of Storting, DEC. 11, 7f
- TWEEDMOUTH, Lord—gazetted Lieutenant-  
Colonel of Household Cavalry, DEC. 9,  
11b
- TWICKENHAM :—  
Electoral : see under MIDDLESEX
- TWIGG, Capt. F. W.—killed in action, OCT.  
12, 10b
- TWINE :—  
Binder :—  
Prices :—  
Control—arrangements, DEC. 11,  
4d
- TWISS, Vice-Adm. Guy O.—death, OCT. 9,  
3d
- TWOMEX, Lieut. Francis O'C.—death from  
wounds, OCT. 19, 10b
- TYLER, Roy (U.S.A.)—bank robbery :  
arrested, DEC. 23, 7f
- TYLOR (J.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 14, 14e
- TYNAN, Katharine : see HINKSON, Mrs.
- TYNEMOUTH :—  
General election—candidates adopted,  
Nov. 21, 8d ; 26, 4c ; poll result  
(El.S.), DEC. 30, 3d  
Coalition candidate—correspond-  
ence between Mr. H. J. Craig  
and Capt. Guest, Nov. 23 8a  
“ TYNESIDE manufacturer ”—on railway  
nationalization (1.), DEC. 12, 10c
- TYNESIDE Welsh Society—present address  
to Mr. Lloyd George, Nov. 39, 6e
- TYPHOID :—  
Denmark :—  
Aalborg—epidemic breaks out, Nov.  
7, 5e
- TYRONE :—  
North east division :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ;  
poll result (El.S.), 30, 7e  
North West division :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted, OCT. 22, 3a ; Nov. 27,  
10c ; 28, 10a ; poll result (El.S.),  
DEC. 30, 7e  
South division :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 27, 10c ; 28, 8a ;  
poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7e
- TYRRELL, Sir William—biographical, OCT.  
17, 7b ; appointed Assistant Under-  
Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 17,  
7b
- TYSON, Walter—detaining account books  
and correspondence charge, OCT. 15,  
3d ; Nov. 19, 3b
- TYTON, Mr. A. E.—biographical (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 2b  
General election :—  
Birmingham (Erdington division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a ; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 1f
- TZERKOWSKI, M. Izanko Cacaloff (Bulgaria)  
—biographical, OCT. 29, 5b ; appointed  
Minister of Public Works, 25, 5b

## U

- UCHIDA, Viscount Yasuya (Japan)—ap-  
pointed Minister of Foreign Affairs,  
OCT. 1, 7b ; our Tokyo correspondent's  
message, 10, 5c ; appointed member of  
Diplomatic Advisory Council, 30, 6e ;  
to be envoy at Peace Conference, Nov.  
29, 7e  
Great Britain, relations with—message  
to Mr. A. J. Balfour, OCT. 4, 8c  
War, The Great :—  
Allied victory.—  
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—congratulations  
exchanged, Nov. 19, 5c  
at Advisory Provincial Council, on  
Japan's relations with Powers,  
DEC. 30, 7c  
on China—civil war (int.), OCT. 18, 5b  
on Foreign policy—Russia : Siberian  
settlement (statement), OCT. 18, 5b  
on League of Nations (int.), OCT. 18, 5b
- UDINE :—  
War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great
- UFFINGTON, Earle—breach of peace charge,  
Nov. 16, 2b
- UGANDA :—  
Anthropology :—  
Expedition, Mackie — particulars,  
Nov. 16, 3a (1e.)
- UGLOW, Alice G.—death from accident, Nov.  
28, 3f
- UKRAINE :—  
Agriculture :  
Wheat : see Wheat, below  
Allied Powers :—  
Agreement with :—  
Gerbel, M. (statement), Nov. 28, 5c  
Anarchy :—  
Kieff—trains attacked, OCT. 24,  
5b

## UKRAINE (continued):—

## Army:—

Command, supreme:—

Dolgorukoff, Lieut.-Gen. Prince—  
appointed, Nov. 30, 7eKeller, Gen. Count—relieved, Nov.  
30, 7cNational—being organized, Oct. 17, 5e  
Bolshevist Government—relations:  
see Russia, below

## Civil war:—

## Peace:—

Russia, negotiations with—broken  
off, Oct. 16, 7eEconomic conditions—particulars,  
Oct. 24, 5b

## Germany:—

## Forces:—

Withdrawal—prospects, Oct. 14,  
10c; 16, 7a; 17, 5e; 18, 5eCompensation—negotiations  
with Bolshevist Govern-  
ment: report, Oct. 18, 5d

## Effect:—

Gröner, Gen. (int.), Oct. 21,  
8b

Shulghin, M. (int.), Nov. 23, 5c

Odessa—being evacuated, Dec. 14, 8e

Revolution: see under Revolution,  
below

## Government:—

New—establishment at Kieff pro-  
posed, Oct. 16, 7a

Hetman: see SKOROPADSKI, Gen.

Ministry—resigns, Oct. 22, 5e; Dec.,  
13, 8b

## Policy:—

Shulghin, M. (int.), Nov. 23, 5c

Revolution—troops of Directory oc-  
cupy Nikolaieff, Zhitomir, and  
Berditcheff, Dec. 21, 8dKieff—occupied by troops of the Di-  
rectory, Dec. 13, 8bGermans, treatment of—special  
correspondent's  
message ("Kieff revolution: Germans  
roughly handled"), Dec. 30,  
8cSpecial correspondent's message  
("Kieff revolution: a new  
leader"), Dec. 30, 8cOdessa—captured by Petlyura's  
army, Dec. 17, 7b (l.e.); 21, 8dPetlyura, M.—policy: publishes  
notice, Dec. 21, 8d; special  
correspondent's message ("A  
new leader"), 30, 8cRussia, Great—to be re-united, Oct.  
14, 10c; Hetman issues message  
to nation, Nov. 19, 5d (l.e.)Agreement with Bolshevist Govern-  
ment proposed—M. Dorotchenko  
(views), Oct. 18, 5dThe Times Stockholm correspond-  
ent's message ("Bolshevist rule  
extending: Ukraine coming  
under their sway"), Oct. 16, 7a

## West Ukraine:—

Republic formed, Dec. 30, 8c

Wheat—imported from Germany, Oct.  
24, 5bULLMANN, Herr Karl (Lithuania)—elected  
President of Republic, Dec. 2, 7eULMER, Gottlob—winding-up order made,  
Dec. 21, 5d

## ULSTER:—

## General election:—

Nationalists and Sinn Fein—seats;  
compromise prospects, Nov. 18,  
5c; Bishops' appeal for com-  
promise, 28, 8d; Mr. J. Dillon  
adopts suggestion, 30, 10d

## ULSTER:—

## General election:—

Nationalists and Sinn Fein (con-  
tinued):—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), Dec. 3, 10c

Dillon, Mr. J., and Mr. J. McNeill  
—conferences, Dec. 3, 10d; 4,  
10eLogue, Cardinal—award of eight  
seats, Dec. 4, 10e (l.e.); our  
Dublin correspondent's mes-  
sage, 5, 12aBishops, Roman Catholic—  
attitude, Dec. 11, 10e

Carson, Sir E. (s.), Dec. 11, 12e

Dillon, Mr. J. (l.), Dec. 11, 10e

Sinn Fein conference—held, Dec.  
2, 10ePoll results: see their respective  
constituenciesThe Times Belfast correspondent's  
articles ("Ulster Unionist pro-  
spects: possible gain of five  
seats"), Dec. 14, 12d; ("Ulster  
outlook"), 16, 12eHome Rule: see under HOME Rule  
(Ireland)—Settlement

## ULSTER Bank (Ltd.):—

Report, Dec. 16, 14e

## ULSTER Headmasters' Association:—

Meeting (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 434d

President elected (Ed.S.), Oct. 10,  
434d

## ULSTER Liberal Unionist Association:—

Coalition—resolution passed, Nov. 30,  
5b

Meeting, Nov. 30, 5b

ULSTER Marine Insurance Company  
(Ltd.):—Yorkshire Insurance Company (Ltd.)—  
amalgamation: preliminary agree-  
ment arranged, Oct. 16, 14f;  
(F.N.), 28, 11b

## ULSTER Unionist Council:—

Meeting (annual)—held, Nov. 16, 3b  
(l.e.)ULU Rantau Rubber Estates Company  
(Ltd.):—

Dividend, Nov. 26, 12c

UNAMUNO, Don Miguel (Spain)—luncheon  
given in honour, Nov. 18, 10e

## UNDERHILL, Rev. Francis:—

"Catholic Faith in Practice, The"  
—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587bUNDERHILL, Mary—commitment order  
issued, Dec. 19, 5f

## UNDERTAKERS:—

Demobilization: see under DEMOBILI-  
ZATION

## UNEMPLOYED:—

Article ("Our legal poor: the un-  
employed able-bodied"), Dec. 27,  
2b

## Donation:—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), Nov. 13, 10e

## Coalminers:—

Minimum wage, sum equal to—  
discussed at South Wales  
Miners' Federation conference,  
Dec. 31, 5eMunition workers—rates, Nov. 11,  
8e; Ministry of Munitions  
announcement, 11, 8e; Ministry  
of Labour announcement, 20, 7dApplicants—required to produce  
insurance contribution card,  
Nov. 25, 5aBarnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 7, 7d;  
Dec. 10, 6eEmployers—National Health  
Insurance Commission notice  
to, Nov. 25, 5a



## UNEMPLOYED :—

## Donation :—

## Munition workers (continued) :—

Holidays without pay—official statement, DEC. 23, 5b

Increase—all-round : scale, DEC. 11, 9e

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), DEC. 10, 6e

Demonstration—arrangements, DEC. 9, 5b ; held, 10, 5b

Munro, Sir T.—receives deputation, DEC. 2, 5b

Woolwich Arsenal workers—demand, Nov. 20, 7d

Juvenile—rates, Nov. 11, 8e ;

increase (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 542b

Instruction centres for recipients : see under LABOUR—Juvenile—War workers

## Women :—

Birmingham — payments to : ten times greater than that of men, DEC. 11, 5d

Munitions, Ministry of—deputation to, Nov. 20, 3e

Woolwich arsenal workers—demonstration, DEC. 10, 5c

## Railways :—

Women workers — entitled to, DEC. 30, 5f

Service men, ex—rate : Ministry of Labour announcement, Nov. 20, 7d

Special article ("From war to peace") II. ("The munition workers : unemployment pay"), DEC. 17, 4d

## Munition workers :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 29, 10b

Special article ("From war to peace") II. ("The munition workers : days of transition"), DEC. 17, 4c

## UNION Bank of Manchester :—

East Morley and Bradford Deposit Bank—absorption of : proposed (F.N.), Nov. 7, 11a

## UNION-CASTLE Mail Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 3, 12b

## UNIONIST Association of Moseley Division of Birmingham :—

Committee, executive—meeting, OCT. 16, 10e

"UNIONIST elector in the Hemel Hempstead division, A"—on general election candidates (I.), Nov. 28, 7c

UNIONIST Labour Party : see under PARTIES, political

UNIONIST Party : see under PARTIES, political

## UNIONIST War Committee :—

British prisoners, treatment of :—

Meeting—resolution : text, OCT. 29, 7c

Members—attitude (P.N.), OCT. 23, 6e

## Fiscal policy :—

Law, Mr. Bonar—deputation to : appointed (P.N.), OCT. 31, 6b ; received by (P.N.), Nov. 7, 7e

Meeting—motion : text (P.N.), OCT. 31, 6b ; Nov. 1, 7c

Meeting—arrangements (P.N.), OCT. 17, 7c

Seas, freedom of the—resolution : text, Nov. 6, 8e

## "UNION Jack" :—

"Der Tag" (poem), DEC. 9, 9c

## UNION Minière Company (Ltd.) :—

Williams, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 4, 16d

## UNION of Educational Institutions (Birmingham) :—

Meeting, annual—held (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439b

## UNION of Lancashire and Cheshire Institutes :—

Conference, annual—held (Ed.S.), OCT. 17, 451d

## UNION of the East and West :—

Performance at Wigmore Hall—arrangements, DEC. 12, 11a

## UNITARIANS :—

University Hall (Golden-square)—services held, DEC. 30, 5c

## UNITED British Oilfields of Trinidad (Ltd.) :—

Report, OCT. 26, 12d

## UNITED Dairies (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 27, 13f

London and Provincial Master Dairy-men's Association—passes resolution, Nov. 22, 5c

## UNITED Electric Tramways Company of Caracas (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 9, 12a

## UNITED Farmers of Ontario :—

Convention (Toronto)—demands, DEC. 21, 7b

Returns, DEC. 21, 7e

## UNITED Indigo and Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 17, 14e

Report, OCT. 18, 12d

## UNITED Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 22, 14f

## UNITED Irish League of Great Britain : see under IRELAND—Parties, political

## UNITED Kingdom Railway Officers' and Servants' Association :—

Annuities—supplementation to celebrate victory : resolution, DEC. 14, 2b

## UNITED Newspapers (Ltd.) :—

Dalziel, Sir H.—purchases, OCT. 5, 6c

## UNITED Railways of the Havana and Regla Warehouses (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 21, 12d ; (F.N.), 21, 11a

Meeting, DEC. 12, 15e

Report (F.N.), DEC. 6, 13a ; 7, 13e

## UNITED Rhodesia Gold Fields (Ltd.) :—

Report, Nov. 30, 13e

## UNITED River Plate Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 15, 12e

## UNITED Russia Societies Association :—

Lectures—arrangements, OCT. 12, 3b

Meetings—arrangements, DEC. 9, 12f

## UNITED States and South American Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—

Dividend, OCT. 2, 13f

## UNITED States Geological Survey :—

Petroleum—world's production : statistics, DEC. 20, 264d

## UNITED States of America :—

## Accidents :—

## Railway :—

Brooklyn, New York—cases, Nov. 5, 5e

## Aeronautics :—

## Aeroplanes :—

Mail service, for—released by War Department, Nov. 29, 7e

## Commerical :—

New York and Chicago—service projected, DEC. 18, 8a

## Flights :—

Seaplanes—with 50 persons on board : Rockaway to New York, DEC. 2, 7e

## Atlantic, across :—

The Times New York correspondent's message ("Flight across Atlantic : easily possible next year : Mr. Curtiss's *Colossus*"), DEC. 24, 6d

## UNITED States of America :—

## Aeronautics (continued) :—

North Pole Expedition: see under  
ARCTIC regions

War, The Great: see under WAR,  
The Great, and WAR, The Great  
(Operations)—Aerial

## Agriculture :—

## Crops :—

## Harvest :—

Vrooman, Mr. C. (l.), OCT. 4, 2d  
Report, OCT. 10, 11e

## Live stock :—

Ohio—rural school children taking  
census of cattle and hogs,  
OCT. 23, 5e

Wheat: see Wheat, below

## Anarchists :—

Immigrants — exclusion: Bill  
passed, OCT. 5, 5e

## Archæology: see under ARCHÆOLOGY

Argentina, relations with: see under  
ARGENTINA

## Army :—

War, The Great: see under WAR,  
The Great—United States of  
America, and WAR, The Great  
(Operations)—American army

## West Point Military Academy :—

Course—to be reduced during the  
War, OCT. 5, 5e; (Ed.S.),  
10, 434d

## Bacon and ham :—

## Allied Powers :—

## Purchases for :—

## Price—control :—

Parliament—questions, Nov.  
5, 3a

## Great Britain, exports to :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement),  
OCT. 18, 3c

£50,000,000 worth in first six  
months of year, OCT. 18, 3c

Statistics—from January 1 to  
October 26, OCT. 31, 3d

## Banking :—

Banks: see their respective titles

Federal Reserve banks — returns,  
OCT. 30, 11f; DEC. 24, 11c

## Breweries :—

Brewing—ceases, DEC. 2, 7e

## Building :—

Construction, non-war—restrictions  
removed, Nov. 23, 5e

## Cables: see Telegraphs, below

## Coal and coalmining :—

Bituminous—record-breaking pro-  
duction, OCT. 12, 5e

Commission, special—to visit Europe  
to inquire into conditions, OCT.  
19, 5c

## Labour: see under Labour, below

Netherlands—offer to, OCT. 21, 7e;  
export of 100,000 tons to: per-  
mission granted, DEC. 19, 8b (l.e.)

## Output :—

Record, OCT. 22, 6d

Statistics—for last week in Sep-  
tember, OCT. 9, 5e; for  
past six months, 14, 9d

## Storage :—

## Deterioration :—

Bureau of Mines—Bulletin No.  
136: issued (E.S.), Nov.  
15, 244d

## Oxygen, diffusion of :—

Bureau of Mines—Technical  
Paper No. 170: issued  
(E.S.), Nov. 15, 244d

## Coffee :—

Exchange (New York)—to reopen,  
DEC. 13, 14f

## UNITED States of America (continued) :—

Colombia, relations with: see under  
COLOMBIA

Congress: see Parliament, below

Consular service—to be strengthened:  
our correspondent's comments,  
Nov. 22, 7a

## Copper :—

## Export :—

Association—formed (F.N.), DEC.  
19, 13a; (F.N.), 21, 12a

Prices—fixing: date of cessation,  
DEC. 21, 6a

## Copyright :—

## News :—

Associated Press — injunction  
granted against International  
News Service sustained by  
Supreme Court, DEC. 24, 5c

Cotton: see under COTTON

## Crime :—

Bank robbery (New York)—Roy  
Tyler arrested, DEC. 23, 7f

Denmark, relations with: see under  
DENMARK

## Drink :—

## Prohibition :—

Bill—passes Senate, Nov. 19, 6c

## Education :—

Articles ("The United States,"  
Ed.S.), I. ("Education of a  
democracy"), OCT. 31, 465d;  
II. ("Elementary education"),  
Nov. 7, 480a; III. ("Secondary  
education"), 14, 492b; IV.  
("Rural education"), 21, 504b;  
V. ("Vocational education"),  
28, 516b; VI. ("Educational  
research"), DEC. 12, 540b

British university mission—com-  
position; particulars, OCT. 24,  
5d; visit Princeton University,  
25, 5b; entertained at Lotus  
Club, 26, 7f; (Ed.S.), 31,  
466a

Article ("Links with America,"  
Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 557d

Pennsylvania schools—linking up  
with London County Council  
schools: proposal referred  
to committee, DEC. 19, 5d

The Times Philadelphia cor-  
respondent's message ("Links  
with America: visit of Brit-  
ish educationists"), DEC.  
11, 7c; (Ed.S.), 12, 542a

## Universities :—

## English students :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.),  
Nov. 14, 494a

Entry, methods of (Ed.S.), DEC.  
28, 557d

## German influence :—

The Times Washington cor-  
respondent's message  
("Cleaning out German  
influence: U.S. uni-  
versities' plans"), OCT.  
24, 5d

## History :—

Cunliffe, Dr. J. (add.), Nov.  
9, 3e (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 14,  
494a; leading article (Ed.  
S.), 14, 495c

Wilson, Mr. W. — receives  
deputation in London, DEC.  
30, 4b

## Election :—

## Congress :—

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 7, 3a  
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted),  
Nov. 20, 5f

## UNITED States of America:—

## Election:—

## Congress (continued):—

## Issues:—

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("U.S. election issues: a close contest"), Nov. 4, 8d

Leading article, Nov. 9, 7b

Poll—results Nov. 7, 7d, 5c (l.e.), 8, 6b

Republican victory—our Washington correspondent's message, Nov. 11, 7f

## Republicans—prospects:—

*The Times* New York correspondent's message ("Congress election issues: Republican's war record"), Nov. 1, 6e

Roosevelt, Mr., and Mr. Taft—issue joint appeal, Nov. 1, 5c

Special article ("A war election in the U.S.: control of Congress at issue: both parties at one about the War"), Oct. 31, 5a

*The Times* New York correspondent's message ("Today's American elections: effect of surrenders"), Nov. 5, 6e

Wilson, Mr. W.—appeal to people to return Democratic majority, Oct. 26, 6b

Republican leaders' reply, Oct. 30, 4e; Nov. 2, 8b

Hays, Mr. W. H.—address to voters, Oct. 30, 4e

*The Times* New York correspondent's messages ("The President and the elections: a united diplomatic front"), Oct. 28, 5c (l.e.); ("Congress elections and the '14' points: Mr. Wilson's appeal to the country"), 29, 6d

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("American faith in the Allies: President Wilson and the election"), Nov. 1, 5a (l.e.)

## Electricity:—

## Water-power:—

Station, generating (Cedar Rapids, Iowa)—plant: described (E.S.), Dec. 20, 258d

## Europe:—

Food supplies: see under EUROPE—

Food—Allied Powers

Politics—attitude: Mr. W. Wilson (s.), Dec. 31, 10a

Reconstruction—cooperation: see under EUROPE—Reconstruction

## Explosions:—

Munition factory—at Morgan (New Jersey): estimated casualties, Oct. 7, 7e (l.e.)

## Exports: see under Trade, below

## Finance:—

Budget—for year beginning July 1, 1919: reduced from £4,911,800,000 to £1,488,600,000, Dec. 3, 7c (l.e.)

Debt, public—statistics to June 30 last, Nov. 30, 7b (l.e.)

## UNITED States of America:—

## Finance (continued):—

## Exchange:—

Peruvian—our New York correspondent's message, Dec. 28, 12a

## Gold:—

## Bar:—

Regulations—new, Oct. 1, 12a

Committee—appointed, Dec. 10, 13b

## Export:—

America, South, to, Dec. 20, 16d

## Stock exchanges:—

## New York:—

Seats—sold (\$55,000), Nov. 23, 12f; (\$57,000), Dec. 6, 12d (l.e.); (\$57,000), 20, 16b (l.e.)

Seats, alien enemy owned—Government seizing, Nov. 27, 7e, 14c

## Stocks and shares:—

## Allied:—

Neutral buying—our New York correspondent's message, Oct. 1, 12a

American Council of Bond holders (F.N.), Nov. 22, 13b

Capital Issues Committee—to cease functions, Dec. 28, 12a

## Foreign:—

Committee formed in New York under auspices of Investment Bankers' Association (F.N.), Nov. 21, 11a; 22, 13b

## Taxation:—

## Bill:—

Senate—revisions, Nov. 14, 12f

## Proposals:—

Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Congress, Dec. 4, 6c

War profits—Mr. W. Wilson: message to Congress, Dec. 4, 6c

## War:—

Appropriations—amounting to over £1,200,000,000, Oct. 17, 6a (l.e.); Bill: passed by Senate, Dec. 27, 5e

Army—statistics, Oct. 12, 5f

## Savings:—

Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), Dec. 7, 7e

Expenditure (F.N.), Nov. 20, 11a

Deficiency Bill—sent to President for signature, Oct. 30, 6e

## Loans:—

## Allies, to:—

## Additional:—

McAdoo, Mr.—asks Congress to authorize, Dec. 11, 7e

## Alternative:—

Warburg, Mr. Paul M.—suggestion, Dec. 9, 14b

Belgium, to (£1,120,000)—total, Nov. 25, 7e

Czecho-Slovak Council, to, Nov. 18, 7e (l.e.)

France, to—new credits, Oct. 22, 5e; Nov. 13, 7e; total, 13, 7e

Great Britain, to (£40,000,000), Nov. 18, 7e (l.e.)

Italy, to—new credit, Oct. 23, 5e; total, Nov. 15, 7e (l.e.)



## UNITED STATES of America :—

## Finance :—

## War :—

## Loans :—

## Allies, to (continued) :—

Lamont, Mr. T. (s.), DEC. 13, 12f

*The Times* New York correspondent's message, DEC. 11, 16a

Total, Nov. 13, 7c; 15, 6b (l.e.)

Bonds, War—possible plan, Nov. 14, 12f

Certificates — issue, Nov. 28, 12f

## Liberty :—

## Fourth (Victory) :—

Guarantee Trust Company of New York—subscriptions, Oct. 28, 11c

McAdoo, Mr.—appeal to public, Oct. 8, 9f

New Amsterdam Theatre —bonds purchased by audience autographed by Mr. Wilson, Oct. 14, 8e

## New York (City) :—

Allied concert in Metropolitan Opera House — statistics of bonds sold, Oct. 11, 7c (l.e.)

Altar of the Allies—British Empire day celebrated, Oct. 1, 7b

Schwab, Mr.—appeals for subscriptions to build six ships: result, Oct. 16, 7e

Steel Corporation — additional subscription, Oct. 17, 12e

Subscribers — statistics, Nov. 5, 5b

Subscriptions — statistics, Oct. 18, 12f; 22, 6d; Nov. 2, 11b; total, 5, 5b; 21, 5e

Wilson, Mr. W.—appeal, Oct. 12, 8c; autographs bonds sold at New Amsterdam Theatre, 14, 8e

New—proposed, Nov. 29, 13e; (F.N.), 29, 13a

## Stock market :—

Money Committee — notification, Oct. 29, 11f

Stock market—effect of Bulgarian collapse, Oct. 2, 12b

## Fires :—

## Losses :—

Statistics—for October (F.N.), Nov. 19, 11a; for November, DEC. 14, 13f

Minnesota, North—forest fire: 500 lives lost; great loss of property, Oct. 16, 7e

## Food :—

Allied armies in the field, supplies to :—

Pershing, Gen.—thanks farmers, Oct. 22, 5e

## Conservation week :—

Hoover, Mr. H.—appeal, DEC. 3, 7e

Economy—appeal issued, Nov. 12, 7d

## UNITED States of America :—

## Food (continued) :—

Europe, starving portions of :—supplies for : see under EUROPE —Food—Allied Powers

Finland—export for civilian population: authorized, DEC. 24, 5e

## Home-production :—

## Gardens, cultivation of :—

Ridsdale, Mr. P. S.—to study British methods, DEC. 27, 3c

## Increased :—

Vrooman, Mr. C. (l.), OCT. 4, 2d

Meals, public—new orders, OCT. 21, 7e

Meat : see Meat, below

## Prices :—

Hoover, Mr. (statement), Nov. 30, 5a

New York—rise, Nov. 8, 5e

Programme—new, OCT. 21, 7e

## Supply :—

Hoover, Mr. (statement), Nov. 30, 5a

Sweden—14,764 tons exported to, DEC. 24, 5e

## Franchise :—

## Woman suffrage :—

Senate—amendment negatived, OCT. 2, 7b (l.e.); our New York correspondent's message ("U.S. Senate's rejection of woman suffrage: opposition by Democrats"), 3, 6d; accepts for reconsideration, 4, 8a

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 2, 7b

Gold : see under Finance, above

## Governors :—

Conference—held, DEC. 20, 8b

Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations — United States of America

## Hides :—

Pool, international—projected, OCT. 25, 5e

## History :—

English schools, teaching in :—

Atlantic Union—meeting; discussion (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 485c

## Ideals :—

Milner, Lord (s.), OCT. 19, 3e

## Immorality :—

## Prostitution :—

Bell, Mr. E. P. (l.), OCT. 1, 5e

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

Irish-Americans, attitude towards :—

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("The Irish question"), OCT. 28, 5e

## Iron :—

Market—condition, OCT. 10, 12d; Nov. 15, 12f; 21, 12e; 28, 12f; DEC. 12, 16e; 19, 14d (l.e.); 27, 12b

## Labour :—

## Boot and shoe workers :—

Long Island City—strike of skilled workers at Rosenwasser Brothers: extract from *English-American News*, DEC. 12, 8c

## Coalmining trade :—

Output—increased, OCT. 26, 8a; miner produces 25 tons daily, Nov. 4, 7e

## Employment service :—

## Boards, advisory :—

Women added, OCT. 7, 7e

## UNITED States of America :—

## Labour (continued) :—

## Shipbuilding :—

## Board :—

## National Service Section :—

Eaton, Dr. C. A.—work as head (sp. art., "Shipbuilding in the United States: work as a religion: a Canadian preacher in the yards"), Oct. 17, 4a

## Crusade :—

Denny, Capt. W. J. (l.), Oct. 19, 8b

## Industrial Training Department :—

Special articles ("Shipbuilding in the United States") ("Adaptable mechanics: the training of the workers"), Oct. 19, 4a; ("Teaching trades: contractors and their men"), 22, 5a

Riveters — amount earned in eight hours, Oct. 31, 5e

## Land :—

## Reclamation :—

## Schemes :—

Wilson, Dr. W.—message to Congress, DEC. 4, 6c

## Settlement :—

## Service men, ex :—

California—Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce (statement quoted), DEC. 30, 5f

Scheme for—Government appropriates £200,000 for, Oct. 10, 8b

## Lead :—

Control—ends (F.N.), DEC. 24, 10a

Prices—(F.N.), DEC. 24, 10a

## Leather :—

Pool, international—projected, Nov. 25, 5c

## Locomotives :—

Production—increased 100 per cent., Nov. 5, 5e

Railway—places orders, DEC. 6, 7e

Welding in service—particulars (E.S.), Nov. 15, 241d

## Meat :—

## Allied Powers :—

## Purchases for :—

## Price—control :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 5, 3a

## Packing companies :—

Charge against—submitted by Federal Trade Commission to Congress, DEC. 4, 7e

Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)

## Mercantile marine :—

Expansion and control—discussed in Senate, Nov. 22, 7a

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.p.), Nov. 22, 7a

Mexico, relations with : see under MEXICO

## Ministry :—

## Cabinet meeting :—

Marshall, Mr. (Vice-President)—presides at request received by wireless from Mr. Wilson, DEC. 11, 7c (i.e.)

Treasury Secretary—new : nominated, DEC. 6, 8b

## War :—

Break-up—our Washington correspondent's message ("Break-up of U.S. War Government"), Nov. 25, 8d

## UNITED States of America (continued) :—

## Motherhood :—

## Pensions :—

Article ("Mothers' pensions: system at work in America: 35 State schemes"), DEC. 28, 3a

## Navy :—

Brooklyn—explosion (fatal), DEC. 13, 7e

Contracts—completion, Nov. 15, 5e

Estimates—particulars, Oct. 26, 7f: for 1920: reduced, Nov. 27, 7e

*The Times* Washington correspondent's comment, Nov. 22, 7a

## Recruiting :—

Resumption — ordered, DEC. 6, 7e

## Strength :—

Building programme — particulars, Oct. 24, 6a; Nov. 25, 8c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 9, 12b

Badger, Rear-Adm. C. J. (statement), DEC. 14, 8d; 16, 10e

Daniels, Mr.—plans (statement), Oct. 24, 6a; New York *American* comments, Nov. 18, 9c; report, DEC. 9, 9e; (s.), 13, 9d; 20, 8b

Lodge, Senator (s.), DEC. 23, 10b

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement), DEC. 5, 11e; (art. quoted), 27, 6b

Senate—Committee on Naval Affairs: discusses, Nov. 23, 6a

Support for, DEC. 14, 7b

Wickersham, Mr. G. (statement), Nov. 29, 8b

Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Congress, DEC. 4, 6c

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—United States of America, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

Yards—enlargement, Nov. 15, 5e

Netherlands, relations with: see under NETHERLANDS

## Oil :—

## Cottonseed :—

Export — restrictions: to be modified, Nov. 29, 7e

## Fuel :—

Requirements—statistics (E.S.), DEC. 20, 264d

## Parliament (Congress) :—

Adjourned, Nov. 22, 7e

Election: see under Elections, above

House of Representatives :—

Parties—strength: analysis, Nov. 5, 6e

Wilson, Mr. W.—message: see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow

## Parties, political :—

Republican Party—activity, Nov. 25, 7a

Wilson, Mr. W.—support for: our Washington correspondent's message ("Republicans and Mr. Wilson: rapprochement likely"), Nov. 9, 5a

## Passports :—

Europe, for — statistics: refused, Nov. 22, 7e

Peru, relations with: see under PERU

President: see WILSON, Mr. Woodrow

## UNITED States of America (continued):—

## Press:—

Copyright in news: see Copyright—News, above

## Editors:—

England, visit to—parties arrive in London, OCT. 9, 7*d*; Nov. 1, 3*e*; 9, 3*b*; composition, OCT. 9, 7*d*; Nov. 1, 3*e*; 9, 3*b*; farewell messages of second party, 20, 3*a*; representatives return to London from France, DEC. 12, 5*a*

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 12, 2*a*

Beaverbrook, Lord—first party expresses gratitude for all facilities given them, OCT. 23, 3*a*

British press representatives—give reception, DEC. 19, 5*c* (l.e.)

Burnham, Lord—entertains at dinner, Nov. 14, 8*d* (and l.e.)

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Nov. 6, 3*a*

English - Speaking Union—luncheons: to second party: given, OCT. 12, 2*a*; third party: arrangements, Nov. 4, 11*b*; given; telegrams sent to Allied generals (text), 13, 5*a*

George V., King—receives party at Sandringham, OCT. 14, 3*b*

Glass, Mr. F. P. (s.), OCT. 11, 3*b*

Johnson's house, Dr.—Mr. C. Harmsworth entertains editors at dinner at; message from Lord Northcliffe read, Nov. 12, 6*c*; message from Mr. Thomas Hardy and Lord Tennyson read, 13, 5*a*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives, DEC. 30, 4*c*

Newspaper Conference—entertain at dinner of welcome, Nov. 13, 5*a* (l.e.); give dinner at Savoy Hotel, DEC. 28, 4*c*

Northcliffe, Lord—gives luncheons at *The Times* office, OCT. 11, 3*a*; Nov. 30, 4*a*; DEC. 28, 4*a*; message read at dinner given at Dr. Johnson's house; Nov. 12, 6*c*; gives reception at Hotel Ritz, Paris, DEC. 23, 8*b*

Perley, Sir G.—entertains at luncheon members of second party, Nov. 14, 8*d*

Savoy Hotel—dinners given, Nov. 15, 5*e* (l.e.); DEC. 28, 4*c*

*The Times* office—visit; entertained by Lord Northcliffe, OCT. 11, 3*a*; Nov. 30, 4*a*; (T.S.), DEC. 2, 205*b*; (Ed.S.), 5, 530*b*; 28, 4*a*

Trade and technical newspapers—visit *The Times* office, Nov. 30, 4*a*; received by representatives of British trade and technical press at Stationers' Hall, DEC. 19, 5*c* (l.e.); farewell messages, 24, 3*e*

Wheeler, Dr. E. J. (s.), OCT. 11, 3*c*

## UNITED States of America:—

## Press:—

## Editors (continued):—

France, visit of party to—entertained in Paris by Paris staffs of *The Times* and *Daily Mail*, OCT. 2, 7*c*

German control, alleged:—

Inquiry—to be held, Nov. 25, 7*e*

## Journalists:—

## Training:—

Cunliffe, Dr. (s.), DEC. 17, 5*c*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l. quoted), Nov. 14, 8*d*

Mangin, Gen. (s.), DEC. 27, 5*c*

Newspapers—restrictions: removed, DEC. 6, 7*e*

## Trade:—

Beacroft, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 4*a*

## Prices:—

Restrictions—ceasing, DEC. 21, 7*f* (l.e.)

## Railways:—

Accidents: see under Accidents, above

## Carriages:—

Composite hopper car—new design: described (E.S.), Nov. 15, 241*c*

Companies: see their respective titles

Equipment—Government's right to place on: Court decision, Nov. 28, 12*f*

Finance—funds at 6 per cent.: promised by Mr. McAdoo, OCT. 9, 12*f*; advances: total, DEC. 3, 7*e*

Locomotives: see under Locomotives, above

## State control:—

Continuance—five years: advocated by Mr. McAdoo, DEC. 13, 7*c*; our New York financial correspondent's comment, 13, 14*d*; executives to oppose, 23, 13*c*

Relinquishment of—resolution passed, DEC. 6, 12*e*

Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Congress, DEC. 4, 6*d*

## Reconstruction:—

## Plans:—

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("U.S. plans for the future: problems of reconstruction"), OCT. 7, 9*c*

Republican Party—attitude: our Washington correspondent's message ("Republicans and Mr. Wilson: reconstruction prospects"), Nov. 9, 5*a*

Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Congress, DEC. 4, 6*b*

## Rubber:—

## Imports:—

Licences—issue authorized, OCT. 14, 12*a*

## Production:—

Restrictions—removed, DEC. 17, 14*f*

Russia, relations with: see under RUSSIA

Serbia, relations with: see under SERBIA

## Shipping and shipbuilding:—

Armistice—leading shipbuilder (l. quoted), DEC. 23, 13*a*

British-owned ships—refusal of transfer: see under INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Company



## UNITED STATES of America :—

Shipping and shipbuilding (continued) :—

Concrete :—

Construction—in coming year : estimated number of vessels, OCT. 5, 5e

Construction :—

Electric welding — recommended (E.S.), DEC. 20, 269b

Emergency Fleet Corporation—research work : report (E.S.), DEC. 20, 269b

Hurley, Mr. (art. quoted), OCT. 21, 3c ; (int.), DEC. 27, 5d

Knappen, Mr. T. M. (art. quoted), DEC. 27, 5d

Programme—additional sum of £96,000,000 asked for, OCT. 2, 7b (l.e.) ; 22, 5e (l.e.)

Skinner, Mr. R. P. (s.), DEC. 12, 8b

Correspondence, OCT. 21, 3c

Dutch—lying idle : granted bunkers for South America, DEC. 24, 5e

Fabricated steel ship, first :—

Agawam—turned over to Shipping Board ; particulars, OCT. 26, 5e

Special article (" Shipbuilding in the United States : fabricated ship beginnings "), OCT. 30, 10f

Fleet Corporation :—

Special article (" Shipbuilding in the United States "), OCT. 26, 4f

Future prospects and problems :—

The Times New York correspondent's message, Nov. 12, 7d

Great Lakcs and inland—twelve vessels transported through canals to Atlantic for ocean service, OCT. 21, 7e

Labour : see under Labour, above

Output :—

Cleminson, Mr. H. M. (l.), OCT. 14, 6e

Great Britain—German attempt to create misunderstanding with :—

Leading articles, OCT. 12, 7b ; 21, 9b

Rohrbach, Dr. P. (lect.), OCT. 21, 7f

Hurley, Mr. (statement), Nov. 4, 8e

Leading article, OCT. 10, 7b

Schwab, Mr. (statement), Nov. 4, 8e

Special articles (" Shipbuilding in the United States ") :

(" New methods and great achievements : the coming vast output "), OCT. 10, 4a ;

(" Enthusiasm and competition : Mr. Schwab's task "), 12, 5a ; (" Work as a religion : a Canadian preacher in the yards "), 17, 4a ; (" Adaptable mechanics : the training of the workers "), 19, 4a ;

(" Teaching trades : contractors and their men "), 22, 5a ; (" The Clyde of North America : headquarters on the Delaware "), 26, 4f ; (" The old and the new : fabricated ship beginnings "), 30, 10f ;

(" Pacific Coast ports : new yards and large contracts "), Nov. 4, 6b

Statistics, OCT. 7, 8d ; 10, 4d ; 19, 5e ; Nov. 15, 6d

## UNITED STATES of America :—

Shipping and shipbuilding (continued) :—

Return by trade routes—arrangements, DEC. 16, 7e

Trade :—

Philadelphia Public Ledger (art. quoted), DEC. 28, 5c

Yards :—

Hog Island—development : particulars, DEC. 23, 8b

Pacific coast :—

Schwab, Mr. C. M., and party—visit :—

Special article (" Shipbuilding in the United States : enthusiasm and competition : Mr. Schwab's task "), OCT. 12, 5a

Special article (" Shipbuilding in the United States : Pacific Coast ports : new yards and large contracts "), Nov. 4, 6b

Siberia : see under RUSSIA

Slavs :—

Conference at Philadelphia—new declaration of independence, OCT. 28, 5e (l.e.)

Socialists, Russian :—

Detroit—menace : Crown Attorney of Essex County : declaration, DEC. 21, 7e

Spelter :—

Exports and imports — statistics during year ended June 30 last, OCT. 9, 12f

Steel :—

Agricultural implements, consumption by manufacturing—order curtailing issued, OCT. 7, 7e

Combination—new : planned, Nov. 30, 13f

Corporation — monthly statement, DEC. 11, 16a

Exports :—

North American Steel Products Corporation : see that title

Price :—

Iron and Steel Institute—favours reduction of maximum, DEC. 11, 7e

Production—estimates, OCT. 19, 5b

Rails :—

Prices—maximum fixed, DEC. 9, 14b

Trade :—

Government supervision—to end on December 31, DEC. 13, 7e

Prospects :—

Gary, Mr. (views), DEC. 18, 14c

Sugar :—

Supplies :—

Distribution—certificate system : to cease as from December 1, Nov. 29, 7e

Telegraphs :—

Cables :—

Companies :—

Amalgamation of Western Union and Commercial Cable Companies and Marine Cable systems authorized, DEC. 5, 10a

Bright, Mr. C. (l.), DEC. 7, 12c

Falk, Mr. H. V. (l.), DEC. 10, 9c

Government—takes over operations, Nov. 20, 6b

Canadian shareholders — attitude, DEC. 11, 8d (l.e.)

Carlton, Mr.—placed in charge, DEC. 14, 7b (l.e.)

## UNITED States of America :—

## Telegraphs :—

## Cables :—

## Government (continued) :—

Press comments, Nov. 25, 7a

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement),

Nov. 29, 7c (l.e.)

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("Cables and the conference"), Nov. 29, 8b

## Services, consolidated :—

Control, State—arranged, Nov. 22, 7e

State control during war-time—arrangement made, Oct. 9, 12f

Vail, Mr. T. N.—to advise Postmaster-general, Nov. 27, 7d

## State purchase, proposed :—

Bill—introduced, DEC. 14, 7b (l.e.)

## Wireless :—

Communication with countries having commercial relations—report, DEC. 10, 7e

## Telephones :—

## State purchase :—

Bill—introduced, DEC. 14, 7b (l.e.)

State war-time control—arrangements made, Oct. 9, 12f

## Thanksgiving Day :—

Celebrations—held, Nov. 29, 3a

Bridges, Mr. R. — poem ("Harvest Home"), Nov. 28, 7e

Great Britain—held, Nov. 29, 3a

American Red Cross dinner—to wounded in hospitals, Nov. 29, 3c

British fleet to entertain United States battle squadron, Nov. 27, 7b (l.e.)

## London :—

American Officers' Club—dinner: arrangements, Oct. 24, 9b; Nov. 26, 3a; given, 29, 3d

Football match, Naval—Destroyer v. Battle Squadrons: played (art., "American football: interesting game at Chelsea"), Nov. 29, 3d

Naval luncheon at Royal Albert Hall to American sailors—given, Nov. 29, 3a

Pilgrims' Club—luncheon at Savoy Hotel: given, Nov. 29, 3c; message received from President Wilson, DEC. 2, 11b

Savoy Hotel banquet—held, Nov. 29, 3b

Services — at Westminster Cathedral: held, Nov. 29, 3a; at St. Martin-in-the-Fields: held, 29, 3a; at St. Ethelburga the Virgin: held, 29, 3a

## Timber :—

Aeroplane—production: statistics, Nov. 18, 7e

## Tin :—

## Pig :—

Cost—at Chicago, DEC. 5, 9e

## Trade :—

Exports — restrictions: removed, Nov. 28, 5e; (T.S.), DEC. 2, 222b

New York, from—during August: statistics, Oct. 11, 7e

Redfield, Mr.—declaration (T.S.), DEC. 2, 205b

## UNITED States of America :—

## Trade (continued) :—

## Foreign :—

## Combination for :—

Webb Law—particulars, OCT. 7, 9c

Post-war—plans, Nov. 21, 11a

## Situation :—

Colver, Mr. W. B. (s.), Nov. 26, 5d

Redfield, Mr. (int.), Nov. 26, 5d

War effort, effect of—leading article (T.S.), Nov. 4, 190b

## Imports :—

## Finland, from :—

Licences—applications for: now considered, DEC. 16, 7e

Restrictions — regulations: new (T.S.), Nov. 4, 197a

Corundum, varnish gums, and dyewoods—notice issued, OCT. 10, 12e

## Russia, from :—

Licences—applications for: now considered, DEC. 16, 7e

## Imports and exports :—

## Returns, official :—

Article ("America's war effort: twelve months' foreign trade," T.S.), Nov. 4, 179a

Leading article (T.S.), Nov. 4, 190b

Statistics—for September, OCT. 24, 12a; for November, Nov. 26, 12a

## Industries :—

Prices, concerted—official warning: issued, DEC. 31, 7e

International Commercial Convention, suggested — resolution passed, DEC. 9, 7e

## Methods :—

Article ("American business outlook: comparison with British methods," T.S.), Nov. 4, 184a

Leading article (T.S.), Nov. 4, 190c

## War contracts :—

Cancellation—total estimate, DEC. 5, 9e

Spain, with—cancelled: total, Nov. 29, 7e

## War Trade Board :—

Cotton Distribution Committee—resignation: announced, DEC. 16, 7e

Supervision—suggested continuance during readjustment period, Nov. 15, 5e

## Travel :—

Canada—war regulations removed, Nov. 23, 5f

## Great Britain, to :—

British women visiting their families — restrictions: removed, Nov. 22, 7e

## Uruguay, relations with :—

Commercial travellers—special facilities: proposed, Nov. 18, 7e

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## Wheat :—

Crop (1918)—yield: estimated, OCT. 10, 11e

Crop (1919) :—

## Price :—

Legislation — recommended, DEC. 28, 5d

## Wool :—

Sales—official announcement, DEC. 12, 7a

## World tasks for :—

Round Table (art. quoted), DEC. 5, 4b

## UNITED STATES Rubber Company :—

Notes—sold, Oct. 23, 12b

## UNITED Sui Bctong Rubber Estates

(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, Nov. 29, 15f

## UNITED Temiang (F.M.S.) Rubber Estates

(Ltd.) :—

Dividend, DEC. 5, 19c

Report, DEC. 13, 14c

## UNIVERSITIES :—

Combined constituency :—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 7, 3c; (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 541a; candidates not to hold meetings, 2, 10e; poll result, 24, 8d; (Ed.S.), 28, 561b; (Ed.S.), 30, 7e

Conway, Sir M.—address, Nov. 28, 8f

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—selected candidate (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482b

Joint Standing Committee of Convocations or Guilds of Graduates—meeting, Nov. 12, 5e; (Ed.S.), 14, 494c

Curriculum :—

Specialization :—

Sheldon, Miss H. M. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520d

Development :—

Hill, Prof. M. J. M. (art., "Post-graduate study and research in London," Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 421c

Finance :—

Expenditure :—

Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 434a

State help, further—deputation received by Mr. Bonar Law and Mr. H. A. L. Fisher at Board of Education, Nov. 25, 5d; (Ed.S.), 28, 518a

Future problems :—

Special article ("Universities after the war," Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 465b

Tillyard, Mr. A. I. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 484b

Graduate courses :—

Cunliffe, Mr. J. W. (with others, l., Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 554a

Sonnenschein, Prof. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 508c

Great Britain and Ireland with United States of America :—

Unity of system :—

Leading article (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 495c

League of :—

Leading article, Oct. 3, 9b

Special article ("Universities after the war," Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 465b

War, The Great :—

Training, interrupted :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520b; DEC. 5, 532b

Students' return :—

Ewing, Sir Alfred (s., Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 558b

## UNIVERSITY College (Exeter) :—

Session, winter—opened (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 434b

## UNIVERSITY College (London) :—

Dinner given to directors of education, professors, and lecturers of universities in Dominions and United States of America (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 552c

Engineering :—

Students—ex-service men : arrangements (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 542c

Italian, department of—opened, Oct. 8, 10d; (Ed.S.), 10, 434c

## UNIVERSITY College (London) (continued) :—

Lectures :—

Language, nature of — course : arrangements, Oct. 5, 3c; (Ed.S.), 10, 434c

Matriculation examination :—

Candidates :—

Prisoners, British—at Ruhleben camp (P.N.), Nov. 1, 7c

Newmarch Lectures on Statistics—arrangements, Nov. 4, 5f; (Ed.S.), 7, 482d

Phonetics — vacation course for students and teachers of French (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530c

Rhodes lectures, public—arrangements (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 458b

Scandinavian studies :—

Lectures—arrangements (L.S.), Oct. 3, 476c; lecturers appointed, 9, 5d (l.e.)

War, The Great :—

"Pro Patria" service list—issue in preparation, Nov. 29, 2b; (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 530d

## UNIVERSITY College (Nottingham) :—

Languages :—

Classes—report, DEC. 21, 5f

University footing, scheme for placing on—progress, DEC. 27, 9c (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 28, 562b

## UNIVERSITY College (Southampton) :—

Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

## UNIVERSITY College Hospital :—

Medical School :—

Goldsmid entrance exhibitions—awards, Oct. 9, 3f; (Ed.S.), 10, 434d

## UNIVERSITY College of Wales, Aberystwith : see under WALES, University of

## UNIVERSITY College School :—

Officers' Training Corps—prize giving : arrangements, Nov. 26, 3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 518d

## UNIVERSITY extension :—

Lectures—arrangements, Oct. 8, 5b (l.e.) London—report, DEC. 20, 2d; (Ed.S.), 28, 564c

## UNIVERSITY Hall (Golden-square) :—

Unitarians—services : to be discontinued, DEC. 30, 5c

## UNWIN, Mr. Raymond :—

at Royal Institute of British Architects, on new ideals for architects, DEC. 17, 10c

## UNWIN, Dr. W. Cawthorne :—

at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on strength of materials (Ed.S.), Oct. 18, 219a

UPCOTT, Sir Frederick R.—death, Oct. 18, 9c; will, DEC. 27, 9c

UPJOHN, Capt. W. M.—memorial service : arrangements, Oct. 17, 9a; 22, 9b; held, 23, 9c; correction, 24, 9c

## UPPER Assam Tea Company (Ltd.) :—

Report, Oct. 8, 13b

## UPPINGHAM School :—

War, The Great :—

Memorial—contributions, Oct. 25, 3d; (Ed.S.), 31, 474b

## UPTON :—

Electoral : see under WEST Ham

## UPWARD, Mr. Allen :—

General election :—

Chelsea — adopted as Independent candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; Mayor refuses to accept nomination; protest, DEC. 5, 16a

## URBAN, Dr. (Austria) :—

German-Austrian State — appointed Minister of Commerce, Nov. 2, 7f



- URBAN, Mathias—naturalization certificate granted, Nov. 18, 6c (l.e.)
- URECH, Dr. Charles :—  
on Rolland, M. Romain (l., L.S.), Oct. 17, 498a
- URITSKY, M. (Russia) :—  
Assassination—our Petrograd correspondent's message, Oct. 24, 8d
- URQUHART, Miss Helen, and Miss M. Lavington :—  
"Little Chaff, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 630b
- URQUHART, Mr. Leslie :—  
at Winchester House, on Irtysh Corporation properties, Dec. 17, 155; Tanalyk Corporation; Russia; Bolshevik army, 20, 14a; (F.N.), 21, 12a
- URUGUAY :—  
Elections :—  
Senate—results, Nov. 27, 7e  
Finance :—  
Allied credits :—  
Bill—introduced, Oct. 7, 7e; sanctioned by Chamber, Dec. 5, 9e  
Banco de la Republica—objections: our Montevideo correspondent's message, Oct. 16, 13a
- URUGUAY :—  
Finance (continued) :—  
Debt, three-and-a-half per cent—remittance for service, Nov. 14, 12f; Dec. 6, 15e; 19, 15d  
Trade :—  
Export—duties: valuations fixed (T.S.), Oct. 7, 171c  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- URUGUAY East Coast Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 7, 13f
- URUGUAY Northern Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 18, 12e
- USHER, Thomas J.—stealing and receiving Ford car charge, Dec. 12, 5f
- USKENSTY, M. (Hungary) — appointed Minister of Public Relief, Nov. 2, 6d (l.e.); 4, 10d
- USKUB :—  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- USTINOFF, M. (Russia) :—  
Megaphone for public speakers—invents, Nov. 2, 5e
- UTAH Copper Company :—  
Dividend, Dec. 7, 14f; 11, 15e
- UXBRIDGE :—  
Electoral: see under MIDDLESEX

## V

- VACCINATION :—  
Exemption :—  
Conscientious objector's claim—magisterial comment, Dec. 30, 5a
- VACUUM Oil Company (Ltd.) :—  
Women, long hours for—prosecution, Oct. 5, 3f
- VAIDA, M. (Rumane) :—  
in Hungarian Chamber, on Rumanians of Hungary: claims (scene), Oct. 29, 8a
- VAIL, Mr. Theodore N. (U.S.A.)—to advise Postmaster-General on telegraphs and telephones under government control, Nov. 27, 7d  
on telegraph and telephone lines—Government war-time control (statement), Oct. 9, 12f
- VAITOLANO, Gen. (Rumania)—appointed Minister of Interior, Dec. 5, 9c; appointed Minister for War, 23, 7c (l.e.)
- VAL DE TRAVERS Asphalte Paving Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Oct. 14, 12b
- VALENCIENNES :—  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
- VALETTE, Mlle. de—killed by hand grenade, Oct. 22, 5e
- VALLAMBROSA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 26, 12c
- VALLINGS, Miss Gabrielle :—  
"Tumult"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 482c
- VALLOTTON, M. Benjamin :—  
"Leur Calvaire!"—reviewed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 629b
- VALOIS, M. Georges (France) :—  
on demobilization (lect.), Oct. 21, 11e
- VALUE :—  
Definition :—  
Phipson, Maj. (quoted, T.S.), Oct. 7, 174d
- VAN BLOKLAND, M. B. (Netherlands) :—  
China—recall demanded, Dec. 5, 9f; 6, 7a; recalled: our Peking correspondent's message ("Dutch Minister to Peking recalled: too friendly to Germany"), 20, 7d
- VANBRUGH, Miss Irene—gives thé dansant at Brighton, Nov. 28, 9c; presides at Theatrical Ladies Guild meeting, Dec. 7, 2a
- VANCOUVER :—  
Shipping connexion with Liverpool and Canadian Atlantic ports—particulars, Oct. 14, 7e
- VAN DEN BERGHS (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 15, 12e
- VAN DEN BOSCH, M. (Belgium) :—  
on War, The Great—Belgium's gratitude to Greece (art. quoted), Oct. 18, 5e
- VAN DEN HEUVEL, M. (Belgium) :—  
Peace Conference—appointed delegate, Dec. 18, 8b
- VANDERKISTE, Mrs. Anne C.—will, Dec. 3, 11e
- VANDERLIP, Mr. Frank A. (U.S.A.) :—  
at New York, on National City Bank: plan for encouraging extension of foreign trade, Dec. 21, 12f
- VAN DER VEER, Mr. John C.—to address National War Aims Committee at Windsor, Oct. 14, 5f  
Lectures—arrangements, Oct. 18, 3a; Dec. 4, 5d; 11, 5b  
on Hohenzollerns in Netherlands (l.), Nov. 16, 9c  
on national crimes (l.), Oct. 9, 8b  
on War, The Great—pacifist propaganda: "Women's Peace Crusade Leaflet No. 8" (l.), Oct. 4, 4d; false German rumours disseminated through neutral circles (l.), 18, 8b; 23, 8c; British casualties: incitement by Kaiser and Prince Rupprecht of troops to savagery (l.), Nov. 21, 10e; French and German casualties (l.), Dec. 30, 11d

- VAN DER VEER, Mr. John C. (continued) :—  
on William II.—residence in Holland (l.), Nov. 11, 9c; Grotius quoted (l.), 29, 2c; DEC. 2, 9c
- VANDERVELDE, M. (Belgium) — name mentioned as Minister of Justice, Nov. 23, 5a  
Peace Conference—appointed delegate, DEC. 18, 8b
- VAN DEVENTER, Gen. Sir J. L.—leaves East Africa, DEC. 24, 5d  
War, The Great :—  
Africa, East—dispatch of January 21, 1918: additions, OCT. 8, 4b; further list of mentions, DEC. 17, 6c  
Army Council—receives message of thanks from, DEC. 27, 6a
- VANDEVYVERE, M. (Belgium) — name mentioned as Minister of Agriculture, Nov. 23, 5a
- VAN DE WICKEL, Mr. A. (Belgium) :—  
on *The Times* in Ghent (l.), DEC. 19, 9c
- VAN HAMAL, Prof. J. A. (Netherlands) :—  
on Belgian claims to Dutch territory (int.), DEC. 14, 7c
- VAN HERTERYCK, Louise: see under MURDER
- VAN HISE, Dr. C. R. (U.S.A.)—death, Nov. 21, 5e  
on War, The Great—British effort (l. quoted), OCT. 23, 3a
- VAN HORNE, Sir William C.—will, DEC. 14, 11d
- VAN KARNEBEEK, M. (Netherlands)—  
resignation of portfolio of Foreign Affairs: prospects, DEC. 12, 7b (l.e.); M. Beerenbrouch (statement), 14, 7b  
in Parliament, on passage of German troops through Limburg, DEC. 21, 7c  
on Allied Powers and Netherlands—commercial negotiations (statement), OCT. 11, 7e  
on War, The Great—Netherlands: armistice; position of ex-Kaiser; passage of German troops through; munition train explosion at Hamont (int.), DEC. 4, 7b (l.e.)
- VANN, Rev. Lieut.-Col. B. W.—killed in action, OCT. 10, 2c; (Ed.S.), 17, 446a; awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2a; appreciations, 19, 12b; 20, 6b; (Ed.S.), 28, 561c
- VAN ROENDONCK, Jean—distributing anonymous propaganda leaflets charge, OCT. 14, 5e
- VAN RYN Deep (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 31, 15e
- VAN RYN Gold Mines Estate (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 12, 17d  
Report, DEC. 3, 14b; (F.N.), 3, 13a
- VANSITTART, Col. Eden :—  
on prisoners of war (with another, l.), OCT. 4, 4d
- VAN SWINDEREN, M. Marees (Netherlands) —probable appointment as Minister for Foreign Affairs, DEC. 12, 7b (l.e.)
- VAN VERDUYNEN, Jonkheer F. Michiels (Netherlands)—to act as chargé d'affaires (London), OCT. 15, 9b
- VAN VOLLENHOVEN, M. (Netherlands)—  
appointed member of neutral commission on German wanton destruction. OCT. 23, 8a; to visit United States of America, 31, 5e  
German retreat through Limburg—attempts to justify conduct of Dutch Government, DEC. 18, 7b
- VARENNE, M. Alexandre (France) :—  
on War, The Great—Turkish armistice (art. quoted), Nov. 2, 5b (l.e.)
- VARLEZ, Armand :—  
*Belle Alsacienne, La*—produced at Comedy Theatre, DEC. 20, 5b
- VASSAR-SMITH, Sir R. V.—elected director of London and River Plate Bank, OCT. 2, 12e  
at Federation of British Industries meeting, on Federation's success (T.S.), Nov. 4, 191d  
at Princes Restaurant, on Anglo-Greek trade, OCT. 24, 4c
- VATICAN :—  
France—no resumption of official relations: M. Pichon (s.), DEC. 31, 10c  
Italy, relations with :—  
Pope—proposals for settlement of differences, DEC. 5, 9b  
Sonnino, Baron — attitude: discussed, DEC. 23, 9e  
*The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("Peace problems: Italy and the Vatican"), DEC. 23, 9e  
Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)  
Sea, linking up with the—Pope's proposals to Italian Government, DEC. 5, 9b  
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
- VAUDEVILLE Theatre, DEC. 21, 5c (l.e.)
- VAUGHAN, Pte.—card posted four years ago arrives at destination, DEC. 20, 2d
- VAUGHAN, Father Bernard :—  
at Exeter, on Mr. Lloyd George, DEC. 4, 10f
- VAUGHAN, Mr. Crawford (Australia) :—  
Lecture—arrangements, DEC. 5, 7f  
on Pacific—German colonies (statement), OCT. 29, 5b
- VAUGHAN, Mrs. L. R.—lecturing to troops in France, DEC. 6, 11b
- VAUGHAN, Miss Louise M.—will, DEC. 18, 11d
- VAUGHAN, Maj. Philip E.—death, DEC. 7, 4a
- VAUGHTON, Mr. Thomas A.—will, Nov. 14, 9c
- VAUXHALL Motors (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Nov. 20, 12a  
Report, Nov. 13, 14f  
Shares—issue: fully subscribed, DEC. 6, 15c; over-subscribed, 14, 14e
- VEDEL, Commandant Emile :—  
"Sur nos Fronts de Mer"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 540d
- VEGETABLES :—  
Cultivation :—  
Articles ("Forcing vegetables: seakale, rhubarb, asparagus"), Nov. 2, 9f; ("The food garden: looking to the future"), DEC. 7, 11d; ("The vegetable garden"), 21, 11d  
Cropping :—  
Article ("The vegetable garden: plans for cropping"), DEC. 14, 11f  
Garden frames :—  
Article ("Garden frames: their use and structure"), Nov. 30, 11d  
Manuring :—  
Articles ("The vegetable plot: supplementing the manure"), OCT. 12, 9f; ("Manuring the garden: theory and experiment"), Nov. 9, 9c; ("The vegetable plot: manure and tillage"), 16, 9b  
Trenching :—  
Article ("The vegetable plot: trenching and mock-trenching"), OCT. 5, 9d

## VEGETABLES:—

Cultivation (continued):—

Winter sowings:—

Article ("The vegetable plot: winter sowings"), Nov. 23, 9f

Shows:—

Royal Horticultural Society:—

Buckingham-gate—held, Oct. 23, 3b; Nov. 20, 8d

Special article ("The allotment-holders: vegetables and a victory"), Oct. 9, 9d

## VEHICLES:—

Lights:—

Restrictions:—

Police notice—issued, Nov. 9, 3c

Relaxation of—order issued, Dec. 19, 5e

Lorries and Trailers (Returns) Order, 1917—revoked, Dec. 21, 5b

## VEITCH, Sir H. J.:—

at Mansion House, on restoration of lands devastated by Germans, Dec. 19, 5c

VELIMIROVIC, Father Nicolai (Serbia)—to give address at Y.M.C.A. prayer meeting: arrangements, Oct. 26, 8d; 29, 9d; quoted (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 501c

## VELKOVITCH, M. (Serbia):—

Serbo-Yugo-Slav Cabinet, inclusion in—opinion of Serbian colony in Paris, Dec. 30, 8b

VELOSO, Senhor Pinto (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Justice, Dec. 27, 6b

## VENEREAL disease:—

Army:—

Demobilization:—

Arrangements, government:—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10b

Muir-Mackenzie, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10b

Peel, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10b

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10b

Army and Navy—estimate of number of men under treatment and infective on demobilization: Lord Sydenham (and others, l.), Nov. 25, 5d; correction, 26, 3d (l.e.)

Campaign against:—

National Council for Combating Venereal Diseases (l.), Nov. 25, 5d

Notification:—

National Council—decision, Dec. 13, 2d

Prevention:—

Drage, Mr. B. (l.), Dec. 31, 9c

National Free Church Council—executive passes resolution, Oct. 9, 3c (l.e.)

Osler, Sir W. (with others, l.), Dec. 28, 7c

Sydenham, Lord (with others, l.), Dec. 31, 9c

Regulation 40 D. of Defence of the Realm Act:—

Administration:—

Lancashire and Cheshire Union of Women's Liberal Associations—passes resolution, Oct. 15, 3f

Committee of inquiry—formed: list of names, Oct. 5, 3f

Medical evidence:—

Marylebone Police Court, Nov. 13, 5d

Prosecutions, Oct. 19, 3d; Nov. 13, 5d

Parliament—questions, Oct. 18, 10a

## VENEREAL disease:—

Regulation 40 D. of Defence of the Realm Act (continued):—

Withdrawal—announced, Nov. 22, 5d; withdrawn, 26, 7e

Women's Freedom League—demand no further prosecutions, Nov. 14, 3f

Sexual Offences Bills: see that title

Syphilis:—

Wassermann tests:—

Report issued by Medical Research Committee, Dec. 12, 3d

Treatment:—

Illegal—prosecutions, Nov. 30, 5f; Dec. 5, 7c; 11, 5b; 18, 5a; 20, 5b

London, City of—grant to St. Bartholomew's Hospital: particulars, Oct. 30, 3f

London County Council health committee—report issued, Dec. 9, 5c

Specialists—release from Army and Navy: announcement, Dec. 12, 3d

## VENEZUELA:—

Finance:—

Debt, three per cent.—remittances for service, Dec. 18, 14d; 24, 11e

Trade:—

British manufacturers, opportunities for:—

Textile goods (T.S.), Oct. 7, 172d

## VENGEANCE:—

Special article ("Vengeance: peace by the sword"), Nov. 2, 9c

VENIZELOS, M. (Greece)—in Salonika: visits wounded in hospitals, Oct. 4, 5e; arrival in London, 14, 8b; lunches with Mr. Lloyd George, 16, 11b; lunches with King, 22, 9b; guest at dinner given at Carlton Hotel by Hellenic commercial mission, Nov. 9, 5e; leaves for continent, 27, 11b; arrives in Paris, 28, 5e; arrives in Rome; leaves for Athens, Dec. 2, 7e; arrives in Rome, 10, 7e; in Paris, 13, 8a (l.e.)

Balfour, Mr. A. J.—tribute, Nov. 11, 4a

Bulgaria, surrender of—Greek residents in Australia send congratulations, Oct. 14, 7e

Crosfield, Sir A.—appreciation (l.), Nov. 8, 9e

Gennadius, M. (s.), Nov. 8, 8c; entertains at luncheon, 16, 9a

Peace Conference—to represent, Dec. 7, 9c

Tribute by "G.L.G."—Greek verse, Nov. 26, 8e

War, The Great:—

Services:—

Chamber—demonstration, Dec. 16, 9e

at Carlton Hotel, on visit of Greek commercial mission to England; the Great War: continuation of collaboration of democratic countries after the peace in economic field, Nov. 9, 5e; on M. Gennadius, 19, 5a (l.e.)

at National Liberal Club, on German bribe to Greece at beginning of the war, Nov. 15, 5e

at Salonika, on Bulgarian capitulation, Oct. 10, 5e

on War, The Great—Balkan victories: congratulations exchanged with Signor Orlando, Oct. 7, 7e



- VENTOSA, Señor (Spain) — leaves Barcelona for Paris, DEC. 20, 7*d*; visit to Paris: our Barcelona correspondent's comments, 23, 7*a*
- VERDI, Giuseppe:—  
German character, on:—  
Correspondence (L.S.), Nov. 7, 540*c*
- VERITY, Mr.:—  
at Charing-cross Hospital Medical School — presidential address (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422*a*
- VERITY, Mr. A. W.:—  
on Aleppo — Shakespearean references (L. L.S.), DEC. 5, 600*a*; 19, 643*a*  
on Brutus, legend of (L. L.S.), Nov. 21, 569*a*  
on Milton's wives (L. L.S.), DEC. 26, 657*b*  
on "Pheasant" in "The Winter's Tale" (L. L.S.), OCT. 17, 497*a*
- VERNE, Miss Adela — pianoforte recitals, Nov. 1, 8*c*; DEC. 2, 11*e*
- VERNET, Mr. H. A.:—  
at London Master Printers' Association, on paper supply, OCT. 17, 3*b*
- VERNEY, Col. Sir Harry — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*f*  
General election:—  
Buckinghamshire (Buckingham division) — candidature: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, DEC. 3, 9*f*; adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), 9, 4*f*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4*b*  
Work for Country:—  
Harcourt, Lord (l. quoted), DEC. 3, 9*f*
- VERNON, A.:—  
on emigration for women (with others, l.), Nov. 21, 9*d*
- VERNON, Mr. William W.:—  
on quotation, pleasures of (L. L.S.), Nov. 7, 539*b*
- VERRIE and Company, Messrs.—winding up ordered, DEC. 28, 3*a*
- VERSAILLES:—  
Palace — preparations for peace conference, Nov. 25, 11*e*  
Peace conference: see under WAR, The Great — Peace — Conference
- VERTAMONT, M. (France):—  
Russia—accused of espionage and plotting against Bolshevik Government: judgment, DEC. 20, 7*d*
- "VERY anxious mother, A" — on missing soldiers (l.), Nov. 21, 4*c*
- VESNITCH, M. (Serbia):—  
on Slav race — urges unity of branches (art. quoted), OCT. 30, 6*e*
- "VETERAN Assistant Master, A" — on future of public schools (sp. art., "The future of public schools: a retrospect," Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 417*b*
- VETERANS:—  
Crimea:—  
Deaths, OCT. 4, 3*f*; Nov. 28, 3*f*  
Indian Mutiny:—  
Deaths, OCT. 4, 3*f*
- VETERANS' Association:—  
Memorial, Imperial — for ex-service men: scheme outlined, Nov. 20, 9*c*
- VIAIT, Mr. Samuel P. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*b*  
General election:—  
Willesden (West) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*b*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3*e*
- VICARS, Hedley—false return of meat customers charge, OCT. 4, 3*f*
- VICHENTLE, Serbian Metropolitan — murdered, DEC. 7, 7*d* (l.e.)
- VICK, Licut. Arnold O.—killed in action, OCT. 21, 12*d*
- VICK, Capt. Godfrey R. — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*b*  
General election:—  
Durham (Bishop Auckland division) — adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*b*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4*d*
- VICKERS, Mr. Douglas — biographical, DEC. 5, 14*b*; (El.S.), 30, 3*c*  
General election:—  
Sheffield (Hallam division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4*c*; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14*b*; (El.S.), 30, 3*c*
- VICKERS, Lieut. Noël—killed in action, Nov. 20, 8*e*
- VICKERS (Ltd.):—  
Capital — increase: resolutions confirmed, OCT. 25, 12*b*  
Cunard Steamship Company — place orders for several new liners with, Nov. 25, 5*f*  
Meeting, OCT. 9, 12*c*  
Shares — issue (F.N.), OCT. 31, 11*a*; delay in issue of letters of allotment, Nov. 11, 12*b*  
Work—suspension till January 6 for stocktaking purposes, DEC. 23, 5*f*
- VICTOR, M. A. (France):—  
at Princes Rooms, on Lyons Fair, DEC. 11, 5*c*
- VICTOR, M. Charles (France)—arrested, DEC. 14, 7*e*
- VICTOR EMMANUEL, King—crosses Piave, OCT. 31, 6*d*; visits Trieste, Nov. 11, 7*e*; returns to Rome, 15, 5*e*; 16, 5*c*; arrives at Udine; visits Gorizia, 27, 7*d*; to visit Paris, 30, 9*e*; arrives in Rome, DEC. 27, 5*e*  
Birthday—*Te Deum* to be sung at Italian Church (Clerkenwell), Nov. 7, 9*b*; sung, 11, 6*e*; celebrated; procession to Quirinal: Roman religious societies and associations to take part, 12, 7*e*; 13, 7*f*; demonstrations throughout Italy, 13, 7*e*; reply to congratulations from Lord Mayor of London, 21, 5*e*  
British troops of Italian Expeditionary Force—reviews, DEC. 3, 7*e*
- Columbus, Christopher—anniversary: message to Mr. W. Wilson, OCT. 15, 5*e*
- Czecho-Slovak troops—reviews, DEC. 10, 7*e*
- Paris, visit to—arrangements, DEC. 9, 7*d*; 12, 9*d*; 18, 7*c* (l.e.); arrives; visits President Poincaré and President Wilson, 20, 8*e*; reception: our correspondent's message ("King Victor in Paris: seal of Latin friendship"), 20, 7*c* (l.e.); M. Poincaré gives reception at Elysée in honour (add.): King Victor Emmanuel: reply, 21, 7*c*; visits Italian hospital; visits French Academy; M. Pichon gives luncheon, 21, 7*c*; our correspondent's message ("The toasts at the Elysée"), 21, 7*c* (l.e.); guest of French Government at luncheon at Ministry for Foreign Affairs, 21, 7*c* (l.e.); gives dinner at Italian Embassy in honour of M. Poincaré, 23, 7*c*, 9*e*  
French press comment, DEC. 21, 7*c* (l.e.)  
Italian press comment, DEC. 23, 7*c*

## VICTOR EMMANUEL, King (continued):—

Poincaré, M.—exchange of greetings (tel.), DEC. 24, 8b (l.e.)

Verdun—to visit Italian front, DEC. 23, 7c

War, The Great:—

Allied victory:—

George V., King—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 12, 7c; 18, 6c

George V., King—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 1, 6b (l.e.)

Italian Cabinet—reply to message from, Nov. 8, 5b

Italy, intervention of—personal part: Signor Salandra (s.), Nov. 22, 7d (l.e.)

London, Lord Mayor of—receives congratulatory message from: sends reply, Nov. 5, 5b

Poincaré, M.—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 6, 8b

Wilson, Mr. W.—receives congratulatory message from, Nov. 5, 6a (l.e.)

Wilson, Mr. W.—visits at Quai d'Orsay in Paris, DEC. 21, 7c (and l.e.)

at Hôtel de Ville, on bonds uniting France and Italy, DEC. 23, 7c

## VICTORIA:—

Agriculture:—

Shows:—

Melbourne—held, OCT. 2, 7e

Elections:—

By-election:—

Corangamite — Mr. Gibson (farmer's candidate) succeeds, DEC. 27, 5e

Finance:—

Revenue—returns for quarter, OCT. 4, 5e; for year, 14, 7e; for past five months, DEC. 18, 7f (l.e.)

"Flower day"—school children collect for repatriation fund, Nov. 7, 5e

Tramways:—

State ownership:—

Legislative Council—rejects, DEC. 18, 7e

## VICTORIA:—

Electoral: see under BELFAST

VICTORIA, Queen of Sweden—at Castle of Langenstein, Nov. 27, 8c

## VICTORIA, Princess:—

on Red Cross pearl necklace—disposal arrangements (l.), Nov. 25, 9e

## VICTORIA and Albert Museum:—

Brasses, English—rubblings of: exhibition arranged, OCT. 17, 3c

Christmas holidays—arrangements, DEC. 21, 5d

Russell-Davies, Mr. G.—bequest of old Sussex metal work to nation, DEC. 9, 5b

Russian art—exhibition of reproductions: see under ART—Exhibitions

Visitors—Boxing Day: statistics, DEC. 27, 2f

## VICTORIA College, Jersey:—

War, The Great:—

Memorial—meeting: held, DEC. 16, 5c; (Ed.S.), 28, 561d

Roll of service, DEC. 16, 5c; (Ed.S.), 28, 561d

## VICTORIA CROSS:—

Awards, OCT. 23, 4c; 24, 8f; 28, 4d; 31, 4f; Nov. 9, 5d; 16, 2c; 21, 4a; 28, 4c; DEC. 2, 3c; 16, 2a; 27, 10e

Canadian soldiers—total, Nov. 28, 5e

## VICTORIA EUGÉNIE, Queen of Spain:—

England, visit to—report denied, OCT. 14, 5e

VICTORIA Falls and Transvaal Power Company (Ltd.):—

Meeting, OCT. 12, 12a

VICTORIA League:—

Australian hospital ship libraries:— Mary, Queen—sends gift of books, Nov. 12, 11b

VICTORIA Palace (Ltd.):—

Law case, DEC. 7, 2a

Report, Nov. 21, 12d

VICTORIA (Malaya) Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—

Report, Nov. 16, 12f (l.e.)

VICTORIA Tower Gardens:—

Buildings in—protest:—

Eyre, Vice-Adm. F. G. (l.), DEC. 28, 9e

VIDAL, Fabian, see FAJARDO, Don Enrique

VIDARI, Señor Giovanni:—

"Per la Educazione Nazionale"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479c

## VIENNA:—

Cholera: see under CHOLERA—Austria-Hungary

Civil Guard—occupies quarters of military commands in Vienna and Schönbrunn Castle, Nov. 14, 6c

Czecho-Slovak attitude:—

Leading article, DEC. 30, 9c

Food: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Austria—Food

Influenza: see under INFLUENZA—Austria-Hungary

Labour: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Austria—Labour

Panic—outbreak, Nov. 15, 5e

Red Guard:—

Excesses—Soldiers' Council issues statement, Nov. 20, 6b

Revolution: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Austria

Savings banks—run occurs, OCT. 30, 5d

Situation:—

Renner, Herr (int.), DEC. 27, 5b

The Times Milan correspondent's message ("Rival national guards"), Nov. 18, 10b

The Times special correspondent's message ("Vienna to-day: first direct message"), Nov. 18, 9f

War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

## VIGNA, Signor (Italy):—

at Rome, on Constituent Assembly, Nov. 28, 5a

## VIGNY, M. Alfred de:—

"Cinq-Mars"—noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 539b

## VILDOSOLA, Don Carlos S. (Chile):—

Williamson, Sir A.—gives dinner in honour at House of Commons, Nov. 16, 3c

## VILLAGE Centres Council:—

George V., King—subscription, DEC. 4, 5c; (Ed.S.), 5, 530a

## VILLAGE Clubs Association:—

Aims—described, OCT. 8, 11b

## VILLAGE Deep (Ltd.):—

Report, DEC. 31, 15e

## VILLAGE life and industries:—

Exhibition at Caxton Hall—opened by Mrs. D. Lloyd George, OCT. 29, 9b

## Reconstruction:—

Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), Nov. 19, 9c

Long, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 18, 3d

## VILLAGE Main Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.):—

Report, DEC. 21, 14e

- VILLAIN, Lieut.-Col. Henri de (France)—killed in Lemberg by Ukrainian troops, DEC. 21, 8b
- VILLALOBAR, Marquis de (Spain)—appointed member of neutral commission on German wanton destruction, OCT. 23, 8a
- VILLA Maria and Rufino Railway Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, Nov. 29, 15f
- VILNA :—  
Bolshevist threat to : see under POLAND—Bolshevists  
Poland, proposed cession to :—  
Korfanty, M. (s.), OCT. 29, 8a
- VINAVER, M. (Russia) :—  
War, The Great—peace negotiations : to take part, Nov. 9, 5e
- VINCENT, Lieut. Austin E.—killed in action, Nov. 28, 10d
- VINCENT, Rev. E. Cecil—sworn in as special constable, Nov. 1, 3f
- VINDEN, Mr. E. L. :—  
at Connaught Rooms, on potato supply, Nov. 19, 3a
- VINE, James—thrift charge : acquitted, Nov. 23, 4b
- VINELLI, Señor Manual (Peru)—appointed Minister of Industry, DEC. 21, 7f (l.e.)
- VINER, Capt. George N. ("Rex")—killed in action, OCT. 26, 2d ; Nov. 2, 4c
- VINOGRADOFF, Sir Paul :—  
on Russia—fate (l.), OCT. 22, 5f
- VIRGINIA (Carolina) Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 15, 12e
- VISCONTI, Marchioness Anconati—presents château to Belgium, DEC. 10, 8e
- VIVIAN, Lord—awarded Legion of Honour, OCT. 11, 11c
- VIVIAN, Mr. H. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e  
General election :—  
Edmonton—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2e ;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 2c
- VOCE, Mr. J. :—  
at Woolwich Hippodrome, on manufacture of commodities in Woolwich Arsenal required in peace time, Nov. 25, 5e
- VOELCKER, Maj. A. F. :—  
at Medical Society of London, on doctors as Members of Parliament, OCT. 15, 3e
- VOGTHERR, Herr (Germany) :—  
on Government, new (int.), OCT. 9, 8a
- VOICE :—  
Regaining after two years' loss—instance on Armistice day, Nov. 15, 3f
- VOLCANOES :—  
Katla—eruption, OCT. 17, 5e ; 28, 5e
- VOLKOFF, Gen. (Russia)—shot, OCT. 10, 5e
- VOLKOFF, Maj.-Gen. (Russia)—appointed to command of Fifth Army Corps in Transbaikalia, DEC. 19, 7e
- VOLOGDA :—  
Counter-revolutionary plot : see under RUSSIA—Revolution—Counter-revolutionary plot
- VOLUNTARY Aid Detachments :—  
Recruiting—continued need : Lady Amphill (l.), Nov. 9, 9d  
Scholarships—British Red Cross Society's scheme : particulars, DEC. 20, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 561d  
Stanley, Sir A. (with others, l.), DEC. 18, 11c
- VOLUNTEER force : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
- VOLUNTEER Training Corps : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Volunteer force
- VOPELONOVITCH, M. (Serbia)—name mentioned as Minister of Public Works, Nov. 18, 7d
- VORARLBERG :—  
Disorder prevailing, Nov. 7, 8b  
German-Austria—autonomous part of : Landesrat assembled at Braganz : declaration, Nov. 7, 8a  
Switzerland, proposed union with—attitude of Switzerland, Nov. 19, 6d
- VOUKOVITCH, Adm. (Austria)—goes down with his battleship, DEC. 13, 7d
- "VOX"—on water-power development (l., E.S.), Nov. 15, 246b
- VRANCKEN, Lieut. François—buried with fiancée in same grave, Nov. 27, 5e
- VRBENSKY, M. (Czecho-Slovak)—appointed Minister of Food, Nov. 21, 5f
- VROOMAN, Mr. Carl (U.S.A.) :—  
on harvest—increased production of food crops (l.), OCT. 4, 2d
- VULOVITCH, M. (Serbia)—appointed Minister of Communications, Nov. 18, 7d
- VYRUBOFF, M. (Russia)—leaves London for Paris, DEC. 23, 8d
- VYVYAN, Rev. C. S.—presentation from parishioners of Landewednack, OCT. 10, 3f
- VYX, Lieut.-Col. :—  
on Hungary—delimitation of frontiers : order to Count Karolyi, DEC. 30, 7d

## W

- W.A.G. Assets Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 14, 14e
- "W.D."—on interrupted training (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 520b
- "W.R.H."—on Johnson, Garrick, and Colson (l., L.S.), DEC. 12, 625b
- WAALER, Sergt. Readar (U.S.A.)—brave action rewarded, OCT. 8, 8b
- WACE, Mr. A. J. B. :—  
on Finlay, Kirkman (l., L.S.), OCT. 31, 525c
- WACE, Very Rev. H., Dean of Canterbury :—  
on Prayer-book revision (l.), OCT. 31, 10d
- WACHA, Sir Denshaw (India) :—  
at Bombay, on Constitutional reform, Nov. 13, 7d
- WACHTHOLZ, Col. Baron von (Germany)—accused of torturing French prisoners of war, DEC. 10, 7b (l.e.)
- WADDELL, Dr. J. A. L. :—  
on engineering profession—future (lect., E.S.), OCT. 18, 220c
- WADDINGTON, Mr. Robert—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e ; (El.S.), 30, 3b  
General election :—  
Rossendale—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 23, 8c ;  
returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3b



- WADE, Mr. C. G. (Australia) :—  
on German colonies in Pacific (l.),  
Nov. 9, 7e
- WADE, Sir Charles—health, Oct. 2, 11b
- WADE, Mr. F. C. (British Columbia)—to  
leave for England, Nov. 8, 7e
- WADE, G. W. and J. H. :—  
"II. Samuel (Revised Version)"—  
noticed (Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 443b
- WADE, Mr. George (George Robey)—sells  
pig "Daisy" by auction in Trafalgar-  
square, Oct. 25, 9e; conducts orches-  
tra at Royal Albert Hall, 29, 3c
- Merchant Seamen's Endowment  
Fund :—  
Bristol Hippodrome — concert in  
aid : arrangements, DEC. 19, 5a  
London Coliseum—concert in aid :  
arrangements, Oct. 5, 3a; 14,  
11d; 16, 3c; held : financial  
result, Nov. 4, 5b
- Savoy Fair — articles to be sold by  
auction, DEC. 7, 11a; opens, 9, 5c
- WADE, Lieut.-Col. H. A. L.—mission to  
Poland : particulars, DEC. 11, 7b, at  
Posen; attitude towards Germans,  
31, 8d  
on War, The Great—armistice terms  
(int.), Nov. 15, 5b
- WADSWORTH, Mrs. — donation to establish  
maintenance scholarships at Cleck-  
heaton (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511a
- WADSWORTH, Mr. Harry—will, Nov. 11,  
11d
- WAGGETT, Rev. Philip :—  
on Bethlehem—removal of wall in  
Church of the Nativity (l.), Oct.  
10, 8b (l.e.)
- WAGRAM, Prince de—death, Oct. 11, 7c
- WAHNSCHAFFE, Herr (Germany) — ap-  
pointed Chief of Imperial Chancellery,  
Oct. 14, 10b
- WAIHI Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 2, 11e
- WAIHI Grand Junction Gold Company  
(Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Oct. 25, 12b
- WAIT, Lieut. Herbert A. V.—killed in  
action, Oct. 24, 4e
- WAITE, James E.—accidentally killed,  
Nov. 7, 3f
- WAKEFIELD :—  
General election—candidates adopted,  
Nov. 26, 4c; 29, 10a; poll  
result (Ed.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- WAKEFIELD, Bp. of : see EDEN, Rt. Rev.  
G. R.
- WAKEFIELD, Col. Sir Charles—elected  
renter warden of Spectaclemakers'  
Company, Oct. 5, 3f
- Raleigh, Sir Walter—places laurel  
wreath in Bloody Tower, Oct. 30,  
4b
- Royal Air Force—presents two tro-  
phies for boxing competitions,  
DEC. 9, 5f
- at Mansion House, on Sir Walter  
Raleigh : fund for history study  
at British Academy, Oct. 30, 4a
- WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. Russell, Bp. of  
Birmingham—speaking at Portland,  
San Francisco and Los Angeles, Nov.  
7, 5e
- Canada, visit to—at Ottawa (int.),  
Oct. 4, 5f (l.e.); delivers addresses  
at Toronto and Montreal, Oct. 12,  
5e
- on Anglo-American unity (statement),  
DEC. 14, 5c
- WALCOTT, Cdr. C. C. :—  
at Trocadero Restaurant, on clean  
sport in boxing, DEC. 7, 3d
- WALDECK :—  
Throne :—  
Frederick, Prince — abdication :  
negotiations opened, Nov. 15,  
6c
- WALDEMAR, Prince—escapes from Ger-  
many, Nov. 11, 10b
- WALDEN, Lewis C.—supplying meat in  
excess of coupons charge, Oct. 19, 8d
- WALDEN, Mrs. R. Woolley—death, Oct.  
11, 11a; funeral, 15, 9b; (Ed.S.), 17,  
446c
- "WALDINGFIELD"—on William II. in  
Netherlands (l.), Nov. 23, 9c
- WALDORF, Lieut.-Gen. (Germany)—death,  
DEC. 23, 7e
- WALDOW, Herr von (Germany)—withdraws  
resignation as Secretary of State of  
War Food Department, Oct. 22, 5e;  
leaves for main headquarters, Nov. 11,  
9f
- WALDRON, Maud—thrift charge, Nov. 29,  
5f
- WALDSTEIN, Herr (Germany)—offered post  
of Deputy Minister of Justice, Nov.  
18, 8c
- WALES :—  
Agriculture :—  
Crops :—  
*The Times* special report, Oct.  
11, 4b
- Church :—  
Disestablishment Act :—  
Cecil, Lord R.—letter to Mr.  
Lloyd George, Nov. 23, 7f;  
(s.), 25, 12e
- Commissioners — dissolution  
suspended, Nov. 27, 8c
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l. quoted),  
Nov. 13, 9c; (s.), 18, 4e
- McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 5, 12d
- Education :—  
Articles ("Wales," Ed.S.), Oct.  
3, 418d; 10, 430c; 17, 442d;  
24, 454d; 31, 466d; Nov.  
7, 478d; 14, 490c; 21, 502d;  
28, 514d; DEC. 5, 526d; 12,  
538c; 19, 550d; 28, 558c
- Federation of Education Com-  
mittees :—  
Meeting — held (Ed.S.), Oct. 10,  
430c
- Religious teaching in schools :—  
Article ("Wales," Ed.S.), Oct.  
17, 442d
- Teachers :—  
Salaries — discussed (Ed.S.),  
Oct. 10, 430c; 31, 466d;  
Nov. 14, 490c
- Technical :—  
Conference (Swansea) — held  
(Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 558c
- South Wales — progress : dis-  
cussed (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 521a
- University : see WALES, University  
of
- Eisteddfod :—  
Criccieth — held on Boxing Day,  
DEC. 28, 3f
- Library, National :—  
Council :—  
Meeting, DEC. 23, 5f (l.e.)
- Mostyn Library — Welsh manu-  
scripts in : to be presented,  
DEC. 23, 5f (l.e.); (Ed.S.),  
28, 558c
- Museum, national :—  
Report, annual (Ed.S.), DEC. 28,  
558c
- Music :—  
Education — schemes : discussed  
(Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 514d

## WALES (continued) :—

## Press :—

Elizabeth, Queen of the Belgians—  
message to journalists: text,  
OCT. 11, 5a

WALES, Prince of — arrives in London,  
Nov. 16, 8c; leaves for Scotland,  
20, 9b

American Officers' Club — guest at  
luncheon, Nov. 23, 4b, 9a

Australia — reported proposed visit :—  
Watt, Mr. (statement), DEC. 24, 6d

Brussels — leaves for, DEC. 11, 8c;  
staying at, 24, 6d

Christmas — arrangements, DEC.  
20, 8a

Christmas card — described, DEC.  
11, 5a

Hamilton, Lady Phyllis — re-  
presented at memorial service,  
OCT. 15, 9b

Imperial War Graves Commission—  
presides at meeting, Nov. 20, 9b

India—visit :—

Moderate conference — promises  
welcome, Nov. 13, 7d

Marriage — Lord Northbourne (s.),  
OCT. 31, 9d

New Zealand—to visit after the  
War: Mr. W. F. Massey (s.),  
OCT. 25, 6b (l.e.)

Parry, Sir H. — represented at  
funeral, OCT. 17, 9a

Silver-badge men — present at re-  
view in Hyde Park, Nov. 25, 9c

War, The Great — visits New Zealand  
Division in France, OCT. 18, 8f;  
at Douai: receives President  
Poincaré, 23, 5b; visits Val-  
enciennes, Nov. 8, 6d; accom-  
panies King George to France,  
28, 9a; at general headquarters,  
28, 6d; in Paris, 29, 9d (and l.e.);  
procession from Quai d'Orsay  
to Hotel de Ville, 30, 9d; luncheon  
given by M. Pichon; entertained  
at dinner at British Embassy,  
30, 9e; visits Soldiers' and  
Sailors' Leave Club, 30, 9e;  
leaves Paris, DEC. 2, 9e; at  
Front: with First Army, 2, 9e;  
visits Neuville, Le Cateau, Cam-  
brai, St. Hilaire, 6, 7c (l.e.)

Denain — inhabitants' welcome,  
OCT. 28, 6c

Navy — to visit Grand Fleet:  
leaves Euston for Barnton,  
Nov. 20, 7e

Palace of Westminster — present  
on occasion of King receiving  
addresses from members of  
both Houses of Parliament,  
Nov. 20, 7f, 9b

Prisoners from Germany, repatriated  
—receives party at Dover, Nov.  
18, 5a

Services — Army Order quoted,  
Nov. 18, 8b

## WALES, University of :—

## Agriculture, study of :—

Welsh Agricultural Council —  
meeting: discussed (Ed.S.),  
DEC. 12, 538c

Celtic Studies, Board of — pro-  
visional appointment (Ed.S.),  
Nov. 28, 514d

Commission, Royal :—

## Report :—

Haldane, Lord (s., Ed.S.), OCT.  
24, 454d

Scheme, educational — discussed  
(Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 478d

## WALES, University of (continued) :—

Court — held at Chester, Nov. 23  
4f; (Ed.S.), 28, 514d, 518a

General election—candidates adopted,  
Nov. 21, 8d; 23, 8c; 29, 10a;  
names (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 529c; 12,  
514a; poll result, 23, 10f; (Ed.S.),  
30, 7f

## Music :—

Director — post offered to Dr.  
W. Davies (Ed.S.), Nov. 28,  
518b

## Rate, levy of :—

Conference — to be held (Ed.S.),  
OCT. 3, 422d; held: resolu-  
tions passed (Ed.S.), Nov. 14,  
490c

Reorganization—draft scheme: Lord  
Kenyon (s.), Nov. 28, 518b

Education authorities, local :—

Conference — discussed (Ed.S.),  
DEC. 28, 558c

University College of North Wales  
(Bangor) :—

Governors—court held (Ed.S.), Nov.  
7, 478d

University College of South Wales and  
Monmouthshire (Cardiff) :—

Governors—court held (Ed.S.), OCT.  
24, 454d

University College of Wales (Aberyst-  
with) :—

Governors—court held (Ed.S.), OCT.  
454d

Politics, International — chair:  
Maj. D. Davies: gift of £20,000  
for endowment: letter to  
president, DEC. 7, 9c; (Ed.S.),  
12, 538c, 542c

WALKDEN, Mr. Alexander G.—biographical  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 4b

## General election :—

Wolverhampton (West) — adopted  
as Labour candidate (El.S.),  
DEC. 9, 4b; defeated (El.S.), 30,  
3e

WALKER, Lady—son born, OCT. 9, 9b

WALKER, Mr. Alexander—appointed mem-  
ber of Council on Post-War Priority,  
Nov. 6, 3d; appointed member of  
Munitions Demobilization Board, 11,  
10f

WALKER, Charles — fraud charge:  
acquitted, Nov. 23, 4b

WALKER, Mr. Charles — biographical;  
appointed Accountant-General of  
Navy, Nov. 11, 5f

WALKER, Rev. E. M. :—

United States of America—educational  
mission, OCT. 24, 5d

WALKER, Miss Eadith—appointed C.B.E.,  
OCT. 5, 2a

WALKER, Mrs. Fanny — will, Nov. 9,  
9c

WALKER, Mr. H. :—

## General election :—

Wiltshire (Swindon division) —  
adopted as Liberal candidate  
(El.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 6a

WALKER, Mr. H. de R. :—  
at London County Council, on housing,  
Nov. 13, 5c

WALKER, Mrs. Henry C.—awarded Médaille  
de la Reconnaissance Française, DEC.  
4, 11b

WALKER, Mr. J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC.  
9, 3e

## General election :—

Rotherham — adopted as Labour  
candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3e;  
defeated (El.S.), 30, 3b

- WALKER, Maj. J. C.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1c  
General election :—  
Hammersmith, North—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; address, DEC. 3, 6c; our special correspondent's comments, 3, 10d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1b
- WALKER, Mr. J. F. :—  
on missing soldiers (l.), DEC. 4, 4e
- WALKER, Mr. John—will, OCT. 18, 9e
- WALKER, Lieut.-Col. Lionel—killed in action, Nov. 6, 4c
- WALKER, Prof. Miles :—  
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on electric supply—methods of obtaining single-phase power (p., E.S.), DEC. 20, 268d
- WALKER, Capt. Philip I.—killed in action, OCT. 5, 2e
- WALKER, Rhoda : see under MURDER
- WALKER, Mr. Robert B.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b  
General election :—  
Norfolk (King's Lynn division)—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; Merthyr I.L.P. sends wishes for return, DEC. 7, 10f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5d
- WALKER, Capt. Roger B.—death from wounds, DEC. 7, 4a
- WALKER, Mr. S.—death, Nov. 29, 10a  
General election :—  
Sheffield (Attercliffe division)—withdraws candidature, Nov. 27, 10b
- WALKER, Mr. S.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f  
General election :—  
Stoke-on-Trent (Burslem division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3c
- WALKER, Maj. T. M.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2d
- WALKER, Col. W. Hall—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; (El.S.), 30, 5b  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Widnes division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; returned (El.S.), 30, 5b
- WALKER, Lieut.-Col. W. K.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- WALKER, Mr. W. R.—death, Nov. 2, 3c; King sends message of sympathy, 5, 3f
- WALLACE, Mr. Alexander—elected director of British Investment Trust, DEC. 11, 16b
- WALLACE, Anna—bigamy charge, OCT. 23, 3c
- WALLACE, Mr. Cuthbert, and Mr. John Fraser :—  
"Surgery at a Casualty Clearing Station"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586b
- WALLACE, Mr. Edgar :—  
"Tam o' the Scouts"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570b; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 626b
- WALLACE, Mr. Falconer L.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c  
General election :—  
Aberdeen and Kincardine (Eastern division)—nominated as Independent candidate, DEC. 2, 10f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6d
- WALLACE, Mr. H. W.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2c  
General election :—  
Bury—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 28, 8a; DEC. 2, 10f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2b
- WALLACE, Mr. Hugh R.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c  
General election :—  
Ayr and Bute (South Ayrshire division)—nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6e
- WALLACE, Mr. John :—  
General election :—  
Dunfermline District—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; returned (El.S.), 30, 3f
- WALLACE, Sir Johnstone—elected chairman of British Federation of Iron, Steel, Tinplate and Metal Merchants, DEC. 4, 5c
- WALLACE, Kathleen M. :—  
on British prisoners of war in Germany—treatment (l.), Nov. 22, 10c
- WALLACE, Prof. R. :—  
at Edinburgh University, on harvest disappointment: official incompetence, OCT. 16, 5d
- WALLASEY :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8d; 26, 4c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- WALLENBERG, Mr. K. A. (Sweden) :—  
Charges against, DEC. 17, 2d; 18, 2b
- WALLER, Richard :—  
Malloch, Capt. A. (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 512c
- WALLERS, Sir Evelyn A.—appointed K.B.E., OCT. 5, 2b  
at Johannesburg, on South African goldmining, DEC. 28, 12b  
on Rand gold industry—situation (int.), DEC. 28, 5e
- WALLHEAD, Mr. R. C.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d  
General election :—  
Coventry—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2b
- WALLIS, George—drunk and disorderly charge, OCT. 5, 3a
- WALLIS, Mr. Henry R.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2c
- WALLIS, Mr. Henry S.—will, OCT. 31, 9e
- WALLIS, Mr. John D. :—  
at Surveyors' Institution, on compulsory land acquisition, DEC. 10, 5c (l.e.)
- WALLIS, Mr. William H.—will, Nov. 7, 9c
- WALL Paper Manufacturers (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 20, 16c
- WALLSEND :—  
General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4a; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3d
- WALPOLE, Horace :—  
"Historic doubts" :—  
Louis XVI., translation by :—  
Lesser, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), DEC. 26, 657b  
on Parliamentary criticism—letter quoted by Mr. Asquith, Nov. 29, 10d
- WALPOLE, Mr. Hugh :—  
"Shilling Soldiers, The"—contributes preface (L.S.), DEC. 12, 624c
- WALRAF, Herr von (Germany)—resigns as Minister of Interior, OCT. 5, 6e
- WALSALL :—  
Education :—  
Committee :—  
Meetings (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 427d; DEC. 28, 567c  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 21, 8d; 26, 4c; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3d



- WALSH, Col. Henry A.—death, Nov. 27, 11*d*; funeral, 30, 11*b*
- WALSH, Mr. James J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*f*; (El.S.), 30, 7*a*  
General election :—  
Cork City—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*f*; returned (El.S.), 30, 7*a*
- WALSH, John W. : see under MURDER—Moore
- WALSH, Mr. L. J. :—  
General election :—  
Londonderry County (South) — adopted as Sinn Fein candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8*a*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7*d*
- WALSH, Martin—conveying letter in cipher charge, DEC. 4, 3*b*
- WALSH, Lieut. R. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4*d*
- WALSH, Mr. Stephen—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*f*; (El.S.), 30, 5*b*  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Ince division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5*f*; returned (El.S.), 30, 5*b*  
at Ince, on Labour Party programme ; class war ; fiscal policy, DEC. 9, 10*c*  
in Parliament, on :—  
General election, Nov. 8, 11*d* (l.e.)
- WALSH, Thomas H.—horse stealing charge, Nov. 29, 12*b*
- WALSH, Rt. Rev. William—death, OCT. 29, 8*d*
- WALTER, Mr. Arthur :—  
at House of Commons on exclusion of enemy aliens from reconstituted international organization of Press, OCT. 26, 3*d*
- WALTER, Mr. John :—  
at Madrid, on Fabian Vidal, Nov. 26, 5*d*
- WALTERS, Sir J. Tudor—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*e*; (El.S.), 30, 3*b*  
General election :—  
Sheffield (Brightside division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3*e*; returned (El.S.), 30, 3*b*
- WALTHAM Abbey :—  
Royal Gunpowder Factory—closing : no decision taken : Brig.-Gen. Colvin (statement), DEC. 7, 10*f*
- WALTHAMSTOW :—  
East :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*a*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3*d*  
War, The Great—memorial opened, OCT. 14, 4*d*  
West :—  
General election — candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4*a*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3*d*
- WALTON :—  
Electoral : see under LIVERPOOL
- WALTON, Mr. J. :—  
General election :—  
Shoreditch—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1*e*; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1*d*
- WALTON, Mr. James—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7*a*; (El.S.), 30, 6*b*  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Don Valley division)—adopted as Coalition National Democratic Party candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6*f*; returned (El.S.), 30, 6*b*
- WALTON, Mr. John :—  
on Baku oil situation (tel.), DEC. 23, 13*f*
- WALTON, Mr. Joseph—awarded Board of Trade silver medal, Nov. 9, 3*f*
- WALTON, Sir Joseph—biographical, DEC. 5, 14*a*; (El.S.), 30, 1*e*  
General election :—  
Barnsley—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4*a*; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14*a*; (El.S.), 30, 1*e*  
in Parliament, on :—  
Register of voters, OCT. 25, 10*c*
- WALTON, Mr. Robert—will, DEC. 24, 9*d*
- WAMPACH, Mr.—resigns from Folkestone Town Council, Nov. 7, 8*f*
- WANDSWORTH :—  
Balham and Tooting division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; 22, 10*b*; 26, 4*a*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1*d*  
*The Times* special correspondent's articles ("Balham and Tooting: a Unionist split"), Nov. 30, 10*d*; ("Balham and Tooting contest"), DEC. 14, 10*f*  
Central division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; 27, 10*b*; meeting: resolutions passed, DEC. 3, 10*f*; poll result (El.S.), 30, 1*e*  
Griffiths, Sir J. Norton—Mr. Bonar Law's request for withdrawal of candidature refused: Mr. J. A. Robinson (l. quoted), DEC. 4, 12*d*  
Guest, Col. H. — candidature: Lieut.-Col. Sir J. N. Griffiths (s.), DEC. 10, 5*b* (l.e.)
- Clapham division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; 28, 8*a*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1*e*
- Putney division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; 21, 8*d*; 26, 4*a*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1*e*
- Streatham division :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10*e*; 21, 8*d*; 26, 4*a*; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1*e*
- WANKIE Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 11, 8*d*
- WANOSTROCHT, Mr. Vincent—will, DEC. 5, 13*d*
- WANSBECK :—  
Electoral : see under NORTHUMBERLAND
- WANSTALL, Canon Walter—death, DEC. 5, 16*b*
- WANT, William—accidental death, OCT. 11, 5*f*
- WANTAGE :—  
Benefice :—  
De Mauley, Rev. Lord—resigns, DEC. 21, 5*f* (l.e.)
- WAR :—  
Campaigns, old :—  
Special article ("Classic ground: old campaigns recalled"), Nov. 5, 9*d*  
Historians :—  
Special article ("Historians of war," L.S.), OCT. 24, 501*a*  
Prevention :—  
Grey, Viscount (s.), OCT. 11, 6*a*  
League of Nations : see LEAGUE of Nations

**WAR, THE GREAT**—fresh declaration of war by Rumania on Germany: *Frankfurter Zeitung* announcement, Nov. 14, 5*d*  
 Addison's "The Campaign" quoted, Oct. 22, 8*b*  
 Adriatic:—  
   Italy and Yugo-Slavs: see under Italy and Yugo-Slavs, below  
 Africa:—  
   German colonies: see under Germany—Colonies, occupied—Africa, below  
   Italy—claims:—  
   Tittoni, Signor (s.), DEC. 18, 7*a*  
 Africa, German East:—  
   German vessels captured on Victoria Nyanza—British Prize Court decision, Nov. 26, 2*e*  
   Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)  
 Africa, South:—  
   Achievements—congratulatory messages received from Duke of Devonshire and Mr. W. M. Hughes, Nov. 26, 5*e*  
 Aliens:—  
   Enemy:—  
   Repatriation:—  
   Burton, Mr. (s.), DEC. 16, 7*f*  
   De Wet, Mr. (s.), DEC. 23, 7*b*  
   Durban—resolution passed at meeting, DEC. 12, 7*e*  
 Expeditionary force:—  
   Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—South African force  
   Return of service men and war workers to—facilities for free return passages: High Commissioner (statement), DEC. 14, 5*d*  
   Smartt, Sir T. (s.), Nov. 21, 5*d*  
   Wives and children of members—assisted passages from Europe by Union Government: agreement, Nov. 23, 5*e*; official statement, DEC. 16, 8*d* (l.e.)  
 Rebellion:—  
   Critical days:—  
   Harcourt, Lord (s.), Nov. 20, 8*c*  
 Alison, Rev. A.—sermons preached in 1811 and 1806 quoted, Oct. 8, 10*c*  
 Allied Powers:—  
   Aims:—  
   Myers, Mr. A. W. (l.), Oct. 26, 7*c*  
   *The Times* Washington correspondent's message, Oct. 24, 8*b*  
   Unity:—  
   Laughlin, Mr. I. (s.), Nov. 29, 3*b*  
   Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 13, 10*c*  
   Parliament—question, Oct. 25, 10*a*  
 Air forces:—  
   Inter-Allied Independent Force—constitution: Inter-Allied Parliamentary Committee passes resolution, Oct. 28, 6*e*  
   Pooling of aircraft:—  
   Agreement between United States Army Aircraft Division and British and French Air Ministers—particulars, Oct. 17, 6*a*  
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 4*a*  
 Conferences of statesmen and advisers:—  
   London—arrival of Ministers, DEC. 2, 9*d*; objects: our Parliamentary correspondent's message, 2, 9*f*; held, 4, 9*d*  
   Paris—held, Oct. 11, 8*b*; 15, 7*f*

**WAR, The Great:—**  
 Allied Powers (continued):—  
   Co-ordination:—  
   Naval Council:—  
   Meetings (France)—held, Oct. 30, 6*b*  
   *The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("The garnering of victory: need of Allied co-ordination"), DEC. 28, 6*b*  
   Council, Supreme War (Versailles):—  
   Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), Nov. 4, 8*e*; (s.P.), 6, 10*b*  
   Meetings, Oct. 31, 7*c*; Nov. 2, 6*e*  
   *The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("Armistice terms: Allied unity at Versailles"), Nov. 5, 7*d*  
   Diplomatic Council, suggested:—  
   *Epoca* (art. quoted), Oct. 23, 5*d*  
   Leading article, Oct. 16, 9*b*  
   Rose, Dr. J. H. (l.), Oct. 22, 8*b*  
   *The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("French opinion: need of a 'diplomatic Versailles'"), Oct. 26, 8*a*  
   *The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("A diplomatic Versailles"), Oct. 19, 8*e*  
 Dissensions among—enemy attempts to create, Nov. 4, 7*f*  
 German policy:—  
   Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Oct. 12, 2*a*  
   Bell, Mr. E. P.—dispatch to *Chicago Daily News*, DEC. 7, 9*d*  
   Leading articles, Oct. 21, 9*b*; DEC. 7, 9*b*  
   Rohrbach, Dr. P. (lect.), Oct. 21, 7*f*  
   *The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("No more parley"), Oct. 24, 8*b*  
 Finance: see under Finance, below  
 Food supplies: see under Food—Allied Powers  
 Germany—occupation: see under Germany—Allied occupation, below  
 Ideals:—  
   Glass, Mr. F. P. (s.), Oct. 11, 3*b*  
 Inter-Allied Parliamentary Committee: see that title  
 Peace Conference: see under Peace, below  
 Shipping: see under Shipping, below  
 Strategy: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Western front—Strategy  
 Victory:—  
   Afghanistan—rejoicing, DEC. 30, 7*e*  
   Africa, South—celebrated in Cape Town, Nov. 21, 5*d*  
   Bonfires, chain of hill-top—to be lit on Christmas eve, DEC. 17, 7*e*  
   Natives' Congress—resolution of thankfulness: passed, DEC. 24, 5*e*  
 Argentina—premature celebration, Nov. 11, 10*f*; demonstrations held, 16, 5*c*; 18, 7*a*; banquet given in Buenos Aires, 18, 7*e* (l.e.)  
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 2, 8*d*; (s.P.), 12, 12*b*; (s.), DEC. 6, 12*a*  
 Australia—premature rejoicings: public holiday declared in many towns, Oct. 23, 5*d*; Federal Parliament adopts resolution, Nov. 14, 5*a*  
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 13, 5*a* (l.e.)

## WAR, The Great :—

## Allied Powers :—

## Victory (continued) :—

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 7, 3a  
 Botha, Gen. L. (s.), Nov. 21, 5d  
 Brazil—demonstrations held, Nov.

13, 3e

Canada—premature celebrations,  
 Nov. 11, 10f; celebrated, 13,  
 3e; 15, 5c

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Nov. 13, 6c

Ceylon—celebrated, Nov. 18, 7c

Chile—celebrated, Nov. 15, 5c;  
 18, 7a; 28, 5f; *Mercurio*:  
 message, 16, 5e; banquet to  
 Allied diplomats, 25, 7c

China—celebrated in Peking, Nov.  
 15, 5a; appreciation, 18, 10b;  
 attitude: our Peking corre-  
 spondent's message, 19, 5f;  
 official celebration in Peking,  
 DEC. 3, 7c

Kansu Moslems—rejoice, Nov.  
 20, 5e

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 8, 10d;  
 Nov. 27, 10d

Clemenceau, M. (l.), OCT. 4, 8d;  
 (s.), Nov. 13, 7e

## Congratulatory messages :—

Admiralty, Board of—to Mer-  
 cantile Marine, Nov. 16, 8a;  
 to British Fleet, 16, 8b

Albert, King of the Belgians—  
 receives congratulatory mes-  
 sages: from King George,  
 Nov. 12, 7c; from Mr. W.  
 Wilson, 18, 6c; from Swiss  
 Confederation, 19, 6c

Alexander, King of Greece—  
 receives congratulatory  
 message from King George,  
 Nov. 12, 7c

Bailly-Baillière, Señor E.—to  
 Mr. W. Heinemann; reply,  
 Nov. 28, 5b

Beatty, Adm. Sir D.—to Marshal  
 Foch; reply, Nov. 22, 7e

Benes, M. E.—to Mr. D. Lloyd  
 George, Nov. 16, 5b

Bolivia—to Allied Powers, Nov.  
 19, 5c

Brazil, President of—receives  
 congratulatory message from  
 King George, Nov. 12, 7c

Buxton, Lord—to King George;  
 reply, Nov. 25, 7e

Canada—to King George, Nov.  
 14, 5b

China, President of—receives  
 congratulatory message from  
 King George, Nov. 12, 7c

Cuba, President of—receives  
 congratulatory message from  
 King George, Nov. 12, 7c

Dominion Governments—to  
 King George, Nov. 18, 7b

Ferdinand, King of Rumania—  
 receives congratulatory mes-  
 sage from King George, Nov.  
 12, 7c

Foch, Marshal—to Allied armies,  
 Nov. 18, 6c (l.e.); (s.), 19, 6a;  
 sends message to Field-  
 Marshal Sir D. Haig, 19, 6a;  
 receives congratulatory mes-  
 sage from Adm. Sir D.  
 Beatty; sends reply, 22,  
 7e

Fuad I., Sultan of Egypt—re-  
 ceives congratulatory message  
 from King George, Nov. 12,  
 7c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Allied Powers :—

## Victory :—

Congratulatory messages (con-  
 tinued) :—

Geddes, Sir E.—to Sir D. Haig,  
 Gen. Allenby, Gen. Marshall,  
 and Gen. Milne, Nov. 16, 6b;  
 replies, 16, 6b

George V., King—to King Albert,  
 M. Poincaré, Emperor of  
 Japan, King Victor Em-  
 manuel, King Peter, Mr. W.  
 Wilson, King Ferdinand of  
 Rumania, M. Sidonio Paes,  
 King Nicholas, Sultan of  
 Egypt, King Alexander,  
 President of China, President  
 of Brazil, King of Siam,  
 President of Cuba, Nov. 12,  
 7c; to British Empire, India,  
 and Lord Mayor of London,  
 12, 10f; receives congratu-  
 latory message from Lord  
 Buxton; sends reply, 25, 7e

Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—  
 receives message from  
 Marshal Foch, Nov. 19, 6a

House, Col. E.—to Mr. Lloyd  
 George; reply, Nov. 12, 9c

Japan, Emperor of—receives con-  
 gratulatory message from  
 King George, Nov. 12, 7c;  
 sends reply, 13, 7f (l.e.)

Kobe, Mayor of—to Lord Mayor  
 of London, Nov. 16, 5c

Lansing, Mr.—to Mr. A. J.  
 Balfour; reply, Nov. 14, 6a

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives  
 congratulatory messages:  
 from Col. House; sends reply,  
 Nov. 12, 9c

Nicholas, King of Montenegro—  
 receives congratulatory mes-  
 sage from King George, Nov.  
 12, 7c

Osaka, Mayor of—to Lord Mayor  
 of London, Nov. 16, 5c

Pacs, M. Sidonio—receives con-  
 gratulatory message from  
 King George, Nov. 12, 7c

Parliament—messages received,  
 Nov. 21, 10d

Patiala, Maharaja of—to Mr. D.  
 Lloyd George, Nov. 20, 6a

Peter, King of Serbia—receives  
 congratulatory message from  
 King George, Nov. 12, 7c

Poincaré, M.—receives congratu-  
 latory message from King  
 George, Nov. 12, 7c; sends  
 reply, 13, 7f (l.e.); sends  
 message to French Army, 13,  
 3d

Siam, King of—receives congratu-  
 latory message from King  
 George, Nov. 12, 7c

Switzerland—to King Albert,  
 Nov. 19, 6c

Terceira, Island of—to British  
 nation, Nov. 12, 7d

Trieste, Mayor of—to Lord Mayor  
 of London, Nov. 16, 5c

Victor Emmanuel, King of Italy—  
 receives congratulatory mes-  
 sage from King George, Nov.  
 12, 7c; sends reply, 18, 6c

Wilson, Mr. W.—receives con-  
 gratulatory message from  
 King George, Nov. 12, 7c;  
 sends reply, 14, 6a; message  
 to King Albert, 18, 6c



## WAR, The Great:—

## Allied Powers:—

## Victory (continued):—

Correspondence, Nov. 20, 7d  
 Cuba—rejoicings, Nov. 11, 10f  
 Egypt—celebrated in Cairo, Nov. 18, 7a (l.e.); DEC. 23, 7b  
 Eton College Officers Training Corps—special parade to celebrate (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506d  
 Foch, Marshal (s.), DEC. 3, 9d (and 9e, l.e.)

## France:—

Celebrations, Nov. 12, 7a; 13, 3d; 18, 11e  
 Churches, Protestant—message read from British churches, Nov. 19, 5d

Paris—our correspondent's messages ("Paris calm in victory"), Nov. 8, 5c; ("Paris ready for rejoicing"), 11, 5d (l.e.); ("At last! Paris on the great day: our soldiers feted"), 12, 7a

British Army and Navy Leave Club—procession of inmates to British Embassy, Nov. 13, 3d

Parliament—celebrated, Nov. 13, 7e

Chamber—Navy Commission resolution: adopted, DEC. 6, 7e

George V., King (s.), Oct. 22, 5c; messages of thanks to Navy, Army, and Air Force, Nov. 12, 8c; receives addresses from Houses of Parliament: reply, 20, 7f; sends message to India, 23, 5b

Congratulatory messages: see Congratulatory messages, above

## Germany:—

Allied occupation: see under Germany, below

Armistice with: see under Peace—Germany—Armistice, below

Navy—surrender of Fleet: see under Germany—Navy, below

Gould, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. P. (s.), DEC. 18, 6d

## Great Britain:—

## Celebrations:—

Air Ministry Brownies—miniature aeroplane bearing congratulations from, thrown into Royal carriage, Nov. 13, 3e

Alhambra Theatre—King and Queen attend performance, Nov. 15, 3c

Allies—at respective Embassies, Nov. 12, 10c

American troops in London—joy parade: arrangements, Nov. 16, 8c; described, 18, 10e

Army—London procession: see under Great Britain—Army—Victory—Procession, below

Australians—demonstration in Queen's Hall: arrangements, Nov. 13, 3d

Ball—at Royal Albert Hall: described, Nov. 28, 9d; financial result, DEC. 4, 5d

## WAR, The Great:—

## Allied Powers:—

## Victory:—

## Great Britain:—

## Celebrations (continued):—

Big Ben—resumes striking hours, Nov. 13, 3a

Buckingham Palace—King and Queen appear on balcony; scenes described, Nov. 12, 9f, 11b; 13, 3b; National Shell Filling band plays in quadrangle, 18, 10e

Canadian Records Office (Old Bailey)—soldiers sing songs, Nov. 12, 10c

Country, in—King sends replies to messages received, Nov. 13, 3c; district reports, 12, 10e; 13, 3c

Downing-street—Mr. Lloyd George speaks from window; scenes described, Nov. 12, 10c

George V., King: see under GEORGE V., King—War, The Great—Armistice

German prisoners at Beachley—hoist Union Jack, Nov. 14, 6e

Government Departments—procession of girls in brown overalls, Nov. 13, 3e

Hyde Park—firework display, Nov. 18, 10e

London—described, Nov. 12, 9f; incidents in brief, 12, 10f

Articles ("Cheering crowds: rejoicing in the streets"), Nov. 12, 10b; ("Lights of London: scenes of rejoicing at night"), 12, 10d; ("The surface and the deeps: how London took the news"), 12, 11e; ("London's gladness: the Royal drive: a notable greeting"), 13, 3b

East-End—transformed with bunting, Nov. 13, 3c; drive of King and Queen: route, 13, 11b; described, 14, 8f, 9b

Soldiers—conduct:—Parliament—question, Nov. 20, 10c

London, City of—Guardians propose doubling Christmas relief, Nov. 13, 3a; sends congratulations to Sir D. Beatty, 13, 3a; cases of drunkenness: Lord Mayor Marshall (statement), 18, 5b

Stock Exchange—particulars (F.N.), Nov. 12, 13c

London County Council—despatch of messages to municipal authorities in Allied capitals: resolution passed, Nov. 13, 3c; King's reply to message of loyalty read at meeting, 27, 5d; messages from Allied municipalities, 27, 5d

Man, Isle of—House of Keys passes vote of congratulation to King, Nov. 13, 3c

Mary Queen: see under MARY, Queen—War, The Great—Armistice

## WAR, The Great:—

## Allied Powers:—

## Victory:—

## Great Britain:—

## Celebrations (continued):—

National Federation of Discharged Soldiers and Sailors—victory march: arrangements and route, Nov. 16, 8c; described, 18, 2e

Piccadilly—scramble for Treasury notes, Nov. 13, 3a

Police, Metropolitan—receives message of approval of arrangements during celebrations from King, Nov. 13, 3a

Property, damage to—Commissioner of Police issues notice, Nov. 18, 10e

Skeleton carried in front of motor lorry laden with wounded soldiers and nurses, Nov. 13, 3e

Smith (W. H.) and Son—National Anthem sung in various departments, Nov. 13, 3e

Theatres, at, Nov. 12, 10d, e

Trafalgar-square—crowds, Nov. 13, 3b; bonfire lighted; Nelson's column damaged, 14, 8d; amateur fireworks display, 18, 10e

Victoria Station—scenes described, Nov. 12, 10a

Parliament—observations, Nov. 12, 12a, b; congratulatory messages received, 21, 10d

Article ("At Westminster: the terms endorsed"), Nov. 12, 9d

George V., King—address to, Nov. 19, 7a; his Majesty's reply (add.), 20, 7f; leading article, 20, 7a

Thanksgiving services, Nov. 11, 6b; general report, 18, 8b

American—at St. Peter's Church (Eaton-square): arrangements, Nov. 13, 3a; held, 15, 9d; Army and Navy at St. Martin-in-the-Fields: arrangements, 18, 10e; 26, 3a; held, 29, 3a; Army and Embassy at St. Ethelburga-the-Virgin (Bishopsgate): held, 29, 3a; Mass at Westminster Cathedral: celebrated, 29, 3a

Baltic Exchange—at St. Andrew Undershaft Church: arrangements, Nov. 14, 8f; held, 16, 8c

British and Foreign Sailors' Society—at Mansion House: arrangements, Nov. 13, 3f

Central Hall (Westminster)—held, Nov. 18, 10e

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.—notice to clergy on duty of preparedness, Nov. 9, 7b; (sermon), 11, 6b

Dublin—St. Patrick's Cathedral: held, Nov. 13, 3c

Edinburgh—St. Giles's Cathedral: King and Queen to attend: arrangements, Nov. 18, 8b; held, 22, 5a, 11b

## WAR, The Great:—

## Allied Powers:—

## Victory:—

## Great Britain:—

## Thanksgiving services (continued):—

Gray's Inn Chapel—arrangements, Nov. 16, 8c; held, 18, 10e

Jesuit Church (Farm-street)—held, Nov. 18, 10c

Leading article, Nov. 18, 9b

Members of Parliament—attend St. Margaret's, Westminster, Nov. 12, 12b

National Free Church Council—at Royal Albert Hall: arrangements, Nov. 14, 8f; 15, 8c; order of service, 16, 8c; held, 18, 10d, 11c

Navy—service held on board H.M.S. *Queen Elizabeth*, Nov. 23, 3a

Order of service—special issue by Archbishops: announced, Nov. 12, 10d; text, 15, 2e

## Roman Catholics:—

Bourne, Cardinal—issues in junction to clergy, Nov. 11, 6b

St. George's Chapel (Windsor)—held, Nov. 13, 3c

St. John of Jerusalem, Order of—at Priory Church (Clerkenwell): arrangements, Nov. 16, 8c; 21, 9b; 26, 9b; held, 27, 3c

St. Margaret's (Westminster)—held, Nov. 12, 12b; 18, 10d

Article ("At Westminster: solemn service of thanksgiving"), Nov. 12, 9d

St. Paul's Cathedral—informal: held, Nov. 12, 10d; special: King and Queen to attend: arrangements, 12, 9f; held, 13, 3a; Sunday: arrangements, 15, 9d; held, 18, 8b

Salvation Army—at Royal Albert Hall: arrangements, Nov. 13, 3a; 16, 8c

Sandringham Church—held: Queen Alexandra attends, Nov. 13, 3a, 11b

Special article ("Thanksgiving: the ground of rejoicing"), Nov. 16, 9c

Synagogue (Aldgate)—held, Nov. 12, 10d; special sabbath service: arrangements, 14, 8f; 15, 9d

War pensions workers—at St. Martin-in-the-Field's Church: arrangements, Nov. 29, 5f; held, 30, 5f

Wellington Barracks—King and Queen to attend: arrangements, Nov. 14, 8f; held, 18, 8b, 10d, 11d

Westminster Abbey—service held, Nov. 11, 6b; special Te Deum sung, 12, 10d; Sunday: arrangements, 16, 9a; held, 18, 8b

Westminster Cathedral—votive Mass: arrangements, Nov. 13, 3a; 14, 8f; celebrated: King represented, 15, 9d

Young Men's Christian Association—at Royal Albert Hall: arrangements, Nov. 13, 3a; 15, 9d; 16, 8c

## WAR, The Great:—

## Allied Powers:—

## Victory (continued):—

Guildhall banquet—(art., "Historic Guildhall banquet: Mr. Lloyd George's appeal: the doom of Germany"), Nov. 11, 8d

India—celebrated, Nov. 23, 5b

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), Nov. 23, 5b  
George V., King—message, Nov. 23, 5b

Simla—celebrated, DEC. 6, 7b

Indian students in London — celebrate, DEC. 6, 12e

Ireland—celebrated, Nov. 13, 5b (l.e.)

Italy:—  
Celebration — week's holiday with full pay granted by big industrial firms, Nov. 14, 5b

Rome — our correspondent's message ("Rome in the hour of victory: Church rejoices with the people"), Nov. 12, 7e; thanksgiving services, 19, 5b

Jamaica—joy bells rung, Nov. 13, 3e; Legislature: passes resolution, DEC. 6, 7e; official celebration: postponed, 23, 7e

## Japan:—

Tokyo—celebrated, Nov. 29, 7c

Jerusalem—celebrated, Nov. 26, 5c, 6d

Joffre, Marshal—*Temps* (int. quoted), Nov. 13, 3d

Karolyi, Count (s.), OCT. 21, 8e

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 1, 3a; Nov. 26, 7f

Leading articles, OCT. 30, 7a; Nov. 11, 9a; 12, 9a

Lensch, Dr. (art. quoted), DEC. 21, 7f

Liverpool, Lord (s.), OCT. 28, 5d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 11, 4d; (s.P.), 12, 12b; 25, 13a

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 7, 12b

Mangin, Gen. (s.), DEC. 27, 5c

Mauritius — scenes, Nov. 18, 7e

Monash, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. (s.), OCT. 24, 8a

Morocco—celebrated, DEC. 3, 7b

Morocco (City)—celebrated, Nov. 14, 5b; 16, 5d

Newfoundland—celebrations, Nov. 13, 3e; 15, 5e

New Zealand—celebrations, Nov. 13, 3e; 16, 6d

## Norway:—

Thanksgiving service in Christiania — held, Nov. 20, 5e

Orlando, Signor (s.), Nov. 23, 5c; DEC. 18, 7a

Pardo, Senhor Dr. J. (s.), Nov. 21, 5d

Peru—celebrated, Nov. 21, 5d

Poincaré, M. (s.), OCT. 22, 5b

Portugal — enthusiastic scenes throughout, Nov. 16, 5c

## Lisbon:—

Commemoration — dinner to crippled service men, Nov. 30, 7e

Estrella Church—Te Deum sung, Nov. 26, 5e

Royal British Club — dinner given, Nov. 19, 6e

"Nov. 28"—to be observed as annual holiday, DEC. 3, 7e

Parliament — resolutions of congratulation passed, DEC. 5, 9c

Prothero, Mr. G. W. (l.), Nov. 20, 7d

Psalms quoted, Nov. 12, 9e; (Ed.S.), 14, 495c

Raratonga Chiefs — jubilation, Nov. 23, 5c

## WAR, The Great:—

## Allied Powers:—

## Victory (continued):—

Renoult, M. (s.), Nov. 13, 7e

Selborne, Lord (s.), Nov. 5, 3c

Siam—celebrated, DEC. 24, 5c

Spain — celebrated, Nov. 12, 5f; 19, 5b (l.e.); *La Tribuna* (art. quoted), 28, 6e

Tarragona municipality — commemorative actions, DEC. 10, 7e

Special articles ("The true Holy Alliance," L.S.), Nov. 28, 573b; ("A Christmas lustre," L.S.), DEC. 26, 649b

Switzerland — celebrated by interned at Bern, Nov. 14, 5f

Tisza, Count (s.), OCT. 21, 8e; German semi-official agency comment, 21, 8e

United States of America — celebrated in New York, Nov. 13, 3e

Uruguay — official banquet given, Nov. 28, 5f

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 13, 8c

## Alsace-Lorraine:—

## Allied occupation:—

German Government — message to Soldiers' Council in Strasbourg, Nov. 21, 6c

American Army, suggested occupation by:—

Roberts, Mr. C. (l.), OCT. 23, 8c

French troops — entry: our Paris correspondent's comment, DEC. 10, 9d

## German troops:—

French population's hostile attitude — German High Command sends message to French Headquarters, Nov. 14, 6d

Metz—mutiny, Nov. 19, 5b

## Germany:—

Reichstag Majority Parties — declaration, OCT. 7, 10c

Traffic with, passenger — prohibition: German note, Nov. 28, 5d

Postal, telegraphic and telephonic services with German Empire— interruption: German note, Nov. 28, 5d

Restoration to France — celebrated, Nov. 13, 3d

Article ("Alsace waiting"), Nov. 8, 5f  
Baden, Prince Max of (s.), OCT. 14, 7a

Berlin — meeting of Alsace-Lorrainers in, Nov. 5, 5e

Boillot, Capt. F. (lect.), OCT. 10, 3d

Cachin, M. M. (art.), DEC. 13, 7c (l.e.)

Central Union of Alsace-Lorrainers in Switzerland — delegates of organizations affiliated: issue manifesto, Nov. 1, 5e

Château Salins — scenes in: *Temps* account, Nov. 19, 5b (l.e.)

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 16, 6b

Clemenceau, M. (s.), DEC. 12, 8c

Danish colony in Paris — lay wreath on Strasbourg statue, Nov. 2, 5c (l.e.)

Deschanel, M. (s.), Nov. 13, 7e; DEC. 12, 8c

Finlay, Lord (s.), OCT. 26, 8c

Forest, M. Louis (art. quoted), Nov. 19, 5b

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 5f

French Chamber — celebrated, Nov. 13, 7e



## WAR, The Great:—

## Alsace-Lorraine:—

## Restoration to France (continued):—

## Frontier:—

Franklin-Bouillon, M. (s.), DEC. 31, 10c

Pichon, M. (s.), DEC. 31, 10c

German Social Democratic Party — attitude of Independent Party, OCT. 9, 8a

German working classes — attitude, OCT. 3, 7a

Great Britain — sympathy: La Ligue Patriotique des Alsaciens-Lorrains resolution of gratitude, Nov. 26, 5e

Leading article, Nov. 21, 7a

National Assembly — declaration, DEC. 9, 7d (l.e.)

Paris — celebrates: our correspondent's message ("French again: Paris welcomes Alsace-Lorraine"), Nov. 18, 9e; demonstration at Sorbonne, DEC. 27, 6b (l.e.)

Poincaré, M. (s.), OCT. 23, 5b; Nov. 18, 9c

Poincaré, M., and M. Clemenceau — tour, DEC. 9, 8b (and 7c, l.e.); 10, 7c; 12, 8c; 13, 8c

Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), OCT. 16, 10c

Solf, Dr. (s.), OCT. 28, 4a

*The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("The recovered provinces: sentiment of Alsace"), DEC. 13, 7c (l.e.)*The Times* special correspondent's message ("Joy in Alsace: happy reunion with France: the people's faith"), Nov. 14, 6d

Wilson, Mr. W. (l. quoted), DEC. 27, 6b (l.e.)

## America, South:—

British mission: see under FOREIGN Relations—America, South

## British Volunteers:—

Badge — awarded; particulars, OCT. 3, 8c

## Antwerp:—

Committee Hispano-Noorlandais — work: praised, Nov. 21, 5c (l.e.)

## German occupation:—

*The Times* special correspondent's message ("King Albert in Antwerp"), Nov. 21, 5c (l.e.)

King and Queen of the Belgians — entry: our special correspondent's messages ("Royal entry into Antwerp"), Nov. 20, 6c; ("King Albert in Antwerp: his people's joy"), 21, 5c (l.e.)

## Shipping:—

Austrian and German — sea-going vessels lying in docks to be interned in Netherlands reported, OCT. 17, 5d

## Arabia:—

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

## Archives:—

## Occupied territories, in:—

Conway, Sir M. (s.), OCT. 9, 9b

Hall, Mr. H. (s.), OCT. 9, 9b

## Argentina:—

## Allied Powers:—

Argentine Committee to support — establishment, OCT. 25, 5f

Sympathy with—public opinion on side of, OCT. 22, 5e

## WAR, The Great:—

## Argentina:—

## Allied Powers:—

## Sympathy with (continued):—

*The Times* Buenos Aires correspondent's messages ("Argentine joy at Allied victory"), OCT. 2, 7a; ("Germany's sinking ship: Argentine satisfaction"), 8, 7d (l.e.); ("Pro-Ally Argentine public"), 16, 5d (l.e.)

Victory of: see under Allied Powers

—Victory, above

## German conspiracies:—

Ships, movements of—information: warning issued to British crews arriving at Buenos Aires, OCT. 22, 5e

*The Times* Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Argentine joy at Allied victory: German conspiracies"), OCT. 2, 7a

## Moratorium:—

Great Britain, for—suppressed, Nov. 18, 7e

## Policy—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Argentina's isolation"), OCT. 15, 5d

## Shipping:—

German interned vessels—marines take place of German crews, Nov. 8, 5e

## Armenia:—

## Allied Powers, services to:—

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), OCT. 4, 10c

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Peace: see under Peace, below

## Protection:—

Parliament — question, Nov. 14, 10b

Armistices: see under Peace—Austria-Hungary, Bulgaria, Germany, and Turkey, below

## Asia Minor:—

Greek claims—Greek declaration, OCT. 16, 7e

*The Times* Athens correspondents' message ("Greek claims in Asia Minor"), OCT. 25, 5b

Wilkinson, Prof. S. (l.), DEC. 24, 4c

Treaty concluded by France, England, and Russia (1916):—

Tittoni, Signor (s.), DEC. 18, 7a

## Asylum, right of:—

Hastie, Mr. A. H. (l.), OCT. 14, 6e; 16, 10d

Poland, Sir H. B. (l.), OCT. 12, 8e; 15, 8c

## Australia:—

## Aliens, enemy:—

## Interned:—

Deportation urged — Sydney: public meetings, Nov. 25, 7e; 26, 5c; Mr. Watt (statement), DEC. 18, 7e

Photographs—being obtained to compare with those of Australians released from Germany, DEC. 21, 7c

## Censorship:—

Public speech—withdrawal urged, Nov. 12, 7e

Defence, Council of—regulations constituting issued; functions, OCT. 16, 7e

Cook, Sir J. (statement), OCT. 17, 4b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Australia (continued) :—

## Expeditionary Force :—

## Achievements :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), OCT. 19, 3a

Bridges, Mr. R.—poem ("To Australia"), OCT. 14, 9c

## Demobilization :—

Australian Government—giving urgent attention, Nov. 7, 5e

Department—formed, DEC. 20, 5a

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), DEC. 20, 5a : (Ed.S.), 28, 562a

## England, troops in :—

Absentee soldier — concealing : prosecution, DEC. 31, 5a (l.e.)

Brightlingsea—members sworn as Freemen of Cinque Ports Liberty, DEC. 3, 5f

## Camps, training :—

Report, OCT. 2, 7e

Education and training : see under Soldiers, below

Employment—while awaiting repatriation :—

General Federation of Trade Unions—letter to all affiliated trade unions, OCT. 11, 5d

## Entertainment :—

Chu Chin Chow — special matinée at His Majesty's Theatre : given, OCT. 22, 13f

Royal Albert Hall—arrangements, DEC. 20, 4d ; given, 27, 5c (l.e.)

## France—campaign in :—

Birdwood, Gen. Sir W. R. (s.), DEC. 17, 3a

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 17, 3c

## Gallipoli campaign :—

Birdwood, Gen. Sir W. R. (s.), DEC. 17, 3a

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 17, 3b

Horses—statistics, DEC. 6, 7e

Leave—arrangements, Nov. 20, 5e

England, option to spend in—particulars, OCT. 8, 5b

Palestine and the East, troops in :—  
Holiday in Great Britain and France, suggested—arrangements being made, DEC. 27, 3b

9th Battalion—first to land at Anzac ; receives permission to wear King's colours, OCT. 23, 5e

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Pensions and allowances — increased, OCT. 1, 10b

Recall of troops on way, Nov. 20, 5e

Records — moved from Western front to London, Nov. 27, 7f (l.e.)

## Recruiting :—

Ballot, voluntary enlistment — preliminary results, OCT. 2, 7d (l.e.) ; 3, 7e ; postponed, Nov. 16, 5d

Orchard, Mr. (statement), OCT. 4, 5e

Sydney — special numbered badges handed to men who offered their names, OCT. 14, 9d

Enlistments—improvement, OCT. 24, 5e ; statistics, Nov. 14, 5b ; 25, 7e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Australia :—

## Expeditionary force (continued) :—

## Repatriation — statistics, DEC.

7, 7e ; 14, 7b

Canada, *via*—urged by Sir S. Hughes, DEC. 23, 7e

Department—formed, DEC. 20, 5a

Homecoming of first draft — enthusiastic scenes, DEC. 4, 7e

Melbourne — 55 transports expected between January and April, DEC. 24, 5e

Victoria—"Flower day" : school children collect for fund, Nov. 7, 5e ; (Ed.S.), 14, 496c

## Soldiers :—

Education and training in England and France :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Nov. 12, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 14, 494b ; DEC. 20, 5a ; (Ed.S.), 28, 562a

Lectures — arrangements (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 434b

## Returned :—

Employment — particulars, OCT. 9, 5b

## Land Settlement :—

Victoria — land bought : total value, DEC. 17, 7e

## Uniforms :—

Khaki cloth — quantity : statistics, DEC. 6, 7e

## Trophies :—

Exhibition at Australia House—arrangements, DEC. 2, 5d ; held, 3, 5e

## Valour :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (l.), Nov. 12, 10c

Victoria Cross — three Tasmanian soldiers having gained welcomed at Hobart, OCT. 23, 5e

Finance : see under AUSTRALIA—

## Finance—War

Pacific — German colonies : see under Germany — Colonies, occupied, below

Peace : see under Peace, below

Victory of Allies : see under Allied Powers—Victory, above

War Precautions Act :—

## Continuance :—

Bill — introduced, Nov. 28, 5d ; carried through Committee, DEC. 20, 7c ; third reading, 21, 7e

## Melbourne :—

Merchants, grain — protest against, DEC. 18, 7e

Socialist meeting — demand, DEC. 18, 7e

Watt, Mr. (s.), DEC. 20, 7c

Austria-Hungary :—

## Allied occupation :—

Hungary, of—French division to be sent to Budapest, Nov. 20, 5f

Amnesty to political prisoners in occupied territories, OCT. 18, 6b

Archives, secret — Austrian : opened, Nov. 23, 5b

## Army :—

Agram — General commanding garrison places forces at disposal of National Croatian Council, OCT. 31, 7c

Charles, Emperor — message to, OCT. 19, 5a (l.e.) ; order to, 29, 7f

Czech Deputies — demands, OCT. 26, 8a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Austria-Hungary :—

## Army (continued) :—

Dissolution in full, Nov. 1, 7d  
Hungarian General Staff—dissolved,  
DEC. 18, 7e

## Leadership—faults :—

Austrian commission — es-  
tablished, DEC. 20, 7f

## Mutiny :—

Fiume — of Croat soldiers :  
occupy principal buildings,  
OCT. 26, 7e ; 28, 8c

Leading article, OCT. 26, 7b

Operations : see under WAR,  
The Great (Operations)

Polish Legionaries — cessation of  
proceedings against ordered by  
Emperor Charles, OCT. 1, 7e

Prague — General commanding  
garrison places forces at dis-  
posal of Czech National Council,  
OCT. 31, 7c

## Prisons, military :—

Woellersdorf — two hundred  
prisoners escape, Nov. 4, 10d

Repatriation — 100,000 waiting  
between Mostar and Montene-  
gro, Nov. 8, 5e

Return from the Front—273 cases of  
soldiers killed by falling off  
roofs of trains, Nov. 14, 5f

British army lorries — arrive in  
Vienna : our special correspon-  
dent's message ("To succour  
British prisoners : army lorries  
reach Vienna"), Nov. 22, 10d

Cabinet Council, joint (Vienna) —  
held, OCT. 24, 8a

Crown Council — held, OCT. 2, 8d

## Defeat :—

Allied Powers—celebrations : see  
under Allied Powers—Victory,  
above

*Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov.  
20, 5f

Tisza, Count (s.), OCT. 21, 8e ;  
German semi-official agency  
comment, 21, 8e

Dissolution of Dual Empire : see under  
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Dissolution

Finance : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY  
—Finance

Food : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—  
Food

## Frontiers, future :—

Hungary — delimitation : order  
issued by Chief of Allied Military  
Commission to Count Karolyi,  
DEC. 30, 7d

Fighting—our Stockholm corre-  
spondent's message ("Fight  
for frontiers : Allied declara-  
tion needed"), Nov. 22, 8e

German - Austrian Socialists —  
motion on war aims : two clauses  
of proposals deleted by Austrian  
censor published in *Berliner Tage-  
blatt* (art., "Austrian duplicity"),  
OCT. 10, 5f

## German-Austrian territory :—

Allied base against Germany—  
*Neues Wiener Tagblatt* state-  
ment, Nov. 5, 8a

## Hungary :—

Czecho-Slovaks — occupation of  
parts : correspondence between  
Dr. Kramarzh and Count  
Karolyi, Nov. 25, 8b ; enter  
Deutschendorf (Hungary) ; Hun-  
garian troops to oppose,  
DEC. 18, 7b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Austria-Hungary :—

## Hungary (continued) :—

## Germany :—

Transport to—stopped : *Rhein  
isch-Westfälische Zeitung*  
complaint, Nov. 5, 8a

Independence : see under AUSTRIA-  
HUNGARY—Hungary

## Occupation :—

Lindner, M.—declaration, Nov. 5,  
7f

Violation—effect of : *Pester Lloy*  
comment, OCT. 26, 5e

## Italian occupied territory :—

## Adriatic :—

Yugo-Slavs — relations : see  
under Italy and Yugo-Slavs,  
below

## Relief :—

Italian aid, Nov. 13, 7f

*The Times* special correspondent's  
message ("A journey to Vienna :  
the reign of the cockade"),  
DEC. 14, 9d

Magyars, Germans, and Ukrainians—  
formation of triple alliance urged,  
OCT. 31, 5e (l.c.)

Nationalities, subject : see under  
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

## Navy :—

Charles, Emperor—order to, OCT. 29,  
7f

Monitors — surrender : see under  
Peace—Austria - Hungary —  
Armistice—Terms, below

## Mutinies :—

Pola and Cattaro (February) :—

Sesan, Ensign A.—account, OCT.  
29, 5c

Operations : see under WAR, The  
Great (Operations)—Naval

Pola fleet—handed over to South  
Slavs, Nov. 2, 8a ; 4, 9d

Poland—claim to share of fleet in  
event of distribution, DEC. 10,  
7e

## Submarines :—

Pola base—dismantled, Nov. 8,  
5d (l.c.)

Outrages : see under Outrages, below

Peace : see under Peace, below

## Policy and attitude :—

Czernid, Count—defence : our special  
correspondent in Vienna : mes-  
sage ("Count Czernin's  
defence : fear of Germany"),  
DEC. 11, 7d

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners  
of war, below

## Propaganda, Allied :—

Airmen dropping manifestoes and  
proclamations — military  
authorities at Innsbruck issue  
order : French Government  
threaten reprisals, OCT. 7,  
6d

## Roman Catholic Church—attitude :—

*Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), OCT.  
4, 5f

Ruling classes — selfishness : our  
special correspondent's article  
("Austria's ruin : ruling  
classes' selfishness"), Nov. 19,  
6d

## Shipping : see under Shipping, below

## Situation :—

Articles ("Turkey's Cabinet changes :  
Austria's desperate position"),  
OCT. 12, 6e ; ("Austria and the  
War : the effect of her with-  
drawal"), Nov. 4, 9e



## WAR, The Great :—

## Austria-Hungary :—

## Situation (continued) :—

*The Times* correspondent at Italian headquarters — message (“Anarchical state of Austria: reported wish for Allied occupation”), Nov. 8, 8b

Surrender: see under Peace, below  
Austria-Hungary and Germany :—

## Alliance :—

Austrian Reichsrath—Czech outcry against Germany, Oct. 5, 5c

Baden, Prince Max of (message)—

Count Burian: reply, Oct. 7, 10a

## Dissolution :—

Leading article, Oct. 30, 7b

Governing classes of Austria-Hungary—attitude: our Stockholm correspondent's message, Oct. 7, 6c

Hussarek, Baron (s.), Oct. 3, 10e

Czernin, Count—defence of his policy (art., “Czernin's apology”), DEC. 2, 5f

## Financial relations :—

German capital in Austria—*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 7, 5f

German troops—cross Austrian frontier into Tirol and Salzburg: Austrian protests, Nov. 8, 5d; Austro-Hungarian Ambassador in Berlin ordered to protest, 11, 10d  
Mackensen's Army: see under Germany—Army, below

Austria-Hungary and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Austria-Hungary, below

Austria-Hungary and Serbia—ultimatum to Serbia: see under Responsibility, below

## Balkans :—

Austria-Hungary and Germany :—

## Joint action :—

Hussarek, Baron (s.), Oct. 3, 10e

## Frontiers, new

Wilkinson, Prof. S. (l.), DEC. 24, 4c

## German occupied territory :—

Chinese—distress: President sends contribution, DEC. 16, 7e

Baltic—freedom: leading article, Nov. 26, 7c

## British steamers, release of :—

Sutherland, Mr. A. M. (s.), DEC. 5, 5c

German troops—transport: being undertaken, DEC. 3, 7a

Mines: see under Mines, below

## Baltic Provinces :—

Bolshevist invasion: see under BALTIC Provinces

## Bavaria :—

Army: see Germany—Army, below

Eisner, Herr Kurt (s.), Nov. 22, 7b

Frontier—troops occupy as precautionary measure, Nov. 8, 5b

Peace: see under Peace, below

Prussia, relations with: see under GERMANY—Federal relations

Revolution: see under BAVARIA

## Belgium :—

## Allied obligations :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Nov. 7, 3d

## Army :—

Albert, King—(int.), Oct. 24, 6c; (s.), Nov. 25, 4c; message recalled, DEC. 6, 7e

Germany, troops in: see under Germany—Allied occupation, below

Leading articles, Oct. 19, 7a; Nov. 25, 9a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Belgium :—

## Army (continued) :—

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

## Soldiers :—

## Disabled :—

Homes for Invalid Belgian Soldiers :—

Flag day—arrangements, Nov. 29, 5d (l.e.)

## Treatment :—

California House, 82, Lancaster-gate—closing announced; farewell reception given by Baron Moncheur, DEC. 11, 16d

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 4b

## Children :—

Orphan Fund—activities described: appeals, Oct. 14, 11e; Nov. 16, 9c; DEC. 10, 11c

## Distress :—

## Food supplies :—

## Civilians, freed :—

Article (“Feeding freed civilians: ‘the Hun has bagged everything’”), Nov. 6, 5b

Inter-Allied Food Council—work, Nov. 12, 5c

Meat supplies sent from Boston (Lincs.), Nov. 5, 3f

Rations—emergency arrangements, Oct. 21, 7e (l.e.)

## Relief :—

George V., King—contribution, Oct. 25, 8d

Mary, Queen—contribution, Oct. 25, 8d

National Commission—appeals, Oct. 25, 8d; 26, 9d; 29, 8c

## Explosions :—

Munitions train at Hamont :—

Van Karnebeek, Dr. (int.), DEC. 4, 7b (l.e.)

## German occupation :—

Art, stolen works of: see under Loot and pillage, below

## Banks, dealings with :—

Report issued by Banque Nationale de Belgique (F.N.), DEC. 19, 13a; 20, 13a

Belgian claim against Germany—items, Oct. 22, 6c

Coal mines—reported intention to destroy on evacuation :—

Spanish appeal—Baron von der Lancken: reply, Nov. 5, 6a

United States Government—message to German Government, Nov. 8, 5d (l.e.); 9, 6c; semi-official note from Berlin in reply, 11, 7d

## Damage :—

Central Industrial Committee— inquiry: estimate, DEC. 3, 7e

Deportation—of all male civilians by German retreating army: Belgian official statement, Oct. 9, 6d; women: our special correspondent's message, 21, 10b; Belgians shot for resisting, Nov. 6, 5b

Bruges—revolt of populace against: German soldiers kill civilians, Oct. 11, 7e

Greig, Ven. J. H. (l.), Oct. 9, 7e

*The Times* Amsterdam correspondent's message (“The retreat from the coast”), Oct. 7, 8b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Belgium :—

## German occupation (continued) :—

## Destruction proposed :—

Mühling, Herr (art. quoted), Oct. 4, 5f

## Espionage :—

Brussels—arrest of two disguised German soldiers, DEC. 3, 7e

Evacuation—conference at Berne to prepare German public for : our Paris correspondent's message ("The German plan : evacuate to fight again : instructing agents in Switzerland"), OCT. 18, 6e ; territory recovered since July 18 : Gen. P. March (statement), 28, 5e

Baden, Prince Max of (s.), OCT. 7, 9f

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 1, 3d  
Belgians of military age—German supreme army command attitude, Nov. 2, 5e*Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), Nov. 7, 5a

British—alleged promise not to attack German troops : our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Told to German soldiers"), Nov. 6, 6d

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), OCT. 16, 10e

Copenhagen—"La Brabanconne" sung before Belgian Minister's house, Nov. 18, 7e

Denmark—Rigsdag sends congratulations, Nov. 29, 7e

Frontier villages—our correspondent at The Hague : message, Nov. 5, 6a

Fugitives—hampering movements of Germans, OCT. 14, 7b ; message from Berlin, 18, 7e

Netherlands—preparation to receive, OCT. 14, 7b ; *Telegraaf* statement, 15, 5e : parties arrive in, 26, 6c, 9b ; 29, 8c (i.e.)

German civilians—leaving, OCT. 29, 5d

Leading articles, OCT. 19, 7a ; Nov. 25, 9a

Military operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)  
—Western front—Allied offensive*Mittagszeitung* (art. quoted), OCT. 16, 10e

Outrages by retreating troops : see Outrages, below

Reichstag Majority Parties—declaration, OCT. 7, 10c

*Telegraaf*—correspondent's impressions, OCT. 22, 5e (i.e.)The *Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("Joy in Brussels and Antwerp : exodus from occupied territory"), OCT. 18, 7eThe *Times* special correspondent's messages ("In liberated Belgium : a visit to Ostend : story of German infamies"), OCT. 21, 9f ; ("Another river line forced : brutal vandalism at Bruges"), 28, 6d ; ("Tournai unhurt"), Nov. 11, 7c ; ("Belgium free of Germans"), 28, 6b ; ("The horrors of Louvain"), DEC. 2, 6d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Belgium :—

## German occupation (continued) :—

German soldiers—Socialist speakers from Berlin to encourage, OCT. 29, 5d

Governor (Gen. von Falkenhausen)—resigns, Nov. 18, 7d

Hamburg, Republic of—delegates from, received by Gen. von Falkenhausen, Nov. 18, 7d

Industries—damage to (sp. art., "New Belgium") III. ("The damage to industry"), DEC. 27, 4a

Leading article, Nov. 25, 9a

Levies—recalled, DEC. 23, 7f

## Loot and pillage :—

Art, works of :—

## Restitution :—

Lambotte, M. Paul de (s.), OCT. 24, 9e

Berlin semi-official statement, OCT. 26, 5c

Brass and copper—correspondent's comments, DEC. 19, 7f

Brussels : see Brussels below

Furniture—13 trucks containing, confiscated at Würzburg, Nov. 11, 7e

## Machinery :—

German manufacturers' possession—list found, DEC. 17, 7e

Material being transferred to Germany—our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Material for Germany"), OCT. 5, 7e

Restitution of £15,000,000 to Belgium, DEC. 23, 7b

Special correspondent's message ("How the German troops went home : loot from Belgium"), Nov. 22, 8c

The *Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("German officer's thefts"), DEC. 3, 7d

Machinery, stolen : see under Loot, above

Neutral zone in liberated territory :—  
Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted), OCT. 28, 7e

Northcliffe, Lord (art. quoted), Nov. 4, 9f

Norway—Storting : message to Belgian Parliament, DEC. 11, 7e

Outrages by retreating army—Germans burning towns and villages on coast, OCT. 5, 7e ; Belgian official statement, 9, 6d

Bourne, Cardinal (sermon), Nov. 16, 8c

## Buildings, destroyed :—

Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), OCT. 15, 5b

Commission, neutral—appointed by Germany, OCT. 23, 8a ; 26, 5e ; leading article, 28, 7a

Commission of inquiry, Belgian Government (report), OCT. 23, 5e

Correspondence, OCT. 9, 8b

Farnell, Dr. L. R. (l.), OCT. 7, 6c

Foch, Marshal—protest : German reply, Nov. 21, 6e

France, Dr. M. de (l.), OCT. 10, 9d

Ledeghem—our special correspondent's message ("Battles for villages : stories from Ledeghem"), OCT. 5, 7f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Belgium :—

## German occupation :—

Outrages by retreating army (continued) :—

*Politiken* (art. quoted), OCT. 10, 5*d* (l.e.)

Prichard, Mr. A. (l.), OCT. 8, 6*c*

Rathcreedan, Lord (l.), OCT. 10, 9*d*

Rebuilding of devastated areas, suggested compulsory :—

Goodwin, Mr. G. A. (l.), OCT. 29, 7*e*

## Reprisals :—

French press comments, OCT. 17, 8*a*

Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), OCT. 15, 5*b*

League of Belgian Patriots — meeting in Hyde Park : arrangements, OCT. 5, 3*d* ; resolution passed, 7, 5*e*

Milner, Sir F. (l.), OCT. 17, 7*d*

Rashdall, Very Rev. H. (l.), OCT. 17, 7*d*

Roulers — Germans shoot 50 unoffending civilians : our special correspondent's message, OCT. 16, 8*c* ; German officers arrested and handcuffed, 17, 5*b*

*The Times* Brussels correspondent's message ("German havoc in Belgium"), DEC. 12, 7*a*

Parcel post — suspended, OCT. 28, 5*e* (l.e.)

Pardon by Governor-General of all Belgians and neutral subjects except those convicted of common crimes, OCT. 23, 8*a* ; order given for release of Belgian civilians in Germany, Nov. 6, 6*d*

People — Germans removing from army zone, OCT. 18, 7*e* ; excesses by armed civilians against German soldiers, 29, 6*d*

## Attitude during :—

Albert, King (s.), Nov. 25, 4*c*

Deportations : see Deportations, above

## Resolution :—

Jasper, M. (statement), DEC. 24, 4*a*

## Railways :—

*The Times* Brussels correspondent's message ("German havoc in Belgium : a great railway destroyed : Belgians' single-track triumph"), DEC. 12, 7*a*

Restoration : see Evacuation, above

Sugar :—  
Seizure by Germans during season 1917-18, DEC. 17, 7*e*

## Germans :—

Boycott of : see under Germany—  
Boycott, below

## Naturalized :—

## Future position :—

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Nov. 15, 5*f*

## Guarantee regarding :—

Hamburg *Fremdenblatt* statement, OCT. 12, 8*c*

Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)

## Memorial services :—

Brussels Cathedral Church—held, DEC. 2, 7*e*

## WAR, The Great :—

## Belgium (continued) :—

## Neutrality :—

## German violation :—

Erzberger, Herr M. (statement), OCT. 12, 8*c*

Poincaré, M. (s.), DEC. 7, 7*a*

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below

Reconstruction : see under BELGIUM—  
Reconstruction

## Belgium and France :—

Albert, King, and Queen Elizabeth—visit to Paris, DEC. 7, 7*a*

Factories on common frontier — repair : agreement arranged, DEC. 28, 5*c* (l.e.)

## Belgium and Germany :—

German occupation of Belgium : see under Belgium, above

## Belgium and Netherlands :—

## Belgian claims :—

Article ("Belgian claim from Holland : Limburg and the Scheldt"), DEC. 16, 9*e*

Leading article, DEC. 18, 9*a*

Limburg, to :—

Treub, M. (s.), DEC. 17, 8*b*

Scheldt, passage of—facilities to forward war material, DEC. 14, 7*d*

Belgian note to Netherlands—terms, DEC. 16, 9*e*

Special article ("New Belgium")

I. ("A triumphant homecoming : Scheldt and Meuse"), DEC. 23, 6*b*

Van Hamal, Prof. J. A. (int.), DEC. 14, 7*c*

## Belgian hostile movement :—

Fallon, M. (int.), DEC. 11, 7*b*

## Frontier :—

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("Allies and Dutch-Belgian frontier"), Nov. 6, 5*e*

Berlin—effect of Bulgarian armistice : our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Last week's panic in Berlin : eye-witness's account"), OCT. 10, 8*c*

Allied forces—suggested march through : see under Germany—  
Allied occupation, below

Bavarian view—*Byarische Kùrier* (art. quoted), Nov. 21, 5*d*

British officers in, first—officer's letter quoted, DEC. 19, 10*c*

Disturbances—street fighting, OCT. 18, 8*b* ; 19, 6*d* ; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 19, 6*d*

Peace : see under Peace—Germany, below

Revolution : see under GERMANY—  
Revolution

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("Prostration of Germany : Berlin's faded brilliancy"), DEC. 27, 5*a*

Troops—return from the Front : see under Germany — Army —  
Return, below

Berlin-Baghdad idea : see under East —  
German policy, below

## Béthune :—

## German occupation :—

Cable, Mr. B. (sp. art., "The sad side of peace : scenes in rescued France"), Nov. 16, 9*e*

## Black Sea :—

Allied access to—article in armistice terms to Turkey, Nov. 2, 7*c*



## WAR, The Great :—

## Black Sea (continued) :—

Article ("Black Sea problems: results of Turkey's surrender"), Nov. 2, 7d

British fleet—enters Marmara: our naval correspondent's message ("Control of the Black Sea"), Nov. 14, 7c

## Bolivia :—

Allied victory: see under Allied Powers—Victory, above

## Bouchavesnes :—

## Restoration :—

Bergen—gift of money allocated by Marshal Foch, Dec. 28, 8f

## Brazil :—

Peace conference: see under Peace, below

## Briey :—

Mines and workshops—M. Loucheur addresses conference of directors, Nov. 26, 5c (l.e.)

## British Empire :—

## Allied victory :—

George V., King—congratulatory message from, Nov. 12, 10f

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Oct. 24, 7f

## Fighting forces :—

## Comradeship :—

Article ("A League of Comradeship"), Nov. 14, 3a

Conference—held, Nov. 14, 3a

George V., King—message of thanks (s.), Nov. 30, 7f

## Part in :—

Aston, Sir G. (l.), Nov. 13, 5b

Connaught, Duke of (l.), Nov. 13, 5b

## Patriotism :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 13a

## Bruges :—

Albert, King, and Queen Elizabeth—visit, Oct. 24, 6e; ride in on horseback, 28, 6c

## German occupation :—

Baddeley, Col., and Mrs. E. V. Smith—treatment (art., "A woman in German hands: story of a Bruges resident: life in an enemy camp"), Nov. 2, 5a

## Outrages :—

*The Times* special correspondent's message, Oct. 21, 10a

Page, Mr. H.—extracts from diary (sp. art., "Bruges under the yoke: diary of an old resident: four years of tyranny"), Oct. 25, 7f; ("More notes from Bruges"), 26, 4a

House—vandalism: our special correspondent's message ("Another river line forced: brutal vandalism at Bruges"), Oct. 28, 6c

## Brussels :—

Albert, King, and Queen Elizabeth—entry: arrangements, Nov. 16, 6d

*The Times* special correspondent's message ("Entry into Brussels: King Albert's triumph"), Nov. 23, 6c; ("Brussels welcomes the King"), 25, 7e (l.e.)

Allied troops and returning prisoners—mingling: our correspondent's message ("East and West currents in Brussels"), Dec. 13, 8c

Burgomaster: see MAX, M.

## WAR, The Great :—

## Brussels (continued) :—

Germans—looting, Nov. 6, 5e

Governor, political—letter to Cardinal Mercier quoted, Oct. 23, 5c

Revolt: see under GERMANY—Revolution—Brussels

## Refugees :—

British—party arrives at Rotterdam: names, Oct. 29, 8e (l.e.)

## Budapest :—

## Situation :—

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("Vienna and Budapest: Entente occupation expected"), Nov. 7, 7f

## Bulgaria :—

## Allied Powers, occupation by :—

Conference between British, Bulgarian, and French officers in Sofia, Oct. 12, 5d

## Army :—

Armistice: see under Peace—Bulgaria and Allied Powers, below

Chief of General Staff—appointed (Gen. Oukoff), Oct. 15, 5e

## Collapse :—

Ferdinand, ex-King (int.), Oct. 11, 7d

Commander-in-Chief—Gen. Jekoff: dismissed, Oct. 14, 8b

Demobilization—decree signed by King Boris, Oct. 7, 8e

Price, Mr. G. W.—message ("Bulgarian demobilization: soldiers pleased at their release"), Oct. 24, 5c

Deserters—advancing on Sofia: driven back by Government troops, Oct. 3, 7b

4th, 8th, and 10th divisions—to be re-formed to form force accorded, Oct. 12, 5d

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Return of troops from Macedonia to Sofia—our Sofia correspondent's message ("Bulgarian delusion: another 'undefeated' army"), Dec. 3, 7c

## Claims, national :—

Press comments, Oct. 5, 5b

## Conditions :—

Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages ("Visit to Sofia"), Oct. 21, 8b; ("The British in Sofia"), 23, 7d

## Corruption, punishment for :—

Todoroff, M. (statement), Dec. 21, 7f

## Defeat :—

## People, spirit of :—

Special article ("Bulgaria impenitent: unconquered people: stern punishment needed"), Nov. 20, 5a

## Dictatorship urged :—

Jekoff, Gen. (int.), Oct. 4, 8b

## Germany :—

Bribes from—citizens receiving during Radoslavoff régime: official commission instituted to bring to justice, Dec. 3, 7c

## Intervention :—

*Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 1, 6e

Troops—leave; commit great acts of pillage: our Sofia correspondent's message ("Bulgaria's riddance of Germans: last acts of pillage"), Oct. 19, 6b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Bulgaria (continued) :—

## Greeks :—

Bulgarian army, forcibly incorporated in—protest against retention, DEC. 17, 7e

Deported—lent to Germany and Turkey for forced labour, Nov. 7, 5e

Reparation demanded, Oct. 3, 7b  
Outrages : see under Outrages, below

## Record :—

Article ("Bulgaria as a belligerent : three years' record : the people and their ruler"), Oct. 1, 7a

## Women :—

Anti-war meetings, Oct. 2, 10d

## Bulgaria and Allies :—

Austro-German support—troops sent to Bulgaria's help, Oct. 1, 10a ; 3, 7b ; in Sofia, 4, 5b

## Failure :—

Malinoff, M. (s.), Oct. 11, 7d

Wolff Burcau—comments, Oct. 11, 7d

## Bulgarian loyalty :—

Ferdinand, ex-King (int.), Oct. 11, 7d

Ludwig, King (s. quoted), Oct. 1, 7f

Preporetz (art. quoted), Nov. 6, 5d  
The Times Salonika correspondent's message ("Bulgarian honour : fidelity to Allies before defeat"), Nov. 6, 5d

## Bulgaria and Germany :—

Bulgarians in Germany—detained, Oct. 3, 7b

German action in Bulgaria—demand for immediate, Oct. 1, 7f ; 9, 5f

German interests placed in hands of Dutch Minister, Oct. 14, 8b

German workmen drafted for Bulgaria—our correspondent at The Hague : message, Oct. 7, 6d

## Bulgaria and Turkey :—

The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Ferdinand's miscarried plans : plots and counter-plots"), Oct. 1, 9f

## Cambrai :—

German army—alleged inhumanity :—  
Scheuch, Gen. (int.), Oct. 24, 5a (l.e.)

## German occupation :—

Damage—German Minister at Berne (statement), Oct. 21, 10d

Baker, Mr. C. (l.), Oct. 26, 4b

The Times special correspondent's messages ("Cambrai in ruins"), Oct. 10, 7c ; ("A visit to Cambrai"), 11, 9e

## Canada :—

## Air service :—

Glasgow—to present aeroplane, Oct. 24, 3f ; presentation held, 28, 3c

## Aliens, enemy :—

Interned—to be released, Nov. 18, 7e ; DEC. 2, 7e

## Western feeling :—

Article ("Enemy aliens in Canada : Western feeling : the immigration question"), Nov. 13, 7a

## Camp, Borden :—

Use, future—suggestions, DEC. 3, 7c

## Catholic Army huts :—

Fund—campaign by Knights of Columbus : launched at Toronto, Oct. 2, 7e

Contributions, Oct. 8, 7f ; 30, 5c  
Toronto, City of—grant : opposition, Oct. 10, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Canada (continued) :—

Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH—War

Clergy, French-speaking—attitude :—  
Rowell, Mr. (s.), DEC. 20, 7c

## Conscription :—

Conscientious objectors—sentenced, DEC. 19, 7d

## Exemptions :—

Mennonites—Government action,

Oct. 28, 5e ; decision, 29, 5e

Quebec—£300 paid for low classification, Nov. 25, 7e ; organized trafficking : case investigated, DEC. 9, 7e ; 11, 7e

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), Nov. 22, 7d

## Quebec :—

Defaulters—Government decision, Oct. 29, 5e

Travelling restriction rescinded, DEC. 7, 7e

## Effort :—

Moore, Mr. T. (statement), Nov. 15, 5c

Europe, restoration of—purchase of materials in Canada : see under EUROPE—Restoration

## Exhibitions :—

Grafton Galleries—arrangements, DEC. 14, 5b

Paintings, memorial—at Burlington House : arrangements, DEC. 14, 5b ; 28, 11f

Photographs : see under PHOTOGRAPHY—War, The Great

Worthing—opened, Oct. 28, 4c

## Expeditionary Force :—

Brussels—Gen. Sir D. Watson and officers of 4th Canadian Division giving ball at Hôtel de Ville, DEC. 31, 7b

Captures—on Western front : statistics from August 8 to October 2, Oct. 5, 8a

Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

## Christmas parcels :—

Ontario—to send one to each man, Nov. 6, 3f

Demobilization—arrangements, Nov. 18, 6c ; orders issued, 22, 7b

Canadian Pacific Railway Company—employees : rein-statement, DEC. 23, 7b

Conference of provincial premiers and members of Government—held, Nov. 23, 5e

Currie, Gen. (statement), DEC. 6, 7d

Great Britain—farm training scheme, Nov. 15, 5e

Kemp, Sir E. (statement), DEC. 28, 11f

MacLean, Mr. (s.), DEC. 23, 7b

Mewburn, Gen. (s.), Nov. 29, 7b ; DEC. 19, 7c (l.e.)

Red Cross offer—accepted, DEC. 7, 7e

Rowell, Mr. (s.), Nov. 15, 5c

White, Sir T. (statement), Nov. 15, 5c

## Education :—

Department of Educational Services Overseas—to be established (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 434b

Imperial Studies Committee—lectures arranged (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 434b

Khaki University—placed on official and permanent basis, Oct. 8, 7c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Canada :—

## Expeditionary force (continued) :—

## Family records :—

Doutie, Mr. J. G.—five sons killed and wounded, OCT. 19, 5e

Gratuities—order issued, DEC. 24, 5d (l.e.)

Great Britain, arrival of first contingent in :—

Anniversary — commemoration : arrangements, OCT. 3, 9c, 10f; service in St.

Margaret's (Westminster) : arrangements, 14, 3c; held, 15, 2d

Huts, Catholic : see Catholic army huts, above

Journalists—three become generals, OCT. 17, 5e

## Leave :—

## Paris, in :—

Canadian Young Men's Christian Association — 300-room hotel to accommodate, OCT. 17, 5e

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

## Pensions and allowances :—

Separation allowances—increase recommended, OCT. 15, 5e; increased, NOV. 11, 7c

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below

Record of service—report, OCT. 14, 3c

Sick and wounded, see under Sick and wounded, below

## Soldiers :—

Returned—reception, DEC. 18, 8e

Entertainments in honour, DEC. 28, 5e

Land settlement—plans, NOV. 28, 5b

Statistics, DEC. 30, 7e

## Welfare :—

*The Times* Vancouver correspondent's message ("The Canadian West : concern for soldiers' welfare"), DEC. 11, 7a

Work for—our Toronto correspondent's message, NOV. 28, 5d (l.e.)

British Columbia — lumbering : plans, NOV. 26, 5b

Ottawa — conference held, NOV. 26, 5b

Wives and dependants — arrive at New York from England, NOV. 2, 5e; returned : statistics, DEC. 19, 7e

## Stores, surplus :—

Overseas Disposal Board — formed, DEC. 28, 11f

## Strength :—

Enlistments—total, DEC. 4, 7e; Gen. Mewburn (s.), 19, 7c (l.e.)

21st Canadian Infantry Battalion :—

Colours—to receive from Sir G. Perley; to accompany regiment to Germany, DEC. 11, 5d; handed back in London, 12, 5b

Valenciennes — monument to be erected to soldiers who fell in relief, NOV. 18, 7e (l.e.)

Finance : see under CANADA—Finance

Military service — reciprocal : treaties with Belgium, Greece and other countries : negotiations, OCT. 5, 5e; 10, 5c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Canada (continued) :—

## Munitions :—

## Imperial Board :—

Expenditure — statistics, DEC. 18, 7e (l.e.)

## Output :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (tel.), NOV. 27, 7c

Leading article, NOV. 27, 9b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (tel.), NOV. 27, 7c

Statistics, NOV. 27, 7c

War Cabinet — sends congratulatory message, NOV. 27, 7c

Plant—for sale, DEC. 7, 7d (l.e.)

Staff—to be disbanded, DEC. 9, 7e

## Museum, Memorial War :—

Government — establishment : decision, DEC. 16, 7e

## National Registration Act :—

## Failure to register :—

Six Nations Indians—appeal for removal of ban, OCT. 26, 5e

Peace conference : see under Peace—Conference, below

Public Safety, Director of—appointed, OCT. 12, 5c

## Red Cross and Patriotic Fund :—

Cuban National Commission — donation, DEC. 2, 7e

## Royal Military College (Kingston) :—

Cadets—36 become Generals and take part in war, DEC. 7, 7e

Roll of service (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474b

Thanksgiving Day—observed, OCT. 17, 8c (l.e.)

Victory, Allied : see under Allied Powers—Victory, above

## Western Provinces :—

## Effort :—

*The Times* Winnipeg correspondent's article ("The one cause in Canada"), OCT. 8, 7a

## Cape Town :—

Red Cross fête—opened, DEC. 19, 7e

## Catalans :—

## Allied armies :—

## Services :—

Hardinge, Sir A. H. (s.), NOV. 29, 8e

## Central Powers :—

Armistices : see under Peace—separate country headings, below

Defeat : see Allied Powers—Victory, above

Domination in Europe, freedom from :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 1, 3d

## Ceylon :—

Contribution to war funds, NOV. 18, 7c

Great Britain, support of :—

Manning, Sir W. (s.), NOV. 18, 7c

Victory, Allied : see under Allied Powers—Victory, above

## Chile :—

## Neutrality :—

Ministry—policy, OCT. 14, 8c

## Chile and Germany :—

## Shipping :—

German ships in Chilean ports—our Valparaiso correspondent's message, OCT. 1, 7c (l.e.); 2, 7a; negotiations for leasing re-opened, 14, 8c; military forces holding, NOV. 6, 5f (l.e.); four undamaged steamers to be requisitioned, 6, 5f (l.e.); concentration of crews in one ship proposed, 12, 7c (e.c.)



## WAR, The Great :—

Chile and Germany :—

Shipping :—

German ships in Chilean ports (con-

tinued) :—  
Machinery, damaged—judicial  
investigation, OCT. 14, 8c*Nitokris*—destruction of ma-  
chinery : *Mercurio* com-  
ment, OCT. 5, 5d

China :—

Alicns, enemy :—

Internment — regulations issued,  
OCT. 16, 7c ; Nov. 16, 5d

Parliament—questions, Nov. 8, 10b

Allied Powers :—

Dutch Minister at Peking (M.  
Beelaerts van Blokland)—  
attitude towards, DEC. 5, 9f ;  
recall demanded by Peking  
Government, 6, 7a ; Dutch  
press comment, 9, 7e : recalled,  
20, 7dSupport for—Allied note to Chinese  
Government, Nov. 7, 5b*The Times* Peking correspondent's  
message ("China in the  
War"), Nov. 16, 5dVictory of :— see under Allied  
Powers—Victory, above

British propaganda :—

*Ch'eng Pao*—produced by Ministry  
of Information :—Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement),  
OCT. 25, 10f

Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10f

Hind, Mr. W. E. (l.), Nov. 20, 8d

Germany :—

Defeat of—our Peking correspon-  
dent's message, Nov. 19, 5f

Deutsch-Asiatische Bank :—

Liquidation—our Shanghai corre-  
spondent's messages ("Ger-  
man influence in China :  
bank not liquidated : need  
for prompt Allied action"),  
OCT. 30, 5e ; ("Chinese  
friends of Germany :  
Deutsche Bank still un-  
liquidated"), Nov. 14, 5c  
(l.e.) : begun, 20, 5c ; debts  
to be recovered : our  
Shanghai correspondent's  
comments, DEC. 16, 7c ;  
manager of Hongkong and  
Shanghai Bank appointed,  
30, 7cBalfour, Mr. A. J. (statement),  
Nov. 7, 8aParliament—question, Nov. 7,  
8aPasseri, Signor — action  
against Chinese Govern-  
ment for work done and  
compensation for wrong-  
ful dismissal, DEC. 30, 7c

Influence :—

German College at Wusung—  
our Shanghai correspon-  
dent's message ("German  
influence in China"), Nov.  
4, 9b

Intrigue :—

Smith, Prof. C. A. M. (sp. art.,  
"The British in China :  
resentment against German  
intrigues," T.S.), Nov. 4,  
182b

Shantung, acquisitions in :—

Restoration—demand : China  
National Defence League  
(statement), DEC. 30, 7c

## WAR, The Great :—

China :—

Germany (continued) :—

Subjects :—

Customs, Salt, Postal, and  
Foreign Departments —  
dismissal from, DEC. 20, 7d

Internment—begun, DEC. 5, 9f

Parliament—question, Nov. 8,  
10bLaxity to—Allied Powers dis-  
satisfied : stronger repre-  
sentations proposed, Nov.  
4, 7d

Property :—

Sequestration — as reprisal  
for treatment of British  
prisoners in Germany :—Bland, Mr. J. O. P. (l.),  
OCT. 23, 8dRepatriation and deportation :—  
Allied desire for—organized  
agitation, DEC. 20, 7d

Australia, deportation to :—

Hongkong — public meeting  
held, Nov. 14, 5cGerman Government attitude  
—Press Bureau state-  
ment, OCT. 4, 6d*The Times* Shanghai corre-  
spondent's message  
("Germans boasting to the  
Chinese : nothing done for  
repatriation"), DEC. 18, 9d

Peace : see under Peace, below

Trade : see under Trade, below

War Participation Bureau :—

Tuan Chi-jui—attitude : our  
Peking correspondent's mes-  
sage, OCT. 16, 7c

Cilicia :—

Protection :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 14, 10b

Cinematograph : see under CINEMA-  
TOGRAPH

Colmar :—

Poincaré, M. — visits, DEC. 11, 8c (l.e.)

Cologne :—

British occupation : see under  
Germany — Allied occupation—  
British Army, below

Coloured troops :—

Use :—

German Government—protest, DEC.  
14, 8a ; leading article, 14, 9b

Solf, Dr. (s.), OCT. 3, 7c

Constantinople :—

Allied forces :—

Barracks, occupation of—Turkish  
attitude : Mr. G. W. Price  
(message), Nov. 26, 6bBritish—detachment of marines  
ordered to land, DEC. 30, 7c

Leniency of :—

Correspondence, DEC. 17, 9c

Papillon, Canon T. L. (l.), DEC.  
21, 11dPrice, Mr. G. W. : message  
("Turkey under the Allies :  
British in Constantinople"),  
Nov. 18, 7c

Fleets—before, Nov. 20, 6b (l.e.)

Leading article, Nov. 14, 7b

French marines attacked by Turkish  
patrol — Greek detachment  
landed, DEC. 11, 7cGreek sailor killed—Anglo-Greek  
detachment landed, DEC. 11, 7c

Transformation :—

Price, Mr. G. Ward — message  
("The transformation of Con-  
stantinople"), DEC. 17, 7b

## WAR, The Great (continued):—

## Contraband:—

## Coffee:—

*Kronprinzessin Victoria*—part cargo : judgments, Nov. 14, 2a ; DEC. 21, 2e

Copper, nickel, and wheat—on board *Hero* and other vessels : Prize Court held, DEC. 17, 2d ; 18, 2b

Fruit, dried—consignments on board *Bravo* and 15 other neutral vessels : Prize Court judgment, Nov. 23, 2a

Iron-ore briquettes—cargo on *Stigstad* : appeal against Prize Court judgment, DEC. 17, 2a

Rubber—cargo on *Svithiad* confiscated, Nov. 25, 7e

Wool—bales seized on Swedish vessels : Prize Court held, Nov. 26, 2c ; 28, 2c ; 30, 2a : DEC. 21, 2d

Council, Supreme War : see under Allied Powers, above

Crimes : see Outrages, below

## Croatia:—

Italy and Yugo-Slavs : see under Italy and Yugo-Slavs—Adriatic, below

## Croix:—

British colony—safety, OCT. 22, 5e

## Cuba:—

Europe—Gen. Menocal's offer to place troops for active service in : declined, OCT. 11, 7e

## Czecho-Slovak State:—

*Communiqués*, Entente and Central Powers' Army—publication in *Tenkov* : particulars, Nov. 2, 8a

Europe, Central—political plan : suggested by Dr. Benes to Versailles conference, Nov. 6, 8b

## Forces:—

## Achievements:—

Masaryk, Prof. (s.), DEC. 30, 7d

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Russia : see under RUSSIA

Hungarian troops—acts of violence in : Dr. Kramarz : protest to Count Karolyi, Nov. 25, 8b ; demand for withdrawal : Count Karolyi : reply, DEC. 7, 7f

Paris—representatives of organizations in : declaration of aid for Allies, Nov. 6, 8b

## Dalmatia:—

Italy and Yugo-Slavia : see under Italy and Yugo-Slavs—Adriatic, below

## Damascus:—

British entry : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Dante—"Purgatorio" quoted, OCT. 22, 8b

## Dardanelles:—

Allied warships—opened to passage of, Nov. 1, 7f ; enter, 12, 8d ; 20, 6b (l.e.)

Greek Fleet—passage : M. Gennadius (s.), Nov. 8, 8c

Leading article, Nov. 14, 7b

Price, Mr. G. W.—message ("Allied Fleet at the Dardanelles"), Nov. 13, 9d

*The Times* naval correspondent's article ("The passage of the Dardanelles : value of sea-power"), Nov. 1, 8b

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 1, 8c

## Forts:—

Allied occupation—article in terms of armistice, Nov. 2, 7c

Opening—article in terms of armistice, Nov. 2, 7c

## Denain:—

Wales, Prince of—welcomed by inhabitants, OCT. 28, 6c

## WAR, The Great (continued):—

## Denmark:—

Allied soldiers—8,000 to 9,000 detained in ; Christmas celebration arrangements, DEC. 19, 7e

British—entertained, DEC. 18, 7e ; hospitality to during Christmas season : thanks, 30, 7b

Defences—relaxed, Nov. 13, 8b

German airmen interned at Odense escape, OCT. 23, 5e

## Mercantile marine:—

Services, appreciation of:—

Folketing—Conservative Party introduce measure, DEC. 9, 7e

## Waters:—

Navigation—safety, Nov. 19, 5e

Denmark and United States of America:—

## Commercial agreement:—

Article ("Danish-American trade agreement : Scandinavian isolation ended"), OCT. 5, 5e

Diseases : see under Sick and wounded, below

Dispatches : see under Great Britain, below

## Dobrudja:—

## Bulgaria:—

## Claim:—

*Cologne Gazette*—Berlin correspondent's message, OCT. 8, 7f

Evacuation—Allied demand, DEC. 17, 8d

Germans—destroy machinery in mills and factories before evacuating, DEC. 3, 7e

Marghiloman, M. (statement), OCT. 23, 5c

Rumanian Government—attitude, OCT. 11, 7b

Dogs : see under Dogs

## Douai:—

Germans—damage to : particulars, OCT. 22, 7d

## Museum:—

## German pillage:—

Young, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 2, 9b

## Duration:—

"End of the War"—definition (F.N.), Nov. 14, 11b ; date to be determined by Order in Council, 16, 3e

Act—provisions, Nov. 16, 3e

Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10b ; 22, 12c

Bigland, Mr. A. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10c

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10a

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10a

Denman, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10c

Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10c

Parliament—Bill : in Commons :

first reading, Nov. 14, 10c ;

second reading, 16, 10b :

passed through committee and

third reading, 19, 13b ; in

Lords : second reading, 21,

10a ; passed through com-

mittee, report and third read-

ing, 22, 12b ; in Commons :

Lords' amendment agreed to,

22, 12d ; Royal assent, 22, 12c

Peel, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10a ; 22, 12b

Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10a ; 22, 12b

Sherwell, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10c

Williams, Rt. Rev. W. H. (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10a

Wilson, Mr. W. T. (s.P.), Nov. 16, 10c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Duration :—

"End of the War" (continued) :—

Contracts, deeds, or other instruments :—

Bill—text published, Nov. 22, 5*d*

United States of America — warning issued against over-optimism, Oct. 4, 6*c*

## East :—

German policy :—

Baden, Prince Max of (s.), Oct. 7, 9*f*

Berlin-Baghdad idea :—

Hötzsch, Herr O. (art. quoted), Oct. 14, 10*b*

Denbigh, Lord (s.), Oct. 21, 5*d*

Hötzsch, Herr O. (art. quoted), Oct. 1, 7*f*; 4, 5*e*; 14, 10*b*

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Oct. 1, 3*c*

Leading articles, Oct. 1, 9*a*; Nov. 1, 7*b*

Reichstag Majority Parties — declaration, Oct. 7, 10*c*

Salzmann, Capt. von (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 7*b*

*The Times* correspondent on war—article ("Bulgaria's capitulation: what can the Germans do?"), Oct. 1, 6*c*

Japan, attitude of :—

*Hochi* (art. quoted), Oct. 24, 5*b*

## Situation :—

Shekib Arslan, Emir (art. quoted), Oct. 3, 7*c*

Special article ("The adventurous East: lions and men"), Oct. 3, 11*c*

## Economic relations after the War :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Oct. 17, 8*f*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 2, 8*e* (l.c.)

Cecil, Lord R. (add.), Nov. 13, 6*d*

Chamberlain, Mr. Arthur (s.), Oct. 18, 12*b*

Grey, Viscount (s.), Oct. 11, 6*b*

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Nov. 8, 8*d*; 14, 8*e*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 13, 9*c*

Lodge, Senator (s.), Dec. 23, 10*b*

*Montreal Gazette* (art. quoted), Oct. 19, 5*f*

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message, Oct. 24, 8*b*

Wilson, Mr. W. (l. quoted), Oct. 29, 5*e* (l.c.)

End of the War: see under Duration, above

## English-speaking races :—

## Mission :—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Nov. 6, 3*a*

Mackenzie, Dr. D. (s.), Nov. 6, 3*a*

## Essen :—

Disturbances, Oct. 15, 8*d*; 16, 9*d*; 21, 6*e*; Nov. 2, 5*c*

Krupp's, Messrs.: see KRUPP'S, Messrs.

## Europe: see EUROPE

## Federated Malay States :—

George V., King — Empire message of thanks not received: our Singapore correspondent's message ("Malaya without the King's speech: a regrettable blunder"), Nov. 30, 7*b*

Germans — exclusion: press urging, Nov. 30, 7*b*

## Finance (see also under various countries) :—

Conference in Switzerland, alleged :—  
Foreign Office — issues statement, Oct. 5, 6*e*

## WAR, The Great :—

## Finance (continued) :—

Debts, war :—

Allied Powers :—

Bond, suggested International Public Debt — *Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), Dec. 13, 14*c* (l.c.)

League of Nations — suggested taking over by :—

Kliombke, Dr. E. — plan, Dec. 20, 7*b*

## Expenditure :—

Belligerents, all — total to date, Nov. 20, 6*b*

Great Britain: see under Great Britain, below

## Forecast :—

Roberts, Lord — statement: *L'Evénement* (art. quoted), Nov. 25, 7*e*

## France :—

## Aims :—

German press comments, Dec. 20, 7*f*

Air service: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial

## Army :—

## Achievements :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Oct. 1, 3*c*

Alsace-Lorraine and Rhine provinces — reliefs for: system instituted, Dec. 10, 8*d*

## Bounty on demobilization :—

Bill — tabling sanctioned, Dec. 13, 7*c* (l.c.)

Casualties: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Casualties

Demobilization — arrangements, Nov. 18, 13*e*; 25, 8*c*; Dec. 5, 9*e*; 9, 7*a*; 12, 7*e*

Classes — 1890: order issued, Nov. 26, 6*b*

Deschamps, M. (int. quoted), Dec. 9, 7*a*; (s.), 16, 8*b*

Valois, M. (lect.), Oct. 21, 11*e*

Germany, troops in: see under Germany — Allied occupation, below

Helmets — officers and men authorized to retain as souvenirs, Dec. 18, 7*e* (l.c.)

## Memorials :—

Pantheon — arrangements, Dec. 16, 8*c*

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

## Soldiers :—

Armistice leave — extension sought, Nov. 16, 5*e*

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 21, 3*a*

Names — to be inscribed in registers, Dec. 16, 8*c*

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 4*a*

## Children :—

## Orphans :—

American base hospital at Portsmouth — raising fund to adopt 30 orphans, Nov. 8, 3*f*

## Determination :—

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 7, 3*a*

## Devastated zone :—

Cultivation and ploughing — progress, Dec. 23, 9*c*

## Finance: see under FRANCE

Finlay, Lord — tribute, Oct. 26, 8*c*

## Foreign policy :—

Chamber—debate, Dec. 31, 10*c*

Franklin-Bouillon, M. (s.), Dec. 31, 10*c*

Pichon, M. (s.), Dec. 31, 10*c*



**WAR, The Great :—****France (continued) :**

Foreign Sovereigns and heads of States — visits : expenses : Credit Bill for £40,000 voted, Nov. 28, 6d

George V., King — visit : see under GEORGE V., King—France

Victor Emmanuel, King — visit : see under VICTOR EMMANUEL, King—Paris, visit to

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow — visit : see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow—France

**German occupied districts :—**

Coalmines : see under FRANCE—Coal and coalmining

**Deportations :—**

Nord, Department of the — 1,000 people deported in January last, OCT. 10, 7d

Tourecoing, from — *The Times* special correspondent's message ("The great march eastward: the Tourecoing horror"), OCT. 22, 7d

Loot and pillage — particulars, Nov. 6, 6d

Art, works of, and historical collection — cases marked Prince Rupprecht of Bavaria: return to owners: meeting of committee, DEC. 7, 8b

Young, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 2, 9b

**Commission of inquiry :—**

Reports, Nov. 6, 8b (l.e.); 22, 8d; DEC. 20, 8e (l.e.)

**Evacuated places :—**

General Staff instructions—*The Times* correspondent at The Hague: message ("German pillage by order: General Staff instructions"), Nov. 1, 5c

Furniture — sale ordered by Germans: French Government statement, OCT. 7, 6d

St. Quentin — archives stolen by Germans, OCT. 16, 7e

**Textile trade ruined :—**

*Textile Mercury* — Editor's account, DEC. 7, 7d

**Military operations : see under**

WAR, The Great (Operations)—Western front—Allied offensive

**Outrages :—**

British Red Cross Society—tour of inspection :—

Illingworth, Mr. D. H. (l.), Nov. 8, 5e

**Buildings, destroyed :—**

Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), OCT. 15, 5b

Church used as hospital by Germans—attempt to blow up with shells: officer's letter quoted, Nov. 11, 8b

Commission of Neutrals — appointed by Germany, OCT. 23, 8a; 26, 5e; leading article, 28, 7a; visit Valenciennes; our special correspondent's account, Nov. 9, 6c

Liévin cemetery—tombs opened and violated, OCT. 10, 8a

Poincaré, M. (statement), OCT. 19, 5a

**Reprisals :—**

French Government issues official statement, OCT. 7, 6d

Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), OCT. 15, 5b

Leading article, OCT. 11, 9b

**WAR, The Great :—****France :—****German occupied districts :—****Outrages :—****Reprisals (continued) :—**

Milner, Sir F. (l.), OCT. 17, 7d

Parliamentary Group representatives — meeting at Senate; passes resolution, OCT. 5, 6b

Pritchard, Mr. A. (l.), OCT. 8, 6c

Rashdall, Very Rev. H. (l.), OCT. 17, 7d

Sharp, Mr.—dispatch, OCT. 10, 5f (l.e.)

Solf, Dr. (statement), OCT. 14, 10a

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("On the heels of the enemy"), OCT. 11, 9e

Women hostages, treatment of—our Paris correspondent's message ("The German beast: how French women hostages were maltreated"), DEC. 7, 7d

**Reconstruction : see under FRANCE****—Reconstruction****Restoration :—**

George V., King (s.), OCT. 22, 5c

Liberated areas—70,000 freed French, OCT. 23, 6c

Meat supplies sent from Boston (Lines.), Nov. 5, 3f

Parliament—celebrated, Nov. 13, 7e

Poincaré, M.—visits, Nov. 22, 7d

**Scenes in :—**

**Cable**, Mr. Boyd (sp. art.,

"The sad side of peace: scenes in rescued France"), Nov. 16, 9e

*The Times* special correspondent's messages ("In liberated Laon"), OCT. 15, 6c; ("British in Lille"), 18, 7f; ("The agony of Lille"), 19, 7c; ("Valenciennes free of Germans"), Nov. 4, 8c; ("British in Maubeuge"), 11, 7a

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 23, 7f

Spanish Members of Parliament—telegraph "enthusiastic gratitude," Nov. 15, 5e

**German propaganda :—**

Biron, Gontaut, and others—complicity in commerce with enemy charge, OCT. 2, 7e

Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)—France

Memorials : see under Memorials, below

**Navy :—**

Mercantile marine—letter to Minister of Marine expressing gratitude to, DEC. 20, 7e

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)—France

Peace : see under Peace, below

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below

Refugees from German occupied districts :—

Canadian Red Cross — present £10,000 for, OCT. 21, 7e

Netherlands—arrivals from Department of Nord :—

Repatriation—four ships placed at disposal of French, Nov. 5, 5e; *Batavia* with 300 exiles arrives at Dieppe, 14, 5c

## WAR, The Great :—

France (continued) :—

Roads :—

Construction :—

British, by—particulars, DEC. 16, 3e

Sacrifices, final :—

Clemenceau, M. (l. quoted), OCT. 4, 8d

Spirit :—

Wheeler, Dr. E. J. (s.), OCT. 11, 3c

Sufferings :—

Poincaré, M. (s.), DEC. 16, 10b

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 17, 9f

Trading, enemy : see under Trade, below

Trophies :—

German guns :—

Paris—exhibition (art., "On the cannon : a show for children"), Nov. 11, 3c

Victory of Allies : see under Allied

Powers—Victory, above

France and Belgium : see Belgium and France, above

France and Germany :—

English policy :—

Lensch, Dr. P. (art. quoted), DEC. 21, 7f

German press appeals to France, OCT. 28, 5f

Germany's debt to France—*Matin* estimate, Nov. 18, 7e*The Times* New York correspondent's message ("Germany's debt to France"), Nov. 4, 8b

France and Great Britain : see Great Britain and France, below

France and Italy :—

Italian press comments, DEC. 23, 7c

Poincaré, M. (s.), DEC. 21, 7c ; reply to message from King Victor Emmanuel, 24, 8b

Victor Emmanuel, King—message to M. Poincaré, DEC. 24, 8b (l.e.)

Visit to France : see under VICTOR

EMMANUEL, King—Paris, visit to

France and United States of America :—

Finance :—

American credit, new, OCT. 22, 5e (l.e.)

Poincaré, M. (s.), DEC. 16, 10b

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 16, 10c ; 27, 8e

Visit to France : see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow—France

Germany :—

Aims :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 1, 3d

Bulgaria—effect of capitulation :—

*The Times* correspondent on war — article ("Bulgaria's capitulation : what can the Germans do?"), OCT. 1, 6d

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 1, 3c

Majority Parties of Reichstag — programme, OCT. 7, 10c

Air service :—

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial

Aliens :—

Enemy :—

Internment : see under Prisoners, civilian, below

Allied occupation—suggested march through chief German towns :

Mr. C. Roberts (l.), OCT. 23, 8c ; arrangements, DEC. 2, 8b ;

correspondent's message ("The occupation of Germany"), 3, 8b

Advice to British and Canadian troops—order issued, DEC. 3, 7d

## WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Allied occupation (continued) :—

American Army :—

Coblenz — to take control, DEC. 12, 8c ; troops in Coblenz :

our special correspondent's message ("American Army at Coblenz"), 16, 6b

Christmas celebrations, DEC. 30, 7e

Constitution, Nov. 19, 6e

*The Times* correspondent at Coblenz — message ("American troops on the Rhine : feeling towards Germans"), DEC. 30, 7e (l.e.)*The Times* special correspondent at Treves—message ("Americans beyond Treves"), DEC. 4, 8d

Treves—occupied, DEC. 3, 8b

Armies :—

Cost — demand presented to German armistice commission at Spa, DEC. 6, 8d (l.e.)

Belgian Army — to enter into occupation of Aix-la-Chapelle sector, DEC. 2, 7e ; occupation : our special correspondent at Brussels : article ("New Belgium") I. ("A triumphant home-coming : the Belgian Army at Aix"), 23, 6a

Levy—German press comment, DEC. 23, 7f

Berlin — suggested march of selected body of troops through Unter den Linden : Maj.-Gen. Sir D. O'Callaghan (l.), OCT. 18, 8d ; troops to occupy temporarily : reported, DEC. 6, 8d (l.e.)

British Army :—

Cologne—our special correspondent's messages ("In Cologne"), DEC. 9, 8c ; *Cologne Gazette* account, 9, 8d ; leading article, 9, 9b ; ("The occupation of Cologne : British sentries in the City"), 10, 8c ; ("Rhine-landers and the British"), 14, 7c (l.e.) ; ("Crossing the Rhine at Cologne"), 16, 8d ; ("Pageant of British might : infantry across the Rhine : modest victors"), 17, 7a ; ("Our Army on the Rhine"), 18, 8d ; 20, 7d (l.e.)

Population—arrests of persons found in streets after 9 o'clock at night, DEC. 19, 8b

Fraternalization — order issued, DEC. 3, 7d

Solingen — removal of red flag ordered, DEC. 20, 7e

Strength—statistics, DEC. 12, 8c

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("To the Rhine : British troops in Germany"), DEC. 4, 8cChristmas and New Year cards—provision to troops in printed language of enemies : *Cologne Gazette* protest, Nov. 29, 7f

Communication with rest of Germany :—

Restrictions, removal of :—

Armistice commission (Spa)—German representatives hand in note requesting, DEC. 21, 7a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Allied occupation (continued) :—

## Crefeld :—

Special correspondent's article ("Scenes in Berlin and Cologne: Crefeld and the occupation"), DEC. 2, 6b

Extension — requested by German authorities, DEC. 13, 8b

French Army—troops enter Mainz, DEC. 16, 7a (l.e.): Gen. Fayolle: speech to burghers, 16, 7a (l.e.)

Coblenz, at—our special correspondent's message ("French conquerors at Coblenz"), DEC. 19, 7d

Nied — Commandant orders internment of all males not residents before the war: German protest, DEC. 27, 5c

Palatinate — use of coloured troops in: German Government protest, DEC. 14, 8a; leading article, 14, 9b

The Times special correspondent's messages ("With the French in Germany: coal wealth of the Saar valley: Gen. Mangin and our prisoners"), DEC. 6, 7a

French officials substituted for German in certain districts — Berlin complaint, DEC. 3, 7e

German press comments, DEC. 23, 7f

Leading article, DEC. 9, 9b

Press — alleged suppression of Rhineland newspapers: German protests, DEC. 19, 7f

## Rhine towns :—

German behaviour to Entente garrisons — *Cologne Gazette* instructions, Nov. 28, 5a

Segregation of Allied zone from rest of Germany :—

Special correspondent at Cologne — message, DEC. 30, 7a

## Allied Powers :—

## Attitude towards :—

*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), DEC. 10, 7f

Policy—declaration of: our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's aims: American desire for Allied declaration"), OCT. 4, 7c

Amnesty—in favour of persons sentenced for political offences: *Vorwärts* announcement, OCT. 8, 8c (l.e.); 9, 7b; persons released in Prussia, 22, 5b

Baden, Prince Max of (s.), OCT. 24, 5d

*Bergische Arbeiterstimme* comment, OCT. 17, 7f

Bill—to be drafted, OCT. 14, 10a

Anti-British feeling — special correspondent's message from Aix-la-Chapelle, Nov. 22, 8c

Army—helpless: unable to resume fighting: Marshal von Hindenburg (tel.), Nov. 25, 7b

## Achievements :—

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal (proclamation), DEC. 23, 7e

## Western army :—

William II.—gratitude: sends telegrams to army groups, Nov. 7, 8a; visits divisions on Flanders front, 7, 8a

Armistice: see under Peace—Germany, below

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Army (continued) :—

Asia Minor, troops from—at Haidar Pasha, DEC. 19, 7e

Bolshevist propaganda in—reverses alleged to be due to: Maximalist press at Petrograd: statement, OCT. 16, 7e

## Command :—

Political affairs—interference in :—

Bonn, Prof. M. (art. quoted), OCT. 3, 7f

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), OCT. 3, 7f

Workers' and Soldiers' Councils —Berlin congress: attack on, DEC. 19, 8d

Criminals, ex—called up and formed into labour battalions at front, OCT. 17, 5e

Crown Prince, ex—farewell order, DEC. 6, 7c

Defeat: see Defeat, below

Demobilization—order issued, Nov. 16, 5e; progress, 27, 7f

Deschamps, M. (s.), DEC. 16, 8b

Deserters—telling ghastly tales from fighting line, OCT. 15, 5e

Cologne — our correspondent at The Hague: message, OCT. 7, 6d

Essen—200 shot, Nov. 2, 5c

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von—reported statement at Crown Council: issues denial, Nov. 7, 5f

Devastation — receive orders to cease: Berlin communiqué, OCT. 18, 7f

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von —message to groups in the West, OCT. 19, 5c (l.e.)

## Disabled soldiers :—

Pensions—protest against low rate :—

Berlin—procession held, DEC. 27, 8f

Eastern command—forbidden to deliver arms or war material to Bolsheviks, DEC. 31, 7e

Etappen troops, charges against, Nov. 2, 6b

## General Headquarters :—

Political department—suppressed, Nov. 1, 8c (l.e.)

## Generals :—

Francois, Gen. von—resigns, OCT. 21, 7e

Ludendorff, Gen. von—resignation: see under LUDENDORFF, Gen. von

Marwitz, Gen. von der—reported dismissed, OCT. 12, 6e

## General staff :—

## Criticism :—

Crown Prince, ex (int.), DEC. 5, 10d

Hindenburg, Marshal von—order to armies, Nov. 14, 6c

Inhumanity, accusations of: see under Outrages—Germany, below

Ludwig, King—manifesto to, OCT. 10, 5f (l.e.)

Mackensen, Field-Marshal von — army: number return, DEC. 9, 7c

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von —order, to, Nov. 14, 6c



## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Army :—

Mackensen, Field-Marshal von (continued) :—

Hungary—request to be allowed to march through: Government's decision, Nov. 9, 6e; disarmament, 18, 10b; DEC. 7, 7e; 14, 8e; 18, 7d (l.e.)

*The Times* special correspondent in Vienna—message ("Mackensen's internment"), DEC. 23, 7c

Rumania — withdrawing army from, Nov. 7, 5d (l.e.); rearguard prevented from leaving Brasso and troops interned, DEC. 18, 7d (l.e.)

Main Headquarters—transfer to Cassel: explanation, Nov. 19, 5c (l.e.); Government demand for removal to Berlin, 29, 7e; DEC. 3, 7d

Furniture—sold by public auction by Workers' and Soldiers' Council, Nov. 30, 7e

Mobilization of men between 54 and 60 years, report of fresh, OCT. 21, 6e

## Moral :—

Appleton, Mr. W. A. (art. quoted), OCT. 11, 10b

Officer's letter quoted, Nov. 18, 7f

Press, effect of—Crown Prince's telegram to William II., DEC. 13, 7d

## Munitions, supplies of :—

Schenck, Gen. von (s.), OCT. 28, 4b

## Mutiny :—

Aix—scenes; shooting, OCT. 11, 8b

Beverloo camp—disorder, Nov. 12, 7e

Front, refusal of men to go to the —camps near Berlin filled with men under arrest, OCT. 7, 6c

Ghent—scene, OCT. 11, 8c

Lepel—soldiers threaten to march on Berlin, OCT. 15, 5e

Pskoff, (Russia)—soldiers ordered to French front, OCT. 15, 5e

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("German uneasiness: fears about the army"), OCT. 16, 9d

Netherlands — retreat of certain regiments from the Front through territory of: alleged Allied agreement: Dutch Legation at Paris statement: French denial, Nov. 26, 5c

Beerenbrouck, M. Ruys de (statement), DEC. 12, 7f (l.e.); 14, 7b

Belgians—opinion, DEC. 2, 7e; allegation of partiality: statement from authoritative source, 18, 7b; Belgian note, 20, 7f

Fallon, M. (int.), DEC. 11, 7b

Van Karnebeek, Dr. (int.), DEC. 4, 7b (l.e.); (s.), 21, 7c

Van Vollenhoven, Prof.—attempts to justify conduct of Dutch Government, DEC. 18, 7b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Army (continued) :—

## Officers :—

## Crimes :—

Judicial proceedings to be opened against, Nov. 16, 6b

Occupied areas of Belgium and France — behaviour: our special correspondent's message ("Another river line forced: brutal vandalism at Bruges"), OCT. 28, 6c, 8d

## Thefts :—

Belgium, from — Major at Weimar required to explain possession of goods: our correspondent at The Hague: message ("German officer's thefts: the contents of a 'furniture' wagon"), DEC. 3, 7d

Roulers—five officers made prisoners, OCT. 17, 5b

Strike threat, DEC. 28, 6c

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("Ebert and the army: help of officers needed"), DEC. 27, 6c

Operations: see WAR, The Great (Operations)

Prussian Guard — welcomed at Treves, Nov. 30, 7c; at Berlin, DEC. 12, 7b; oath of fealty to Government, 12, 7b (and l.e.)

Bavarians — trouble between, Nov. 30, 7c

Kaiser—sworn to replace on Throne, Nov. 30, 7c

Rations, reserve—large stocks being sold, DEC. 21, 8c

Return from Western Front—begun, Nov. 16, 6c; particulars, 27, 7f

Article ("The return of the armies"), Nov. 27, 7f

Berlin—entry of first big formation of troops: arrangements, DEC. 11, 8c (l.e.); Prussian Guard welcomed; oath of fealty to Government; Herr Ebert (add.), 12, 7b (and l.e.); reception; no civilians admitted to Pariser Platz, 20, 8d

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("Berlin's troubles: returning troops a 'danger to liberty'"), DEC. 13, 8e

Bishops and Archbishops — pastoral to Catholic soldiers to be read in churches, DEC. 6, 8c

Chaos — resulting from break-up of all order; terrible conditions prevailing on trains arriving at Bremen from Rhine, Nov. 21, 6c

Cologne — welcome: *Cologne Gazette* account, DEC. 2, 7f

Special correspondent's article ("Scenes in Berlin and Cologne: welcome to returning troops"), DEC. 2, 6b

Jäger Division — arrival: described by *Cologne Gazette*, DEC. 2, 7f

Haase, Herr—addresses, DEC. 13, 8e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Army :—

Return from Western Front (continued) :—

Netherlands — retreat of troops through territory : see Netherlands, above

People—reception :—

Leading article, DEC. 14, 9b

Rhine towns beflagged in honour : *Vossische Zeitung* statement, Nov. 22, 7e

Revolution : see under GERMANY—Revolution

“Side-shows” :—

Endres, Maj. (art. quoted), Nov. 20, 5f

Soldiers :—

Classes—1870 and 1871 : to return home, Nov. 8, 6c

Disabled :—

Berlin — demonstration held, DEC. 24, 6b

Spirit :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, OCT. 16, 9d

1914, of :—

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), DEC. 2, 7f

Stores—damage during retirement : estimated loss, DEC. 28, 6c

Tanks, supply of :—

Schenck, Gen. von (s.), OCT. 28, 4b

Western front—troops to be retained on active service, DEC. 21, 8c

William II.—appeal to, OCT. 7, 10b

Blockade by Allied Powers :—

Effect :—

Evans, Sir L. W. (statement), Nov. 1, 8c

Famine caused by continuance :—

Social Democratic Party — Deputies appeal to M. Branting, Nov. 14, 6c

Fawcett, Mr. M. G. (l.), DEC. 2, 9c

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 28, 5f

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 11, 4b ; DEC. 5, 5b

Leading article, Nov. 28, 7a

Occupied territories — plundering owing to : Berlin semi-official statement, OCT. 26, 5e

Snowden, Mrs. P. (s.), DEC. 2, 10a

Straits Settlements—public meeting at Singapore : resolution passed, DEC. 19, 8a

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message (“Prostration of Germany”), DEC. 27, 5a

Bolshevism : see under GERMANY—Bolshevism

Boycott :—

Brussels — Alderman of Public Works : proposals, DEC. 12, 8b

Ceylon Chamber of Commerce—meeting : resolution, DEC. 19, 8a

Federated Malay States—meeting : resolution, DEC. 19, 8a

Kipling, Mr. Rudyard (l.), OCT. 30, 3b

Lace trade—resolution passed by Nottingham Lace and Net Finishers' Association, DEC. 4, 5c

Lawn tennis championships—no entries to be received, DEC. 19, 9c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

Boycott (continued) :—

Scientists :—

Inter-Allied conference on future of international organization in science—statement, OCT. 12, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 17, 446a ; French Academy of Science adopts, 23, 5e

Seamen's, British :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.) OCT. 26, 3c

*Leinster*, sinking of :—

Liverpool seamen and firemen—pass resolution, OCT. 15, 3c

Tupper, Capt. (s.), OCT. 22, 3b ; (int.), Nov. 26, 6c (l.e.)

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), OCT. 12, 3e ; Nov. 4, 3d ; 18, 5d

Seed trade :—

Agricultural Seed Trade Association of the United Kingdom—resolution passed, DEC. 10, 3d

Straits Settlements—meeting : resolution, DEC. 19, 8a

Toy trade :—

Incorporated Association of British Toy Manufacturers and Wholesalers—discussion, Nov. 28, 3e ; vote of members to be taken, 28, 3e

Mason, Mr. Tom (s.), Nov. 28, 3e

Censorship :—

Endres, Maj. (art. quoted), OCT. 11, 7f

Letters abroad—still in force, Nov. 19, 5e

Christians, appeal to :—

Deissmann, Prof. — message forwarded to Archbp. Davidson, Nov. 27, 9e

Colonies, occupied :—

Africa :—

African Progress Union—passes resolution, OCT. 21, 5c

Botha, Gen. L. (statement), DEC. 17, 8d

Cameroon—statement by five chiefs of Kwancha, DEC. 11, 12c

Cape Town—public meeting held : resolution demanding retention passed, DEC. 21, 7b

De Waal, Sir F. (s.), DEC. 21, 7b

De Wet, Mr. (s.), DEC. 23, 7b

German residents in South-West —petition to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 27, 5f

Negro convention (New York)—resolution passed, Nov. 13, 7c

Northey, Maj.-Gen. Sir E. (s.), OCT. 2, 5a ; Nov. 8, 4b

South African Union—claims : our Cape Town correspondent's message (“Future of Germany's African Colonies : the Union's claims”), Nov. 30, 7b

Zimmermann, Herr E.—pamphlet : Mr. E. Bevan's translation and introduction : leading article, OCT. 4, 7b ; (art., “Mittel-Africa”), 5, 5f

Averill, Rt. Rev. A. W. (s.), OCT. 24, 5e

*Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), Nov. 7, 5a

Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.), Nov. 4, 3d

British Empire—retention :—

Long, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 6, 12b ; 11, 12c

Cook, Sir J. (s.), OCT. 24, 8a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

- Colonies, occupied (continued) :—
- Davison, Sir W. H. (add.), DEC. 5, 14f
- Dominion claims :—
- British Government support :—
- Long, Mr. W. (l.) Nov. 21, 7e
- Future government :—
- Natives—attitude described (white paper), DEC. 12, 7c (and l.e.)
- German Foreign Office—issue, communication, Nov. 2, 8b
- Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), Nov. 5, 10e
- Harcourt, Lord (s.), Nov. 20, 8c
- Leverhulme, Lord (s.), OCT. 11, 5c
- Long, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 30, 5d (l.e.) ; DEC. 6, 12b ; 11, 12c
- Northcliffe, Lord (s.), OCT. 23, 7f ; (sp. art., "From war to peace"), Nov. 4, 10a
- Pacific :—
- Australia—attitude :—
- Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), OCT. 10, 2a ; 22, 3d ; Nov. 8, 8e ; 15, 3a (l.e.)
- Melbourne—meeting at ; resolution passed, Nov. 14, 5f
- New South Wales Legislative Council — motion tabled, Nov. 20, 5c
- Parliament, Federal—notice of resolution demanding retention, Nov. 14, 5a ; Senate passes, 16, 7d (l.e.) ; House of Representatives passes, 20, 5d (l.e.)
- Braddon, Mr. H. J. (s.), OCT. 29, 5b
- Japan—attitude : our Tokyo correspondent's message ("Japan and the Pacific"), Nov. 5, 7e
- Okuma, Baron (art. quoted), OCT. 30, 6e
- Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), Nov. 4, 7f
- New Zealand—attitude :—
- Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), Nov. 30, 7b
- Samoa :—
- New Zealand's occupation—cost, Nov. 30, 7e
- Sydney *Sun* (art. quoted), OCT. 12, 5e
- Tudor, Mr. (s.), Nov. 21, 5e
- Vaughan, Mr. H. J. (s.), OCT. 29, 5b
- Wade, Mr. C. G. (l.), Nov. 9, 7e
- Watt, Mr. (s.), OCT. 14, 9d ; Nov. 20, 5c ; 21, 5e (and l.e.)
- Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), Nov. 15, 5e (l.e.)
- Solf, Dr. (s.), OCT. 3, 7e
- Western Australia — resolution passed, DEC. 10, 7e
- Conditions :—
- Bäumer, Fräulein Gertrud — extracts from diary, OCT. 19, 5f ; Nov. 5, 5f
- Cologne—workers' protest meetings held, OCT. 12, 8d
- Démocrate* (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 5d
- Dutchmen's statements, OCT. 3, 7a ; 7, 6d
- Labour unrest : see under GERMANY—Labour
- Neutral traveller's impressions—*The Times* correspondent at The Hague : message ("War-tired Germans : the prospect of winter misery"), OCT. 11, 10a
- Revolution : see under GERMANY—Revolution
- The Times* correspondent at The Hague — messages ("German troubles"), OCT. 21, 6e ; ("German chaos"), Nov. 21, 6c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

- Conditions (continued) :—
- The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("Prostration! of Germany"), DEC. 27, 5a
- Conduct of the War :—
- Cohn, Herr (s.), OCT. 29, 8c
- Outrages : see under Outrages, below
- Reichstag—debate, OCT. 29, 8c
- Constitution — reforms : see under GERMANY—Constitution
- Continuance of the War :—
- Arrest of officers, responsible for—demanded, Nov. 14, 6c
- Berlin—feeling in, OCT. 29, 5f
- Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Nov. 2, 5f
- Haase, Herr (int.), DEC. 17, 7c
- Kaufmann, Prof. W. (l.), OCT. 29, 5f
- Leading article, OCT. 30, 7a
- Militarist Party (views), Nov. 4, 8b
- Military command—attitude :—
- Chirol, Sir V. (l.), OCT. 30, 7c
- Ledebour, Herr (s.), OCT. 29, 8a, b
- The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("Playing with fire" : military and Pan-German hopes"), OCT. 29, 8e
- Schenck, Gen. von (s.), OCT. 28, 4b
- Schwerin, Count (s.), OCT. 26, 8b
- Council of State at Main Headquarters—held, OCT. 1, 6e
- Defeat :—
- Allied Powers :—
- Armistice terms : see under Peace — Germany — Armistice, below
- Occupation : see Allied occupation, above
- Victory : see under Allied Powers, above
- Article ("Catching at straws"), Nov. 14, 5f
- Burnham, Lord (s.), Nov. 20, 8c
- Copenhagen* (art. quoted), Nov. 15, 5f
- Crown Prince, ex (int.), DEC. 5, 10d
- Delbrück, Prof. H. (art. quoted), DEC. 11, 7f
- Fatherland in danger :—
- Baden, Prince Max of (s.), OCT. 24, 5a
- French opinion—*The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("France and 'Fatherland in danger' cry"), OCT. 24, 8a
- Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), OCT. 2, 8d
- Germans abroad :—
- Baden, Prince Max of—issues proclamation on struggle no longer possible, Nov. 9, 7c
- Indemnities, payment of : see under Peace—Germany, below
- Industrialists, leading — appeals, DEC. 20, 7a ; leading article, 20, 9b
- Leading articles, Nov. 11, 9a ; DEC. 14, 9b ; 20, 9b
- Lensch, Dr. P. (art. quoted), DEC. 21, 7f
- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 11, 4d ; 25, 13a
- Panic :—
- The Times* correspondent at The Hague ("The shadow of Nicholas : alleged Hohenzollern panic"), OCT. 7, 8b
- People — attitude : correspondent in Frankfurt : message, DEC. 20, 7d (l.e.)
- Leading articles, Nov. 12, 9b ; DEC. 14, 9b ; 20, 9b
- Secolo* — special correspondent's impressions, Nov. 29, 7e



## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Defeat :—

## People (continued) :—

Special correspondent at Cologne — article (" Impenitent Germany: no change of heart "), DEC. 30, 7a

Problems of (art., " Problems of defeat "), Nov. 21, 5f

## Responsibility for :—

Press comments, DEC. 10, 7f

Schiemann, Prof. T. (art. quoted), Nov. 15, 5f

Smith, Sir F. E. (art. quoted), OCT. 16, 10a

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (s.), Nov. 15, 5e (l.e.)

Spain—*La Tribuna* (art. quoted), Nov. 28, 6e

Special articles (" Kaiserism and after "), Nov. 11, 9e; (" November, 1918 "), DEC. 5, 13d

Stuttgart *Neues Tagblatt* (art. quoted), Nov. 21, 5d

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message (" The outlook in Germany: recognition of defeat "), OCT. 3, 7a (l.e.)

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message (" Prostration of Germany "), DEC. 27, 5a

## Defence, national :—

Dandl, Herr von (s.), OCT. 25, 5f

Salzmann, Herr (art. quoted), OCT. 19, 6d

Social Democratic Party—declaration of leaders, Nov. 8, 8a

## Demobilization :—

Army : see under ARMY, above

Article (" Problems of defeat "), Nov. 21, 5f

Railways, reported orders to, OCT. 19, 8d

Depression and war weariness, public, OCT. 12, 7a

Bacmeister, Herr (art. quoted), OCT. 12, 5f

British prisoners of war (statements), OCT. 7, 6c

*Deutschestimmen* (art. quoted), OCT. 11, 7f

Dutchman's statement, OCT. 7, 6d

Limburg correspondent's statement, OCT. 16, 9d

Munich *Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 5f

## Destruction of :—

Benedict, XV., Pope—German Catholic Bishops request intervention to cause enemy to abandon plan, OCT. 31, 8e

## Diplomacy :—

Article (" The new diplomacy "), Nov. 28, 5f

## Disappointments :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 24, 7f

Dutch workers—treatment, OCT. 7, 6c

East—policy : see under EAST, above

## Endurance :—

Neutral's statement, OCT. 10, 8c

Finance : see under GERMANY

Food : see under GERMANY

## Frontier problems :—

*The Times* correspondent formerly in Berlin—article (" Germany and the new Europe: frontier problems "), DEC. 18, 9f

## Future war :—

Scholey, Mr. J. C. (l.), Nov. 26, 8c

Indemnities, payment of : see under PEACE—GERMANY, below

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany (continued) :—

## Labour :—

Unrest : see under GERMANY — Labour

## Leaflets :—

## Circulating :—

Hosehka, Herr—sentenced, OCT. 14, 10a

League of Nations : see under LEAGUE of Nations

Militarism : see Prussian militarism, below

Mommsen, Prof.—prophecy : Mr. S. Whitman (l.), OCT. 4, 4e

## Munitions :—

Krupp's, Messrs. : see KRUPP'S, Messrs.

## Navy :—

*Albatross* — interned in Sweden : escape of crew : subterranean passage discovered, DEC. 2, 7c

## Bolshevism :—

British Admiralty—alleged order to German Fleet, DEC. 28, 5f

Command, supreme—transferred to Wilhelmshaven, DEC. 28, 5f

*Emden* (new cruiser)—inclusion in fleet to visit Australia : suggested, DEC. 24, 5e

Material—offer to sell to Swedish Government, Nov. 28, 5f (l.e.)

## Mutiny :—

Harden, Herr M.—account, DEC. 3, 7f

Kiel—men of 3rd Squadron incarcerated : demonstration to release (fatal), Nov. 6, 8c; *Cologne Gazette* report of fighting, 7, 6e; sailors demands outlined, 8, 7f; fighting, 8, 7f, 8a (and l.e.); Navy command statement, 9, 8a

Leading article, Nov. 8, 7b

*Schlesien* (cadet training ship)—escapes from; arrives at Marstal Island, Arö, Nov. 9, 8a

*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Nov. 18, 8d

North Sea Fleet—in hands of Soldiers' Council, Nov. 12, 8c

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 7d

Refusal to fight against British fleet :—

Bremen—refusal of crews to put to sea :—

Dutchman's statement, Nov. 28, 6c

German marine's letter quoted, Nov. 19, 7e

Revolution : see under GERMANY — Revolution

Third Squadron — loyalty to Government, Nov. 9, 8b

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 7d

## Submarines :—

## Building :—

Tirpitz, Adm. von—policy :—  
Persius, Capt.—attack, OCT. 21, 9b; (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 7d

## Losses :—

Article (" Figures of U boat losses "), Nov. 5, 8c

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 7d

## WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Navy :—

Submarines (continued) :—

Mediterranean—vessels from Cat-taro and Pola arrive in Ger-man waters, DEC. 16, 8c

Ruthlessness campaign: see under Submarine warfare, below

Surrendered: see under Surren-der of Fleet, below

Sweden—five vessels interned, Nov. 14, 5e (l.e.)

Surrender of Fleet — armistice terms: conditions, Nov. 12, 8b; call to resistance, 12, 9c; German Government sends mes-sage to British Admiralty, 15, 6b; German plenipotentiaries put to sea on *Königsberg* to meet representatives of British Admiralty, 15, 6b; meeting off Rosyth, 16, 7f; list of ships claimed, 18, 8d; conference at midnight of German naval delegates with British officers aboard *Queen Elizabeth*: our special correspondent's account, 18, 8d; account of proceedings, 19, 7f; first and main instal-ment of fleet surrendered to Adm. Sir D. Beatty off Firth of Forth: list of vessels: our special correspondent on *Queen Elizabeth*: account, 22, 9c; leading article, 22, 9a; German account in *Hamburger Nach-richten*, DEC. 14, 8d; names and description of vessels (illus.), Nov. 22, 3a; diagram showing positions of German vessels and British escort, 23, 3a; destroyer lost on way across North Sea, 22, 9e (l.e.); 23, 7c; warships inspected in Firth of Forth, 23, 7c; leave for Scapa Flow, 23, 7c; limi-tation of speed due to lack of lubricating oil, 23, 7c; Adm. Beatty demands two more warships, 25, 9d; battleships leave for Scapa Flow, 26, 6c; officer of destroyer thrown over-board by crew, 27, 9d; precise information regarding warships under construction required, DEC. 17, 8d

Allied Commission to visit Ger-man ports — composition, DEC. 28, 2a

Article ("The voyage of H.M.S. *Hercules*: Allied naval commission in Ger-many: passage of the Kiel Canal"), DEC. 28, 2a

Articles ("Unprecedented naval event: the ships available for surrender"), Nov. 16, 7f; our special correspondent's account ("On board H.M.S. *Seymour*"), 23, 3b

Baden—British demand surrender in place of *Mackensen*; Ger-man protest, DEC. 16, 8e

Beatty, Adm. Sir D.—conference with German officers on *Queen Elizabeth*, Nov. 18, 8d; 19, 7f; issues memo-randum on relations with German officers and men, 22, 9c

## WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Navy :—

Surrender of Fleet (continued) :—

Berlin statement, DEC. 3, 7a

Canada—request to have vessels allocated to form basis of Canadian navy, Nov. 25, 9d

Cinematograph films — exhibition at Queen's Hall: announced, DEC. 20, 4c

Colours to be hauled down—Adm. Sir D. Beatty (order): Adm. von Reuter: protest, Nov. 29, 8e

Custance, Adm. Sir R. (l.), DEC. 6, 6c

Daniell, Mr. F. H. B. (l.), DEC. 5, 11c

Disarming of interned vessels—British warship to visit Kiel and Wilhelmshaven, Nov. 25, 9d; our naval correspon-dent's article ("British war-ships for Kiel"), 26, 6c; Adm. Browning arrives at Wilhelmshaven; not to nego-tiate with Workers' and Soldiers' Council, DEC. 9, 7c; British Commission: de-mands: details, 10, 8d; Berlin protest, 10, 8d; leading article, 10, 9a; at Hamburg, 11, 18b; sub-commissions visit warships and airsheds at Kiel, 12, 8e; at Wilhelmshaven, 14, 7f; at Hamburg, 14, 7f (l.e.); British Commission refuse mitigation of terms, 17, 8d

Disposal :—

Thomas, Mr. O. (l.), DEC. 7, 12d

United States Senate—obser-vations, Nov. 23, 6a

French delegate, Nov. 16, 8a

French warships at Rosyth, Nov. 20, 7e

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 28, 8b

George V.. King—reply to mes-sage from Navy League, Nov. 23, 7c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 13a; DEC. 9, 6a

Material, of — *Deutsche Zeitung* statement, Nov. 16, 8a

Meurer, Rear-Adm. von — stepp-ing aboard Adm. Beatty's flagship (illus.), Nov. 18, 4b; conference with British offi-cers on *Queen Elizabeth*, 18, 8d; 19, 7f

Moule, Rt. Rev. H. C. G. (l.), DEC. 3, 9c

Navy League — message of congratulation to King; places wreath on Nelson's column in triumphant mem-ory, Nov. 23, 7c

Picture of scene in Adm. Sir D. Beatty's cabin of *Queen Elizabeth* during conference with German delegates — Sir John Lavery commis-sioned by Admiralty to paint, Nov. 20, 7e

Sebastopol—of Russian and Ger-man warships at, DEC. 3, 7a

Special article ("What Germany gives up: what she retains: reduced in status to sixth-rate power," illus.), Nov. 22, 3a; correction, 26, 6c

## WAR, The Great :—

Germany :—

Navy :—

Surrender of Fleet (continued) :—

Submarines — fears of crews of boats to be handed over : Workmen's and Soldiers' Council proclamation, Nov. 18, 8*d*; meeting of crews in Wilhelmshaven : resolution passed, 19, 5*c* (i.e.); 21, 8*a*; orders to crews, 20, 7*e*; detachments leave Kiel for England, 20, 7*e*; handing over : arrangements, 20, 7*e*; 20 vessels given up : scene at Harwich : our special correspondent's account, 21, 7*f*; further batches brought in, 22, 9*b* (i.e.), 25, 9*d*; 28, 7*e*; DEC. 2, 8*b*; fifty-nine boats interned at Harwich, Nov. 23, 7*c*; our special correspondent at Harwich : message, 23, 7*c*; one vessel mined and sunk on voyage across, 23, 7*c*; corrected official list of numbered boats, 27, 9*d*

Exhibition — visit of vessels to London under consideration, Nov. 23, 7*e*; boats leave Harwich on visit to British ports, DEC. 2, 8*b*; 3, 8*e*; boats to be allocated to port of Cardiff and Bristol, 2, 8*b*; and other ports, 3, 8*e*; arrives in Thames, 4, 5*e*; particulars, 5, 7*d*; 6, 5*b*; vessels at Cowes, 28, 3*f*; at Newhaven, 30, 5*f*

France — vessels expected at Cherbourg, DEC. 10, 8*d*; five vessels enter dockyard, 20, 7*e*

Tarn, Mr. W. W. (l.), OCT. 14, 6*e*

U9 — handing over to British naval authorities : *Kölnische Volkszeitung* comments, DEC. 23, 7*e*

U157 not yet surrendered, DEC. 27, 6*e*

*The Times* naval correspondent's article ("Passing of German naval power : meaning of submission"), Nov. 18, 6*e*

Wemyss, Adm. Sir R. — retort to German delegate, Nov. 16, 8*a*

William II. — appeal to, OCT. 7, 10*b*

Nicolai, Prof. G. F. — appeal to people (sp. arts., "Why I left Germany"); II. ("The soul of an individual : Gessler and Tell"), OCT. 1, 6*a*; III. ("Tribulations in the army : earthworm doctors"), 2, 6*a*; IV. ("Doctor degraded to the ranks : war and mankind"), 3, 2*a*; V. ("Malcontents of all sorts : girding on the sword"), 4, 4*a*; VI. ("By aeroplane to Denmark : the great unknown"), 5, 4*a*; VII. ("The new Europe : the appeal of the future"), 7, 6*a*

Occupation by Allies : see Allied occupation, above

Outrages : see under Outrages, below

## WAR, The Great :—

Germany (continued) :—

Pan-German aims :—

Government — failure to admit : Herr Bacmeister (art. quoted), OCT. 12, 5*f*

Peace : see under Peace, below

Penitence :—

Article ("Problems of penitence"), DEC. 18, 7*f*

Bonn, Prof. (views), DEC. 18, 7*f*

People, German :—

Attitude :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 16, 6*b*

Defeat, towards : see under

Defeat, above

Denbigh, Lord (l.), OCT. 14, 6*d*

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), OCT. 23,

8*c*

Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), Nov. 22, 6*c*

Leading article, DEC. 20, 9*b*

Morgenthau, Mr. H. (s.), OCT. 21,

8*d*

British workers' attitude :—

Snowden, Mrs. P. (s.), DEC. 2, 10*a*

Honour—admonition to preserve :

*Rheinische Westfälische Zeitung*

(art. quoted), OCT. 26, 8*b*

Imperialism and Prussian militarism,

attitude towards :—

Milner, Lord (int.), OCT. 21, 7*c*

Leading article, OCT. 21, 9*a*

Inhumanity, steeped in :—

Horne, Gen. Sir H. (s.), DEC.

12, 10*c*

Interests, safeguard of :—

Leading article, OCT. 17, 7*a*

Liberty, no designs on :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov.

11, 4*e*

Peoples, subject :—

Freeing :—

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 12, 8*f*

Policy :—

Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted),

OCT. 12, 5*f*

Position :—

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 12, 8*f*

Power, doctrine of :—

Delbrück, Prof. H. (art. quoted),

OCT. 19, 5*f*

Heine, Herr W. (art. quoted), Nov.

7, 5*f*

Press :—

Army :—

Moral, effect on : see under Army, above

*Bergische Arbeitstimme*—on state of siege, OCT. 8, 10*c*

Berlin—bourgeois papers : unable to appear, DEC. 19, 7*e*

*Berliner Tageblatt*—on new Government, OCT. 9, 5*f*; peace : advice to Mr. Wilson, 16, 7*f*; appeal of Prussian Poles, 21, 7*f*; Mr. Wilson's note, 28, 8*a*; from War to peace, Nov. 7, 5*a*

*Berliner Volkszeitung*—on peace : German reply to Mr. W. Wilson's note, OCT. 15; 8*c*

Berlin *Lokalanzeiger*—on democratization movement, OCT. 2, 7*f*; destruction of Belgium, 4, 5*f*; military situation in the West, 11, 7*f*; peace : German reply to Mr. W. Wilson's note, 15, 8*c*

*Cologne Gazette*—on Bulgarian claim to Dobrudja, OCT. 8, 7*f*; Anglo-American relations, 10, 5*f*; Mr. Wilson's note, 28, 8*a*; continuance of the War, Nov. 2, 5*f*; peace negotiations proce-



## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Press :—

*Cologne Gazette* (continued) :—

dure, 9, 5f; future position of naturalized Germans in Belgium, 15, 5f; instructions to Germans respecting behaviour to Entente garrisons in Rhine towns, 28, 5a; importance of concluding peace before American Republicans assume power, DEC. 7, 7f; printed by permission of British authorities, 16, 8d; on state of Europe; aims of France, 20, 7f

Controller—appointed, Nov. 1, 5e

*Deutschestimmen*—on logical pessimism, Oct. 11, 7f

*Deutsche Tageszeitung*—on armistice, Oct. 23, 5f

*Deutsche Zeitung* suppressed, Oct. 18, 5e

*Dresden Neueste Nachrichten*—on London bankers' views on failure of propaganda in enemy countries, Oct. 12, 5f

*Frankfurter Zeitung*—on democratization movement, Oct. 2, 7f; military situation, 2, 8d; military interference with political affairs, 3, 7f; German note for armistice, 15, 5f, 7e; appeal of Prussian Poles, 21, 7f; armistice conditions, 23, 8a; appeal to France, 28, 5f; armistice and military situation, 28, 5f; President Wilson's note, 28, 8a; appeal for German unity, 30, 5f; Gen. von Ludendorff, Nov. 6, 5f; Alsace-Lorraine, 8, 5f; German alliance with Turkey, 9, 5f; German peace aims; continuation of blockade, 26, 5f; terrorist service of German General staff in Switzerland, DEC. 2, 7f; on Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg, 6, 7f; peace terms: appeal to Mr. Wilson, 13, 7f; German commission to investigate treatment of prisoners of war, 18, 7f

*Frankische Tagespost*—on abdication of Kaiser, Oct. 23, 8a

*Glocke, Die*—on Anglo-American relations, Oct. 10, 5f; victory of bourgeoisie, DEC. 21, 7f

*Hamburger Nachrichten*—on freedom of the seas, Nov. 19, 5f

*Hilfe, Die*—on German policy, Oct. 12, 5f; constitutional reform; German proposal for armistice, 19, 5f; diary, 19, 5f; Nov. 5, 5f;

*Kreuz Zeitung*—on armistice: work of mixed commission, Oct. 23, 5f

*Münchener Neueste Nachrichten*—on Bulgarian armistice, Oct. 4, 5f; appeal for German unity, 30, 5f; Kaiser's promise in first weeks of the War of Germans being back in their own country when leaves began to fall, Nov. 8, 5f

*North-German Gazette*—on peace: German reply to Mr. W. Wilson's note, Oct. 15, 8c; German National Assembly and American Congress, DEC. 7, 7f

*Preussische Jahrbücher*—on German revolution, DEC. 11, 7f; Prof. Delbrück's repentance, 11, 7f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Press (continued) :—

*Rheinische Westfälische Zeitung*—admonition to German people to preserve its honour, Oct. 26, 8b

Rhineland newspapers—alleged suppression by Entente: German protests, DEC. 19, 7f

*Tagespost*—on abdication of Kaiser, Oct. 17, 8c

*Vorwärts*—on peace: German reply to Mr. W. Wilson's note, Oct. 15, 8c; disturbance in Berlin: provocative action of police, 19, 6d; Haase-Ledebour Government, 19, 6d; Bolshevist peril, 19, 6d; 28, 5f; appeal to France, 28, 5f; German relations with Russia, Nov. 13, 7f

*Vossische Zeitung*—on military situation in East and West; support for Turkey, Oct. 8, 7b; military situation, 9, 5f

*Weser Zeitung*—announces murder of Marshal Foch and abdication of King George, Nov. 16, 7e

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below

## Professors :—

Berlin University—adopt resolution (text), Oct. 29, 5f

Science, representatives of German — manifesto issued shortly after outbreak of war: Prof. Brentano (statement), Nov. 7, 5f

## Propaganda :—

## Allied :—

Northcliffe, Lord—effort :—

Bernhard, Herr G. (lect.), Oct. 8, 7f

*Kölnische Volkszeitung* comment, Nov. 19, 6a

Western front—Allied leaflets: German officer's letter quoted, Nov. 2, 7d

## Lies in neutral press :—

*The Times* Berne correspondent's message ("Germany still lying to neutrals: need for British propaganda"), Nov. 29, 7b

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), Oct. 18, 8c

Neutral diplomatists — tour: *Cologne Gazette* comments, Oct. 11, 7f

*The Times* correspondent's message ("Erzberger's propaganda"), Oct. 5, 6e

## Property :—

## British subjects :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 16, 6c

## Prospects, diplomatic :—

Delbrück, Prof. H. (art. quoted), Nov. 14, 5f

Prussian militarism, destruction of :—  
Appleton, Mr. W. A. (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 10b

Article ("The Prussian Olympians"), Oct. 7, 7f

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Oct. 17, 8f; Nov. 4, 4b

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Oct. 1, 3d

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Oct. 7, 5e; 11, 6a; 21, 5e

## British Labour attitude :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Oct. 21, 10d

Carnegie, Canon (add.), Nov. 18, 10d  
Crozier, Most Rev. J. B. (add.), Oct. 26, 3c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

Prussian militarism, destruction of (continued) :—

Denbigh, Lord (s.), Oct. 14, 10*d* (l.e.)

Dernburg, Herr (s.), Oct. 9, 8*a*

Erzberger, Herr M. (statement), Oct. 12, 6*d*

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 5*f*

"Germany and the Next War" quoted, Oct. 16, 10*d*

Gothein, Herr (art. quoted), Oct. 19, 8*d*

Hall, Sir E. M. (s.), Nov. 4, 3*d*

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Oct. 1, 3*c*

Leading articles, Oct. 4, 7*b* ; 30, 7*a* ; Nov. 11, 9*a*

Milner, Lord (int.), Oct. 21, 7*c*

Morgenthau, Mr. H. (s.) ; *The Times* New York correspondent's message ("To cure German psychology : overwhelming defeat the only way"), Oct. 22, 5*c* (l.e.)

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), Nov. 2, 3*d*

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("Germany unrepentant : defeat not yet realized"), Nov. 2, 6*e*

*The Times* Stockholm correspondent's message ("Prostration of Germany"), Dec. 27, 5*a*

## Psychology, German :—

*The Times* New York correspondent's message ("To cure German psychology"), Oct. 22, 5*c* (l.e.)

## Public opinion :—

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("The outlook in Germany"), Oct. 3, 7*a* (l.e.)

Refugees—crossing frontier into Limburg in increasing numbers, Oct. 16, 9*d*

Reichstag—Deputies visit the front, Nov. 7, 7*f*

Majority Parties—programme, Oct. 3, 8*e*

Resistance : see Continuance, above

Responsibility : see under Responsibility, below

## Revival :—

Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 5*f*

Revolution : see under GERMANY—Revolution

Rhine provinces : see Rhine provinces, below

## Roman Catholics :—

Vatican—attitude towards : press comments, Oct. 18, 5*f*

Shipping : see under Shipping, below

Siege, state of—*Bergische Arbeiterstimme* (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 10*c*

Situation : see Conditions, above

Socialists : see under Socialists, below

Spirit—neutral's statement, Oct. 12, 8*d*

Rouse, Dr. W. H. D. (l.), Oct. 4, 4*c*

## Stability :—

American fears—our Washington correspondent's message, Nov. 14, 5*c*

Surrender, demand for unconditional : see under Peace—Germany, below

Territories, occupied :—

Evacuation—conference at Berne to prepare German people for, Oct. 18, 6*e*

Agrarian League—proclamation, Oct. 16, 10*c*

## WAR, The Great :—

## Germany :—

## Territories, occupied :—

## Evacuation (continued) :—

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Oct. 7, 5*e*

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Western front

Reventlow, Count (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 10*c*

*Rheinisch Westfälische Zeitung* comment, Oct. 11, 10*b*

Zone, neutral—till eventual peace :—

Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted), Oct. 28, 7*e*

Correspondence, Nov. 1, 4*e*

## Treason :—

Duisburg—leaflet distributed : police offer reward, Nov. 1, 5*d*

## Unity :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 30, 5*f*

Government issues appeal urging, Nov. 6, 8*c*

Munich *Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Oct. 30, 5*f*

Social Democratic Party—appeal to workmen, Nov. 7, 8*c* (l.e.)

## War Board :—

Chief—appointed, Oct. 15, 5*e*

## War Cabinet :—

Meetings, Nov. 4, 10*e*

## Women :—

Armistice terms—modification : see under Peace—Germany—Armistice—Terms—Mitigation, below

## Guilt :—

National Council of French Women—Committee (statement), Nov. 23, 6*b*

## Germany and Allies :—

Düsseldorf *Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 10*b*

Germany and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Germany, above

Germany and Belgium : see Belgium and Germany, above

Germany and Chile : see Chile and Germany, above

Germany and France : see France and Germany, above

Germany and Netherlands :—

Coal—German supplies : price raised, Oct. 3, 7*e*

German Princes taking refuge in Netherlands (see also their names) :—

League of Neutral Countries—executive committee's advice, Dec. 5, 9*d*

German troops retreating from the front—passage of regiments through Dutch territory : see under Germany—Army—Netherlands, above

Railway between Budel and Vlodrop—German goods : traffic declining, Oct. 7, 7*e*

Shipping—German grant of safe conduct for ships to supply food-stuffs : particulars, Oct. 14, 7*e*

Scandinavia, Dutch ships trading with—German safe conducts : issue to be resumed, Oct. 18, 5*e*

William II., ex-German Emperor ; see under WILLIAM II., ex-German Emperor—Netherlands

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Germany and Rumania—Rumania issues fresh declaration of war: *Frankfurter Zeitung* announcement, Nov. 14, 5*d*

Germany and Spain :—

German Ambassador to leave Madrid: see RATIBOR, Prince

Shipping :—

Submarine warfare :—

*Francoli*—sunk by German submarine, Oct. 5, 6*e*

Requisition of German ships for torpedoed Spanish ships—decision of Spanish Cabinet, Oct. 14, 8*e*; semi-official note issued at Madrid, 16, 9*c*

Maura, Señor (s.), Oct. 24, 5*d*

Romeo, Señor (s.), Oct. 24, 5*d*

Germany and Turkey :—

Alliance :—

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("Germany's adieu to Turkey"), Oct. 14, 10*d*

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 9, 5*f*

German support :—

Salzmann, Capt. (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 7*b*

Germany and United States of America :—

Peace — armistice negotiations: see under Peace — Germany —

Armistice—Terms, below

Schultze-Gaevernitz, Prof. von (art. quoted), Oct. 18, 5*f*

Ghent :—

Albert, King—state entry: our special correspondent's message ("King Albert in Ghent"), Nov. 14, 5*d* (l.e.)

Graves :—

Australian :—

France, in :—

Pau, Gen.—offer, Dec. 16, 8*a*

British :—

Discharged soldiers :—

Crosses, wooden—provision; payment sanctioned, Dec. 24, 3*c*

East, in :—

Kenyon, Sir F.—scheme outlined, Nov. 27, 5*a*

France, in :—

Kenyon, Sir F.—scheme outlined, Nov. 27, 5*a*

Lille cemetery—names of 202 soldiers buried: our special correspondent's message ("British graves at Lille: list of 202 soldiers buried"), Nov. 2, 5*d* (l.e.)

Relatives, visits of—permission to be deferred: particulars, Nov. 18, 5*d*

Free pass visiting scheme :—

Parliament — question, Nov. 13, 10*a*

Unknown :—

Correspondence, Dec. 2, 3*c*

France and Belgium, in—soldiers' bodies not to be brought home, Nov. 29, 5*c*

Gallipoli, in—desecrated by Turks: official statement, Dec. 21, 8*e*

Registration :—

Parliament — question, Nov. 7, 10*c*

Headstones, uniform — Imperial War Graves Commission: Committee's scheme discussed, Oct. 18, 9*e*; adopted, Nov. 25, 5*b*; design described, 27, 5*a*; Commission's explanation, Dec. 6, 9*c*

## WAR, The Great :—

Graves :—

British :—

Headstones, uniform (continued) :—

Architects—names, Nov. 25, 5*b*

Correspondence, Nov. 29, 4*c*; Dec. 2, 3*c*

Fitzroy, Mrs. (l.), Dec. 12, 11*c*

Forster, Mr. H. W. (l.), Dec. 5, 8*d*; 9, 4*d*; 13, 12*f*

Fry, Very Rev. T. C. (l.), Dec. 4, 6*d*; 7, 11*c*; 11, 11*e*

Greeves, Rev. A. W. (l.), Dec. 2, 3*c*

Inscriptions—decision, Nov. 27, 5*a*; motto chosen by Mr.

Rudyard Kipling, 28, 7*e*

Layard, Mr. G. S. (l.), Dec. 5, 8*d*

Leading articles, Nov. 27, 9*b*; Dec. 2, 9*c*; 6, 9*c*

McKenna, Mrs. T. (l.), Nov. 13, 2*e*

Rothschild, Col. L. de (l.), Dec. 7, 11*c*

Italy, in :—

Land, provision of—by Italian Government, Oct. 18, 9*e*

Loire, at—correspondence, Nov. 4, 7*d* (l.e.)

St. Pancras Cemetery :—

Site—cost of laying out: recommendation of Baths and Cemetery Committee of local Borough Council, Nov. 26, 8*b*

France :—

All Souls' Day—custom of honouring graves of those who have fallen observed: our Paris correspondent's message ("Honouring the fallen: 'All Souls' day in Paris"), Nov. 2, 8*f*

Paris cemeteries — King George sends wreaths, Nov. 30, 9*e*

Hindu—sub-committee: scheme outlined, Nov. 27, 5*a*

Identification and photography—work expedited by armistice, Nov. 14, 3*c*

Imperial War Graves Commission :—

Constitution—outlined, Dec. 9, 4*d*

Meeting—held, Oct. 18, 9*e*

Report, Nov. 29, 5*c*

Suggestions from public—invited, Dec. 9, 4*d*

Mohamedan — sub-committee:

scheme outlined, Nov. 27, 5*a*

Great Britain :—

Aims :—

Article ("British war aims: harmony with U.S. ideals: a consistent policy"), Oct. 23, 8*b*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 4, 4*c*

Brittain, Sir H. (s.), Oct. 4, 8*f*

Glasgow—meeting held, Oct. 8, 10*d*

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Oct. 1, 3*c*

National War Aims Committee :—

Staff—organization :—

Committee of Inquiry—report issued, Dec. 13, 6*c*

Work, suspension of :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 15, 10*c*

Air service :—

Dominions—contributions: Lord Weir (s.), Dec. 21, 3*a*

Gallantry :—

Unknown airman—instance, Nov. 23, 4*b*

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial



## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

## Aliens :—

## Enemy :—

## Admission after the War :—

Cave, Sir G. (statement), OCT. 18, 3a

Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 3a

## Businesses :—

## St. Pancras Council :—

Parliamentary Committee (statement), OCT. 22, 3f

Stoke Newington Borough Council—decision, Nov. 20, 3f (i.e.)

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10b

Cardiff Exchange—exclusion from membership : Cardiff ship-owners pass resolution, DEC. 2, 12c

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), DEC. 6, 12c

## Deportation and expulsion :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (statement), DEC. 12, 12c (i.e.)

Hackney—meeting announced, DEC. 2, 10e

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), DEC. 14, 12a (i.e.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 13c ; (statement), DEC. 6, 9d ; (s.), 10, 6c

Long, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 6, 12b

Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10a

Persons detained awaiting—restriction : new Defence of the Realm regulation, Nov. 13, 5d

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), DEC. 2, 10a ; 3, 10c (i.e.)

## Factories, controlled :—

## Employment :—

North of England—Judge Tobin (statement), OCT. 1, 5c

Franchise—claims : see under FRANCHISE—Register, Parliamentary

## Germans :—

Adult male—at large in England : statistics, DEC. 18, 5e

Deportation and expulsion : see Deportation, above

## Home Office, criticism of :—

Committee, Aliens Advisory (Sankey)—statement, DEC. 18, 5e

## Influence :—

## Eliminations :—

Royal Albert Hall—meeting announced : object, Nov. 2, 3d

Institute of Hygiene—professors and scientists expelled, OCT. 19, 3e

## Interned :—

Children, care of—Holloway woman's application for relief of responsibility, OCT. 12, 3d

## Escapes :—

Worthy Down camp—H. Storrer (Pole) : description, OCT. 3, 5f

## Exemption :—

Committee, advisory (Sankey) :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 1, 10c

Sittings, OCT. 1, 3d ; 15, 3b ; 16, 5b ; Nov. 20, 3f ; 22, 5d ; DEC. 18, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Aliens :—

## Enemy :—

## Interned :—

## Exemption (continued) :—

Lists of aliens recommended for exemption—issued, OCT. 18, 3a ; Nov. 18, 13e

## Germans released :—

Southwark Board of Guardians—decision, DEC. 23, 5b

## Petition for :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10b

## Repatriation after war :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 22, 10c

## Legislation :—

Finlay, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10b

## London, City of :—

Freedom—question at meeting of Corporation, OCT. 4, 3b

London Chamber of Commerce—textile trade section passes resolution, DEC. 11, 10c

Long, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 14, 12a

## Position :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10b

Gisborough, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10b

Lincolnshire, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10b

Parliament—discussion, Nov. 19, 10b

Rathcreedan, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10b

St. David's, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10b

Weir, Lord (s.), Nov. 11, 4c ; 16, 3a

Repatriation — departures for Netherlands, OCT. 15, 3f ; 25, 3a

British Horological Institute—resolution, DEC. 21, 5b

Brodriek, Mr. H. (int.), OCT. 15, 3b

Germans—cases considered by Mr. Justice Sankey's committee, OCT. 16, 5b

Difficulties — of Germans with British - born wives and children : examples, DEC. 18, 5e

Return, hope of—instance at North London Police Court, DEC. 23, 5a

St. Pancras — town's meeting called, Nov. 22, 5d

## Scotland :—

Internment — official list, OCT. 7, 5b

Repatriated — official list, OCT. 7, 5b

## Statistics :—

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10b

Widows, British-born — restrictions : amended, Nov. 27, 8d ; DEC. 2, 4b

## Wives :—

British-born — restrictions relaxed, Nov. 27, 8d

## Relief, outdoor :—

Guardians of City of London — payment by : Rev. T. Gear (statement), DEC. 2, 12c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Aliens (continued) :—

## Government departments :—

## Committee (Bankes) :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 1, 10c

Naturalization : see NATURALIZATION

## Registration :—

## Contravention of regulations :—

Prosecutions, Oct. 4, 8a ; 5, 3f ; 7, 3d ; 8, 5d ; 9, 2e ; 28, 3d ; Nov. 5, 3b ; 16, 3f ; 27, 5f ; Dec. 3, 5f

## Restriction :—

Order (Consolidation) — amendments, Oct. 26, 3b

Allowances (naval and military) : see

Pensions and allowances, below

American tributes to British effort :

see Great Britain and United States of America, below

Armistice with Germany : see under

Peace — Germany — Armistice, below

## Army :—

## Achievements :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Oct. 17, 8e

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 11, 5a ; 12, 2c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Oct. 1, 3b ; Nov. 26, 8a

Leading article, Dec. 19, 10b

Simon, Sir J. (s.), Oct. 14, 4d

Artificer Depôt — formation at

Woolwich : object, Oct. 30, 3c

## Artillery :—

## Siege :—

Horsham—training centre and "Q" training brigade to be abolished, Dec. 12, 13f

Bagpipes, supply of :—

Army Council instruction, Oct. 23, 3c

Bands : see BANDS

## Bounty :—

Forged form—prosecution, Oct. 8, 5c

Canteens and hostels :—

## Workers :—

## London district :—

Feilding, Maj. Gen.—tribute (l.), Dec. 14, 5b

Casualties : see under WAR, The

Great (Operations)—British

## Chaplains :—

Appointments for each denomination, Oct. 4, 3b

Fellowship, ex-Chaplains' :—

Organization—meeting at St. Martin - in - the - Fields Church, Dec. 7, 5b

## Christmas :—

Articles ("The soldiers' Christmas: plans for entertainment"), Dec. 24, 7d ; ("A merry Christmas: entertainments for the soldiers"), 27, 2f

Navy—greetings exchanged, Dec. 24, 7c

## Clothing :—

Demobilized troops—supply with "mufti" (art., "From khaki to mufti"), Nov. 15, 3d

## Colours :—

## Service battalions :—

Substitution of silk Union flags : Army Council letter, Dec. 9, 5d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Army (continued) :—

## Courts-martial :—

Bagshaw, Sec. Lieut. J. G., Oct. 28, 10d

Barker, Lieut. G. G., Dec. 6, 4b

Brodie, Lieut. J. N., Nov. 21, 2f

Brownlie, Capt. J. H., Nov. 20, 13d

Christie, Sec. Lieut. G. D., Nov. 29, 12d

Clemo, Qmr. and Lieut. F. J., Oct. 28, 10e

Coombs, Sec. Lieut. E. H., Oct. 21, 13c

Friend, Capt. B. F., Oct. 8, 2c

Gray, Capt. H. A., Nov. 7, 2d

Gray, Sec. Lieut. W. V., Nov. 9, 10b

Gwynne, Lieut. G. C., Nov. 1, 13e

Harding, Capt. F. R., Nov. 21, 2c

Harrington, Sec. Lieut. P. J., Oct. 23, 4e

Harris, Pte. George, Nov. 8, 3a

Hill, Sec. Lieut. E., Nov. 20, 13f

Houlihan, Sec. Lieut. J. J., Nov. 29, 12c

Humphreys, Sec. Lieut. A. H., Nov. 13, 2f

Jefferson, Sec. Lieut. L., Oct. 17, 2d

Lamond, Sec. Lieut. D. F., Oct. 21, 13c

Low, Lieut. J. C. N., Nov. 14, 13d

Morgan, Capt. E. V., Nov. 4, 2e

O'Connell, Sec. Lieut. P. C., Dec. 12, 13c

Pinnington, Sec. Lieut. V., Dec. 7, 4c

Porritt, Lieut. C. A., Nov. 11, 13b

Prior, Lieut. H. R. T., Oct. 10, 13e

Pugh, Sec. Lieut. H. V., Oct. 23, 4e

Rodeck, Sec. Lieut. P., Nov. 23, 8e

Rutherford, Sec. Lieut. W. F., Dec. 31, 12b

Sheehan, Lieut. J., Oct. 22, 12e

Smith, Lieut. S. C., Nov. 15, 13d

Tucker, Sec. Lieut. R. F., Oct. 21, 13b

Tutt, Sec. Lieut. G. S., Dec. 9, 13e

Wigley, Sec. Lieut. P., Nov. 30, 2f

Williams, Lieut. N. A. C., Nov. 6, 11e

Willis, Sec. Lieut. L., Oct. 23, 4d

Yates, Capt. C. A., Oct. 12, 10e

Yorston, Sec. Lieut. N. McQ., Nov. 5, 2c

Demobilization : see under DEMOBILIZATION

## Deserters :—

Prosecutions, Dec. 17, 5a

## Discharge certificates :—

Forged—prosecutions, Oct. 11, 5f ; 19, 3c ; 25, 3f ; Nov. 8, 3f ; Dec. 27, 3f

Dispatches : see Dispatches, below

Education : see under ARMY

## Entertainment :—

## Camp theatres, home :—

Fairbairn Grand Opera Company—tour: arrangements, Oct. 18, 3b

## Concerts at the front :—

Ashwell, Miss L.—statement, Nov. 13, 5f

France — seven companies of British players for, Oct. 23, 3f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Army (continued) :—

Expeditionary Force, original (France) :—

French, Lord (s.), Oct. 31, 3c

Extended general service—scheme : options of 2, 3, and 4 years : bounties and furlough : War Office notice, Nov. 26, 7d

Families of officers and men living abroad—return : War Office announcement, Nov. 26, 8e ; DEC. 2, 5b ; 7, 5e

Family records : see Family records, below

## Food :—

## Cultivation :—

Agricultural Committee :—

Work — Lord Harcourt (l. quoted), DEC. 3, 9f

Mesopotamia—475,000 tons of grain gathered, Nov. 4, 3b

Furlough, soldiers on — ration money increased, DEC. 12, 8c (l.e.)

Laboratory, Government — samples examined : particulars, DEC. 11, 2d

## Meat :—

Home troops :—

Parliament — question, Oct. 24, 3c

Theft — prosecution, Oct. 15, 3a

Fuel and light in military buildings—economy : Army Council instruction, Oct. 5, 3c

Funerals of discharged soldiers—Army Council instruction, Oct. 9, 4c

General election : see under

GENERAL election—Service men George V., King—tribute to, Nov. 20, 7f

## Gifts for troops :—

Books—Camps Library : appeal, Nov. 23, 4d

Mary, Queen—sends further gift, DEC. 20, 3e

Christmas parcels — dispatch through Military Forwarding Officer, Southampton Dock : latest dates, Nov. 14, 3b

Field - Glass Fund, Lady Roberts's :—

Return of glasses — Lady Roberts (l.), DEC. 10, 11e

## Games, appeal for :—

Penoyre, Mr. J. (l.), Nov. 6, 8e ; 26, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 28, 520d ; DEC. 18, 3b

Machine-Gun Corps Comforts Fund :—

Penny Day — arrangements, Oct. 8, 10b ; 14, 12d ; held, 15, 3d ; concert at Twickenham in aid : arrangements, Nov. 30, 11a

Mesopotamia Comforts Fund : see under Mesopotamia — Comforts Fund, below

Parcels—for transmission abroad : perishable articles not to be enclosed, Oct. 11, 5d

## Theft :—

Prosecution, Nov. 16, 3c (l.e.)

Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund : see that title

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Army :—

## Gifts for troops (continued) :—

Storey's Fund, Miss G.—Queen Alexandra : contribution, Oct. 14, 11b ; matinée at Palladium in aid : arrangements, Nov. 29, 12f

Voluntary organizations—appeal, Oct. 3, 2c ; Nov. 13, 11c ; DEC. 4, 6d

Ward, Sir E. (l. quoted), Oct. 14, 5b

## Gratuities :—

Discharged soldiers, granted to :— Barnes, Mr. G. N. (statement), Nov. 16, 3d (l.e.)

## Officers :—

Correspondence, Nov. 29, 4b

Regular officers—scheme under consideration, DEC. 9, 5b

Temporary officers—scale, DEC. 9, 5b

Payment — Secretary of War Office (statement), DEC. 20, 5a  
National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Soldiers and Sailors—replies to members of Hackney Branch, DEC. 10, 5f

## Rates, oversea and home :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), Nov. 21, 7e

Parliament — question, Nov. 21, 7e

Royal warrant—terms, DEC. 20, 5a (l.e.)

Special article (" Discharge from the army : gratuities "), Nov. 27, 3b

## Home :—

Returns, " Nil " — suspension : Army Council instruction, Oct. 31, 3f

## Horses :—

Demobilization — 750,000 released, DEC. 11, 5a

Sale — arrangements, DEC. 14, 5b ; 27, 3c

Article (" Army horses for sale : a visit to Swathling and Romsey "), DEC. 13, 5c

Bath—held, DEC. 21, 5f

Birkbeck, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. H. (s.), DEC. 11, 5a

Cox, Mr. F. A. (l.), DEC. 27, 7e

Galloway, Lord (l.), DEC. 18, 9e

Leading article, DEC. 11, 9c

## Ophthalmia :—

Repatriation — dangers : outlined, DEC. 11, 5b ; Hunters' Improvement Society : resolution, 14, 3c

Parliament—question, Oct. 24, 10c  
Ridgeway, Prof. W. (l.), DEC. 19, 6e

Strength—in 1917 : statistics, DEC. 11, 5a

Wastage—rates of, DEC. 11, 5a

Welfare—described, Nov. 22, 5b

## Hussars, 3rd :—

## Services :—

Willcox, Lt.-Col. W. T. (l.), Nov. 26, 7e

Impersonation of another man—instance at Southampton, Nov. 19, 3f



## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Army (continued) :—

## Journalists :—

Press, contributions to—War Office  
reply to Institute of Journal-  
lists, DEC. 3, 5*d*

## Labour Corps :—

Badge, distinctive cap—awarded,  
OCT. 10, 7*e*

Clearing office for men wounded  
or on leave—to be established,  
OCT. 29, 3*c*

Gifts for—appeal, OCT. 28, 4*e*

Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—  
sends letter of thanks,  
OCT. 28, 4*e*

Reserve Companies — Army  
Council instruction, NOV. 23,  
4*c*

## Leave :—

London, accommodation in :—

Articles ("Crowded out :  
officers and men on leave  
in London"), OCT. 31, 9*e*  
("Difficulties of private  
hospitality"), NOV. 5, 9*e* ;  
("Government Hotel  
essential"), 6, 9*e* ;  
("General Feilding and  
hotel proprietors"), 7, 9*e* ;  
("Two new control  
schemes"), 8, 9*d* ;  
("Official scheme now work-  
ing"), DEC. 2, 3*d*

Parliament — question, NOV.  
19, 10*d*

Paris—British Army and Navy

Leave Club : see under

Paris, below

Salonika, from :—

Special article ("The last stage :  
home from Salonika"),  
DEC. 18, 11*d*

Soldiers : see under Soldiers, below  
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), NOV. 25,  
13*a*

## Medical service :—

Practitioners — demobilization :  
see under MEDICAL—Practi-  
tioners—Forces

Women doctors :—

Commissions :—

Anderson, Dr. L. G. (l.),  
OCT. 12, 9*e*

Parliament—question, NOV.  
7, 10*c* ; observations, 7,  
10*f*

Milner, Lord (s.), NOV. 11, 4*c*

Mourning—black band : regulation  
issued, DEC. 24, 3*e*

## Musketry :—

Barnett, Capt. R. W.—claims to  
have trained 45,000 men,  
DEC. 13, 10*f*

## Officers :—

Active service abroad :—

Dependents — provision for :  
arrangements for allocation  
from their pay, OCT. 3, 5*b*

Disabled : see under Disabled  
soldiers and sailors, below

Discharged :—

Employment and training : see  
under Service men, ex

Families : see Families, above

Gratuities : see under Gratuities,  
above

Leave : see under Leave, above

Letters, quotations from :—

Classical education (Ed.S.), OCT.  
3, 418*a*

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Army :—

## Officers (continued) :—

## Pay :—

Increased :—

Temporary rank, periods  
served in — Army  
Council instruction, OCT.  
29, 3*d*

Remount depôts, home —  
weekly bonus granted,  
NOV. 23, 2*d*

Prisoners of war, released and  
repatriated :—

Tactics, lost lessons in—special  
instruction course, DEC.  
18, 8*a*

Resettlement: see under SERVICE  
men, ex — Officers — Re-  
settlement

Servants—in mufti : evidence  
in law case, OCT. 24, 3*b*

Spectacles — purchase for own  
use : announcement, NOV.  
20, 3*f* (l.e.)

Temporary—shown in Army  
List, NOV. 29, 8*e*

Colours, remaining with :—

Position — correspondence,  
NOV. 27, 3*b*

## Training :—

Adjutants' School — courses  
at Sidney Sussex College,  
Cambridge University :  
arrangements, OCT. 14, 5*e*

Higher — school of tactics at  
Camberley : particulars,  
OCT. 9, 3*d*

Tuberculous : see under TUBER-  
CULOSIS—Officers

Uniform : see under Uniform,  
below

## Officers, non-commissioned :—

Home stations—disabilities :—

Correspondence, DEC. 19, 3*d*

Operations : see under WAR, The  
Great (Operations)—British  
Army

Parents' plea for names of stations  
of surviving children :—

Correspondence, NOV. 13, 9*e*

## Pay :—

Officers : see under Officers, above

Soldiers : see under Soldiers,  
below

Pensions and allowances : see  
under Pensions and allow-  
ances, below

## Pigeons, carrier :—

Articles ("Carrier pigeons in  
war : lives and situations  
saved"), NOV. 20, 3*c* ;  
("Homing pigeons : their  
use in war"), DEC. 30, 11*d*

German loft, captured : see under  
Trophies, below

Police—obstructing : prosecutions,  
OCT. 25, 2*d* ; DEC. 5, 6*c*

Post Office arrangements : see  
under Post Office — Expe-  
ditionary forces

## Recreation :—

## Music :—

Special article ("Music as  
recreation : with the  
forces"), NOV. 9, 9*e*

## Recruiting :—

## Enlistments :—

Under-age—boy aged 14 joins,  
NOV. 26, 3*c*

Order—new : issued, DEC. 21, 5*d*

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army (continued) :—

Release from : see DEMOBILIZA-  
TION—Army

Reservists :—

W. and W. (T.) class :—

Civil work, soldiers in—release  
from army: Comptroller-  
General of Demobiliza-  
tion and Resettlement :  
announcement, DEC. 12, 8a

"Z" class—created, DEC. 4, 12d

Simon, Sir J. (s.), DEC. 12, 12c

War Office announcement, DEC.  
13, 3bReturn of troops from fronts—wel-  
come to: see under Victory, below

Salvage :—

Richborough Port :—

Special article ("The Mystery  
Port: prize salvage  
dump"), Nov. 27, 6c

Salvage Corps :—

Western front—22,000 watches  
picked up, Nov. 20, 3f

Sanitary measures :—

Balfour, Col. A. (p.), Nov. 16, 3d

Correspondence, DEC. 16, 9c

Services :—

George V., King—tribute, Nov. 20, 7f

Parliament—resolution of thanks:—

Parliament—question, Nov. 19,  
10dSick and wounded: see under Sick  
and wounded, below

Soldiers :—

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 21, 3a

Character :—

Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev.  
A. F. (sermon), DEC. 2, 5c

Disabled: see Disabled, below

Discharged: see SERVICE men, ex

Entertainment: see Entertain-  
ment, above

Gratuity: see Gratuities, above

Leave :—

Christmas :—

Army Council arrangements  
—issued, DEC. 4, 9e; 6, 5a

Fronts, from :—

January 1, since—statistics,  
OCT. 23, 3bMacpherson, Mr. J. G. (s.p.),  
OCT. 17, 10cParliament—question, OCT.  
17, 10c

London, accommodation in :—

Articles, OCT. 31, 9e; Nov. 5,  
9e; 6, 9e; 7, 9e; 8, 9d;  
DEC. 2, 3dParliament—question, NOV  
14, 10b

Station guides :—

Ponsonby, Mr. C. (l.), DEC. 7, 11b

Mementos of service :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 20,  
10c

Pay :—

France, in—rate, OCT. 3, 10f

Higher :—

Miners' Federation of Great  
Britain—proposed de-  
putation to Mr. Bonar  
Law, OCT. 29, 3f; de-  
cision, Nov. 7, 3b

Munition workers :—

Army Council instruction,  
OCT. 30, 3cPrisoners of war, repatriated—  
attitude of pay offices: Mr.  
M. Power (l.), DEC. 21, 11c

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Army :—

Soldiers (continued) :—

Social work for :—

Church Army: see that title

Young Men's Christian Associa-  
tion: see that titleTeeth—treatment: scheme issued,  
Nov. 4, 5eUniform: see under Uniform,  
below

Welsh :—

Hymns, special collection of—  
compiled, Nov. 1, 3b

Workmen's Compensation Act :—

Position under :—

Law case, Nov. 1, 2a

Youths :—

Firing line, in—before attain-  
ing age of 19 years :—Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.),  
OCT. 23, 10bParliament—questions, OCT.  
23, 10bTrestail, Maj.—question to  
Mr. Lloyd George, DEC.  
11, 12e

Spirit :—

Wemyss, Adm. Sir R. (s.), DEC. 2,  
5a

Students :—

Release, early :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 21,  
10d; (Ed.S.), 28, 518a

Transport :—

Article ("War railways and roads :  
transport of British armies :  
a stupendous task"), DEC.  
16, 3e

Motors, and other vehicles :—

Use :—

Ansell, Mr. J. E. (l.), DEC. 2,  
3dStatistics—for first nine months of  
1917, DEC. 16, 3eWaterways and Docks Depart-  
ment, Inland :—

Work :—

Special article ("The Mystery  
, Port: work of the I. W.  
and D."), Nov. 27, 6a

Uniforms :—

Officers :—

Priority A cloth :—

Restrictions — withdrawn :  
War Office announce-  
ment, DEC. 3, 5e

Soldiers :—

Great coat—return: handing in  
at railway stations: no-  
tice, DEC. 14, 5d; amended,  
21, 5dUnauthorized wearing—prosecu-  
tions, OCT. 5, 2f; Nov. 16,  
3f; 19, 3f; DEC. 31, 5c

Victory :—

Commanders :—

Western front :—

Alington, Dr.—tribute, DEC.  
19, 10bHome-coming—welcome to  
Field Marshal Sir D. Haig  
and his army commanders  
on their first arrival in  
England since signing of  
armistice: arrange-  
ments, DEC. 18, 9e; 19,  
9f; official explanation,  
18, 9e; preparations at  
Dover, 19, 9f; reception  
at Dover; mayor

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Army :—

## Victory :—

## Commanders :—

## Western front :—

## Home-coming (continued) :—

presents address to Field Marshal Sir D. Haig :

reply, 20, 9f; photo-

graph illustrating, 20, 3b ;

welcome in London, 20,

10a ; Queen Alexandra's

greeting at Marlborough

House, 20, 10c ; photo-

graph illustrating, 20, 3b

George V., King—lun-

cheon : arrangements,

DEC. 19, 9f ; given, 20,

10d

Leading articles, DEC. 19,

9a ; 20, 9a

## Procession through London—

plans :—

Article (" Plans for the victory

procession : a great London

spectacle "), DEC. 17, 9d

## Return of soldiers :—

Welcome Home Committee :—

Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev.

A. F. (l.), DEC. 20, 5e

## Western front :—

Commanders — home-coming :

see under Victory, above

Reinforcements sent in March

last :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT.

12, 2c

Wounded : see under Sick and

wounded, below

## Army, territorial :—

Commissions in regular army, tem-

porary — termination : army

order issued, DEC. 16, 5c (l.e.)

Demobilization : see under DE-

MOBILIZATION

Disembodiment — order issued,

DEC. 30, 5a

India, services in :—

Correspondence, DEC. 5, 3e

Reserves, army :—

" Z " class, transfer to — army

order issued, DEC. 16, 5c

(l.e.)

Services :—

Correspondence, DEC. 14, 12e

## Bankers :—

Services — Mr. R. McKenna (s.),

DEC. 7, 12a

Views — quoted by Dresden

*Neueste Nachrichten*, OCT. 12,

5f

## Censorship :—

Code cablegrams, postal packets

addressed to United States

containing original text of —

to be stopped, OCT. 26, 5c

Commerical cables :—

Relaxation — suggested :—

Correspondence, Nov. 23, 2f

Maurice, Mr. R. (l.), Nov. 19,

8a

Northcliffe, Lord (l.), Nov.

18, 9e

Wood, Mr. P. A. G. (l.), Nov.

20, 7b

## Letters :—

Correspondence, DEC. 30, 6b

Press : see under Press, below

Prisoners of war, letters of —

services of persons for reading

wanted, Nov. 4, 13f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Censorship (continued) :—

## Termination :—

Burnham, Lord (s. P.), Nov. 15,

10b

Crawford, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 10c

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 10b

Parliament — discussion, Nov.

15, 10b ; question, 16, 10b

Russell, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15, 10b

Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), Nov.

15, 10b

Stanhope, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15,

10b

## Charities :—

County Secondary School, Kentish

Town—dramatic performances :

amount raised (Ed.S.), Nov.

7, 479c

Register — new list, OCT. 17, 2c

Committee of Home of Rest

(Victoria Park) — removed,

OCT. 28, 3f

Tax surveyors and staffs — con-

tributions : particulars, DEC.

10, 3b

## Colonial and Dominion troops :—

## Courts-martial :—

Charpentier, Capt. C. J., Nov.

11, 13d

McIntosh, Temp. Qrmr. and

Hon. Capt. J.P., DEC. 31, 12c

## Education :—

Imperial Education Committee—

formed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28,

562a

Imperial Studies Committee —

arrange lectures (Ed.S.), OCT.

10, 434b

## Families :—

Return — arrangements, Nov.

20, 8b

## Hospitality :—

Christmas — hostesses invited

to entertain, Nov. 16, 3a (l.e.)

Bavin, Maj. C. (l.), DEC. 24, 7d

Royal Albert Hall—festival :

arrangements, Nov. 30, 5a

## Leave in London :—

Accommodation, lack of :—

Correspondence, Nov. 2, 9e

Feilding, Maj.-Gen. (l. quoted),

Nov. 13, 11e

Harrowby, Lady (l.), Nov.

1, 4e

Hatch, Sir E. (and another,

l.), Nov. 1, 4e

## Hospitality :—

Article (" Troops of the Em-

pire : how friendships

can be fostered "), Nov.

28, 9d

Scheme — particulars, DEC.

2, 3d : appeal to clergy

of South London, 14,

3c

Milner Brown, Mr. M. (and

another, l.), Nov. 30, 9c

Palace Hotel (Bloomsbury)—

taken over by American

Y.M.C.A., DEC. 4, 5b

Scheme, new — working, DEC.

2, 3d ; munition workers'

huts available, 3, 5a ;

another thousand beds

secured, 5, 7b

War Office *communiqué*, DEC.

10, 3c

## Work :—

George V., King — tribute

(add.), Nov. 20, 13f



## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

Colonies and Dominions (see also names of colonies above and below) :—

## Help :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 24, 7f  
Connaught, Duke of (l.), Nov. 13, 5b

Harcourt, Lord (s.), Nov. 20, 8c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 26, 8a

## Relations :—

Peace terms : see under Peace—  
Terms—Dominions — Great Britain, below

## Companies :—

## Enemy controlled :—

## Act (Trading with the Enemy) :—

Winding-up—orders, Nov. 1, 2b; 6, 2c; 8, 2a; 9, 3c; 27, 5b; 30, 5d (l.e.); DEC. 6, 2b; 11, 2c; 28, 3a

## New Witness League :—

Meeting, public—called by : held, OCT. 5, 3c

## Compensation :—

Air raids and bombardment, for damage by enemy :—

## State scheme :—

Scarborough—grant made, OCT. 9, 3f

Commission, Royal (Defence of the Realm Losses) :—

## Awards :—

Royal Agricultural Hall Company :—

Parliament — question, 20, 10a

Terrington, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10a

Report—covering period September 1, 1917, to August 31, 1918 (white paper), OCT. 25, 10f

Comrades of the Great War : see that title

## Conditions :—

## American ignorance :—

Sims, Adm. (s.), Nov. 13, 5a (l.e.)

## Conduct of the War :—

Ministry (Asquith) : see under MINISTRY (Asquith)

Ministry (Lloyd George) : see under MINISTRY (Lloyd George)

Conscientious objectors : see under MILITARY Service Acts

## Contracts, Government :—

## Army :—

Clothing—reduction projected Nov. 15, 3d

## Munitions :—

## Demobilization :—

Board — appointed : constitution, Nov. 11, 10f

## Unfinished :—

Priority—relaxation : Ministry of Munitions notice, DEC. 12, 9d

## Winding up :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10c

## Naval :—

## Aeronautical supplies :—

Committee of Public Accounts (report), Nov. 18, 3b

Contraband : see Contraband, above

Controversial domestic issues—suspension :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 4, 4c

Declaration : see Intervention, below

Decorations : see Medals, orders, and decorations, below

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

Defeat, German prophesy of—extract from *Kölnische Zeitung* published during September, 1914, quoted : correspondence, Nov. 21, 10f

## Defence of the Realm Regulations :—

## Restrictions :—

Abolition and suspension, Nov. 26, 7e; 27, 9d; 30, 5c (l.e.); DEC. 7, 5a; 14, 5c; 18, 5c; 23, 8b, 10d; 27, 6b

## Committee—appointment :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 14, 10c

Leading article, Nov. 15, 7b

Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference — resolution passed, Nov. 29, 10c

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), DEC. 10, 6f

Women's Freedom League—demand, Nov. 14, 3f

Song books—police seizure : application to Bow-street police-court, OCT. 28, 2c

## Speech, free :—

Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10a

Cave, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10a

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10b

Midleton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10a

Parliament—discussion, Nov. 20, 10a

Demobilization : see DEMOBILIZATION

## Determination :—

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 21, 3a

## Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

## Artificial limbs and appliances :—

Council, advisory—constitution, OCT. 28, 4c

Laboratory, experimental — established, OCT. 28, 4c

Output, monthly—increase, OCT. 28, 4c

Prichard, Maj. W. O. (l.), OCT. 8, 6b

## Repair and adjustment :—

Baird, Capt. H. C. (l.), OCT. 4, 2d

Chard Hospital — Cdt. E. Gifford (l.), OCT. 10, 9e

Holford, Mrs. G. (l.), OCT. 1, 11b

Hostel—to be opened in Queen's-gate for patients during repairs on premises : Sir A. Mond (statement), Nov. 13, 5f

Lloyd, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. (l.), OCT. 26, 9b

Milner, Sir F. (l.), OCT. 15, 9c

Parliament—question, OCT. 22, 10b

Pensions, Ministry of—statement issued, OCT. 28, 4c

## Supply :—

British Red Cross Joint War Committee — statement, OCT. 5, 9d

Pensions, Ministry of—statement issued, OCT. 28, 4c

## Temporary :—

Dépôts, new—opened, Nov. 21, 3c

Use, men's reluctance to—Ministry of Pensions (statement), OCT. 28, 4c

## Biographies, request for :—

Correspondence (l., L.S.), DEC. 26, 657c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

Disabled Soldiers and Sailors (continued) :—

## Blinded :—

Marriage of soldiers from St. Dunstan's Hostel :—

Pearson, Sir A. (l. quoted), Oct. 28, 8b

Chairs, invalid—supplied by Ministry of Pensions, DEC. 24, 3c

Railway travelling—Board of Trade concession, DEC. 19, 5c

## Debt to :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), DEC. 6, 9d

Simon, Sir J. (s.), Nov. 11, 5a

Employment : see under SERVICE men, ex

## Homes and institutions :—

Correspondence, Nov. 21, 9e

Dallington House—presented by Lord Spencer for Northampton men, DEC. 5, 8e

Hackney—bungalow scheme : outlined, Nov. 27, 5b

## Neurasthenics, treatment of :—

Bray Court (Maidenhead)—opened under direction of National Hospital for Paralysed and Epileptics, Oct. 2, 2f

## Officers :—

Kitchener House : see KITCHENER House

Pensions and allowances : see Pensions and allowances, below

## Provision for :—

Wilson, Lieut.-Col. L. (add.), DEC. 5, 14f

## Shell-shock :—

Institutions—list : Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), Nov. 5, 3d

Training : see under SERVICE men, ex—Employment and training

## Treatment, restorative :—

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 6, 12a

Collie, Sir J. (s.), Oct. 10, 9c

Curative Workshops (Shepherd's Bush)—matinée in aid : held, DEC. 16, 11b

Edmonton Military Hospital—report, DEC. 28, 3a

Hay, Mrs. A. (l.), DEC. 12, 11c

Hospitals—to be continued, DEC. 10, 8e

The Times medical correspondent's article ("The right policy"), DEC. 10, 8e

## Medical Department, new :—

Capitation grants—arrangements with existing hospitals : particulars, Oct. 18, 3a

Specialist treatment (art., "Disabled soldiers : work of new Medical Department"), Oct. 18, 3a

Pensions, Ministry of—Director of Medical Service appointed, DEC. 12, 3d

Victoria Club Hostel (Portchester-square)—opening : arrangements, Oct. 10, 3f

Village Centres Council (Enham) :—Aims—described, Oct. 9, 9e ; report : issued, 14, 11c

Hodge, Mr. J.—visits, Oct. 9, 9e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

## Dispatches :—

## Africa, East :—

Van Deventer, Gen. Sir J. L.—from last week of November, 1917, to August 31, 1918, DEC. 17, 6c

## Egyptian Expeditionary Force :—

Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—on operations between December, 1917, and September, 1918, Nov. 7, 8c ; from September 19, 1918, DEC. 31, 6a

## India :—

Monro, Sir C.—during first three years of war, Nov. 27, 6d

## Italy, British forces in :—

Cavan, Lord—operations from March 10, 1918, Oct. 23, 5a ; from September 15 to final defeat of Austrian army, DEC. 5, 8a ; correction, 24, 5f

Leading article, DEC. 5, 11b

Names mentioned—amendments to Gazette notices, Oct. 8, 4c

## Africa, East :—

Van Deventer, Gen. Sir J. L.—additions, Oct. 8, 4b ; list, DEC. 17, 6d

Africa, German South-West, and German East Africa—services rendered in South Africa in connexion : Secretary for War : list, DEC. 20, 4d

## Egyptian Expeditionary Force :—

Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—dispatch of April 3, 1918 : additions, Oct. 8, 4b

## Hedjaz, operations in :—

War Office list, Oct. 8, 4a

## India :—

Monro, Sir C.—list, Nov. 27, 6d

## Italy :—

Plumer, Gen. Sir Herbert—dispatch of April 18, 1918 : additions, Oct. 8, 4b

Mediterranean lines of communication—services on, Oct. 8, 4a

Russia—services in, Oct. 8, 4a

## Sudan, services in :—

Stack, Maj.-Gen. L. O. FitzM.—list, DEC. 6, 3e

War Office lists, Oct. 8, 4b ; Nov. 5, 10d ; 25, 2c

## Western front :—

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—dispatch of April 7, 1918 : additions, Oct. 8, 4a ; lists, DEC. 21, 4a ; 23, 2a ; 24, 2a ; 27, 10a ; 28, 10a ; 31, 2a, 4a

Palestine : see Egyptian Expeditionary Force, above

## Western front :—

Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—during period following actions in vicinity of Cambrai in first week of December, 1917, Oct. 22 (supp.) ; corrections, Nov. 22, 7f ; DEC. 18, 7e

## Delay of publication :—

Parliament—question, Oct. 24, 3d

Leading article, Oct. 22, 7b

## West Indies Regiment :—

Long, Mr. W.—from : read in Legislature, DEC. 6, 8d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

## Distress :—

East Coast towns :—

## Relief :—

Skegness—grant for rates, Oct.  
14, 5fPrince of Wales's Fund: see that  
title

## Documents :—

Enemy, of value to :—

Possession—prosecution, Oct. 1,  
5c; 26, 3d

## Economy, National :—

Leading article, Nov. 12, 9b

## Effort :—

American tributes: see under Great  
Britain and United States of  
America, belowAsquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 2, 8d;  
(add.), 27, 10cAustralian and New Zealand press—  
members who visited England  
(views), Oct. 5, 5a

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 29, 3c

Biddle, Maj.-Gen. J. (s.), Nov. 21, 12f

Bok, Mr. E. W. (l. quoted), Oct. 23, 3a

Botha, Gen. L. (statement), Dec. 17,  
8d

## Canadian editors' views :—

*The Times* Winnipeg correspond-  
ent's article ("The one cause  
in Canada: effect of editors'  
European visit"), Oct. 8, 7a

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 9, 4c

French press tributes, Nov. 29, 9e

*Louisville Herald* (art. quoted), Oct.  
5, 5a

Michalacopoulos, M. (s.), Oct. 24, 4c

New York bank's appreciation  
(l. quoted), Dec. 18, 12c

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Dec. 28, 4a

Orlando, Signor (s.), Dec. 17, 7a

Sedgwick, Mr. E. (l. quoted), Oct.  
23, 3a

Shaw, Dr. A. (l. quoted), Oct. 23, 3a

Sims, Adm. (s.), Oct. 12, 2b; Dec.  
28, 4b

## Emergency legislation :—

Committee, select—second report  
(white paper), Nov. 26, 8eEnd of the War: see under Duration,  
above

## Engineering trade :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov.  
30, 6d

## Espionage :—

Prosecutions, Oct. 14, 5b

## Family records :—

Chantler, Mr. and Mrs.—six sons,  
Nov. 15, 3fOgden, Mr. and Mrs. R. D.—five  
sons honoured, Oct. 11, 5fSpencer, Mrs. (Wymeswold)—fifteen  
grandsons serving, Nov. 25, 5f

## Finance :—

Credit votes—total during the war  
(P.N.), Nov. 8, 8cNew (P.N.), Nov. 11, 9c; (F.N.),  
11, 12a

## Supplementary :—

Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), Nov. 13,  
12bLaw, Mr. Bonar (statement),  
Nov. 13, 10bMcKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov.  
13, 10dParliament — introduced, Nov.  
13, 10b; vote agreed to, 13,  
12b; discussed, 14, 10c;  
report stage agreed to, 14,  
10f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain —

## Finance (continued) :—

Debt, National: see NATIONAL  
debt

## Effort :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 26, 8a

## Exchange :—

Bulgarian surrender—effect (F.N.),  
Oct. 2, 12aNeutral countries—improvement:  
table, Oct. 12, 11a; rates, 14,  
12a; 15, 11c; 26, 11a;  
Nov. 1, 11aCopenhagen—(F.N.), Nov. 1,  
11aDavies, Mr. E. T.—table, Nov.  
4, 12bDepreciation in German mark  
and pound sterling in  
—table, Oct. 3, 12a

## Expenditure, national :—

## Analysis :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov.  
13, 10b

## Average, daily :—

Parliament — question, Oct.  
16, 12aMilnes, Mr. A. (lect.), Oct. 25, 8d  
(l.e.)Report — (ninth): issued, Oct.  
28, 3c; (tenth and final):  
issue announced, Nov. 14,  
7d; issued, 18, 12f

## Statistics — for half-year, Oct.

1, 13b; (F.N.), 2, 12a;  
weekly, 1, 13b; 9, 11a;  
16, 13a; 23, 11a; 30, 11a;  
Nov. 6, 12a; 13, 13c; 20, 11a;  
27, 13a; Dec. 4, 14b; 11, 14b;  
18, 12c; 27, 11bFloating assets and the debt —  
(F.N.), Oct. 4, 11bGold reserves — placed by banks  
unconditionally at disposal of  
State: Mr. R. McKenna  
(s.), Dec. 7, 12aLloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov.  
18, 4b

## Loans :—

Bonds, National war — third  
series: prospectus, Oct.  
1, 12aBankers — efforts to induce  
depositors to transfer into  
(F.N.), Nov. 7, 11a; 9, 11aHolden, Sir E. (circular),  
Nov. 7, 11aBusiness capital — investment  
in: liability to excess  
profits tax: Inland Re-  
venue practice (F.N.),Oct. 9, 11a; 11, 12b;  
21, 14b; Nov. 4, 12bDividend — distributed, Oct.  
2, 5bReinvestment — Sir B.  
Cokayne (l.), Oct. 2, 5bPortsmouth war savings com-  
mittee — mass meeting:  
arrangements, Oct. 3, 5dSales — statistics, Oct. 1, 5b,  
13b; 8, 5a; (F.N.), 8, 12a;  
9, 4a, 11a; 10, 3c; 11, 5c;  
15, 3b; (F.N.), 15, 11c;  
16, 13a; 22, 3b; (F.N.),  
29, 11a; 30, 11a; Nov.  
5, 3b; (F.N.), 5, 11a;  
6, 12a; 12, 5e; (F.N.),  
12, 13c; 13, 13c; 19, 3d;  
(F.N.), 19, 11a; 20, 11a;  
(F.N.), 25, 14a; 26, 3e;  
42—2



WAR, The Great :—  
Great Britain :—  
Finance :—  
Loans :—

Bonds, National War :—

Sales (continued) :—

(F.N.), 26, 11a; 27, 13a;  
DEC. 3, 2e; (F.N.), 3, 13a;  
4, 14b; 10, 5e; (F.N.),  
19, 13b; 11, 14b; 17, 5e;  
(F.N.), 17, 13c; 18, 12c;  
24, 3c; (F.N.), 24, 10a;  
27, 11b; 31, 5e; (F.N.),  
31, 13a

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT.  
1, 3a; (statement), 13,  
9e; message to British  
people, 17, 10d

Parliament — question, Nov.  
1, 10c

Scotland — cities and towns :  
statistics, DEC. 2, 5d

£25,000,000 weekly average,  
maintenance of—Treasury  
appeal, OCT. 22, 3e;  
29, 3b; reaches 30  
million, Nov. 5, 3b;  
(F.N.), 5, 11a; 13, 13c;  
27, 13a

Law, Mr. Bonar (state-  
ment), Nov. 13, 9e

Leading articles, OCT. 7,  
9b; 16, 9b

Monthly Review — ex-  
planation, OCT. 11, 12b

Stock Exchange official list—  
quotation (F.N.), DEC. 18,  
12c

Tithe rents, redemption of—  
scheme, OCT. 15, 3b

Treasury Bills — transfer into  
(F.N.), DEC. 17, 13c

Withdrawal of present issue—  
Treasury announcement,  
DEC. 12, 5b; (F.N.), 12,  
14a; 13, 13a; last day  
for purchases, 18, 12c

Sutton, Mr. G. (statement),  
DEC. 12, 5b

Bonds, suggested income-tax—  
(F.N.), OCT. 10, 10a; 25, 11a

Certificates, War Savings :—

Extension for second period :—  
Kindersley, Sir R. M. (l.),  
Nov. 16, 7d

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 1,  
3b

Sales — statistics, OCT. 1, 5b,  
13b; 8, 5a; 9, 4a, 11a; 10, 3c;  
11, 5c; 15, 3b; 16, 13a;  
22, 3e; 23, 11a; 29, 3b;  
30, 11a; Nov. 5, 3b; 6, 12a;  
12, 5e; 13, 13c; 19, 3d;  
20, 11a; 26, 3e; 27, 13a;  
DEC. 3, 2e; 4, 14b; 10, 5e;  
11, 14b; 17, 5e; 18, 12c;  
24, 3c; 27, 11b; 31, 5e

School savings :—

Bootle — statistics (Ed.S.),  
Nov. 28, 518d

Cardiganshire Committee —  
report (Ed.S.), Nov. 14,  
490c

Everswell (Newport) Council  
School — collects £2,000  
in two years, Nov. 7, 3f

Northumberland school-  
children — subscribe  
over £63,000, Nov. 12,  
5f

Scarborough — statistics  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 430a

WAR, The Great :—  
Great Britain :—  
Finance :—

Loans (continued) :—

Dividends — half-yearly : an-  
nouncement, Nov. 28, 3b;  
falls due, DEC. 2, 5d

Ex-dividend — date (F.N.),  
OCT. 3, 12a

Payment—amount, DEC. 11,  
14b

Reinvestment—Sir B. Cokayne  
(l.), Nov. 28, 3b; (F.N.),  
28, 11a; advice, 29, 5e;  
large number of applica-  
tions lodged with banks,  
DEC. 3, 2e

Warrants posted, Nov. 30, 5e

“Feed the guns” campaign—  
opened, OCT. 1, 3a; (F.N.),  
7, 12c; title altered to  
“Thanksgiving Weeks,”  
Nov. 13, 5e

Battersea — subscriptions, OCT.  
16, 5c

Birmingham—arrival of guns,  
OCT. 21, 5d; subscrip-  
tions, 22, 3e; 24, 3d;  
25, 3c; 28, 3c; 31, 3d;  
Nov. 7, 8e

Law, Mr. Bonar — sends  
letter of congratula-  
tion, Nov. 6, 3f

Mallaby-Deeley, Mr.—for-  
wards cheque for  
£150,000, OCT. 25, 3c

“Booming Billy” — visits  
New Bridge-street, OCT.  
15, 3b

Camberwell — subscriptions,  
OCT. 11, 5c

Cities and towns—statistics,  
OCT. 24, 3d; 30, 3b; 31, 3d;  
Nov. 7, 8e

Croydon—subscriptions, OCT.  
14, 5e

Edinburgh :—

Law, Mr. Bonar—letter to  
Lord Provost (text),  
Nov. 7, 8e

Finsbury—subscriptions, OCT.  
11, 5c

Guildhall meeting held, OCT.  
1, 3a, 9e

Guns, anti-aircraft—to fire  
single round at opening  
in London and district,  
OCT. 4, 3c; orders can-  
celled, 5, 3e, 6b

Haig, Field Marshal Sir D. —  
message to Kingston  
gun meeting: text read  
by Lady Haig, OCT. 10, 3c

Halifax—subscriptions, Nov.  
9, 3f

Hanley—subscriptions, Nov.  
13, 5e

Hanson, Lord Mayor (s.), OCT.  
1, 3a

Holborn—subscriptions, OCT.  
18, 3b

Hornsey—subscriptions, OCT.  
15, 3b; 16, 5c; 17, 3d

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (message),  
OCT. 17, 10d

Instalment system — in-  
augurated by St. Pancras :  
particulars, OCT. 14, 5e

Law, Mr. Bonar—message,  
OCT. 14, 5e

Investors, first—list of names,  
OCT. 8, 5a

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans :—

“Feed the guns” campaign (continued) —

Kensington — subscriptions, Oct. 11, 5c

King George's Fund for Sailors — invests £50,000, Oct. 18, 3b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Oct. 1, 3a; (messages), 14, 5e; 29, 3b; 30, 3d; (l.), Nov. 6, 3f; 7, 8e

Leading article, Oct. 1, 9b

Liverpool—commences, Oct. 29, 3b; 30, 3d; subscriptions, Nov. 5, 3b; 7, 8a

Law, Mr. Bonar—message (text), Oct. 30, 3d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), Oct. 1, 3a

London—list of boroughs to be visited, Oct. 4, 3c; sums subscribed, 9, 4a; 10, 3c; 11, 5c; 12, 3c; 16, 5c

London, City of—tour: particulars, Oct. 5, 3f; 7, 5a; 9, 4a; offices visited, 10, 3c; 11, 5c; 12, 3c; 15, 3b; 18, 3f

Mallaby-Deeley, Mr.—gift of bonds to wounded soldiers from Dollis Hill Auxiliary Hospital, Oct. 12, 3c; forwards cheque for £150,000 to Birmingham campaign, 25, 3c

Manchester — commences, Oct. 29, 3b; subscriptions, Nov. 5, 3b; 7, 8e

Law, Mr. Bonar—message (text), Oct. 29, 3b

Newcastle — battlefield scene arranged in Haymarket, Oct. 22, 3e; subscriptions, 28, 3c

Oxford — demonstration at Sheldonian Theatre held, Oct. 25, 10d

Portsmouth — subscriptions, Nov. 5, 3b

Provinces, tour of—arrangements, Oct. 17, 3d; (F.N.), 17, 11a; 18, 3b; 21, 5d; subscriptions of small towns, 30, 3b

Richmond—Lady Haig makes speech, Oct. 14, 5e

Sheffield—subscriptions, Oct. 28, 3c

Shells, souvenir — for largest subscriptions: particulars, Oct. 7, 5a; 9, 4a

Shrewsbury — subscriptions, Oct. 28, 3c

Stamp, special—described, Oct. 5, 3f

Sutton, Mr. G. (int.), Oct. 17, 3d

Trafalgar-square — as shell-shattered French village: particulars, Oct. 4, 3c; described, 7, 5a; campaign opened: dedication service held, 8, 5a; queue of investors, 9, 5b; new attractions added, 9, 5b; speeches made, 11, 5c;

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans :—

“Feed the guns” campaign :—

Trafalgar-square (continued) :— visit of wounded soldiers, 12, 3c; Overseas Day: arrangements, 12, 3c; 14, 5e; held, 15, 3b; persons passing turnstile: day's statistics, 14, 5e; closing day: announced, 15, 3b; 16, 5c; closed; financial total to date, 17, 3d; 18, 3f

War Savings Associations — conferences held to formulate plan of campaign, Oct. 7, 5a

Woolwich—“Gun Day”: arrangements, Oct. 7, 5a; subscriptions, 14, 5e

Wycombe Royal Grammar School—boys raise £2,000 in fortnight, Nov. 4, 5f; (Ed.S.), 7, 482d

Five per cent.—price (F.N.), Oct. 16, 13a; 24, 11a; 25, 11a; 26, 11a; 29, 11a

Kindersley, Sir R. M. (l.), Nov. 16, 7d

New long term—prospects :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Oct. 1, 3a

Options, National War Bond—withdrawal: effect on market positions (F.N.), Dec. 13, 13a

Registered :—

Transfer delays (F.N.), Nov. 20, 11a

Thanksgiving Week's campaign—started, Nov. 14, 3b; progress, 21, 3d; 27, 5d; 30, 5e; Dec. 13, 5b

Berwick—opens, Nov. 20, 3d

Bradford—subscriptions, Nov. 14, 3b; 16, 7d; 18, 5b; 19, 3d

Cardiff—subscriptions, Dec. 2, 5d

Cities and towns—statistics, Nov. 20, 3d; 21, 3d; 27, 5d; 30, 5e; Dec. 5, 7c; 13, 5b; 19, 5c

Contest—progress, Nov. 21, 3d; 30, 5e; Dec. 13, 5b

Driffield—subscriptions, Dec. 2, 5d

Edinburgh — subscriptions, Nov. 15, 3a; 16, 7d; 18, 5b; 19, 3d

Hanley — subscriptions, Nov. 16, 7d

Hartlepool — subscriptions, Nov. 16, 7d; 18, 5b; 19, 3

Huddersfield — subscriptions, Dec. 2, 5d

Leicester—subscriptions, Dec. 19, 5c; 23, 5f

Mansfield—subscriptions, Dec. 2, 5d

Scarborough — subscriptions, Nov. 18, 5b

Stoke—subscriptions, Nov. 19, 3d

Treasury bills :—

Outstanding—(F.N.), Oct. 17, 11a

Subscriptions—weekly, Oct. 1, 13b; 9, 11a; 16, 13a; 23, 11a; 30, 11a; Nov. 6, 12a; 13, 13c; 20, 11c; 27, 13a; Dec. 4, 14b; 11, 14b; 18, 12c; 27, 11b

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Finance :—

Loans (continued) :—

United States of America—credit,  
Nov. 18, 7e (l.e.)

War Saving Associations and  
Committees :—

Kilburn Special Constabulary—  
subscriptions, DEC. 31, 5f

Scottish War Savings Com-  
mittee—second report :  
issued, DEC. 2, 5d

Law, Mr. Bonar—letter to  
chairman (quoted), Nov.  
15, 3a

Women's Auxiliary Com-  
mittee :—

Matinée at Victoria Palace—  
message from Queen,  
OCT. 4, 3c; Princess  
Patricia to attend, 5, 3e;  
arrangements, 7, 11e;  
held, 28, 9c

Position :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 11,  
12c

Profits, excess : see under PROFITS—  
Excess

Revenue :—

Special article (" War finance :  
the debt and the revenue "),  
Nov. 25, 10c

Statistics—for half year, OCT. 1,  
13b; (F.N.), 2, 12a; weekly,  
1, 13b; 9, 11a; 16, 13a; 23,  
11a; 30, 11a; Nov. 6, 12a;  
13, 13c; 20, 11a; 27, 13a;  
DEC. 4, 14b; 11, 14b; 18, 12c;  
27, 11b

*Monthly Review*—calculation  
for first half of financial  
year, OCT. 11, 12b

Securities :—

American — deposited with  
Government : release (F.N.),  
Nov. 27, 13a

Special article (" War finance :  
prospects for peace : the debt  
and the revenue "), Nov. 25, 10c

Stocks and shares :—

New issues : see under STOCKS  
and shares—Issues

Taxation : see under TAXATION

Forces : see Services, below

George V., King—tribute to spirit of  
the race, Nov. 20, 8a

Graves : see Graves, above

Imperial War Cabinet : see Imperial  
War Cabinet, below

Information :—

Communication, unlawful :—

Prosecution, DEC. 12, 5b

Ships :—

Southampton — collecting and  
recording : prosecutions,  
OCT. 19, 3d (l.e.)

Information, Ministry of : see INFOR-  
MATION, Ministry of

Insurance : see Insurance, below

Intercession : see Prayer and inter-  
cession, below

Intervention :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 17, 8e;  
Nov. 2, 8d

Ministry (Asquith) — decision on  
August 4, 1914 : Lord Lincoln-  
shire (s.), OCT. 17, 8e

Labour :—

Aims :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), OCT. 21,  
10d

WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Labour (continued) :—

Coalminers, attitude of :—

Robertson, Mr. R. C. (l.), OCT. 3,  
4d

Drink : see under DRINK—Control  
National Sailors' and Firemen's  
Union :—

Boycott of Mr. A. Henderson and  
M. Huysmans—passage to  
Folkestone to attend Paris  
Conference refused, OCT. 26,  
7c

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 4,  
10b

Irish Trades Union Congress and  
Labour Party—expel dele-  
gates, Nov. 2, 3e

Railwaymen, attitude of :—  
National Union of Railway-  
men—protests : com-  
mittee's decision, Nov.  
21, 3b

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 4,  
10c

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (int.), Nov.  
5, 3d

Trades Union Congress, Parlia-  
mentary Committee of—  
decision, Nov. 5, 3d

Tupper, Capt. (s.), OCT. 28, 3d  
Williams, Mr. (statement), Nov.  
5, 3d

Railways :—

Truce—termination announced,  
Nov. 21, 3b

Trades Union Congress Parliamen-  
tary Committee, and National  
Committee of Labour Party—  
meeting; resolutions passed,  
DEC. 19, 9d

Trade unions :—

Rules and regulations—restora-  
tion from war-time conditions:  
see under TRADE Unions—  
Rules

Unemployed donation : see under  
UNEMPLOYED—Donation

Western front—visit of delegates  
to : arrangements :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 15,  
10d

Labour Party :—

Peace : see under Peace—Great  
Britain, below

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—address pre-  
sented, DEC. 30, 4b

Labour Party, Independent :—

Parliamentary candidates :—

War aims :—

National Socialist Party (l.),  
OCT. 5, 4b

Policy :—

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), Nov. 11,  
5d

Legal profession :—

Record :—

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), Nov. 11, 4e

Legislation, emergency : see Emer-  
gency legislation, above

Lighting : see under LIGHTING

Losses commission : see under Com-  
pensation—Commission, above

Man-power :—

Agricultural workers :—

Food Production Department  
(l. quoted), OCT. 25, 3a

Medals, orders, and decorations :—

Chevrons :—

Mercantile Marine : see under  
Mercantile Marine, below



## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

Medals, orders, and decorations (continued) :—

Civilians, for :—

Special article ("The unpaid: a word for the modest"), DEC. 20, 11e

George V., King — investitures: see under GEORGE V., King—Investitures

Medals: see MEDALS

Orders: see ORDERS

Unauthorized wearing — prosecution, Nov. 1, 3f

Memorials: see Memorials, below

Mercantile Marine :—

Chevrons, war service — wearing: Board of Trade authorizes, DEC. 19, 9e

Germany, boycott of: see under Germany—Boycott—Seamen's, above

Home for Convalescent Seamen :—

Robey, Mr. G. — concert in aid at London Coliseum: arrangements, Oct. 5, 3a; 14, 11d; 16, 3c; given; financial result, Nov. 4, 5b

King's Fund for Disabled :—

Benefits to be extended — Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen (statement), Nov. 13, 5f

Lives of officers and men of mercantile marine and fishing vessels lost as result of enemy action — lists, Oct. 17, 4d; DEC. 14, 3d

Statistics, Oct. 22, 3c; Nov. 27, 9c

Tower Hill — meeting; resolution passed, Oct. 22, 3c

Memorial: see under Memorials, below

Navy, cooperation with :—

Leading article, DEC. 6, 9b

Release from services :—

Shipping Controller — letter of inquiry to shipowners, DEC. 16, 5e

Seamen :—

Theft of cargo — instance at Rochester: prosecution, Nov. 6, 3f

Services — movement in honour suggested, Nov. 27, 3c (i.e.)

Admiralty, Board of — tribute, Nov. 16, 8a

Leading article, Nov. 16, 7b

Article ("Figures of U-boat losses: brave merchant seamen"), Nov. 5, 8c

Clynes, Mr. J. R. — tribute, Oct. 18, 3a

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 6, 5b

Inchcape, Lord (s.), OCT. 18, 5d

Liverpool University — vote of appreciation passed, DEC. 16, 5f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), OCT. 22, 3c

Page, Mr. J. J. (l.), Nov. 14, 10f

Wemyss, Lord (s.), DEC. 20, 15a

Submarine menace courses — discontinued, Nov. 20, 3f

Torpedo-badge :—

Next-of-kin of men who have lost their lives — grant: Board of Trade announcement, OCT. 25, 3f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

Midlands :—

Effort :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 13d

Military Service Acts: see MILITARY Service Acts

Ministry: see MINISTRY

Munitions, supplies of :—

Bristol and West of England :—

Services :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 12, 6a

Contracts: see Contracts, Government, above

Defective friction tubes :—

Bribery of inspectors attempted :—

Prosecution, OCT. 23, 3c

Demobilization Board :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 9, 8d

Explosives :—

Smoking in or near factories :—

Prosecutions, OCT. 7, 5f; 23, 13f

Factories :—

Aintree — to be used as base dépôt, DEC. 11, 9e

Conversion to peace conditions :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. G. (statement), Nov. 29, 6b

Special articles ("From war to peace") III. ("The factories: a suggestion to theorists"), DEC. 20, 4c; IV. ("Position of manufacturers: control: an obstacle"), 21, 6a

Demobilization :—

Board — appointed: constitution, Nov. 11, 10f

Expenditure :—

Committee on National Expenditure, Select (report), Nov. 18, 12f

Gauges, precision :—

London County Council — work: statistics (E.S.), DEC. 20, 256d

Grenade, new :—

Testing — alleged acceptance of corrupt gift: prosecutions, Nov. 6, 11f; 8, 3d

Labour: see under LABOUR -- Munition workers

Lancashire :—

Production :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 16, 6b

Manufacturers requiring sub-contractors—notice to, DEC. 21, 6b

Materials, unauthorized dealings in :—

Heyl, George E.—appeal against conviction, OCT. 16, 5b

Prosecution, OCT. 24, 3d

Nut shells and fruit stones collection: see NUT shells and fruit stones

Production :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 8, 10d; 9, 4c; 11, 5a; message to managers and staffs, DEC. 19, 5b

Tour of centres: see under CHURCHILL, Mr. W.—Munition areas

Kellaway, Mr. F. G. (statement), Nov. 29, 6b

Reduction—Ministry of Munitions: notice to contractors and others Nov. 11, 8e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Munitions, supplies of (continued) :—

## Shell shortage :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (statement),  
DEC. 12, 12c (l.e.)Surplus material: see STORES and  
property, Government

## Traffic :—

Liverpool—record, DEC. 31, 6a

National Service; see NATIONAL  
Service

## Navy :—

## America's debt to :—

Roosevelt, Mr. T.—tribute, DEC.  
9, 9e

## Auxiliary cruisers :—

## Work :—

Special article ("British sea  
power"), II. ("The eyes  
of the fleet"), DEC. 28,  
2cBirdwood, Gen. Sir W. R. (s.), DEC.  
17, 3a

## Bounties, prize :—

## Amount :—

Barnett, Mr. R. W. (l.), DEC.  
17, 9dCorrespondence, DEC. 18, 2e; 30,  
12e

## Distribution :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 22,  
5eGerman armed trawlers, destruc-  
tion of three—distribution of  
award: begun, OCT. 10, 12d  
(c.e.)Turkish transport *Gul Djemil*, sink-  
ing of—prize court held, OCT.  
26, 2a; Nov. 26, 2c

## Cardiff, association with :—

Jellicoe, Lord (s.), OCT. 30, 3d

Casualties: see under WAR, The  
Great (Operations)—Casualties

## Christmas :—

Army—greetings exchanged, DEC.  
24, 7c

## Civil establishments :—

## Services :—

Admiralty, Board of—tribute,  
DEC. 18, 8b

## Construction :—

Special articles ("British sea  
power"), I. ("War-time con-  
struction: mysteries re-  
vealed"), DEC. 5, 4a; II.  
("The eyes of the fleet"),  
28, 2cContracts for aeronautical supplies :  
see under Contracts, aboveDemobilization: see under DEMO-  
BILIZATION

Depew, Mr. C. (s.), DEC. 9, 7c

## Dover patrol :—

Keyes, Vice-Adm. Sir R. (s.), DEC.  
13, 5d

## Enlistments :—

Under-age—boy joins at 14 years,  
Nov. 26, 3cEyes, artificial, and spectacles—issue  
to naval pensioners: regula-  
tion issued, DEC. 11, 5f

## Families :—

Repatriation — announcement,  
DEC. 2, 5b

## Fuel :—

## Oil :—

Curzon, Lord (s.), Nov. 22,  
6dGerman Fleet—surrender to Grand  
Fleet: see under Germany—  
Navy—Surrender above

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Navy (continued) :—

## Gifts for fleet :—

## Newspapers :—

Beatty, Adm. Sir D.—message  
to London Chamber of Com-  
merce Committee, Nov. 28, 3f

## Grand Fleet :—

American Navy—presenting cup,  
Nov. 26, 3d

Fushimi, Prince—visits, Nov. 5, 3b

## Gratuities :—

Special grant—official statement,  
DEC. 27, 3d*Hercules*—visit to German ports  
(art., "The voyage of H.M.S  
*Hercules*"), DEC. 28, 2a

## Heroism :—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 11, 4b

Submarine, rescues from—at Gare-  
loch: particulars, Nov. 21, 3c

Mayo, Adm.—tribute, Nov. 26, 6c

## Medical service :—

Doctors — number leaving for  
France, OCT. 30, 7d

## Mercantile Marine :—

## Cooperation :—

Correspondence, DEC. 11, 9c

## Mine-sweepers :—

Release of vessels to owners —  
Parliament: question, Nov. 19,  
10cServices—special consideration: Par-  
liament: question, Nov. 19, 10dOperations: see under WAR, The  
Great (Operations)—NavalPrause, Cdr.—message on condition  
of warships, Nov. 23, 7cPrize bounties: see Bounties prize,  
above

## Q boats :—

## Anti-submarine warfare :—

*Hyderabad*—exhibition: to visit  
Cardiff and other West  
Coast ports and Ireland,  
Nov. 27, 8e; DEC. 2, 8b;  
in Manchester Ship Canal;  
President Wilson views, 31, 9f

Leading article, DEC. 3, 9b

Special articles ("Behind the  
veil: the story of the Q  
boats") I. ("First blood"),  
Nov. 12, 3b; II. ("Ordeal  
by fire"), 13, 6a; III.  
("Won by waiting"), 14,  
4a; IV. ("The V.C. ship"),  
15, 4a*Suffolk Coast*—exhibition: to  
visit London and East  
Coast, Nov. 27, 8eArticle ("The mysteries of a  
Q ship: H.M.S. *Suffolk*  
*Coast* in London: on view  
from Thursday next"),  
DEC. 3, 5a

## Spirit :—

Lincolnshire, Lord (s.), Nov. 16, 10f

Wemyss, Adm. Sir R. (s.), DEC. 2, 5a

## Submarines :—

## Exercise area :—

Spithead approach — Ad-  
miralty warning, OCT. 19, 3b

## Work :—

Robison, Rear-Adm. S. S. (s.),  
Nov. 21, 12f

## Torpedo-boats :—

Medway—anchored in, DEC. 23, 5b

## Transports :—

## Requisitioned ships :—

## Salvage services :—

Law case, Nov. 2, 2a

## WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain :—

Navy (continued) :—

Uniform :—

Unauthorized wearing — prosecution, Nov. 25, 5f

*Vindictive*—visit to Thames : arrangements, DEC. 10, 11bWilson, Mr. W.—message to Congress, DEC. 4, 8b; Toronto *Globe* comments, 6, 8b

Work :—

Admiralty, Board of—message to Fleet, Nov. 25, 9d

*Aftonbladet* (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 5d

American editors — appreciation, Nov. 20, 3a

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 17, 8e

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 21, 6b

Beatty, Adm. Sir D.—message to officers and men of Grand Fleet, Nov. 22, 9e

Blakeney, Mr. E. H. (l.), Nov. 13, 6b

Borden, Sir R. (s.), Nov. 29, 3b

Correspondence, Nov. 13, 6b

France—to celebrate, Nov. 23, 6e

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 11, 4b; DEC. 5, 5b

George V., King (add.), Nov. 20, 7f; (s.), 21, 8b

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. (message), OCT. 21, 6b

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), OCT. 3, 10f

Jellicoe, Adm. Lord (s.), OCT. 21, 6b

Kellogg, Mr. F. W. (l. quoted), OCT. 23, 3a

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 1, 3c; Nov. 26, 8a

Leading articles, Nov. 22, 9a; DEC. 21, 9b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 13a; DEC. 14, 6c

Mayo, Adm.—tribute, Nov. 26, 6c (l.e.)

New York *Sun* (art. quoted), OCT. 9, 6b

Oulahan, Mr. R. V. (l. quoted), OCT. 23, 3a

Patterson, Mr. W. A. (message), Nov. 20, 3a

Reading, Lord (s.), Nov. 29, 3c

Simonds, Mr. F. (art. quoted), Nov. 21, 8b (l.e.)

Sims, Adm. (s.), OCT. 12, 2b

United States of America—celebrated; resolution read in theatres and moving picture palaces : terms, OCT. 23, 6d; "four-minute" men : campaign to arouse recognition in, 28, 5d

Admiralty mission to : see under Great Britain and United States, below

Geddes, Sir E. (int.), OCT. 25, 3d

Whitman, Mr. C. S. (s.), Nov. 26, 5c

Wilson, Mr. W.—tribute, DEC. 21, 9f; leading article, 21, 9b

Oversea troops : see Colonial and Dominion troops, above

Patents Court : see PATENTS COURT

Peace : see under Peace, below

## WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain (continued) :—

Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—

Awards *ultra vires* :—

Committee of Public Accounts (report), Nov. 18, 3b

Bill :—

Barlow, Sir M. (s.P.), Nov. 7, 10f

Bentinck, Lord H. C. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10d

Cheyne, Sir W. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10d

Craik, Sir H. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10d

Griffith-Boscawen, Col. Sir G. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10d; Nov. 7, 10f

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10c

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), OCT. 23, 10d; Nov. 7, 10f

Parliament—in Commons : first reading, OCT. 16, 12c; second reading, 23, 10d; in committee, Nov. 7, 10f; committee stage concluded and third reading, 15, 10f (l.e.); in Lords : second reading, 19, 10b; passed through remaining stages, 20, 10a; in Commons : Lords' amendments considered and agreed to, 20, 10d

Children's allowances — increased; particulars, Nov. 18, 5b

Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10f

Committee, select—proposed :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 21, 10d

Committees, local :—

Staffs and workers :—

Pensions, Minister of (appeal), Nov. 27, 5a

Conference (P.N.), OCT. 25, 7e; 29, 7c

Delays :—

Carsen, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 12, 12b

Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

Connaught, Duke of (s.), Nov. 28, 3b

Flat rate of 7s. 6d. while under treatment—Mr. J. Hodge (statement), OCT. 26, 3f

Partially — forfeiture : rumour denied (statement), DEC. 23, 5c

Discharged men and dependents—grants to :—

Parliament — question, Nov. 8, 3b

Diseases of the War—apportionment of pensions to men suffering from : Pensions Ministry's policy :—

Article ("Diseases of war : effect on pensions"), DEC. 7, 6a

Financial resolution—agreed to in committee, OCT. 24, 10f

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 14, 12b

Grievances :—

Churchill, Mr. W.—replies to questions at Dundee meetings, DEC. 6, 12a

Income-tax on pensions : see under INCOME-TAX—Pensions

Miners' Federation of Great Britain —passes resolution, Nov. 7, 3b



## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

Pensions and allowances (naval and military (continued)) :—

Parents of unmarried men :—

Pensions for—grant: rates and conditions: Ministry of Pensions announcement, DEC. 19, 8c

Separation allowances :—

Increased—Army Order issued, Nov. 15, 4c

Payments—statistics :—

Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.), DEC. 7, 10f

Pensions :—

Bonus—20 per cent.: granted, DEC. 6, 9c

Scale :—

Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 11, 12e

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), DEC. 14, 12a (l.e.)

Publicity :—

Buckley, Mr. S. R. [(l.), DEC. 12, 11d

Richmond committee — statistics, DEC. 31, 5f

Separation allowances :—

Barlow, Sir M. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10d

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10e; 7, 10d

Butcher, Sir J. G. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10d

Continuance—official statement, DEC. 27, 6b

Greenwood, Sir H. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10d

Harris, Sir P. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10d

Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10d

Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10d

Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10d

National Union of Scottish Mine Workers—decision, OCT. 11, 5d

Parliament—discussed on motion for adjournment, Nov. 1, 10d; questions, 7, 10d

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10d; 7, 10d

Scale—new regulations: provisions, Nov. 7, 3b

Wives, children, and parents :—  
Increased — estimated cost, OCT. 19, 4e

Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), OCT. 19, 4e

Parliament — questions, OCT. 19, 4e

Tootill, Mr. R. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10d

Wife, deserted—disqualified: instance, OCT. 14, 5b; War Office: statement, 15, 3c; further application, 21, 2d; War Office: decision, 25, 2d

Voluntary fund—statistics :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10b

Pensions Ministry: see PENSIONS, Ministry of

Photography and sketching—defence regulation cancelled, Nov. 26, 7e

Pigeons, carrier :—

Article ("Carrier pigeons in war"), Nov. 20, 3c

Poincaré, M.—tribute (s.), Nov. 30, 9d

Police :—

Air raids :—

Services — constables rewarded: deeds described, DEC. 9, 4c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

Police (continued) :—

Special constables :—

Duty :—

Refusal—prosecution, OCT. 9, 2f

Essex :—

Work, record of—roll of honour to be placed in each Petty Sessional Court, DEC. 7, 5f

Future—arrangements, DEC. 19, 5c

London, City of :—

Parade, special—arrangements, DEC. 6, 5f; 7, 2b; held; officers entertained at luncheon by Lord Mayor Marshall, 9, 5d

Services—length of retention: Sir E. Lamb (statement), Nov. 15, 3e

Uniforms, new—proposal, Nov. 13, 5f; 15, 3e

Metropolitan :—

Disbandment :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 21, 10d

Expenses — increased allowance: particulars, OCT. 4, 3d

George V., King—selection of certain number to form honorary bodyguard to, suggested, Nov. 21, 10d; to review, DEC. 24, 6d arrangements, 27, 9c

Government recognition :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 21, 10d

Patrols—to be employed under Chief Commissioner, Nov. 21, 3b

Ward, Sir E.—letter of tribute to members, Nov. 29, 5b

Molesey — entertaining 400 children of local sailors and soldiers, DEC. 30, 5f (l.e.)

National Union of Police and Prison Officers — membership conditionally permitted, OCT. 9, 3f

Piggott, Mr. B.—tribute, OCT. 10, 3c

Prayer and intercession :—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.—call to prayer (message), OCT. 19, 6e

Mansion House—meeting held, OCT. 11, 7f (l.e.)

New Year :—

Lock, Rev. Dr. W. (l.), DEC. 31, 11d

Soldiers, return of :—

Day of remembrance :—

Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (l.), DEC. 20, 5e

Special Days—alteration of existing arrangements for December 29 and January 5, DEC. 3, 3d

Thanksgiving :—

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (message), Nov. 2, 3b

Services: see under Allied Powers — Victory—Great Britain, above

World's Evangelical Alliance :—

Service held, DEC. 18, 6d

Press :—

Censorship :—

Correspondence, Nov. 23, 2f

Removal — arrangements being made for, NOV. 26, 7e

- WAR, The Great :—  
 Great Britain :—  
 Press :—  
 Censorship :—  
 Removal (continued) :—  
 Institute of Journalists—executive committee passes resolution, Nov. 16, 3b.  
 Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee, and National Committee of Labour Party—meeting ; resolution passed, DEC. 19, 9d  
 Riddell, Sir G. (s.), DEC. 28, 4c  
 Correspondents' services :—  
 Correspondence, DEC. 20, 9d ; 21, 11c  
 Haig, Sir D.—expresses thanks : makes presentation, DEC. 18, 9e  
 Service to country :—  
 Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 14, 8d (l.e.)  
 Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), OCT. 17, 3b  
 Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below  
 Profits tax, excess : see under PROFITS—Excess  
 Propaganda :—  
 "Despised and Rejected" (novel)—publishers prosecuted, OCT. 11, 5d  
 Enemy countries :—  
 Directorship :—  
 Northcliffe, Lord—termination of position, Nov. 11, 7f ; resigns post : correspondence with Mr. Lloyd George, 13, 9d  
 Bernhard, Herr G. (lect.), OCT. 8, 7f  
 French and Italian colleagues—appreciation of services, Nov. 11, 7f  
 Services :—  
 Donald, Mr. R. (s.), Nov. 15, 3b ; correction (l.), 16, 8d  
*Kölnische Volkszeitung* comment, Nov. 19, 6a  
 London Association of Master Decorators—pass resolution of thanks, DEC. 4, 5e  
 Failure :—  
 London bankers' attitude—Dresden *Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), OCT. 12, 5f  
 Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Nov. 11, 7f  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 13, 10a  
 Pacifists : see under Peace—Great Britain, below  
 Property :—  
 Enemy :—  
 British Empire—returns of : announcement, OCT. 24, 2c  
 Losses commission : see under Compensation, above  
 Quakers :—  
 Services :—  
 Trevelyan, Mr. G. M. (l.), OCT. 11, 11d  
 Railways :—  
 Working :—  
 Report of Select Committee on Transport—(second) issued, Nov. 25, 4d
- WAR, The Great :—  
 Great Britain (continued) :—  
 Railway stations :—  
 London termini :—  
 Buffets, free :—  
 Feilding, Maj.-Gen. (l.) DEC. 14, 5b  
 Rolls of Honour :—  
 Shrines :—  
 Dover—in memory of Drifter and Trawler Patrol : unveiled, Nov. 28, 3f  
 Hyde Park :—  
 Church Crafts League—passes resolution, OCT. 7, 5d  
 Islington—dedicated and presented to borough, OCT. 28, 3f  
 Royal Air Force :—  
 Families :—  
 Repatriation.—announcement, DEC. 2, 5b  
 Operations : see WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial—British  
 Royal Marines :—  
 Leave—order issued, DEC. 21, 5c  
 Pay—order issued, DEC. 21, 5c  
 Sacrifices :—  
 Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 7, 3a  
 Schools :—  
 Beaumont College :—  
 Memorial fund—notice (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561d  
 Berkhamsted School :—  
 Memorial—meeting held, DEC. 5, 7b (l.e.)  
 Roll of service, DEC. 5, 7b (l.e.)  
 Bradford College :—  
 Memorial :—  
 Circular—notice (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561d  
 Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (l. quoted), DEC. 2, 5b  
 Roll of service, DEC. 2, 5b ; (Ed.S.), 5, 529d  
 Brentwood Grammar School :—  
 Memorial proposed—referred to committee, DEC. 3, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 5, 529d  
 Charterhouse School :—  
 Old boys fallen—number : Mr. F. Fletcher (s.), DEC. 13, 5c (l.e.)  
 East Ham Technical College Secondary School :—  
 Memorial—proposed erection of social club-house (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561d  
 Eton College :—  
 Inscription for graves of old boys fallen—correspondence, DEC. 28, 9b  
 Memorial :—  
 Fund for educating sons of old Etonians—applications invited, Nov. 22, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 28, 518d  
 Model of proposed King's Tower—on view, OCT. 16, 5f ; (Ed.S.), 17, 446d  
 Private tablets to be placed in cloisters—first erected on East Cloister wall ; list of names inscribed : dedicated, DEC. 17, 10c (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 28, 561d  
 Roll of service (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 529d  
 List—final edition : publication announced (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561d  
 Hanwell Poor Law School :—  
 Memorial—committee to consider (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Schools (continued) :—

## Harrow School :—

- Memorial — report of executive committee, Nov. 6, 9*d*
- Roll of service (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 561*d*

## King's College (London) :—

- Memorial — meeting held, Oct. 4, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 4, 322*c*

## Leeds Grammar School :—

- Memorial — new hall to be erected (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 561*d*

## Ludlow School :—

- Memorial Fund — to be created (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 474*b*

## Manchester Grammar School :—

- Memorial — appeal for funds, Nov. 4, 5*b*

## St. Pancras Poor Law Schools, Neavesden :—

- Roll of service (Ed.S.), Oct. 3, 422*d*

St. Quentin — storming by Midland troops : whole holiday to children in honour, Oct. 28, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 31, 470*d*

## Taunton School :—

- Memorial — erection of art and technical schools proposed (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511*d*
- Memorial service—held, Dec. 2, 11*b*

## Uppingham School :—

## Memorial :—

- Old boys — appeal to, Oct. 25, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 31, 474*b*

## Wimbledon College :—

- Roll of service, Dec. 21, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 28, 561*d*

## Winchester College :—

## Memorial :—

- Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), Dec. 3, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 5, 529*d*
- Grey, Viscount (s.), Dec. 3, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 5, 529*d*
- Meeting (Lincoln's Inn Hall) — arrangements, Oct. 21, 13*a*; held, Dec. 3, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 5, 529*d*

## Service men, ex : see SERVICE Men, ex

## Services, fighting :—

## Comradeship :—

- Article ("A League of Comradeship"), Nov. 14, 3*a*

Committees—formed, Nov. 14, 3*a*Conference—held, Nov. 14, 3*a*George V., King — tribute (s.), Nov. 20, 7*f*

## Nation's thanks :—

- Lloyd George Mr. D. (statement), Dec. 6, 9*d*

Wives and families of members formerly residing abroad, return of — War Office notice, Nov. 26, 8*e*; Dec. 2, 5*b*; 7, 5*e*

## Shipping : see under Shipping, below

## Shrines, war, : see under Rolls of honour, above

Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. — tribute, Nov. 15, 5*e* (l.e.)

## Spirit, national :—

- American naval officer's appreciation — Mr. V. Y. Bowditch (l.), Dec. 9, 12*d*

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 7, 3*a*Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Oct. 26, 3*d*Currie, Mr. J. S. (s.), Oct. 3, 11*b*Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), Nov. 13, 10*d*; (s.), 26, 8*a*Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 13*d*

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

## Stock Exchange :—

## Services :—

- Committee — appreciation (F.N.), Nov. 19, 11*a*

## Stores, surplus war : see STORES and property, Government

## Strength :—

- Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), Dec. 14, 7*f*

## Supplies of munitions : see Munitions, supplies of, above

## Tanks :—

- Designers and makers — names : list, Dec. 18, 10*d*

Teachers — death roll total (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 497*b*

## Memorial : see under Memorials, below

## Release from forces : see under TEACHERS—FORCES

## Termination of the War : see under Duration — End, above

## Trade : see under Trade, below

## Trophies :—

## Aircraft, German :—

- Exhibition : see under AERO-NAUTICS—Exhibitions

## Zeppelin bomb, key made from—

- Lady Yarborough uses to open Comrades Club (Beds.) Nov. 20, 3*f*

Guns, German — districts allotted : names, Oct. 30, 3*f*

- Aldershot — placed in municipal gardens, Oct. 14, 5*f*

Kempston (Beds.) — machine guns captured by Bedfordshire Regiment presented to town, Oct. 25, 3*f*London County Council—guns presented to, Oct. 16, 6*d*Mall, The — 400 to be on view : first instalment placed, Nov. 5, 6*b*; 6, 3*c*; few seized by crowd for bonfire, 14, 8*d*; Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), 15, 3*e*Special article ("Guns in the Mall : through shame to honour"), Nov. 10, 9*d*Portsmouth — six presented, Nov. 21, 3*f*Rochester — figure in civic procession, Dec. 4, 5*f*Swansea — placed in Drill Hall, Dec. 14, 5*f*

## Guns, Turkish :—

- Aldershot — placed in municipal gardens, Oct. 14, 5*f*

Pigeon loft, German carrier — presented to Zoological Society's gardens by Maj. A. H. Osman, Nov. 2, 3*c*; takes part in Lord Mayor's Show, 9, 3*a*

## Unity, national :—

- Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 19, 10*a*

## Universities :—

## Cambridge University :—

- Memorial service—held (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482*d*

## Liverpool University :—

- Roll of service (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 530*c*

## London University :—

- Memorial service—held (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 482*d*

## Oxford University :—

## Part of Oxford men :—

- Blakiston, Rev. Dr. H. E. D.—reviews, Oct. 10, 9*b*

Roll of honour, Oct. 14, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 17, 446*b*



## WAB, The Great :—

## Great Britain (continued) :—

## Volunteer Force :—

## Appointments and promotions, Oct.

4, 10c; 7, 13e; 15, 13e; 18, 13e;  
21, 13d; 22, 13f; 29, 13a; Nov.  
1, 13f; 2, 2e; 4, 2e; 8, 13f;  
14, 13f; 16, 4c; 22, 4e; 25, 15f;  
29, 12e; Dec. 2, 15e; 5, 4f; 6,  
4d; 11, 13d; 12, 13f; 19, 12e;  
20, 14e; 23, 15f; 31, 12d, e

Article ("Story of the V.T.C.: Vol-  
unteering in war time: train-  
ing for active service"), Dec.  
18, 3b

City of London Regiment National  
Guard—enrolment of 200 more  
men authorized, Dec. 6, 5c (l.e.)

Victoria Station—Duke of Con-  
naught inspects, Dec. 10, 5c

## London Volunteer Rifles :—

Oxford Music Hall—matinée in  
aid: arrangements, Nov. 12, 2f

Obligations—men relieved of, Nov.  
20, 7d

## Recognition :—

Harris, Mr. P. A. (l.), Nov. 18, 3c

Recruits—still needed, Nov. 2, 8a

Enrolment suspended, Nov. 20, 7d

## Transport :—

## Motor :—

County of London A.S.C. (M.T.)

Volunteers—to carry on  
their work, Nov. 26, 2c

County of Middlesex, A.S.C.  
(Mechanical Transport) :—

Corps dinner given, Nov. 13,  
12c

## Officers :—

Instruction course—particu-  
lars, Oct. 26, 3a

## War Trade Department :—

Assistant director—change, Oct. 4,  
7d

## Women :—

## Active service :—

## Corps :—

## Development :—

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), Oct. 19, 4c

Milner, Lord—tribute, Oct. 19, 4b

Women's Active Service Club : see  
that title

## Recruiting :—

Conference of Mayors and Chair-  
men of Urban District  
Councils (Mansion House)—  
arrangements, Oct. 17, 10d

## Sacrifices :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R.—tribute, Dec.  
21, 5c

## Work :—

## Exhibitions :—

## Liverpool :—

Munitions, Ministry of—  
Labour Supply Depart-  
ment: catalogue (E.S.),  
Oct. 18, 217a; note (E.S.),  
18, 213a

Whitechapel Art Gallery—ar-  
rangements, Oct. 4, 9e; 8,  
11e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Dec. 10, 6a

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), Oct. 2, 5d

## Workers :—

## Entertainment :—

Competitions—particulars, Oct.  
19, 4d

Mary, Queen—to attend first  
invitation performance,  
Oct. 19, 4d; present, Nov.  
8, 3d, 9b

Scheme—outlined, Oct. 19, 4d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Great Britain :—

## Women :—

## Workers (continued) :—

## Hospital, in :—

Visits of friends and relatives—

new privileges, Nov. 7, 3d

Roman Catholic—service at West-  
minster Cathedral: arrange-  
ments, Dec. 23, 3d; held, 30, 5c

## World domination :—

Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), Dec.  
14, 7f

Great Britain and Allies : see Allied  
Powers, above

Great Britain and Austria-Hungary—  
rumour of British Government being  
in touch with Austrian statesmen :  
Foreign Office denial, Oct. 19, 8d

## Great Britain and Belgium :—

Refugees, Belgian—repatriation : see  
under Refugees—Belgian—Great  
Britain, below

## Great Britain and France :—

## British aid :—

*Echo de France* (art. quoted), Nov.  
23, 6e

Cambon, M. (s.), Nov. 11, 4b

Clemenceau, M.—homage to Great  
Britain, Nov. 6, 7c

George V., King—visit to France : see  
under GEORGE V., King—France  
Musical courtesies—Horse Guards band  
plays at Ministry of War, Paris,  
Nov. 15, 6d; band of Republican  
Guard plays to British Embassy,  
16, 5e

Poincaré, M. (s.), Nov. 30, 9d

## Unity :—

Leading article, Nov. 29, 9b

Press comments, Nov. 30, 8b

## Great Britain and Italy :—

## British forces in Italy :—

Cavan, Gen. Lord—dispatch, Oct.  
23, 5a

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute, Nov.  
6, 10b

## Unity :—

Hanson, Lord Mayor (s.), Oct. 21,  
5a

Imperiali, Marquis (s.), Oct. 21, 5a

Steed, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 21, 5a

Stuart, Lieut.-Col. Sir C. (s.), Oct. 21,  
5a

## Great Britain and Netherlands :—

Scheldt—use to forward supplies to  
British army on Rhine : see under  
Scheldt, below

Great Britain and United States of  
America :—

American forces in Great Britain :  
see under United States of Amer-  
ica—Expeditionary Force—Great  
Britain, below

American lady's appreciation of  
courtesies extended by British  
officers and privates in Italy—  
correspondence, Dec. 28, 9c

American Press representatives' visit  
to England : see under UNITED  
States of America — Press —  
England

Article ("All America to tea: a  
family party"), Dec. 5, 5d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec. 9, 12b

Britain's Day—American tribute to  
work of Great Britain : National  
Committee of Public Societies set  
aside December 7 for celebration,  
Nov. 8, 5e; celebration : arrange-  
ments, Dec. 7, 6d; held in New  
York, 9, 7c

## WAR, The Great :—

Great Britain and United States of America :—

Britain's Day (continued) :—

America's message—text, DEC. 9, 7c

George V., King (tel.), DEC. 10, 7c

Leading article, DEC. 7, 9b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (tel.), DEC. 10, 7c

Messages from leaders, DEC. 7, 6d

*The Times* New York correspondent's message, DEC. 7, 7e

British dependence on America :—

Rohrbach, Herr P. (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 5f

British effort—explanation in America by British officers: Mr. H. G. Lord (statement), Nov. 14, 3b

American tributes :—

Britain's Day: see Britain's Day, above

Editors, press, OCT. 23, 3a; Nov. 20, 3a

Geddes, Sir E. (int.), OCT. 25, 3d

British navy :—

Achievements — resolution read in American theatres and moving picture palaces: terms, OCT. 23, 6d; recognition in America: campaign by "four-minute" men to arouse, 28, 5d

Geddes, Sir E. (int.), OCT. 25, 3d

Mission to United States—arrives in Washington: Mr. W. Wilson receives Sir E. Geddes; gives luncheon at White House in honour, OCT. 9, 6b; entertained by Pilgrims' Society at New York, 16, 7d (l.e.)

Article ("Board of Admiralty on American soil: a war precedent"), OCT. 12, 5e

Object—Sir E. Geddes(statement), OCT. 9, 6b; (int.) 10, 6e; 25, 3d

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("British and American naval prowess"), OCT. 14, 7f

British war mission to United States of America :—

Arista Society — annual meeting, DEC. 16, 10a

Northcliffe, Lord—services: Sir H. B. Smith: tribute, DEC. 16, 10a

Smith, Sir H. B. (s.), DEC. 16, 10a

Cox, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 26, 5c

Finance—American loan (£40,000,000), Nov. 18, 7e (l.e.)

French, Lord (s.), OCT. 31, 3c

German propaganda :—

Bell, Mr. E. P. (tel.), DEC. 7, 9d

Carey, Rev. W. J. (l.), DEC. 12, 9d

Glass, Mr. F. P. (s.), OCT. 12, 2b

Jones, Mr. H. V. (int.), Nov. 29, 7c (l.e.)

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 26, 8a

Lensch, Dr. P. (art. quoted), OCT. 10, 5f

Misunderstandings :—

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message, DEC. 14, 7b

Naval cooperation :—

Laughlin, Mr. I. (s.), Nov. 29, 3b

Peace—conferences: see under Peace

—Conference—Allied Powers—Preliminary conferences, below

Shipbuilding—dissensions :—

Leading articles, OCT. 12, 7b; 21, 9b

Rohrbach, Dr. P. (lect.), OCT. 21, 7f

Unity :—

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 7, 3a

## WAR, The Great :—

Greece :—

Army :—

Fourth Army Corps—interned at Gorlitz: desire to return to Greece, Nov. 23, 5f

Gifts for troops :—

Woollen socks—Athens *Hestia* appeal: response, OCT. 14, 7e

Reservists :—

Switzerland, subjects in—called to colours, OCT. 16, 7e

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 4a

Claims :—

Asia Minor: see under Asia Minor, above

Minister for Foreign Affairs (declaration), OCT. 16, 7e (l.e.)

German bribe :—

Venizelos, M. (lect.), Nov. 15, 5e

Greeks, unredeemed :—

Foreign territories, in :—

Interests — meeting of Greeks living in London to promote: arrangements, Nov. 2, 3e; held, 5, 3b

National Conference—to be held in Paris, Nov. 13, 7e

Populations of Thrace, Constantinople, and whole of maritime Asia Minor—protest: National Council of the Unredeemed

Greeks (tel.), DEC. 7, 7b

Ionian Islands—offer to :—

Michalacopoulos, M. (s.), Nov. 9, 5e

Wilkinson, Prof. S. (s.), Nov. 8, 8c

Navy :—

Dardanelles—passage: M. Gennadius (s.), Nov. 8, 8c

Peace conference: see under Peace, below

Prisoners: see under Prisoners of War, below

Refugees :—

Thrace, from :—

Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., appeal to—reply, Nov. 5, 5e

Victory of Allies: see under Allied Powers—Victory, above

Greece and Allied Powers :—

Finance—war expenses: M. Negropontis: to confer with Governments, OCT. 14, 7f

Wilkinson, Prof. S. (s.), Nov. 8, 8c

Greece and Turkey :—

Outrages on Greeks: see under Turkey, below

Guernsey :—

Imperial Government—gift for war expenses, DEC. 13, 5c

Hedjaz :—

Arab campaign against Turks: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Arabia

Heligoland :—

Allied Powers—not to take over :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 16e

Great Britain, return to :—

Seymour, Adm. E. H. (l.), Nov. 6, 8d

History :—

New Zealand—official record: to be issued, DEC. 10, 7e

Publication :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 21, 10d

Special article ("Historians of war," L.S.), OCT. 24, 501a

Holland: see Netherlands, below

Hungary: see under Austria-Hungary, above

Ideals of future :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 1, 3d

**WAR, The Great (continued):—**

Imperial War Cabinet—Mr. Lloyd George gives dinner to meet Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 30, 4c

Delegates, oversea—names, Nov. 13, 9e  
Parliament—question, Oct. 23, 10c

Historical section:—  
History, popular:—

Publication:—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 21, 10d

Meetings—announced, Nov. 13, 9e;  
held, 28, 6a; DEC. 5, 9e

Minutes—extracts:—

Leading article, Oct. 26, 7b

**India:—**

Allied Powers:—

Bengal extremist newspaper attack on, Nov. 30, 7f

Army:—

Bharatpur troops:—  
Chelmsford, Lord—tribute, DEC. 13, 7b

Recruiting—statistics, Oct. 28, 5c;  
our Simla correspondent's message, Nov. 15, 5c

Regiments and units retained for defence duties:—  
Parliament—question, Nov. 13, 5a

Strength—statistics: Mr. E. S. Montagu (s.), Nov. 25, 12d

Dispatch, Nov. 27, 6d

Effort:—

Bikaner, Maharaja of (statement), DEC. 18, 7d  
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 26, 8a

European members of defence forces:—  
Industrial work of national importance—required to take up, Oct. 3, 7e

Expeditionary forces:—

Achievement:—

King-Emperor — message: Lord Chelmsford: reply, Oct. 5, 5e

Gifts:—

Indian Soldiers' Fund:—

McLeod, Sir C. C. (l.), Oct. 2, 11c

Palestine victory—participation:—  
Celebration—public holiday to be observed, Oct. 15, 5c

Chelmsford, Lord (s.), Oct. 5, 5e

Services:—

War Cabinet—tribute, Nov. 9, 5d

Strength:—

Increase:—

Meyer, Sir W.—proposal: particulars, Nov. 7, 5a

Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), Nov. 25, 12d  
Statistics—to Sept. 30, Nov. 27, 7d (l.e.)

German intrigues:—

Sedition committee: see under INDIA—Crime and unrest

Great Britain, support of:—

Bikaner, Maharaja of — gifts towards expenses of war, DEC. 5, 9c; 6, 7e (l.e.); 16, 9c

Princes, Ruling:—

Help:—

Bikaner, Maharaja of (statement), DEC. 18, 7d

Supplies:—

Brown, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "War supplies from India: a great factor in the Allied victory," T.S.), DEC. 2, 206b

Loyalty:—

Bhownaggee, Sir M. M. (s.), DEC. 6, 12e

Duke, Sir W. (s.), DEC. 6, 12e

Victory, Allied: see Allied Powers—Victory, above

**WAR, The Great (continued):—**

Innsbruck:—

Situation — our correspondent's message, Nov. 12, 6d

Insurance:—

Air raid and bombardment policies under Government scheme — renewal without premium, Nov. 14, 3e

Law case, Nov. 8, 2b

Parliament — question, Nov. 8, 10c

Insurance, marine:—

Great Britain:—

War risk—rates reduced, Oct. 31, 11a; Nov. 1, 7c

Cargo — fresh insurances to be discontinued, DEC. 3, 8e

Contracts — effect of armistice: attempts to cancel (F.N.), Nov. 20, 11a

Igotz Mendi:—

Law case, Nov. 15, 2b

United States of America:—

Rates — reduction expected, Nov. 13, 7c

International law:—

German violations: see Outrages—German, below

Ireland:—

Effort:—

O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.), Oct. 28, 3b

Recruiting: see under IRELAND—Recruiting, voluntary

Ulster's part:—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 15, 3d (l.e.)

Italy:—

Aims:—

Adriatic: see under Italy and Yugo Slavs — Adriatic, below

France — sympathy for:—

Clemenceau, M. (int.), DEC. 21, 7e

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), Oct. 18, 8c

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Oct. 23, 7f

Orlando, Signor (s.), DEC. 18, 7a

Realization:—

Peace conference, work of delegates to:—

Senate — order of day voted, DEC. 17, 7a

Tittoni, Signor (s.), DEC. 18, 7a

Anglo-American munition mission—arrives in Rome, Oct. 9, 5e

Army:—

Asquith, Mr. H. II. — tribute, Nov. 6, 10e

Croix de Guerre (France) — conferred on 89th Infantry regiment and 2nd assault detachment, Oct. 1, 7f

Demobilization:—

Giardino, Gen. (s.), DEC. 18, 7a

Diaz, Gen. — order to, on inevitable defeat of enemy, Oct. 9, 8a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. — tribute, Nov. 6, 10b

Polish participation on Italian front — Polish mission organizing: entertained in Rome, Oct. 29, 5e

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 4a

British troops:—

Cavan, Gen. Lord — dispatch, Oct. 23, 5a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. — tribute, Nov. 6, 10b

Central Powers:—

Refusal to help:—

Poincaré, M. (s.), DEC. 21, 7c

"Defeatist" movement:—

Cavallini—trial: postponed, Oct. 21, 7e



## WAR, The Great :—

## Italy (continued) :—

## Effort :—

Chiesa, Signor (statement), Nov. 6, 8a

Orlando, Signor (s.), OCT. 4, 5c (l.e.)

Finance : see under ITALY

Food : see under ITALY

German intrigues :—

Smuggling explosives and revolutionary pamphlets—complicity of German Consulate-General at Zurich : see under SWITZERLAND — German intrigues, below

International law :—

Violations — commission appointed at Rome to inquire into, Nov. 20, 5e

Intervention :—

Poincaré, M. (s.), DEC. 21, 7c

Victor Emmanuel, King — personal part : Signor Salandra (s.), Nov. 22, 7d

Ministry (Orlando) :—

Congratulations sent to King Victor Emmanuel, Gen. Diaz, and Chief of naval staff, Nov. 8, 5b

Occupied provinces :—

Liberated towns — special correspondent's messages ("Ravaged towns : joy of the liberated people"), Nov. 2, 6d ; ("The freeing of Udine : Austrians looting to the last"), 8, 5b

Organization :—

Ministerial Councils — measures adopted, Nov. 12, 7e

Outrages, Austro-Hungarian — particulars, Nov. 2, 6d ; our Milan correspondent's message ("Austrian barbarism : infamies of Belgium repeated in Italy"), 6, 8a

*Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), Nov. 6, 8a

Ruelle, Mme. (s.), Nov. 26, 3b ; (l.), DEC. 7, 12b

Recovery :—

George V., King (s.), OCT. 22, 5c

Peace : see under Peace, below

Press :—

Censorship—limited, Nov. 21, 5e

Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below

Riots :—

Turin :—

Accusation against four Deputies and two Senators of complicity — Signor Centurione (s.), Nov. 25, 7b (l.e.) ; commission of inquiry appointed, 25, 7b (l.e.)

Victory, Allied : see under Allied Powers, above

Italy and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Italy, above

Italy and United States of America :—

Finance :—

American credits — new, OCT. 22, 5e (l.e.) ; total, Nov. 15, 6b

Wilson, Mr. W.—conference with Signor Orlando and Baron Sonnino in Paris ; visits King Victor Emmanuel, DEC. 21, 7c

Italy and Yugo-Slavs :—

Adriatic—Italian occupation of zones under Austrian armistice : attitude of Yugo-Slavs : our Salonika correspondent's message, Nov. 23, 5b ; 25, 8b ; our Rome correspondent's message ("Italy's dispute with South Slavs"), DEC. 18, 7b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Italy and Yugo-Slavs :—

## Adriatic (continued) :—

Article ("Fighting in South-East Europe : a case for Allied action"), Nov. 25, 8b

Clemenceau, M. (int.), DEC. 21, 7e

*Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), Nov. 27, 7d ; DEC. 9, 7e (l.e.)

Croatia—fighting :—

Article ("Fighting in South-East Europe : a case for Allied action"), Nov. 25, 8b

National Council of Croatia — extraordinary session held ; protest against Italian action, Nov. 25, 8b

Dalmatia and Fiume :—

Italian claims :—

Dante Alighieri Societies—resolution passed at meetings ; placed before Mayor of Rome, DEC. 3, 7b

Occupation of Fiume by Italian troops, Nov. 25, 8b ; *Secolo* (art. quoted), DEC. 6, 7b

Pribitchevitch, M. (statement), DEC. 5, 9b

Revel, Adm. Thaon di—mission to Allied Governments,, Nov. 27, 7d

Rome — demonstration in Augusteum, DEC. 31, 8e

Fiume : see Dalmatia and Fiume, above

*Giornale d'Italia* (art. quoted), DEC. 18, 7b (l.e.)

Italian policy :—

Bissolati, Signor—attitude : our special correspondent in Paris : message ("Italo-Slav relations : resignation of Signor Bissolati"), DEC. 30, 8b

Malagi, Signor (art. quoted), Nov. 27, 7d

National Council of Zagreb—to appeal to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 18, 7b (l.e.)

Orlando, Signor (statement), Nov. 4, 9d

*Secolo* (art. quoted), DEC. 3, 7b ; 6, 7b

Victor Emmanuel, King (s.), DEC. 21, 7c

Jamaica :—

Costs—claim for payment by enemy : resolution introduced, DEC. 13, 7e

Disabled soldiers :—

Employment and training :—

Legislative Council—vote £10,000 to establish institution, DEC. 14, 7e

Troops, local :—

Services—particulars, DEC. 21, 7e

Victory, Allied : see under Allied Powers—Victory, above

Japan :—

Allies, assistance to :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 4a

Effort :—

Hiraiwa, Bp. (s.), OCT. 23, 5e

Navy :—

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

Peace : see under Peace, below

Victory, Allied : see under Allied Powers—Victory, above

Japan and China : see China and Japan, above

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

## Japan and Russia :—

Siberia, Japanese intervention in :  
see under RUSSIA—Siberia

## Jersey :—

## Great Britain :—

Financial contribution—particulars,  
Nov. 21, 3f

## Victoria College :—

Memorial—meeting to consider,  
DEC. 16, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 28, 561d  
Roll of service, DEC. 16, 5c ; (Ed.S.),  
28, 561d

## Kiel :—

British warships to visit, Nov. 25,  
9d

Leading article, Nov. 26, 7b

*The Times* naval correspondent's  
article ("British warships for  
Kiel: the contrast of June,  
1914"), Nov. 26, 6c

Mutiny: see under Germany—Navy,  
above

League of Nations: see LEAGUE of  
Nations

Lens—10,000 houses razed by Germans,  
OCT. 15, 5c (l.e.)

## Levies and fines :—

## German :—

Lille—statistics, Nov. 6, 8b (l.e.)

Maubeuge—statistics, Nov. 11, 7a

Tournai—statistics, Nov. 11, 7c

## Liberty, world :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 1, 3d

## Lille :—

Bean, Mr. C. E. W.—message ("Pass-  
ing of the war clouds"), Nov. 12,  
7d (l.e.)

Cable, Mr. Boyd (sp. art., "The sad  
side of peace: scenes in rescued  
France"), Nov. 16, 9e

## Cemetery :—

British soldiers buried—list: our  
special correspondent's message  
("British graves at Lille: list of  
202 soldiers buried"), Nov. 2,  
5d (l.e.)

## Children :—

Manchester Corporation—gift of  
Christmas tree, DEC. 21, 7f (l.e.)

German occupation—special cor-  
respondent's message ("The agony  
of Lille"), OCT. 19, 7c

Children—kidnapped: petition pre-  
sented to President Poincaré:  
our Paris correspondent's mes-  
sage ("4,000 children kid-  
napped from Lille"), Nov. 4,  
9e

## Damage :—

Committee appointed by Chamber  
to investigate, OCT. 24, 6e;  
report, Nov. 6, 8b (l.e.)

## Deportation of civilians :—

Report of French commission,  
Nov. 6, 8b (l.e.)

Fines—statistics, Nov. 6, 8b (l.e.)

Leading article, OCT. 19, 7a

## Prostitute women, diseased :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 15,  
10d

## Restoration :—

Chamber—scenes in, OCT. 19, 7e  
(l.e.)

Clemenceau, M. (s.), OCT. 19, 7e  
(l.e.); visits, 21, 9e

London—inhabitants' thanks to,  
OCT. 23, 5d

London, Lord Mayor of—message  
to Mayor, OCT. 21, 8a

Poincaré, M.—addresses inhabi-  
tants, OCT. 23, 5b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Lille :—

## German occupation :—

## Restoration (continued) :—

## Statue :—

British Army Corp's flag to be  
placed with decorations,  
OCT. 21, 6d

*The Times* Paris correspon-  
dent's message ("Wreaths  
replace crape on Lille  
statue"), OCT. 19, 7e

Sufferings of inhabitants—account  
given in Chamber by released  
deputies, OCT. 24, 6e

## Limburg :—

Belgian claims: see under Belgium and  
Netherlands—Belgium claims,  
above

## London :—

## Destruction :—

Erzberger, Herr—views: our Berne  
correspondent's message ("To  
destroy London": Erzberger's  
real views on humane war fare"),  
OCT. 22, 5c

Victory, Allied—celebration: see  
under Allied Powers—Victory—  
Great Britain, above

## London, Corporation of :—

Recognition of war services—to pre-  
sent swords of honour, DEC. 16,  
9c; 17, 9d

Lorraine: see Alsace-Lorraine, above

## Louvain :—

German occupation—our special cor-  
respondent's message ("The hor-  
rors of Louvain: German shoot-  
ings and burnings"), DEC. 2, 6d

## Luxemburg :—

American troops—enter: our special  
correspondent's message ("Ameri-  
cans in Luxemburg"), Nov. 25,  
8a

German occupation—our special cor-  
respondent's message, Nov. 25, 8a

## Evacuation :—

Chamber—adopts resolution, OCT.  
15, 6e (l.e.)

Special article ("New Belgium")

I. ("Sympathy with Luxem-  
burg"), DEC. 23, 6a

## Rights :—

## Protection :—

Chamber—appeals to Mr. W.  
Wilson, OCT. 15, 6e (l.e.)

## Macedonia :—

## Eastern :—

Bulgarian outrages—our Athens  
correspondent's message, OCT.  
19, 5c

Commission, Greek Parliamentary  
—mission concluded, Nov. 12,  
7e; arrives in Athens, 15, 5d

Committee, International—to in-  
vestigate, OCT. 16, 7e; Greek  
request, 24, 5e

Greek press—protest by directors,  
OCT. 18, 5f

Greek professors of Athens Uni-  
versity—to visit Allied capi-  
tals to protest against, Nov.  
4, 7e

Sophoulis, M. (statement), Nov.  
15, 5d

## Distress :—

## Relief fund :—

Pan-Hellenic subscriptions—  
King Alexander to head  
list, OCT. 24, 5e; Greek  
Government contributing  
£40,000, Nov. 6, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Macedonia :—

## Eastern (continued) :—

Greeks—deported by Bulgarians into Serbian territory arrive at Salonika, OCT. 22, 5e

Martial law—proclaimed by Greek authorities, NOV. 8, 5e

Reoccupation by Greek army proceeding, OCT. 5, 5e

*The Times* special correspondent's message ("Wayfaring in Macedonia: a people longing for peace: weary marches in a great advance"), NOV. 4, 7d

Vichentle, Serbian Metropolitan — murdered, DEC. 7, 7d (l.e.)

## Mainz :—

French troops occupy—Gen. Fayolle: speech to burghers, DEC. 16, 7a (l.e.)

## Manchuria :—

British troops—welcomed by Chinese, OCT. 21, 7d

North—declared war zone, NOV. 7, 5b

## Maps : see under MAPS

## Maubeuge :—

German occupation — special correspondent's message ("British in Maubeuge: four years' martyrdom: German rapacity"), NOV. 11, 7a

## Medals : see MEDALS

## Mediterranean :—

## Italy—claims :—

Tittoni, Signor (s.), DEC. 18, 7a

## Memorials :—

## Air raid victims :—

## London area :—

Monument, civic — unveiled: King and Queen send message, NOV. 4, 5d

## American :—

Camp Dovens, Massachusetts — "Sweethearts" monument: to be made permanent, NOV. 18, 7e

## Artistic :—

Royal Academy—circular: issued, DEC. 7, 11d

Barnsley — suggested mining and technical schools (Ed.S.), NOV. 21, 510d

Bath—proposed erection of Church Army Club at Combe Down, DEC. 21, 5f

Bradford—education scheme: scholarships (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 439b

Brasses as—rubblings: exhibition held, OCT. 17, 3c

Brondesbury (St. Ann's parish)—scheme outlined, DEC. 13, 5f

## Canadian :—

McGill University—monument to students and graduates to be erected, NOV. 21, 5e; to erect memorial hall, DEC. 23, 7c

Ottawa—to Nurse Edith Cavell and Canadian nurses: to be erected, NOV. 18, 7e

Toronto University — decides to establish memorial, DEC. 19, 7e

Valenciennes — monument to be erected, NOV. 18, 7e (l.e.)

## Coventry :—

Roman Catholic Church—to be built, OCT. 15, 3f

Dover Patrol—scheme outlined, DEC. 12, 5c

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), DEC. 13, 5d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Memorials (continued) :—

## Empire :—

## London, in :—

City of Westminster, new — scheme prepared by Maj. C. J. C. Pawley, NOV. 1, 3e

Leverhulme, Lord (s.), NOV. 1, 3e

Nevill, Mr. R. C. R. (lect.) NOV. 1, 3e

## Country representation :—

Cranage, Dr. D. H. S. (l.), NOV. 18, 2e

## French :—

Mont Valérien—scheme: French Academy of Fine Arts to support, DEC. 18, 7e (l.e.)

Panthéon—arrangements, DEC. 16, 8c

Grimsby—convalescent hospital to be erected, NOV. 14, 3f

Hanwell Poor Law School—proposal, DEC. 17, 5f

Hendon—proposed new church at Mill Hill, DEC. 21, 6f

Hyde Park—proposal :—

Parliament—question, NOV. 15, 10c

Kingston Vale—garden: particulars, OCT. 21, 5f

Lancaster — meeting to discuss: arrangements, NOV. 28, 3f; held: scheme outlined, 29, 5d

## Merchant seamen :—

London, Port of—proposed seamen's rest and hostel :—

## Women of the Empire Fund :—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 6, 5b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), OCT. 22, 3c

Meetings—(Kensington Town Hall): held, OCT. 22, 3c; (10, Downing-street): held, DEC. 6, 5b

Overseas Club—residential building in London: scheme outlined, OCT. 29, 3b; NOV. 23, 4b

Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W. (l.), DEC. 18, 3c

Peruvian Senate—appropriation towards monument to be presented to United States of America, NOV. 18, 7e

Royal Engineers—proposals, DEC. 9, 4d

St. Pancras Corps of National Reserve Force—unveiled, OCT. 7, 4c

Schools : see Great Britain—Schools, above

## Teachers :—

## League of the Empire Memorial :—

Contributions, DEC. 20, 3a; (Ed.S.), 28, 566a

Tring—unveiled, NOV. 28, 9b (l.e.)

Wales, University of—gift of chair in international politics in memory of fallen students (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 538c

Walthamstow—opened, OCT. 14, 4d

Zeebrugge, mole at—landing of forces from *Vindictive*: monument as memorial proposed: particulars, OCT. 17, 3e

Dover—temporary cross erected in St. James's cemetery, NOV. 6, 3c

## Memorial services :—

All Souls' Day—Gounod's "Messe Solennelle" at Holy Trinity Church (Sloane-street): arrangements, NOV. 1, 9d

Architects — at St. George's Church (Hanover-square): arrangements, NOV. 25, 11d; held, DEC. 5, 13c



## WAR, The Great :—

## Memorial services (continued) :—

Authors, Incorporated Society of —  
at All Saints' (Ennismore-gardens):  
arrangements, DEC. 13, 11c;  
held, 23, 11d

## Belgian :—

Brussels Cathedral Church — held,  
DEC. 2, 7e

Cambridge University — held (Ed.S.),  
Nov. 7, 482d

Copenhagen — for British subjects :  
held, DEC. 31, 7e

Form — for use on Sunday, December  
29 : compiled by Rev. F. B.  
Meyer, DEC. 6, 5a (l.e.)

Guards, Brigade of — at St. Paul's  
Cathedral: arrangements, DEC.  
10, 11b

Harvard men — at Southwark  
Cathedral: arrangements, Nov.  
28, 4b

King's College (London) — for mem-  
bers fallen : held, Oct. 3, 5f

Law Society — at Westminster  
Abbey: arrangements, Nov. 30,  
11a; DEC. 2, 11b; 9, 11b; held,  
18, 2e

London University — at Temple  
Church: held, Nov. 2, 9a :  
(Ed.S.), 7, 482d

National Provincial and Union Bank  
of England — staff: arrange-  
ments, DEC. 3, 14b (l.e.)

New York Trinity Church — to  
commemorate Britain's dead :  
held, Nov. 18, 7e

Paris, British Embassy Church —  
held, Nov. 5, 5e

Prisoners of War Fund Associations—  
at St. Margaret's (Westminster):  
arrangements, DEC. 19, 11a

Royal Academy — British artists  
and students at St. James's  
Church (Piccadilly): arrange-  
ments, DEC. 7, 11a; 13, 11c;  
14, 11f; held, 16, 11b

Royal Scots (Lothian) Regiment —  
at St. Giles's Cathedral (Edin-  
burgh): held, Oct. 21, 10c, 11e

Taunton School — held, DEC. 2, 11b

Union Club — at St. Martin-in-the-  
Fields: arrangements, DEC. 12,  
11a; 16, 11b

## Mesopotamia :—

## British forces :—

Comforts Fund — matinee in aid  
at Alhambra Theatre: arrange-  
ments, OCT. 12, 9a; held, 21,  
12c

## Metz :—

## French entry :—

Forest, M. Louis (art. quoted),  
Nov. 19, 5b

Leading article, Nov. 21, 7a

*The Times* special correspondent's  
messages ("After 47 years :  
French entry into Metz : a  
solemn day of rejoicing"),  
Nov. 21, 6d; ("Metz under  
French rule : work of settle-  
ment begun"), 23, 7d

Keys of city — M. Clemenceau hands  
to care of Mayor, DEC. 10, 8d

Poincaré, M. — state visit : welcomed  
by Marshal Foch; address in  
reply, DEC. 9, 8b (and 7c, l.e.)

## Military situation :—

Hoetzsch, Herr O. (art. quoted), Oct.  
4, 5e

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Oct. 10, 2a

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Oct. 1, 3b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Military situation (continued) :—

*Vossische Zeitung* — article supplied  
to, from a special quarter quoted,  
Oct. 1, 10a; 9, 5f

## Western front :—

Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* — military  
correspondent (art. quoted),  
Oct. 11, 7f

## Peril on :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted),  
Oct. 10, 5f

Salzmänn, Capt. (art. quoted), Oct.  
8, 7b; 19, 6d

Milton — passages quoted, Oct. 17, 9b

## Mines :—

Atlantic — sighted, DEC. 14, 8d

## Baltic :—

German — removal progress, DEC.  
3, 7a

## Belt, Great :—

Danish mines — removed, DEC. 12,  
7e

## British waters :—

Article ("Mine danger at sea :  
thousands in home waters"),  
Nov. 18, 5d

Sinking by public — Admiralty  
warning, Nov. 28, 3a

Danish fishing smack strikes mine  
south of Amager (fatal), Oct.  
15, 5e

Dungeness — Channel pilot's escape  
from disaster, DEC. 16, 5b

## Evacuated territory :—

Disclosure — Allied messages to  
German command, Nov. 14,  
6b; 15, 6b; 16, 6b

Hufvudskär and Golska-Sandö, in  
waters between islands of,  
Oct. 18, 5e

Irish coast—explosion, Oct. 7, 5a (l.e.)

Kattegat — sweeping complete, Oct.  
28, 5e

Korsör—Danish sailors refuse to go  
out sweeping, DEC. 18, 7e

## Langeland Belt :—

## German mines :—

Northern part—Danish warships  
begin sweeping, Nov. 29, 7e

Southern outlet—clearing to begin,  
DEC. 2, 7e

## New Zealand :—

Cook Strait—enemy mine discovered,  
DEC. 19, 7e

North Sea : see under North Sea, below

Norwegian waters—Chief of Admiralty  
announcements, Oct. 1, 7e; 2, 7d

St. Remy, Mont—commander of  
French troops at Sedan (message),  
Nov. 16, 6b

Skaw, off—sweeping suspended, Oct.  
10, 5e

## Montenegro :—

Austrians—evacuation reported, Oct.  
29, 8a

## Distress :—

"Montenegro Enslaved"—picture  
on view at Messrs. Tooth's  
gallery, Oct. 11, 5d

## Relief :—

Bourchier, Mr. J. D. (l.). Oct. 31,  
8e

Rebellion and guerilla warfare—out-  
break reported, Oct. 29, 8a

## Morocco :—

## Allied Powers :—

Moroccan contingent—loyalty : our  
Tangier correspondent's mes-  
sage, DEC. 14, 8a

Victory : see under Allied Powers,  
above

## WAR, The Great (continued):—

Nations, civilized:—

Self-determination, right to:—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 17, 8f

Nations, League of: see LEAGUE of Nations

Netherlands:—

British Naval Division—interned men leaving Groningen for England, Nov. 16, 6a

Defence:—

Frontier—measures: closed, Nov. 6, 5e

Beerenbrouck, M. (s.), OCT. 26, 5b

Neutrality:—

German troops—retreat through territory: see under Germany—Army—Netherlands, above

Van Karnebeek, Dr. (int.), DEC. 4, 7b (l.e.)

Railway:—

Limburg—German traffic stopped, OCT. 31, 6e

Refugees fleeing from Belgium—our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Civilians fleeing from Belgium: possible invasion of Holland"), OCT. 14, 7b

Shipping:—

Convoy to Dutch East Indies:—

Search, right of:—

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), DEC. 9, 10f

Smuggling into Germany:—

German hospital train—containing provisions detained at Simpelveld, OCT. 16, 8b (l.e.)

Netherlands and Allied Powers:—

Economic and financial arrangements—negotiations: Dr. van Karnebeek (statement), OCT. 11, 7e; to be resumed in London, 19, 6a; Dutch representatives: names, 21, 7e; particulars, Nov. 13, 7e; DEC. 6, 7c; agreement reached, 20, 7b

Netherlands and Belgium: see Belgium and Netherlands, above

Netherlands and Central Powers:—

Credit granted to Netherlands—expiring, Nov. 1, 5e

Netherlands and Germany: see Germany and Netherlands, above

Netherlands and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Netherlands, above

Netherlands and United States of America:—

Coal—offer of America to supply 100,000 tons monthly if ships are sent, OCT. 21, 7e

Food: see under NETHERLANDS—Food—Supplies

Neutral nations:—

Reparation claims for war losses—trade representatives' recommendation, Nov. 18, 7e

Neutral property:—

Destruction at sea:—

Differences—settlement: Scandinavian organizations suggest establishment of international tribunal, Nov. 13, 7c

Newfoundland:—

Contingent:—

Casualties: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Casualties

Peace: see under Peace, below

New South Wales:—

War Chest Comforts Fund:—

Contributions—total, DEC. 18, 7e

## WAR, The Great (continued):—

New Zealand:—

Article ("New Zealand's part in the war: a proud record"), OCT. 30, 5c

Expeditionary Force:—

Achievements:—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), OCT. 19, 3a

Anniversary of sailing of first unit, fourth:—

Article ("New Zealand's four years of war: a splendid contribution"), OCT. 16, 7e

Education scheme, Nov. 26, 5e; (Ed.S.), 28, 518a

Kirk, Capt. J. R. (p., Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 562b

Gallipoli campaign:—

Birdwood, Gen. Sir W. R. (s.), DEC. 17, 3a

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 17, 3b

Hamilton, Gen. Sir I. (s.), DEC. 17, 3b

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), DEC. 17, 3b

Great Britain, in:—

Return—*Ihune* leaves Tilbury Dock, DEC. 11, 5b

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Records—moved from Western front to London, Nov. 27, 7f (l.e.)

Soldiers—return with English brides, OCT. 26, 5e

Sports:—

Control Board—formed: particulars, DEC. 13, 3d

Red Cross: see under Sick and wounded, below

North Sea:—

Mine areas:—

Mariners, notices to, Nov. 16, 3c; 20, 3e; DEC. 14, 5d

Sweeping—negotiations between German and British Governments, DEC. 3, 7a

Norway:—

Mines in waters: see under Mines, above

Shipping: see under Shipping; below

Ontario:—

Kingston Royal Military College—graduates' services: statistics, OCT. 25, 5e

Operations: see WAR, The Great (Operations)

Origin: see Responsibility, below

Ostend:—

German occupation:—

Restoration:—

British seaman's story, OCT. 21, 10c

*The Times* special correspondent's messages ("In liberated Belgium: a visit to Ostend: story of German infamies"), OCT. 21, 9f; ("What England has escaped: the story of Ostend from inside"), 25, 5c (l.e.)

King and Queen of the Belgians—visit, OCT. 19, 7f

Railway station—German mines: disclosure demanded by Allied commands, Nov. 14, 6b

Outrages:—

Austro-Hungarian:—

Italian occupied provinces: see under Italy—Occupied, above

## WAR, The Great :—

## Outrages (continued) :—

## Bulgarian :—

## Alien populations, against :—

*The Times* Athens correspondent's message ("Bulgaria's past crimes"), Nov. 12, 7f

Macedonia, Eastern : see under Macedonia—Eastern, above

Serbia — Serbian Headquarters Staff (statement), Oct. 12, 7e

Price, Mr. G. W. — message ("Bulgarian atrocities: 2,500 Serbians butchered: a terrible shambles"), Nov. 13, 7a

## Enemy :—

## Punishment :—

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 16, 10e

Science, international organization in — Inter-Allied conference on (statement), Oct. 12, 3d

## German :—

Argentine opinion, Oct. 17, 8a

Art treasures, theft of :—

Young, Mr. G. (l.), Nov. 2, 9b

Belgium : see under Belgium—German occupation, above

Botha, Gen. L. (statement), DEC. 17, 8d

Cambon, M. (s.), Nov. 11, 4b

Clarke, Mr. D. (s.), Oct. 2, 7c

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (l.), Nov. 27, 9e

France—occupied districts : see under France—German occupied districts, above

Army—ordered to cease devastation, Oct. 18, 7f

Iughels, M. (s.), Nov. 22, 8d

## Inquiry :—

Committee (Macdonell) — appointed : constitution ; first meeting held, Nov. 8, 7e

Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 7e

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), Nov. 8, 7c

Lucy, Sir H. (l.), Oct. 11, 11b

Nye, Mr. H. (l.), Oct. 11, 10c

## People, complicity of :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Oct. 12, 2a

Leading article, Oct. 12, 7a

Milner, Lord (int.), Oct. 21, 7c

Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), Oct. 12, 3c

Prisoners of war : see Prisoners of war, below

## Public opinion, German :—

James, Mr. F.—despatch quoted, DEC. 19, 7f

## Punishment and reparation :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), Oct. 17, 8f

American trade journalist's party—

Mr. H. G. Lord and others : address to Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 21, 10c

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 9, 12b

Barnes, Rev. Dr. E. W. (s.), Nov. 11, 6b

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), DEC. 7, 12a

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), DEC. 6, 12c

Bourne Abbey Church—resolution moved by vicar : seconded by congregation, Oct. 15, 8d

## British Cabinet decision :—

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), DEC. 3, 10c (l.e.)

Canadian Club at Montreal—adopts resolution, Nov. 21, 5d

Cape Town—meeting held : resolution passed, DEC. 21, 7b

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Nov. 26, 8b ; (add.), 26, 8c ; (s.), DEC. 9, 10f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Outrages :—

## German :—

## Punishment and reparation (continued) :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 16, 6b ; Nov. 27, 10d ; 30, 6d

Coliseum Theatre—meeting ; resolution passed, Oct. 14, 10d (l.e.)

Correspondence, Oct. 9, 7e ; 14, 6a

Denbigh, Lord (l.), Oct. 25, 7d

Edwards, Mr. C. (s.), DEC. 5, 12f

Evans, Sir L. W. (s.), DEC. 7, 12b

Finlay, Lord (s.), Oct. 26, 8e ;

Nov. 11, 4e ; DEC. 7, 5a (l.e.)

Hastie, Mr. A. H. (l.), Oct. 14, 6c

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Oct. 3,

10f ; 17, 8d

Illingworth, Mr. A. H. (s.), DEC.

4, 5d (l.e.)

Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), Oct. 15, 5b

Johnson, Mr. W. W. (l.), Oct. 17,

7d

Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (s.), Oct.

15, 8d

Leading articles, Oct. 9, 7b ; Nov.

30, 9a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov.

30, 6d ; DEC. 6, 9d

Long, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 6, 12b

Massey, Mr. W. F. (int.), Nov. 25,

7e (l.e.)

Milner, Sir F. (l.), Oct. 17, 7d

Neutrals—suggested warning to,

against receiving those re-

garded as murderers : Sir

A. C. Doyle (l.), Nov. 12, 9e

Northcliffe, Lord (sp. art.), "From

war to peace", Nov. 4, 9f

Officials, trial of individual :—

Court, suggested establishment

of :—

Chapman, Mr. J. (l.), Oct. 11,

10c

Hammond, Mr. J. H. (l.), DEC.

11, 9e

Lyttelton, Rev. Dr. E. (l.),

Oct. 11, 10c

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.),

Nov. 11, 5c

Poland, Sir H. B. (l.), Oct. 12,

8c

Parliament—questions, Oct. 18,

10c ; 23, 10c

Rashdall, Very Rev. H. (l.), Oct.

17, 7d

Rathcreedan, Lord (l.), Oct. 10, 9d

Smith, Sir F. E. (art. quoted),

Oct. 16, 10a ; (s.), Nov. 8, 7c ;

DEC. 3, 10c (l.e.)

Spooner, Rev. W. A. (l.), DEC. 14,

7c

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 3, 10f

(l.e.) ; 5, 12c

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), Oct.

9, 8b

Wandsworth (Central)—electors

pass resolution, DEC. 3, 10f

White, Sir T. (statement), Nov.

12, 6c

Wrenbury, Lord (l.), Oct. 14, 6b

## Reprisals, suggested :—

Americans, German-born (views),

Oct. 21, 8d

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (ser-

mon), Oct. 21, 6e

Hamilton, Mr. V. M. (l.), Oct. 11,

10c

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), Oct. 12, 8e

Leading article, Oct. 9, 7b

Midleton, Lord (l.), Oct. 9, 7c



## WAR, The Great :—

## Outrages :—

## German (continued) :—

Shipping—bombs in ship's cargo :  
law case, DEC. 14, 2c

Submarine warfare ; see under Sub-  
marine warfare, below

Wellton, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), OCT.  
16, 10d

## Western front :—

Rebuilding of devastated areas,  
suggested compulsory :—

Goodwin, Mr. G. A. (l.), OCT.  
29, 7e

## Retreat, during :—

## Investigation :—

Neutral commission appointed  
by Germany, OCT. 23, 8a ;  
26, 5e ; visit to Valen-  
ciennes : our special corre-  
spondent's account, Nov.  
9, 6c

Leading article, OCT. 28, 7a

Wilson, Mr. W.—note to Germany,  
OCT. 15, 7d ; (text), 16, 9f ; Ger-  
man reply : Berlin *Lokalan-  
zeiger* (statement), 19, 6d

Parliament—question, OCT. 30, 8c

## Turkish :—

Greeks, on : see under Turkey.—  
Greeks, below

## Houan :—

Article ("The Arab march on  
Damascus : avenging Turk  
atrocities"), OCT. 17, 5a

Prisoners of war, British : see under  
Prisoners of war—British, below

## Pacific :—

German colonies : see under Germany  
—Colonies, above

Japan—attitude : our Tokyo corre-  
spondent's message ("Japan and  
the Pacific"), Nov. 5, 7e

## Palestine :—

## Deliverance :—

Thanksgiving service at Temple  
Church : arrangements, DEC. 4, 3c

## Trophies :—

Exhibition — at Alexandria : in  
aid of Red Cross, OCT. 3, 5b

## Paris :—

Armistice celebrations : see under  
WAR, The Great — Allied Powers  
—Victory — France, above

Bands — Horse Guards : performs at  
Ministry of War, Nov. 15, 6d ;  
Republican Guard : performs  
at British Embassy, 16, 5e

British Army and Navy Leave Club :—  
Alhambra Theatre — performance  
in aid, OCT. 21, 11c

Wales, Prince of, and Prince Albert—  
visit, Nov. 30, 9e

Refugees — flight during bombard-  
ments : return to be facilitated,  
OCT. 1, 7e

## Residential permits :—

Forgery of seals and certificates —  
arrests, OCT. 3, 7b

Seamen, French and British — Sun-  
day in December to be set aside  
for honouring, Nov. 30, 7c

Situation : see under PARIS

## Trophies :—

Place de la Concorde — captured  
guns and aeroplanes exhibited  
in, OCT. 28, 9c

## Peace :—

## Allied Powers :—

Armistice terms to Central Powers :  
see under respective countries—

Armistice—Terms, below

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Allied Powers (continued) :—

Conference : see under Conference,  
below

## Joint action, need for :—

## Conference, suggested :—

Rose, Dr. J. H. (l.), OCT. 22, 8b

Leading article, OCT. 28, 7a

Sembat, M. Marcel (art. quoted),  
OCT. 25, 7d

*The Times* Paris correspondent's  
message ("The garnering of  
victory : need of Allied  
coordination"), DEC. 28, 6b

Terms : see under Terms, below

## Armenia :—

Claims — particulars, DEC. 13, 7c  
(l.e.)

Parliament — question, Nov. 7, 10c

Armistices—dates, Nov. 4, 9d ; 12, 9c

Asiatic view — our Singapore cor-  
respondent's message, Nov. 4,  
10d (l.e.)

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 2, 8d ;  
4, 4b ; DEC. 11, 12b

Australia — premature demonstra-  
tions on supposed conclusion :  
Federal Government decision, OCT.  
30, 6b

## Interests—in negotiations :—

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (tel.), Nov.  
5, 5a

Labour—attitude, OCT. 14, 9d

## Labour Party :—

Ballot — to be proceeded with,  
OCT. 1, 7e

Unions — refuse to participate,  
OCT. 8, 7e

## Austria-Hungary :—

Andrássy-Lammasch combination  
—intention to create two  
channels for "peace action" :  
Vienna correspondent of  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* comment,  
Nov. 4, 7f ; leading article, 4, 9b

Armistice with Allied Powers —  
note presented through Sweden  
to Mr. W. Wilson requesting,  
OCT. 7, 9f ; leading article,  
7, 9a ; delivered, 8, 9f ;  
statement issued in Vienna  
why Mr. Wilson was addressed,  
8, 10a ; reply of Mr. Wilson,  
21, 8e ; leading article, 21, 9a ;  
opinion in Washington, 22, 7f ;  
Cabinet Council in Vienna,  
24, 8a ; Hungarian press  
comments, 25, 7e ; Austro-  
Hungarian reply (text), 29, 7f ;  
leading articles, 29, 7a ; 30, 7a ;  
direct overtures to Italian Com-  
manders in the field for im-  
mediate cessation of hostilities  
authorized by Count Andrássy,  
31, 7c ; leading article, 31, 7b ;  
Italian opinion, 31, 8e ; new  
Austrian note : Count An-  
drássy's appeal to Mr. Lansing,  
31, 7c ; Hungarian opinion,  
31, 8d (l.e.) : signed with Gen.  
Diaz, Nov. 4, 9d ; leading  
article, 4, 9a ; in force, 5, 7c  
(l.e.)

Africa, South — Italian com-  
munities : rejoicings, Nov.  
12, 7e

Article ("The hypocrites"), OCT.  
15, 5f

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), Nov.  
6, 10b

Brazil—reply, OCT. 10, 5e

## WAR. The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Austria-Hungary :—

Armistice with Allied Powers (continued) :—

British troops—use to keep order :—

Parliament — question, Nov. 8, 10c

Burian, Count (s.), Oct. 17, 5b

Ceylon—celebration, Nov. 12, 7c

Charles, Emperor — confers with Secretaries of State, Nov. 5, 7f

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10a

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 10b

French opinion, Oct. 31, 2c (l.e.) ; Nov. 5, 6b (l.e.)

German National Party — attitude, Oct. 31, 8d

German press opinion, Nov. 1, 8d (l.e.)

Germany — note to, declaring their readiness to accept Mr. Wilson's conditions, Oct. 14, 10a : informed beforehand of Austria's decision : Vienna Correspondenz Bureau statement, Nov. 1, 8d

Hungarian Diet Lower House — scene, Oct. 18, 6b

Hungarian People's Government — memorandum deciding to lay down arms not forwarded : Count Karolyi (statement), Nov. 11, 10d

Hungary, application to — military convention signed, Nov. 20, 5f

Hussarek, Baron (s.), Oct. 11, 10b

Italy — opinion : our Rome correspondent's message ("Italian arms ready : reply to Austria approved"), Oct. 22, 6b ; semi-official note issued in Rome, 31, 8e

Milanese press comments, Oct. 19, 8d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), Nov. 6, 10b

Negotiations — Austro-Hungarian troops to withdraw to demarcation line ; German troops in Austria-Hungary to disarm : Entente demands, Nov. 11, 10d

Esperey, Gen. Franchet d'—in Budapest : meets Count Karolyi, Nov. 11, 10d

*Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), Oct. 15, 5f

New Zealand—celebrates, Nov. 6, 5e

Parliament—question, Nov. 5, 10b

Pola — Italian occupation : Signor Salandra (l. quoted), Oct. 21, 7e

Terms—text, Nov. 6, 7f ; leading article, 6, 7a

*Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 20, 5f

Article ("The battle in the West: the terms of Armistice"), Nov. 6, 7e

Germany—opinion, Nov. 6, 8c

War Cabinet—discusses, Nov. 6, 8c

Italy—opinion in : our Rome correspondent's message ("Redeemed Italy : the note of security"), Nov. 9, 5e

## WAR. The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Austria-Hungary :—

Armistice with Allied Powers :—

Terms (continued) :—

Lalbach, National Government of—deputation leaves for Adelsberg : discusses with Italian commanders, Nov. 12, 6c

Leading articles, Nov. 2, 7a ; 6, 7a

Naval—not obeyed by authorities in possession of vessels : Adm. Thaon di Reval (note), Nov. 11, 10d

Allied committee—meeting in Rome : announced, Nov. 26, 5c

Monitors on Danube—British Naval Mission to take over : arrives at Sofia, Dec. 3, 7c

Torpedo-boat 77 — *Corriere d'Italia* statement, Nov. 26, 5c*North-German Gazette*—severe criticism, Nov. 7, 8b*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("Austria considering her answer : 'no reason against an armistice'"), Oct. 26, 8b*The Times* special correspondent's message ("How Austria sued for terms"), Nov. 5, 7c*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("American faith in the Allies"), Nov. 1, 5a

Tisza, Count (s.), Oct. 8, 10b ; 21, 8e

*Vienna Zeit* (art. quoted), Oct. 18, 6d (l.e.)

Wedel, Count (statement), Nov. 1, 8d

Yugo-Slav Charter — reference in, Oct. 16, 7b

*Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), Oct. 1, 10a

German-Austria — negotiations : suggested sending of representatives to open up, Oct. 28, 8b ; plenary committee passes resolution, Nov. 1, 5f

State Council — announcement, Nov. 5, 7f

Hungary—statesmen in Vienna to discuss, Oct. 5, 6e ; demand for : Count Karolyi (statement), 7, 6c ; message issued by people, Nov. 5, 7f

Government policy :—

Appeal to Allies, Dec. 2, 7a

Wekerle, Dr. (s.), Oct. 19, 5a ; 29, 7f

Reichsrath — Lower House : debate, Oct. 4, 5d

Vienna — desire of people for, Oct. 24, 8a ; Nov. 4, 10b

Bavaria :—

Separate peace—Bavarian leaflet distributed advocating, Nov. 4, 9d

Agitation for :—

Demonstrations held, Nov. 7, 8b

Munich — demonstration of workers organized by Independent Socialists, held on Theresien Wiese : resolution passed, Nov. 7, 8b ; disturbances ; Republic proclaimed, 9, 7f

Berlin Press comment, Nov. 5, 8a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace (continued) :—

## Belgium :—

Indemnity, claim for: see under

Germany—Indemnities, below

Benedict XV., Pope—urges benevolence

to Germany, DEC. 3, 7e; letter to

Roman Catholic Episcopacy, 5, 9b

Borden, Sir R. (s.), Nov. 29, 3b

## Bulgaria :—

Armistice with Allied Powers :—

Agreement — terms, OCT. 1, 9f;

3, 7b; 8, 9d; signed, 4, 5b;

Bulgarian envoys return to

Sofia from Salonika, 4, 5b

Allen, Sir J. (message), OCT. 2, 10c

American opinion—our corre-

spondent's messages ("Leav-

ing the sinking ship"), OCT. 2,

8d; ("America stimulated"),

3, 7a

Article ("War not yet over:

redoubled effort needed"),

OCT. 2, 8d

Austria-Hungary — Government

protest, OCT. 15, 5e

Bulgarian reply to Count

Burian's peace-note quoted,

OCT. 1, 7f

Crown Council—held, OCT. 2, 8d

Effect on—*Vossische Zeitung*

(art. quoted), OCT. 10a

Danglis, Gen. (statement), OCT. 18,

5e

Enver Pasha (s.), OCT. 3, 7b

Ferdinand, King (s.), OCT. 3, 7b

(l.e.); 4, 5b; (int.), 11, 7d

## Attitude :—

German press comment, OCT.

5, 5b

Germany—panic in Berlin: our

correspondent at The Hague:

message ("Last week's panic

in Berlin: eye-witness's ac-

count"), OCT. 10, 8c

Diplomacy — inefficiency of:

German press comment,

OCT. 4, 5f

## Effect on :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art.

quoted), OCT. 1, 7f

German press comment, OCT. 1,

10a

Reichstag Deputy's statement,

OCT. 3, 7b

The *Times* correspondent at

The Hague: messages

("Influence of Bulgarian

defection"), OCT. 1, 8e;

("Mixed feelings in

Germany"), 4, 8b

Greece—demonstrations in Athens

and Piræus, OCT. 14, 7c

Höetzs, Herr O. (art. quoted),

OCT. 14, 10b

Italy—press comments, OCT. 1,

10a; 2, 8d

Jekoff, Gen.—urges repudiation

(int.), OCT. 4, 8b

Kriva Palanka—cattle and horses

removed by Second and

Fourth Bulgarian Divisions

contrary to provisions, OCT.

15, 5c

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), OCT. 1, 3c

Leading articles, OCT. 1, 9a; 2, 9a

Malinoff, M.—policy: our Stock-

holm correspondent's mes-

sage, OCT. 1, 10a; proposal

made in complete agreement

with competent factors of

country, 1, 10a; (s.), 4, 5b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Bulgaria :—

Armistice with Allied Powers (con-

tinued) :—

New Zealand—rejoicing, OCT. 2,

10c

Orlando, Signor (s.), OCT. 5, 5a

(l.e.)

Parties, political—attitude, OCT.

5, 5b

Sobranje — King's speech from

the Throne read, OCT. 4, 5b;

secret session approves con-

clusion, 7, 8e

The *Times* correspondent on war:

article ("Bulgaria's capitu-

lation: what can the Germans

do?"), OCT. 1, 6c

The *Times* Stockholm correspond-

ent's message ("Ferdinand's

miscarried plans: plots and

counter-plots"), OCT. 1, 9f

## Turkey :—

## Effect on :—

*Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted),

OCT. 1, 10a

Opinion in, OCT. 2, 10c

Venizelos, M. (s.), OCT. 10, 5e

Victoria—scenes on Stock Ex-

change, OCT. 4, 5e (l.e.)

## Canada :—

Imperial Government—consults re-

garding terms of armistice with

Central Powers, Nov. 14, 5b

Indemnity—payment by Germany:

see under Germany—Indemni-

ties, below;

Carson, Sir E. (s.), OCT. 25, 8d; DEC. 3,

10c

Cecil, Lord R. (add.), Nov. 13, 6c

Central Powers (see also country head-

ings above and below) :—

Proposals—suggested submission to

Allied Powers and America as

whole :—

Milner, Sir F. (l.), OCT. 17, 7d

## China :—

Terms—outlined: *Asahi* statement,

Nov. 29, 7c

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 8, 10d (l.e.);

Nov. 9, 6d

## Conference :—

Africa, South—delegates: names,

Nov. 30, 7b

Interests—Mr. Burton (s.), Nov.

22, 7d

## Allied Powers :—

Agreement between—necessity

for :—

Leading articles, OCT. 29, 7a;

Nov. 4, 9a; 22, 9b

## Methods :—

Gauvain, M. (art. quoted), Nov.

23, 6d

Paris conferences—arrangements,

Nov. 15, 7d; 18, 8a; DEC. 6,

8b; 18, 8b; subjects to be

dealt with discussed at meet-

ing at Downing-street, 4,

9d

## Delays :—

Leading article, DEC. 19,

9b

The *Times* Paris correspond-

ent's messages ("Confer-

ence delays"), DEC.

16, 10e; ("Peace confer-

ence delays: bureau-

cratic methods"), 18, 8b;

("Peace problems"), 23,

9e



## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Conference :—

## Allied Powers :—

## Paris conferences (continued) :—

## Procedure :—

*The Times* Paris correspondent's messages ("Towards a peace treaty: series of Allied conferences: procedure outlined"), DEC. 5, 11*d*; ("Procedure at the conference"), 24, 6*b* (l.e.)

## Preliminary conferences :—

London—Allied statesmen arrive for consultations, DEC. 2, 9*d*; held at Downing-street, 3, 9*a*; 4, 9*d*; leading article, 3, 9*a*; subjects discussed outlined, 4, 9*d*; further conferences held, 28, 7*e*; 30, 9*d*

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 9, 12*b*

## Australia :—

Labour Party—representation: Mr. Watt (statement), OCT. 29, 5*e*

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), DEC. 6, 12*c*

## Belgium :—

Claims—details, OCT. 22, 6*c*

Hymans, M. Paul (statement), DEC. 11, 7*b*

Delegates—names, DEC. 18, 8*b*

Brazil—delegates: departure arrangements, NOV. 27, 7*e*; Senhor Ruy Barbosa offered post of head, DEC. 7, 9*c*

British Labour Party—representation: declaration issued, OCT. 10, 8*b*

## Cables, transatlantic :—

Control—precedence for press messages: our Washington correspondent's message ("Cables and the conference: precedence for press messages"), NOV. 29, 8*b*

Leading article, DEC. 19, 9*b*

Riddell, Sir G. (s.), DEC. 28, 4*c*

Trade Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of, and National Executive of Labour Party—passes resolution, DEC. 19, 9*d*

## Canada :—

Representation—names of delegates, NOV. 14, 5*b*; arrangements, 28, 6*a*

Borden, Sir R.—our Toronto correspondent's message ("Sir R. Borden and the conference: Canada's true mouthpiece"), DEC. 2, 7*f*

*Herald*—comments, DEC. 6, 7*d*

Quebec—complaints of non-representation: *L'Autorité* statement, DEC. 21, 7*b*

Rowell, Mr. (s.), DEC. 4, 7*a*

*The Times* Toronto correspondent's message ("Canada in the peace settlement"), NOV. 6, 5*d* (l.e.)

## China :—

Canton—decision to appoint delegates, DEC. 30, 7*c*

Claims—our Tokyo correspondent's message, DEC. 14, 8*d*

China National Defence League (statement), DEC. 30, 7*e*

Delegates—names, NOV. 20, 5*b*

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Conference (continued) :—

## Czecho-Slovaks :—

## Attitude :—

Masaryk, Prof. (int.), DEC. 9, 7*c*

Representation—Prof. Masaryk (int.), NOV. 30, 8*b*

David, Senator (art. quoted), NOV. 23, 5*c*

## Dominions :—

## Representation :—

Leading article, NOV. 19, 7*b*

*Montreal Gazette* (art. quoted), NOV. 28, 5*b*

Parliament—question, NOV. 13, 10*a*

Esher, Lord (l.), OCT. 19, 8*e*

Finland—delegates appointed, DEC. 18, 8*b*

## France :—

## Policy :—

Clemenceau, M. (s.), DEC. 31, 8*c*

Parliament—debate in Chamber of Deputies, DEC. 31, 8*c*

Pichon, M. (s.), DEC. 31, 10*c*

George V., King (s.), DEC. 28, 7*f*

## German-Austria :—

Haase, Herr—message to leader of Foreign Office, NOV. 19, 5*e*

Mission to—particulars, DEC. 5, 9*c*

## Germany :—

Article ("‘Conference’ hopes"), NOV. 9, 5*f*

Bavaria—proposals: Herr K. Eisner (s.), DEC. 3, 8*b*

## Diplomacy at :—

*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), NOV. 4, 7*f*

Parties, political—united front: discussed, DEC. 27, 5*f*

Representatives—*Lokalanzeiger* statement, NOV. 1, 8*e* (l.e.)

## Schemes for :—

Leading article, NOV. 5, 7*b*

Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), DEC. 27, 5*f*

Germany and Austria—admission of representatives: Senator Borah (statement), NOV. 19, 6*c*

## Great Britain :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R.—appointed representative, DEC. 11, 9*d*; (statement), 13, 12*a*; Mr. W. Connell (statement), 11, 12*b*

## Delegates :—

Accommodation—Paris hotels taken, NOV. 21, 6*b*; 28, 6*a*; DEC. 10, 9*d*

Catering—arrangements made, NOV. 28, 6*a*

Parliament—question, NOV. 19, 10*d*

## Labour—direct representation :—

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), NOV. 15, 8*a*; DEC. 13, 12*a*

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), NOV. 4, 10*b*

Labour Party—demand, NOV. 14, 8*b*; conference resolution adopted, 15, 8*b*

Leading article, DEC. 5, 11*b*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement recalled), NOV. 15, 7*f*

*The Times* labour correspondent (art. quoted), NOV. 14, 8*b*

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), NOV. 15, 8*b*

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Conference :—

## Great Britain :—

## Labour (continued) :—

Trades Union Congress  
Parliamentary Committee  
—manifesto, Nov. 29, 9c

## League of Nations section :—

Cecil, Lord Robert—asked to  
take charge, DEC. 6, 12c;  
leading article, 6, 9a

## Naval policy :—

Lytton, Lord — appointed  
to act as Sir E. Geddes's  
deputy, DEC. 27, 7e

## Greece :—

Delegates — names, DEC. 7, 9c

## Haldane, Lord :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 19, 10d

Housing of delegates and staffs—  
arrangements, Nov. 25, 8e

Hughes, Mr. W. M.—participation :  
conference of local governing  
bodies in Western Australia  
passes resolution, DEC. 19, 8d

## India :—

Representatives — arriving in  
England, DEC. 10, 9d :  
arrive in London, 16, 9c

Ireland—consideration of claim to be  
independent nation : Catholic  
clergy of California request to  
Mr. W. Wilson, Nov. 29, 7e

## Representation :—

Parliament — question, Oct.  
31, 10b

Sinn Fein Party — appoint-  
ment of delegates pro-  
posed, DEC. 31, 10d

## Japan :—

Diplomatic Advisory Council—  
meet to discuss, Nov. 25, 7c  
(i.e.)

Representatives — names, Nov.  
18, 7b (i.e.) ; 22, 7c ; 25,  
7c (i.e.) ; DEC. 2, 7e

Kato, Viscount — suggested  
appointment as special  
envoy, Nov. 20, 5c ; 22, 7b

## Jewish aspirations :—

Paris Bureau—to inform various  
peace delegations respecting,  
Nov. 29, 5e

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Nov. 18, 4c ;  
26, 8a (i.e.) ; DEC. 12, 12a ;  
13, 12a

Leading article, DEC. 24, 7b

League of Nations : see under  
LEAGUE OF NATIONS — Peace  
conference

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov.  
18, 4a ; 30, 6d

## Meeting-place :—

*Temps* (art. quoted), Nov. 4, 9c

Versailles — claim for : our Paris  
correspondent's message,  
Nov. 11, 9b ; our Parlia-  
mentary correspondent's  
message ("Peace congress  
at Versailles : the memory  
of 1871"), 15, 7d

Military service, compulsory —  
abolition throughout Europe :  
Coalition Government to pro-  
pose at, DEC. 10, 10f

New Zealand — to be represented,  
Nov. 8, 5e

## Delegates :—

Liberal Parliamentary Caucus  
—recommutation, Nov.  
30, 7c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Conference (continued) :—

Open discussion — Senator Borah  
(statement), Nov. 19, 6c

French opinion — *Temps* (art.  
quoted), Nov. 22, 8a

United States — growing desire  
for : our Washington cor-  
respondent's comments, Nov.  
23, 5a

Wilson, Mr. W. — in favour of,  
DEC. 11, 9d

Palestine — Jewish claims : Zionist  
leaders to submit, Nov. 29, 5e

Paris — preparations, DEC. 10, 9d

*Patrie*, *La* (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 5c

## Persia :—

Mission to watch over interests—  
Minister for Foreign Affairs  
appointed head, DEC. 30, 7b

## Poland :—

Representation — British govern-  
ment's attitude, DEC. 6, 7c

Portugal — representatives leave  
Lisbon, DEC. 7, 9c : delegates  
arrive in Paris, 23, 10a

Powers, smaller—representation :—  
Parliament — question, Nov.  
21, 10b

Press dispatches — transmission :  
proposed aeroplane service, DEC.  
4, 9d

Cables : see under Cables, above

## Censorship :—

Burnham, Lord (s.), DEC. 28, 4a

## Procedure :—

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Nov.  
9, 5f

Wilson, Mr. W. (opinion), DEC.  
20, 8b

Rumania — representatives ap-  
pointed, DEC. 13, 8c

Russia, representation of—eminent  
Russians leaving for  
Paris : names, DEC. 23, 8d

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (int.), DEC. 9,  
12e

Cadet Party—to send delegates  
to Allied countries to take  
part in negotiations, Nov.  
9, 5e

Interests—suggested appoint-  
ment of committee to deal  
with : *Temps* (art. quoted),  
DEC. 17, 9c

Yavoiko, M. Vasily (l.), Oct.  
9, 8d

## Serbia :—

Representatives—names, DEC.  
31, 7b

Siam—Ministers at Paris and Rome  
to attend, DEC. 31, 7e

Simon, Sir J. (s.), DEC. 7, 12b

Society of Friends—message to  
Mr. W. Wilson, DEC. 27, 8e

Spain—position : our Paris cor-  
respondent's message, DEC. 23,  
9e

Romanones, Count (int.), DEC.  
23, 10a

## Territorial changes :—

Leading article, DEC. 18, 9a

*The Times* correspondent formerly  
in Berlin (art., "Germany  
and the new Europe"), DEC.  
18, 9f

*The Times* Paris correspondent—  
interview with Mr. W. Wilson,  
DEC. 21, 9d

Ukraine — representation : M.  
Lysogub (statement), Oct. 18, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Conference (continued) :—

## United States of America :—

## American Federation of Labour

—appoint committee for  
Paris, DEC. 5, 9d

## Delegation — composition : our

Washington correspondent's  
message, Nov. 13, 7c; names :  
mentioned, 20, 6c; 29, 8b;  
DEC. 9, 7c; published, 2, 8b

Accommodation—Hôtel Crillon,  
Paris : requisitioned, Nov.  
23, 5e (l.e.)

*The Times* Washington  
correspondent's message  
("The U.S. delegates :  
strong American criti-  
cism : Republican anger"),  
DEC. 3, 8d

Wilson, Mr. W.—appoints him-  
self a delegate, Nov. 29, 8b

## Function at :—

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC.  
31, 9a

Journalists—ship leaves New  
York with 500, DEC. 3, 7e

Leading article, DEC. 27, 9b

## Policy :—

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement),  
Nov. 29, 7c (l.e.)

*The Times* Washington  
correspondent's message  
("Cables and the con-  
ference"), Nov. 29, 8b

Press Bureau—to be established,  
Nov. 21, 8b (l.e.)

Senate—proposed dispatch of  
committee to Paris nega-  
tived, DEC. 7, 7e (l.e.)

Versailles Palace—being prepared,  
Nov. 21, 6b

Wilson, Mr. W. : see under WILSON,  
Mr. Woodrow—War, The Great  
—Peace—Conference

Yugo-Slavs — participation : Yugo-  
Slav Parliamentary Club :  
proclamation, OCT. 15, 6d

Czernin, Count—defence of his policy  
(art., "Czernin's apology"), DEC.  
28, 5f

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (sermon),  
DEC. 30, 6c

Deliverance (sp. art., "Deliverance :  
preparation for peace"), Nov. 9,  
9c

Denbigh, Lord (l.), OCT. 25, 7d

Dumba, Herr—letter on strategy of  
peace offensives quoted, OCT.  
29, 6b

## English-speaking races, mission of :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 12, 2a

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Nov. 6, 3a

## Essentials of :—

Leading article, DEC. 6, 9a

## Force, based on :—

Riesser, Prof.—appeal, DEC. 20,  
7e

Sonnenschein, Dr. E. A. (l.), DEC.  
24, 7e

## France :—

National festival—armistice date :  
suggested celebration as,  
Nov. 16, 5e (l.e.)

*The Times* Paris correspondent's  
message ("France and Mr.  
Wilson : hard facts of peace"),  
DEC. 9, 9d

France and Germany—separate peace  
between : efforts made in 1914  
to arrange, DEC. 5, 9d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace (continued) :—

## Free Churchmen—attitude : Rev.

Dr. A. T. Guttery (int.), Nov. 1,  
5c

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), OCT. 12, 8f; DEC.  
5, 12c

## Germany :—

## Agitation in :—

Bavarian Social Democratic  
Party — meeting : resolu-  
tion passed, OCT. 16, 9c

Berlin — demonstrations de-  
manding, OCT. 21, 6e; mun-  
ition workers strike and orga-  
nize demonstrations, 25, 5e

Bishops, German Catholic—  
request intervention of Pope,  
OCT. 31, 8e

*Démocrate* (art. quoted), Nov. 1, 5d

Essen — demand by Krupp's  
workers, OCT. 15, 8d; 16, 9d;  
Nov. 2, 5c; our correspond-  
ent at The Hague : message  
("The peace cry in Germany :  
ferment among Krupp  
workers : strange scenes in  
Essen"), OCT. 15, 8d

Ludwigshafen — meeting held,  
OCT. 24, 5e

Mannheim—meeting held; mili-  
tary joins audience in singing  
revolutionary song, OCT. 24,  
5e

## People, attitude of :—

Haase, Herr (statement), OCT.  
11, 10a

Rhine Province and Westphalia—  
attitude of working classes,  
OCT. 31, 5e

Stuttgart — demonstration of  
workers in munitions, Nov. 7, 8b

Wiesdorf — working people  
demand, OCT. 21, 6e

Working classes demand for—our  
correspondent at The Hague :  
message ("The peace cry in  
Germany"), OCT. 15, 8d

## Armistice :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), OCT. 8, 10d

## Allied Powers :—

Conference (Paris) — between  
Ministers and military and  
political advisers, OCT. 11,  
8b; 15, 7f

Council, Supreme War (Ver-  
sailles) — discussed, OCT.  
31, 7c

Parliament — question, Nov.  
5, 10b

## Dictated :—

Jones, Mr. K. (s.), OCT. 11,  
10c (l.e.)

## Duty of :—

Prothero, Mr. G. W. (l.), OCT.  
14, 6c

## Terms : see Terms, below

America, Latin—feeling in : our  
Panama correspondent's mes-  
sage ("Latin American feel-  
ing"), OCT. 14, 10c

Antwerp — Belgian flag flown,  
OCT. 17, 8c

Article ("The real 'peace'  
motives"), OCT. 9, 5f

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 17,  
8e; (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12b

Australia—press comment, OCT.  
14, 9d

Austrian press comments, OCT. 18,  
6d



## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Germany :—

## Armistice (continued) :—

Austro-Turkish pressure on Germany to accept Mr. Wilson's conditions, Oct. 14, 10a

Baden, Prince Max of (s.), Oct. 7, 9f; 23, 6d (l.c.); 24, 5a; leading article, 24, 7b; first proposal (pamphlet), Nov. 18, 7d

*The Times* correspondent formerly in Berlin (art., "Prince Max's 'basis': the reservations"), Oct. 14, 7a

Banking, commercial and industrial interests—meeting of representatives; resolution passed, Nov. 4, 10d

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Oct. 7, 5c

Barnes, Sir H. S. (l.), Oct. 15, 8f

Barzini, Signor (art. quoted), Oct. 19, 8d

Baumer, Fräulein Gertrud—extracts from diary, Nov. 5, 5f

Belgium—evacuation: see under Belgium—German occupation, above

Bell, Sir H. (s.), Oct. 17, 8d (l.e.)

Benedict XV., Pope (opinion), Oct. 16, 10c

Beresford, Lord (s.), Nov. 4, 3d

Berlin, public feeling in—Berlin correspondent of *Nya Dagligt Allchanda* account: our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Berlin during the crisis"), Oct. 17, 7e

Boilermakers' and Iron and Steel Shipbuilders' Society—Mr. J. Hill: resolution, Oct. 9, 8b; mass meeting of boilermakers at Jarrow: repudiate, 14, 5b

Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.), Nov. 4, 3d

Brace, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 7, 5e; 14, 10d (l.e.)

Branting, M. (art. quoted), Oct. 8, 10d; 17, 8a

British Cabinet—sittings, Oct. 15, 7f

## British labour attitude :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Oct. 21, 10d

British Labour Party—meeting of national executive held: *The Times* Labour correspondent's article ("Labour and the peace note"), Oct. 9, 8b; joint meeting of national executive with Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress: issues declaration, 10, 8b

Bryce, Lord (s.), Oct. 26, 8c

Burian, Count (s.), Oct. 17, 5b; 18, 8b

Burne-Jones, Sir P. (l.), Oct. 22, 8b

Canada—opinion, Oct. 15, 8a; 16, 10b; 26, 5c

*The Times* Toronto correspondent's messages ("Canada's will unrelaxed: Berlin monsters in disguise"), Oct. 9, 7f; ("Canadian views"), 10, 8a; ("Canada's approval: impatience with diplomatic discussions"), 17, 8c (l.e.)

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Germany :—

## Armistice (continued) :—

Carson, Sir E. (s.), Oct. 25, 8d

Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), Oct. 15, 8d

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Nov. 6, 3a

Celebrations in Allied and neutral countries: see under Allied Powers—Victory, above

Chirol, Sir V. (l.), Oct. 30, 7c

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 11, 5a; 16, 6b

Cologne Chamber of Commerce—passes resolution, Oct. 23, 5f

Cornish, Dr. V. (l.), Oct. 15, 8f

Correspondence, Oct. 16, 10d; 25, 7d

Crawford, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 12, 12a

Croft, Brig.-Gen. P. (s.), Oct. 8, 10d

Danish press comment, Oct. 10, 5d (l.e.); 19, 8d

Denbigh, Lord (s.), Oct. 14, 10d (l.e.)

*Deutsche Zeitung*—suppressed for comments on German reply to Mr. Wilson's note, Oct. 13, 5c

Diaz, Gen.—order to Italian Army, Oct. 9, 8a

*Düsseldorfer Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 10b; 19, 6d

Evans, Sir A. (l.), Oct. 15, 8c

Foster, Sir G. (statement), Oct. 15, 8a; 17, 8c (l.e.)

France—semi-official statements, Oct. 7, 10d; 11, 10a

Army commanders—views: our special correspondent's message ("Unconditional surrender: views of French army commanders"), Oct. 8, 10b

Federation of French Traders and Manufacturers—view of president, Nov. 1, 8e

Radical Socialist Party congress—pass resolution, Oct. 28, 5e

Socialist Party—resolution passed, Oct. 12, 5e

*The Times* Paris correspondent's messages ("Germany's peace offer scorned: France remembering her burning towns"), Oct. 8, 10b; ("No faith in ghoul"), 10, 8a; ("A loophole of escape": French views on the German reply"), 14, 10b; ("The voice of France: solid pledges demanded"), 15, 8b; ("France resolute: terms a question for the Allies"), 16, 10b; ("France demands justice: the bill must be paid"), 17, 7f; ("Need for joint Allied action"), 25, 7d; ("French opinion: need of a 'diplomatic Versailles'"), 26, 8a; ("Bulgaria's terms for Germany: what France demands"), Nov. 1, 8c

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 15, 5f, 7e

Franklin-Bouillon, M. (s.), Oct. 26, 8c

Gauvain, M. (art. quoted), Oct. 10, 8a (l.e.)

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Germany :—

## Armistice (continued) :—

## Germany :—

## Army :—

Crown Prince (order), Oct.  
24, 7d

Hindenburg, Field-Marshal  
von—inspires demand to  
save from destruction,  
Oct. 17, 7f, 8c; (orders),  
24, 7d

Ludendorff, Gen. von (mani-  
festo), Nov. 1, 8e

Supreme Command — atti-  
tude: *Frankfurter Zeit-*  
*ung* statement, Oct. 15,  
7e

*The Times* correspondent at  
The Hague — message  
("Ludendorff's fall: the  
army and the Kaiser"),  
Oct. 29, 6d (l.e.)

Conservatives—protest, Oct.  
14, 10a

Militarists' evasion of responsi-  
bility for offer :—

Cohn, Herr (s.), Oct. 29, 8c

Press comments, Oct. 14, 10a;  
15, 5f, 7e, 8c; 16, 10e;  
17, 7f; 18, 6d; 24, 5b  
(l.e.); 26, 8b (l.e.); 28, 7f;  
30, 6d; Nov. 8, 7c

Article ("The German view :  
armistice before evacu-  
ation: a vision of the  
peace table"), Oct. 15,  
8c

Military correspondents and  
Naval correspondents'  
views (art., "The mili-  
tary dream"), Oct. 23,  
5f

*The Times* correspondent at  
The Hague — message  
("Vae Victis": German  
views on the Wilson  
note"), Oct. 18, 6d

Professors—Berlin University:  
resolution adopted (text),  
Oct. 29, 5f

Public opinion adapted to ac-  
ceptance, Nov. 5, 5f

Wilson, Mr. W. — programme  
accepted by German  
Government and Majority  
Parties as basis: *North-*  
*German Gazette* statement,  
Oct. 9, 7e

Negotiations with : see  
Terms, below

Glass, Mr. F. G. (int.), Oct. 9, 7d

Gompers, Mr. S. (statement),  
Oct. 9, 8b

Gosse, Mr. E. (l.), Nov. 26, 9e

Great Britain — celebration:  
see under Allied Powers —  
Victory — Great Britain,  
above

Greek press opinion, Oct. 16,  
10b (l.e.)

Grey, Viscount (s.), Oct. 11, 6b

Harden, Herr M. (s.), Oct. 23, 8a

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), Oct. 15, 8e

Henderson, Mr. A. (statement),  
Oct. 15, 8d

Hindenburg, Field Marshal von—  
order to army, Oct. 24, 7d:  
attitude, 29, 6d (l.e.)

Hitchcock, Senator (s.), Oct. 10,  
8a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Germany :—

## Armistice (continued) :—

Hoetzsch, Prof. O. (art. quoted),  
Oct. 18, 6d

## Hostages :—

Correspondence, Oct. 17, 7d  
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Oct.  
10, 2a; 17, 8d; 25, 8d;  
26, 3c; (l.), Nov. 12, 10c

Hume-Williams, Sir E. (l.), Oct.  
14, 6b

Italy — attitude: semi-official  
note, Oct. 10, 8d; semi-  
official statements issued in  
Rome, 15, 8b

*The Times* Milan correspon-  
dent's message ("The  
'Max line': Italian views  
on armistice manoeuvre"),  
Oct. 24, 8b

*The Times* Rome correspon-  
dent's message ("Italy  
unanimous: in the name  
of our dead"), Oct. 12, 8d;  
("Italy and armistice con-  
ditions: the menace of the  
Trentino"), 19, 8d

Jouhaux, M. (views), Oct. 15, 8b  
*Journal des Debats* (art. quoted),  
Oct. 31, 8e (l.e.)

Lansdowne, Lord (int.), Oct. 10,  
8d; meeting of supporters  
of policy held: resolution  
passed, 17, 8d (l.e.)

Laurier, Sir W. (s.), Oct. 10, 8a

Leading articles, Oct. 7, 9a;  
8, 9a; 10, 7a; 14, 9a; 16, 9a;  
17, 7f; 22, 7a; 23, 7a;  
24, 7b; 28, 7a; 30, 7a;  
Nov. 7, 7a; 8, 7a; 9, 7a;  
11, 9a; 12, 9a

Lebon, M. André (s.), Nov. 1, 8e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.),  
Nov. 6, 10b; 12, 12b

Lodge, Senator (s.), Oct. 10, 8a;  
(views), 15, 7f

Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), Nov.  
12, 12b

Ludendorff, Gen. von—attitude,  
Oct. 29, 6d (l.e.); manifesto  
to army, Nov. 1, 8e

Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), Oct. 19,  
8d

Mewburn, Gen. (int), Oct. 26, 5e

Middleton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 12, 12a

Morris, Sir H. (l.), Oct. 14, 6c

Negotiations: see Terms, below

Netherlands — our correspon-  
dent at The Hague: mess-  
age ("Holland's premature  
rejoicing: cheers for the  
Allies"), Oct. 15, 7e

New Zealand — press comments,  
Oct. 9, 7f

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Oct. 23,  
7f; (sp. art., "From war  
to peace"), Nov. 4, 9f

Orlando, Signor (int.), Oct. 16,  
10b

Parliament — observations, Nov.  
12, 12a, b; congratulatory  
messages received, 21, 10d

Pau, Gen. (int.), Oct. 16, 10b

Payer, Herr von (s.), Oct. 28, 4a

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), Oct.  
15, 8b

Prothero, Mr. G. W. (l.), Oct. 14,  
6c; 28, 7e

Rathenau, Herr W. (art. quoted),  
Oct. 9, 8a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Germany :—

## Armistice (continued) :—

Reichstag—proposed discussion: adjourned, OCT. 7, 10c; *The Times* correspondent formerly in Berlin (art., "Prince Max's 'basis': suppression of the Reichstag"), 14, 7a; to meet, 17, 7e; proposal to exclude Mr. Wilson's note from discussion for present approved; Count Westarp (s.), 29, 8b

President (statement), OCT. 7, 10c

Reichstag parties—to exchange views, OCT. 7, 10c; meeting to discuss Mr. Wilson's reply, 18, 6d

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), OCT. 14, 10d (l.e.)

Rohrbach, Dr. P. (lect.), OCT. 21, 7f

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), OCT. 8, 10b; (views), 15, 8a

Royal Albert Hall—meeting held: resolution passed, Nov. 4, 3d

Schiemann, Prof. T. (art. quoted), Nov. 15, 5f

Secombe, Mr. T. (l.) OCT. 9, 7e

Solf, Dr. (s.), OCT. 28, 4a: (statement), DEC. 5, 9f; leading article, 5, 11a

Spain—feeling in: our Madrid correspondent's message ("Surprise in Spain: contortions of the pro-German press"), OCT. 14, 10c; press opinion, 23, 8a

Special article ("Prince Max's 'basis': the reservations: Alsace and Poland"), OCT. 14, 7a

Swedish press comment, OCT. 17, 8a

Swiss opinion—our Berne correspondent's message ("No change of heart yet: what the Swiss think"), OCT. 8, 10a

Sydenham, Lord (l.), OCT. 23, 7b

Taft, Mr. W. H. (views), OCT. 15, 7f; 26, 8a

Terms—negotiations: note from German Government accepting Mr. Wilson's programme in his message to Congress of January 8, and in his later pronouncements as basis for negotiations (text), OCT. 7, 9f; delivered to Mr. Wilson, 8, 9f; conference at White House between Mr. Wilson, Mr. Lansing, Col. House, and Mr. Tumulty, 9, 7f; Mr. Wilson's reply: addresses questions to German Government (text), 9, 7f (l.e.); 10, 7f; 14, 9f; received in Berlin, 11, 9f; Wolff Bureau statement, 11, 9f; Berlin conferences held to prepare reply, 12, 6d; Berlin opinion, 12, 8c; German reply (text), 14, 9f; German text, 15, 8c; liberal English translation, 15, 8c; leading article, 14, 9a; use of word "theses (Sätze)" deliberate subterfuge, 21, 7f; Mr. Wilson's reply: terms, 15, 7d (l.e.); text of note, 16, 9f; leading article, 16,

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Germany :—

## Armistice :—

## Terms (continued) :—

9a; German reply: document being drafted, 19, 6d; alterations; Kaiser confers with War Cabinet, 21, 8d; sent: terms, 22, 7f; (P.N.), 22, 6e: leading article, 22, 7a; Lord Northcliffe (statement), 22, 8b; (s.), 23, 7f; received in Washington: Mr. Wilson confers with Mr. Lansing, 23, 7e; Mr. Wilson's reply (text), 25, 7c; leading article, 25, 7a; Foreign Office statement, 25, 7c; German reply (text), 28, 7f; leading article, 28, 7a; German supplementary note to United States, 31, 8e (l.e.); Mr. Wilson's reply (text), Nov. 7, 7c; leading article, 7, 7a

## Aerial :—

Aeroplanes—surrender of 2,000 machines: progress, Nov. 16, 5d; 150 assembled near Stuttgart: damaged by local Soldiers' Council, DEC. 7, 7e

Article ("The aerial terms: what they mean to Germany: R.A.F. moving towards the Rhine"), Nov. 16, 5d

Allied Military mission—at Berlin, DEC. 12, 8c (l.e.)

Allied Powers—memorandum of observations on correspondence between Mr. W. Wilson and German Government; accept Mr. Wilson's points: freedom of the seas point reserved, Nov. 7, 7c: leading article, 7, 7a

Conference at Versailles—conditions stated and agreed upon: our Paris correspondent's message ("Armistice terms: Allied unity at Versailles"), Nov. 5, 7d; *Temps* statement, 5, 7d

Arms and material—surrender: messages exchanged, Nov. 15, 6b

Allied High Command—messages, Nov. 16, 6b

"Big Bertha" handed over to France, DEC. 17, 7e

Foch, Marshal—requirements: messages, Nov. 14, 6b

Austro-German press comments, Nov. 5, 8a

Baden, Prince Max of—appeal to German people, Nov. 8, 7c; (proclamation), DEC. 11, 9d

## Breaches :—

Foch, Marshal—message to German High Command, Nov. 15, 6b

Catholic appeal to Pope, Nov. 18, 7e

Commission, international (Spa) :—

Delegates—arrangements for journey, Nov. 15, 6b; 16, 6b



## WAR, The Great:—

## Peace:—

## Germany:—

## Armistice:—

## Terms:—

Commission, international  
(Spa) (continued):—

Meetings—held, DEC. 16, 8e;  
21, 7a

Described — *Handelsblad*  
correspondent's ac-  
count, DEC. 13, 7e

Commission, suggested mixed  
—work: military corre-  
spondent of *Kreuz Zeitung*  
(art. quoted), OCT. 23, 5f

Crown Prince (int.), DEC. 5,  
10d

Delbrück, Prof. H. (art. quoted),  
DEC. 11, 7f; leading article,  
11, 9b

Dernburg, Herr (s.), DEC. 11, 9d

Federal States—conference of  
representatives: resolu-  
tion passed, Nov. 27, 8b

Financial protocol—signed at  
Trèves; provisions, DEC.  
17, 8d

Commission, international  
(Spa)—financial sub-com-  
mittee draw up con-  
ditions of execution of  
clauses, DEC. 7, 8b

Foch, Marshal—reference of all  
German inquiries to:—

Clemenceau, M. (s.), Nov. 6,  
7c

Leading article, Nov. 6, 7d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.),  
Nov. 6, 10b

France—satisfied with condi-  
tions, Nov. 13, 8b

*The Times* Paris correspond-  
ent's message ("France's  
gratitude: Allies solid  
against Germany"), Nov.  
7, 8b

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted),  
OCT. 23, 8a; Nov. 28, 5f

German Government (All-Soc-  
ialist)—attitude, Nov. 13,  
8d

German press comments, Nov.  
14, 6d

Gold—restitution: £12,000,000  
exactd from Russian Treas-  
ury deposited with Allied  
Powers, DEC. 6, 8d; 14,  
7e; sent to Paris: value:  
Herr Erzberger (statement),  
9, 8d; £15,000,000 re-  
ceived by Belgium, 23, 7b

Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), Nov. 22,  
6c

Leading articles, Nov. 12, 9a  
(and 9b, e.e.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov.  
11, 4d

## Loot:—

France and Belgium—valu-  
ables and securities taken  
from: MM. Causeret  
and Rabany ordered to  
Spa to make inventory,  
DEC. 23, 6b; being re-  
turned, 27, 5b (l.e.)

Art. works of—valued at  
£80,000,000 returned,  
DEC. 6, 8d

Gold: see Gold, above

Massey, Mr. W. F. (int.), Nov.  
25, 7e (l.e.)

## WAR, The Great:—

## Peace:—

## Germany:—

## Armistice:—

## Terms (continued):—

## Modification:—

American prisoners of war in  
Germany—letters quoted,  
Nov. 22, 8b

Foch, Marshal—refusal to  
grant: German Armis-  
tice Commission: pro-  
test, Nov. 25, 7b

## German appeals:—

Allies—addressing to all:  
suggested, Nov. 19, 6b

American press comment,  
Nov. 21, 5b

*Dagbladet* (art. quoted),  
Nov. 30, 7f

Government — Dr. Solf:  
appeal to Mr. Wilson,  
Nov. 12, 9c; 16, 6c;  
18, 7d; to Allied Gov-  
ernments, 19, 6c;  
French comment, 22,  
8b; further appeal,  
DEC. 21, 8b

Hartmann, Cardinal—ap-  
peal to Cardinal  
Mercier, DEC. 2, 8c

Industrialists — appeals of  
Herr Franz von Men-  
delssohn and others to  
Mr. W. Wilson, DEC.  
20, 7a

Leading articles, Nov. 12,  
9b; 15, 7a; 28, 7a

League of German Women's  
Associations—message,  
Nov. 15, 6c; National  
Council of French  
Women: reply, 23, 6b

Lichnowsky, Prince — ap-  
peal to British nation,  
Nov. 21, 5f; Mr. H. H.  
Asquith (comment),  
Nov. 22, 8b

United States of America  
—refusal of direct  
communication to,  
Nov. 18, 8c; 19, 6b;  
DEC. 10, 7c (l.e.)

Netherlands — alleged in-  
tervention:—

Van Karnebeek, Dr. (int.),  
DEC. 4, 7b (l.e.)

*The Times* New York corre-  
spondent's message ("A  
warning from U.S."),  
Nov. 22, 8b

Western Powers—treatment  
of German suggestions:  
*Vorwärts* (art. quoted),  
DEC. 10, 7f

Naval conditions—Nov. 12, 8b;  
call to resistance by Com-  
mand and Soldiers' Council,  
S.M.S. *Strassburg*, Nov. 12, 9c

Bases, German — occupa-  
tion by Allied forces:  
Executive Committee of  
Workers' and Soldiers'  
Council announcement,  
Nov. 21, 8a

Daniell, Mr. F. H. B. (l.),  
DEC. 5, 11c

Moule, Rt. Rev. H. C. G.  
(l.), DEC. 3, 9e

Surrender of Fleet: see under,  
Germany—Navy — Sur-  
render, above

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Germany :—

## Armistice :—

## Terms (continued) :—

Neergaard, Capt. von (int.),  
Nov. 15, 5b

Newspaper statements — un-  
authorized :—

Parliament—question, Nov.  
1, 10c

## North Sea :—

Beatty, Adm. Sir D.—refusal  
of mitigation concerning,  
Dec. 5, 10d

Norway — *Aftenposten* (art.  
quoted), Nov. 13, 3e

Railway material — surrender :  
deliveries to French, Dec.  
30, 7e

Catholic appeal to Pope, Nov.  
18, 7e

Foch, Marshal—delivers ulti-  
matum, Dec. 4, 8a ;  
postpones, 10, 8d

German demand — M.  
Gauvain (art. quoted),  
Nov. 23, 6d

Swiss press opinion, Dec. 9,  
7e

Reading, Lord (s.), Nov. 20,  
8c

## Rhine lands, occupied :—

Communication, freedom of  
—German claim refused  
by Marshal Foch, Dec.  
12, 8e

Economic conditions on left  
bank of—menaced :—

German protest—message  
to Allied Governments,  
Nov. 19, 6a

Sheffield, Lord (l.), Oct. 24, 7c

Shipping in German ports—  
use : demand by Marshal  
Foch on behalf of Mr.  
Hoover, Dec. 16, 8e ; cor-  
rection, 19, 8b ; discussed  
by British shipping authori-  
ties, 17, 8b

British cargo steamers seized  
at outbreak—15 vessels  
leaving Hamburg for  
England, Dec. 18, 8b ;  
vessels arrive in Tyne,  
21, 5a (l.e.)

Signing : see under Treaty,  
below

## Territory, occupied :—

Article ("No surrender of  
territory"), Oct. 21, 7f

Evacuation — time-limit for  
Belgium, Luxemburg,  
and Alsace-Lorraine :  
extended, Nov. 14, 6b

"Safety zone" between  
armies — proposal to  
German High Com-  
mand, Nov. 18, 7e

Text, full, Nov. 12, 8a ; leading  
article, 12, 9a ; German  
version, 22, 7f

Tokyo press comments, Nov.  
20, 5c

Treaty — text, Nov. 12, 8a ;  
leading article, 12, 9a ;  
German version, 22, 7f

British naval representative  
to be associated with  
Marshal Foch—Adm. Sir  
R. Wemyss appointed,  
Nov. 8, 7c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Germany :—

## Armistice :—

## Terms :—

## Treaty (continued) :—

German delegates to meet  
Marshal Foch in France :  
names, Nov. 7, 7f ; 8, 7c ;  
Marshal Foch issues  
directions of route to be  
taken, 8, 7c ; German  
Government : message, 8,  
7c ; counter-demands, 8,  
7c ; German press com-  
ments, 8, 5d (l.e.) ; receive  
conditions at Allied  
general headquarters ; 72  
hours time limit ; request  
for suspension of hostilities  
refused by Marshal  
Foch, 9, 7c ; leading  
article, 9, 7a ; Capt. von  
Helldorf returning to Ger-  
man lines, 9, 7c ; passage  
stopped by German fire,  
9, 7c (l.e.) ; messages ex-  
changed with German  
general headquarters, 11,  
8c ; Capt. von Helldorf  
reaches German general  
headquarters at Spa, 11,  
8c ; return, 13, 8c ; jour-  
ney : routes ; messages,  
15, 6b

Leading articles, Nov. 8,  
7a ; 9, 7a

*The Times* Paris corres-  
pondent's messages  
("Paris calm in vic-  
tory : the task of  
peace"), Nov. 8, 5c ;  
("Delegates astonished  
at terms"), 9, 7c ;  
("Germans' meeting  
with Marshal Foch"),  
11, 8c

Renewal — negotiations :  
meeting at Trèves : date,  
Dec. 10, 8d ; German  
commission leaves Berlin,  
12, 8e ; signed ; condi-  
tions added ; *Rheinisch  
Westfälische Zeitung* com-  
ment, 16, 8e

Signing — particulars, Nov.  
12, 6d, 7a, c, 9c ; German  
Government instruc-  
tions : our Paris cor-  
respondent's message  
("The final scene :  
instructions to sign  
from Berlin"), 12, 6d ;  
messages transmitted  
through German and  
French wireless systems,  
13, 8b ; German dele-  
gates : protest against,  
14, 6b ; version : our  
correspondent at The  
Hague ("How the Arm-  
istice was signed : 'not a  
human word'"), 27, 8d  
Celebrations, Nov. 11, 10f  
(and 5d, l.e.) ; 12, 7a,  
e, 9f, 10a, c, d, e, 11d ;  
13, 3c, d, e, 7e, (and 5b,  
l.e.) ; 14, 5b, 8f, 9b ;  
15, 3c, 5a, c, e ; 16, 5d,  
e, 6d ; 18, 2e, 7e, 10e,  
11e (and 7a, l.e.) ; 19,  
6e (and 5b, l.e.) ; 20,

## WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Germany :—

Armistice :—

Terms :—

Treaty :—

Signing :—

Celebrations (continued) :—

5e ; 21, 5d ; 23, 5b ; 26,  
5c, 6d, e ; 28, 5f, 9d ;  
29, 7c ; 30, 7e ; DEC. 3,  
7b ; 6, 7b ; 24, 5c

Wilson, Mr. W. — issues  
proclamation, Nov.  
12, 7d

United States of America—  
views, Nov. 8, 5c ; 13, 7c ;  
14, 5c

Vienna *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art.  
quoted), Nov. 20, 5f

Wade, Col. (int.), Nov. 15, 5b

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 13, 8c

German notes—replies, OCT.  
9, 7f (l.e.) ; 10, 7f ; 14, 9f ;  
15, 7d (l.e.) ; (text), 16,  
9f ; 25, 7c ; Nov. 7, 7c

Wrenbury, Lord (l.), Nov. 18,  
9e

Workmen's and Soldiers'  
Council — requests sailors  
to fulfil, Nov. 16, 8a

Tirpitz, Adm. von—appeal to  
Prince Max of Baden, OCT.  
17, 8a

United States of America —  
attitude :—

American Federation of Labour  
— issues statement de-  
nouncing, OCT. 9, 8b

Merchants' and Manufacturers'  
Association — resolution  
passed, OCT. 11, 10a

Press opinion, OCT. 8, 9f ; 10,  
7f ; 11, 9f (and l.e.)

Senate—discussion, OCT. 8, 9f  
(l.e.) ; 9, 7f ; resolution  
introduced : terms, 10,  
7f

*The Times* New York cor-  
respondent's messages  
(" Surrender, not armistice :  
America demands complete  
surrender "), OCT. 15, 7f ;  
(" Strong American ap-  
proval : the terms of  
armistice "), 26, 7f

*The Times* Washington cor-  
respondent's messages  
(" Refusal taken for gran-  
ted : German democracy a  
sham "), OCT. 8, 9f (l.e.) ;  
(" Stalwart U.S. critics of  
Mr. Wilson "), 11, 9f ;  
(" Washington going on  
with the war : diplomacy  
can wait "), 12, 6d ; (" No  
faith in German sincerity :  
consultation with Allies "),  
15, 8a ; (" Surrender, not  
armistice : a united  
America "), 15, 7f (l.e.) ;  
(" America satisfied :  
universal approval of  
the note "), 16, 10a ;  
(" America and the note :  
no compromise with crim-  
inals : diplomacy as aid  
to war "), 17, 8b ; (" Stern  
spirit of America : un-  
conditional surrender  
clubs : no armistice with  
Kaiser's régime "), 19, 8e ;

## WAR, The Great :—

Peace :—

Germany :—

Armistice :—

United States of America :—

*The Times* Washington cor-  
respondent's messages (con-  
tinued) :—

(" Mr. Wilson's offen-  
sive "), 22, 7f ; (" No  
bargaining : American  
views on German re-  
ply "), 23, 7e ; (" No  
more parley : hardening  
of American opinion :  
Washington a war capi-  
tal "), 24, 8b ; (" America's  
last word : approval of  
the note : war programme  
proceeding "), 26, 7f

Uruguay — demonstration at  
Montevideo, Nov. 13, 3e

Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.),  
OCT. 16, 10d

Wilkinson, Prof. S. (l.), OCT. 14,  
6d ; DEC. 3, 9c

Wilson, Mr. W. — no thought  
of entering into diplomatic  
conversations with Germany,  
OCT. 11, 9f

Wolff, Herr T. — advice for Mr.  
Wilson (art. quoted), OCT.  
16, 7f

Wrenbury, Lord (l.), OCT. 9, 7e ;  
14, 6b

Baden, Prince Max of (s.), OCT.  
7, 9f ; 23, 6d (l.e.)

Berlin—opinion, OCT. 8, 10c

German press opinion, OCT. 8, 10c

Capitulation : see Surrender, below

Guarantees :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), OCT. 12,  
2c ; 16, 6b

Indemnities—payment :—

Addison, Dr. C. (s.), DEC. 5,  
12f

Article (" The war bill "), DEC.  
17, 7f

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC.  
9, 12b ; 11, 12b

Australia, to — claim suggested,  
Nov. 14, 5e

Holman, Mr. W. A. (statements),  
Nov. 23, 5c ; DEC. 18, 7e

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Nov.  
8, 8d

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), DEC. 11,  
12c (l.e.)

Belgium — claim : items, OCT.  
22, 6c

Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.), Nov. 4,  
3d ; DEC. 9, 10f

Caillard, Sir V. (l.), DEC. 17, 4d

Canada — feeling in official  
circles, OCT. 21, 8d

Claims — our Ottawa cor-  
respondent's message, Nov.  
27, 7f ; filed at Ottawa,  
DEC. 17, 7e

*Soleil*, *Le* (art. quoted), Nov.  
23, 5c (l.e.)

Capacity to pay :—

Committee appointed :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), DEC.  
4, 12e

Limit of :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (state-  
ment), DEC. 6, 9d ; ex-  
plained (s.), 12, 6b

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), DEC. 11, 12e

Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), Nov.  
29, 10a



## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Germany :—

## Indemnities — payment (continued) :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 16e; 11, 12c

Civil damage, compensation for :—  
Allied Powers (mem.), Nov. 7, 7c

Correspondence, DEC. 16, 9e  
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. Page (s.), DEC. 5, 12f

Crotch, Mr. W. (add.), DEC. 5, 14f  
Cunningham, Ven. W. (l.), DEC. 6, 12d

Davison, Sir W. H. (add.), DEC. 5, 14f; attitude, 9, 9f

Dumping of goods, prevention of :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 6e

Long, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 6, 12b

Economic effect :—

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 9, 10c

Feiler, Herr A. (art. quoted), DEC. 9, 7f

Fintay, Lord (s.), DEC. 14, 12b

Forsyth, Mr. R. (add.), DEC. 5, 14f

France — suggestions from :  
our Paris correspondent's message ("Germany must pay : restitution in kind"), DEC. 2, 8d

Chamber — resolution on allocation moved, DEC. 4, 7b

Klotz, M. — declaration, DEC. 5, 9d (l.e.)

*Kölnische Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 10b

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 17, 7f

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 14, 12b

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 28, 8b; (l.), DEC. 6, 10a : (s.), 10, 10b

Grey, Viscount (s.), OCT. 11, 6d

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), DEC. 9, 6d

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Nov. 8, 8d

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (add.), DEC. 5, 14f

Knox, Senator (s.), DEC. 20, 8b

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), DEC. 4, 12e; 12, 12a; 13, 12a

Leading articles, Nov. 30, 9b; DEC. 7, 9b; 9, 9b

Lichnowsky, Prince (s.), DEC. 27, 5d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 6e; (statement), DEC. 6, 9d; (s.), 12, 6b

Long, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 10b (l.e.); 6, 12b

Meakin, Mrs. (s.), DEC. 5, 12c

Mond, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 6, 10a

Morris, Lord (s.), OCT. 15, 8d

Morrison, Mr. R. J. (add.), DEC. 5, 14f

National Party — demand :  
Brig.-Gen. H. P. Croft (statement), Nov. 29, 10c

Natural wealth, levy on :—

Low, Sir S. (l.), DEC. 3, 3c

Sollas, Prof. W. J. (l.), DEC. 12, 9e

New Zealand, to :—

*Post* (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 5b

Nottingham Chamber of Commerce—passes resolution, DEC. 4, 10f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Germany :—

## Indemnities — payment (continued) :—

Orlando, Signor (s.), DEC. 17, 7a

Perks, Sir R. W. (l.), OCT. 24, 8a

Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), OCT. 3, 10f

Robertson, Mr. J. M. (s.), OCT. 14, 10d (l.e.)

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 30, 10b

Scott, Mr. L. (statement), DEC. 10, 9f

£10,000,000 suggested :—

Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.), Nov. 4, 3d; DEC. 9, 10f

*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's articles ("Two vital questions : punishment and payment"), Nov. 30, 9f; ("Germany's capacity to pay"), DEC. 10, 9f

Wilson, Lieut.-Col. L. (add.), DEC. 5, 14f

Winstone, Mr. J. (s.), DEC. 2, 10e

Leaflets dropped on French trenches by German airmen ("Enemy peace leaflets for Frenchmen"), OCT. 15, 5b

National Liberal Party—revised programme, OCT. 7, 7f

Newbolt, Sir H. (s.), OCT. 8, 10d

Offensive :—

India—interest taken throughout, Nov. 2, 5d

Reichstag resolution of July, 1917 : see under Terms—Germany, below

Social Democratic Party—proclamation addressed by board to German people, OCT. 21, 8d; declaration of leaders, Nov. 8, 8a

Committee, executive—meeting, OCT. 2, 7f

Surrender, demand for unconditional :—

Barnes, Sir H. S. (l.), OCT. 15, 8f

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (statement), OCT. 16, 10a

Gibbon, Dr. J. M. (l.), OCT. 17, 7d

New York—incident at dinner given to British University Mission, OCT. 26, 7f

Rumour — *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche* report, OCT. 17, 7f

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), OCT. 18, 8b

Stanley, Lady (l.), OCT. 15, 8f

United States of America :—

Press comment, OCT. 15, 7f (8a, l.e.)

*The Times* New York correspondent's message ("Surrender, not armistice : America demands complete surrender"), OCT. 15, 7f

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("Surrender not armistice : a united America"), OCT. 15, 7f (l.e.)

Unconditional Surrender Clubs—being started, OCT. 19, 8e

Wilson, Mr. W.—note in reply to German note, OCT. 25, 7c

Wrenbury, Lord (l.), OCT. 14, 6b

Terms : see under Terms, below  
Germany and Russia : see Russia and Germany, below

Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), OCT. 12, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

Peace (continued) :—

Great Britain :—

Labour :—

Demands :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 4, 10b

Royal Albert Hall—mass meeting of trade unionists held; resolution passed, Nov. 4, 10c

Labour Party—joint meeting of National Executive with Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress: issue declaration, Oct. 10, 8b

Pacifist clique :—

Henderson, Mr. A. (int.), Dec. 14, 6c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Dec. 14, 6b

Propaganda :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 9, 4c; (l. quoted), Dec. 10, 10f

Coalminers :—

Robertson, Mr. R. C. (l.), Oct. 3, 4d

“Despised and Rejected” (novel)—publishers prosecuted, Oct. 11, 5d

Lansdowne, Lord—policy: meeting of supporters held, Oct. 17, 8d (l.c.)

Lucy, Sir H. (l.), Oct. 11, 11b

Women's Party—attitude, Oct. 28, 3c

Women's Peace Crusade Leaflet, No. 8 :—

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), Oct. 4, 4d

Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—message to army on false rumours, Oct. 12, 6c

Hungary : see under Austria-Hungary, above

Hussarek, Baron (s.), Oct. 3, 10e (and 10d, l.c.)

Inge, Very Rev. W. R. (sermon), Dec. 27, 2e

Japan :—

Policy :—

Okuma, Baron (art. quoted), Oct. 30, 6e

Jowett, Rev. Dr. J. H. (sermon), Dec. 27, 2e

Kellaway, Mr. F. (l.), Oct. 2, 6c

Labour and Socialist Conference, International: see under Socialists, below

Lansing, Mr. (s.), Oct. 12, 6d (l.c.)

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Oct. 1, 3c

League of Nations : see LEAGUE of Nations

Lodge, Sir R. (s., Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 442b

Meaning :—

Wilkinson, Prof. S. (l.), Dec. 17, 9c

Negotiation, by :—

Hanson, Sir C. A. (s.), Oct. 15, 2c, 9c

Prothero, Mr. G. W. (l.), Oct. 28, 7e

Netherlands—Queen Wilhelmina places capital at disposal of belligerents for eventual discussions, Oct. 1, 7c  
Nicolai, Prof. G. F. (sp. art., “Why I left Germany: the new Europe”), Oct. 7, 6a

Northcliffe, Lord (sp. art., “From war to peace”), Nov. 4, 9f

Psalms quoted, Nov. 12, 9c; (Ed.S.), 14, 495c

Preliminary proposal :—

German request to Mr. W. Wilson, Nov. 13, 8b

## WAR, The Great :—

Peace (continued) :—

Rumania and Central Powers :—

Treaty (Bukarest)—annulled, Nov. 12, 6d

Russia :—

Conference : see under Conference above

Russia and Central Powers :—

Treaty (Brest-Litovsk)—declared void by Bolshevik Government: note addressed to Turkey, Oct. 7, 7c; 9, 5d; M. Lenin denounces, 14, 10c; (l. quoted), 28, 5c

Czernin, Count—notes, Dec. 12, 7d; M. Trotsky (statement), 24, 5b

Germany and Russia :—

Indemnity—gold: second instalment taken over by Reichsbank officials, Oct. 3, 7e; third instalment not arrived, Nov. 5, 5e

Revision :—

Russian note to Germany Oct. 7, 7d

Supplementary treaties—Central Commission of Russian Government declares void, Nov. 22, 8d (l.c.)

Russia and Germany :—

Rizoff, M.—overtures in 1917 to Russia on behalf of Germany for separate peace: documents from archives of Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs published, Oct. 4, 5c

Socialist and Labour Conference, International: see under Socialists, below

Special articles (“Vengeance: peace by the sword”), Nov. 2, 9c; (“The end and the beginning,” L.S.), 14, 545b; (“The true holy alliance,” L.S.), 28, 573b; (“A Christmas lustre,” L.S.), Dec. 26, 649b

Stalker, Rev. Prof. (s., Ed.S.), Oct. 17, 442b

Terms :—

Allied Powers :—

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Dec. 10, 6d

Caillard, Sir V. (s.), Dec. 13, 5a

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 5, 16c

Craster, Mr. J. (l.), Dec. 4, 6d

Daniels, Mr. (s.), Dec. 13, 9d

Declaration :—

American desire for—our Washington correspondent's message (“Mr. Wilson's aims: American desire for Allied declaration”), Oct. 4, 7c

Parliament—question, Oct. 16, 12c

Economic questions :—

Weber, Prof. M. (art. quoted), Dec. 9, 7f

Epoca (art. quoted), Oct. 23, 5d

Federation of British Industries—committee's report, Dec. 13, 5a

Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 5f; Dec. 13, 7f

Great Britain :—

Policy—leading article, Oct. 17, 7a

Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), Dec. 9, 6d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Terms :—

## Allied Powers (continued) :—

Hobson, Mr. A. J. (s.), DEC. 13, 5a  
 Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), OCT.  
 17, 8d; Nov. 8, 8d; 14, 8e;  
 DEC. 17, 3c

Johnson, Mr. W. W. (l.), OCT.  
 17, 7d

Leading article, OCT. 17, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov., 13,  
 9c; DEC. 10, 6b

## London Chamber of Commerce :—

Committee's report, DEC. 23, 4d

Textile trade section passes  
 resolution, DEC. 11, 10c

Milner, Sir F. (l.), OCT. 17, 7d

Newfoundland — public opinion,  
 Nov. 2, 6d

Norman, Sir H. (add.), DEC. 7, 10c

Northcliffe, Lord — declaration,  
 OCT. 23, 7f; leading article,  
 23, 7a; (sp. art., "From  
 war to peace"), Nov. 4,  
 9f; leading article, 4, 9a

*Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted),  
 Nov. 7, 5a

German press comments, Nov.  
 6, 6a; 7, 5a

Parliament — question, Nov.  
 5, 10c

Parliament — discussion: ques-  
 tion, OCT. 25, 10b; views :  
 question, 30, 8b

Steed, Mr. H. Wickham (art.  
 quoted), DEC. 2, 2a

## Unauthorized :—

## Newspaper publication of :—

Parliament — question, Nov.  
 5, 10b

Wrenbury, Lord (l.), OCT. 14, 6b

## Central Powers :—

## Subject races :—

## Independence :—

Parliament — question, OCT.  
 23, 10c

## Conference : see Conference, above

## Dominions :—

Great Britain, consultation by—  
 official statement issued by  
 Press Bureau, Nov. 9, 7d

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), Nov. 26, 8b

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), Nov.  
 8, 8d; (l.), 9, 7d; (s.),  
 15, 3a

Australian opinion, Nov. 20,  
 5c

New Zealand comment, Nov.  
 14, 5b; 18, 7b

Keith, Prof. A. B. (l.), Nov.  
 13, 6e

Leading articles, Nov. 7, 7a;  
 8, 7b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov.  
 11, 4e

Parliament — question, Nov.  
 13, 10a

## Germany :—

Armistice : see under Germany—  
 Armistice, above

Reichstag resolution (July, 1917)  
 —terms, OCT. 7, 10b

Baden, Prince Max of (l.  
 quoted), OCT. 12, 8c

Scheidemann, Herr (art. quoted),  
 Nov. 22, 7a

## Hungary :—

Propaganda in neutral and entente  
 countries — arrangements :

*Pesti-Hirlap* (art. quoted);  
 DEC. 13, 7f

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Terms (continued) :—

## Indemnities and reparation :—

## Belgium, claim by :—

Bill—introduced : terms, DEC.  
 17, 7e

## Central Powers, payment by :—

Germany : see under Germany  
 —Indemnities, above

Orlando, Signor (s.), DEC. 17, 7a

Leading articles, Nov. 30, 9b;  
 DEC. 7, 9b; 9, 9b

Parliament—question, Nov. 19,  
 10d

United States of America—atti-  
 tude :—

Daniels, Mr. J. (s.), DEC. 13, 12f

## Japan :—

Okuma, Baron (art. quoted), OCT.  
 30, 6e

*The Times* Tokyo correspondent's  
 message ("Japan's peace  
 terms"), Nov. 18, 7b (l.e.)

## United States of America :—

National Committee of Patriotic  
 Societies — pamphlet, DEC.  
 16, 10e

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement),  
 Nov. 1, 5a (l.e.)

Wilson, Mr. W.—policy : see  
 Wilson, Mr. W., below

Wilson, Mr. W.—policy : message to  
 congress, DEC. 4, 6d

14 points scheme—terms, OCT. 7,  
 10b; 10, 8b; 14, 10b; speech  
 of September 27; terms, 7,  
 10b

Allied Powers — acceptance ;  
 freedom of the seas point  
 reserved : memorandum,  
 Nov. 7, 7c; leading article,  
 7, 7a; Associated Press

despatch from Paris, 28, 5c

Parliament—questions, OCT.  
 18, 10b; 22, 10b; 24, 10c

Austrian comment on January  
 speech recalled, OCT. 17, 5f

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), DEC. 10,  
 6e

Burian, Count (s.), OCT. 17, 5b

## Conferences between Mr. W.

Wilson, Mr. Lloyd George,  
 and Mr. Balfour at Buck-  
 ingham Palace and 10,

Downing-street : held : our  
 Parliamentary correspond-  
 ent's article ("The Presi-  
 dent at work : British case  
 and 14 points"), DEC. 28,  
 7e

Elections to congress—effect :—

Leading article, Nov. 9, 7b

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art.  
 quoted), DEC. 13, 7f

Germany — armistice terms :

negotiations : see under  
 Germany — Armistice —  
 Terms, above

Guttery, Rev. Dr. A. T. (views),  
 Nov. 1, 5c

Hurley, Mr. (int.), DEC. 7, 9d

Leading articles, Nov. 23, 7a;  
 DEC. 4, 9b

Lodge, Senator (s.), DEC. 23,  
 10b

New York *Evening Post*—Paris  
 correspondent's message,  
 DEC. 20, 8b

New York *Times*—Washington  
 correspondent's message,  
 OCT. 23, 7e



## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Terms :—

## Wilson, Mr. W. :—

## 14 points scheme (continued) :—

Paris dispatch to United Press  
respecting statement by—  
American comment, DEC.  
20, 8b

Pittman, Senator K. (state-  
ment), OCT. 29, 6d

Republican attitude — our  
Washington correspond-  
ent's message ("Republi-  
cans and Mr. Wilson"),  
Nov. 9, 5a

German press comment, DEC.  
7, 7f

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement),  
DEC. 5, 11e ; (art. quoted),  
27, 6b

## Sweden :—

Religious bodies—movement  
in support, DEC. 9, 7c

*The Times* correspondent for-  
merly in Berlin (art.,  
"Germany and the New  
Europe"), DEC. 18, 9f

*The Times* New York corre-  
spondent's message ("Con-  
gress elections and the  
'14' points"), OCT. 29, 6d

*The Times* Paris correspond-  
ent, interview with, DEC.  
21, 9d ; leading article, 21,  
9a

*The Times* Washington corre-  
spondent's messages ("Mr.  
Wilson's aims"), OCT. 4,  
7e ; ("Mr. Wilson's political  
offensive : U.S. President's  
motives and aims"),  
22, 7f ; ("The attacks on  
Mr. Wilson : Senate's  
demand to be consulted"),  
Nov. 30, 7a ; ("The Presi-  
dent's farewell"), DEC. 14,  
7a

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 4,  
10c

Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Nov. 4, 10c

Treaty—signing date : Sir F. E. Smith  
(s.), DEC. 10, 6f

## Labour legislation, international :—

Bill—to insert clauses relating to :  
report of M. Justin Godart,  
DEC. 3, 7c

## Turkey :—

Armistice with Allied Powers—  
expected to request : our  
Washington correspondent's  
message, OCT. 4, 6d ; no official  
knowledge, 5, 6b ; proposal to  
President Wilson for, 7, 9f ; not  
received in Washington, 11, 8b ;  
note received in London, 16, 9f ;  
note presented to British Lega-  
tion and French Embassy at  
Berne : referred to military  
authority at Mudros, 31,  
8d ; press comments, 31, 8d ;  
signed : in operation : Sir G.  
Cave (s.P.), Nov. 1, 7f ; text  
of terms, 2, 7c

## Allied Powers :—

Attitude—our Athens corre-  
spondent's message  
("Turkish arrogance"),  
DEC. 19, 7d (l.e.)

Article ("Turkish crisis"). OCT.  
10, 6e

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Nov. 4, 4b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Peace :—

## Turkey :—

Armistice with Allied Powers (con-  
tinued) :—

Australia—official rejoicings, Nov.  
7, 5e

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), Nov. 1, 8e  
(l.e.)

Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 7f

Cecil, Lord R. s.), Nov. 6, 3a

Ceylon—celebration, Nov. 12, 7e

Conditions other than published :—  
Parliament—questions, Nov. 7,  
10c

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10a

French press comments, Nov. 2, 5b  
(l.e.)

German press comments, OCT. 14,  
10d ; 16, 10e

Leading articles, OCT. 17, 7b ;  
Nov. 1, 7a ; 2, 7b

Mahomed VI., Sultan—speech  
from the Throne, OCT. 16, 10e

Negotiations—at Mudros Bay :  
Mr. G. W. Price : message,  
Nov. 11, 7d

New Zealand — celebrated at  
Wellington, Nov. 5, 5b

Parliament—observations, Nov.  
1, 7f

Price, Mr. G. W.—message ("Be-  
fore the Turkish surrender"),  
Nov. 13, 7d

Public opinion in favour, OCT. 22, 5b

Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 1, 7f

Terms—text, Nov. 2, 7c

## Forces :—

Withdrawal to Asia Minor—  
War Office statement,  
Nov. 16, 6a

French High Commissioner at  
Constantinople—appointed,  
Nov. 19, 5c

Izzet Pasha (int.), Nov. 2, 8e

Medina — not yet surrendered,  
DEC. 16, 8c

*The Times* correspondent on war  
(art., "The surrender"),  
Nov. 1, 7f

Article ("Turkey's Cabinet changes :  
possible prelude to peace over-  
tures"), OCT. 12, 6e

## Constantinople :—

Correspondence, DEC. 17, 9c

Demonstrations, OCT. 22, 5b

## Separate peace with Allied Powers :—

Turkish Ministry (Tewfik)—note to  
Austria-Hungary, OCT. 15, 7d

Smyrna commission—Rahmi Bey :  
reported mission to Allied  
Powers, OCT. 9, 6d ; returns  
from Greek port, 23, 5d

## Surrender :—

German pressure to prevent—  
twenty warships manned by  
German officers off Constanti-  
nople, OCT. 17, 7e

## United States of America :—

## Attitude :—

*The Times* Washington corre-  
spondent's messages ("Ameri-  
ca stimulated"), OCT. 3, 7a ;  
("Watching Versailles :  
American policy of non-  
interference"), Nov. 2, 8a

Industrial questions—advisers to Mr.  
Wilson : names, DEC. 11, 9d

Wilson, Mr. W.—policy : see under  
Terms, above

Van Karnebeck, Dr. (statement), DEC.  
10, 7b

## WAR, The Great (continued):—

## Peking:—

Contributions for war-work—total,  
Nov. 26, 5e

Petrarca's "Africa" quoted, OCT. 2, 11c

## Poetry:—

Arteaga y Pereira, Fernando de ("In  
Defence of Humanity"), DEC. 31,  
11c

## Birmingham Reference Library:—

## Collection, proposed:—

Powell, Mr. W. (L. S.), DEC. 26,  
657c

Blake, William—verses quoted (L.S.),  
Nov. 14, 546a

Bridges, Mr. R. ("To Australia"),  
OCT. 14, 9c; ("Our Prisoners of  
War in Germany"), Nov. 4, 9c;  
("Britannia Victrix"), 25, 9d

"C. A. A." ("The Trust"), Nov. 19,  
7c; (Ed.S.), 21, 507d

Dunsany, Capt. Lord ("Dirge of Vic-  
tory"), Nov. 11, 11d

Giani, Signor A. ("Old England"),  
OCT. 9, 5c; ("An Italian Tribute"),  
Nov. 18, 10c

Haldane, Mrs. ("A Hymn of Praise"),  
Nov. 26, 9e

Kipling, Mr. R. ("Justice"), OCT. 24,  
7c; (Ed.S.), 24, 457b

Plarr, Victor G. ("Strasbourg"), DEC.  
18, 11c

"Union Jack" ("Der Tag"), DEC. 9,  
9c

Poix-du-Nord—delivery from German  
occupation:—

Thafram, M. Louis—message: issued  
by Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig to  
British Army, Nov. 8, 5c (l.e.)

Poland: see POLAND

## Portugal:—

## Army:—

## Mutiny:—

Penafiel, OCT. 15, 7d

Operations: see under WAR, The  
Great (Operations)

Martial law—proclaimed, OCT. 15,  
7d

Victory, Allied: see under Allied Powers  
above

## Prayer and intercession:—

Great Britain: see under Great Britain,  
above

Prisoners, civilian (see also Aliens under  
country sub-headings, above and  
below):—

## British:—

Germany, in:—

## Exchange:—

## Arrangements:—

Parliament—question, OCT.  
22, 10c

## Treatment:—

Anschütz, Prof. G. (l. quoted),  
DEC. 23, 7f

## Merchant seamen:—

Austria—experiences of sea captain  
in: our Paris correspondent's  
message ("British sea cap-  
tain's adventure: caught in  
a submarine net"), Nov. 20,  
5c (l.e.)

Turkey—party arrives at Alex-  
andria, Nov. 27, 5f

## Repatriated:—

## Relief measures:—

Committee—appointed, Nov. 22,  
10c; particulars, DEC. 5,  
5c

## French:—

Holzminen camp—treatment of  
women, DEC. 7, 7d

## WAR, The Great:—

## Prisoners, civilian (continued):—

## Italians:—

Austria, in:—

Trent, Trieste, and Istria, in-  
terned in—sufferings: our  
Milan correspondent's mes-  
sage, Nov. 16, 5c

## Prisoners of war:—

## Allied:—

## Treatment:—

Africa, South—representative meet-  
ings demand punishment of  
those responsible, DEC. 6, 7e

## American:—

## Germany, captured by:—

Repatriation—2,500 cross Swit-  
zerland, DEC. 16, 6c

Treatment—protest to Berlin,  
Nov. 11, 7c

Coheeny (?), Flying Officer—exe-  
cuted by German Soldiers'  
Council, DEC. 19, 8b

## Australian:—

## Turkey, captured by:—

Return—arrivals at Alexandria,  
Nov. 14, 5e

## Austria-Hungary, captured by:—

Repatriation—steps being taken,  
Nov. 9, 5c; party reaches Tri-  
este, 14, 6e (l.e.)

## Austro-Hungarian:—

## Great Britain, captured by:—

## Escapes:—

Leicester camp—recaptured,  
DEC. 16, 5f

## Internment:—

## Release:—

Parliament—question, Nov.  
8, 10d

## Italy, captured by:—

Statistics, Nov. 2, 6d; 300,000,  
5, 7c (l.e.); 12, 7b

Marina, Gen.—statement, Nov.  
27, 7d

## Belgian:—

## Germany, captured by:—

## Repatriation:—

Denmark, through—arrange-  
ments, DEC. 9, 7d

## Torture:—

Commission of inquiry ap-  
pointed by Belgian Govern-  
ment (report), OCT. 23, 5e

## British:—

After Care and Advisory Committee  
for British Prisoners of War—par-  
ticulars, DEC. 14, 11e; 16,  
11d

Article ("Prisoners of war"), OCT.  
5, 7c

## Austria-Hungary, captured by:—

Aviators dropping leaflets, sen-  
tence of death upon:—

## Reprisals:—

Parliament—question, OCT.  
24, 10d

Brooks, Capt.—statement, DEC.  
4, 7b

## Escapes:—

Zalzerbad, from—arrive at  
Trieste, Nov. 13, 7c

Relief—provisions for. Nov. 20,  
6d

Army lorries—reach Vienna:  
our special correspondent's  
message ("To succour  
British prisoners: army  
lorries reach Vienna"), Nov.  
22, 10d

Repatriation: see under Repatria-  
tion, below

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

Austria-Hungary, captured by (continued) :—

Statistics, Oct. 2, 3a

Parliament—question, Oct. 22, 10c

## Treatment :—

Wilson, Capt. S. (s.P.), Oct. 30, 8e

Bulgaria, captured by :—

Nicoloff, Col.—kindness to: our Sofia correspondent's message, Nov. 20, 5b

Repatriation: see under Repatriation, below

## Treatment :—

Canadian officer's statement, Oct. 26, 5b

Outrages—our Athens correspondent's message ("Bulgarian cruelty: outrages on British prisoners"), Nov. 11, 7d

Philippopolis camp, commandant of :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 6, 10b

The Times Sofia correspondent's message, Nov. 20, 5b

Central Prisoners of War Committee :—

## Funds :—

Contributions, Oct. 3, 3d; 5, 4d; 8, 6d; 9, 2d; 10, 2e; 14, 12d; Nov. 5, 2e; 6, 4e; 12, 2d; 14, 2c; 27, 3d; 29, 4d; DEC. 4, 2e; 5, 2c; 6, 2e; 7, 2b; 10, 6f; 11, 16e; 12, 3c; 13, 4c; 17, 16e; 18, 2e; 19, 15e; 20, 6c; 27, 13d, e

Gift shop—address changed, Oct. 2, 11b

## Parcels supplied to :—

Devonport, Lord (s.), Oct. 10, 3e

Hudson, Sir R. (s.), Oct. 10, 3e

Committee, Inter-departmental :—

Chairmanship—Sir G. Cave accepts, Oct. 4, 6d

Meeting, Oct. 5, 7c

## Food :—

Berne—depôts: our correspondent's message ("Sending food to prisoners: British and U.S. depôts at Berne"), Nov. 1, 5f

Remittances to neutral countries to pay for—prohibition of transmission cancelled, Oct. 5, 7c

## Funds :—

Assurances Prisoners of War Fund :—

Prosecution in connexion, DEC. 24, 8b

Birmingham—matinée in aid at Theatre Royal: autograph letter from Mr. D. Lloyd George sold (£150), Oct. 24, 3b; closed, DEC. 16, 5f (l.e.)

Cheshire Regiment—auction sale held, DEC. 10, 11b

## Dudley :—

Market sale in aid—held, Oct. 9, 3d

Liverpool million shillings—Sir A. Salvidge gives proceeds of tombola, Nov. 1, 3f

London, business houses of—weekly sales in aid: arrangements, Oct. 31, 9c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

## Funds (continued) :—

Machine Gun Corps Comforts Fund :—

Penny Day—arrangements, Oct. 8, 10b; 14, 12d; held, 15, 3d

## Navy :—

Palace Theatre—matinée in aid; arrangements, Oct. 14, 11d; held, 23, 9d

## Royal Air Force :—

Chelsea Town Hall—concert in aid: arrangements, Nov. 11, 11d

## Royal Dublin Fusiliers :—

Auction sale in aid—arrangements, Oct. 4, 9b

Somerset—County Council monthly grant: raised, Oct. 15, 3f

Surrey—subscriptions: total, Oct. 7, 5f; DEC. 9, 5f; appeal closed, 9, 5f

Lord Lieutenant's Fund—annual report, DEC. 30, 8d (l.e.)

## Tank Corps :—

Tate, Mr. H.—matinée at Hippodrome in aid: arrangements, Oct. 14, 11d; given, Nov. 8, 8c

Germany, captured by—lists, Oct. 1,

2a; 2, 3a; 3, 3b, c; 4, 2b; 7, 2a; 8, 3b; 9, 10a; 10, 2b; 11, 2b; 12, 10a; 14, 2b, c; 15, 10b; 16, 3c; 17, 4d; 18, 4b; 21, 12a; 22, 4a; 23, 1a; 24, 4d; 25, 4d; 26, 2c; 28, 10a; 29, 4a; 30, 4c; 31, 2c; Nov. 1, 4b; 2, 4a; 4, 6c; 5, 4b; 6, 4b; 7, 4a; 8, 4c; 9, 2c; 11, 6c; 12, 3d; 13, 2c; 14, 4c; 15, 4d; 16, 2e; 18, 2b; 19, 4c; 21, 4c; 22, 4a; 23, 2d; 25, 2a; 26, 10a; 27, 4c; 30, 3a; DEC. 3, 12a; 4, 7d; 5, 6c; 6, 6d; 7, 4a; 12, 13a; 13, 4a; 16, 13a; 18, 4b

Army's help—food and ambulances sent forward: Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig (tel.), Nov. 23, 6b

Bridges, Mr. R.—poem, Nov. 4, 9c

British Red Cross—members arrive in Berlin; advertisement in *Vorwärts* addressed to British prisoners, Nov. 23, 6b

Camps—conditions, Nov. 27, 8e; names to be published, DEC. 6, 8b

Cave, Lord (s.P.), Oct. 30, 10a

Davy, Mr. W. S. (l.), Oct. 15, 8f

Escaped men—sailor from Kiel, Nov. 15, 5d (l.e.); soldier disguised as woman, DEC. 11, 5c (l.e.)

## Treatment, War Office :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 13, 10a

Examination of escaped and exchanged prisoners :—

Haldane, Lord, by :—

Parliament—question, Oct. 22, 10c

George V., King—sends message to The Hague, DEC. 27, 7c

Letters and parcels—addresses: new rule, Oct. 16, 5e



## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

Germany. captured by (continued) :—

Memories, lost :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 1, 3a

Missing :—

Search — special committee appointed, DEC. 24, 8b

Forestier-Walker, Mr. L.—suggestion, DEC. 10, 10f

Lugard, Capt. E. A. (l.), DEC. 14, 12e; 23, 9c

Red Cross prisoners, detention of :—

Correspondence, OCT. 12, 9e

Repatriation : see Repatriation, below

Revolution — effect : our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Anxiety for prisoners"), Nov. 11, 10c; Hanover revolutionaries' efforts to persuade prisoners to help, 15, 7e

Ruhleben camp — visited by Herr Welle and Frau Dr. Rotte ; commandant (statement), Nov. 28, 5c

Arts and Crafts Exhibition — to be held at Central Hall (Westminster) : arrangements, DEC. 6, 5a ; 24, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 562d

London University—matriculation examination : candidates pass (P.N.), Nov. 1, 7c ; (Ed.S.), 7, 479c

Receipts signed by late Camp treasurer for sums not exceeding 200 marks to released prisoners—repayment : notice, DEC. 7, 5a

Repatriation : see under Repatriation, below

School :—

Term, last — particulars (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 470b

Soldiers' Council — takes charge, Nov. 18, 5a ; manifesto to released prisoners, 28, 5d (l.e.)

Socialists, German — addressed by, Nov. 27, 7b

Soltau, at — condition : message to *Daily Mail*, DEC. 16, 6c

Statistics :—

Parliament — question, OCT. 22, 10c

Treatment — escaped men's evidence, OCT. 15, 4a ; repatriated soldiers' stories, Nov. 2, 8f

Banks, Pte. H. — experiences (statement), Nov. 6, 5a

British Empire Union — meeting : arrangements, Nov. 13, 5d ; 22, 10c

British Government — protests against condition of released prisoners, Nov. 21, 10d ; text, 21, 10d ; leading article, 21, 7b ; German excuses not accepted, 28, 7d ; declaration by British members of armistice commission at Spa, DEC. 2, 8b

Reprisals threat : see Reprisals, below

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

Germany, captured by :—

Treatment (continued) :—

British prisoners' statements — our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Germany to-day : brutality towards prisoners"), OCT. 7, 6c

British Red Cross Society (tel.), DEC. 3, 12b

Brussels — statement by British prisoners, Nov. 23, 4e

Budibent, Rev. G. B. (l.), DEC. 27, 7c

Butcher, Sir J. G. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10c

Cave, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 22, 10c ; 30, 8e

Clausthal camp, DEC. 5, 9a

Parliament — question, OCT. 24, 3b

Collins, Mr. R. M. (l.), OCT. 14, 4c

Committee (Younger) — reports : issued, OCT. 15, 4a ; DEC. 5, 9a

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), OCT. 17, 10b

Denbigh, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 17, 10b

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 17, 10b

Leading article, OCT. 15, 7b

Mayo, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 17, 10a

Newton, Lord (s.P.), OCT. 17, 10a

Parliament — discussed, OCT. 17, 10a ; questions, 18, 10b ; Nov. 22, 12c

Cooper, Canon (s.), DEC. 21, 5c (l.e.)

Correspondence, OCT. 10, 9d ; 15, 8f ; 31, 4c ; Nov. 22, 10c ; 25, 9c ; DEC. 2, 9c

Craig, Capt. C. C. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 8c ; (s.), Nov. 18, 5e

Criterion Theatre — meeting : held, Nov. 18, 5e

Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (s.), OCT. 4, 6d ; (s.P.), 30, 10b ; Nov. 14, 10c

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. — personal explanation, Nov. 7, 10d

Crooks, Mr. W. (s.P.), Nov. 20, 10d

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10a

Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 10c

Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), OCT. 8, 9e ; 14, 4c

Ecoust camp — evidence of escaped prisoners, OCT. 15, 4b

Escaped prisoners' statements —special correspondent with American army ("Prisoners' pitiful plight ; victims of German hate"), Nov. 20, 6d

Forsyth, Mr. J. (l.), OCT. 14, 4c

Foxcroft, Capt. C. T. (s.P.), OCT. 30, 8e

Friedrichsfeld — 960 deaths during September, OCT. 22, 6b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

## Germany, captured by :—

## Treatment (continued) :—

Greenwich — town's meeting  
passes resolution, DEC. 3, 10f

Grenadier Guardsman's ex-  
periences (art., "In the  
German cages: Guards-  
man's story of ill-treat-  
ment"), OCT. 14, 4d

Hanson, Mr. F. W. (l.), OCT. 11, 11e

Holmes, Dr. T. R. (l.), OCT. 18, 8f

Holzminden camp — British  
officers' stories, DEC. 4,  
8d; 5, 9a

Parliament — question, OCT.  
24, 3b

Hospital neglect — correspon-  
dent with American army :  
message, Nov. 21, 7d (l.e.)

Hume-Williams, Sir W. (s.p.),  
OCT. 30, 8e

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (l.),  
OCT. 1, 11c; 11, 11e;  
(s.p.), 30, 8c

Kettering and District Prisoners  
of War Fund Committee—  
passes resolution, Nov. 22,  
10c

Langensalza camp — prisoners  
shot: report of Spanish  
delegation, DEC. 9, 7d; re-  
patriated prisoners' state-  
ments, 28, 3d

Leading articles, OCT. 14, 9b;  
15, 7b; 29, 7b; 31, 7b;  
Nov. 20, 7b; 21, 7b

Le Cateau — "reprisal" cage  
(art., "A 'reprisal' cage at  
Le Cateau"), Nov. 22, 10d

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.),  
Nov. 30, 6d

McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (l.), OCT.  
31, 4e

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.),  
OCT. 30, 10c; Nov. 7, 10d

March offensive, men taken in  
— sufferings: our Paris  
correspondent's message  
("Mere bags of bones:  
prisoners in the March  
offensive"), Nov. 21, 7d

Mines, employment in — order  
issued by German author-  
ities, DEC. 6, 8b

Report prepared by Govern-  
ment committee on  
the treatment by the  
enemy of British prison-  
ers of war (Parl. paper),  
Nov. 19, 4b

Mivart, Dr. F. St. G. (l.),  
DEC. 3, 12b

Namur — prisoner patients  
left to die: our correspon-  
dent's message ("A cul-  
minating crime"), DEC.  
2, 7b (l.e.)

## Officers :—

## Reprisals, German :—

Parliament — question,  
Nov. 8, 10b

Ormathwaite, Lord (l.), Nov.  
21, 8b

Parliament — questions, OCT.  
16, 12b; 22, 10c; 23, 10b;  
25, 10b; Nov. 21, 10d;  
22, 12c; discussed on  
motion for adjournment,  
OCT. 30, 8c; Nov. 20, 10d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

## Germany, captured by :—

## Treatment (continued) :—

Payne, Mr. F. R. C. (l.), OCT.  
14, 4c

Philipps, Gen. Sir I. (s.p.),  
OCT. 30, 8c

Political notes, OCT. 23, 6e;  
25, 7e

Post punishment — soldiers'  
stories, OCT. 29, 5a

Pratt, Mr. J. W. (s.p.), Nov.  
20, 10d

Prisoner's letter quoted, OCT.  
30, 8d

## Prisoners' statements :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.),  
Nov. 7, 10d

Punishment of responsible per-  
sons :—

Barnes, Sir H. (l.), OCT. 9,  
7e

Cave, Lord (s.p.), OCT. 30,  
10b

Cecil, Lord R. (statement),  
DEC. 5, 5c

Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (l.),  
OCT. 1, 11c

Morris, Lord (s.), Nov. 18,  
5e; 21, 8c

Reading, Lord (s.), DEC. 6, 5c

Toronto *Globe* (art. quoted),  
DEC. 14, 6e

Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (l.),  
OCT. 11, 11e

Reprisals — Press Bureau  
statement, OCT. 4, 6d;  
12, 6e; British ultimatum  
to Germany, 14, 9c; Ger-  
man reply, 26, 6e

Cave, Lord (s.p.), OCT. 30,  
10b

Leading articles, OCT. 14,  
9b; 19, 7b

Royal Berkshire Regiment,  
sergeant in — experiences,  
DEC. 16, 6c

Russia, 2,000 sent to German  
trenches in — evidence  
of repatriated prisoner,  
OCT. 15, 4f

Sailby camp — evidence of  
escaped prisoner, OCT. 15,  
4e

Salomé camp — evidence of  
escaped prisoners, OCT.  
15, 4c

Scharnstedt camp, DEC. 5, 9a

Seaforth Highlanders' state-  
ments, Nov. 21, 7d; DEC.  
31, 7e

Silesia—particulars, DEC. 16, 6c

Special article ("German  
cruelties: outrages on  
British prisoners: 'to  
break their spirit'"), OCT.  
29, 5a

Starving prisoners — march  
from Germany: our special  
correspondent's message,  
Nov. 16, 6d; our Nancy  
correspondent's message,  
19, 6b; British Govern-  
ment's warning to Ger-  
many, 21, 7d; text, 21,  
10d; German excuses not  
accepted, 28, 7d

Leading article, Nov. 21, 7b

Ströhen camp, in, DEC. 5, 9a

Tanner, M. E. (l.), DEC. 3, 12b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

## Germany, captured by :—

## Treatment (continued) :—

Tattooing charges—not confirmed, DEC. 24, 8d

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague — message ("Prisoners of war: no decrease in German brutality"), OCT. 22, 6b

*The Times* correspondent with American Army—message, DEC. 4, 8d

*The Times* Paris correspondent's messages ("Worst treatment for British"), Nov. 20, 6d; ("Out of German hands: British captives' sufferings: inhuman punishments"), 22, 8d

*The Times* special correspondent's message ("Selle River line breached: brutality to British"), OCT. 14, 10e (l.e.)

Unionist and Liberal War Committees joint meeting—resolution: text, OCT. 29, 7c

Villers camp — evidence of escaped prisoners, OCT. 15, 4a

Warburton, Mr. G. A. (l.), Nov. 21, 8b

Whincup, Mr. D. W. (l.), Nov. 23, 9c

Work, excessive — instances, OCT. 23, 5e (e.e.)

Younger, Sir R. (l.), Nov. 26, 10c

Mangin, Gen.—efforts on behalf: our special correspondent's comments, DEC. 6, 7a

Netherlands, internment in: see under Netherlands, below

## Position :—

## Discussion :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10a; debate, 30, 8c

Prisoners of War Food Parcels and Clothing Fund—work to be continued: individual direction to cease, Nov. 15, 3b

Closing—meeting held, DEC. 13, 11c

Repatriation — arrival: facilities given for notifying relatives, DEC. 6, 8b

Austria — arrangements, Nov. 15, 10c; party arrives at Zurich, 21, 5e; leaves for England, DEC. 11, 7e; official statement issued, 3, 8a

Lists, Nov. 20, 8e; 22, 2e; 23, 2e; 25, 2b

Bulgaria—measures being taken, OCT. 4, 6d; first party passes through Sofia for Salonika: Mr. G. W. Price: message, 23, 7c; lists, Nov. 12, 3d; 15, 4d; 22, 2e; 23, 2e; 25, 2a

Officers—party arrives in England: names, DEC. 9, 2c

War Office announcement, OCT. 25, 6b

Conference, international (Belgium)—to meet, Nov. 15, 10c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

## Repatriation (continued) :—

Germany — parties arrive in England, OCT. 4, 2b, 6d; 15, 4f; 16, 3d; 22, 4e; 24, 5b; 25, 2f; Nov. 4, 5d; 6, 2d; 12, 3c; 16, 2e; return of first thousand delayed, 15, 7e; parties arrive at Dover and Hull: message from King, 18, 5a; 19, 3d; 20, 6d (l.e.); at Dover, 30, 1f (l.e.); at Leith, DEC. 7, 12b; at Dover, 31, 5a (l.e.)

## Arrangements :—

Inter-departmental Committee on Prisoners of War—statement, DEC. 13, 9c

Belgium — return through: kindness of people: Sir A. Stanley (l.), DEC. 19, 9c

Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.), Nov. 4, 3d

British assistance at point of departure in Germany suggested, Nov. 20, 6d

Camps evacuated — Inter-departmental Committee on Prisoners of War: statements, DEC. 14, 9c; 16, 6c; 18, 5b; 19, 7d; 24, 8b; 28, 3d; 31, 4e

Cannon-street Station—parties arrive: welcomed, Nov. 26, 3a; 30, 10f (l.e.); DEC. 7, 5d, 11a

Cherbourg — preparing to receive 50,000 prisoners from northern camps, Nov. 25, 7d (l.e.)

Connaught, Duke of—welcomes party at Cannon-street station, Nov. 30, 10f (l.e.)

Correspondence, DEC. 5, 6c

Danzig, at — British cruisers *Centaur* and *Covenry* to supervise, DEC. 12, 9d (l.e.)

Denmark, through — arrangements, DEC. 9, 7d; 11, 7e; party arrives at Scotland in fishing boat, 9, 7d

Aarhus—arrivals, DEC. 10, 7e; 18, 7e

*Bürgermeister*, German liner — employed: our Copenhagen correspondent's message, DEC. 31, 7f

Copenhagen—arrivals, Nov. 23, 5e; 27, 7e; DEC. 6, 7a; 27, 5e; transport *Plassy* leaves with 2,000 for Leith, 19, 7e; *Frederick VIII.* leaves for Hull, 28, 5d (l.e.)

France—parties arrive in: our special correspondent with American army ("Back from Germany: crossing the American lines"), Nov. 18, 5a

Reception camps—arrangements made, Nov. 23, 6b

Lawley, Sir A. (l.), Nov. 26, 3a

Stanley, Sir A. (l.), DEC. 19, 9c

Fürstenberg camp, from—visit of British officers to Berlin to hasten (l. quoted), DEC. 19, 10c



## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

## Repatriation :—

## Germany (continued) :—

George V., King—messages,  
Nov. 18, 5a

German Government—promise,  
Nov. 18, 5a

Helsingborg—arrive at from  
Danzig, DEC. 18, 7b (l.e.)

London Bridge Station—Queen  
Alexandra meets arriving  
contingent, DEC. 27, 4d

Mary, Princess—meets arrivals  
at Cannon-street Station,  
DEC. 7, 5d, 11a

Mary, Queen—sends gifts of  
welcome and message :  
particulars, Nov. 25, 5c ;  
meets arrivals at Cannon-  
street Station, DEC. 4, 5b

Nancy — our correspondent's  
message, Nov. 19, 6b

Netherlands : see under Nether-  
lands, below

North German ports, from—  
six of Florenede Company's  
steamers chartered by  
British Government, Nov.  
20, 6d

Officers—arrive in England ;  
names, OCT. 11, 2c ; Nov.  
27, 4c ; 29, 4b ; 30, 2c ;  
DEC. 2, 2b ; 3, 12e ; 6, 6d ;  
9, 2c ; 10, 12a ; 11, 13b ; 12,  
13a ; 13, 4b ; 16, 13a ; 19,  
12a ; 20, 6b ; 28, 13f ; 31,  
4f

Denmark—appeal for hospi-  
tality, DEC. 6, 7a

Parliament—question, Nov. 19,  
10d

Prisoners of War Reception  
Committee :—

## Work :—

Mary, Queen — apprecia-  
tion, DEC. 6, 6c

## Privates :—

Internment in neutral coun-  
tries—German refusal :  
statement issued by Gen.  
Sir J. G. Maxwell read to  
repatriated prisoners,  
Nov. 23, 4e

## Relief measures :—

British Red Cross Society and  
Order of St. John—re-  
port, DEC. 9, 5a

## Food—service in Germany :

Central Prisoners of War  
Committee : arrangements  
made, Nov. 22,  
10c ; supplies for main  
camps : replies to in-  
quiries, 28, 7d ; sent  
from England : train  
leaves Danish frontier  
station, DEC. 4, 8a ;  
100,000 parcels received  
in Berlin, 30, 4e

Lawley, Sir A.—report, DEC.  
9, 5a

Rotterdam — parties arrive,  
OCT. 7, 6c ; 14, 7b ; Nov. 22,  
8b

Ruhleben camp — arrange-  
ments, Nov. 22, 10c ;  
1,500 landed at Hull, 28,  
5d (l.e.) ; welcomed, 29, 5a

Soldiers' Council—manifesto,  
Nov. 28, 5d (l.e.)

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

## Repatriation :—

## Germany (continued) :—

Statistics, Nov. 27, 8c ; 28, 7d ;  
DEC. 3, 3b ; 4, 8c ; 6, 8b ;  
7, 5a ; 10, 5d ; 14, 9e ; 16,  
6c ; 18, 5b ; 19, 7d ; 24, 8b ;  
27, 7c ; 28, 3d ; 31, 4e

Stettin—party granted train to  
convey them to Copen-  
hagen, DEC. 3, 7b

Switzerland, internment of  
wounded prisoners in : see  
under Switzerland, below

Transport — sixteen steamers  
engaged, DEC. 14, 7c ;  
regular shipment begun,  
16, 6c

Correspondence, Nov. 20, 7c

Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), Nov. 15,  
10c ; 19, 10d ; 22, 12c

Kenyon-Slaney, Mrs. (l.), Nov. 9,  
8c

Newton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 15,  
10a

Parliament—questions, Nov. 8,  
10c ; 15, 10a

Paymasters, regimental — atti-  
tude : see under Great  
Britain — Army — Soldiers  
—Pay, above

Postal arrangements, new, Nov.  
25, 5b

Reception—arrangements : Quar-  
termaster-General (mem.),  
Nov. 21, 8c

Camps—particulars, Nov. 22,  
10c ; 28, 7d

Advice to public, Nov. 28, 7d

## Relief measures :—

Clothing and food supplies—  
arrangements, Nov. 21, 8c

## Necessities, immediate :—

Parliament—questions, Nov.  
21, 10c ; 22, 12c

Special article (" Out of captivity :  
a December home-coming ").  
DEC. 17, 11d

Statistics, DEC. 2, 5c ; 3, 3b ; 9, 5c ;  
10, 5d ; 13, 9c ; 20, 5b

Turkey—lists, Nov. 22, 2e ; 23,  
2e ; 25, 2a

Anatolia—party of 40 officers  
reach Constantinople from  
Yozgad camp : Mr. G.  
Ward Price : message  
(" Three years in an  
Anatolian camp "), DEC.  
10, 7b

Commission appointed, Nov.  
15, 10c

Kut-el-Amara—number reach  
Egypt from, Nov. 14, 6e

Rybot, Mr. F. O. (l.), Nov. 26,  
10c

Officers—released : party ar-  
rives at Alexandria :  
names, NOV. 15, 4e ; lists,  
21, 4b ; DEC. 9, 5c ; 18, 4b ;  
19, 12a

Price, Mr. G. Ward—message  
(" Prisoners with the  
Turks "), Nov. 22, 10d

Switzerland, internment in : see  
under Switzerland, below

## Turkey :—

## Kut-el-Amara :—

Escape of eight survivors—  
arrive in England : King  
receives officer, OCT. 23, 5c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## British :—

## Turkey :—

## Kut-el-Amara (continued) :—

Sufferings — extract from officer's diary, DEC. 21, 8e

Leading article, Nov. 21, 7b

Report (white paper), Nov. 21, 5a

Lists, DEC. 18, 4b; 19, 12a

Prisoners in Turkey Committee—resolution to War Cabinet, DEC. 5, 5c

Repatriation : see under Repatriation, above

## Search for :—

Correspondence, DEC. 28, 9b

## Statistics :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 22, 10c

Treatment—instructions issued to Gen. Allenby, OCT. 14, 9c

Devonport, Lord (s.), OCT. 10, 3e

Mehmed Vahid-ed-Din, Sultan—interview with *The Times* correspondent, DEC. 6, 7c

Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10b

## Bulgaria :—

Treatment—our Sofia correspondent's message, Nov. 20, 5b

Bulgarian — 65,000 surrender to Allies, OCT. 9, 7c

First Division—released, Nov. 26, 5c

Canadian — captures : statistics from August 8 to October 2, OCT. 5, 8a

Germany, captured by :—

Statistics, Nov. 6, 5e

## Czecho-Slovak :—

Vienna — demolish aerodrome, Nov. 6, 6e

## Department, Prisoners of War :—

## Administration :—

## Inquiry, proposed :—

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10c

Bryce, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10c

Burnham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10b

Crewe, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 22, 12b

Curzon, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 22, 12b

Devonport, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10c

Gainford, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 22, 12b

Muir-Mackenzie, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10c

Newton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 21, 10c

Parliament — question, Nov. 20, 10c; discussion, 21, 10b

## Enemy :—

## Statistics :—

Parliament — questions, OCT. 29, 10c

## Exchange :—

Great Britain and Germany—agreement : see under Great Britain and Germany, below

## France and Germany :—

## Exchange :—

## Agreement :—

Parliament — question, OCT. 25, 10a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war (continued) :—

## French :—

## Germany, captured by :—

## Escapes :—

## Officers :—

Helmstedt, near—utilize tunnel, OCT. 26, 5e

Ludendorff, Gen.—order on, OCT. 4, 6d

## Repatriation :—

## Germany :—

Armistice commission—sub-commission : meeting ; discussion, DEC. 11, 7e

Denmark, through—arrangements, DEC. 9, 7d

Statistics, DEC. 30, 7e

Swedish tonnage—French Legation at Stockholm : application to carry from Baltic ports, DEC. 3, 7e

## Treatment :—

Langensalza camp murders :—

Commission, French—arrive in Berlin to hold inquiry, DEC. 12, 7e

*The Times* special correspondent's message, Nov. 28, 6b

Torturers — names : direct accusations by M. Bezies, DEC. 10, 7b (i.e.)

## German :—

Allied Powers—captured by, on Western front :—

Statistics—from July 15 to September 30, OCT. 4, 7e; since July 15, Nov. 4, 8a; 8, 6e

Belgium, captured by—from July 18 to November 11, DEC. 19, 6b

## Employment :—

*Hestia* comments, Nov. 6, 6e

Flanders group of armies, captured by—statistics for one month, OCT. 31, 6c; from July 18 to November 11, DEC. 19, 6b

France, captured by—from July 18 to November 11, DEC. 19, 6b

Great Britain, captured by—number taken on Western front, OCT. 2, 8c; Nov. 2, 6b; 200,000 this year, 8, 6e; from July 18 to November 11, DEC. 19, 6b; in East Africa : trans-shipment arrangements, 24, 5f

## Accidents :—

Llanthony timber camp (fatal), OCT. 28, 3f

Bread—sale : prosecution, DEC. 9, 5e

Butter, issue of—Lord Cave (statement), OCT. 30, 3f

## Employment :—

## Agricultural :—

Holland (Lincs.)—demand for, Nov. 15, 3f

Migration gangs—scheme, OCT. 26, 3d

South Retford district—unguarded : Nottinghamshire War Agricultural Committee decision, OCT. 16, 5d (i.e.)

Beresford, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1, 10b

## Brush making :—

Man, Isle of—employees of private firm discharged, DEC. 17, 5a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## German :—

## Great Britain, captured by :—

## Employment (continued) :—

## Coal mines, in :—

FitzGerald, Mr. J. B. (l.),

OCT. 7, 3d

Desart, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1,

10b

Lamington, Lord (s.P.), Nov.

1, 10a ; 6, 10a

Newton, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1,

10b ; 8, 10b

Parliament — observations,

Nov. 1, 10b ; 8, 10b

Russell, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 8,

10b

Stanhope, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 6,

10a

Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), Nov. 1,

10a

Willoughby de Broke, Lord

(s.P.), Nov. 6, 10a

Wittenham, Lord (s.P.), Nov.

1, 10b

## Escapes :—

Abergele camp — F. Laue :

description, OCT. 24, 3f

Ashwell camp—two men: re-

captured, DEC. 31, 5f

Badsey camp—three men: re-

captured, Nov. 18, 5f

Boddington camp—two men:

recaptured, Nov. 23, 4f

Brecon—two men: recaptured,

DEC. 6, 5a (l.e.)

Catterick camp — P. J. von

Grueber: recaptured after

seven weeks, OCT. 9, 2f ;

statement, 10, 3f

Hereford — C. Rossfer: re-

captured, OCT. 23, 3f

Inverlaidnan camp—three men:

recaptured, Nov. 18, 5f

Kegworth camp—two officers:

description, OCT. 10, 8d ;

recaptured, 14, 5c

Llansannan camp—Lieut. F.

Lane: recaptured, OCT. 26,

3b

Wakefield camp—H. J. Justus :

disguised as woman, OCT.

26, 3b ; recaptured, 29, 3f

Winchester camp—two men:

recaptured, Nov. 21, 3f ;

DEC. 27, 3f

Wool camp—four men: de-

scriptions, OCT. 10, 8d ;

recaptured, 11, 5f

## Food :—

Roast turkey and other luxuries

supplied—Mr. J. Henson

(statement), OCT. 21, 3d

## Forging bank notes :—

Bramley camp—three prisoners

charged, Nov. 7, 8d (l.e.)

## Funerals :—

Holyport camp, Nov. 14, 10f

Jersey camp, Nov. 22, 5f

## Gifts to :—

Prosecutions, OCT. 2, 5d ; 14,

4d ; Nov. 5, 3c

## Man, Isle of :—

Camps—report, DEC. 2, 5a

## Military guard, under :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 24,

10d

## Officers :—

## Treatment :—

Parliament—question, OCT.

30, 8a

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## German :—

## Great Britain, captured by (con-

## tinued) :—

Repatriation — party leaves

Boston for Netherlands, OCT.

25, 3a

Forged papers, by aid of—

instances at Knockaloe

camp (l. of M.), DEC. 7, 5d

## Treatment :—

## Reprisals :—

Parliament—question, OCT.

23, 10b

## Wounded :—

## Message :—

Parliament—question, Nov.

5, 10b

Rebuilding of Belgium and France

by, suggested :—

Dernburg, Herr—protest, DEC. 11,

9d

United States of America, captured

by—from July 18 to November

11: statistics, DEC. 19, 6b

## Germany :—

Brandenburg camp—fire (fatal) :

German commission to inquire

into, DEC. 21, 7f

## Repatriation :—

British: see under British, above

Vienna—number arrive in, DEC.

23, 7c ; 2,000 French and

British officers arriving, 23, 7c

## Treatment :—

Attitude, changed—statement by

released Allied prisoners,

DEC. 3, 7e

Commission for investigation of

charges of ill treatment—ap-

pointment demanded by

leading Parliamentarians,

Nov. 25, 7e ; appointed ;

composition, 29, 8a

Erzberger, Herr (s.), DEC. 16, 7f

Frankfurter Zeitung (art.

quoted), DEC. 18, 7f

Meeting, DEC. 16, 7f

Compulsory work and armed

guards—executive commit-

tee: notice: message from

Berlin, Nov. 14, 6e

Greig, Ven. J. H. (l.), OCT. 9, 7e

Langensalza camp—members of

German commission to in-

spect, DEC. 21, 7f

Lichtenhorst camp—Dutchmen's

letter quoted, OCT. 7, 6c

Traunstein camp—cruel treat-

ment of prisoners: our Berne

correspondent's message

("Brutal Bavarian prison

commandant"), Nov. 20, 5e

(l.e.)

Wittenberg camp—typhus epide-

mic: officer's statement, DEC.

10, 7b (l.e.)

Germany and Great Britain: see

Great Britain and Germany,

below

## Great Britain, captured by :—

Correspondence, DEC. 30, 6d

## Great Britain and Germany :—

Agreement for exchange and treat-

ment (The Hague)—text: to be

published, OCT. 5, 7b ; issued,

19, 6e ; leading article, 19, 7b ;

British demands, enforcement

of :—

Hanson, Mr. F. W. (l.), OCT. 11,

11e



## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## Great Britain and Germany :—

Agreement for exchange and treatment (The Hague) (continued) :—

Burdett, Sir H. C. (l.), Oct. 7, 4c

China, Germans in—attitude of

German Government : Press

Bureau statement, Oct. 4, 6d

Cave, Lord (statement), Oct. 24, 3b

Parliament—question, Oct. 24, 3b

Property—sequestration suggested : Mr. J. O. P. Bland (l.), Oct. 23, 8d

Correspondence, Oct. 22, 8b

## Ratification :—

British Government—attitude, Nov. 8, 6e

Cave, Lord (s.p.), Oct. 16, 12c ; Nov. 6, 10a

Germany — refusal : Press Bureau statement, Oct. 4, 6d ; definite, 12, 6e ; reply to British note, 26, 6e ; ratifies, Nov. 6, 6e

Hume-Williams, Mr. E. (l.), Oct. 3, 11d

Leading articles, Oct. 2, 9b ; 5, 7b ; Nov. 6, 7b

Newton, Lord (s.p.), Nov. 6, 10a

Parliament—questions, Oct. 16, 12c ; 24, 3b ; Nov. 6, 10a

Stanley, Sir A. (l), Oct. 7, 4c

Submarine crews — British proposal : German Government rejects, Oct. 1, 7c (l.e.) ; 2, 7a ; 4, 6d ; Nov. 6, 6e ; (P.N.), 7, 7e

Leading article, Oct. 2, 9b

Vansittart, Col. E. (with another, l.), Oct. 4, 4d

## Greek :—

## Bulgaria :—

Shumla—party of 2,500 : condition, DEC. 3, 7c

## Indian :—

Germany, captured by :—

## Statistics :—

Parliament—question, Oct. 22, 10b

Parliament—question, Nov. 22, 10c

Turkey, captured by :—

Repatriated — first parties from Kut : arrive in Bombay, DEC. 18, 7b (l.e.)

## Statistics :—

Parliament—question, Oct. 22, 10b

## Italian :—

Austria-Hungary, captured by :—

Revolt — reported marching on Vienna, Nov. 6, 6e

Repatriation — across Switzerland : begun, Nov. 9, 5e ; arriving at Trieste ; British aid, 26, 5b

## Maintenance :—

Correspondence (L.S.), Nov. 7, 539c

## Netherlands :—

British—parties arrive from Germany for internment in, Oct. 10, 5e ; 16, 7a ; 21, 12c ; 22, 4e ; Nov. 2, 8f ; 13, 2d

British Red Cross Society—work :—

Bruce, Brig.-Gen.—appreciation (l. quoted), Oct. 19, 9e

## Groningen :—

Classes (art., "Classes at Groningen," Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 509b

Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), Nov. 8, 8c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## Netherlands :—

## British (continued) :—

Sailings to England—arrangements, Nov. 14, 6e ; our special correspondent at The Hague : message, DEC. 2, 7b (l.e.)

Statistics, Nov. 8, 8c

Repatriation of Allied prisoners from Germany—large numbers expected, Nov. 12, 7d ; parties arrive, 13, 8b (l.e.) ; 15, 7e

## British :—

Accommodation — buildings at Rotterdam inspected by Gen. Bruce, Nov. 21, 7d

Commission—appointed, Nov. 15, 10c

Article ("Repatriation of prisoners : work of British commission in Holland"), DEC. 9, 7d

Clearing station — Doetinchem selected, Nov. 28, 7d ; American and British arrivals, 28, 7d

## Feeding :—

Commission to be appointed, Nov. 13, 8b

Paris—numbers arriving in : our correspondent's messages, Nov. 20, 6d ; 22, 8d ; 25, 11c

Poland, refugees in :—

Warsaw — Relief Commission : formed, DEC. 18, 7e

## Rumanian :—

Bulgaria, captured by :—

Moroianu, Dr. G. (l.), DEC. 3, 3d

## Russia :—

Austrian and German—2,000 prisoners sent back specially trained for Bolshevik propaganda work ; 5,000 enrolled in Red Army, DEC. 20, 7e

## Russian :—

Germany, captured by :—

Cassel camp—riot (fatal), DEC. 3, 7c

## Escape :—

Fehmarn Island, from, Nov. 18, 7e

Released—sufferings : accounts, Nov. 27, 9d

Returning across Poland—condition : our Warsaw correspondent's message, DEC. 28, 6d

## Sweden, in :—

Repatriation — departures from Stockholm, Nov. 30, 7e

Scheldt and Antwerp—use for repatriation :—

Pichon, M. (statement), DEC. 30, 7e

## Serbian :—

Austria-Hungary, captured by — returning from Hungary, Nov. 7, 6b ; numbers returning from Austria stopped by people in Srem to form National Guard, 9, 5b

Bulgaria, captured by :—

## Treatment :—

British repatriated prisoner's statement, Oct. 8, 10d

Price, Mr. G. W.—messages ("British prisoners released : Bulgarian cruelty to Serbian soldiers : 20,000 out of 50,000 die"), Oct. 23, 7c ; ("Serbian prisoners' ill-treatment : horrors of the camp at Sofia : Bulgarian cruelty"), 25, 10e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Prisoners of war :—

## Serbian :—

## Bulgaria, captured by :—

## Treatment (continued) :—

Serbian Headquarters Staff

(statement), OCT. 12, 7e

Serbian Legation — semi-official statement, OCT. 24, 5c

*The Times* Sofia correspondent's message, Nov. 20, 5b

## German cruelty :—

Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (l.), OCT. 29, 8e

## Switzerland :—

Allied prisoners — return: official statement, Nov. 16, 5d (l.e.); 1,000 leave Interlaken, DEC. 5, 9e

Lausanne Cathedral — farewell ceremony, Nov. 27, 8e

British — parties from Germany arrive for internment, OCT. 24, 5b; names, Nov. 7, 4a; 12, 5c

British Red Cross Society — work :—

Williams, Gen. Sir J. H. — appreciation (l. quoted), OCT. 19, 9e

## Dental treatment :—

Woods, Mr. J. A. — services :— Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10c

Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), Nov. 8, 8c

Influenza outbreak, DEC. 7, 7c

## Kindness to :—

George V., King — message to President, DEC. 10, 7b

Repatriated men — party leaves for England, DEC. 7, 7c; 9, 7d; final party leaves Berne, 23, 9c

Statistics, Nov. 8, 8c

Turkey — all prisoners to be released under armistice terms, Nov. 1, 7f

## Turkish :—

## Egypt, in :—

## Sick and wounded :—

Wingate, Gen. Sir R. — contribution for, OCT. 30, 5e

Psalms quoted, OCT. 22, 8b; Nov. 12, 9e (Ed.S.), 14, 495c

## Quebec :—

Peace conference : see under Peace—Conference — Canada, above

## Reconstruction :—

Europe : see under EUROPE

## Refugees :—

## Belgian :—

## Great Britain, in :—

Eton College — boys entered : statistics, OCT. 5, 3a

## Hospitality :—

Bath — tablet expressing gratitude to be erected, DEC. 5, 7f

Smeesters, Mr. C. — letter of thanks, DEC. 19, 5c

## Lace :—

Sale at Grosvenor-square—arrangements, Nov. 27, 5b; 28, 9a

Repatriation — arrangements, DEC. 2, 5e; party leaves Birtley (Durham) for Antwerp, 9, 5f; first vessels leave, 19, 5c

Commissioner — appointed Nov. 19 10c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Refugees :—

## Belgian :—

## Great Britain, in :—

## Repatriation (continued) :—

Earl's Court camp — farewell demonstration held, DEC. 17, 5f

Local Government Board — notice issued, Nov. 6, 3c; undertaking, DEC. 28, 4c (e.c.)

Parliament — question, Nov. 19, 10c

## Great Britain :—

Committee, War Refugees' — work terminated, DEC. 28, 4c (e.c.)

## Reims :—

Houses destroyed by Germans — statistics, DEC. 20, 8e (l.e.)

## Responsibility :—

## Austria-Hungary :—

*Aftenposten* (art. quoted), OCT. 30, 6d

Inquiry in Vienna begun — our correspondent at The Hague: message ("The war guilt inquiry in Vienna: share of Emperor and Archdukes"), Nov. 30, 7e

## Serbia, ultimatum to :—

Germany — Kaiser present at discussions on text :—

Karolyi, Count (s.), OCT. 21, 8e

Lerchenfeld, Count von — report to Count Hertling, Nov. 26, 6d; leading article, 26, 7a

Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (l.), Nov. 27, 9e

## German guilt :—

Admission by Government of having originated, suggested :—

Lamington, Lord (l.), OCT. 11, 10c

## Bavarian documents :—

Berlin Ministry for Foreign Affairs — protest against publication, Nov. 28, 6c

Eisner, Herr K. (s.), DEC. 3, 8b

Exposures — *The Times* correspondent at The Hague: message ("Bavaria and Berlin: Herr Eisner's exposure"), DEC. 2, 6c

Lerchenfeld, Count von—report, Nov. 26, 6d; leading article, 26, 7a; our Berne correspondent's message, 27, 7b

Swiss press opinion, DEC. 9, 7e

Bethmann-Hollweg, Herr von (int.), Nov. 29, 8b; (art. quoted), DEC. 4, 7f; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 6, 7f

Cecil, Lord R. (statement), DEC. 3, 10d

Cohn, Herr (s.), OCT. 29, 8c

Crown Prince, ex—attitude (int.), DEC. 5, 10d

Foerster, Prof. F. W. (art. quoted), DEC. 30, 7f

Kaufmann, Prof. W. (l. quoted), OCT. 29, 5f

## Punishment :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 6d; (statement), DEC. 6, 9d; (s.), 10, 6b

Revolutionary tribunal to judge and punish guilty demanded, Nov. 30, 8c

Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (sermon), DEC. 2, 5c

## WAR, The Great :—

## Responsibility :—

## German guilt (continued) :—

Secret policy—historical account to be published: Herr Haase (int.), DEC. 17, 7c

*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Nov. 26, 6d (l.e.); 27, 7e

William II.: see under WILLIAM II., ex-German Emperor—War, The Great

MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 6, 10d

Rhine provinces—uneasiness prevailing: message from Coblenz, Nov. 7, 8b

## English protection :—

Bernhard, Herr G. (lect.), OCT. 8, 7f

Special article ("On the Rhine: something more than geography"), Nov. 13, 11d

## Rhodes scholars :—

Roll of service, Nov. 5, 6d; (Ed.S.), 7, 482d

## Rumania :—

## Aims :—

Allied Powers, support of :—

Demonstrations in Jassy—held, Nov. 11, 7d

United States of America—pledge to support at peace conference, Nov. 7, 7c (l.e.)

Conditions—our Rome correspondent's message ("Rumania waiting"), OCT. 21, 7e

Frontier—chief command authorized by Allied military mission to occupy Klausenburg and other territories, DEC. 30, 7d

## German forces in :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 19, 10c

Withdrawal—negotiations, Nov. 7, 5d (l.e.); 9, 6e; ultimatum by Rumanian Government, 13, 8b (l.e.); rearguard prevented from leaving Brasso; troops interned, DEC. 18, 7d (l.e.)

## Liberation :—

Rumanian colony in Paris (tel.), OCT. 1, 10a

Peace: see under Peace, above

Renewal—fresh declaration of war on Germany: *Frankfurter Zeitung* announcement, Nov. 14, 5d

Jonescu, M. Take (int.), OCT. 1, 10a

Rumania and Germany: see Germany and Rumania, above

## Russia :—

Allied Powers—representation at discussions between: M. Kerensky (l.), OCT. 31, 8e

Bolshevists, campaign against: see under RUSSIA—Bolshevists

Armistice—not regarded as ending war in: our Tokyo correspondent's message, Nov. 20, 5c

Peace: see under Peace, above

## Territories :—

## Occupied :—

Baltic Provinces: see BALTIC Provinces

Vinogradoff, Sir P. (l.), OCT. 22, 5f

## St. Quentin :—

Pastels—looted by Germans: recovered, Nov. 28, 5d (l.e.)

Samoa: see under Germany—Colonies—Pacific, above

## Saxony :—

Disturbances—demonstrations in Dresden, Nov. 8, 5b

Revolution: see under SAXONY

## Scandinavia :—

Crewe, Lord (s.), OCT. 9, 3d

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

## Scheldt :—

Belgian claim: see under Belgium and Netherlands—Belgian claims, above

British army of occupation on Rhine—use to forward supplies to: British Government's announcement to Dutch Government, DEC. 24, 6a

## Science :—

Prostitution by enemy scientists and technical men :—

Hadfield, Sir R. (add.), Nov. 13, 5e

## Scotland :—

## Services :—

George V., King (s.), Nov. 22, 5a

Sea—changed conditions: *The Times* naval correspondent's article ("Changed conditions at sea: plight of U-boats: still need for Allied vigilance"), Nov. 6, 8d

## Sea power, British :—

Admiralty, Board of—message to Fleet, Nov. 25, 9d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), OCT. 17, 8e

Connaught, Duke of (s.), DEC. 5, 5b

Correspondence, Nov. 13, 6b

Exhibition—at Grosvenor Galleries: arrangements, Nov. 20, 7e; 21, 3a; 26, 3c; DEC. 2, 3b; exhibits described, 4, 3c; held, 5, 5b; 18, 6d (l.e.)

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), DEC. 5, 5b

Jellicoe, Adm. Lord (message), OCT. 21, 6b; (s.), 22, 3c

Seas, Freedom of the: see SEAS, Freedom of the

## Serbia :—

## Army :—

## Achievements :—

Peter, King—tribute, Nov. 6, 5f

Canadian contingent arrives at Liverpool to rejoin, DEC. 13, 5f

Casualties: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Yugo-Slavs—200 officers and 20,000 soldiers captured on Piave front petition to join, OCT. 19, 5a

Booty and cattle on north Danube and Save exported by Austrian-Germans—to be taken back, Nov. 9, 5b

## Distress :—

## Australian canteens :—

New South Wales Government—contribution: total, DEC. 20, 7e

## Relief :—

## Fund :—

Appeal, DEC. 6, 4a

Canadian Red Cross—contribution, OCT. 5, 9b

Chirol, Sir V.—appeal (l.), OCT. 9, 4d

Clemow, Dr. (l.), DEC. 28, 13d

Exhibition of articles made by Serbian refugees and soldiers—opened at Liverpool, OCT. 18, 3d

Hospitals—appeal, OCT. 14, 5b

National Sunday League—gives donation on visit to Mansion House, OCT. 10, 3c

Warren, Maj. E. (l.), OCT. 11, 2c

Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—garments sent, DEC. 3, 11b; 23, 11d

Salvation Army—Col. Govaars to direct operations, DEC. 4, 5f



## WAR, The Great :—

## Serbia (continued) :—

## Insurrection :—

Report, Austrian—Serbian semi-official *communiqué*, Oct. 3, 7b  
 London, citizens of—message of thanks from Prince Regent, Oct. 22, 9b

National hymn—sung at Baltic Exchange harvest festival, Oct. 2, 3b

## Occupation :—

## Bulgarians :—

Atrocities—Serbian Headquarters' Staff (statement), Oct. 12, 7c

Price, Mr. G. W.—message ("Bulgarian atrocities: 2,500 Serbians butchered: a terrible shambles"), Nov. 13, 7a (l.e.)

## Damage :—

Mission of inquiry, special—British representative leaves London, Dec. 10, 5b

Savoitch, M. (statement), Dec. 28, 5c

Executions of persons found with arms, Oct. 9, 6c

## Restoration :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Oct. 1, 3d ; Nov. 11, 4a

## Sacrifices :—

Reading, Lord (s.), Oct. 15, 2c

Serbia and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Serbia, above

## Shipping :—

## Allied Powers :—

## Council, transport :—

American army supplies—agreements, Oct. 5, 6b

Meeting (Lancaster House)—held, Oct. 5, 6b

## Tonnage :—

Dissensions between Great Britain and United States of America :—

Leading article, Oct. 12, 7b ; 21, 9b

Rohrbach, Dr. P. (lect.), Oct. 21, 7f

## Arming of merchant ships :—

Law case (T.S.), Dec. 2, 219a

## Austro-Hungarian :—

Antwerp—sea-going vessels lying in docks to be interned in Netherlands reported, Oct. 17, 5d

## Baltic :—

British steamers, liberation of :—  
 Sutherland, Mr. A. M. (s.), Dec. 5, 5c

## British :—

Prize courts : see under Prize courts, below

Tonnage losses : see under Tonnage losses, below

## Convoy system :—

Article ("Figures of U-boat losses : effect of the convoy system"), Nov. 5, 8c

Catherly, Mr. E.—first to propose : Mr. J. H. Wilson (tel.), Dec. 13, 10f

## "Dazzled" ships :—

Wilkinson, Commander—scheme :—  
 Article ("Dazzled" ships ; how artists cheated the U-boat"), Dec. 6, 4a

## Dutch :—

Zeebrugge—vessels sunk by Germans, Nov. 5, 6b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Shipping (continued) :—

## Enemy vessels :—

Captured and brought into service by United Kingdom and Allies since outbreak of war—statistics (Parl. paper), Dec. 6, 6b

## Motive power or stores for :—

London, Corporation of—boycott proposals, Dec. 2, 12c

Sequestration : see Sequestration, below

## Transfers to neutrals :—

British Government—declines to recognize, Nov. 8, 7e

## German :—

Argentine ports—marines take place of German crews, Nov. 8, 5e

Armistice—advice through wireless station after signing, Nov. 13, 8b

## Terms : see under Peace—

Germany—Armistice—

Terms—Shipping, above

Chilean ports : see under Chile and Germany—Shipping, above

Netherlands—vessels from Belgium arrive in : names, Nov. 5, 5b (l.e.)

Antwerp—sea-going vessels lying in docks to be interned in Netherlands reported, Oct. 17, 5d

Spanish ports, in : see under Germany and Spain, above

Victoria Nyanza—vessels captured on : Prize Court judgment, Nov. 26, 2c

## Great Britain :—

Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels—Admiralty returns, Oct. 24, 6e ; Nov. 21, 7e

Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom—help : Sir J. MacLay (tribute), Nov. 19, 3c

Lives of officers and men of mercantile marine and fishing vessels lost as result of enemy action—lists, Oct. 17, 4d ; Nov. 27, 9c ; Dec. 14, 3d

## Movements :—

Collecting information at Southampton—prosecutions, Oct. 19, 3d (l.e.)

## Repairs :—

French ports—million tons completed : celebration, Nov. 7, 6a

## Italy :—

Transport of American soldiers and war material—statistics, Dec. 23, 7c

## Norway :—

Sailors killed—statistics, Oct. 9, 5e

Tonnage losses : see under Tonnage losses, below

## Prize Courts :—

Alexandria—appeals from, Dec. 14, 2b

American—decision, Nov. 25, 7e

## British :—

London—notices, Oct. 3, 1e ; 14, 1q ; 15, 1e ; 22, 2b ; Nov. 19, 1e ; 30, 1d ; Dec. 2, 1e ; 9, 1e

Evans, Sir S.—work : Sir F. E. Smith (and others, l.), Oct. 19, 9c

Held, Oct. 16, 2b ; 23, 2e ; 26, 2a ; Nov. 23, 2a ; 26, 2c ; 28, 2c ; 30, 2a ; Dec. 5, 2b ; 17, 2d ; 18, 2b, d

President—appointed, Oct. 16, 8d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Shipping :—

## Prize Courts (continued) :—

## Decisions :—

## Revision :—

Scandinavian and Netherlands  
—conference of representatives of shipowners', merchants', and underwriters' organization, OCT. 2, 8a (l.e.)

Rathlin Sound—closed, Nov. 6, 3b

Scandinavian masters and mates—  
claiming compensation from  
belligerents for damage, Nov.  
16, 5e

## Sequestration of enemy shipping :—

Cape Town Navy League demand—  
large meetings held supporting,  
Nov. 8, 5e

Cleminson, Mr. H. M. (l.), Nov.  
4, 4e

Committee (Board of Trade) — re-  
port recalled (T.S.), Nov. 4,  
199c

Hackney Borough Council—passes  
resolution, OCT. 25, 3c

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), OCT. 17,  
8z

Institute of Shipbrokers — circular  
issued by members (T.S.),  
Nov. 4, 199c

Inter-Allied Parliamentary Com-  
mittee passes resolution, OCT.  
28, 6e

Leading article, Nov. 30, 9b

*New Europe* (art. quoted), Nov.  
4, 4e

## Tonnage losses :—

## Allied, British, and neutral :—

Admiralty returns — for Septem-  
ber, OCT. 24, 6e; for October,  
Nov. 21, 7e

Article (" Figures of U-boat  
losses: effect of the convoy  
system: brave merchant  
seamen"), Nov. 5, 8c

German submarines, sunk by —  
statistics for September:  
German claim: semi-official  
note issued in Paris, OCT.  
29, 6a

## American :—

Statistics, Nov. 23, 6a (l.e.)

## British :—

Article (" Tonnage losses: deficit  
and replacements," E.S.),  
Nov. 15, 238c

Leading articles, Nov. 7, 7b;  
30, 9b

## Replacement :—

Parliament — question, OCT.  
24, 10c

Sequestration of enemy vessels:  
see Sequestration, above

Statistics — third quarter, Nov.  
7, 6e; for period August,  
1914, to October, 1918 (Parl.  
Paper), DEC. 6, 6b; August,  
1914, to September, 1918:  
diagram, 6, 6b

Parliament — question, Nov.  
7, 10c

Swansea Chamber of Commerce—  
passes resolution, OCT. 26,  
8b

Denmark — total, DEC. 16, 7c

Greek—total, Nov. 29, 7e

Norway — statistics, OCT. 7, 7e;  
Nov. 7, 5e; 14, 5d; 28, 5a

## United States of America :—

Statistics, Nov. 23, 5e

## WAR, The Great :—

## Shipping :—

## Tonnage losses (continued) :—

## World :—

Statistics — for period August,  
1914, to October, 1918 (Parl.  
Paper), DEC. 6, 6b; August,  
1914, to September, 1918;  
diagram, 6, 6b; French  
official statement, 19, 8a

## Siam :—

## Allied Powers :—

Dutch representative at Bangkok  
—attitude towards, DEC. 6, 7a;  
21, 7b

## Sick and wounded :—

## American :—

## Entertainment :—

Ambassadors Theatre—*Telling the  
Tale*: by arrangement with  
Lady Townshend, OCT. 29, 3b

Shell shock sufferers—cured by news  
of signing of armistice: Surg.-  
Gen. Ireland (statement), DEC.  
30, 7e

## American Red Cross :—

## Belgians, assistance to :—

Mercier, Cardinal — message of  
thanks, DEC. 24, 5e

Butt, Sir A.—remits half amount de-  
rived from extra charge for seats  
at first performance of *Hullo  
America*, OCT. 5, 3f

Central Powers—no part of relief  
fund to be used for benefit of  
peoples, DEC. 16, 7e

France—directing committee: en-  
tertained at luncheon by M.  
Poincaré, OCT. 2, 7e

Great Britain—gift of £500,000 to  
" Our Day," OCT. 24, 7d, 9d

Expenditure—from October, 1917,  
to June 30, 1918: statistics,  
OCT. 10, 5e

## Hospitals :—

Dartford Base Hospital No. 37 :—  
King and Queen—visit, OCT.  
18, 3d

London, patients' excursion to  
—appeal for vehicles and  
hospitality: Lady Lim-  
erick and another (l.), DEC.  
11, 11c; response, 12, 3d

## London Chapter :—

Meeting, OCT. 17, 3b

War Council at Washington—  
message from read at, OCT.  
17, 3b

Otranto—work for survivors: Adm.  
Sims (statement), OCT. 17, 3b

Piræus—cargo of drugs landed, Nov.  
12, 7e

Plumstead — new centre opened,  
OCT. 18, 3c

Repatriated people—passing through  
Switzerland: grant for benefit,  
OCT. 19, 5e (l.e.)

## Australasians :—

## England :—

Convalescent depôts and hospi-  
tals (report), OCT. 2, 7e

## Entertainment :—

*Fairplay* — proprietors provide  
luncheon and entertainment  
at Frascati's Restaurant,  
OCT. 19, 3a

His Majesty's Theatre—special  
performance of *Chu Chin  
Chow* to be given, OCT. 10,  
3f; given, 22, 13f

Innholders' Company — gives  
party, DEC. 14, 12b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Sick and wounded (continued) :—

## Belgian :—

London flag day—to be organized by Asiles des Soldats Invalides, DEC. 5, 6c

British—lists, OCT. 1, 2a; 2, 3a; 3, 3a; 4, 2a; 5, 2d; 7, 2a; 8, 3b; 9, 10a; 10, 2b; 11, 2b; 12, 10a; 14, 2b; 15, 10b; 16, 3b; 17, 4c; 18, 4a; 19, 10a; 21, 12a; 22, 4a; 23, 4a; 24, 4d; 25, 4d; 26, 2c; 28, 10a; 29, 4a; 30, 4c; 31, 2c: NOV. 1, 4b; 2, 4a; 4, 6c; 5, 4b; 6, 4b; 7, 4a; 8, 4c; 9, 2c; 11, 6c; 12, 3d; 13, 2c; 14, 4c; 15, 4d; 16, 2e; 18, 2b; 19, 4c; 20, 8d; 21, 4c; 22, 4a; 23, 2d; 25, 2a; 26, 10a; 27, 4c; 28, 10c; 29, 4b; 30, 3a; DEC. 2, 2b; 3, 12a; 4, 7d; 5, 6c; 6, 6d; 7, 4a; 9, 2b; 10, 12b; 11, 13b; 12, 13a; 13, 4a; 14, 3d; 16, 13a; 17, 12a; 18, 4b; 19, 12a; 20, 6b; 21, 7d; 23, 10e; 24, 4c; 27, 10e; 28, 13e; 30, 13e; 31, 4e

## Bags, hospital :—

Smith-Dorrien, Lady—fund: report (int.), OCT. 5, 4c

Appeal, OCT. 5, 4c; NOV. 20, 3b

St. James's Theatre—matinée in aid: arrangements, NOV. 14, 9b; 25, 10d; DEC. 3, 11b; held, 4, 11b

## Convalescent homes :—

Brooksby Hall (Leicester)—visited by Adm. Sir D. Beatty, DEC. 13, 11c

Wilton Grange (Cheshire)—presented to nation by Sir W. Cain, OCT. 18, 3c

## Disabled: see under Great Britain, above

## Diseases :—

Article ("Diseases of the War"), DEC. 9, 6a

England—introduction into at demobilization :—

Leading article, NOV. 14, 7b

Food and cooking—effect: Col. A. Balfour (p.), NOV. 16, 3d

## Entertainment :—

## Concert Fund :—

Concert in aid (Dorchester House Hospital)—arrangements, OCT. 7, 11b

Eccentric Club—given, NOV. 16, 3d (i.e.)

Judges—give dinner at Law Courts; Mr. Justice Eve (add.), DEC. 24, 8b

Thames, free trips on—statistics, NOV. 18, 5f

Port of London Authority—report of season June-September, NOV. 13, 5c

Turner, Mr. R. J.—entertains Scottish soldiers at luncheon at Frascati's Restaurant, NOV. 9, 3f

## Gifts :—

## Eggs :—

Collection—arrangements, NOV. 7, 10f

## Publications :—

Library, Red Cross War :—

Wright, Dr. C. H.—appeal, DEC. 24, 3c (i.e.)

## Hospitals :—

Bath—statistics, DEC. 24, 3f  
Charlton House (Kent)—lent by Sir S. Maryon-Wilson, OCT. 3, 11d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Sick and wounded :—

## British :—

## Hospitals (continued) :—

Chelsea Red Cross Hospital for Officers—visited by Queen Alexandra, DEC. 7, 11a

Coulter Hospital—sale of patients' work: arrangements, DEC. 12, 11a

Cricklewood (Dollis Hill House)—extension: opening arrangements, OCT. 30, 9c; NOV. 16, 9a

Darell Hospital for Officers—Queen Alexandra sends Christmas gifts, DEC. 20, 11e

France, clearing stations in :—

## Treatment in :—

Gould, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. P. (s.), OCT. 2, 6d; (Ed.S.), 3, 422a

Gopsall Hall—to be opened as convalescent home for officers, OCT. 15, 3d

Grove Military Hospital (Upper Tooting)—Christmas festivities: held, DEC. 30, 5b

Hurstpierpoint Auxiliary Hospital—Princess Alice opens recreation hut, NOV. 7, 9b

Hford (Valentine's Mansion)—acquired, OCT. 28, 3f

Lewisham Military Hospital—to be placed at disposal of repatriated prisoners, DEC. 9, 5f

Loddon (Norfolk)—fire, OCT. 4, 3f

London General, 4th (Denmark Hill)—Sir A. Pearson visits, OCT. 22, 3f

Maxillo Facial Hospital (Kensington) :—

Crawford, Sir H.—arranges concert, NOV. 23, 4f

Princess Louise Special Military Surgical Hospital (Chailly)—sale of patients' work at Great Cumberland-place: held, DEC. 11, 11e

## Prisoners of war :—

Interpreters, civilian—weekly bonus granted, NOV. 23, 2d

Public School Fund—contributions, OCT. 7, 13f; DEC. 3, 12f; 12, 3c; 19, 15e

Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital (Millbank)—concert at Central Hall in aid: arrangements, DEC. 14, 11d

Red Cross Hospital No. 9—demobilization commenced, NOV. 22, 11b

Ridley's Hospital, Lady :—  
King and Queen—visit, OCT. 21, 11c

Royal Air Force (Shirley Park)—contribution from Overseas Club (Algiers), OCT. 9, 4b

Royal Air Force Hospital for Officers, Anglo-Chilean (Grosvenor-square)—opened, DEC. 4, 11e

## Scottish Women's Hospital :—

Elsie Inglis Hospital and Ambulance Column—serving with Jugo-Slav Division, OCT. 10, 5c

Seaham Hall—receives 3,000th patient, OCT. 21, 5f



## WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British :—

Hospitals (continued) :—

Sir John Ellerman Hospital (Regent's Park)—transformed into special institution for officers' facial injuries, Nov. 6, 2d; Sir John Ellerman offers to maintain for four months after peace, DEC. 4, 5a

Staffs :—

Services commended, Nov. 25, 2c

Supply depôts :—

Deptford :—

Marshall, Lord Mayor (s.), Nov. 22, 10d

Springfield House :—

Patricia, Princess — receives purses, Oct. 11, 11c

Visits of relatives—new privileges, Nov. 7, 3d

Welsh Hospital (Netley)—fête in aid at Roath Park, Cardiff : financial result, Oct. 31, 3f

Influenza :—

Army, cases in—statistics for September and October :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 14, 10c

Mineral baths :—

Bath — treatment : statistics, Nov. 15, 3f

Nerve-injured soldiers :—

Army Council instruction, Oct. 9, 8a

Nurses : see Nurses, below

Pneumonia :—

Army, cases in—statistics for September and October :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 14, 10c

Transport : see Transport, below

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—

Baghdad — British forces send thanks, DEC. 27, 3b

Berlin—members in, Nov. 23, 6b

Expenditure :—

Campbell, Mr. G. (s.), Oct. 8, 11e

Hudson, Sir R. (s.), Oct. 10, 3e

Report for 1917, Oct. 16, 11e

France, work in :—

Illingworth, Mr. D. H. (l.), Nov. 8, 5e

Funds :—

*The Times* fund :—

Baltic and Corn Exchange Base Hospital Fund—contribution, Oct. 5, 4d; DEC. 14, 2f

British Farmers' Red Cross Fund :—

Gifts—(£20,000), Oct. 7, 13f; (£15,000), Nov. 5, 2e;

DEC. 19, 15e

Million—passed, DEC. 7, 11a

Buckinghamshire branch—contribution (£10,000), Oct. 8, 6d

Butt, Sir A.—remits half amount derived from extra charge for seats at first performance of *Hullo America*, Oct. 5, 3f

Candles—on sale at Gold and Silver depôt, DEC. 6, 11c

Christmas Tree, Lucky—particulars, Nov. 16, 3b

Donors of gifts—list, Nov. 19, 9d

## WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—

Funds :—

*The Times* fund (continued) :—

Church collections :—

First Sunday of New Year—unauthorized circular, DEC. 20, 8a

Coins—Mr. W. H. Taffs : valuation offer, DEC. 4, 11e

Contributions, Oct. 3, 3d; 5, 4d; 7, 13f; 8, 6d; 9, 2d; 10, 2e; 14, 12d; Nov. 5, 2e; 6, 4e; 12, 2d; 14, 2c; 26, 2d; 27, 3d; 29, 4d; DEC. 2, 2d; 3, 12f; 4, 2e; 5, 2c; 6, 2e; 7, 2b; 9, 2d; 10, 6f; 11, 16e; 12, 3c; 13, 4c; 14, 2f; 16, 2f; 17, 16e; 18, 2e; 19, 15e; 20, 6c; 23, 12a; 27, 13d; 31, 12f

Cuba—contribution, DEC. 20, 6c

Fur trade appeal—contributions : total, Oct. 30, 2d

George V., King—sends proceeds of venison sale, DEC. 13, 4c

German prisoner of war—subscribes, Nov. 1, 3f

Gold and silver gifts scheme :—

Article ("The Red Cross shop : gold and silver, old and new"), Oct. 1, 11e

Committee—appeals, Oct. 5, 9c; Nov. 13, 5a; 15, 9c

Contributions, Oct. 5, 9c; 12, 9b; 14, 12d; DEC. 18, 2e

Elsie, Miss L.—appeals for cigarette cases, Oct. 31, 3d

Gifts—described, Oct. 15, 2d; 19, 9d; Nov. 15, 9c

Lady collectors—list of names, Oct. 29, 3d

Hague, The—proceeds of fête organised by Baroness de Brienens, Nov. 12, 2d

Leading article, Nov. 12, 9b

Leper patients in Fiji—contribution, Nov. 30, 5c

Lille, British delivery of—citizen gives contribution in gratitude, Nov. 5, 3f

*Iusitania*—*Bulletin* and last photograph : sold in aid, Oct. 26, 4d

Milkman's house-to-house collection — arrangements, Oct. 28, 3c; Nov. 4, 5b

Natal Farmers' Motor Ambulance Fund—contribution, Nov. 6, 4e

New Zealand — contribution, DEC. 28, 3c

"Our Day" — preparations,

Oct. 2, 11e; 3, 11b; 4, 9e; 5, 9b; 8, 11e; 9, 9c; 10, 9e; 11, 11d; 12, 9e; 14, 11e; 15, 9e; 16, 11e; 17, 9f; 18, 9c; 19, 9e; 21, 3b; 22, 9d; 23, 9d; 24, 9d; held, 25, 9e

Alexandra, Queen—message, Oct. 18, 7c, 9c; contribution, 21, 3b; letter to Sir A. Stanley, 31, 4d

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society and Order  
of St. John, Joint War Committee  
of :—

Funds :—

*The Times* fund :—

“Our Day” (continued) :—

Alice, Princess (Countess of  
Athlone)—takes charge of  
street stall in Windsor,  
Oct. 21, 3bAmerica, South — contribu-  
tions, Nov. 29, 4dAmerican Red Cross Society  
—contributes £500,000 :  
formal presentation at St.  
James's Club, Oct. 24, 9dAppeal—refusal of police to  
allow space on omnibuses  
to be used, Oct. 10, 3cArgentina — committee or-  
ganized at Buenos Aires  
to assist in collections,  
Oct. 4, 5eBarrie, Sir J. M. (l.), Oct. 22,  
7cBeatty, Adm. Sir D.—tribute  
(l. quoted), Oct. 17, 7cCanada — grant (Manitoba  
branch), Oct. 9, 9cToronto and London (Eng-  
land) — comparison of  
effort, Oct. 18, 9cChildren's miles of pennies—  
scheme, Oct. 2, 11e ;  
5, 9b ; progress, 10,  
9c ; shop at Kensington  
opened, 22, 9dConnaught, Duke of—con-  
tribution and message,  
Oct. 18, 7c, 9cContributions, Oct. 25, 9e ;  
26, 4d ; 28, 2c ; 29, 3d ;  
31, 4e ; Nov. 2, 3c

Lists, DEC. 23, 12a

Cory, Mr. R.—offers to double  
largest amount in collect-  
ing boxes, Oct. 16, 11e ;  
H.M.S. *Vindictive* box  
contains £4,288, 26, 4d ;  
sends cheque for £4,500,  
DEC. 7, 11aDance arranged by United  
States Headquarters at  
Grafton Galleries —  
particulars, Oct. 18, 9cEgypt and Sudan—contribu-  
tion, Oct. 28, 3c ; 29, 5eFair, camouflaged—in Trafal-  
gar square : arrange-  
ments, Oct. 2, 11e ;  
3, 11b ; 5, 9b ; 8, 11e ;  
9, 9c ; 10, 9c ; 15, 9e ;  
16, 11e ; 17, 9f ; 19, 9e ;  
22, 9d ; 23, 9d ; 24, 9d ;  
opened, 25, 9ePigeons, carrier—competi-  
tion : arrangements,  
Oct. 17, 9fTickets, admission — price  
and particulars, Oct.  
18, 9cFarthings—year's collection  
by boy : contributed,  
Oct. 7, 5fGenerals, tributes from, Oct.  
19, 9e ; 21, 3b ; 22, 9dGeorge V., King—contribu-  
tion and message, Oct.  
15, 7c, 9e ; leading  
article, 15, 7b

WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society and Order  
of St. John, Joint War Committee  
of

Funds :—

*The Times* fund :—

“Our Day” (continued) :—

“Greatest Mother in the  
World. The” (picture)—  
exhibited in front of  
Royal Exchange, Oct. 5,  
9b ; demand for copies,  
11, 11dHaig, Field Marshal Sir D.—  
tribute (l. quoted), Oct.  
17, 7cHospital Saturday Fund—  
sum allocated from col-  
lections during October,  
Oct. 11, 11dHudson, Sir R. A. (l.), Oct.  
4, 9e ; 11, 11d ; 24, 7d

Leading article, Oct. 24, 7a

Lloyd George, Mr. D. —  
message, Oct. 23, 9dLondon, City of—fund : cam-  
paign arrangements, Oct.  
2, 11e ; 5, 9b ; Lord  
Mayor to open in state at  
Royal Exchange, 14, 11e ;  
opens, 15, 9e ; sub-  
scriptions, 16, 11e ; firms  
subscribing, 17, 9f ; un-  
satisfactory progress, 18,  
9c ; 19, 9e ; (F.N.), 19,  
11a ; improving, 22, 9d ;  
23, 9d ; latest subscrip-  
tions, 24, 9d ; 25, 9e ;  
auction sale at Mincing  
Lane : held, 25, 9e ;  
closing date postponed,  
Nov. 14, 8eBank of England—appeal  
to bankers, Oct. 2, 11eDevonport, Lord (s.), Oct.  
10, 3cEstill, Mr. J. H. (state-  
ment), Oct. 22, 9d ;  
24, 9dHanson, Sir C. A. (state-  
ment), Oct. 22, 9d ;  
letter of thanks, Nov.  
14, 8eSavoy Hotel — luncheon  
given in connexion,  
Oct. 10, 3cMary, Queen — contributes  
£1,000 : message, Oct.  
16, 9c, 11eMonaco, Princess Alice de—  
contribution and mes-  
sage, Oct. 23, 9dNatal—contribution (£81,000).  
Nov. 15, 3cNew Zealand — contribution  
(£50,600), Oct. 10, 9eRoman bath, old (Strand)—  
to be open to public,  
Oct. 15, 9e ; 24, 9dShanghai — contribution,  
(£31,000), Nov. 16, 9fStreet stalls and sales—  
names of ladies in  
charge : lists, Oct. 21,  
3b ; 23, 9e ; 24, 9dAmerican section — ar-  
rangements, Oct. 12, 9eIndian section — arrange-  
ments, Oct. 12, 9eOverseas section—particu-  
lars, Oct. 23, 9d ; 24, 9d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Sick and wounded :—

British Red Cross Society and Order  
of St. John, Joint War Committee  
of :—

## Funds :—

*The Times* fund :—

## “Our Day” (continued) :—

Switzerland — emblems sold  
by British residents,  
OCT. 28, 5e; contribu-  
tion, Nov. 14, 5e

Theatre matinées — arrange-  
ments, OCT. 26, 4d

Trafalgar-square fair: see  
Fair, above

Wales, Prince of—contribu-  
tion and message, OCT.  
19, 6b

Window tokens, sale of—  
particulars, OCT. 2, 11e;  
3, 11b; 5, 9b; 8, 11e;  
9, 9c; 10, 9e; 16, 11e;  
22, 9d; 23, 9d; 25, 9e

Windsor — celebration: ar-  
rangements, OCT. 14,  
11e; 19, 9e; held, 21, 3b

Workers needed — appeals,  
OCT. 2, 11e; 7, 11e;  
8, 11e; 10, 9e; 11,  
11d; 12, 9e; 14, 11e;  
influenza reduces num-  
ber of volunteers, 19, 9e

Overseas Club and Patriotic  
League — contributions,  
OCT. 10, 2e; Nov. 5, 2e;  
DEC. 6, 2e; 12, 3c

## Pearl necklace :—

Donors—lists, OCT. 1, 11d;  
4, 9e; 7, 11c; 14, 11e;  
18, 9d; 21, 3b; 28, 2d;  
29, 3c; 31, 3e; Nov. 2,  
3c; 4, 5a; 11, 13f

Sale—Princess Victoria and  
others (l.), Nov. 25, 9e;  
arrangements, 29, 11d;  
30, 11c; exhibits de-  
scribed, DEC. 3, 11e;  
4, 11c; 5, 13c; 6, 11d;  
7, 11d; 9, 5c; 10, 11c;  
11, 11e; 12, 11e; 13,  
11e; 14, 5d; hour fixed,  
18, 11e; held, 20, 11f

Leading article, Nov. 29, 9b

Special article (“Red  
Cross pearls: me-  
mories and tears”),  
DEC. 2, 11e

Stanley, Sir A. (s.), DEC.  
20, 11f

Views, private—arrange-  
ments, DEC. 16, 9e;  
held, 17, 11e; 18, 11e;  
19, 11e;

## Sales :—

Cotton, Texas — bale<sup>r</sup> at  
Manchester Exchange —  
realises £8,000, Nov. 13,  
5a

Timber—appeal, OCT. 29,  
3d; DEC. 30, 5d

Controller — grants special  
facilities, Nov. 2, 3c

Donors' list, OCT. 29, 3d;  
Nov. 2, 3c; 4, 5b;  
9, 10e; 15, 4d; DEC.  
9, 11d

George V., King—gives  
oak tree in Windsor  
Park, OCT. 29, 3d;  
sold and offered for  
re-sale, Nov. 29, 4b

## WAR, The Great :—

## Sick and wounded

British Red Cross Society and Order  
of St. John, Joint War Committee  
of :—

## Funds :—

*The Times* fund :—

## Sales (continued) :—

*Vindictive* relics—offered by  
auction at Newmarket,  
DEC. 5, 13e

Stock Exchange — contribu-  
tion, Nov. 7, 3b

*The Times* :—

Armistice terms—telegrams  
issued by: proceeds  
contributed, DEC. 16, 2f

Library edition, sale of—  
proceeds contributed,  
DEC. 16, 2f

Walking-stick, Royston —  
appeal, OCT. 1, 5a; concert  
at Daly's Theatre in aid:  
arrangements, Nov. 8, 3b

Yorihito, Prince—contribution,  
Nov. 6, 4f

## Ireland, in :—

Article (“The Red Cross in  
Ireland: work in three pro-  
vinces: a great contribu-  
tion”), OCT. 11, 2a

## Italy, work in :—

Aosta, Duchess of—tribute (l.  
quoted), DEC. 2, 11c

Cavan, Gen. Lord (l.), Nov. 19, 9e

Siberia—sending mission to, OCT. 4, 9e  
Switzerland—expenditure in for  
year ended September 30:  
statistics, OCT. 28, 5e

## Canadian :—

## Entertainment :—

Ambassadors Theatre -- Lady  
Townshend invites to per-  
formance of *Telling the Tale*,  
OCT. 29, 3b

Canadian Pacific Ocean Services  
—staff give whist drive and  
concert at Liverpool, Nov.  
12, 5f

## Hospitals :—

Women's Aid Department—  
establishment authorized,  
OCT. 7, 7e

Hospital trains—entrainment de-  
lays: protest, DEC. 11, 7b

## Provision for :—

Lougheed, Sir J. (statement),  
DEC. 7, 7e

## Canadian Red Cross :—

Golf clubs in Canada—Thanks-  
giving Day competitions

played for benefit, OCT. 17, 5e

Ontario—distribution of apples:  
particulars, Nov. 6, 3f

Serbian Relief Fund—funds allo-  
cated, OCT. 5, 9b

## Disease :—

Browning, Dr. C. H. (add.), OCT. 2, 6d

## French Red Cross :—

## British Committee :—

Clemenceau, M.—autograph por-  
trait for sale at Goldsmiths'  
Company (Regent-street),  
OCT. 21, 5f

Comedy Theatre—matinée in  
aid: given, DEC. 20, 5b

## France's Day :—

Hanson, Sir C.—to hand cheque  
to French Ambassador:  
arrangements, Nov. 7, 3b;  
ceremony described, 8, 4a

Lloyd's—contribution, OCT. 3, 11b



## WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded (continued) :—

German :—

Amputations—being done without  
anæsthetics, Nov. 20, 6*d*

German treatment :—

Banks, Pte. H.—experiences (stat-  
ment), Nov. 6, 5*a*Hospital at Valenciennes—(evid.),  
Oct. 15, 4*d*Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners  
of war—Treatment, above

Greek :—

French hospital ship with 1,000  
wounded soldiers arrives at  
Piræus, Oct. 4, 5*e*

Hospital ships :—

Australian :—

Libraries :—

Mary, Queen—sends gift of  
books, Nov. 12, 11*b**Formosa*—letter of thanks to people  
of Copenhagen sent by captain,  
DEC. 2, 7*e**Glenart Castle*—sinking : white paper  
issued, Nov. 30, 7*e**Guildford Castle*—sinking : white  
paper issued, Nov. 30, 7*e**Llandovery Castle*—sinking : white  
paper issued, Nov. 30, 7*e**Rewa*—sinking : white paper issued,  
Nov. 30, 7*e*Sinking—white paper issued, Nov.  
30, 7*e*Spanish officers—presence now un-  
necessary, DEC. 30, 7*e*

Indian :—

“ Our Day ” :—

Egypt—Sultan contributes £1,000,  
Oct. 8, 7*e*

International Red Cross Committee :—

Future—appeal, DEC. 23, 8*b*

Italian Red Cross :—

Italy's Day—Sir C. Hanson hands  
cheque to Italian Ambassador,  
Nov. 7, 3*b*

Royal Carabinieri Band :—

England, tour of—commenced ;  
programme of engagements,  
Oct. 1, 11*e* ; some members  
detained in Sheffield by in-  
fluenza, 4, 3*f* ; arrival in  
Glasgow ; entertained by  
corporation, 10, 3*f* ; arrival  
at Liverpool, 16, 5*f* ; fare-  
well dinner at Holborn Res-  
taurant, 21, 5*a*Medical Research Committee—report :  
issued, Nov. 18, 5*c*

New Zealand :—

Convalescent camps :—

Hornchurch—educational and em-  
ployment methods : de-  
scribed, Oct. 19, 3*b*

New Zealand Red Cross :—

Funds :—

Appeal—financial result, Oct.  
29, 5*e*Cuban National Commission—  
donation, DEC. 2, 7*e*Requirements during coming year  
—statistics, Oct. 24, 5*e*

Nurses :—

Message :—

Supply—shortage :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 5,  
10*b*

Work :—

Becher, Dame E. (s.), Oct. 31,  
4*b*Ward, Mrs. H. (s.), Oct. 31,  
4*b*

## WAR, The Great :—

Sick and wounded (continued) :—

Nursing services, military :—

Matrons-in-chief—luncheon given  
by representative women in  
honour, Oct. 31, 4*b*Mary, Queen (tel.), Oct. 31, 4*b*

Serbiau Red Cross :—

Appeal, Oct. 19, 3*b* (l.e.)

Surgery :—

Dressings :—

Sphagnum moss, value of :—

Canada—organization, Oct. 9,  
9*d*Ireland—organization, Oct. 9,  
9*d*

Transport :—

Motor ambulances :—

Chiswick—one presented by resi-  
dents, Oct. 10, 3*f*Drivers wanted—British Red  
Cross appeal, Oct. 30, 2*d*French Red Cross, British Com-  
mittee of—convoy provided :  
inspection in Hyde Park ; ar-  
rangements, Oct. 5, 9*c* ; held,  
7, 4*f*London Ambulance Column—  
particulars of service, Oct. 14,  
5*f*Richmond railway station to Car-  
digan Club—service inau-  
gurated, Nov. 16, 9*f*

Trains, ambulance :—

Special article (“ A mixed ambu-  
lance : in trucks across Bul-  
garia ”), Nov. 29, 11*d*

Trench fever :—

Correspondence (Ed.S.), Nov. 21,  
507*d*

Sierra Leone :—

Syrians—addresses of loyalty to Gov-  
ernor, Nov. 16, 5*e*

Situation, 1916 :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 9, 6*a*Smyrna—Vali's overtures for surrender  
to Allies, Oct. 19, 5*e*

Socialists :—

Conference, proposed International  
Socialist and Labour (Switzer-  
land)—summoned to meet at  
Lausanne, DEC. 27, 5*e*British delegates—names, DEC. 19, 9*d*British Labour Party—demand,  
Nov. 14, 8*b* ; resolution carried,  
15, 8*b*Canadian representation—Mr. P. M.  
Draper : meets executive of  
British Labour Party, DEC. 19,  
9*d*Committee appointed to organize—  
meeting in Paris : British dele-  
gates refused Channel passage  
to attend, Oct. 26, 7*c*French Socialist Party congress—re-  
solution passed, Oct. 12, 5*e*Gompers, Mr. S. (tel.), DEC. 7, 5*c*Macdonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), Nov. 15, 8*b*  
*The Times* labour correspondent's  
article (“ The world labour con-  
ference ”), DEC. 31, 9*e*

French Socialist Party :—

Congress—held ; resolutions passed,  
Oct. 12, 5*e*German Social Democratic Party—ap-  
peal to workmen, Nov. 8, 7*c* (l.e.)

Majority Party :—

Attitude :—

Haase, Herr (s.), Nov. 2, 5*f*

Internationale :—

Meeting—Mr. A. Henderson to be  
asked to summon, DEC. 30, 7*e*

## WAR, The Great (continued):—

## Sofia:—

## Conditions:—

Price, Mr. G. W.—messages (“Visit to Sofia”) Oct. 21, 8*b*; (“The British in Sofia: friendly attitude of the people”), 23, 7*d*

## Solesmes:—

## German destructiveness:—

Ross, Mr. M.—message (“‘The beasts’ at Solesmes”), Oct. 26, 6*b*

## Spain:—

## Allied Powers, relations with:—

Journalists—dinner given in Madrid in honour of three leading: statement by speaker, Oct. 15, 5*e*

Vidal, Fabian—support: banquet given by Madrid press, Nov. 26, 5*d*

## Censorship:—

Press: see under Press, below

German propaganda—our Madrid correspondent's message (“German activity in Spain: campaign of calumny”), Nov. 28, 6*e*

Parliament — members telegraph-enthusiastic gratitude to French nation, Nov. 15, 5*e*

Peace conference: see under Peace, above

## Policy:—

Romanones, Count (statement), Dec. 21, 7*c*

Romeo, Señor (s.), Nov. 18, 10*e*

## Press:—

Censorship—abolished, Oct. 16, 9*c*

Pro-Ally writers—our Madrid correspondent's message (“Spaniards and the Allies: disapproval of the Censor”), Nov. 18, 10*c*

Liberty, constitutional guarantees respecting—restored, Oct. 16, 9*c*

Spain and Germany: see Germany and Spain, above

## Strasbourg:—

Arrests of Germans—Herr Erzberger (statement), Dec. 21, 7*f*

French—enter: our special correspondent's message (“French enter Strasbourg: a dream come true”), Nov. 25, 8*c*; proclamation to people, 26, 6*b*

Poincaré, M.—entry: our special correspondent's messages (“Strasbourg French: solemn entry of M. Poincaré”), Dec. 10, 7*c*; our Berne correspondent's message (“Strasbourg's day of days”), 14, 7*d*

*The Times* correspondent at Berne—message (“Between two armies: Strasbourg before the entry: a beflagged Alsace”), Nov. 28, 5*a*

*The Times* special correspondent's message (“French heart of Alsace: joyous scenes at Strasbourg”), Dec. 13, 8*c*

Submarine warfare question (for vessels attacked or sunk see their names under SHIPPING):—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of:—

## Ruthlessness:—

## Blockade of Allies:—

Abandonment of attacks by German submarines on passenger ships — ordered by German Government, Nov. 2, 7*d*

German press comments, Oct. 24, 8*a*

Leading article, Nov. 7, 7*b*

## WAR, The Great:—

## Submarine warfare question:—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of:—

## Ruthlessness:—

## Blockade of Allies (continued):—

Admiralty measures for defeating:—

## Q boats:—

Special articles (“Behind the veil: the story of the Q boats”) I. (“First blood”), Nov. 12, 3*b*; II. (“Ordeal by fire”), 13, 6*a*; III. (“Won by waiting”), 14, 4*a*; IV. (“The V.C. ship”), 15, 4*a*

American effort to counter-act:—

Geddes, Sir E. (int.), Oct. 25, 3*d*

Sims, Adm. (s.), Oct. 12, 2*b*

Article (“Figures of U-boat losses: effect of the convoy system: brave merchant seamen”), Nov. 5, 8*c*

Bredal, M. (add.), Oct. 2, 7*e*

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 11, 5*a*

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Oct. 16, 7*f* (and 7*d*, i.e.); Nov. 11, 4*b*

German military command—attitude: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 6, 5*f*

German submarines operating—Adm. Sims (s.), Oct. 12, 2*b*

Ireland and England — reported despatch of German submarine to sink passenger steamers plying between: Berlin official denial, Oct. 21, 7*e* (i.e.)

Leading articles, Nov. 7, 7*b*; 30, 9*b*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Dec. 9, 6*a*

Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), Oct. 15, 8*b*

Sequestration of enemy vessels: see under Shipping — Sequestration, above

Simon, Sir J. (s.), Oct. 14, 4*d*

*The Times* naval correspondent's article (“Changed conditions at sea: plight of U-boats: still need for Allied vigilance”), Nov. 6, 8*d*

Cambridge graduate as U-boat commander—apology to torpedoed crew, Oct. 5, 3*d*

Christiania—Sailors' Union: resolution against, Oct. 25, 5*e*

Murder of merchant crews—instances: German inquiry into alleged: wireless message sent from Berlin, Oct. 4, 3*d*

Boycott of German seamen: see under Germany — Boycott — Seamen's, above

Lifeboats, sinking of—evidence of German guilt, Oct. 22, 7*c*

## WAR, The Great :—

## Submarine warfare question :—

Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—

## Ruthlessness :—

Murder of merchant crews (continued) :—

Norwegian vessels sunk by German submarines :—

## Commission of inquiry—

findings published (art., "U-boat crimes: Dr. Solf answered: murdered Norwegian seamen"), Nov. 9, 5c

## Spanish seamen victims :—

Monument in memory — subscription opened by Spanish shipmasters, DEC. 2, 7e

Statistics, OCT. 22, 3c

*Stigander*—sunk by German submarine: crew left in boats 1,000 miles from land, Nov. 2, 7e

Tower Hill—meeting; resolution passed, OCT. 22, 3c

Tupper, Capt. (s.), DEC. 27, 5e

Netherlands and Scandinavian countries — campaign against planned in 1916, DEC. 20, 7e

## Spain :—

German Embassy at Madrid — issue of safe-conducts (statement), Nov. 27, 7e

Requisition of German ships for torpedoed Spanish ships: see under Germany and Spain—Shipping, above

Spanish fishing vessel struck by shells from German submarine, Nov. 13, 9e

Spanish tonnage sunk; see under Germany and Spain—Shipping, above

## United States of America :—

Repayment of Americans for losses — Americans to lodge details, DEC. 4, 7e

German-owned properties — allocation of money received by sale to: Bill being prepared, OCT. 28, 6a

## Sweden :—

## Navy :—

Demobilization, Nov. 9, 5e

## Neutrality :—

German cruiser *Albatross*—escape of interned crew; subterranean passage discovered, DEC. 2, 7e

German submarines—five vessels interned, Nov. 14, 5e (l.e.)

## Smuggling :—

German attempts at Malmö, OCT. 1, 7e

## Switzerland :—

## Allied Powers :—

Romance Switzerland—support accorded by :—

Correspondence, DEC. 5, 3e

## Army :—

Mobilization of troops — decided upon by Federal Council, Nov. 8, 5d

Federal Council—appeal to people, Nov. 12, 7f

Workers—general strike against, see under SWITZERLAND—Labour—General strike

## Bolshevism :—

*The Times* Berne correspondent's message, OCT. 21, 10d

## WAR, The Great :—

## Switzerland (continued) :—

Frontier — many thousands of demobilized soldiers from Germany and Austria expected; guards doubled, Nov. 20, 5d

Anxieties — our Berne correspondent's message ("Swiss frontier anxieties: break-up of Austrian Army"), Nov. 8, 5b

Italian soldiers—incident, Nov. 7, 8b

## German intrigues :—

"Black Peril"—our Berne correspondent's comments, DEC. 9, 7e

## Consulate-General (Zurich) :—

Indian revolutionary organization in Europe—association with: Sir V. Chirol (l.), OCT. 14, 4c

Italy, smuggling explosives and revolutionary pamphlets from Germany into—German agents tried at Zurich, OCT. 11, 7e; 12, 6e (l.e.); activities of Consul-General, 12, 6e (l.e.); flight of Dr. Schreck from lunatic asylum, 22, 5d; 26, 5d

Bismarck, Maj. von—demand for recall, OCT. 26, 5d

Engelmann, Herr — German Government calls for dossier, OCT. 29, 6d (l.e.)

Faber du Faur, Herr von—letter to press: *La Suisse* comments, OCT. 22, 5d; recalled, Nov. 5, 5f

Legation—attitude: our Berne correspondent's message, Nov. 29, 7b

Schultz, Herr—recalled, Nov. 5, 5f

Swiss press opinion—our Berne correspondent's comments, DEC. 9, 7e

Terrorist service of German general staff :—

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), DEC. 2, 7f*The Times* Berne correspondent's messages ("German plots in Switzerland: exploiting anarchists"), Nov. 6, 6b; ("German propaganda in Switzerland: working the 'black peril'"), DEC. 9, 7e

German soldiers, disbanded—influx, Nov. 19, 5e

## Neutrality :—

## Violation :—

Balloon shot down by German aeroplane, OCT. 8, 7b; our correspondent at Berne: message ("German 'consideration' for neutrals"), 10, 5f

Switzerland and United States of America :—

Cattle—proposal to supply to American army in France in return for oilcakes declined by Switzerland, Nov. 7, 5e

## Syria :—

Arab campaign against Turks: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Arabia

Passport regulations—relaxation of: appeal from Shekri Ganem, DEC. 11, 7c

Termination: see under Duration—End, above



## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

## Termonde :—

German occupation—our special correspondent's message ("Sadness of Termonde: four years' German rule"), Nov. 23, 5f (l.e.)

## Territorial changes :—

Peace Conference: see under Peace Conference, above

## Thrace :—

Greek refugees :—

Committees, branch :—

Congress (Athens)—arrangements, Nov. 7, 5d

*The Times* Salonika correspondent's message ("Downtrodden Greeks: prayer to the Peace Congress"), Nov. 7, 5d

## Tirol (Austrian) :—

Disorder—prevailing, Nov. 7, 8b

German troops—incursion, Nov. 8, 5d; Austro-Hungarian Ambassador at Berlin instructed to protest, 11, 10d

## Toronto :—

Belgian flag day—sum collected, Oct. 4, 5e

Great Britain and Allies—financial contributions and manufacture of munitions for: statistics, Dec. 30, 7e

## Tournai :—

George V., King—message to people, Nov. 15, 6e (l.e.): enters, Dec. 9, 7a

German occupation :—

*The Times* special correspondent's message ("Tournai unhurt: the hated name of Schaff"), Nov. 11, 7c

## Trade :—

## Belgium :—

Enemy, trading with—Public Prosecutor orders arrests, Nov. 23, 5e

## China :—

Enemy, trading with :—

Regulations :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 8, 10b

## France :—

Enemy, trading with—

Tremblez, Maurice, Henri Jay, and Emile Guillier—trial in Paris, Oct. 8, 8b (l.e.); 12, 5e

## Great Britain :—

Enemy, trading with :—

"Black list" :—

Neutral countries—firms with whom trading is prohibited: additions to list issued, Nov. 18, 3a; Dec. 18, 14c (l.e.)

Imports and exports: see under

## TRADE

Neutrals' imports for home consumption :—

Wool, woollen yarn, and woollen manufactures :—

Statistics—1913-1917 compared: Sir L. W. Evans (statement), Nov. 1, 8c

## Trentino :—

Italy—claims to :—

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), Oct. 18, 8c

## Treves :—

American troops occupy, Dec. 3, 8b

## Trieste :—

Charles, Emperor—manifesto, Oct. 19, 5a

Barzilai, Signor (art. quoted), Oct. 22, 5e

Harrison, Mr. F. (l.), Oct. 18, 8c

Rossi, Mr. C. (l.), Oct. 16, 10d

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

## Trinidad :—

Great Britain, support of :—

Contributes £100,000, Oct. 26, 5e

## Tsingtau :—

China—return to: peace terms, Nov. 29, 7e

## Turkey :—

Allied Powers :—

Attitude—our Athens correspondent's message ("Turkish arrogance: advantage taken of Allied mildness"), Dec. 19, 7d (l.e.)

Constantinople: see under Constantinople, above

## Army :—

Armistice: see under Peace—Turkey—Armistice, above

Demobilization—article in terms of armistice, Nov. 2, 7c

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

## Austrians :—

Repatriation—number to be conveyed to France, Dec. 21, 7e

Cave, Lord (statement), Nov. 8, 6e

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Oct. 1, 3d

## Central Powers :—

Communication with—measures taken to develop, Oct. 5, 6b

## Christians :—

Brusa—bands of irregulars pillaging, Dec. 10, 7d

## Conduct of the War :—

*Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 5f

## Crisis :—

Article ("Turkish crisis"), Oct. 10, 6e

## Germany :—

Diplomacy :—

Weitz, Herr (tel.), Nov. 1, 5f

Domination—ends :—

Leading article, Nov. 1, 7b

Subjects, civilian—leaving, Oct. 5, 6b; Nov. 20, 6b

German Government—appeals to United States Government, Nov. 16, 6c

Repatriation—number to be conveyed to France, Dec. 21, 7e

Cave, Lord (statement), Nov. 8, 6e

Troops—withdrawal: plans explained by Gen. Liman von Sanders to Maj.-Gen. Cory, Nov. 18, 7c; from Asia Minor: at Haidar Pasha, Dec. 19, 7e

## Greeks :—

Asia Minor—persecution, Dec. 10, 7d

Attitude towards—our Athens correspondent's message ("Turkish arrogance"), Dec. 19, 7d (l.e.)

## Liberation :—

Central Committee of the Unredeemed Hellenes (tel.), Oct. 25, 5c

## Navy :—

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval

## Participation :—

Mehmed Vahid-ed-Din, Sultan—interview with our correspondent, Dec. 6, 7c

Peace: see under Peace, above

Press—changed tone, Oct. 5, 6b; Nov. 2, 8c

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war—British, above

## WAR, The Great :—

## Turkey (continued) :—

Races. subject—liberation : see under TURKEY—Races

Revolts—reports, Oct. 22, 5f

Russian Army—services in keeping back from Central Europe : Halil Bey (statement), Oct. 21, 7c

Situation—effect of Bulgaria's surrender, Oct. 17, 7e

Price, Mr. G. W. — message ("Turkey under the Allies"), Nov. 18, 7c

## Turkey and Allies :—

Turkish Ministry—resolution, Oct. 3, 7c

Turkey and Germany : see Germany and Turkey, above

## Udine :—

Austrians—looting : our special correspondent's message ("The freeing of Udine : Austrians looting to the last"), Nov. 8, 5b

## United States of America :—

## Air service :—

## Aeroplanes :—

## Engines :—

## Liberty motors :—

Allies' views, Nov. 5, 5b

## Balloon Corps of Army :—

Strength—statistics : increase announced, Oct. 11, 7e

Deliveries, aircraft — to October 18 : statistics, Nov. 5, 5e

Directorship—Mr. J. D. Ryan resigns, Nov. 25, 8d

Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial

## Production of aircraft :—

Hughes, Mr. (report), Nov. 5, 5b

American Red Cross : see under Sick and wounded, above

## Army :—

## Artillery :—

Appropriation — increase by £220,000,000 asked for, Oct. 9, 7c

## Conscientious objectors :—

## Sentences :—

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), Oct. 16, 5d

Demobilization—Gen. P. March issues orders, Nov. 13, 7e (l.e.) ; (statement), Dec. 16, 7f

Disabled : see under Disabled, below

## Drafts :—

Calls—announced, Nov. 4, 7e ; cancelled, 12, 8e

Order of—Mr. W. Wilson opens ceremony of drawing numbers, Oct. 1, 7b

Expeditionary Force (France) : see Expeditionary Force (France), below

## Finance :—

Appropriations : see under UNITED States of America—Finance—War

Cost—statistics, Oct. 12, 5f ; for year ending June 30, last, Nov. 30, 7b (l.e.)

## Officers :—

## Training :—

Students Army Training Corps — particulars, Oct. 4, 7e

## Rifles :—

Workers of United States rifle plant thanked by Gen. Pershing, Oct. 18, 5e

Sports : see SPORT

## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

## Army (continued) :—

Strength—statistics at close of hostilities, Nov. 13, 8c (l.e.)

Surgeon-General — new appointment, Oct. 5, 5b

Work or fight regulation—100,000 men of military age change from non-productive to productive occupations, Oct. 15, 5e

## Attitude :—

The Times Washington correspondent's message ("American faith in the Allies : decisions left to Versailles"), Nov. 1, 5a (l.e.)

Censorship—ended, Nov. 15, 6a ; 18, 7a (l.e.)

## Conduct of the War :—

## Wilson, Mr. W. :—

Leadership—no repudiation in Congress election : our Washington correspondent's message, Nov. 11, 7f

## Determination :—

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 7, 3a

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (statement), Oct. 16, 10a

## Disabled soldiers and sailors :—

Fund, Gift—inaugurated : particulars, Nov. 23, 9b

## Dispatches :—

Pershing, Gen.—up to capture of Sedan, Dec. 7, 7e

## Effort :—

Geddes, Sir E. (int.), Oct. 25, 3d

Grey, Viscount (s.), Dec. 12, 12c

Poincaré, M. (s.), Dec. 16, 10b

The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("Washington going on with the War"), Oct. 12, 6d ; ("U.S. war labour and peace talk : no slackening of effort"), Nov. 5, 5b

Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Congress, Dec. 4, 6b ; (s.), 16, 10c

Election, Congress : see under UNITED States of America—Election

## Espionage :—

Minotto, Count James—confession, Oct. 30, 5a (l.e.)

## Expeditionary Force (France) :—

## Achievements :—

Borden, Sir R. (s.), Nov. 29, 3c

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 14, 8d

Connaught, Duke of (s.), Nov. 29, 3c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 27, 8e

## Artillery :—

## British supplies :—

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Oct. 11, 5a

Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

Christmas parcels—conference held in Washington ; decision, Oct. 9, 9c

## Demobilization :—

Plans—particulars, Nov. 26, 6e

Disabled : see Disabled, above

Dog presented by Black Watch to first contingent—takes part in three pushes ; taken to America, Oct. 17, 3c

Employer's letter to former employees quoted, Oct. 8, 11d

French, Lord (s.), Oct. 31, 3c

## Gifts for troops :—

Children, American—scrap joke books, Oct. 11, 5e ; (Ed.S.), 17, 446c

## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

Expeditionary Force (France) (continued) :—

Great Britain, forces in :—

Article (" 'All America to tea' : a family party "), DEC. 5, 5d

Camps :—

Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), OCT. 2, 8e

Girls, loitering — prosecution, OCT. 3, 5f

Christmas Day :—

Eagle Hut — entertainment given, DEC. 27, 2f

Departure of :—

Article (" U.S. soldiers returning "), Nov. 21, 12f

Biddle, Maj.-Gen. J. (s.), Nov. 21, 12f

Celtic—leaves Liverpool with troops, DEC. 10, 5f

Duel, mock—death of soldier, OCT. 16, 5d (l.e.)

Entertainment and hospitality :—

Biddle, Gen. (s.), OCT. 12, 2b

Cheer-Up Minstrels—to give entertainment at Palace Theatre, OCT. 3, 5b

Eagle Hut—gathering; message from King read, Nov. 18, 8a

Palace Theatre—last Sunday concert: announced, DEC. 21, 5f

Sailors of Naval Base 18 :—

*Somewhere in Scotland*—performances: arrangements, Nov. 29, 5a

Thanks to hosts — Col. R. McCalmont (statement), DEC. 31, 5d

Information about troops in camp—attempting to obtain: prosecution, OCT. 14, 5b

Leave in London :—

Accommodation :—

Article (" Crowded out: needs of American soldiers "), Nov. 4, 11e

Parliament—question, Nov. 14, 10b

Royal Courts of Justice—sailors on leave to be housed in Great Hall, DEC. 4, 5c (l.e.)

Medical Corps :—

Davies, Maj. D.—offers use of Grog-y-nog House (Montgomery), OCT. 19, 3d

Southampton, first contingent to pass through port of—presentation to embarkation commandant (Brig.-Gen. A. G. Balfour), DEC. 4, 12d

Knights of Columbus Committee on War Activities — particulars, DEC. 14, 12b

Land settlement: see under UNITED States of America—Land—Settlement

Marriages :—

McFarland, Rev. C. S.—statement, Nov. 29, 7e

Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—American forces

Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, above

Repatriation :—

British shipping, employment of — Press Bureau statement, DEC. 31, 8a

New York—4,000 arrive at, DEC. 3, 8d

## WAR, The Great :—

## United States of America :—

Expeditionary Force (France) (continued) :—

Rumanian Legion — formed: Dr. D. I. Andronescu (l. quoted), OCT. 17, 6e

Sick and wounded: see under Sick and wounded — American, above

Strength :—

Europe, in :—

Statistics, OCT. 5, 7d; 12, 6b; another 2,000,000 men being prepared, 12, 6b; 2,000,000 in France, 25, 7c; Mr. Baker congratulated by Mr. Wilson, 26, 7f

Supplies :—

Allied Maritime Transport Council — agreements, OCT. 5, 6b

Transport of troops — continuing, OCT. 16, 10a

Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), OCT. 2, 8e

British navy, tributes to :—

Roosevelt, Mr. T. — message, DEC. 9, 9e

Sims, Adm. (s.), OCT. 12, 2b

British ships — payment of £10 for each soldier transported oversea in: Adm. Badger (statement), DEC. 14, 7e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 16, 4b; 25, 13d; DEC. 9, 6a

O'Hara, Mr. E. H. (message), Nov. 20, 3a

Shipping Controller — statement to American Associated Press, DEC. 9, 9e

September, during — statistics, OCT. 5, 7d

Ships and convoying—nationality percentages, OCT. 5, 7d

Wilson, Dr. W. — message to Congress, DEC. 4, 6b; Mr. F. S. Oliver (l.), 5, 11c

"U.S." on uniforms — meaning: Mr. M. Stone (int.), OCT. 9, 8a

Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—at Ruines: reviews detachment of First army (s.); takes Christmas dinner with officers of 26th Division at Montigny-le-Roi, DEC. 27, 8e

Finance: see under UNITED States of America

Food: see under UNITED States of America

German propaganda — resumption: officials of Department of Justice issue warning, Nov. 19, 5e (l.e.)

Lester, Capt. G. B. (evid.), DEC. 16, 7f

Plot to organize American corporation to take large orders from Allies and fail to fulfil them, OCT. 31, 5e

Senate committee of investigation — meeting, DEC. 16, 7f

Sims, Adm. (s.), DEC. 28, 4c

German properties :—

Americanization — German protest against, OCT. 19, 5e

Submarines, losses inflicted on Americans by Germans — repayment from money received by sale: Bill being prepared, OCT. 28, 6a



**WAR, The Great :—****United States of America (continued):—**

German trophies — thirty-nine field guns captured in France arrive, OCT. 1, 7b

Great Britain, work of — tribute to: see under Great Britain and United States of America—American tribute, above

Industries Board, War.—

Chairman — Mr. Baruch expected to relinquish office, Nov. 25, 8d

Insurance, marine :—

War risk :—  
Rates — reduction expected, Nov. 13, 7c

Intervention :—

Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 4a

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), Nov. 21, 3a;  
29, 3c

Bryce, Lord (s.), Nov. 21, 3a

Chinda, Viscount (s.), Nov. 29, 3b

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Nov. 14, 8d

German press comments, OCT. 18, 5f

Joffre, Marshal (add.), DEC. 20, 7e

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 9, 6a

Reading, Lord (s.), Nov. 29, 3b

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement),  
Nov. 29, 7c (l.e.)

Labour :—

Peace conference — committee :  
see under Peace — Conference—  
United States of America,  
above

Labour mission :—

Italy, visit to — arrives in Rome,  
OCT. 7, 7f (l.e.); in Milan, 17, 5e

Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)

Middle West, opinion in :—

McCormick, Mr. M. (statement),  
OCT. 16, 10a (l.e.)

Munitions :—

Munitions Patent Board — ap-  
pointed, OCT. 26, 5e

Small arms ammunition — out-  
put, OCT. 30, 5e

Navy :—

Anti-submarine boats — parti-  
culars, OCT. 25, 6c

British navy :—

Cooperation with :—  
*The Times* Washington  
correspondent's message  
("British and American  
naval prowess: growing  
appreciation of united  
effort"), OCT. 14, 7f

Finance :—

Cost—statistics for year ending  
June 30 last, Nov. 30, 7b (l.e.)

Nevada—minstrels to perform at  
National Sporting Club, OCT. 9,  
3d

Operations : see under WAR, The  
Great (Operations)—Naval

Sports : see SPORTS

Patriotic funds :—

United war work campaign :—  
Subscriptions—total, Nov. 27, 7e

Press :—

Attitude :—

Wise, Dr. S. (s.), DEC. 28, 4c

Censorship :—

Removal :—

Wilson, Mr. W.—message to  
Congress, DEC. 4, 6d

Correspondents with troops :—

Messages, transmission of—Mr.  
F. H. Mitchell to be respon-  
sible for transmission through  
London (Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 422d

**WAR, The Great :—****United States of America :—**

Press (continued) :—

Editors—visit to England : see under  
UNITED States of America—  
Press

Religious influence :—

Bryce, Lord (s.), Nov. 6, 3a

*Town and Country*—correspondent  
in Italy : appreciation of  
courtesies extended by British  
officers and privates (l.), DEC.  
28, 9c

Public Information, American Com-  
mittee on—composition, DEC. 4,  
5d

Public opinion, local—value of : Lord  
Northcliffe (s.), OCT. 11, 3b

Republicans :—

Record and programme :—

Hughes, Mr. C. E. (s.), Nov. 1, 6e

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement),  
Nov. 1, 5a (l.e.)

Special article ("A war election  
in the U.S.: control of Con-  
gress: both parties at one  
about the war"), OCT. 31, 5a

*The Times* New York correspond-  
ent's message ("Congress  
election issues: Republicans'  
war record"), Nov. 1, 6e

*The Times* Washington corre-  
spondent's message ("Re-  
publicans and Mr. Wilson"),  
Nov. 9, 5a

Wilson, Mr. W.—appeal to  
electors to return Democratic  
majority at Congress election:  
see under UNITED States of  
America—Election

Spirit :—

Special article ("The American war  
spirit: a letter to 'the boys  
over there'"), OCT. 8, 11d

Tractors, artillery—output, OCT. 28,  
5e

Women :—

Efforts :—

Wilson, Dr. W.—message to Con-  
gress, DEC. 4, 6b

United States of America and Allies :—

American aid to Allies :—

Loans : see under UNITED States of

America — Finance — War  
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement), Nov.  
29, 7c (l.e.)

United States of America and Denmark :  
see Denmark and United States of  
America, above

United States of America and Germany :  
see Germany and United States of  
America, above

United States of America and Great  
Britain : see Great Britain and  
United States of America, above

United States of America and Italy : see  
Italy and United States of America,  
above

United States of America and Nether-  
lands : see Netherlands and United  
States of America, above

United States of America and Switzer-  
land : see Switzerland and United  
States of America, above

Uruguay :—

Red Cross, Inter-Allied — week's  
campaign for: financial result,  
OCT. 28, 5e

Uskub :—

Liberated :—

Serbia, Prince Alexander of (state-  
ment), Nov. 7, 5b

## WAR, The Great (continued) :—

Valenciennes :—

German occupation :—

Outrages :—

Commission of neutrals—visit :  
our special correspondent's  
message, Nov. 9, 6b*The Times* special correspondent's  
message ("Valenciennes free of  
Germans: four years of  
terror"), Nov. 4, 8c

Vatican :—

Benedict XV.: see under BENEDICT  
XV., PopeGerman Roman Catholics, attitude  
towards: see under Germany—  
Roman Catholics, above

Verdun :—

Battlefield—rebuilding: mission en-  
trusted to War Victims' Relief  
Committee of Society of Friends,  
Nov. 15, 9eVictory of Allied Powers: see under  
Allied Powers—Victory, above

Vienna :—

Situation—improved, Nov. 14, 6e (l.e.)

*Berliner Tageblatt*—Vienna corre-  
spondent's message, Nov. 2, 7f*The Times* correspondent at Italian  
headquarters—message, Nov.  
8, 8b*The Times* correspondent at The  
Hague—messages ("Gloom and  
privation: Vienna's terrible  
plight"), Nov. 4, 10b; ("Vi-  
enna nervous: Emperor  
Charles's desire to abdicate"),  
5, 7f; ("Vienna and Buda-  
pest"), 7, 7f*The Times* special correspondent's  
message ("Vienna to-day: first  
direct message"), Nov. 18, 9f

Vorarlberg :—

Disorder :—

*The Times* Berne correspondent's  
message ("Swiss frontier  
anxieties"), Nov. 8, 5b

West Indian Contingent Committee :—

Meeting, Dec. 19, 5d

West Indies, British :—

Canadian troops :—

Services :—

Long, Mr. W.—tribute, Dec. 24, 5e

Germans—participation in delibera-  
tions on trade matters: our King-  
ston correspondent's message  
("Germans in the West Indies :  
a lesson from experience"), Nov.  
12, 4c

West Indies Regiment, British :—

Flag day—result, Dec. 19, 5d

Services :—

Probyn, Sir L. (statement), Dec. 6, 8d

West Indian Contingent Committee  
—resolution passed, Dec. 19, 5dSettlement of natives after the war :—  
Jamaica—Government considering,  
Oct. 21, 7e

Wounded: see Sick and wounded, above

Yugo-Slavs :—

Serbian Army—200 officers and 20,000  
soldiers captured by Italians on  
Piave front petition to join, Oct.  
19, 5aUnited States of America—5,000 vol-  
unteers from, in Army under Gen.  
Mishitch in Macedonia, Oct. 15, 5eYugo-Slavs and Italy: see Italy and  
Yugo-Slavs, above

Zeebrugge :—

Dutch ships sunk by Germans, Nov. 5, 6b  
George V., King—visits, Dec. 11, 8c

## WAR, THE GREAT (OPERATIONS) :—

Abancourt—retaken, Oct. 2, 9d, 7b (l.e.)

Abbazia—occupied, Nov. 6, 8a

Aboucourt—taken, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)

Abri de St. Louis—captured, Oct. 5; 8a  
Acre—"From Acre to Beirut", Oct.  
15, 5d

Acy—captured, Oct. 17, 6b

Adegem—occupied, Oct. 21, 7b (l.e.)

Aden—Turkish commander and staff  
surrender, Dec. 13, 8eAdige valley—roads closed, Nov. 6, 8a  
(l.e.)

Aeltre—occupied, Oct. 21, 7b (l.e.)

Aerial :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses :—

All fronts :—

Returns—for September, Oct.  
2, 9e; for October, Nov.  
5, 6d

Allied fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses :—

German returns—for September,  
Oct. 2, 9e; 12, 5b; for  
October, Nov. 5, 6dGermans—claim 45, Oct. 2,  
10e; 27, 3, 10c; 102, 7, 7c;  
four, 23, 6b; 49, 30, 6b;  
27, 31, 6b; 58, Nov. 1, 6b;  
45, 7, 6bWestern front—German return  
for September, Oct. 12, 5b

Balloons :—

Losses :—

Germans—claim three, Oct. 3,  
10c; two, 7, 7c; three, 30,  
6b; six, 31, 6b; two, Nov.  
1, 6bWestern front—German returns  
for September, Oct. 12, 5b

Raids :—

Ardoye, Oct. 7, 7e

Deynze, Oct. 7, 7e

Durazzo, Oct. 14, 8b

Egna, Oct. 7, 7d

Lichtervelde, Oct. 7, 7e

Lugana Valley, Nov. 4, 7e

St. Denis Westrem, Oct. 7, 7e

Thourout, Oct. 7, 7e

Zeebrugge, Oct. 7, 7e

Rome—movement to organize  
squadron of women, Oct. 25, 5e

Victories due to :—

Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord (l.).  
Oct. 10, 5d

American fleets :—

Aeroplanes ("140 American ma-  
chines in bombing raid"), Oct.  
21, 8c (l.e.)

Losses—five, Oct. 28, 5b (l.e.)

Missing—six, Oct. 24, 5b (l.e.);  
five, 30, 6b (l.e.); two, 31,  
6b; seven, Nov. 5, 6a (l.e.);  
seven, 7, 6c; two, 7, 5c  
(l.e.)Returns—for October, Nov.  
5, 6dAirmen ("Airmen's good record"),  
Oct. 2, 10a; ("Germans out-  
fought in the air"), 28, 6dBoacum, Lieut.—incident at  
Sedan, Nov. 8, 6eIrvin, Lieut.—incident at Sedan,  
Nov. 8, 6cLuke, Lieut.—successes; missing,  
Oct. 29, 6bRickenbacker, Lieut. E.—18  
successes, Oct. 10, 5c

Balloons :—

Losses—three, Oct. 24, 5b (l.e.)

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Aerial :—

## American fleets (continued) :—

Raids—force of 45 day bombardment and 100 pursuit planes engaged, Nov. 5, 6*a* (l.e.)

Barricourt, Nov. 1, 6*d*, 5*d* (l.e.)

Bayonville, Oct. 21, 7*b*; Nov. 1, 6*d*

Briqueany, Oct. 28, 5*b* (l.e.)

Buzancy, Oct. 21, 7*b*

Dun-sur-Meuse, Oct. 2, 10*a*

Longuyon, Nov. 1, 6*d*

Mezières, Nov. 1, 5*e* (l.e.)

Montmédy, Nov. 5, 6*a* (l.e.)

Montuody, Nov. 11, 8*b*

Mouzon, Nov. 7, 6*c*

Poix-Terron, Nov. 1, 5*e* (l.e.)

Raucourt, Nov. 7, 6*c*

Rémonville, Oct. 21, 7*b*

Tailly, Nov. 1, 5*e* (l.e.)

Villers-devant-Dun, Nov. 1, 5*c* (l.e.)

## Australian fleets :—

Airmen ("Australian airmen with the Arabs"), Oct. 3, 7*c*

## Austrian fleets :—

Aeroplanes—seven land at Munich, Nov. 8, 6*e*

## Losses :—

Allied returns—for September, Oct. 2, 9*e*; for October, Nov. 5, 6*d*

Allies—claim 10, Oct. 28, 6*b*; 11, 29, 6*c*; 11, 30, 5*d*; four, 31, 5*c*

British—claim three, Oct. 5, 5*d*; six, 12, 6*b*; three, 29, 6*c*; four, 30, 5*d*; eight, Nov. 1, 6*c*

British returns—for October, Nov. 5, 6*d*

Italian returns—for October, Nov. 5, 6*d*

Italians—claim two, Oct. 1, 7*f*; one, 4, 6*b*; four, 7, 7*c*; two, 8, 7*c*; one, 10, 5*e*; three, 24, 4*c*; 11, 29, 6*c*; two, Nov. 1, 6*c*

## Balloons :—

## Losses :—

Allies—claim three, Oct. 29, 6*e*; six, 30, 5*d*; one, 31, 5*c*

British—claim two, Oct. 25, 6*b*; four, 30, 5*d*; one, 31, 5*c*; one, Nov. 5, 5*d*

Italians—claim one, Oct. 19, 5*e* (l.e.); 24, 4*c*; one, Nov. 1, 6*e*

## Balloons :—

## Losses :—

## All fronts :—

Returns—for September, Oct. 2, 9*e*; for October, Nov. 5, 6*d*

## Belgian fleets :—

## Airmen :—

Coppens, Lieut.—successes, 33rd, Oct. 5, 7*c*; 34th and 35th, 7, 7*e*; 36th, 15, 6*b*

Meulemeester, Sub.-Lieut.—successes, 11th, Oct. 7, 7*c*

## Raids :—

Middelkerke, Oct. 8, 8*c*

Westende, Oct. 8, 8*e*

## British fleets :—

Aeroplanes ("The use of the aeroplane"), Oct. 26, 5*c*

*Carthusian*, H. M. A.—described, Dec. 16, 7*b*; reaches Pisa, 19, 8*b*; arrives at Rome, 20, 9*e*

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Aerial :—

## British fleets :—

## Aeroplanes (continued) :—

## Losses :—

Missing—29, Oct. 1, 8*e*; three, 2, 8*c*; 15, 3, 9*c*; eight, 4, 7*d*; 12, 5, 7*c*; 22, 7, 7*c*; 10, 7, 8*c*; five, 8, 8*e*; four, 9, 6*d*; seven, 10, 6*c*; nine, 11, 9*c*; four, 12, 6*b*; one, 12, 7*c*; one, 14, 8*b*; two, 15, 6*b*; 13, 16, 8*b*; one, 19, 6*c*; three, 21, 9*c*; nine, 23, 6*b*; four, 24, 6*b*; 10, 25, 6*c*; one, 25, 6*d*; 10, 26, 6*c*; 12, 26, 6*d*; 11, 29, 6*b*; three, 29, 6*c*; one, 30, 5*d*; 11, 30, 6*b*; three, 31, 5*c*; nine, 31, 6*b*; one, 31, 6*c*; 18, Nov. 1, 6*b*; two, 1, 6*c*; two, 2, 8*e*; 13, 4, 7*c*; four, 5, 5*d*; four, 5, 6*d*; 39, 6, 6*b*; six, 7, 6*b*; three, 8, 6*b*; 16, 11, 9*c*; 10, 12, 7*b*

British returns—for September, Oct. 2, 9*e*; for October, Nov. 5, 6*d*

Italian front—returns for October, Nov. 5, 6*d*

Return later—instances, Oct. 1, 8*e*; 3, 9*c*; 4, 7*d*; 9, 6*d*; 28, 6*d*; 31, 6*c*

Aircraft, fighting—details, Nov. 23, 5*f*

Airmen ("British airmen on Gallipoli"), Nov. 13, 9*d* (l.e.)

Achievements ("A crowded five minutes"), Oct. 22, 6*c*; ("Record day's air successes"), Nov. 1, 6*b*; brigade brings down 21 enemy machines in a day and itself loses only one, 5, 6*b*; ("Great air story: British pilot fights 60 enemies"), 7, 6*b*

Barker, Maj. W. G.—flights 60 enemy machines single-handed, Nov. 7, 6*b*; 8, 6*e*; ("Maj. Barker's epic air day"), 9, 6*e*; awarded V.C.; successes: total, Dec. 2, 3*c*

Beauchamp-Proctor, Lieut. A. W.—awarded V.C.; successes: total, Dec. 2, 3*c*

Borton, Bgdr.-Gen. A. E.—flies from Cairo to Baghdad, Dec. 4, 9*e*; Kent to Cairo flight, 7, 8*b*

Maclaren, Maj. A. S. C.—Kent to Cairo flight, Dec. 7, 8*b*

Missing—official statement, Dec. 7, 6*a*

Salmond, Maj.-Gen.—flies from Cairo to Baghdad, Dec. 4, 9*e*

Smith, Capt. R.—flies from Cairo to Baghdad, Dec. 4, 9*e*

Temperament (art., "Air pilot's temperament: 'medical flight' tests"), Nov. 29, 7*c*

## Airships :—

Article—"British airship: value for convoy and patrol work", Dec. 6, 16*b*

Special article ("Airships in war and peace: their achievements and possibilities"), Dec. 19, 6*a*

Balloons ("A balloon adventure"), Oct. 15, 6*c*



## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Aerial :—

## British fleets (continued) :—

Bombs—dropped : on Germany during September, Oct. 12, 5b ; during October, Nov. 7, 6b ; during 13 months, 27, 7f

## Coastguard :—

## Anti-submarine patrol :—

Article ("Aerial coastguard work of anti-submarine patrol : methods and machines"), DEC. 16, 4b

Correspondent's messages ("From sea and air : Navy's share in the Belgian advance : intense low bombing"), OCT. 9, 2b ; ("Out-flanked from the air : the enemy rout in Palestine"), 18, 5b

## Parachutes, aeroplanc :—

## Use :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 31, 3b

Raids ("Air raids and nerves"), OCT. 3, 7a (i.e.)

Abandonment—*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 6, 8c

Aulnoye, OCT. 3, 9c ; 4, 7d ; 26, 6c

Baden, Nov. 2, 8e ; 7, 6b

Bädische soda factory, OCT. 30, 6b

Bonn, Nov. 2, 8e ; 5, 5e ; 7, 6b

Boulay, OCT. 12, 5b

Bruchsal, Nov. 2, 8e

Bruges, OCT. 1, 8e

Bühl, OCT. 12, 5b ; Nov. 2, 8e ; 5, 6d ; 7, 6b

Burbach, OCT. 2, 8c ; 7, 7c ; 12, 5b ; 25, 6d ; 31, 6c ; Nov. 2, 8e ; 7, 6b

Busigny, OCT. 3, 9c

Campoformido, OCT. 12, 6b

Charleroi, Nov. 7, 5e ; 11, 9c ; 12, 7b

Coblenz, OCT. 25, 6d ; Nov. 7, 6b

Courcelles, OCT. 7, 7c

Dieuze, Nov. 7, 6b

Ecouvies, OCT. 30, 6b

Egna, OCT. 12, 6b

Ehrang, OCT. 12, 5b ; Nov. 12, 7b

Emshof, OCT. 3, 7a (i.e.)

Frankfurt, OCT. 3, 10d ; 4, 7d ; 8, 8e ; 12, 5b ; Nov. 7, 6b

Frescaty, OCT. 2, 8c ; 5, 7e ; 7, 7c ; 11, 8b ; 12, 5b, 7c ; 16, 8d ; 28, 6d ; 30, 6b ; Nov. 2, 8e ; 7, 6b ; 12, 7b

Germany, on—OCT. 3, 7a (i.e.) ; during September : statistics 12, 5b ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), 28, 5d ; during October : statistics, Nov. 7, 6b ; during 13 months, 27, 7f

Ghent, OCT. 1, 8e

Godega, Nov. 1, 6c

Hagenau, OCT. 31, 6c ; Nov. 7, 6b

Hagondage, OCT. 12, 5b

Heidelberg, Nov. 2, 8e

Hirson, OCT. 26, 6c

Hockenheim, Nov. 2, 8e

Jametz, OCT. 30, 6b ; Nov. 7, 6b

Jenin, OCT. 18, 5b

Kaiserslauten, OCT. 7, 7c ; 12, 5b ; 23, 6b ; Nov. 7, 6b

Karlshutte works, OCT. 11, 8b

Karlsruhe, OCT. 12, 5b ; Nov. 2, 8e ; 7, 6b

Lellingen, Nov. 7, 6b

Lellingham, Nov. 12, 7b

Lichtervelde, OCT. 3, 9c

Liège, Nov. 11, 9c

Lille, OCT. 4, 7d ; 9, 6d ; 11, 9c

Longuyon, OCT. 30, 6b

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Aerial :—

## British fleets :—

## Raids (continued) :—

Louvain, Nov. 11, 9c ; 12, 7b

Ludwigshaven, Nov. 2, 8e

Mainz, OCT. 12, 5b ; 25, 6d ; Nov. 7, 6b

Mannheim, OCT. 12, 5b ; 25, 6d ; 30, 6b ; 31, 6c ; Nov. 2, 8e ; 7, 6b

Metz, OCT. 23, 6b

Metz-Sablon, OCT. 2, 8c ; 5, 7e ; 7, 7c ; 11, 8b ; 12, 5b, 7c ; 21, 7b ; 24, 6b ; 25, 6d ; Nov. 7, 6b ; 12, 7b

Mézières, OCT. 3, 9c ; 7, 7c ; 11, 8b ; 12, 7c ; 23, 6b

Mons, OCT. 11, 9c

Morbange, OCT. 5, 7e ; 7, 7c ; 11, 8b ; 12, 5b ; 30, 6b ; Nov. 7, 6b ; 11, 9c ; 12, 7b

Muslimie Junction, OCT. 29, 6e

Namur, Nov. 12, 7b

Offenburg, OCT. 31, 6c ; Nov. 7, 6b

Ostend, OCT. 1, 8e

Pirmasens, OCT. 7, 7e ; Nov. 7, 6b

Ragozzina, OCT. 1, 7e

Rayak, OCT. 4, 6b

Rhine region, OCT. 3, 7a (i.e.)

Rombach, OCT. 12, 5b, 7c ; Nov. 7, 6b

Saarbrücken, OCT. 12, 5b ; 25, 6d ; 30, 6b ; Nov. 7, 6b ; 8, 6b

Saarburg, OCT. 21, 7b ; Nov. 5, 6d ; 7, 6b

Stuttgart, OCT. 12, 5b

Thionville, OCT. 7, 7c ; 11, 8b ; 12, 5b, 7c ; 22, 6c ; 30, 6b ; 31, 6c ; Nov. 7, 6b

Tirana, OCT. 4, 6b

Tournai, OCT. 21, 9c

Trèves, OCT. 3, 9c ; 12, 5b ; 30, 6b ; Nov. 2, 8e ; 7, 6b

Valenciennes, OCT. 3, 9c ; 4, 9d ; 11, 9c ; 26, 6c

Wörms, Nov. 2, 8e ; 7, 6b

Zeebrugge, OCT. 1, 8e

Royal Air Force—"Behind the lines" in the R.A.F. : work in shop and shed", Nov. 12, 4e ; ("R.A.F. moving towards the Rhine"), 16, 5d

Air Council—tribute, Nov. 26, 6a

Casualties : see under Casualties, below

## Fifth Group :—

Achievements, OCT. 9, 2b

Albert, King of the Belgians—tribute, Nov. 20, 5d

George V., King—congratulatory message received from, Nov. 4, 9c ; sends message of thanks, 12, 8c

## Seaplanes :—

Heligoland Bight—reconnaissance, OCT. 1, 8e

Smoke curtains—dropped, OCT. 10, 6c

## Enemy fleets :—

## Aeroplanes :—

## Losses :—

## British returns :—

Balkan front—for September, OCT. 2, 9e

## French fleets :—

Airmen—feed troops from the air, OCT. 5, 7c

Angot, Lieut.—escapes from Germany, OCT. 2, 7e

Argueess, Capt.—12 successes, OCT. 3, 8c

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Aerial :—

## French fleets :—

## Airmen (continued) :—

Berthelot, Sergt.-Maj.—successes, 10th and 11th, Oct. 16, 8e  
 Bourjade, Lieut.—successes : 20th and 21st, Oct. 5, 7c  
 Coiffard, Lieut.—dies of wounds, Nov. 2, 5e  
 Daladier, Lieut.—successes, 10th and 11th, Oct. 7, 7c  
 Fonck, Lieut.—successes : 70th, Oct. 9, 7b (l.e.) ; 75th, Nov. 6, 6e (l.e.) ; officially recorded, Oct. 15, 5e ; since November 2, Nov. 6, 6e (l.e.)  
 Garros, Lieut.—fails to return, Oct. 8, 8a ; killed, 17, 5e  
 Gugou, Sub.-Lieut.—successes : 10th, Oct. 21, 7b  
 Haegelin, Sub.-Lieut.—successes : 20th, Oct. 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Mace, Sergt.-Maj.—successes : 10th, Oct. 29, 6a (l.e.)  
 Manoury, Sec. Lieut.—successes : 10th and 11th, Oct. 5, 7c  
 Marinovitch, Sub.-Lieut.—successes : 20th, Oct. 29, 6a (l.e.)  
 Pezon, Adjt.—successes : 10th, Oct. 31, 6b  
 Verduraz, Lieut. B.—successes : 10th, Oct. 16, 8e  
 Waddington, Sec. Lieut.—10th, successes, Oct. 3, 8c  
 Anti-aircraft defence—achievements, Nov. 9, 6b  
 Bombs—dropped : during September, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Naval—air patrols : statistics, Oct. 9, 9d  
 Raids (" Great French bombing raid : 200 machines engaged ")  
 Oct. 29, 6a (l.e.)  
 Asfeld-la-Ville, Oct. 10, 6d (l.e.)  
 Attigny, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Audun-le-Roman, Oct. 11, 8b (l.e.) ; 30, 6b  
 Barencourt, Oct. 3, 8c ; 11, 8b (l.e.) ; Nov. 1, 6b  
 Challerange, Oct. 2, 7a  
 Chatelet-sur-Retourne, Oct. 5, 7c (l.e.) ; 10, 6d (l.e.)  
 Chaumont-Porcien, Nov. 1, 6b  
 Chimay, Nov. 1, 6b  
 Conflans, Oct. 3, 8c  
 Contreuve, Oct. 5, 7c  
 Courcy, Oct. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Danvillers, Oct. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Dommary, Oct. 3, 8c ; 11, 8b (l.e.) ; Nov. 1, 6b  
 Dommary-Baroncourt, Nov. 2, 8f (l.e.)  
 Etraye, Oct. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Givet, Oct. 31, 6b  
 Hirson, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.) ; 17, 6a ; 21, 7b ; 23, 6b ; 24, 8b ; 30, 6b ; 31, 6b ; Nov. 1, 6b  
 Juniville, Oct. 7, 7c ; 10, 6d (l.e.)  
 Laon, Oct. 3, 8c ; 5, 7c (l.e.) ; 7, 7c ; 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Launois, Oct. 31, 6b ; Nov. 1, 6b  
 Le Chatelet, Oct. 3, 8c ; 7, 7c  
 Le Chatelet-sur-Retourne, Oct. 8, 8e  
 Le Chesne, Oct. 24, 8b ; Nov. 5, 6d (l.e.)  
 Liart, Oct. 21, 7b ; 23, 6b ; 24, 8b  
 Liry, Oct. 2, 7a  
 Longuyon, Oct. 3, 8c ; 5, 7c (l.e.) ; 11, 8b (l.e.) ; 12, 6c (l.e.) ; 23, 6b ; Nov. 1, 6b ; 2, 8f (l.e.)

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Aerial :—

## French fleets :—

## Raids (continued) :—

Lumes, Nov. 6, 6e (l.e.)  
 Machault, Oct. 5, 7c (l.e.)  
 Maison Bleue, Oct. 3, 8c ; 5, 7c (l.e.) ; 7, 7c  
 Marle, Oct. 5, 7c (l.e.) ; 10, 6d (l.e.) ; 17, 6a ; 23, 6b ; 25, 6d (l.e.) ; 30, 6b  
 Mars-la-Tour, Oct. 30, 6b  
 Mézières, Oct. 31, 6b ; Nov. 1, 6b ; 6, 6e (l.e.)  
 Mohon, Nov. 6, 6e (l.e.)  
 Montcornet, Oct. 3, 8c ; 7, 7c ; 10, 6d (l.e.) ; 12, 6c (l.e.) ; 17, 6a ; 21, 7b ; 23, 6b ; 25, 6d (l.e.) ; 30, 6b ; 31, 6b ; Nov. 1, 6b  
 Mont St. Martin, Oct. 2, 7a ; 5, 7c  
 Mont St. Rémy, Oct. 7, 7c  
 Neufize, Oct. 8, 8e  
 Pauvres, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Poix Terron, Nov. 6, 6e (l.e.)  
 Prévisy-sur-Serre, Oct. 23, 6b ; 30, 6b ; 31, 6b  
 Provisy, Oct. 24, 8b ; 25, 6b (l.e.)  
 Remacourt, Oct. 31, 6b  
 Réthel, Oct. 10, 6d (l.e.)  
 Rozoy-sur-Serre, Oct. 21, 7b ; 23, 6b  
 St. Gobert, Oct. 30, 6b  
 St. Pierre-à-Arnes, Oct. 5, 7c (l.e.)  
 Sedan, Nov. 6, 6c (l.e.)  
 Semide, Oct. 5, 7c  
 Seraincourt, Oct. 29, 6a (l.e.) ; 31, 6b  
 Spincourt, Nov. 1, 6b  
 Stenay, Oct. 23, 6b  
 Tannay, Nov. 5, 6d (l.e.)  
 Triage, Nov. 6, 6c (l.e.)  
 Vendresse, Nov. 6, 6e (l.e.)  
 Vervins, Oct. 17, 6a ; 21, 7b ; 23, 6b ; 25, 6d (l.e.) ; 30, 6b ; 31, 6d ; Nov. 1, 6b  
 Vouziers, Oct. 5, 7c (l.e.)  
 Warmeriville, Oct. 5, 7c (l.e.)  
 Wassigny, Oct. 25, 6d (l.e.)

## German fleets :—

## Aerodromes :—

## Belgium—new : built, Oct. 26, 6c

Aeroplanes—one descends in Holland : occupants interned, Oct. 16, 7e ; 17, 5e ; fighting : described (E.S.), 18, 216c ; one descends near Empel : occupants interned, Nov. 6, 5e ; ten land in Switzerland, 15, 5a ; one lands near Arolles, 22, 7e

Losses (" 82 Germans down : 18

British missing "), Nov. 1, 6b

Allied returns—for September, Oct. 2, 9e ; for October, Nov. 5, 6d

Allies—claim 10, Oct. 7, 7e ; five, 15, 6b

American returns—for September, Oct. 2, 9e ; since September 26, 2, 9f ; 28, 6d ; for October, Nov. 5, 6d

Americans—claim 17, Oct. 21, 7b ; 15, 24, 5b (l.e.) ; 13, 28, 5b (l.e.) ; 18, 30, 6b (l.e.) ; 21, 31, 6b ; seven, Nov. 1, 5e (l.e.) ; 30, 5, 6a (l.e.) ; 20, Nov. 7, 6c ; seven, 7, 5c (l.e.)

Belgian returns—for September, Oct. 2, 9e ; for October, Nov. 5, 6d

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Aerial :—

German fleets :—

Aeroplanes :—

Losses (continued) :—

Belgians—claim two, Oct. 8, 8e;  
one, 22, 6c; one, 30, 6b;  
one, Nov. 6, 6dBritish—claim 39, Oct. 1, 8c;  
one, 2, 8c; 21, 3, 9c; 16, 4,  
7d; nine, 4, 7e; 31, 5, 7c;  
23, 7, 7c; 25, 7, 8c; nine,  
9, 6d; 10, 10, 6c; 21, 11,  
9c; two, 12, 7c; one, 14,  
8b; one, 15, 6b; 40, 16,  
8b; one, 17, 6b; one, 19,  
6c; four, 21, 9c; one,  
23, 6b; two, 24, 6b; 13,  
25, 6c; one, 25, 6d; four,  
26, 6c; 11, 28, 6d; 16,  
29, 6b; 34, 30, 6b; 18, 31,  
6b; two, 31, 6c; 67,  
Nov. 1, 6b; two, 2, 8e;  
15, 4, 7c; six, 5, 6d; 42,  
6, 6b; three, 7, 6b; four,  
8, 6b; 12, 11, 9c; 18, 12, 7bBritish returns—for September,  
Oct. 2, 9c; for October,  
Nov. 5, 6dFrench—claim 25, Oct. 2, 7a;  
14, 3, 8c; 10, 5, 7c; 19,  
5, 7c (l.e.); four, 7, 7c;  
nine, 8, 8c; 21, 8, 8e;  
three, 10, 6d (l.e.); 29,  
11, 8b (l.e.); 17, 12, 6c  
(l.e.); seven, 17, 6a; 13,  
21, 7b; two, 23, 6b; three,  
24, 8b; 12, 25, 6b (l.e.);  
nine, 29, 5a (l.e.); nine, 30,  
6b; 20, 31, 6b; 17, Nov.  
1, 6b; five, 2, 8f (l.e.);  
11, 5, 6d (l.e.)French returns—for September,  
Oct. 2, 9e; 12, 6c (l.e.);  
for October, Nov. 5, 6d

Serbians—claim one, Oct. 16, 8c

Western front—returns: for  
September, Oct. 12, 5bAirmen—two brought into Ymuiden,  
Oct. 4, 5c; two interned in  
Sweden released, 15, 5e; one  
brought down over Swiss  
territory, 30, 4f; land in French  
lines: asks for assistance to  
maintain order in Mülhouse,  
Nov. 18, 7eAuffahrt, Lieut.—successes: 30th,  
Nov. 1, 6bBaumer, Lieut.—successes: 40th  
and 41st, Oct. 7, 7cBeuchner, Lieut.—successes:  
40th, Oct. 24, 4bBickler, Lieut.—successes: 35th,  
Nov. 4, 7cDoerr, Lieut.—successes: 31st-34th,  
Oct. 31, 6b; 35th, Nov. 1, 6bFrommherz, Lieut.—successes:  
30th, Oct. 31, 6bHautelmann, Lieut. von—successes  
25th, Nov. 1, 6b

Höhn, Lieut.—killed, Oct. 17, 5e

Könnecke, Lieut.—successes, 35th,  
Nov. 7, 6bMai, Sergt.—successes: 30th,  
Oct. 3, 10cRolle, Lieut.—successes: 35th,  
Nov. 7, 6b

Rumey, Lieut. F.—killed, Oct. 8, 8e

Schleich, Capt. von—successes:  
35th, Oct. 3, 10cVeltjens, Lieut.—successes: 35th,  
Oct. 23, 6b

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Aerial :—

German fleets (continued) :—

Balloons :—

Losses :—

Allies—claim two, Oct. 15,  
6bAmerican returns—since Sept.  
26, Oct. 2, 9f; 28, 6dAmericans—claim one, Oct. 24,  
5b (l.e.); two, 31, 6b;  
three, Nov. 5, 6a (l.e.);  
two, 7, 6cBelgians—claim two, Oct. 2,  
10c; one, 5, 7c; one, 30,  
6b; one, Nov. 2, 6bBritish—claim 15, Oct. 1, 8e;  
two, 3, 9e; nine, 4, 7d;  
two, 4, 7e; one, 5, 7c;  
four, 7, 7c; one, 8, 8e;  
one, 9, 6d; two, 10, 6c;  
one, 16, 8b; one, 24, 6b; one,  
25, 6c; two, 28, 6d; four,  
29, 6b; two, 30, 6b; one,  
Nov. 1, 6b; two, 4, 7c;  
five, 6, 6b; one, 11, 9cBritish returns—for September,  
Oct. 2, 9e; for October,  
Nov. 5, 6dFrench—claim two, Oct. 2,  
7a; two, 3, 8c; one, 5, 7c;  
three, 5, 7c (l.e.); one, 7,  
7c; two, 10, 6d (l.e.); eight,  
12, 6c (l.e.); four, 17, 6a;  
two, 21, 7b; one, 23, 7b;  
two, 24, 8b; two, 25, 6b (l.e.);  
one, 29, 5a (l.e.); one, 30,  
6b; three, 31, 6b; one,  
Nov. 1, 6bFrench returns—for September,  
Oct. 2, 9e; 12, 6c (l.e.);  
for October, Nov. 5, 6dWestern front—returns: for  
September, Oct. 12, 5bBombing machines—described,  
Nov. 11, 5e; (E.S.), 15,  
245aParachutes—increased use, Oct. 21,  
8c (l.e.)

## Raids :—

Abandonment—*Frankfurter Zeit-*  
*ung* (art. quoted), Nov. 6,  
8c

Châlons-sur-Marne, Oct. 5, 5e

Nancy, Nov. 4, 9e

## Great Britain :—

## German air raids :—

Local returns of casualties—to  
be presented to Government  
Oct. 9, 3d

## Italian fleets :—

## Airmen :—

Piccio, Lieut. - Col.—successes:  
24th, Oct. 29, 6c

## Raids :—

Casarsa, Oct. 24, 4c

Durazzo, Oct. 1, 7e

Fonzaso, Oct. 25, 6b

Fucine, Oct. 8, 7c

Levico, Oct. 28, 6b

Muggia, Oct. 14, 10e

Nish, Oct. 18, 5b

Pola, Oct. 24, 4c

Primolano, Oct. 8, 7c

Sacile, Oct. 25, 6b

Trentino, Oct. 9, 6d

Venetian plain, Oct. 9, 6d

## Raids :—

Zone of operations, behind—mutual  
refrainment from: *North German*  
*Gazette* (art. quoted), Nov. 4,  
7d (l.e.)



## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Aerial (continued):—

Switzerland—bombs dropped at Bonfol, Oct. 2, 7e

Balloons—one destroyed by Germans: compensation promised, Oct. 11, 7e; expression of regret: delinquent sentenced, 24, 5e

## Africa, East:—

Army Council—sends message to Gen. Van Deventer, DEC. 27, 6a

British operations—Gen. Von Lettow-Vorbeck moves towards northern end of Lake Nyasa, Oct. 11, 7c; march continued; two steamers with British troops break down, 18, 6a; enemy enters Northern Rhodesia: attacks Fife, Nov. 15, 6a; Gen. Von Lettow-Vorbeck surrenders, 18, 8b; ("East African campaign: tenacious defence: record of a four years' struggle"), 18, 6a; surrender details, DEC. 2, 8e

Dispatch, DEC. 17, 6c

## British troops:—

War Council—message of thanks from, DEC. 5, 9c; reply, 7, 8e

Casualties: see under Casualties, below Portuguese territory, operations in—enemy cross Rovuma, Oct. 5, 5d

## Rhodesian troops:—

Van Deventer, Gen.—tribute, DEC. 24, 5d

Van Deventer, Gen.—dispatch, DEC. 17, 6c

Aguilcourt—approaches reached, Oct. 7, 7a; southern outskirts held, 8, 7f

Ailette—reached, Oct. 14, 7c; progress to north, 14, 7d

Aincreville—occupied, Oct. 31, 6c

Aire—heights to west seized, Oct. 8, 8c; crossed, 9, 7d; severe fighting to east, 17, 6d; valley conquered, 18, 5e

Aisne—attack on front between Vesle and: important advance, Oct. 1, 8c; southern bank between Maizy and Concevreux taken, 2, 9f; ("Beyond the Aisne"), 7, 8c; crossed north-east of Montcheutin, 11, 8b; crossed at Guignicourt and Neufchâtel, 14, 7c; ("Capture of Aisne salient"), 14, 8c; attack on front north and south of Vouziers, Nov. 2, 6b; ("The Meuse-Aisne battle"), 4, 8b; crossed at Nanteuil, 6, 6b (l.e.)

Aisne canal—crossed near Villers-en-Prayères, Oct. 11, 8b

Aisne-Marne canal—bridgeheads east of; widened, Oct. 5, 6c

Aisonville—advance made, Oct. 16, 8e; northern outskirts reached, 19, 6c; carried, 19, 6c (l.e.)

Aix-la-Chapelle—occupation: arrangements, DEC. 2, 7e; entered, 2, 8b; ("Belgian rule in Aix"), 6, 7b; occupied, 9, 8c

Aizelle—line reaches, Oct. 14, 7d

Alano di Piave—occupied, Oct. 30, 5d

Albania—vigorous fighting west of Lake Ochrida, Oct. 2, 10d; Italian advance between sea and Osum; Berat occupied, 4, 6b; advance continued on front between sea and Tomoritsas mountains, 5, 6d; Austrians retire on Elbasan road, 7, 7d; Dibra occupied by Serbs; Italians cross Devoli, 8, 9d; advance beyond Dibra, 8, 9d (l.e.); Skumbi reached, 9, 6d; Elbasan occupied, 10, 6b; contact

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Albania (continued):—

made between Italians and Allied troops at Elbasan, 11, 7f; Austrians in retreat, 12, 7e; Durazzo captured, 16, 8e; Tirana occupied, 17, 6b (l.e.); San Giovanni di Medua bombarded, 24, 4c; Austrians attacked by Albanians, 24, 5d; Italians cross Mati; march on Alessio, 29, 5b; Alessio entered, 30, 5c; Austrians evacuate Alessio, 31, 6c; Scutari occupied; whole of Albania held by Italians, Nov. 5, 6e

Correspondent's messages ("Austrians' plight in Albania: rear threatened by Allies"), Oct. 5, 6d; ("Sweep through Albania"), 12, 7e; ("Pursuit of the Austrians: Italians' 60-mile march without halting"), 21, 8b

Aleppo—Turks withdraw to, Oct. 18, 6e; occupied, 28, 7d; ("Aleppo past and present"), 28, 7d; ("With the cavalry at Aleppo"), 29, 6c; State entry, DEC. 16, 7c

Alessio—entered, Oct. 30, 5c; Austrians evacuate, 31, 6e

Alexandretta—French destroyers open fire, Nov. 5, 6e; occupied, 12, 8d; DEC. 12, 7d

Alexinatz—occupied, Oct. 18, 5b; progress north of, 23, 7d

Alfersteg—reached, DEC. 2, 7d (l.e.)

Alin brook—crossed, Oct. 1, 8c

Alland' Hui—fires in region, Nov. 5, 6d (l.e.)

Allennes-les-Marie—line reaches, Oct. 17, 6b

Allenvillers—reached, Nov. 20, 6c (l.e.)

Alleux plateau—footing gained, Nov. 2, 6b

Allied offensive: see under Western front, below

Allost—line reaches, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.)

Alsace—"A beleaguered Alsace", Nov. 28, 5a; ("The march through Alsace"), DEC. 7, 8a

Alsdorf—reached, DEC. 27, 5e

Altissimo—patrol encounters, Oct. 14, 10e

Altkirch—reoccupied, Nov. 18, 8b (and 8c, l.e.)

Altun Keupri—enemy retreat towards, Oct. 29, 6e

Ambly-Fleury—taken, Oct. 26, 6d

Ambly le Haut—captured, Oct. 21, 7b

American troops—cross German frontier, DEC. 2, 7d (l.e.); cross Rhine, 14, 8a (l.e.)

## American army in France:—

Special correspondent's messages ("In the Argonne forest"), Oct. 1, 8c; ("Heavy fighting in bad weather"), 1, 8d; ("Argonne forest fights"), 2, 9f; ("Unceasing attacks"), 2, 10a; ("Fine work of American engineers"), 3, 10d; ("Fighting in Argonne forest. Americans' stiff work"), 4, 6c; ("Battle of the Meuse: Americans' hard struggle: German main lines attacked"), 7, 8d; ("Tanks storm a hill: fate of a Prussian Guard detachment"), 7, 8d; ("American tanks' fine work: attack in a fog: the captain who could not be killed"), 8, 8d; ("Intense gunfire on Meuse front: effective gas shelling"), 8, 8d; ("German

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## American troops:—

## American army in France:—

## Special correspondent's messages (continued):—

resistance stiffened"), 8, 8d; ("Sharp struggle for Argonne heights: Americans seize three hills"), 9, 7d; ("Five days surrounded by the enemy: Americans' experience in the Argonne"), 10, 6d; ("The dauntless 500: holding on without food or water"), 11, 10d; ("Through the forest of Argonne: country conquered by the Americans: burial of heroic fighters"), 12, 5c (l.e.); ("Kremhilde line broken: American victory"), 12, 6b; ("The stand of the 500"), 12, 5c (l.e.); ("German stand on the Huring line: increased resistance: the business of getting away"), 17, 6d; ("Stiff fights on Meuse fronts: American progress slow"), 17, 6d; ("Americans' hard fight: desperate German efforts: vital point in the line"), 18, 5c; ("An Argonne victory: Americans capture Grande-Pré"), 18, 5c; ("Americans' steady pressure"), 19, 5d; ("Deadly struggle: 40 hours' fight for a hill fortress"), 21, 8c; ("140 American machines in bombing raid"), 21, 8c (l.e.); ("American grit tested: great struggle on Meuse front: enemy forced to give ground"), 23, 6d; ("Meuse battle: 30 divisions against the Americans: a grim struggle"), 24, 5a; ("American tenacity: new line of resistance to overcome"), 26, 6d; ("Americans' stern battle: 300,000 men engaged: Germans outfought in the air"), 28, 6d; ("Americans' hard fighting about Grand-Pré: the First Army's captures"), 29, 6b; ("American success on the Meuse: a day of long strides"), Nov. 5, 6d; ("Americans gain more ground"), 6, 6d; ("Americans' big thrust: gains east of the Meuse"), 8, 6c; ("Into the Woivre plain: rival claims at Sedan"), 11, 7b; ("Verdun makes holiday: last shots on American front"), 13, 8a; ("American Verdun army"), 14, 5a (l.e.); ("Back from Germany: crossing the American lines"), 18, 5a; ("American advance: the army of occupation"), 19, 6c; ("Americans cross Belgian frontier"), 20, 6c; ("Prisoners' pitiful plight: victims of German hate"), 20, 6d; ("Americans in Luxemburg: future of the Duchy"), 25, 8a; ("The march to Coblenz"), 28, 6b; ("The occupation of Germany: Americans in Trèves"), DEC. 3, 8b; ("Americans beyond Trèves: sleek Germans"), 4, 8b; ("Towards Coblenz: march of American army"), 5, 10a; ("Americans at Coblenz:

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## American troops:—

## American army in France:—

## Special correspondent's messages (continued):—

civil life unaffected: German expectations"), 11, 8c (l.e.); ("The 'take over' at Coblenz: town patrolled by Americans"), 12, 8c; ("American Army at Coblenz: Ehrenbreitstein fortress occupied"), 16, 6b; ("Americans over the Rhine: Coblenz bridgehead secured"), 17, 8a; ("French compliment to U.S. Army: Colonial troops embodied with Americans"), 23, 7d; ("U.S. occupation army reduced: a tolerant attitude"), 23, 7d; ("U.S. troops' part in the victory: task before the Press"), 27, 5c; ("Christmas with U.S. troops: gay scenes in Coblenz"), 30, 7e; ("American troops on the Rhine"), 30, 7e (l.e.)

## Casualties: see under Casualties, below

Correspondent's messages ("American fury"), OCT. 1, 10d; ("American attack near Le Catelet"), 2, 8c; ("Americans and German treachery"), 5, 8a; ("Americans' bravery"), 8, 8b; ("French and Americans join hands"), 11, 8c; ("The Americans' part"), Nov. 2, 6c

Foch, Marshal—tribute, Nov. 8, 6e

Italian front: see under Italian army, below

Mangin, Gen.—tribute, DEC. 27, 5c

Pershing, Gen.—dispatch, DEC. 7, 7e

Second Army—in action, OCT. 18, 5c

Third Army—constitution, Nov. 19, 6e

Amersvelde—captured, OCT. 2, 10c; hostile attack fails, 9, 6b

Amerval—captured, OCT. 22, 6c

Amiens—battle: effect, DEC. 19, 6b

Amifontaine—line reaches, OCT. 14, 7d

Andernach — Rhine reached from Rolandseck to, DEC. 11, 8a

Andevanne—taken, Nov. 2, 6b

Andigny forest—captured, OCT. 19, 6c (l.e.)

Andigny-les-Fermes — captured, OCT. 18, 7d

Angelus orchard—fighting, OCT. 9, 6d (l.e.)

Angre—taken, Nov. 8, 6b

Anguilecourt — occupied, OCT. 19, 6c

Annay—captured, OCT. 14, 7c

Anor—occupied, Nov. 11, 8b

Anseghem—stormed, Nov. 1, 6d; 2, 6c; 4, 7a

Anseghem Château — captured, Nov. 2, 6c

Antivari—occupied, Nov. 7, 5c

Antoing canal—crossed, Nov. 11, 8b

Antwerp — evacuation preparations, OCT. 26, 6a; outer forts occupied; occupation completed, Nov. 29, 6c; ("Royal entry into Antwerp"), 20, 6c; ("King Albert in Antwerp"), 21, 5c (l.e.); Belgian order to march to, Nov. 16, 6b

Antwerp-Meuse line—defence preparations, OCT. 21, 9e

Anzin—passed through, OCT. 24, 6c

Apremont—enemy claim capture, OCT. 2, 10e

Aquileja—reached, Nov. 7, 5c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Arabia — evacuation arrangements, Nov. 16, 6a  
 Arab forces:—  
   Belligerent status—recognized by Allied Governments, Oct. 3, 8d  
   Correspondence, DEC. 2, 7c  
   Hedjaz ("Australian airmen with the Arabs"), Oct. 3, 7c; part of King Hussein's army assist in occupying Damascus, 3, 8d; ("Hedjaz army's 500 miles march"), 8, 7c  
   Special articles ("The Arab campaign: Land and sea operations: British navy's help"), Nov. 26, 5a; ("The Arab epic: Feisul's battles in the desert: on the threshold of Syria"), 27, 7a; ("The Arab epic: doom of Turk power in Syria: wrecking the Hedjaz railway"), 28, 4a; ("Navy's part in the Arab epic: how the port of Mecca was captured"), DEC. 20, 6d  
   Leading article, Nov. 27, 9a  
 Ardennes canal—south bank occupied, Nov. 5, 6c; crossed, 6, 6b (l.e.); 7, 5e  
 Ardeuil—captured, Oct. 2, 10c  
 Ardon—bridges blown up, Oct. 15, 5a  
 Ardoye—burning announced, Oct. 3, 8b; Allied air raid, 7, 7c; advance beyond, 17, 6b; captured, 18, 7d (l.e.)  
 Ardoye château—park penetrated, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Arendonck—line reaches, Nov. 22, 8d (l.e.)  
 Ares forest—passed through, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Argonne—"Sharp struggle for Argonne heights", Oct. 9, 7d; ("An Argonne victory"), 18, 5c; cleared, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Argonne forest—"In the Argonne forest", Oct. 1, 8c; lines advanced, 2, 9f; ("Argonne forest fights"), 2, 9f; ("Fighting in Argonne forest"), 4, 6c; ("In the Argonne defile"), 5, 6c; ("Americans' experience in the Argonne"), 10, 6d; ("Argonne forest cleared"), 11, 8c; ("Through the forest of Argonne"), 12, 5c (l.e.); ("Argonne forest conquered"), 12, 5c (l.e.); enemy driven from, 12, 6c; conquered, 18, 5c  
 Arleux—entered; troops withdrawn, Oct. 1, 8d; taken, 14, 7c  
 Arlon—passed through, Nov. 21, 5d (l.e.)  
 Armenians:—  
   Caucasus: see under Caucasus, below  
   Palestine campaign: see under Palestine campaign, below  
 Armentières—enemy retire on front from Lens to: occupied, Oct. 4, 7d, 7, 9d; ("Armentières a 'good' town"), 19, 5d; ("A boy gunner's gallantry"), Nov. 14, 5e  
 George V., King—visits, DEC. 10, 7b  
 Armoured cars: see "Tanks," below  
 Arnes—line reaches, Oct. 5, 6c; held along whole course, 7, 7a  
 Arras—battle: effect, DEC. 19, 6b  
 George V., King—visits battlefield, DEC. 9, 7b  
 Artres—captured, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Asfeld—occupied, Oct. 14, 7c; line advanced, 15, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Asfeld-la-Ville—French air raid, Oct. 10, 6d (l.e.)  
 Asiago—enemy trenches raided, Oct. 5, 5d; 12, 6b; entered, Nov. 1, 6c  
 Asiago plateau—outposts captured, Oct. 14, 10c; raids succeed, 17, 5f; 21, 7c; 26, 6c; formidable positions carried: 3,000 prisoners and 232 guns captured, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Asolone, Mt.—patrols repulsed, Oct. 10, 5e; raid succeeds, 17, 5f; captured, 28, 6b; Nov. 1, 6c  
 Assa—patrol encounters, Oct. 16, 7a (l.e.); enemy outposts destroyed, 18, 5c; 26, 6c; patrols dispersed on ridge, 24, 5d; ridge broken into to south, 25, 6b; crossed, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Assevent—line runs east of, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Assis-sur-Serre—railway to north-east reached, Oct. 23, 6b; river crossed to east, 28, 5a  
 Attigny—French air raid, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Aube—crossing forced, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Aubencheul-au-Bac—taken; troops withdrawn, Oct. 1, 8d; posts established at canal crossings, 8, 8c  
 Aubencheul-aux-Bois—captured, Oct. 7, 7a, 9d; fighting, 8, 8c  
 Aubers—occupied, Oct. 4, 7f  
 Aubers ridge—German positions occupied, Oct. 4, 7f  
 Aubert—taken, Oct. 14, 8d (l.e.)  
 Audenarde—attack south-west of, Nov. 1, 6b; reconquered, 4, 7a  
 Audun-le-Roman—French air raids, Oct. 11, 8b (l.e.); 30, 6b; occupied, Nov. 20, 6c  
 Aulnois—line passes through, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Aulnoye—British air raids, Oct. 3, 9c; 4, 7d; 26, 6c; outskirts reached, 29, 5b (l.e.); captured, Nov. 2, 6b; 7, 6c  
 Aumenancourt-le-Grand—captured, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Aumenancourt-le-Petit—river forced in region, Oct. 8, 8c  
 Aunelle—enemy driven from positions on line; crossed, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Aure—captured, Oct. 1, 8c; 3, 8c  
 Aussonce-la-Neuve—occupied, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Australian force:—  
   Achievements:—  
     Pearce, Senator (s.), Oct. 29, 5e  
   Bean, Mr. C. E. W.—messages ("Cut off in Hindenburg line"), Oct. 1, 10d; ("Fighting in a tunnel: Australians push the Germans through"), 2, 8b; ("American attack near Le Catelet: advance 'into the blue'"), 2, 8c; ("Inside the canal tunnel: a gruesome chamber: death trap for the enemy"), 3, 10b; ("Australians capture Beaufort"), 4, 7e; ("A walk in Hindenburg trenches"), 8, 8c; ("Passing of the war clouds"), 12, 7d  
   Casualties: see under Casualties, below  
   Correspondent's message ("Australians' hard task"), Oct. 5, 7f  
   Cutlack, Mr. F. M.—message ("Gen. Monash's new duties"), DEC. 13, 7c  
   Gullett, Mr. H. S.—messages: see under Palestine campaign, below  
   Palestine campaign: see Palestine campaign, below  
   Rawlinson, Gen.—order of day, Oct. 23, 5d



WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Austrian army:—  
 Casualties: see under Casualties, below  
 Demobilization—preparations: official statement, OCT. 28, 7e  
 Italian campaign: see Italian army—Austrian campaign, below  
 Western front: see under Western front, below  
 Autelbas—line reaches, Nov. 21, 5d (l.e.)  
 Au Tertre farm—reached, OCT. 12, 7d; 14, 8d (l.e.)  
 Authé—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Autrecourt—line passes through, Nov. 7, 5c (l.e.)  
 Autruche—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Autry—captured, OCT. 2, 9f; plateau to north-east carried, 9, 7c  
 Autry wood—captured, OCT. 2, 9f  
 Ave—enemy trenches entered, OCT. 12, 6b; 25, 6b  
 Avelghem—captured, OCT. 28, 5a  
 Avennes—line reaches east of, Nov. 25, 8a  
 Avesnes—captured, Nov. 9, 6b; line reaches Franco-Belgian frontier east of, 12, 7b  
 Avesnes-Bavai road—crossed, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Avesnes-le-Aubert—captured, OCT. 11, 9c; 12, 7d  
 Avesnes-le-Sec—enemy driven out, OCT. 14, 7c  
 Aviano—line reaches, Nov. 5, 5c  
 Avion—reached, OCT. 4, 7d  
 Aywaille—line reaches, Nov. 28, 6b  
 Azzano Decimo—line reaches, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Baal—reached, DEC. 9, 8c  
 Baalbek—occupied, OCT. 15, 6e; ("British at Baalbek"), 15, 6e; entered, 17, 6c  
 Babovchnitza—reached, OCT. 12, 6c  
 Baden—British air raids, Nov. 2, 8e; 7, 6b  
 Bädische soda factory—British air raid, OCT. 30, 6b  
 Baerle—advance beyond, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Baervelde—advance beyond, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Baesrode—line reached, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.)  
 Bailièvre—passed, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Bailleul:—  
 George V., King—visits, DEC. 10, 7b  
 Baisieux—captured, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Baku—Turco-Tartars invade; Armenians massacred, Nov. 18, 7e; British and Russian troops reoccupy, 19, 6b  
 British evacuation:—  
 Parliament—question, OCT. 25, 10a  
 Occupation—official statement, DEC. 7, 8d  
 Situation:—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 15, 10b  
 Baldo, Mt.—carried, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Balgerhoek—assaulting columns repulsed, OCT. 25, 6c (l.e.)  
 Balkan campaign: see Doiran, Serbian and Macedonian front, and Vardar valley, below  
 Balluy—captured, Nov. 4, 7b  
 Baltic: see under Naval—British navy, below  
 Banat—Serbians welcomed, Nov. 11, 7b  
 Banogne-Reouvance—southern outskirts reached, OCT. 26, 6d (l.e.)  
 Banogue—counter-attacks south of fail, OCT. 28, 5a; enemy yield ground, Nov. 2, 6b  
 Bantheville wood—captured, OCT. 23, 6d; furious counter-attacks, 28, 6d  
 Bantigny—passed through, OCT. 2, 9d; captured, 2, 7b (l.e.); 10, 7c  
 Bapaume—battle: effect, DEC. 19, 6b  
 Bar—captured, Nov. 5, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Barby—occupied, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Barencourt—French air raids, OCT. 3, 8c; 11, 8b (l.e.); Nov. 1, 6b  
 Barenton brook—counter-attacks west of repulsed OCT. 21, 7b  
 Barenton Cel—taken, OCT. 16, 8e  
 Barricourt—American air raids, Nov. 1, 6d; 1, 5c (l.e.); captured, 5, 6c  
 Barzy—line reaches, Nov. 6, 6b; occupied, 7, 6c  
 Bassenheim—line reaches, DEC. 11, 8a  
 Bastogne—reached, Nov. 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Bathéville—taken, OCT. 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Battlefields:—  
 Visits:—  
 France—traders' visits: report, DEC. 27, 3e  
 Batum:—  
 Occupation—official statement, DEC. 7, 8d  
 Batvelde—line passes immediately east of, Nov. 4, 7a (l.e.)  
 Bauvin—captured, OCT. 16, 8e  
 Bavai—taken, Nov. 8, 6b  
 Bavaria—troops massed on frontier, Nov. 6, 8c  
 Bayonville—American air raids, OCT. 21, 7b; Nov. 1, 6d; taken, 2, 6b  
 Bazancourt—outskirts reached, OCT. 8, 7f; captured, 9, 7c; 10, 6d; 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Bazias—entered, Nov. 9, 5b  
 Bazuel—entered, OCT. 19, 6c; captured, 21, 7a; enemy claim recapture, 21, 7c  
 Bean, Mr. C. E. W.—messages: see under Australian troops, above  
 Beauclear—passed through, Nov. 6, 6d  
 Beaudignies—captured, OCT. 25, 6c  
 Beaufort farm—captured, OCT. 31, 6d  
 Beaulne—captured, OCT. 12, 6c  
 Beaumenil farm—line passes through, Nov. 7, 5c (l.e.)  
 Beaumont—occupied, OCT. 9, 6d (l.e.); hostile raid east of, repulsed, 31, 6c; heights to south occupied, Nov. 5, 6c; 7, 6c  
 Beaumont-Stenay road—captured, Nov. 5, 6a (l.e.)  
 Beaurain—stormed, OCT. 24, 6b, c  
 Beauregard—captured, OCT. 9, 6b  
 Beaurepaire mill—carried, OCT. 24, 6b  
 Beaurevoir—"Australians capture Beaurevoir", OCT. 4, 7e; ("Beaurevoir line overrun"), 4, 7f; fighting to south-west, 5, 7e; ("Beaurevoir line defence"), 5, 7f; Germans report recapture, 5, 8b; British recapture, 7, 7a; ("The Beaurevoir area cleared"), 7, 9d; local fighting, 9, 6b  
 Beaurevoir-Masnières line—broken, OCT. 9, 6b  
 Beautroux—held, OCT. 10, 6d (l.e.); passed, 11, 8b  
 Beauvieux—occupied, OCT. 12, 6c  
 Beauvois—taken, OCT. 14, 8d (l.e.)  
 Becelaere—taken, OCT. 5, 7e  
 Beffu-et-Morthomme—taken, Nov. 4, 7b  
 Beho—line reaches frontier south of, Nov. 25, 8a; line reaches, 28, 6b  
 Beirut—occupied, OCT. 9, 6e; 11, 7b; 17, 6e; ("From Acre to Beirut"), 15, 5d  
 Bela Palenka—entered, OCT. 14, 8b (l.e.)  
 Belgian army:—  
 Albert, King of the Belgians—order of day: issued, Nov. 25, 6d  
 Campaigns: see Western front, below

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Belgian army (continued):—

Correspondent's messages — ("The victory of the Belgians"), Oct. 1, 8b; ("Belgians' day"), 2, 9c; ("Belgians and the Dinant butchers"), 2, 9d; ("Belgians' capture of a château"), 2, 10c  
 Belgium—frontier villages evacuated, Nov. 5, 6a; frontier reached, 12, 7b; ("Americans cross Belgian frontier"), 20, 6a; ("Belgium free of Germans"), 28, 6b  
 Coast—clearing: effect, DEC. 19, 6e  
 Belgrade—outer defences reached, Nov. 2, 7c; captured, 4, 8e; King Peter enters, 9, 6e  
 Bellecourt farm—captured, OCT. 8, 8b; 9, 7c  
 Bellejeuse farm—occupied, Nov. 1, 6d  
 Bellem—occupied, OCT. 21, 7b (l.e.)  
 Bellenglise—taken, OCT. 1, 10c; 3, 9d  
 Belleu wood—captured, OCT. 24, 5b (l.e.); 29, 6b; sharp fighting, OCT. 28, 5a  
 Belleville—carried, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Belleville-sur-Bar—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Bellevue—captured, OCT. 14, 8d (l.e.)  
 Bellicourt—taken, OCT. 1, 10c; 3, 9d; 7, 9e; 21, 7a  
 Belloy—taken, Nov. 9, 6b  
 Belluno—entered, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Belushitch—taken, OCT. 26, 6b  
 Belval—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Belval wood—passed through, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Benat Yakuk—bridge destroyed, OCT. 1, 9d  
 Berat—occupied, OCT. 4, 6b  
 Berclau—line reaches, OCT. 5, 7e; enemy post captured east of, 8, 8e  
 Bergnes-sur-Sambre—occupied, Nov. 6, 6b, c  
 Berlaimont—line reaches, Nov. 6, 6b  
 Berlin:—  
   Occupation, Allied — *German Gazette* (art. quoted), DEC. 6, 8d (l.e.)  
 Bermerain—taken, OCT. 25, 6c  
 Bermericourt—outskirts reached, OCT. 7, 7a  
 Berncastel—reached, DEC. 5, 10a (l.e.)  
 Bernoville—carried, OCT. 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Berrieux—line reaches, OCT. 14, 7d  
 Berry-au-Bac—captured, OCT. 8, 8c; ground gained to north, 12, 6c  
 Bersillies—line runs east of, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Bertaignemont wood—reached, OCT. 28, 6d (l.e.)  
 Bertricourt—taken, OCT. 8, 7f; 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Bertrix—line reaches, Nov. 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Bertry—reached, OCT. 10, 7c; cleared out, 11, 9e  
 Bethancourt—taken, OCT. 21, 7b  
 Béthény—lines reach southern outskirts, OCT. 3, 8c; positions improved, 5, 6c  
 Beuvrages—Allies east of, OCT. 24, 6c  
 Beuvry—line reaches, OCT. 21, 7a  
 Bevan pass—forced, OCT. 21, 8b  
 Beveren—liberated, OCT. 15, 6b; 16, 8b  
 Beythem—liberated, OCT. 15, 6b  
 Blache St. Vaast—hostile attack south of repulsed, OCT. 5, 7e; captured, 8, 8c  
 Biebelnheim—passed, DEC. 16, 8d  
 Biesmes—reached, Nov. 18, 8b  
 Bignicourt—outskirts reached, OCT. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Binarville—conquered, OCT. 2, 9f; 3, 8c  
 Bitchie—line reaches, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)  
 Bizet—captured, OCT. 4, 7e  
 Black Sea: see under Naval—Allied navies, below  
 Blanc Mont—crest carried, OCT. 4, 6c; gains extended, 5, 6c; taken, 18, 5c

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Blankaart, Château of—captured, OCT. 2, 10c  
 Blankenberghe—re-occupied, OCT. 19, 7f  
 Blankenheim—reached, DEC. 7, 8a  
 Blanzey—southern outskirts reached, OCT. 14, 7c  
 Blauwpoort farm—occupied, OCT. 28, 5a  
 Blécourt—"A good story from Blécourt", OCT. 1, 10a; captured, 2, 7b (l.e.); changes hands several times, 3, 9e; captured, 10, 7e  
 Boenhoek—captured, OCT. 15, 6c  
 Boescheede—passed, OCT. 16, 8c  
 Bohain—line reaches, OCT. 10, 6c; attack on front between Le Cateau and, 18, 7d  
 Boheries—captured, OCT. 28, 5a (l.e.)  
 Bois de Cunel—cleared, OCT. 7, 8d  
 Bois de Forêt—taken, OCT. 23, 6d  
 Bois de la Grande Montagne—summit held, OCT. 18, 5c  
 Bois des Caures—heavy fighting, OCT. 14, 7d  
 Bois des Filles—crossing forced, OCT. 17, 6c  
 Bois du Mont—reached, Nov. 7, 5e  
 Bois du Port Gerache—passed through, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Bois Grenier—east of reached, OCT. 4, 7d  
 Bois l'Évêque—hard fighting, OCT. 24, 6b; eastern edge reached, 25, 6c  
 Bolyano—occupied, Nov. 8, 5d  
 Bolyevatz—captured, OCT. 22, 6b  
 Bomal—line reaches, Nov. 25, 8a  
 Bonn—British air raids, Nov. 2, 8e; 7, 6b; casualties, 5, 5e; British cavalry enter; bridge over Rhine occupied, DEC. 12, 8e; Canadian headquarters established, 13, 7c; Rhine crossed at, 17, 7e  
 Bonne Enfance farm—taken, OCT. 8, 8b  
 Bony—hostile counter-attacks, OCT. 1, 8d; fighting, 2, 8b; captured, 2, 8c  
 Boos—reached, DEC. 9, 8c  
 Boppard—Rhine reached from Trechtling-shausen to, DEC. 11, 8a  
 Borgo Bianche—line reaches, OCT. 29, 6c (l.e.)  
 Borgo Malanotte—captured, OCT. 28, 6b; 30, 5d; line reaches south of, 29, 6c  
 Bormont wood—occupied, OCT. 26, 6d (l.e.)  
 Boschkant ridge—enemy retire, Nov. 2, 6c  
 Bosnia—frontier reached, Nov. 4, 8e (l.e.); Serbian cavalry enter, 6, 5f (l.e.); welcomed, 11, 7b  
 Bossuyt canal—troops along whole length, OCT. 23, 6b  
 Bouconville—gains enlarged in region, OCT. 1, 8c  
 Boue La Cautette—outskirts reached, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Bouffigneux—captured, OCT. 3, 8c  
 Bouillon—occupied, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)  
 Boulay—British air raids, OCT. 12, 5b  
 Boulton-Bois—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Boulton-sur-Suippe—outskirts reached, OCT. 8, 7f  
 Bourg-et-Comin—captured, OCT. 12, 6c  
 Bourghelles—line reaches, OCT. 21, 7a  
 Bourgogne wood—southern portion entered, OCT. 26, 6d (l.e.); progress made, 28, 5b; 29, 6b  
 Bourlon—wood and village captured, OCT. 12, 5c  
 George V., King—visits, DEC. 9, 7b  
 Bourseigne—line reaches, Nov. 20, 6c (l.e.)

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Bousbecque—crossing forced, Oct. 17, 6c  
 Bousies—captured, Oct. 24, 6b  
 Bouvencourt—taken, Oct. 2, 9f  
 Bouxviller—entered, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)  
 Bouzonville—line reaches, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)  
 Bozanti—Turks to withdraw beyond, DEC. 12, 7d  
 Brabant—occupied, Oct. 9, 6d (l.e.)  
 Brancourt—captured, Oct. 9, 6b  
 Brdiza—enemy positions overcome, Nov. 5, 6e  
 Brebières—occupied, Oct. 14, 7c  
 Breditza—taken, Nov. 11, 7b  
 Brenner pass—reached, Nov. 12, 7b; occupied, 13, 8b  
 Brenta valley—patrol encounters, Oct. 4, 5f; 14, 10e; enemy trenches entered, 12, 6b; advance made, Nov. 2, 5c  
 Bretzenheim—passed, DEC. 16, 8d  
 Breuilles—on fire, Oct. 8, 8d; enemy driven out, 24, 5a  
 Brey—army sector extends along west bank of Rhine from Rolandseck to, DEC. 13, 8c  
 Briastre—occupied, Oct. 12, 7c; 14, 8d (l.e.)  
 Brieres—captured, Oct. 12, 6c  
 Briouilles—fighting, Nov. 1, 5e (l.e.)  
 Briouilles-sur-Bar—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Briey—region liberated, Nov. 16, 6b; entered, 20, 6c  
 Brillon—line reaches, Oct. 21, 7a  
 Brimont fort—taken, Oct. 7, 7a, c  
 Briqueany—American air raid, Oct. 28, 5b (l.e.); taken, Nov. 4, 7b  
 Briseux wood—fighting, Oct. 9, 6d (l.e.)  
 British army ("The British as raiders: Bulgarian general's views"), Oct. 26, 5c; ("British ruses"), 29, 6c; ("A boy gunner's gallantry"), Nov. 14, 5e  
 Armies:—  
 First Army ("First Army's entry into Valenciennes"), Nov. 8, 6d  
 Second Army ("Second Army's big advance"), Oct. 15, 6b  
 Albert, King of the Belgians—tribute, Oct. 4, 7e  
 Fourth Army ("Fourth Army before St. Quentin"), Oct. 1, 8b; ("Fourth Army's new progress"), 18, 7e; forms part of army of occupation on Rhine, Nov. 21, 6e  
 Rawlinson, Gen. H.—order of day, Nov. 21, 6e  
 Fifth Army ("The Fifth Army's advance"), Oct. 7, 9d; ("Fifth Army's progress about Lille"), 17, 6c; ("Entry of Fifth Army"), 18, 7f; ("Fifth Army before Tournai"), 23, 6c; ("Fifth Army's entry into Lille"), 29, 5b (l.e.)  
 Behaviour—Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), DEC. 11, 8a  
 Casualties: see under Casualties, below  
 Corps:—  
 Sixth Corps:—  
 Haldane, Lieut.-Gen.—Order of day, Nov. 8, 6a  
 Ninth Corps ("Ninth Corps' prisoners"), Oct. 4, 7f  
 13th Corps:—  
 Morland, Lieut.-Gen.—congratulatory message, Nov. 19, 5d  
 14th Corps:—  
 Diaz, Gen.—tribute, Nov. 9, 5e

WAR, The Great (Operations):—  
 British army (continued):—  
 Divisions—General officers commanding: tributes, Nov. 18, 8b  
 Guards Division—presented with flags at Maubeuge, DEC. 28, 4c  
 Third Division ("The 'Iron' Division"), Oct. 1, 8b  
 Fourth Division ("Memories of 1914"), Oct. 12, 7d  
 Fifth Division:—  
 Valour, official mention of:—  
 Parliament—question, Oct. 16, 12b  
 "Iron" Division: see Third Division, above  
 Ninth Division ("The 9th, 29th, and 35th"), Oct. 7, 9e  
 29th Division ("The 9th, 29th, and 35th"), Oct. 7, 9e  
 35th Division ("The 9th, 29th, and 35th"), Oct. 7, 9e  
 46th (North Midland) Division ("Story of 46th Division's feat"), Oct. 1, 8b; 4, 8a  
 Derbyshire Territorial Force Association—sends congratulations, Oct. 11, 5f  
 51st Division ("The glorious 51st Division"), Oct. 28, 6c  
 63rd Naval Division ("63rd Naval Division"), Oct. 3, 9e  
 Foch, Marshal—tribute, Nov. 19, 6a  
 George V., King—sends message of thanks, Nov. 12, 8c; sends Christmas message, DEC. 24, 7c; receives reply, 27, 5c  
 Guards, Brigade of ("The battles of the Guards: a glorious record: from Mons to Maubeuge"), DEC. 16, 5a  
 Haig, Sir D.—Christmas message, DEC. 27, 5c  
 Home forces:—  
 Robertson, Sir W.—order of day, Nov. 14, 8e  
 Italian front: see under Italian army, below  
 King Edward's Horse:—  
 Services, distinguished—acknowledgment:—  
 Parliament—question, Nov. 21, 10d  
 Lille, Mayor of—tribute, Nov. 1, 5c  
 Macedonia: see under Serbian and Macedonian front, below  
 Pershing, Gen.—tribute, DEC. 9, 7b  
 Royal Engineers:—  
 Haig, Sir D.—tribute, DEC. 5, 10b  
 "Side shows"—Mr. D. Lloyd George (s.), DEC. 9, 6a  
 Victories:—  
 Parliament—congratulations:—  
 Parliament—question, Oct. 16, 12c  
 Yorkshires ("Yorkshiremen's dash"), Oct. 2, 9d  
 Brixen—occupied, Nov. 13, 8b  
 Brohl—reached, DEC. 10, 8d; Rhine reached from Andernach to, 11, 8a  
 Bruay—taken, Oct. 24, 6b  
 Bruchsal—British air raid, Nov. 2, 8e  
 Bruges steel factory—blown up, Oct. 21, 9d  
 Bruges—British air raid, Oct. 1, 8e; wharves in docks set on fire, 7, 8b; Belgian cavalry at gates, 18, 7d; outskirts reached, 19, 6c (l.e.); stormed, 21, 7a; ("As the Germans left Bruges"), 21, 9d; ("English heroine of Bruges"), 22, 7e; ("Bruges under the yoke"), 25, 7f; ("More



## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Bruges (continued) :—

notes from Bruges : English bombs and German shells", 26, 4a ; (" Brutal vandalism at Bruges "), 28, 6c ; King and Queen of the Belgians visit, 28, 6c

Bruges-Ghent canal—crossed, Oct. 21, 7a ; Germans throw 200 vehicles into, 23, 6b (l.e.)

Bruille—enemy driven out, Oct. 26, 6c

Brumath—entered, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)

Brussels—leaflets dropped by Allied airmen, Oct. 3, 8b ; munitions depots blown up, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.) ; (" Scenes on the way to Brussels "), 19, 5c ; first Belgian troops enter ; occupied, 20, 6c ; (" Entry into Brussels "), 23, 6c ; (" Brussels welcomes its King "), 25, 7c (l.e.)

Bruyelles—taken, Oct. 23, 6b

Buccari—occupied, Nov. 30, 8e (l.e.)

Bucy-les-Pierrepont—occupied, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)

Budapest—troops for Western front held up, Nov. 2, 5b (l.e.) ; occupation : arrangements, 22, 8e (l.e.)

Bühl—British air raids, Oct. 12, 5b ; Nov. 2, 8e ; 5, 6d ; 7, 6b

Bukarest—Rumanian armies to re-occupy, Nov. 18, 8c ; official entry, Dec. 6, 7e

Bukovick—massif carried, Oct. 24, 6e

Bulgarian army—" Bulgaria's capitulation : what can the Germans do ? ", Oct. 1, 6e ; (" Bulgaria as a belligerent : three years' record "), 1, 7a ; hostilities suspended : position of troops, 3, 7b ; armistice signed at Salonika, 4, 5b ; demobilization ordered, 7, 8e ; Guishevo and Kustendjul occupied by Allied Powers, 12, 5d ; Lom-Palanka bombarded by Germans, 31, 5e (l.e.)

Bullingen—reached, Dec. 2, 8b

Bulson—taken, Nov. 7, 5c (l.e.)

Burbach—British air raids, Oct. 2, 8c ; 7, 7c ; 12, 5b ; 25, 6d ; 31, 6c ; Nov. 2, 8e ; 7, 6b

Burg Reuland—reached, Dec. 2, 8b

Buridon—enemy driven out, Oct. 26, 6c

Busigny—British air raid, Oct. 3, 9c ; line reached, 10, 6c

Buvalitsa—heights occupied between Yanitsa and, Oct. 4, 6b

Buyinar—reached, Oct. 17, 6b (l.e.)

Buzancy—American air raid, Oct. 21, 7b ; taken, Nov. 4, 7b, 8b ; 5, 6i

Cacak—passes west of reached, Oct. 30, 5c

Calcino—torrent passed, Oct. 31, 5c

Cambrai—northern suburbs entered, Oct. 1, 8d ; (" Canadians in suburbs of Cambrai "), 1, 10a ; (" Pinching out Cambrai "), 2, 7b (l.e.) ; set on fire by enemy, 2, 8c ; (" Bitter fight for Cambrai "), 2, 9c ; (" The Cambrai struggle "), 3, 9e ; (" Burning of Cambrai "), 4, 8a ; fighting on southern outskirts, 5, 7e ; (" The looting of Cambrai "), 8, 8b ; attack on 20 mile front between St. Quentin and, 9, 6b ; (" From below Cambrai "), 9, 6c ; captured, 10, 6c ; (" Cambrai : a historic town of France "), 10, 6c ; (" Cambrai in ruins "), 10, 7c ; (" The entry into Cambrai "), 10, 7e ; (" A visit to Cambrai "), 11, 9e ; (" Before Cam-

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Cambrai (continued) :—

brai fell ", 12, 5c ; (" Eight miles east of Cambrai "), 12, 7d ; (" The battle for Cambrai "), 14, 8d

George V., King—visits battlefield, Dec. 9, 7b

Cambrai-St. Quentin — battle : effect, Dec. 19, 6c

Cambron—line passes east of, Nov. 15, 6b

Campofornido—British air raid, Oct. 12, 6b

Campomolon, Mt.—passed, Nov. 5, 5c

Camporevere—entered, Nov. 1, 6c

Canadian force — (" Canadians at Bonn "), Dec. 13, 7c

## Achievements :—

Currie, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. W. — special order, Oct. 9, 4d

Hearst, Sir W. H. — message, Oct. 14, 7e

## Army of occupation :—

## Fraternization :—

Currie, Sir A.—order issued, Dec. 3, 7d

Borden, Sir R.—sends congratulatory message, Nov. 23, 5c

Canadian Press Association—receives congratulatory message from ; sends reply, Nov. 22, 7e ;

Canadian Railway Troops Shock battalion—achievement, Oct. 11, 7c

Casualties : see under Casualties, below

Currie, Gen.—sends Christmas message, Dec. 27, 5e

James, Mr. F.—messages (" Shock " railway troops : on the heels of the advance ") Oct. 11, 7c ; (" Before Cambrai fell : the Canadian Corps' advance "), 12, 5c ; (" German ghoulies "), 22, 8d ; (" Canadian Cavalry at Le Cateau : romantic and spectacular experiences "), 26, 5b ; (" Canadian corps' family of 73,000 civilians "), 28, 8c ; (" German-made floods "), 29, 6b ; (" Battlefield salvage "), Nov. 5, 6b ; (" The power of a lie "), Dec. 19, 7f ; (" Be happy this Christmas : Gen. Currie to Canadians "), 27, 5e

Livesay, Mr. J. F. B. — messages (" Canadians in suburbs of Cambrai : a good story from Blécourt "), Oct. 1, 10a ; (" Pinching out Cambrai : Canadians well round on the north "), 2, 7b (l.e.) ; (" Canadian captures "), 5, 8a ; (" The entry into Cambrai : Canadian Corps' ambition realized "), 10, 7e ; correction, 16, 7e ; (" A gallant Canadian "), 11, 9b ; (" Canadian flag for Mons : people's welcome to troops "), Nov. 13, 7d (l.e.) ; (" No familiarity with Germans "), Dec. 3, 7d

White, Sir T.—tribute, Nov. 16, 5b

Caul du Nord—" To the Canal du Nord ", Oct. 12, 5c

Canove—patrol encounters south of, Oct. 9, 6d ; enemy trenches entered, 12, 6b

Caorle—reached, Nov. 2, 5c

Capingham—line reaches, Oct. 17, 6b

Carevo Selo—taken, Oct. 1, 10b

Carignan—reached, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)

Carmel, Mt.—captured, Oct. 28, 5a

Carnières—fighting, Oct. 12, 7d

Cartignies—captured, Nov. 7, 6c

Carvin—line reaches, Oct. 17, 6b

# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Casarsa—Italian air raid, OCT. 24, 4c  
 Casteau—line runs east of, NOV. 15, 6b  
 Castello d'Aviano—enemy resistance overcome, NOV. 4, 7c

Caster—captured, NOV. 4, 7a

## Casualties:—

Africa, East—lists, OCT. 11, 2c; 26, 2d; NOV. 28, 10c; DEC. 9, 2b; 21, 7d; 24, 4d; 31, 4e

## American:—

March, Gen. P. (int.), NOV. 25, 8d

Statistics, NOV. 25, 8d; DEC. 28, 6e

## Australian force—lists, OCT. 2, 3a;

7, 2c; 8, 3b; 10, 2b; 11, 2c; 12, 10a; 15, 10b; 16, 3b; 17, 4d; 18, 4b; 19, 10a; 22, 4a; 23, 4b; 24, 4d; 25, 4d; 28, 10a; 29, 4b; 30, 4d; 31, 2c; NOV. 1, 4c; 2, 4a; 5, 4b; 6, 4b; 8, 4d; 12, 3d; 13, 2c; 14, 4c; 15, 4d; 19, 4c; 20, 8d; 21, 4c; 22, 4b; 28, 10c; 29, 4b; DEC. 2, 2b; 7, 4a; 10, 12b; 16, 13a; 17, 12a; 19, 12a

Statistics, NOV. 2, 6a; DEC. 7, 7c

## Austrian:—

Statistics, NOV. 30, 8c; DEC. 28, 6c

## British—lists, OCT. 1, 2a; 2, 3a;

3, 3a; 4, 2a; 5, 2d; 7, 2b; 8, 3b; 9, 10a; 10, 2b; 11, 2b; 12, 10a; 14, 2b; 15, 10b; 16, 3b; 17, 4c; 18, 4a; 19, 10a; 21, 12a; 22, 4a; 23, 4a; 24, 4d; 25, 4d; 26, 2c; 28, 10a; 29, 4a; 30, 4c; 31, 2c; NOV. 1, 4b; 2, 4a; 4, 6c; 5, 4b; 6, 4b; 7, 4a; 8, 4c; 9, 2c; 11, 6c; 12, 3d; 13, 2c; 14, 4c; 15, 4d; 16, 2e; 18, 2b; 19, 4c; 20, 8d; 21, 4c; 22, 4a; 23, 2d; 25, 2a; 26, 10a; 27, 4c; 28, 10c; 29, 4b; 30, 3a; DEC. 2, 2b; 3, 12a; 4, 7d; 5, 6c; 6, 6d; 7, 4a; 9, 2b; 10, 12b; 11, 13b; 12, 13a; 13, 4a; 14, 3d; 16, 13a; 17, 12a; 18, 4b; 19, 12a; 20, 6b; 21, 7d; 23, 10c; 27, 10e; 28, 13e; 30, 13e; 31, 4c

Èvènement (art. quoted), OCT. 24, 5c

Guards, Brigade of — statistics, DEC. 16, 5a; 17, 12b

Leading article, NOV. 20, 7a

Missing—official statement, DEC. 7, 6a

## Inquiries after:—

Barnett, Mr. P. A. (l.), NOV. 29, 4b

Betley, Mr. J. E. (l.), DEC. 7, 6a

Correspondence, NOV. 18, 2b; 21, 4c

Lucan, Lord (l.), NOV. 19, 9d

Parish, Rev. W. O. (l.), NOV. 26, 10c

Walker, Mr. J. F. (l.), DEC. 4, 4e

## Naval—lists, OCT. 3, 3c; 4, 2a;

7, 2b; 10, 2d; 14, 2b; 17, 4d; 18, 4a; 24, 10f; 28, 10a; 31, 4c; NOV. 4, 6d; 7, 4c; 8, 4c; 9, 2c; 14, 4b; 18, 2b; 21, 4b; 23, 2d; 25, 2a; 28, 13f; 29, 4b; DEC. 5, 6c; 6, 6a; 12, 13b; 14, 3d; 19, 12a; 27, 10f

Statistics, NOV. 27, 9c; 30, 5e

## Russia, in:—

Parliament—question, NOV. 20, 3c

Statistics, NOV. 20, 3c; DEC. 28, 6e

Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.p.), NOV. 20, 10c

Parliament—questions, NOV. 20, 7c, 10c

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), NOV. 21, 8c

# WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Casualties (continued):—

Canadian force—lists, OCT. 4, 2b; 5, 2d; 7, 2c; 8, 3b; 9, 10a; 10, 2b; 11, 2c; 14, 2c; 15, 10c; 16, 3b; 17, 4d; 18, 4c; 19, 10b; 21, 10b; 22, 4b; 23, 4b; 24, 4d; 25, 4d; 26, 2d; 28, 10b; 29, 4b; NOV. 1, 4c; 5, 4b; 6, 4b; 9, 2c; 11, 6d; 12, 3d; 13, 2c; 14, 4c; 18, 2b; 19, 4c; 23, 2d; 28, 10c; 30, 3a; DEC. 2, 2b; 5, 6c; 11, 13b; 17, 12a; 27, 10e; 28, 13e

Borden, Sir R. (s.), NOV. 29, 3b

Mewburn, Gen. (s.), NOV. 29, 7b

Statistics, NOV. 14, 5b

## Catalans:—

Statistics, NOV. 29, 8e

## French:—

Statistics, DEC. 9, 9d; correction, 12, 8c; 17, 7e

Abrami, M.—statement, DEC. 28, 6e

Halevy, M. E. (l.), DEC. 12, 8c

Siegfried, M.—(statement), OCT. 8, 7e

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), DEC. 30, 11d

## German:—

Statistics, NOV. 21, 6a; (correction), 22, 8b; DEC. 19, 8b; 28, 6e

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), DEC. 30, 11d

## Indian force—lists, OCT. 4, 2b;

11, 2b; 18, 4b; 25, 4d; NOV. 1, 4c; 8, 4d; 16, 2e; 23, 2d; 29, 4b; DEC. 9, 2b; 16, 13a; 20, 6b

Statistics, NOV. 27, 7d (l.e.)

Montagu, Mr. E. G. (s.), NOV. 25, 12d

## King's African Rifles—lists, OCT.

1, 2b; 15, 10c; 23, 4b; NOV. 15, 4d; 22, 4b; DEC. 3, 12a; 11, 13b; 20, 6b; 24, 4d

## Mercantile Marine:—

Statistics, NOV. 27, 9c

## Newfoundland Contingent—lists, OCT.

2, 3b; 9, 10b; 22, 4b; NOV. 7, 4a; 13, 2c

## New Zealand force—lists, OCT. 3, 3c;

4, 2b; 9, 10b; 10, 2c; 14, 2c; 15, 10c; 17, 4d; 22, 4b; 28, 10b; NOV. 4, 6d; 9, 2d; 13, 2c; 14, 4c; 22, 4b; 23, 2d; 26, 10a; 28, 10c; 30, 3a; DEC. 3, 12a; 4, 7d; 9, 2b; 10, 12b; 23, 10e; 28, 13c

Statistics, OCT. 30, 5c

## Nursing service—lists, OCT. 7, 2c;

15, 10b; 29, 4b; NOV. 4, 6d; 5, 4b; 18, 2b; 20, 8d; DEC. 23, 10e

## Nyasaland Field Force—lists, DEC.

31, 4e

## Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps

—lists, OCT. 28, 10a

## Royal Air Force:—

Statistics, NOV. 30, 5e

## Russian:—

Statistics, DEC. 23, 8c; 28, 6e

## Serbian:—

Statistics, DEC. 28, 5c

Serbian Legation—statement, NOV. 13, 7b

## South African force — lists, OCT.

4, 2b; 9, 10b; 11, 2c; 19, 10b; 24, 4d; 26, 2d; 28, 10b; 30, 4d; 31, 2d; NOV. 1, 4c;

## WAR. The Great (Operations):—

## Casualties:—

## South African force (continued):—

4, 6*d*; 5, 4*b*; 7, 4*a*; 9, 2*c*;  
12, 3*d*; 13, 2*d*; 18, 2*b*; 20, 8*b*;  
28, 10*c*; DEC. 11, 13*b*; 14, 3*d*;  
17, 12*a*; 19, 12*a*; 20, 6*b*; 21,  
7*d*; 27, 10*e*; 30, 13*c*

Statistics, Nov. 22, 8*a* (l.e.);  
DEC. 28, 6*c*

West African Field Force—list, Oct.  
29, 4*b*; 31, 2*d*

## Catalans:—

Casualties: see under Casualties,  
above

Catillon—high ground to west taken,  
Oct. 21, 7*a*; captured, Nov. 5,  
6*c*; 6, 6*c*

Catillon du Temple—passed, Oct.  
21, 7*b*; hostile raid to east fails,  
23, 6*b*

Cattinières — train of explosives  
fired, Oct. 4, 8*a*

Catz, Mt.—heights captured, Nov.  
1, 6*c*

Caucasus — Armenians harass Turks  
between Julfa and Erivan, Oct.  
16, 7*b*; evacuation arrangements,  
Nov. 16, 6*a*

Baku operations: see under Baku  
above

Caudry—line reaches, Oct. 10, 6*c*;  
2,500 civilians released, 11, 9*c*

Caulery — civilians rescued, Oct. 10,  
7*c*

Caumont farm — outskirts reached,  
Oct. 26, 6*d* (l.e.)

Caurior—line reaches, Oct. 10, 6*c*

Cauroy—captured, Oct. 3, 8*c*

Cellina—passed, Nov. 4, 7*c*

Cembra — reached, Nov. 7, 5*c*

Cerfontaine—line runs east of, Nov.  
15, 6*b*; reached, 18, 8*b*

Cernay—occupied, Nov. 18, 8*c* (l.e.)

Cerny-en-Essonnois — occupied, Oct.  
12, 6*c* (l.e.)

Cervignano—reached, Nov. 7, 5*c*

Cettigne—liberated, Nov. 14, 5*d*

Chalandry—captured, Oct. 23, 6*b*

Challerange — southern outskirts  
reached, Oct. 2, 9*f*; captured, 4,  
6*c*; evacuated, 5, 6*c*; passed, 12,  
6*c*

Châlons-sur-Marne — Germans drop  
bombs on evacuation hospital, Oct.  
5, 5*e*

Chaltrud brook—crossed, Oct. 21, 7*b*

Chambezi — East African campaign  
ends on river south of Kasama,  
Nov. 18, 8*b*; details of surrender,  
DEC. 2, 8*e*

Champagne—attack in Eastern, south of  
Machault, Oct. 9, 7*c*; battle closes  
after 17 days' fighting, 14, 7*c*

Champigneulle—fighting, Oct. 18, 5*c*;  
line passes through, 23, 6*d*; taken,  
Nov. 4, 7*b*

Chantaud farm taken, Oct. 21, 7*a*

Chapel—fighting, Nov. 6, 6*c* (l.e.)

Chardun Vert—taken, Oct. 5, 6*c*

Charleroi—British air raid: casualties,  
Nov. 7, 5*e*; 11, 9*c*; 12, 7*b*: reached,  
19, 6*e*

Charlevaux mill—American detachment  
surrounded for five days, Oct. 10,  
6*d*

Charleville—deluged with asphyxiating  
shells, Nov. 11, 6*d*

Château-Porcien—enemy driven back to  
northern bank of canal, Oct. 15, 6*b*;  
thrust on west, 30, 6*d*; captured,  
Nov. 6, 6*b* (l.e.)

WAR, The Great (Operations) (con-  
tinued):—

Château Salins—French enter Lorraine;  
occupied, Nov. 18, 8*c* (l.e.); ("Happy  
scenes at Château Salins"), 19, 5*b*  
(l.e.)

Châtel-Chehery—desperate fighting,  
Oct. 7, 8*d*; enemy driven out, 8, 8*c*;  
captured, 9, 7*d*; mines exploded, 19,  
5*d*

Chatelet-sur-Retourne—French air raids,  
Oct. 5, 7*c* (l.e.); 10, 6*d* (l.e.)

Chatillon-sur-Bar—carried, Nov. 4, 7*a*;  
5, 6*c*

Châtillon-sur-Oise—occupied, Oct. 12, 6*c*

Châtillon wood—enemy driven out, Nov.  
7, 6*c*

Chaumont—falls, Nov. 11, 8*b*

Chaumont-Porcien—French air raid,  
Nov. 1, 6*b*

Chavonne—captured, Oct. 2, 10*a* (l.e.)

Chemery—line reaches, Nov. 7, 6*c*

Chemin-des-Dames—held as far as heights  
of Cerny-en-Laonnois, Oct. 12, 6*c*;  
reached in direction of Ailles, 12, 6*c*  
(l.e.); evacuated south of Laon, 14,  
7*d*

Chenay—taken, Oct. 2, 9*f*

Chennery—taken, Nov. 2, 6*b*

Chenois Wood—occupied, Nov. 11, 8*b*  
(l.e.)

Chereng—approached, Oct. 21, 7*a*

Chesne Wood—occupied, Nov. 4, 7*a*

Chestres—captured, Oct. 21, 7*d*

Chevières—line reaches, Oct. 12, 6*c*

Chevresis-les-Dames—outskirts reached,  
Oct. 24, 6*b*; captured, 28, 5*a*

Chevresis-Monceau—captured, Oct. 28,  
5*a*

Chiese Valley—patrol encounters, Oct.  
11, 7*b*; 14, 10*e*

Chievres—line reaches, Nov. 12, 7*b*

Chimay—French air raid, Nov. 1, 6*b*

Chinese troops:—

58th Labour Company:—

George V., King—inspected by,  
DEC. 9, 7*b*

Ho, S.K. (l.), DEC. 30, 11*b*

Chivy—occupied, Oct. 12, 6*c*

Cierges—heavy counter-attacks, Oct. 1,  
8*d*; patrols pass, 2, 9*f*

Cima Cady—enemy patrol captured, Oct.  
1, 7*f*

Cimadolmo—liberated, Oct. 30, 5*d*

Cima Tre Pezzi—enemy trenches raided,  
Oct. 14, 10*e*

Cimond, Mt.—carried, Nov. 4, 7*c*

Cimone, Mt.—taken, Nov. 4, 7*c*

Cité St. Auguste—prisoners taken, Oct.  
4, 7*f*

Clary—fighting, Oct. 10, 7*e*

Clebery—taken, Oct. 5, 6*c*

Cléry-le-Grand—taken, Nov. 2, 6*b*

Cléry-le-Petit—taken, Nov. 4, 7*b*

Coblentz—British air raids, Oct. 25, 6*d*;  
Nov. 7, 6*b*; ("The march to Cob-  
lenz"), 28, 6*b*; ("Towards Cob-  
lenz"), DEC. 5, 10*a*; ("Americans  
at Coblentz"), 11, 8*c*; (l.e.); occupied  
12, 8*c* ("The 'take over' at Cob-  
lenz"), 12, 8*c*; bridgehead occupied,  
14, 8*a* (l.e.); ("American army at  
Coblentz"), 16, 6*b*; ("Coblentz bridge-  
head secured"), 17, 8*a*; ("Gay  
scenes in Coblentz"), 30, 7*c*

Cobrieux—line reaches, Oct. 21, 7*a*

Cocheren—reached, Nov. 21, 6*d* (l.e.)

Cohartille—trenches gained to north,  
Oct. 29, 6*b*

Col Bonato—captured, Nov. 1, 6*c*

Col Caprile—enemy positions raided,  
Oct. 10, 5*e*; captured, Nov. 1, 6*c*



WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Col d'Echele—hostile attack repulsed, Oct. 30, 5d  
 Col Dell' Orso—advantages gained, Oct. 31, 5c  
 Col del Rosso—patrol encounters, Oct. 7, 7d; bayonet fighting to north, 8, 7c; advance post raided, 24, 5d; hostile attacks repulsed, 30, 5d  
 Col de Saverne—crossed, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.)  
 Col du Bonhomme—patrol encounters, Oct. 23, 6b  
 Colfosco—heights carried, Oct. 30, 5d  
 Collalto—liberated, Oct. 31, 5c  
 Colmar—gates reached, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.); entered, 20, 6c (l.e.); 23, 6d (l.e.)  
 Cologne—("How Allies should be treated at Cologne"), Nov. 28, 5a; ("In Cologne: an urgent call to the British"), Dec. 9, 8c; ("The occupation of Cologne"), 10, 8c; British troops' behaviour: *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), 11, 8a; three British divisions occupy, 12, 8e; British policing troops commence duties, 13, 7c; bridge-head occupied, 14, 8a; 16, 8d; ("Crossing the Rhine at Cologne"), 16, 8d  
 Col Santo—taken, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Comines—captured, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Conca Laghi—patrol encounters, Oct. 16, 7a (l.e.)  
 Concevreux—occupied, Oct. 2, 9f  
 Concordia—line reaches, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Condé—outskirts reached, Oct. 9, 7c; captured, Nov. 9, 6b  
 George V., King—visits, Dec. 9, 7b  
 Condé canal—dammed, Oct. 29, 6b  
 Condé-les-Autry—conquered, Oct. 2, 9f  
 Condé-Mons canal—reached, Nov. 8, 6b  
 Condé-les-Herpy—taken, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Conegliano—entered, Oct. 31, 5c  
 Confians—French air raid, Oct. 2, 8c; passed through, Nov. 20, 6c  
 Connage—line reaches, Nov. 7, 5c (l.e.)  
 Consenoye—occupied, Oct. 9, 6d (l.e.)  
 Constantinople—Allied fleet arrives, Nov. 14, 7c; occupation: arrangements, 22, 8e (l.e.); British High Commissioner lands, 23, 6a  
 Contreuve—French air raid, Oct. 5, 7c; occupied, 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Coolscamp—outskirts reached, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Corbehem—taken, Oct. 14, 7c  
 Corbon—captured, Oct. 12, 6c  
 Cordenons—occupied, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Cormicy—southern outskirts reached, Oct. 3, 8c; carried, 4, 6c  
 Cornay—captured, Oct. 9, 6d (l.e.)  
 Corno, Mt.—hostile detachment repulsed, Oct. 17, 5f; 25, 6b  
 Cortemarck—liberated, Oct. 15, 6b; 16, 8b  
 Cosen, Mt.—carried, Oct. 31, 5c; Nov. 1, 6c  
 Costrenna Santa Lucia—occupied, Nov. 25, 8b  
 Côte Dammarie—stormed, Oct. 12, 6c  
 Côte de Chatillon—held, Oct. 18, 5c; ("Forty hours' fight for a hill fortress"), 21, 8c  
 Côte St. Germain—fighting, Nov. 7, 5c (l.e.)  
 Courcelles—British air raid, Oct. 7, 7c  
 Courcelles-lez-Lens—occupied, Oct. 14, 7c  
 Courcy—occupied, Oct. 3, 8c  
 Courjumelle—captured, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Courtecon—occupied, Oct. 12, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Courtrai—northern portion secured, Oct. 17, 6b; ("British troops in Courtrai"), 17, 6c; entered, 18, 7d (l.e.); cleaned up, 21, 7a; 22, 7d  
 Battled—effect, Dec. 19, 6d  
 Courtrai-Deynze road—reached, Oct. 26, 6c  
 Courtrai-Tournai road—reached, Oct. 21, 7a  
 Cousorle—line reaches, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Couvin—passed, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)  
 Crécy-sur-Serre—occupied, Oct. 23, 5a (l.e.)  
 Crefeld—occupied, Dec. 9, 8c  
 Crehange—occupied, Nov. 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Crespin—outskirts reached, Nov. 8, 6b  
 Crèvecœur—severe fighting, Oct. 2, 8c; carried, 2, 9d; 14, 8d (l.e.); enemy driven from, 3, 9c  
 Crni-Vrh—taken, Oct. 2, 10d  
 Croix des Soudans—counter-attack smashed, Oct. 7, 7a  
 Croix-sans-Tête—plateau held, Oct. 11, 8b  
 Crupilly—outskirts reached, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Cruyshauten—reconquered, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Ctzenrath—reached, Dec. 5, 10a  
 Cuerne—captured, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Cuincy—occupied, Oct. 14, 7c  
 Cuiussy-et-Geny—taken, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Cunel—passed, Oct. 15, 6b (l.e.)  
 Cunel wood—northern parts captured, Oct. 12, 6b  
 Cuprija—southern outskirts reached, Oct. 28, 5d (l.e.)  
 Curgies—entered, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Curzola—occupied, Nov. 6, 8a  
 Curzolane islands—occupied, Nov. 7, 5c  
 Cutlack, Mr. F. M.—messages: see under Australian force, above  
 Cuvillers—fighting, Oct. 2, 9d; captured, 2, 7b (l.e.); 10, 7c  
 Cuxhaven—British destroyers arrive, Dec. 14, 8b  
 Cyrey—occupied, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)  
 Czecho-Slovak troops:—  
 Italian campaign: see under Italian campaign, below  
 Serbian and Macedonian front: see under Serbian and Macedonian front, below  
 Western front: see under Western front, below  
 Dadizele—taken, Oct. 1, 8b  
 Dahlem—reached, Dec. 4, 8d  
 Dalles—passed, Nov. 6, 6d  
 Damascus—("Turks' effort to save Damascus"), Oct. 1, 9d; cavalry on north, west, and south, 2, 8e; occupied, 3, 8d; 15, 5d; Turkish version, 5, 6d; ("The entry into Damascus"), 7, 4b; ("Gen. Allenby visits Damascus"), 8, 7c; ("The Arab march on Damascus"), 17, 5a; Turks fight Germans, 17, 5a; Arab flag hoisted, Nov. 1, 8a  
 Faisal, Sherif (s.), Oct. 19, 5a  
 Dancevo—entered, Nov. 9, 5b  
 Danendorf—reached, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)  
 Danneveux—taken, Oct. 3, 10d  
 Danube—reached in region of Vidin, Oct. 22, 6b; enemy boats seized, 23, 7d; raids on Northern bank, 26, 8a (l.e.); reached east of Semendria, 31, 6e; Germans withdraw to north bank, Nov. 2, 7c; Orsova bend occupied, 7, 6c; Serbians gain footing on northern bank, 9, 5b; crossed north of Semendria, 14, 5d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Danvillers—French air raid, OCT. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Daone—enemy defences damaged, OCT. 8, 7c  
 Dardanelles: see under Naval—Allied navies, below  
 Dar Ezaras—British at, OCT. 1, 9d  
 Daun—reached, DEC. 6, 8a  
 Dedeagatch—British forces land, NOV. 11, 7d  
 Deerlyck—line reaches, OCT. 21, 7b (l.e.)  
 Demir Hissar—occupied, OCT. 5, 6d  
 Denain—captured, OCT. 21, 7a; Prince of Wales visits, 28, 6c  
 Dendre—reached, NOV. 13, 7e (l.e.)  
 Deraa—junction secured, OCT. 1, 9d  
 Derivation canal—enemy driven back to eastern bank, OCT. 22, 6c; crossed, NOV. 4, 7a  
 Derncastel—reached, DEC. 4, 8d  
 Desecration—("German ghoul's"), OCT. 22, 8d  
 Despovatz—seized, OCT. 29, 5b (l.e.)  
 Detzdorf—reached, NOV. 23, 6d (l.e.)  
 Devoli—crossed north of Berat, OCT. 8, 9d  
 Deynze—Allied air raid, OCT. 7, 7e; reconquered, NOV. 4, 7a  
 Diaries of the war, OCT. 1, 2d; NOV. 1, 2c; 12, 4a  
 Austria's part in war—dates, NOV. 4, 9e (l.e.)  
 Turkey, war with—dates, NOV. 1, 8c  
 Dibra—enemy driven beyond, OCT. 7, 7d; occupied, 8, 9d  
 Dickebusch:—  
 George V., King—visits battle area, DEC. 10, 7b  
 Diest—line reaches west of, NOV. 22, 8d (l.e.)  
 Dieulet forest—forced, NOV. 5, 6d (l.e.)  
 Dieuze—British air raid, NOV. 7, 6b; reached, 18, 8c (l.e.); entered, 19, 6e (l.e.)  
 Dinant—"Belgians and the Dinant butchers", OCT. 2, 9d  
 Dispatches: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain  
 Diwaniyeh — ("An incident at Diwaniyeh"), NOV. 7, 9d  
 Dixmude — captured, OCT. 2, 10c; entirely liberated, 7, 7b; attack on front from Wervicq to, 15, 6b  
 Dizy-le-Gros—occupied, NOV. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Djakova — evacuated, OCT. 17, 6b (l.e.); taken, 23, 7d (e.e.); advance beyond, 30, 6c  
 Dockweiler—reached, DEC. 7, 8a (l.e.)  
 Dogs—"Dogs in battle: messengers, sentries, and guards", DEC. 9, 3d  
 Doiran—captured, OCT. 7, 7d (l.e.); British and Greek dead surrounded by dead Bulgarians found on front, NOV. 7, 5e  
 Dolignon — passed, NOV. 7, 6c (l.e.)  
 Dommartin wood—cleared, NOV. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Dommary—French air raids, OCT. 3, 8c; 11, 8b (l.e.); NOV. 1, 6b  
 Dommary-Baroncourt — French air raid, NOV. 2, 8f (l.e.)  
 Dompierre — taken, NOV. 8, 6b  
 Don — railway yards held, OCT. 17, 6c  
 Donon —reached, NOV. 18, 8c (l.e.)  
 Dontrieu — conquered, OCT. 5, 6c  
 Dormont wood — fighting, OCT. 29, 6b  
 Dornach — re-occupied, NOV. 18, 8b  
 Dosso Alto — hostile raid repulsed, OCT. 16, 5e

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Dottignies — line reaches, OCT. 21, 7b (l.e.); armed civilians with British: *Mittagszeitung* (art. quoted), 28, 6e  
 Douai—burning, OCT. 7, 7a; prison captured, 14, 7c; entered, 18, 7d; ("Douai: a town of many sieges"), 18, 8a; captured, 19, 6c; 21, 7a; ("Douai and Turcoing"), 22, 7d  
 George V., King—visits battlefield, DEC. 9, 7b  
 Dour—taken, NOV. 9, 6b  
 Douvrin — occupied, OCT. 4, 7f  
 Doyle, Sir. A. C.:—  
 Special article ("The rent in the line: a picture of the great battle: from the roof of a tank"), OCT. 3, 9f  
 Drama — occupied, OCT. 14, 8b  
 Driesch — reached, DEC. 7, 8a (l.e.)  
 Drillancourt — taken, OCT. 3, 10d  
 Drocourt—captured, OCT. 12, 7c  
 Drocourt-Quéant line—enemy driven from northern portion, OCT. 12, 7c  
 George V., King—visits, DEC. 9, 7b  
 Drusch—line reaches, OCT. 21, 7b (l.e.)  
 Dudelange — line reaches, NOV. 21, 5d (l.e.)  
 Dulcigno—occupied, NOV. 7, 5c  
 Dülken—line reaches, DEC. 12, 8e  
 Dunkirk:—  
 Bombardment—effect, OCT. 2, 8c; 17, 6b; 18, 8c; great gun captured intact, 21, 7b  
 Dun-sur-Meuse—captured, NOV. 7, 6c  
 Durazzo—Italian air raid, OCT. 1, 7e; Allied air raid, 14, 8b; captured, 16, 8e  
 Bombardment: see under Naval—Allied navies, below  
 Düren — reached, DEC. 6, 8a; 9, 8c  
 Düsseldorf — district evacuated, DEC. 5, 9e  
 Dutch frontier — reached, OCT. 21, 7a; fighting near, 24, 5f; 5a (e.e.); *Maasbode* (art. quoted), 31, 5e  
 German fire across—Dutch protest: *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), OCT. 30, 7c; German batteries to be removed, 31, 5f  
 Dyonne — reached, NOV. 7, 6c (l.e.)  
 East Africa: see Africa, East, above  
 Eastern Front:—  
 Results, statement of:—  
 Parliament — question, NOV. 20, 10b  
 Ebouveau occupied, NOV. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Ecaillon—line advanced to left bank, OCT. 23, 6b; crossings forced, 25, 6c  
 Eclaibes—captured, NOV. 9, 6b  
 Ecouvies—British air raid, OCT. 30, 6b; reached, NOV. 19, 6e  
 Edelaere — occupied, NOV. 11, 8b  
 Eecloo—occupied, NOV. 4, 7a  
 Effry—line reaches, NOV. 8, 6b  
 Egna—Allied air raid, OCT. 7, 7d; British air raid, 12, 6b  
 Egyptian campaign: see Palestine campaign, and other localities, above and below  
 Egyptian troops:—  
 Allenby, Gen.—tribute, DEC. 3, 7c  
 Ehrange—British air raids, OCT. 12, 5b; NOV. 12, 7b  
 Ehrenbreitstein — fortress occupied, DEC. 16, 6b  
 Eichlook—passed, DEC. 16, 8d  
 Eisenschmitt—reached, DEC. 4, 8d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Elbasan — occupied, OCT. 10, 6b;  
 contact made between Italians  
 and Allies, 11, 7f  
 Elbasan road—reached, OCT. 1, 10b;  
 Austrians retire on, 7, 7d  
 Elsmes—line runs east of, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Elincourt—enemy fall back, OCT. 11, 9e  
 El Kuneitra—British advance to, OCT.  
 1, 9d  
 Elouges—taken, Nov. 8, 6b  
 El Rastan—enemy located at, OCT. 17, 6c  
 Elsegheem—captured, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Emerchicourt — enemy rear-guards  
 driven out, OCT. 21, 7a  
 Emshof chemical factory — British  
 air raid, OCT. 3, 7a (l.e.)  
 Enghien—reached, Nov. 18, 8b  
 Englefontaine—captured, OCT. 28, 5a  
 Ensisheim—gates reached, Nov. 18,  
 8c (l.e.)  
 Epehy—battle: effect, DEC. 19, 6b  
 Epine de Dallon—taken, OCT. 4, 6c  
 Epinonville—captured, OCT. 3, 10d  
 Epinoy—posts advanced north-east of,  
 OCT. 5, 7e; progress made, 8, 8c  
 Eppeghem—occupied, Nov. 20, 6c  
 Eppe Sauvage—taken, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Ere—occupied, OCT. 23, 6c  
 Ereclin—crossing forced, OCT. 11, 9d;  
 12, 7d  
 Erquinghem — reached, OCT. 5, 7e;  
 fighting, 15, 6b  
 Escarmain—captured, OCT. 24, 6b  
 Escaudin—reached, OCT. 21, 7a  
 Escaufourt—taken, OCT. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Esch—passed through, Nov. 21, 5d (l.e.)  
 Esnes—carried, OCT. 9, 6b; 14, 8d (l.e.)  
 Esqueheries—outskirts reached, Nov.  
 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Essigny-le-Petit — south-western out-  
 skirts reached, DEC. 9, 7c  
 Estevelles—captured, OCT. 16, 8c  
 Estrées—passed through, OCT. 2, 8b;  
 stormed, 8c; captured, 3, 9e;  
 fighting, 5, 7f  
 Estreux—entered, Nov. 4, 7a; passed,  
 5, 6c  
 Estrun—taken, OCT. 11, 9c; 12, 7d  
 Etale—occupied, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)  
 Etain—reached, Nov. 19, 6e  
 Etallie—entered, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.);  
 20, 6c  
 Etaves wood—held, OCT. 11, 8b  
 Eth—captured, Nov. 6, 6b  
 Etraye—French air raid, OCT. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Etreux—occupied, OCT. 21, 7b  
 Etricourt—taken, OCT. 1, 10c  
 Ettelghem—line reaches, OCT. 19, 6c  
 Eupen—entered, DEC. 4, 8c; Belgians  
 advance to, 5, 9e  
 Everghem—line passes immediately east  
 of, Nov. 4, 7a (l.e.)  
 Exermont—heavy counter-attacks, OCT.  
 1, 8d; cleared, 7, 8d  
 Fadalio—fighting, Nov. 2, 5c; enemy  
 resistance overcome, 4, 7c  
 Falaise—progress in region, OCT. 21,  
 7b; passed, Nov. 2, 6b; occupied,  
 4, 8b  
 Famars—captured, OCT. 28, 5a, 6c;  
 street fighting, 29, 6b, 5a (l.e.)  
 Farra di Soligo—liberated, OCT. 31, 5c  
 Farthest point—reached easterly on  
 whole British front, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Fasana roads—detachments landed, Nov.  
 7, 5c  
 Fathah—enemy forces met near, OCT. 26,  
 6b; attack on position, Nov. 2, 5d  
 Faubourg de Bertaimont—occupied, Nov.  
 11, 8b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (con-  
 tinued):—  
 Faubourg d'Esquerchin—captured, OCT.  
 14, 7c  
 Faubourg de Lille—outskirts entered, OCT.  
 25, 6b (l.e.)  
 Faubourg de Paris—fighting, OCT. 5, 7f  
 Faubourg St. Martin—outskirts entered,  
 OCT. 25, 6b (l.e.)  
 Faubourg St. Sepulchre—entered, OCT.  
 4, 8a  
 Fay-le-Sec—taken, OCT. 21, 7b  
 Fay-les-Noyers—passed, OCT. 21, 7b  
 Fayt-le-Franc—taken, Nov. 9, 6b  
 Fellina—occupied, OCT. 31, 5c  
 Feltre—entered, Nov. 2, 5c  
 Fener—hostile party driven back, OCT.  
 17, 5f; patrol encounters, 23, 5d  
 Ferbach—reached, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)  
 Ferme du Mont—crossing forced, OCT.  
 17, 6c  
 Ferrière-la-Petite—line runs east of, Nov.  
 15, 6b  
 Ferrières farm—captured, OCT. 26, 6d  
 (l.e.)  
 Fesmy—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Fiera di Primero—reached, Nov. 7, 5c  
 Fieri—occupied, OCT. 4, 6b  
 Fieulanc—occupied, OCT. 12, 6c  
 Fife—hostile attack repulsed, Nov. 15, 6a  
 Fiume—Germans announce surrender,  
 OCT. 31, 8d; entered, Nov. 6, 8a;  
 occupied, 7, 5c; 30, 8e (l.e.); semi-  
 official statement, 21, 5c  
 Flaba—line reaches, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Flanders—("Victory in Flanders"), OCT.  
 15, 6c; ("New successes in  
 Flanders"), 16, 8c; coast and whole  
 of western liberated, 21, 7a; ("The  
 coast retreat"), 21, 9d; ("In  
 liberated Belgium"), 21, 9f; ("The  
 battle in Flanders"), Nov. 2, 6c  
 Flanders ridge—won, OCT. 7, 7b  
 Flers—greater part captured, OCT. 14, 7c  
 Flesquières—captured, OCT. 1, 10c  
 Fleville—taken, OCT. 5, 6c; 7, 8d  
 Floods—("German-made floods"), OCT.  
 29, 6b  
 Florrennes—reached, Nov. 19, 6e  
 Folies farm—fighting, OCT. 9, 6d (l.e.)  
 Follemprie farm—taken, OCT. 2, 8b  
 Fonsomme—passed, OCT. 11, 8b  
 Fonsomme-Beaurevoir line—breached,  
 OCT. 3, 9c; 4, 7d, f; ("Beaurevoir  
 line defence"), 5, 7f  
 Fontaine-les-Vervins—taken, Nov. 7,  
 6c (l.e.)  
 Fontaine-Notre Dame (Cambrai)—cap-  
 tured, OCT. 12, 5c  
 Fontaine-Notre-Dame (St. Quentin)—  
 reached, OCT. 10, 6d (l.e.); passed,  
 11, 8b  
 Fontaines—captured, Nov. 7, 5c (l.e.)  
 Fontaine-Uterte—taken, OCT. 9, 7c  
 Fontanella—liberated, OCT. 31, 5c  
 Fonzaso—Italian air raid, OCT. 25, 6b;  
 hollow mastered, Nov. 2, 5c  
 Forenville—captured, OCT. 10, 6c  
 Forest—captured, OCT. 24, 6c  
 Forge-Philippe—line reaches, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Forges brook—crossed, OCT. 3, 10d  
 Fossé—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Fouquières—captured, OCT. 12, 7c  
 Fourmies—occupied, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Fournes-en-Weppes—line reaches, OCT.  
 5, 7e  
 Fraicourt wood—fighting, OCT. 9, 6d  
 (l.e.)  
 Framant—line reaches, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Frankfurt—bombing described, OCT. 3,  
 10d; 4, 7d; 8, 8e; 12, 5b; Nov. 7,  
 6b



# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Franzensfeste—Bavarians evacuate, Nov. 13, 8b

Frasies—line runs by, Nov. 15, 6b

Frasnoy—captured, Nov. 6, 6b

French army:—

Balkan campaign: see Serbian and Macedonian front, and other localities, above and below

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

Cavalry—exploits, Oct. 3, 7b (l.e.)

Colonial troops ("Colonial troops embodied with Americans"), Dec. 23, 7d

Demobilization: see under FRANCE—Army

Italian front: see under Italian army, below

Pétain, Gen.—order of day, Nov. 15, 5d

Second Colonial Regiment—colours returned, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)

Serbian and Macedonian front: see under Serbian and Macedonian front, below

Tenth army:—

Mangin, Gen.—order of day, Dec. 7, 8a

Western front:—

Campaigns: see Aisne, Champagne, and other localities, above and below

Frenzela valley—patrol encounters, Oct. 9, 6d; enemy trenches entered, 12, 6b; advanced posts captured, 18, 5c; outposts attacked, 22, 6b

Frescaty—British air raids, Oct. 2, 8c; 5, 7e; 7, 7c; 11, 8b; 12, 5b, 7c; 28, 6d; 30, 6b; Nov. 2, 8c; 7, 6b; 12, 7b; Zeppelin shed bombed, Oct. 16, 8d

Fresnes—line reaches, Nov. 6, 6b

Fresnes-les-Montauban—taken, Oct. 9, 6b

Fresnes-Rouvroy line—captured, Oct. 9, 6b

Fresnois—height occupied, Nov. 9, 7c

Fresnoy—fires and explosions, Oct. 4, 8a; captured, 7, 7a

Fressies—captured, Oct. 12, 7c

Frétyn—Mare crossed, Oct. 22, 7d

Freya Stellung line—in preparation, Oct. 19, 5d; 21, 8c; reached, 28, 6d

Froidmont—trenches gained to north, Oct. 29, 6b

Fromelennes—line reaches, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)

Froyennes—enemy driven out, Oct. 23, 6b

Fucine—Italian air raid, Oct. 8, 7c

Fumay (Bourgogne)—reached, Oct. 28, 5b

Fumay (Lemoy)—passed, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)

Futoy—captured, Nov. 5, 6c

Gages—line runs through, Nov. 15, 6b

Gallipoli—Anzac troops to garrison forts, Nov. 9, 6b; British airmen land, 13, 9d (l.e.); British troops occupy forts, 18, 7c

Birdwood, Gen. Sir W. R. (s.), Dec. 17, 3a

Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), Dec. 17, 3b

Hamilton, Gen. Sir Ian (l.), Nov. 27, 9e; (s.), Dec. 17, 3c

Liman von Sanders, Gen. (int.), Nov. 26, 5e

Price, Mr. G. W.—message ("Liman von Sanders on Gallipoli: 'how I should have attacked'"), Nov. 26, 5e

# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Gandringen—line reaches, Nov. 21, 5d (l.e.)

Garzweil—reached, Dec. 5, 10a

Gas—"Effective gas shelling", Oct. 8, 8d; ("Germans gassing freed towns"), Nov. 1, 6d; 2, 6c

Use:—

Abolition, demand for:—

Holland, Sir T. E. (l.), Dec. 2, 9e

Moore, Dr. N. (with others, l.), Nov. 29, 6c

Gattigny wood—cleared, Oct. 26, 5b

Gau—passed, Dec. 16, 8d

Gaverbeek—crossing forced, Nov. 2, 6c

Geilenkirchen—occupied, Dec. 7, 8a

Geite—liberated, Oct. 15, 6b; 16, 8b

Gembloux—reached, Nov. 22, 8b

Gendertheim—reached, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)

Gercourt—taken, Oct. 3, 10d

German army—"Stories of the Germans", Oct. 5, 8a; positions on battle front, 11, 8b; ("The German armies in France"), 16, 7d (l.e.); ("Luxurious German officers"), 23, 6c; welcome to Berlin: arrangements, Dec. 11, 8c (l.e.)

Africa, East: see Africa, East, above

Austrian frontier—cross into Tirol and Salzburg, Nov. 8, 5d

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

Demobilization: see under GERMANY—Army

Disposition ("The neutral zone: disposition of German troops"), Dec. 23, 7d

Italian campaign: see under Italian campaign, below

Orders—quoted, Oct. 1, 10c; 3, 7a (l.e.); 4, 8a; 8, 8b; 11, 9e; 14, 8d; 24, 7d; 30, 6d; Nov. 1, 5c; 5, 6b; 6, 6d

Prussian Guard—"Fate of a Prussian Guard detachment", Oct. 7, 8d

Serbian and Macedonian front: see under Serbian and Macedonian front, below

Surrender—Marshal Foch's renunciation, Nov. 23, 7d

Western front: see Aisne, Champagne, and other localities, above and below; and under Western front, below

Germany:—

Invasion:—

Allied occupation: see under WAR, The Great—Germany

Berlin:—

Allied troops—suggested parade through main streets:—

Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), Nov. 22, 6c

Leading article, Oct. 30, 7a

Morgenthau, Mr. H. (s.), Oct. 21, 8d

Social Democratic Party—declaration, Nov. 8, 8a

Germont—captured, Nov. 5, 6c

Gerzicourt—line advanced, Oct. 21, 8c

Gesnes—on fire, Oct. 2, 10a; taken, 5, 6c; 7, 8d

Gesnes wood—severe fighting, Oct. 17, 6d

Gheluvelt—British Brigadier-General rides into, Oct. 1, 8b; passed, 5, 7e

George V., King—visits battle area, Dec. 10, 7b

Gheluwe—captured, Oct. 4, 7e; 15, 6c; 16, 8d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Ghent—British air raid, Oct. 1, 8e;  
 evacuation preparations: *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), 25, 6c; 26, 6c;  
 approaches reached, Nov. 4, 7a  
 (l.e.); suburbs reached, 5, 6b;  
 ("Ghent not evacuated"), 8, 6d;  
 Belgian army enters, 13, 7e (l.e.);  
 ("King Albert in Ghent"), 14,  
 5d (l.e.)  
 Entry:—  
 Wilson, Mr. W.—sends message to  
 King Albert, Nov. 18, 6c  
 Ghent-Terneuzen canal—enemy driven  
 beyond, Nov. 5, 6b; western  
 bank occupied, 6, 6d; 11, 8b  
 Ghislenghien—line runs through, Nov.  
 15, 6b  
 Ghissignies—taken, Oct. 25, 6c  
 Ghistelles—taken, Oct. 18, 7e  
 Gibercey—taken, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Gimbreumont farm—captured, Oct. 24, 6b  
 Gits—captured, Oct. 16, 8b  
 Gitsberg—captured, Oct. 15, 6c; 16, 8b  
 Givet—French air raid, Oct. 31, 6b;  
 passed, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)  
 Givry—line reaches, Nov. 12, 7b  
 Glaadt—reached, Dec. 6, 8a  
 Glaeon—occupied, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Godega—eight aeroplanes destroyed,  
 Nov. 1, 6c  
 Godesberg—Rhine reached between  
 Cologne and, Dec. 10, 8d  
 Gonnellieu—taken, Oct. 1, 8d  
 Goritza—reached, Oct. 14, 8b  
 Gorizia—reached, Nov. 7, 5c  
 Gottesheim—reached, Nov. 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Gotthem—line reaches, Oct. 21, 7a  
 Gouraincourt—reached, Nov. 19, 6e  
 Gouy—high ground to south captured,  
 Oct. 1, 8d; reached, 2, 8c; cap-  
 tured, 4, 7d; 7, 9e; counter-  
 attacks beaten off, 5, 7e; fighting,  
 5, 7f  
 Gradishte—heights occupied, Oct. 2, 10d  
 Grado—reached, Nov. 7, 5c  
 Grammene—bridgehead established, Oct.  
 21, 7b (l.e.)  
 Grammont—line reaches, Nov. 12, 7b;  
 15, 6b; bridgehead established,  
 13, 7d (l.e.)  
 Gramsi—fighting, Oct. 10, 6b; 12, 7e  
 Grand Bellois—woods in region con-  
 quered, Oct. 5, 6c  
 Grand Carré farm—captured, Oct. 26, 6d  
 Grand Couronné—stormed, Nov. 8, 5a  
 Grandes-Arnoises—line reaches, Nov.  
 5, 6a (l.e.)  
 Grand-Ham—carried, Oct. 11, 8b  
 Grandhup—footing gained on ridges to  
 west, Oct. 21, 7b; captured, 23, 6b  
 Grandmenil—line reaches, Nov. 25, 8a  
 Grand Pré—in flames, Oct. 11, 8b;  
 station occupied, 12, 6c; captured,  
 18, 5c; 19, 6c; ("Americans capture  
 Grand Pré"), 18, 5c; severe fighting,  
 21, 8c; Kriemhilde position breached  
 23, 6d; ("Americans' hard fighting  
 about Grand-Pré"), 29, 6b  
 Grandrieu—line runs by, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Grand Verly—outskirts reached, Oct.  
 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Grand Verzy—enemy retreat on front of  
 20 miles from Mortiers to, Oct. 29,  
 6d  
 Grangham—carried, Oct. 10, 6d (l.e.)  
 Grappa, Mt.—patrol encounters, Oct. 4,  
 5f; bitter fighting: positions cap-  
 tured, 26, 6c; counter-attacks re-  
 pulsed, 28, 6b; bitter fighting, 31,  
 5c; enemy front collapses, Nov. 2, 5c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (con-  
 tinued):—  
 Grave di Papadopoli—islets occupied,  
 Oct. 26, 6e; cleared, 28, 5b; fighting,  
 29, 5c; occupied, 31, 5c  
 Gravelotte—reached, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)  
 Greek army:—  
 Milne, Gen.—tribute, Oct. 19, 5e; 26, 5e  
 Serbian and Macedonian front: see  
 under Serbian and Macedonian  
 front, below  
 Greimersberg—reached, Dec. 9, 8c  
 Grendel—line reaches, Nov. 21, 5d (l.e.)  
 Grevenbroich—river to south reached,  
 Dec. 7, 8a  
 Grigno—reached, Nov. 4, 8d  
 Grimaucourt—taken, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Grosbons—German colonel and 1,000  
 prisoners taken, Nov. 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Grottele—hostile parties repulsed, Oct.  
 8, 7c  
 Grougis—northern outskirts reached,  
 Oct. 19, 6c; carried, 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Guignicourt—fighting, Oct. 14, 7c  
 Guise—outskirts reached, Oct. 28, 5a  
 (l.e.); 30, 6d; ("Fighting for Guise  
 castle"), 30, 6d; taken, Nov. 6, 6b  
 (l.e.); 7, 5e; delayed-action mine  
 explodes, Dec. 20, 7e  
 Guishevo—occupied by Allied Powers,  
 Oct. 12, 5d  
 Gulleghem—passed, Oct. 16, 8c; cap-  
 tured, 17, 6b  
 Gullett, Mr. H. S.—messages: see under  
 Palestine campaign, below  
 Gunfire—"Naval gunners' skill"), Oct.  
 30, 10d  
 Guns:—  
 Captured ("The guns captured"),  
 Oct. 16, 8c; ("Captures by  
 British and Allied armies"), Dec.  
 19, 6b  
 Americans, by— from July 18 to  
 November 11, Dec. 19, 6b  
 Belgians, by—from July 18 to  
 November 11, Dec. 19, 6b  
 British, by—during August and  
 September, Oct. 2, 8c; from  
 July 18 to November 11, Dec.  
 19, 6b  
 French, by— from July 18 to  
 November 11, Dec. 19, 6b  
 Western front—during September;  
 from July 15 to September 30,  
 Oct. 4, 7e; during October; in  
 August, September, October,  
 Nov. 2, 6b; from July 18 to  
 November 11, Dec. 19, 6b  
 German—removed from Knock, Oct.  
 7, 8b  
 Guyencourt—captured, Oct. 3, 8c  
 Gyselbrechteghem—passed through,  
 Nov. 2, 6c  
 Habay la Vieille—line reaches, Nov. 21,  
 6d (l.e.)  
 Habay-Le Neuve—reached, Nov. 22, 8a  
 (l.e.)  
 Hagenau—British air raids, Oct. 31, 6c;  
 Nov. 7, 6b  
 Hagondage—British air raids, Oct. 12, 5b  
 Haifa—"The dash into Haifa"), Oct.  
 1, 9c  
 Hainault—munition trains explode, Nov.  
 23, 5e  
 Hal—reached, Nov. 19, 6e  
 Halles—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Halluin—entered, Oct. 17, 6c  
 Hama—Gen. Allenby visits, Dec. 16, 7c  
 Hamage—line reaches, Oct. 21, 7a  
 Hamage farm—fighting, Oct. 9, 6d (l.e.)  
 Hamburg—British Naval Commission  
 arrives, Dec. 11, 8b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Hamel (Sensée)—occupied, Oct. 14, 7c  
 Handzaeme—liberated, Oct. 15, 6b; 16, 8b  
 Hannappes—outskirts reached, Oct. 19, 6c (l.e.); 21, 7b  
 Hantay—reached, Oct. 4, 7d  
 Happegarbes—fighting, Nov. 6, 6c  
 Haraucourt—taken, Nov. 7, 5c (l.e.)  
 Harcy wood—entered, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Harnes—captured, Oct. 14, 7c  
 Harpies—crossed, Oct. 24, 6b  
 Harricourt—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Hary—occupied, Nov. 7, 6c (l.e.)  
 Haspres—hostile attacks opposite fail, Oct. 15, 6b, hard fighting, 24, 6c  
 Haubourdin—progress made, Oct. 16, 8e  
 Haumont—occupied, Oct. 9, 6d (l.e.)  
 Haussy—captured, Oct. 17, 6d; troops pressed back to western edge, 18, 7d  
 Haute Deule canal—progress along north bank, Oct. 12, 7c; south bank, 14, 7c; crossed on both sides of Pont-à-Vendin, 16, 8e; enemy rearguards' resistance broken on line, 18, 7d  
 Hauteville—approaches reached, Oct. 19, 6c  
 Hautmont—cleared, Nov. 9, 6b  
 Hautreuve—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Hauts wood—line passes through easterly edge, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Hauvine—entered, Oct. 8, 8c  
 Haveluy—line reaches, Oct. 21, 7a  
 Hecq—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Hedjaz operations: see under Arabia, above, and Palestine campaign, below  
 Heidelberg—British air raid, Nov. 2, 8e  
 Heilbronn—Austrian divisions break up, Dec. 5, 9e  
 Heimerscheid—German frontier reached east of, Nov. 28, 6b  
 Heinsberg—occupied, Dec. 7, 8a  
 Heligoland Bight—long reconnaissance by British seaplane squadron, Oct. 1, 8e  
 Hem-Lenglet—prisoners taken, Oct. 12, 7c  
 Hemmorleng—reached, Nov. 20, 6c (l.e.)  
 Hensics—taken, Nov. 8, 6b  
 Herbignies—fighting, Nov. 6, 6c  
 Herlies—reached, Oct. 4, 7d  
 Hermelgem—reached, Nov. 12, 7b  
 Herpy—ground yielded to west, Nov. 2, 6b; taken, 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Herpy mill—fighting, Oct. 26, 6d (l.e.)  
 Herzegovina—Allies near, Oct. 23, 7d (e.e.)  
 Heule—captured, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Heule wood—entered, Oct. 16, 8c  
 Heyst—occupied, Oct. 21, 7a  
 Hill 83—enemy retire, Nov. 2, 6c  
 Hill 88—attempts to seize fail, Oct. 1, 8c  
 Hill 117—captured, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Hill 123—carried, Oct. 29, 6b  
 Hill 134—captured, Oct. 9, 7c  
 Hill 137—approaches reached, Oct. 30, 6d  
 Hill 138—taken, Oct. 4, 6c  
 Hill 156—carried, Oct. 30, 6d  
 Hill 180—captured, Oct. 9, 7d  
 Hill 190—taken, Oct. 11, 8c (l.e.)  
 Hill 193—stormed, Oct. 12, 7b; Nov. 4, 8b  
 Hill 223—captured, Oct. 9, 7d  
 Hill 240—carried, Oct. 5, 6c; 7, 8d  
 Hill 244—desperate fighting, Oct. 7, 8d; captured, 9, 7d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Hill 259—taken, Oct. 16, 8b (l.e.)  
 Hill 260—captured, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Hill 271—fighting, Oct. 26, 6d  
 Hill 284—captured, Nov. 7, 5c (l.e.)  
 Hill 286—captured, Oct. 17, 6d  
 Hill 288—captured, Oct. 17, 6d  
 Hill 292—captured, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Hill 297—taken, Oct. 23, 6d  
 Hindenburg line—"Cut off in Hindenburg line", Oct. 1, 10d; Gen. Débeney's army right on, 5, 6c; ("A walk in Hindenburg trenches"), 8, 8c; entire Hindenburg system broken through, 10, 6c  
 Breach by Sherwood Foresters:—  
 Nottinghamshire—school children granted half-holiday (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 535d  
 Break through:—  
 British army:—  
 Parliament—question, Oct. 25, 10b  
 Hirson—French air raids, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.); 17, 6a; 21, 7b; 23, 6b; 24, 8b; 30, 6b; 31, 6b; Nov. 1, 6b; British air raid, Oct. 26, 6c; ("The threat to Hirson"), 28, 6d; outskirts reached, Nov. 9, 6b; occupied, 11, 8b  
 Hochfelden—reached, Nov. 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Hockenheim—British air raid, Nov. 2, 8e  
 Hohenzollern bridge—crossed, Dec. 16, 8d; 17, 7a  
 Hollain—taken, Oct. 23, 6b  
 Homs—enemy retire to, Oct. 11, 7b; occupied, 17, 6c; 23, 5d  
 Höngen—reached, Dec. 7, 8a  
 Honnelle—west bank cleared, Nov. 7, 6c; ("Crossing of the Honnelle"), 8, 6d  
 Hooge:—  
 George V., King—visits battle area, Dec. 10, 7b  
 Iloogled—outskirts reached, Oct. 4, 7e; liberated, 15, 6b; plateau and village captured, 16, 8b; 19, 6c  
 Iloothoek—carried, Oct. 19, 6c  
 Houplines—line reaches, Oct. 5, 7c  
 Hourain—line reaches east of, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Housses—outskirts reached, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Houthulst forest—condition, Oct. 22, 8d  
 Hunding line—described, Oct. 17, 6d; ("German stand on the Hunding line"), 17, 6d; broken through, 21, 7b; ("Right up to the Hunding line"), 24, 5a; part between Herpy and Recouvance abandoned, 28, 5a (l.e.)  
 Huning—occupied, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.); 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Hurtant—reached, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Hurwaish—communications cut, Nov. 2, 5d  
 Huteau—crossing forced, Nov. 7, 6c (l.e.)  
 Huy—line reaches, Nov. 25, 8a; entered, 28, 6b  
 Idria—reached, Nov. 19, 6c  
 Igcs—surrounded, Nov. 9, 7c  
 Illies—occupied, Oct. 4, 7f  
 Imecourt—taken, Nov. 2, 6b  
 Imst—entered, Dec. 5, 10a  
 Indian forces:—  
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above  
 Palestine campaign: see Palestine campaign, below  
 War Cabinet—tribute, Nov. 9, 5d  
 Ingelmunster—occupied, Oct. 18, 7d  
 Ingeldorf—line reaches, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)



WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Ingovghem—carried, OCT. 28, 5a  
 Ingwiller—entered, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)  
 Inn—centres occupied, Nov. 29, 7e  
 Innerath—reached, DEC. 5, 10a  
 Innsbruck—Bavarians leave, Nov. 11, 6d; occupied, 26, 5e  
 Ipek—captured, OCT. 18, 5b; 19, 6b; 23, 7d (c.e.); prisoners and booty taken, 23, 6d; advance beyond, 30, 5e  
 Irbid—taken, OCT. 1, 9d  
 Iron—outskirts reached, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Iron Gates—fighting in region, Nov. 4, 8e  
 Iseghem—liberated, OCT. 15, 6b; 16, 8b; 17, 6b; bombs thrown into cellars to kill civilians, 18, 7f  
 Isle—taken, OCT. 3, 8e  
 Isles-sur-Suippe—southern outskirts carried, OCT. 8, 8c; penetrated, 9, 7e; taken, 10, 6d; 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Italian army:—  
 Albanian operations: see under Albania, above  
 Austrian campaign—hostile attack on posts near Manon repulsed, OCT. 1, 7f; enemy gain foothold at Malga Val Pez; hostile post destroyed in Tonale area, 7, 7d; bayonet fighting north of Col del Rosso; Daone defences damaged, 8, 7e; vigorous surprise raids on Asiago plateau, 12, 6b; Mount Grappa positions wrested from enemy; islets occupied on Piave; garrisons captured, 26, 6e; Italian British attack; Asolone and Pertica taken; Piave crossed; 4,000 prisoners captured, 28, 6b; desperate fighting in Grappa region and across Piave; prisoners total 9,000 and guns 51, 29, 6c; three armies over the Piave; Val Dobbiadine heights captured; Monticano passage forced, 30, 5d; 10,000 prisoners taken, 30, 6c; battle from Brenta to sea; Austrians on Piave in retreat; 33,000 prisoners taken since October 24, 31, 5c; Austrian overtures for peace directed to Italian commanders, 31, 7c; Austrian rout; over 50,000 prisoners and 300 guns captured; Piave army in peril; Austrians to evacuate region, Nov. 1, 6c; enemy efforts to arrange armistice, 1, 6d; Austrians in retreat on Venetian Alps and Plain; 700 guns taken; Feltre captured; Livenza reached; marching towards Tagliamento, 2, 5e; progress in Trentino; Tagliamento reached; 100,000 prisoners and 2,200 guns taken, 4, 7c; Trent occupied; troops landed at Trieste; Udine entered; Rovereto occupied, 4, 8d; armistice signed, 4, 9d; in force, 5, 7c (l.e.); terms, 6, 7f; Austro-Hungarian army destroyed; 300,000 prisoners and 5,000 guns captured, 5, 7c; Lissa occupied; Italian ships enter Fiume, 6, 8a; line reached on November 4; Fiume and Pola occupied, 7, 5c; Merano and Bolzano occupied, 8, 5d; Bavarians refused passage of troops, 9, 5a; Brenner Pass and Brixen occupied, 13, 8b; Terviso

WAR, The Great (Operations):—  
 Italian army:—

Austrian campaign (continued):—  
 occupied, 19, 6e; Innsbruck and Landeck occupied, 26, 5e; centres occupied in Inn upper valley, 29, 7e; British enter Imst, DEC. 5, 10a  
 Alpini ("Exploits of French and Alpini"), OCT. 31, 6d  
 Armistice: see under WAR, The Great—Peace  
 Austro-Hungarian retreat—our special correspondent's message, Nov. 18, 9f  
 Benedict XV. (l. quoted), Nov. 11, 7f  
 British army:—  
 Cavan, Lord—dispatch, DEC. 5, 8a; correction, 24, 5f  
 Cavan, Lord—receives congratulatory messages: from Lord French; sends reply, Nov. 5, 8d; dispatch, DEC. 5, 8a; correct on, 24, 5f  
 Congratulatory messages:—  
 French, Lord—to Lord Cavan; reply, Nov. 5, 8d  
 George V., King—to King Victor Emmanuel, Nov. 1, 6b (l.e.)  
 Haig, Sir D.—to Gen. Diaz, Nov. 9, 5e  
 Japanese Army—to Italian Army, DEC. 9, 12d  
 London, Lord Mayor of—to King Victor Emmanuel; reply, Nov. 5, 5b  
 Poincaré, M.—to King Victor Emmanuel, Nov. 6, 8b  
 Wilson, Gen.—to Gen. Diaz, Nov. 9, 5e  
 Wilson, Mr. W.—to King Victor Emmanuel, Nov. 5, 6a (l.e.)  
 Correspondence, Nov. 5, 7e  
*Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), OCT. 9, 5e  
 Diaz, Gen.—receives congratulatory messages: from Sir D. Haig, Nov. 9, 5e; from Gen. Wilson; sends reply, 9, 5e  
 French contingent ("Exploits of French and Alpini"), OCT. 31, 6d  
 Italian press comments, OCT. 7, 10d  
 Special correspondent's messages ("Italians and British attack: 4,000 prisoners taken"), OCT. 28, 6b; ("British ruses: island garrison surprised"), 29, 6e; ("How the Piave was crossed: the British regiments engaged"), 30, 6e; ("Austrian Trentino line threatened: exploits of French and Alpini"), 31, 6d; ("Ravaged towns: joy of the liberated people"), Nov. 2, 6d; ("Austrians beaten 'for good'"), 4, 8d; ("How Austria sued for terms"), 5, 7e; ("How Trieste was liberated"), 7, 6d; ("The freeing of Udine: Austrians looting to the last"), 8, 5b  
 The Times Rome correspondent's messages, OCT. 29, 6d; Nov. 5, 5d; 6, 8a  
 Victor Emmanuel, King—receives congratulatory messages: from King George, Nov. 1, 6b (l.e.); from Mr. W. Wilson, 5, 6a (l.e.); from Lord Mayor of London; sends reply, 5, 5b; from M. Poincaré, 6, 6b; issues order of day, 12, 7e

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Italian army (continued):—

Palestine contingent: see under

Palestine, below

Serbian and Macedonian front: see under Serbian and Macedonian front, below

Western front: see under Western front, below

Itancourt—taken, Oct. 11, 8c

Iwuy—captured, Oct. 12, 7c

Izel-lez-Equerchin—captured, Oct. 12, 7c

Jackerate—reached, DEC. 9, 8c

Jackpath—reached, DEC. 5, 10a

James, Mr. F. — messages: see under Canadian Force, above

Jamez—British air raids, Oct. 30, 6b; Nov. 7, 6b; taken, 11, 8b

Jamioux—destroyed, Nov. 23, 5e

Jamoigne—line reaches, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.)

Jaulnay forest—cleared, Nov. 7, 6c

Jebel Hamrim—enemy hold strong position, Oct. 29, 6e

Jenin—enveloped, Oct. 2, 8e; ("Australians' find at Jenin"), 2, 8c; British air raid, 18, 5b

Jenlain—entered, Nov. 4, 7a

Jerusalem—"The holy places of Jerusalem: a British sergeant's tour", Oct. 28, 5d

Jeumont—line reaches, Nov. 12, 7b

Jiddah—entered, DEC. 20, 6d

Jolimetz—captured, Nov. 6, 6b, c

Jollam Merlin—taken, Oct. 23, 6c

Joncourt—footing gained, Oct. 2, 8c; cleared of enemy, 3, 9c, d

Jordan—"Jordan crossing fight", Oct. 1, 9d

Jouqueuse farm—reached, Oct. 28, 6d (l.e.)

Juliers—entered, DEC. 4, 8d; 5, 10a

Jumigny—taken, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)

Juniville—French air raids, Oct. 7, 7c; 10, 6d (l.e.)

Jurbise—British east of, Nov. 15, 6b

Kacanik—station captured, Oct. 8, 9d (l.e.)

Kaiserslautern—British air raids, Oct. 7, 7c; 12, 5b; 23, 6b; Nov. 7, 6b

Kalat Shergat—enemy communications attacked, Oct. 29, 6e; captured, 31, 6e; Nov. 2, 5d

Kalkandelen—11th German-Bulgarian army surrounded, Oct. 14, 8b

Kalna—reached, Oct. 19, 6b

Karlsbad—occupied by Czechs, DEC. 17, 8a

Karlschutte works—British air raids, Oct. 11, 8b

Karlsruhe—British air raids, Oct. 12, 5b; Nov. 2, 8e; 7, 6b

Karynelaere—occupied, Oct. 21, 7b (l.e.)

Kattenhofen—line reaches, Nov. 22, 8b (l.e.)

Kavaya—captured, Oct. 14, 8b

Kellenbach—reached, DEC. 9, 8c

Kempen—reached, DEC. 12, 8e

Kempenich—reached, DEC. 9, 8c

Keyen—captured, Oct. 17, 6b

Kichevo—entered, Oct. 2, 10d; 11th German-Bulgarian army surrounded, 14, 8b

Kiel—"The Kiel mutiny", Nov. 7, 6e; first mutiny: particulars, 18, 8d; harbour entered, DEC. 13, 8b; squadron leaves, 18, 8b

Kiereberg—reached, Nov. 20, 6e (l.e.)

## King's African Rifles:—

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Kirkuk—British within four miles of, Oct. 26, 6b; reached, 28, 7d; captured, 29, 6e

Klenak—entered, Nov. 9, 5b

Kniajevatz—occupied, Oct. 21, 8b

Knocke—heavy guns removed, Oct. 7, 8b

Kolubara—crossed, Nov. 4, 8e

Konz—reached, DEC. 2, 7d (l.e.)

Koppenberg—heights carried, Nov. 11, 8b

Kordel—reached, DEC. 2, 7d (l.e.)

Kosturino—enemy country entered at, Oct. 7, 7d (l.e.)

Kovanchve—line reaches, Oct. 12, 6e

Kovin—entered, Nov. 9, 5b

Kraba Pass—hostile rearguards overcome, Oct. 16, 8e

Kraguevatz—heights reached; enemy fire station and depôts, Oct. 28, 5d (l.e.); captured, 29, 5b

Kressibaba—occupied, Oct. 18, 5b

Kreuznach—entered, DEC. 16, 8d

Kriemhilde line—fighting, Oct. 5, 6c; ("Kriemhilde line broken"), 12, 6b; broken at new point, 16, 8b (l.e.); breached, 23, 6d

Kronenburg—reached, DEC. 6, 8a

Kruisecke—captured, Oct. 5, 7e

Krushevatz—captured, Oct. 18, 5b

Kubbet-el-Asafir—enemy column captured in vicinity, Oct. 4, 6d

Kukujanovo Drago—occupied, Nov. 25, 8b

Kunfidah—surrendered, DEC. 20, 6d

Kurshumlje—reached, Oct. 19, 6b

Kursumpolje—occupied, Oct. 17, 6b (l.e.)

Kustendjel—occupied by Allied Powers, Oct. 12, 5d

Kut—defence: special recognition: Capt. E. A. Lugard (l.), Nov. 19, 9b

La Bassée—"Well east of La Bassée", Oct. 4, 7f

La Bassée Canal—enemy withdraw, Oct. 3, 9c

La Besace—taken, Nov. 7, 6c

La Capelle-Hirson railway—French troops on, Nov. 9, 5b

La Capelle-Maubeuge road—reached, Nov. 8, 6b

La Correrie—occupied, Nov. 7, 6c (l.e.)

La Croix-aux-Bois—taken, Nov. 4, 7a

La Fère—captured, Oct. 14, 7c

La Flencque farm—captured, Oct. 4, 7e

La Folie—enemy driven out, Nov. 5, 6c

La Forge—taken, Oct. 5, 6e

Lagosta—occupied, Nov. 6, 8a

La Groise—captured, Nov. 5, 6c

La Horgne—line reaches, Nov. 8, 6b

La Lieve canal—line reaches, Nov. 4, 7a

La Louvière—reached, Nov. 18, 8b

La Mahnaison—line carried beyond, Oct. 15, 6b

Lambara—carried, Nov. 4, 7c

La Meletta di Gallio—carried, Nov. 4, 7c

Lametz—outskirts reached, Nov. 7, 6c

La Motte farm (Beaurevoir)—captured, Oct. 4, 7f

La Motte farm (Guise)—occupied, Oct. 29, 6b

La Musade farm—taken, Oct. 18, 5c

Lançon—southern outskirts reached, Oct. 9, 7c; taken, 10, 6d; 11, 8b

Landeck—occupied, Nov. 26, 5e

Landèves—progress in region, Oct. 21, 7b

Landrecies—fighting west of, Nov. 4, 7a; captured, 5, 6c; 6, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Landres-et-St. George—positions penetrated, Oct. 14, 6b (l.e.); Kriemhilde position breached, 23, 6d; taken, Nov. 2, 6b  
 Landreville—Nov. 2, 6b  
 Landricourt wood—occupied, Oct. 11, 8b  
 La Neuville—outskirts reached, Nov. 5, 6c; occupied, 5, 6a (l.e.)  
 La Neuville Housset—occupied, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 La Neuville—ground north of gained, Oct. 3, 8c; violent counter-attack fails, 4, 6c  
 Laon—("The threat to Laon"), Oct. 3, 8c; French air raids, 3, 8c; 5, 7c (l.e.); 7, 7c; 12, 6c (l.e.); reported to be in flames, 8, 8e; ("Threat to Laon growing"), 10, 6d; entered, 14, 8c; ("French in Laon"), 14, 8c; ("In liberated Laon"), 15, 5a  
 Evacuation—effect, Dec. 19, 6d  
 La Panne—bombarded, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Laplaigne—taken, Nov. 9, 6b  
 La Pardenne farm—hostile attack fails, Oct. 23, 6b  
 L'Arbre de Guise—captured, Oct. 18, 7d  
 La Selve—carried, Oct. 16, 8e; line advanced, 21, 8c; counter-attacks checked, 26, 6d  
 La Sentinelle—line reaches, Oct. 22, 6c  
 Lastebasse—occupied, Nov. 4, 7c  
 La Targette-Cambrai road—reached, Oct. 10, 6c  
 La Terrière—taken, Oct. 7, 7a  
 La Terrière plateau—enemy withdraw, Oct. 7, 7a  
 Laubach—reached, Dec. 7, 8a (l.e.)  
 Launois—French air raids, Oct. 31, 6b; Nov. 1, 6b  
 La Vallée-Mulâtre—captured, Oct. 18, 7d  
 Lavaqueresse—outskirts reached, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Lawes river—line advanced to west bank, Oct. 1, 8d  
 Leading articles, Oct. 1, 9a; 2, 9a; 3, 9a; 9, 7a; 11, 9a; 15, 7a; 17, 7b; 18, 7a; 19, 7a; 21, 9b; 22, 7b; 23, 7b; 24, 7a; 26, 7a; 30, 7b; Nov. 1, 7a; 2, 7a, b; 5, 7a; 11, 9b; 12, 9a; 14, 7b; 18, 9b; 21, 7a; 27, 9a  
 Leaflets—dropped by Allied airmen on Brussels, Oct. 3, 8b  
 Lebanese—("Welcomed by the Lebanese"), Oct. 15, 6c; ("Lebanese welcome to new order"), 23, 5d  
 Lebaucourt—taken, Oct. 1, 10c; 3, 9d  
 Le Cateau—("Retreat towards Le Cateau"), Oct. 10, 7c; ("Le Cateau: the 'glorious 26th'"), 11, 8c; captured, 11, 9c; ("Rapid advance to Le Cateau"), 11, 9d; fighting in eastern portions, 12, 7c; attack on front between Bohain and eastern portion cleared, 18, 7d; ("Canadian cavalry at Le Cateau"), 26, 5b; captured men picked up, Dec. 3, 7c  
 Le Catelet—high ground to south cleared, Oct. 2, 8c; ("American attack near Le Catelet"), 2, 8c; stiff fighting, 3, 9e; captured, 4, 7d; 7, 9e; counter attacks beaten off, 5, 7e; fighting, 5, 7f  
 Le Cauroy—occupied, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Le Chat—reached, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Le Chatelet—French air raids, Oct. 3, 8c; 7, 7c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Le Châtelet-sur-Retourne—French air raid, Oct. 8, 8e  
 Le Chesne—French air raids, Oct. 24, 8b; Nov. 5, 6d (l.e.); passed, 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Ledeghem—captured, Oct. 3, 9c; 16, 8b; ("Stories from Ledeghem"), 5, 7f  
 Ledro, Lake—enemy posts to north invaded, Oct. 21, 7c  
 L'Eglise—line reaches, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)  
 Le Grand Fayt—line reaches, Nov. 6, 6b  
 Le-Herie-la-Vieville—western approaches reached, Oct. 29, 6b  
 Lellingen—British air raid, Nov. 7, 6b  
 Lellingham—British air raid, Nov. 12, 7b  
 Lendelede—outskirts reached, Oct. 15, 6b; captured, 16, 8b; 17, 6b  
 Lengenboom—big gun captured, Oct. 21, 7b; 22, 5b (l.e.)  
 Lens—enemy retire on front from Armentières to; cleared, Oct. 4, 7d; ("Rapid pursuit beyond Lens"), 7, 9d; line passes east of, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Leopold canal—fighting at crossings, Oct. 24, 5f  
 Le Petit Marais—captured, Nov. 6, 6b  
 Le Quesnoy—severe fighting, Nov. 5, 6c; captured, 6, 6b; ("The fall of Le Quesnoy"), 6, 6c; ("Entry into Le Quesnoy"), 8, 5d  
 Le Quesnoy-Valenciennes railway—reached, Oct. 26, 6c  
 Le Rocquet—passed, Nov. 7, 6c (l.e.)  
 Le Rond Quesne—captured, Nov. 6, 6b  
 Les Alleux—carried, Nov. 4, 7a  
 L'Escaut canal: see Scheldt canal, below  
 Lesdain—stormed, Oct. 9, 6b; 23, 6c  
 Lesdins—footing gained in, Oct. 5, 6c  
 Les Dorenge—outskirts reached, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Les Grandes Patures—reached, Nov. 5, 6c; 6, 6c (l.e.)  
 Leskovatz—entered, Oct. 10, 6b; 11, 7f; Germans in action north of, 12, 6e  
 Lesquelles—passed, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Lesser Zab—enemy retire towards, Oct. 26, 6b; passage forced, 28, 7d; Nov. 2, 5d  
 Lessines—line reaches, Nov. 12, 7b; 15, 6b  
 Les Tuileries—taken, Oct. 25, 6c  
 Letanne—captured, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Lethour—line carried beyond, Oct. 15, 6b  
 Le Thuel—captured, Nov. 7, 6c; 8, 6b  
 Le Tremblois—captured, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Le Tronquay—taken; east end of canal tunnel captured, Oct. 1, 8d; 3, 9d  
 Leuze—taken, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Leval—captured, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Levergies—captured, Oct. 2, 8c; 3, 9d  
 Levico—Italian air raid, Oct. 28, 6b; occupied, Nov. 5, 5d; line reaches, 7, 5c  
 Liart—French air raids, Oct. 21, 7b; 23, 6b; 24, 8b; reached, Nov. 9, 6b  
 Libau—British warships arrive, Dec. 4, 8e  
 Lichtervelde—enemy burning announced, Oct. 3, 8b; British air raid, 3, 9c; Allied air raid, 7, 7e; captured, 17, 6b; 19, 6c  
 Liège—British air raid, Nov. 11, 9c; line reaches south of, 28, 6b; entered, Dec. 2, 8b  
 Lieu-St. Amand—outskirts reached, Oct. 14, 7c



## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Lille—evacuation commenced, OCT. 3, 8b; British air raids, 4, 7d; 9, 6d; 11, 9c; ("British near Lille suburb"), 8, 8b; ("Threat to Lille area"), 16, 8c; ("Fifth Army's progress about Lille"), 17, 6c; captured, 18, 7d; ("British in Lille"), 18, 7f; ("Lille and its neighbours"), 18, 8a; ("The agony of Lille"), 19, 7c; ("Fifth Army's entry into Lille"), 29, 5b (l.e.); ("Brutality to British at Lille"), 9, 6c  
 George V., King—visits, DEC. 9, 7b  
 Limburg railway—to be used for transport of supplies to British army, DEC. 24, 6a  
 Limont-Fontaine—captured, Nov. 9, 6b  
 Lindas—reached, OCT. 7, 7d  
 Line, British—at suspension of hostilities, Nov. 12, 7b; ("Tracing the British line"), 15, 6b  
 Liny-devant-Dun—captured, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Lion-devant-Dun—taken, Nov. 8, 6c (l.e.)  
 Lipovitz—line reaches, OCT. 12, 6c  
 Liry—captured, OCT. 11, 8b; passed, 12, 6c  
 Lisle—fighting, OCT. 4, 6c  
 Lissa—occupied, Nov. 6, 8a  
 Lisser, Mt.—carried, Nov. 4, 7c; 6, 8a (l.e.)  
 Livenza—reached at Francenigo, Nov. 1, 6c; held from Motta di Livenza to north of Sacile, 2, 5c; passed, 4, 7c  
 Livesay, Mr. J. F. B.—messages: see under Canadian troops, above  
 Locquignol—captured, Nov. 5, 6c; 6, 6c (l.e.)  
 Logarina valley—patrol encounters, OCT. 11, 7b  
 Loges wood—northern edge reached, OCT. 18, 5c; severe fighting, 21, 8c  
 Loivre—southern outskirts reached, OCT. 3, 8c; taken, 4, 6c; 5, 6c  
 Lompalanka—reached, OCT. 23, 7d; bombarded by Germans 31, 5e (l.e.)  
 Longara, Mt.—carried, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Longchamps—hostile attacks near repulsed, OCT. 26, 6d  
 Longlier—line reaches, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)  
 Longuyon—French air raids, OCT. 3, 8c; 5, 7c (l.e.); 11, 8b (l.e.); 12, 6c (l.e.); 23, 6b; Nov. 1, 6b; 2, 8f (l.e.); British air raid, OCT. 30, 6b; American air raid, Nov. 1, 6d; passed through, 20, 6c  
 Longwé—taken, Nov. 4, 7b  
 Longwy—entered, Nov. 20, 6c  
 Lootenhulle—line reaches, OCT. 21, 7a  
 Lor—line carried beyond, OCT. 15, 6b  
 Lormisset—position captured, OCT. 4, 7f  
 Lorraine—"Liberated Lorraine: entry of French troops", Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)  
 Louppy-sur-Loison—taken, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Louvain—British air raids, Nov. 11, 9c; 12, 7b; line reaches east of, 22, 8d (l.e.); ("The horrors of Louvain"), DEC. 2, 6d  
 Louvergny—reached, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Louvignies—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Louvry farm—advance beyond, OCT. 30, 6d  
 Ludwigshaven—British air raid, Nov. 2, 8e  
 Lumes—French air raid, Nov. 6, 6c (l.e.)  
 Lussin—occupied, Nov. 6, 8a  
 Luxemburg—Grand Duchy entered, Nov. 21, 5d (l.e.); city passed through, 22, 8b (l.e.); ("Americans in Luxemburg"), 25, 8a; crossed, 28, 6b

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Lys—crossed, OCT. 2, 10c; 3, 9c; course occupied from Armentières to Wervicq, 7, 7b; crossed between Armentières and Menin, 17, 6b; line north of Courtrai occupied, 18, 7d; crossed along whole front, 21, 7b (l.e.)  
 Lys canal—enemy driven to east bank, OCT. 23, 6b; fighting, 24, 6a; Belgians established on western bank, Nov. 1, 6b  
 Lys salient—evacuation: effect, DEC. 19, 6b  
 Lyushna—advance on, OCT. 5, 6d; passed, 7, 7d  
 Macedonian front:—  
 Allied offensive: see under Serbian and Macedonian front, below  
 Machault—French air raid, OCT. 5, 7c (l.e.); captured, 12, 6c  
 Macquart farm—stormed, OCT. 21, 7b  
 Macquenoise—line reaches, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Macquigny—captured, OCT. 28, 5a (l.e.)  
 Magny-la-Fosse—taken, OCT. 1, 10c; 3, 9d  
 Maing—western outskirts reached, OCT. 25, 6c; captured, 26, 6c  
 Mainz—British air raids, OCT. 12, 5b; 25, 6d; Nov. 7, 6b; entered, DEC. 7, 8a; 11, 8a; 16, 8d  
 Maison Bleue—French air raids, OCT. 3, 8c; 5, 7c (l.e.); 7, 7c  
 Maisonneuve—line reaches, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Maison farm—fighting, OCT. 9, 6d (l.e.)  
 Maizi—occupied, OCT. 2, 9f  
 Majo, Mt.—captured, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Malborn—reached, DEC. 5, 10a (l.e.)  
 Maldeghem—line passed, OCT. 21, 7b; fighting, 24, 5f  
 Malga Val Pez—enemy gain foothold, OCT. 7, 7d  
 Malincourt—captured, OCT. 9, 6b; fighting, 10, 7c  
 Malines—occupied, Nov. 20, 6c  
 Malmédy—"In Malmédy", DEC. 4, 8c  
 Malplaquet—taken, Nov. 9, 6b  
 Malva farm—mastered, Nov. 4, 8b  
 Malzy—outskirts reached, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Manheulles—falls, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Mannheim—British air raids, OCT. 12, 5b; 25, 6d; 30, 6b; 31, 6c; Nov. 2, 8e; 7, 6b  
 Manon—hostile detachments repulsed, OCT. 1, 7f  
 Manre—captured, OCT. 2, 10c  
 Maps: see under MAPS—War, The Great  
 Marbaix—captured, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Marchais—progress to north-east, OCT. 16, 8c  
 Marchavenne—taken, OCT. 19, 6c  
 Marcheville—taken, Nov. 17, 8b (l.e.)  
 Marchiennes—taken, OCT. 21, 7a  
 Marckolsheim—war material handed over, Nov. 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Marcq—line reaches, OCT. 12, 6c; crossed between Sainghin and Chereng, 21, 7a  
 Marcy—taken, OCT. 11, 8b  
 Mare—crossed by Fretin, OCT. 22, 7d  
 Mareno di Piave—liberated, OCT. 31, 5c  
 Maresches—captured, Nov. 2, 6b  
 Marfaux—carried, OCT. 1, 8c  
 Marfontaine—passed, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Mariembourg—passed, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)  
 Maritza river—line occupied from Adrianople to sea, Nov. 13, 7d  
 Markrove—passed, OCT. 16, 8c

**WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—**

Marle—French air raids, Oct. 5, 7c (l.e.); 10, 6d (l.e.); 17, 6a; 23, 6b; 25, 6d (l.e.); 30, 6b; occupied, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Marly—taken, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Marmoutier—occupied, Nov. 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Marne, first battle of:—  
 Kluck, Gen. von (int. quoted), DEC. 14, 7e (l.e.)  
 Marquigny farm—counter-attack shattered, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Mars-la-Tour—French air raid, Oct. 30, 6b; reached, Nov. 19, 6e  
 Martinsart wood—middle: farthest easterly point reached on whole British front, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Masselonne—gates reached, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.)  
 Massey, Mr. W. T.—messages: see under Palestine campaign, below  
 Massoudre—line reaches, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)  
 Masthoru—reached, DEC. 2, 7d (l.e.)  
 Mati—Austrians retire to north, OCT. 24, 5d  
 Maubert-Fontaine—captured, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Maubeuge—captured, Nov. 11, 8b; ("British in Maubeuge"), 11, 7a; ("Maubeuge and its liberators"), DEC. 28, 4c  
 Battle—effect, DEC. 19, 6c  
 Maugre—line reaches, OCT. 17, 6b  
 Maulde—captured, OCT. 28, 5a  
 Maurois—cleared out, OCT. 11, 9c  
 Mayen—reached, DEC. 9, 8c  
 Mazerny—line reached, Nov. 8, 6b  
 Mazinghen—captured, OCT. 21, 7a  
 Mecca ("How the port of Mecca was captured"), DEC. 20, 6d  
 Mecka massif—carried, OCT. 25, 6b (l.e.)  
 Meckenhien—reached, DEC. 9, 8c  
 Médéah farm—gains to north-west extended, OCT. 5, 6c  
 Medec farm—captured, OCT. 4, 6c  
 Medina ("The attack on Medina"), Nov. 26, 5a  
 Meduna—passed, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Meerendre—advance beyond, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Meersche—northern part occupied, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Melden—occupied, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Meleda—occupied, Nov. 6, 8a  
 Melle—Allied air raid, OCT. 7, 7c  
 Menin—captured, OCT. 16, 8b; 17, 6b  
 Mennevret—captured, OCT. 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Merano—occupied, Nov. 8, 5d  
 Mercantile Marine:—  
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above  
 Merlin—taken, OCT. 23, 6c  
 Merosina—occupied, OCT. 14, 8b (l.e.)  
 Mersch—line reaches, Nov. 22, 8b (l.e.)  
 Mesbrecourt-Richecourt—carried, OCT. 22, 6c  
 Mesopotamian campaign—Tigris railway extended, OCT. 18, 5c (l.e.); troops in contact with Turks near Fathah; within four miles of Kirkuk, 26, 6b; enemy driven across Tigris; Kirkuk reached, 28, 7d; enemy's communications attacked near Kalat Shergat; Kirkuk captured, 29, 6e; fighting on Tigris; Kalat Shergat captured; 1,000 prisoners taken, 31, 6e; entire Turkish force on Tigris captured; armistice signed, Nov. 1, 7f; summary of operations on Tigris, 2, 5d; evacuation arrangements, 16, 6a

**WAR, The Great (Operations):—**

Mesopotamian campaign (continued):—  
 Commission:—  
 Report:—  
 Nixon, Gen. Sir John—explanation accepted:—  
 Macpherson, Mr. J. -I. (statement), OCT. 30, 3c  
 Parliament—question, OCT. 30, 3c  
 Congratulatory messages:—  
 George V., King—to Gen. Marshall, Nov. 2, 7c  
 Montagu, Mr. E. S.—to Gen. Marshall, Nov. 5, 5e  
 War Cabinet—to Gen. Marshall, Nov. 2, 7c  
 Messines—falls, OCT. 1, 8b  
 Metires—enemy retreat on front of 20 miles from Grand Verzy to, OCT. 29, 6d  
 Metz—evacuation preparations: *Telegraph* (art. quoted), OCT. 21, 8c; British air raid, 23, 6b; Allies in outer forts, Nov. 16, 6b; forts south of reached, 18, 8c (l.e.); French troops enter, 20, 6c; ("After 47 years: French entry into Metz"), 21, 6d; State visit, DEC. 9, 8b  
 Metz-Sablon—British air raids, OCT. 2, 8c; 5, 7e; 7, 7c; 11, 8b; 12, 5b, 7c; 21, 7b; 24, 6b; Nov. 7, 6b; 12, 7b  
 Meulebeke—captured, OCT. 18, 7d; 19, 6c  
 Murchin—captured, OCT. 16, 8c  
 Meurival—southern outskirts reached, OCT. 1, 8c; taken, 2, 9f  
 Meuse—attack resumed west of, OCT. 5, 6c; ("Battle of the Meuse"), 7, 8d; ("Intense gunfire on Meuse front"), 8, 8d; new advance on right bank 10, 6d; 11, 8b; ("Stiff fights on Meuse fronts"), 17, 6d; ("New enemy line on Meuse front"), 19, 5d; ("Great struggle on Meuse front"), 23, 6d; ("Meuse battle"), 24, 5a; ("The Meuse-Aisne battle"), Nov. 4, 8b; "American success on the Meuse"), 5, 6d; crossings forced; west bank occupied, 6, 6b; ("Fights for Meuse heights"), 6, 6d; ("Gains east of the Meuse"), 8, 6c; bordered from Mézières to opposite Bazeilles, 9, 6b; crossed at Lumes height, 11, 8b; passages forced between Vrine and Lumes, 12, 7b; crossed south of Namur, 23, 6d  
 Meusold—gates reached, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.)  
 Meusz—occupied, DEC. 9, 8c  
 Mézières—British air raids, OCT. 3, 9c; 7, 7c; 11, 8b; 12, 7c; 23, 6b; French air raids, OCT. 31, 6b; Nov. 1, 6b; 6, 6e (l.e.); American air raid, 1, 5c (l.e.); enemy driven out, 5, 6c; surrounded, 11, 8b; deluged with asphyxiating shells, 11, 6d  
 Mézières-sur-Oise—occupied, OCT. 11, 8b  
 Middelkerke—Belgian air raid, OCT. 8, 8e  
 Milanovatz—line reaches, OCT. 21, 6e  
 Milly—line reaches, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Mines:—  
 Denmark—destroyed; statistics, Nov. 1, 5e  
 Jutland—washed ashore, OCT. 8, 7e  
 Sound—seven floating, Nov. 13, 7e  
 Mis—reached, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Missy—taken, OCT. 21, 7b  
 Mitrovitza—French capture, OCT. 15, 6a; Serbians enter, Nov. 9, 5b

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—

Moerhuizen—assaulting columns repulsed, Oct. 25, 6c (l.e.)  
 Moerkerke—line passed, Oct. 21, 7b  
 Mohon—French air raid, Nov. 6, 6e (l.e.)  
 Moirey—falls, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Molain—stormed, Oct. 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Moldava—entered, Nov. 9, 5b  
 Moll—line reaches, Nov. 22, 8d (l.e.)  
 Molleville farm—taken, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Momignies—line reaches, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Monastir front :—  
   Allied offensive : see under Serbian and Macedonian front, below  
 Monceau-le-Neuf—passed, Oct. 29, 6b ; progress to east, 30, 6d  
 Monceau-les-Loups—occupied, Oct. 15, 6b  
 Monceau-le-Wast—taken, Oct. 16, 8c  
 Monceau St. Waast—taken, Nov. 8, 6b  
 Monchaux—captured, Oct. 25, 6c  
 Mondercange—line reaches, Nov. 21, 5d (l.e.)  
 Mons—British air raid, Oct. 11, 9c ; outskirts reached, Nov. 11, 8b ; captured ; line reaches four miles east of, 12, 7b ; first British troops enter, 12, 9e ; (" Canadian flag for Mons "), 13, 7d (l.e.)  
 Calthrop, Mr. E. R. (l.), Dec. 2, 9c  
 George V., King—visits, Dec. 9, 7b  
 Mons-Condé canal—progress on front to south, Nov. 9, 6b ; rapid progress astride, 11, 8b  
 Montbrehain—outskirts reached, Oct. 4, 7d ; fires and explosions, 4, 8a ; fighting, 5, 7f ; captured, 7, 7a, 9d ; local fighting, 9, 6b  
 Mont Casque—captured, Oct. 7, 8c  
 Montcheutin—village and plateau carried, Oct. 11, 8b  
 Montcornet—French air raids, Oct. 3, 8c ; 7, 7c ; 10, 6d (l.e.) ; 12, 6c (l.e.) ; 17, 6a ; 21, 7b ; 23, 6b ; 25, 6d (l.e.) ; 30, 6b ; 31, 6b ; Nov. 1, 6b ; fires in region, 5, 6d (l.e.) ; occupied, 7, 6c (l.e.)  
 Mont Cornillet—captured, Oct. 7, 8c  
 Mont-de-Brune—taken, Nov. 7, 5c (l.e.)  
 Mont Dieu wood—outskirts reached, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Mont d'Origny—positions improved, Oct. 15, 6d captured, 19, 6c ; 28, 5a  
 Mont Ecovez farm—taken, Oct. 8, 8b  
 Montenegrin campaign—French troops capture Ipek, Oct. 18, 5b ; good progress ; nearing Herzegovina frontier, 19, 5b ; Allies make progress 22, 6b ; Ipek captured, 23, 7d (l.e.) ; 1,500 of Austro-German forces captured, 23, 6d ; Italians nearing frontier, 29, 5b ; Yugo-Slav advance beyond Ipek and Djakova, 30, 5c ; arrive near Podgoritz, Nov. 4, 8e ; ports of Dulcigno and Antivari occupied, 7, 5c ; Montenegro occupied, 11, 7b ; Cettigne liberated, 14, 5d  
 Montgon—passed, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Mont Haut—captured, Oct. 7, 8c  
 Monthois—lines advanced before, Oct. 1, 8c ; footing gained on heights to south, 3, 8c ; passed, 12, 6c  
 Mont Houy wood—cleared, Oct. 29, 6b (l.e.)  
 Monticano—passage forced, Oct. 30, 5d ; bridgeheads established, 31, 5c  
 Monticelli—occupied, Nov. 6, 8a ; (l.e.)  
 Montigny—entered, Oct. 10, 7e ; captured, 14, 7c  
 Montigny-devant-Sassey—captured, Nov. 5, 6c

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—

Monigny-sur-Vesle—carried, Oct. 1, 8c  
 Mon joie—reached, Dec. 2, 8b  
 Montinédy—American air raid, Nov. 5, 6a (l.e.) ; March towards, 18, 8b ; reached, 19, 6e  
 Montrebeau—enemy claim capture, Oct. 2, 10e ; 5, 8b  
 Montrécourt—taken, Oct. 14, 7c  
 Mont St. Martin—reached, Oct. 3, 10b ; French air raid, 5, 7c ; captured, 12, 6c  
 Mont St. Rémy—French air raid, Oct. 7, 7c ; reached, 12, 6b, c  
 Mont Sans Nom—captured, Oct. 7, 8c  
 Mont-sur-Lœuvres—taken, Oct. 2, 9d  
 Mont Téton—captured, Oct. 7, 8c  
 Montuody—American air raid, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Moorslede—taken, Oct. 1, 8b ; 16, 8b ; fighting, 2, 9e ; hostile raid fails, 11, 8b ; 14, 7d (l.e.)  
 Morava—counter-attacks broken up, Oct. 14, 8b ; western line reached, 18, 5b ; West Morava crossed, 25, 6b  
 Morcourt—captured, Oct. 5, 6c  
 Morenchies—captured, Oct. 10, 7e  
 Morenchies wood—taken, Oct. 2, 7b (l.e.)  
 Morhange—British air raids, Oct. 5, 7e ; 7, 7c ; 11, 8b ; 12, 5b ; 30, 6b ; Nov. 7, 6b ; 11, 9c ; 12, 7b ; reached, 18, 8c (l.e.) ; entered, 19, 6e (l.e.)  
 Mori—hostile detachment repulsed, Oct. 4, 5f ; enemy fortifications broken, Nov. 5, 5c  
 Mormal forest—western outskirts approached, Oct. 25, 6c ; positions improved on borders, 29, 6b ; enemy driven from western outskirts, Nov. 5, 6c ; passed through, 6, 6b, c  
 Moroccan troops :—  
   Sulhan—tribute, Dec. 3, 7b  
 Moronvillers—heights reached south-east of : ridge taken, Oct. 7, 7a  
 Morsbach—reached, Dec. 7, 8a  
 Mortho wood—taken, Oct. 8, 8b  
 Mortiers—captured, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Mosciagh, Mt.—carried, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Mosul—evacuation ordered, Nov. 15, 5b  
 Motor-cars—surrendered by Germans, Dec. 11, 8a  
 Motta di Livenza—entered, Nov. 2, 6c  
 Moulin de Herpy—carried, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Moulin-de-Scherminke—captured, Oct. 5, 7e  
 Moulins—occupied, Oct. 12, 6c  
 Moustier—line passes by, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Moustier-en-Fagne—taken, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Mouzay—captured, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Mouzon—American air raid, Nov. 7, 6c ; outskirts reached, 7, 6c (l.e.) ; 8, 6c  
 Moy—carried, Oct. 3, 8c  
 Mramor—occupied, Oct. 14, 8b (l.e.)  
 Muggia—Italian air raid, Oct. 14, 10e  
 Muishoek—line reaches, Oct. 16, 8b  
 Mulbach—reached, Dec. 2, 7d (l.e.)  
 Mülheim bridge : see Nord bridge, below  
 Mulhouse—reoccupied, Nov. 18, 8b ; 8c (l.e.)  
 Mullem—reached, Dec. 12, 8e  
 München-Gladbach—occupied, Dec. 7, 8a  
 Munster—occupied, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)  
 Münster-Maifeld—reached, Dec. 10, 8d  
 Murikyani—heights to east occupied, Oct. 10, 6b  
 Muslimie—British air raid ; occupied, Oct. 29, 6e  
 Muzakya plain—crossed, Oct. 5, 6d



# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Namur—British air raid, Nov. 12, 7*b*; occupied, 23, 6*d*; ("Namur's welcome to the British"), 28, 6*b*  
 Nancy—hostile air raid, Nov. 4, 9*e*  
 Nanteuil-sur-Aisne—captured, Oct. 16, 8*e*  
 Nauroy—taken, Oct. 1, 10*e*; 3, 9*d*; 7, 9*e*; 21, 7*a*

## Naval:—

### Allied navies:—

Beirut—French and British warships enter, Oct. 11, 7*b*  
 Black Sea—warships detached to carry out coast missions in, Nov. 25, 7*c* (l.e.); 26, 5*c*; squadron sails for Sebastopol, 28, 6*c*; squadron reaches Odessa, 30, 7*c*; anchors off Sebastopol, Dec. 2, 8*b*; Turkish warships surrendered; Russian men-of-war handed over, 6, 8*d*; ("Taking over the Black Sea fleet"), 11, 7*b*; squadron expected at Taganrog, 11, 7*c*

### Co-operation:—

Bono, Vice-Adm. Del—tribute, Dec. 17, 7*f*  
 Dardanelles—"The passage of the Dardanelles", Nov. 1, 8*b*; to pass through, 8, 6*c*; mine-sweeping, 11, 8*b*; entered, 12, 8*d*; ("Allied fleet at the Dardanelles"), 13, 9*d* (l.e.); Allied fleet passes through; British and Indian troops occupy forts, 14, 7*c*; ("At the Golden Horn: the herald of the British fleet"), 20, 6*b*

Athens—Greek enthusiasm, Nov. 16, 5*e* (l.e.)

Forts—garrisoning: New Zealand's request, Nov. 6, 5*e*

Durazzo—Italian warships and British cruisers bombard harbour works; Austrian base destroyed; two enemy submarines destroyed by American submarine chasers, Oct. 5, 6*d*; ("The Durazzo raid: story of splendid daring"), 10, 6*b*

### American navy:—

Battleships—arrive at Portland, Dec. 5, 8*c*

Cruisers—two arrive off Skagen, Dec. 30, 7*c*

Destroyers—seven leave Queens-town: demonstration, Dec. 27, 3*c*; one arrives off Skagen, 30, 7*e*

Sterett—attempts to torpedo fails, Oct. 15, 3*e*

Durazzo—bombardment: see under Allied navies, above

Pola—squadron arrives at: command of port taken over, Dec. 14, 8*d*

Return ("Homeward bound: farewell to the American fleet"), Dec. 16, 10*d*

Daniels, Mr. (statement), Dec. 14, 8*d*

Sixth Battle Squadron—arrives at Sandy Hook, Dec. 27, 5*e*

Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (s.), Dec. 18, 9*c*; leading article, 18, 9*b*

Special article ("Filling the gap: the work of the United States navy"), Oct. 25, 5*d*

# WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Naval:—

### American navy (continued):—

Submarine-chasers—leave Queens-town for America, Nov. 28, 6*c*

Submarines, German—sunk: statistics, Nov. 27, 5*b*

Wemyss, Adm.—message to Vice-Adm. Sims, Nov. 18, 6*c*

### Work:—

Geddes, Sir E.—statement to press, Oct. 14, 7*f*

Sims, Adm. (s.), Oct. 12, 2*b*

### Australian navy:—

#### Cruiser:—

Melbourne—arrives at Ports-mouth, Dec. 2, 8*b*

### Austrian navy:—

#### Battleship:—

Viribus Unitis—torpedoed: sunk, Nov. 4, 9*d*; ("The sinking of the Viribus Unitis"), Dec. 13, 7*d*

Monitor—one driven ashore on Danube, Nov. 6, 5*f* (l.e.)

#### Mutiny (February 2):—

Charles, Emperor—decree: issued, Oct. 21, 10*d*

Pola fleet—handed over to South Slavs, Nov. 2, 8*a*; Yugoslavians take possession: telegram to President Wilson, 4, 9*d*

Submarines—one sunk by Italians, Oct. 24, 4*c*

### British navy:—

#### Achievements:—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 11, 4*b*

Rodman, Adm.—tribute, Dec. 28, 5*c*

Admiralty—receives message of congratulations from, Nov. 16, 8*b*

Sydenham, Lord (l.), Nov. 28, 8*f*

Arab campaign: see under Arabia

—Hedjaz, above

Auxiliary vessels—one sunk in collision, Nov. 7, 6*b*

Baltic—light cruiser squadron reaches Copenhagen, Nov. 30, 8*a*; leaves Copenhagen, Dec. 2, 7*c* (l.e.); warships reach Libau, 4, 8*e*; sighted off Oesel, 5, 10*b*; light cruiser mined; Reval occupied; cruisers anchored off Copenhagen, 7, 8*e*; Armistice Commission arrives at Wilhelms-haven, 9, 7*b*; 14, 7*f*; squadron anchors in Schelling roadstead, 9, 7*b*; squadron leaves Copenhagen, 10, 8*a*; commission arrives at Hamburg, 11, 8*b*; reaches Kiel Harbour, 13, 8*b*; destroyers at Cuxhaven, 14, 8*b*; squadron enters Reval, 14, 8*e*; squadron leaves Kiel; cruisers leave Copenhagen, 18, 8*b*; warships' movements, 21, 8*b*; 30, 8*a*; British warships in Skaw, 29, 8*e*

Battleships:—

Audacious (mined, October 27 1914)—official announcement, Nov. 14, 7*c*

Britannia—torpedoed: sunk, Nov. 12, 8*d*; casualties: names, 14, 4*b*; (additional), 21, 4*b*; details 23, 4*e*

Beirut: see under Allied navies, above

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Naval :—

## British navy (continued) :—

Belgium — coast shelled, Oct. 2, 8a (l.c.); ("From sea and air : Navy's share in the Belgian advance : intense low bombing"), 9, 2b; sea bases stripped by Germans, 12, 6b

Casualties : see under Casualties — British, above

Cruisers — one arrives in Tagus, Nov. 28, 5e

*Cassandra* — mined in Baltic, Dec. 7, 8e; casualties : names, 12, 13b

*New Zealand* — present at three naval fights, Nov. 23, 5f

*Otranto* (armed mercantile) — sunk in collision : survivors' stories, Oct. 12, 8b; casualties : names, 14, 2c; 18, 4a; (additional), 24, 10f; (correction), Nov. 14, 4b

10th Cruiser Squadron :—

## Services :—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Dec. 5, 5b

*Vindictive* ("Clearing Belgian harbours : the *Vindictive's* future"), Nov. 20, 3d; future home : Dover Corporation's action, 30, 8e

Destroyers—one sunk in collision, Nov. 1, 6a

*Shark* — enters Dardanelles, Nov. 12, 8d

Dover barrage — removed, Nov. 27, 9d; official denial, 29, 9c

Durazzo — bombardment : see under Allied navies, above

George V., King—receives message of thanks from, Nov. 12, 8c

Gunboats—one sunk in collision, Oct. 4, 6d

Gunners ("Naval gunners' skill"), Oct. 30, 10d

*Hampshire* :—

## Salving :—

Parliament — question, Nov. 19, 10d

*Hestia* (art. quoted), Dec. 17, 7b (l.c.)

Jutland, battle of (May 31, 1916)—awards (additional), Oct. 7, 4e

## Losses :—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Oct. 16, 7d (l.c.)

## Minesweepers :—

*Acorn* — reported sinking denied, Nov. 28, 7e

*Ascot* — torpedoed : sunk, Nov. 20, 7e; casualties : names, 21, 4b; (additional), 23, 2d

## Services :—

Recognition, Government :—  
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.p.),  
Nov. 22, 12c

Parliament — question, Nov. 22, 12c

Monitors—assist in Belgian coast operations, Oct. 16, 8b

*Glatton* (sunk, September 16)—details, Nov. 27, 5c

## Motor-boats :—

Terschelling, found near (August 11)—boats and crews to be interned, Oct. 2, 7e

Naval divisions : see under British army, above

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Naval :—

## British navy (continued) :—

Ostend — Germans sink ship at mouth of harbour, Oct. 12, 6b; ("Clearing Belgian harbours"), Nov. 20, 3d

Naval landing : see under Ostend, below

Operations against (May 9-10)—awards (additional), Oct. 7, 4e

Patrol vessels—one sunk in collision, Nov. 7, 6b

## Power :—

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 11, 4b  
"Q" boats ("Eight 'mystery' V.C.'s"), Nov. 21, 4a; ("The mysteries of a 'Q' ship"), Dec. 3, 5a

*Hyderabad* — to visit West coast ports, Nov. 27, 8e; on view at Plymouth, Dec. 7, 12c; at Devonport, 11, 5c

Special articles ("Behind the veil : the story of the 'Q' boats") I. ("First blood"), Nov. 12, 3b; II. ("Ordeal by fire"), 13, 6a; III. ("Won by waiting"), 14, 4a; IV. ("The V.C. ship"), 15, 4a

*Suffolk Coast* — to visit London and East coast, Nov. 27, 8e; ("The mysteries of a 'Q' ship : H.M.S. *Suffolk Coast* in London"), Dec. 3, 5a; arrangements, 5, 7d; distinguished visitors, 6, 5b; in St. Katherine's Docks, 10, 11b; to visit Chatham, 11, 5c

Sims, Vice-Adm. W. S.—message to Adm. Wemyss, Nov. 18, 6c

Special article ("Navy's part in the Arab epic : how the port of Mecca was captured"), Dec. 20, 6d

Submarines ("British submarines' work : 44 enemy craft destroyed"), Nov. 12, 5e; ("57 hours under water : thrilling rescues from a submarine"), 21, 3d

## Losses :—

Robison, Adm. (s.), Nov. 21, 12f

## Transports :—

*Barambah* — condition : inquiry instituted, Nov. 30, 7e

## Trawlers :—

Malta — fleet leave for England, Dec. 20, 7e

## Victories :—

Congratulations of Parliament :—  
Parliament—question, Oct. 16, 12c

"Zig-zagging" ("Zig-zag at sea : practical lessons in fighting U-boats : merchant officer pupils"), Nov. 1, 4a

## Canadian navy :—

## Patrol vessel :—

*Galiano* — loss suspected, Nov. 4, 7f

## Enemy navies :—

Monitor—one forced to run ashore in Danube, Oct. 22, 6b

## French navy :—

Adriatic fighting :—  
Bono, Adm. del—receives letter of gratitude from, Dec. 27, 5b

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Naval :—

## French navy (continued) :—

Baltic — squadron to visit, DEC. 23, 7c (i.e.)

Beirut : see under Allied navies, above

## Destroyers :—

Alexandretta — open fire at, Nov. 5, 6e

Mangini — enters Dardanelles, Nov. 12, 8d

Rhine—flotilla on, Nov. 14, 7f

## German navy :—

Battle, shock of—effect on matériel and moral : Adm. Sir R. Custance (l.), DEC. 6, 6c

Cruisers—one runs ashore outside Limhamn, Nov. 14, 6b

Destroyers—one runs aground on island of Stockholm archipelago, Nov. 11, 7e

Escape from Flanders ports :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 22, 10c

## Mutiny :—

*Bergische Arbeiterstimme* (art. quoted), Nov. 19, 7e

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 11, 4b

Kiel ("The Kiel mutiny : fighting in battleships"), Nov. 7, 6e ; first mutiny : *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 18, 8d

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), Nov. 11, 4b

Lokeren—cases, Nov. 8, 5e

## Raid :—

British transport—proposed on : *Kölnische Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 21, 5e

Submarines—three arrive at Antwerp, OCT. 11, 8c ; ordered to return to bases by German Admiralty : Spanish report, 21, 8d : ("U-boat officers' orgies : visit to headquarters"), 29, 8a (i.e.) ; ("Practical lessons in fighting U-boats"), Nov. 1, 4a ; one sunk off Crete, 8, 5e ; ("U-boat crimes"), 9, 6c ; two put into Ferrol dock, 14, 5e ; five arrive at Karlskrona, 14, 5c (i.e.) ; ("Eight 'mystery' V.C.'s : heroic fights with U-boats"), 21, 4a ; one arrives at Barcelona, 23, 5c ; crew interned, 26, 5c ; 11 arrive at Stord Island, 27, 7b ; surrender in Black Sea, DEC. 2, 8b ; 6, 8b ; 11, 7b ; arrive at Cherbourg from England, 13, 7e ; five enter Cherbourg naval dockyard, 28, 5e

Americans, sunk by—statistics, Nov. 27, 5b

Attack, last—date :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 7, 10c

Destroyed—statistics, Nov. 30, 8a  
*Deutschland*—at St. Katharine's Dock, DEC. 11, 5c

Flying flags of truce :—

Parliament—question, Nov. 1, 10c

Geddes, Sir E. (s.), OCT. 16, 7f

Losses (art., "Figures of U-boat losses : effect of the convoy system"), Nov. 5, 8c

New—described, Nov. 1, 5e

St. Kilda, bombardment of :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 18, 10b

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Naval :—

## German navy :—

## Submarines (continued) :—

Scheldt, used in :—

Parliament—question, OCT. 24, 10c

Sweden, interned in — Swedish Government's attitude : *Stockholms Tidningen* (art. quoted), Nov. 20, 5c

U-103—sunk, DEC. 19, 8a

Submarine shelters—built at Bruges, Nov. 30, 7e

Surrender : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Navy

Torpedo-boats—sent by canal to Ghent and Antwerp, OCT. 16, 8d ; 11 arrive at Bath (Dutch frontier) from Antwerp : to be interned, Nov. 21, 8a ; two arrive at Stord Island, 27, 7b

Training ship :—

*Schlesien*—torpedoed, Nov. 13, 8a

Transports—one sunk in Baltic, DEC. 16, 7e

## Greek navy :—

## Battleships :—

*Lemnos*—attacked by submarine, OCT. 19, 5e

Constantinople—bluejackets land and hoist national flag on Greek Legation, DEC. 9, 7e

## Italian navy :—

Achievements—"The sinking of the *Viribus Unitis* : Italian officers' daring exploit", DEC. 13, 7d

Bono, Vice-Adm. Del (s.), DEC. 17, 7f

Adriatic—ports occupied, Nov. 6, 8a

Leygues, M. G.—sends letter of gratitude to, DEC. 27, 5b

Cattaro—warships anchor, Nov. 18, 8b

Durazzo—bombardment : see under Allied navies, above

Fiume—Division occupies, Nov. 7, 5c

## Torpedo boats :—

55 *S.*—enters Zara, Nov. 9, 5d (i.e.)

San Giovanni di Medua—bombardment carried out, OCT. 24, 4c

Victor Emmanuel, King—order of day, Nov. 12, 7e

## Japanese navy :—

Constantinople—warships arrive at, DEC. 10, 8a

## Russian navy :—

Baltic—fleet between Kronstadt and Narva, DEC. 5, 10b

Black Sea—warships handed over to Allies, DEC. 6, 8d ; ("Taking over the Black Sea fleet"), 11, 7b

## Swedish navy :—

## Minesweepers :—

*Gunhild*—mined : German version, OCT. 3, 7c

## Turkish navy :—

Warships—surrendered : interned at Golden Horn, DEC. 6, 8a

*Goeben*—surrendered, DEC. 6, 8d

Price, Mr. G. W.—message ("Goeben visited : ship as the Germans left it"), Nov. 15, 5c (i.e.)

Nazareth (Belgium) — reconquered, Nov. 4, 7a



## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Nazareth (Palestine)—("How Nazareth was captured"), Oct. 1, 9c; work of aircraft, 18, 5b  
 Nechin—line reaches, Oct. 21, 7a  
 Nederbrakel—line reaches just east of, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Nederzwahn—reached, Nov. 12, 7b  
 Neerbommhoek—captured, Oct. 5, 7e  
 Negotin—entered, Oct. 25, 6b (l.e.)  
 Nerey—taken, Oct. 2, 9f  
 Neuf Brisach—occupied, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.); 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Neufchateau—occupied, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)  
 Neufchâtel—fighting, Oct. 14, 7c  
 Neufize—French air raid, Oct. 8, 8e  
 Neusatz—bridges destroyed, Nov. 9, 5b  
 Neusz—occupied, Dec. 6, 8a  
 Neutral zone:—  
 German troops—disposition: *Rheinische Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), Dec. 23, 7d  
 Neuville—outskirts reached, Oct. 24, 6b; captured, 25, 6c  
 Neuville—reached, Nov. 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Neuville-St. Amand—enveloped, Oct. 10, 6d; taken, 11, 8c  
 Neuville-St. Rémy—captured, Oct. 1, 10a; 3, 9c  
 Neuville—occupied, Oct. 12, 6c  
 Neuvireuil—taken, Oct. 9, 6b  
 Newfoundland Contingent:—  
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above  
 New Zealand Force:—  
 Achievements ("New Zealanders' good work"), Oct. 14, 8d (l.e.); ("New Zealand's part in the war"), 30, 5c  
 Captures—statistics, Nov. 23, 5e  
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above  
 Ross, Mr. M.—messages ("New Zealanders below Cambrai: the crossing of the canal"), Oct. 3, 10c; ("New Zealanders to the fore"), 10, 8a (l.e.); ("Prince of Wales with New Zealanders"), 10, 8f; ("A doctor's devotion"), 19, 5e; ("The beasts at Solesmes: New Zealanders in the advance"), 26, 6b (and 6e, l.e.); ("Entry into Le Quesnoy: beflowered New Zealanders"), Nov. 8, 5d  
 Nied Allemande—southern bank occupied, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.)  
 Niergnies—taken, Oct. 9, 6b; 14, 8d  
 Ninove—British reach south of, Nov. 18, 8b  
 Nirval—carried, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Nish—Allies approach, Oct. 11, 7f; occupied, 14, 8b; Germans bomb, 18, 5c  
 Nisy-le-Comte—carried, Oct. 16, 8e; progress on heights, 24, 5a; hostile raid fails, 26, 6d  
 Nivry—taken, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Nogent l'Abbesse fort—taken, Oct. 7, 8c  
 Nogent l'Abbesse massif—surrounded, Oct. 7, 7a  
 Nord bridge—crossed, Dec. 17, 7a  
 Notre Dame de Liesse—carried, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Nouart—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Nouvion forest—outskirts reached, Nov. 7, 6c (l.e.); carried, 8, 6e  
 Novacco—reached, Nov. 19, 6e  
 Novibazar—reached, Oct. 19, 6b; Austrians fall back beyond, 22, 6b; taken, 23, 7d (e.e.); prisoners and booty taken, 23, 7d  
 Novissad—entered, Nov. 14, 5d  
 Noyales—outskirts reached, Oct. 19, 6c (l.e.); occupied, 21, 7b; hostile attacks repulsed, 26, 6d  
 Noyelle-Godault—occupied, Oct. 14, 7c  
 Noyelles—gained, Oct. 11, 9c

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Nursing service:—  
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above  
 Nyasaland Field Force:—  
 Casualties: see under Casualties, above  
 Obornai—reached, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)  
 Obrechies—line runs east of, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Obrkassel—reached, Dec. 14, 8a  
 Occupation, Armies of: see under WAR, the Great—Germany—Allied occupation  
 Ochrida, Lake—Austrians evacuate territory to west, Oct. 1, 10b (l.e.); vigorous fighting to west, 2, 10d  
 Odenkirchen—entered, Dec. 6, 8a  
 Odenthal—reached, Dec. 14, 8a  
 Oderheim—passed, Dec. 16, 8d  
 Oderzo—occupied, Nov. 1, 6c  
 Odessa—Allied squadron reaches, Nov. 30, 7c; evacuation, Dec. 14, 8e  
 Odomez—captured, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Offagne—line reaches, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.)  
 Offenburg—British air raids, Oct. 31, 6c; Nov. 7, 6b  
 Oignies—line reaches, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Oise—"German resistance on the Oise", Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.); positions improved on left bank, 15, 6b; enemy completely driven to east, 21, 7b; ("Gains cast of the Oise"), 26, 6d  
 Olizy—occupied, Oct. 16, 8e; patrol encounters to north, 26, 6d  
 Ollignies—line runs through, Nov. 15, 6b  
 Omisscy—captured, Oct. 3, 9d  
 Omont—fires in region, Nov. 5, 6d (l.e.)  
 Onnaing—entered, Nov. 4, 7a; 5, 6b; passed, 5, 6c  
 Oostcamp—eastern outskirts reached, Oct. 19, 6c; occupied, 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Oostnieuwkerke—carried, Oct. 2, 10c  
 Oostroosebeeke—carried, Oct. 19, 6c  
 Ooteghem—carried, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Opladen—reached, Dec. 14, 8a  
 Oppy—captured, Oct. 8, 8c  
 Orainville—Suippe crossed at, Oct. 7, 7a; counter attack against bridge-head repulsed, 9, 7c  
 Orchies—line reaches, Oct. 21, 7a  
 Orcq—enemy driven out, Oct. 23, 6b, c  
 Orfeuil woods—penetrated, Oct. 2, 9f; three hostile attacks broken, 4, 6c  
 Orfeul—positions to south-west improved, Oct. 3, 8c; carried; footing gained on plateau, 5, 6c  
 Origny-en-Thierache—line reaches, Nov. 8, 6b  
 Ormelle—line reaches, Oct. 29, 6c (l.e.)  
 Ornic—positions established on northern bank, Oct. 26, 6e; advantage gained to north, 30, 5d  
 Ors—reached, Oct. 24, 6c; taken, 25, 6c  
 Ors canal—crossed, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Orsinval—fighting, Nov. 6, 6b  
 Orsova—bend occupied, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Osann—reached, Dec. 4, 8d  
 Ossenbegg—line extended to north as far as Wesel, Dec. 16, 8d  
 Ostel—carried, Oct. 1, 8c  
 Ostend—British air raid, Oct. 1, 8e; evacuation commenced, 16, 8d; entered, 18, 7d; navy land at, 18, 7e; line reaches, 19, 6c; obstructions sunk in harbour, 19, 7f (l.e.); Admiralty report of landing, 19, 7f; King and Queen of Belgians land, 19, 7f; ("A visit to Ostend"), 21, 9f; ("The welcome at Ostend"), 21, 10c; ("The story of Ostend from inside"), 25, 5c (l.e.); clearing the harbour, Nov. 2, 7d; 29, 3d  
 Blocking: see under Naval—British navy, above

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Osteria del Termine—reached Nov. 4, 7c (l.e.)  
 Osum—advance between sea and, Oct. 4, 6b  
 Ottalesco—reached, Nov. 19, 6c  
 Otzenhausen—reached, DEC. 5, 10a (l.e.)  
 Ouckene—liberated, Oct. 15, 6b; 16, 8b  
 Oudenarde-Renaix line—("Stories of strong new line"), Oct. 23, 6c  
 Oudenburg—line reaches, Oct. 19, 6c  
 Oulcourt—occupied, Nov. 7, 6c (l.e.)  
 Ourthe—reached, Nov. 23, 6d; crossed south of Bomal, 25, 8a  
 Overpoucke—advance beyond, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Oyghem—occupied, Oct. 18, 7f; bridge-head established east of, 21, 7b (l.e.)  
 Paillencourt—captured, Oct. 11, 9d  
 Paissy wood—taken, Oct. 12, 6c (l.c.)  
 Palanka—line reaches, Oct. 31, 6c  
 Palestine campaign—part of Second Turkish Army Corps, 4th Turkish Army, surrenders; 10,000 prisoners; total since September 18 reaches 60,000; Gen. Allenby's northern force's progress towards Damascus, Oct. 1, 9c; cavalry on three sides of Damascus, 2, 8e; Damascus occupied: 7,000 prisoners taken, 3, 8d; ("Gen. Allenby's campaign: a wonderful fortnight"), 3, 8d; enemy column captured 17 miles north-east of Damascus, 4, 6b; cavalry clearing country: 15,000 prisoners taken; prisoners since September 12, total over 79,000 and guns total 350; Turkish commanders captured, 7, 8b; Beirut and Saida occupied, 9, 6c; British and French warships enter port of Beirut; total number of prisoners taken; enemy evacuate whole of Syria south of Homs, 11, 7b; Tripoli and Homs occupied, 17, 6c; Turks withdraw to Aleppo, 18, 6c; Aleppo occupied, 28, 7d; Arab flag hoisted at Damascus, Nov. 1, 8a; French destroyers open fire at Alexandretta, 5, 6e; dispatch, 7, 8c; evacuation arrangements, 16, 6a; Gen. Allenby enters Cairo, 28, 5d; visits Alexandria, Dec. 10, 7c; enters Aleppo, 16, 7c; troops reviewed at Gezira and Cairo, 27, 5e  
 Allenby, Gen.—receives congratulatory messages: from Mr. E. S. Montagu; sends reply, Oct. 1, 7b; further message, Nov. 5, 5e; from Australian Government, 1, 7a (e.c.); from Lord Mayor of London; sends reply, 1, 7e; from Marshal Foch; sends reply, 3, 8d (l.e.); from Polish National Committee, 5, 5e (l.e.); from King George, Nov. 2, 7c; from Territorial Force Association of London; sends reply, 9, 5d; visits Damascus, Oct. 8, 7e; enters Cairo, Nov. 28, 5d; (s.), 29, 7a; DEC. 3, 7c; 17, 7b; 27, 5e  
 Arab forces:—  
 Belligerent status—recognized by Allied Governments, Oct. 3, 8d  
 Armenian troops:—  
 Allenby, Gen.—tribute, Oct. 10, 5e  
 Boghos Nubar Pasha—receives telegram from Gen. Allenby, Oct. 10, 5e  
 Chauvel, Gen.—receives congratulatory message from Australian Government, Oct. 1, 7a (e.e.)

WAR, The Great (Operations):—  
 Palestine campaign (continued):—  
 Congratulatory messages:—  
 Australian Government—to Gen. Allenby; to Gen. Chauvel, Oct. 1, 7a (e.e.)  
 Foch, Marshal—to Gen. Allenby; reply, Oct. 3, 8d (l.e.)  
 George V., King—to Gen. Allenby, Nov. 2, 7c  
 Hedjaz, King of the—to M. Poincaré; reply, Oct. 7, 10a  
 London, Lord Mayor of—to Gen. Allenby; reply, Oct. 1, 7e  
 London, Territorial Force Association of—to Gen. Allenby; reply, Nov. 9, 5d  
 Montagu, Mr. E. S.—to Gen. Allenby; reply, Oct. 1, 7b; further message, Nov. 5, 5e  
 Poincaré, M.—message from King of the Hedjaz; reply, Oct. 7, 10a  
 Polish National Committee (Paris)—to Gen. Allenby; reply, Oct. 5, 5e (l.e.)  
 Correspondence, DEC. 2, 7c  
 Dispatches, Nov. 7, 8c; DEC. 31, 6a  
 Endres, Maj. (art. quoted), Oct. 11, 7f  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 1, 7f  
 Gullett, Mr. H. S.—messages ("How Nazareth was captured: the dash into Haifa"), Oct. 1, 9c; ("An enemy wine cellar in Palestine: Australians find at Jenin"), 2, 8e; ("Australian airmen with the Arabs"), 3, 7c  
 Indian troops:—  
 Valour:—  
 Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.P.), Oct. 24, 10c  
 Parliament—question, Oct. 24, 10c  
 Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Oct. 1, 3e  
 Massey, Mr. W. T.—messages ("Jordan crossing fight: Turks' effort to save Damascus"), Oct. 1, 9d; ("The entry into Damascus: joy of the people restrained: hatred of the Germans"), 7, 4b; ("Gen. Allenby visits Damascus: Hedjaz army's 500 miles march"), 8, 7c; ("From Acre to Beirut: march of Allenby's infantry"), 15, 5d; ("British at Baalbek: welcomed by the Lebanese"), 15, 6e; ("Liberation of Syria: Lebanese welcome to new order"), 23, 5d; ("With the cavalry at Aleppo: Turks' fear of British bombers: pursuit of the enemy"), 29, 6e  
 New York—Zionist organizations celebrate, Oct. 1, 7e  
 The Times Cairo correspondent's message ("The Arab march on Damascus: avenging Turk atrocities: Sherif Faisal's entry at full gallop"), Oct. 17, 5a  
 Turkish army:—  
 Strength—statistics, Oct. 8, 7c  
 Wingate, Sir R. (s.), DEC. 17, 7b  
 Paljamaj—enemy defences forced, Oct. 16, 8e  
 Parachin—advance upon, Oct. 19, 5b; taken, 26, 6b; convoy captured, Nov. 8, 5e  
 Parachutes, aeroplane:—  
 Use:—  
 Parliament—question, Oct. 31, 3b



## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Parasin—convoy captured to east, Oct. 23, 7d  
 Parenzo—occupied, Nov. 6, 8a  
 Pargnan—occupied, Oct. 12, 6c  
 Pargny-les-Bois—western outskirts reached, Oct. 29, 6b; penetrated, Nov. 5, 6c; captured, 6, 6b  
 Paris:—  
   Bombardment—statistics, Dec. 19, 7c  
 Parpeville—captured, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Pashka—taken, Oct. 23, 7d (e.e.)  
 Passchendaele:—  
   George V., King—visits battle area, Dec. 10, 7b  
 Passo della Borcola—defences broken, Nov. 5, 5c  
 Passo della Mendola—won, Nov. 6, 8a (l.e.); 7, 5c  
 Passo di St. Ubaldo—enemy resistance overcome, Nov. 2, 5c  
 Paul Bucq—captured, Oct. 17, 6c  
 Pauvres—French air raid, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Pchinja river—heights on left bank taken, Oct. 1, 10b  
 "Peace clothes"—worn by captured German officer, Oct. 15, 6c  
 Pecq—western outskirts reached, Oct. 21, 7b (l.e.)  
 Pecquencourt—enemy rearguards driven out, Oct. 21, 7a  
 Pereboom—line reaches, Oct. 16, 8b  
 Peron—crossed, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Perron—outskirts reached, Oct. 21, 7b  
 Persia, North-Western—evacuation arrangements, Nov. 16, 6a  
 Pertica, Mt.—enemy garrison beaten, Oct. 5, 5d; captured, 28, 6b; fighting, 29, 6c; advantages gained, 31, 5c  
 Peruwelz—captured, Nov. 11, 8b  
   George V., King—visits, Dec. 9, 7b  
 Peteghem—bridgehead established, Oct. 21, 7b (l.e.)  
 Petit Caumont—fighting in outskirts, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Petite Reine—occupied, Nov. 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Petit Verly—taken, Oct. 19, 6c  
 Phalsbourg—reached, Nov. 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Pianar, Mt.—taken, Oct. 30, 5d  
 Piave—crossed, Oct. 28, 6b; fighting, 29, 6c; left bank taken from Val Dobbiadene to Treviso-Odorso railway, 30, 5d; ("How the Piave was crossed"), 30, 6c  
 Pierrepont—taken, Oct. 26, 6d (l.e.)  
 Pieton—reached, Nov. 18, 8b  
 Pieve di Soligo—liberated, Oct. 31, 5c  
 Pip Ridge—stormed, Nov. 8, 5a  
 Pirmasens—British air raids, Oct. 7, 7c; Nov. 7, 6b  
 Pirot—entered, Oct. 16, 8e; captured, 18, 5b  
 Pitthem—captured, Oct. 18, 7d; 19, 6c  
 Pizzo dei Tre Signori—reached, Nov. 27, 7d  
 Plachkovitsa, Mt.—enemy in retreat, Oct. 2, 10d  
 Plavitse—heights occupied, Oct. 2, 10d  
 Pleine-Selve—captured, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Plezzo—reached, Nov. 7, 5c  
 Podgoritza—Yugo-Slavs arrive near, Nov. 4, 8e; taken, 11, 7b  
 Poix-du-Nord—taken, Oct. 25, 6c  
 Poix-Terron—American air raid, Nov. 1, 5e (l.e.); French air raid, 6, 6c (l.e.)  
 Pojarevatz—occupied, Oct. 31, 6c  
 Pojega—occupied, Nov. 2, 7c

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Pola—Italian air raid, Oct. 24, 4c; American squadron arrives: command taken over, Dec. 14, 8d  
 Polygon wood:—  
   George V., King—visits battle area, Dec. 10, 7b  
 Pommernil forest—captured, Oct. 24, 6b, c  
 Ponchaux—fires and explosions, Oct. 4, 8a  
 Pont-à-Chin—west bank of Scheldt held, Oct. 22, 6c; sharp fighting for crossings, 23, 6b  
 Pont d'Aire—taken, Oct. 2, 7b (l.e.)  
 Pontebba—reached, Nov. 7, 5c  
 Ponte di Piave—opening into carried, Nov. 1, 6e  
 Ponte nelle Alpi—passed, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Pont Faverges—occupied, Oct. 7, 7a  
 Pont Givart—cemetery captured, Oct. 8, 7f; counter-attack against bridge-head repulsed, 9, 7c  
 Pordenone—aerodrome in flames, Nov. 1, 6c; occupied, 4, 7c; 5, 5c  
 Portobuffolo—aerodrome in flames, Oct. 30, 5d  
 Portogruaro—line reaches, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Porto Re—occupied, Nov. 30, 8c (l.e.)  
 Portuguese troops—enter Lille, Nov. 11, 7e  
 Posina-Astico sector—enemy posts destroyed, Oct. 26, 6e  
 Poises wood—entered, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Pouillon—taken, Oct. 3, 8c  
 Pouilly-sur-Serre—taken, Oct. 16, 8c  
 Praetbosch—captured, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Prassolan, Mt.—captured, Nov. 1, 6c  
 Praterlonc—line reaches, Nov. 5, 5c  
 Prémont—taken, Oct. 9, 6b  
 Prenys—carried, Oct. 5, 6d  
 Preseau—seized, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Presselles—captured, Oct. 3, 9c, d  
 Preux-au-Bois—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Preux-au-Sart—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Prévisy-sur-Serre—French air raids, Oct. 23, 6b; 30, 6b; 31, 6b  
 Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages ("The British as raiders: Bulgarian General's views"), Oct. 26, 5c; ("The use of the aeroplane: two days' journey in two hours"), 26, 5c  
 Prilep—entered, Oct. 3, 7b (l.e.); ("Spahis' entry into Prilep"), 9, 6c  
 Primat—crest to south west carried, Nov. 2, 6b; captured, 4, 7b  
 Primolano—Italian air raid, Oct. 8, 7c  
 Prishtina—evacuated, Oct. 12, 6e  
 Prizrend—evacuated, Oct. 12, 6e; 15, 6a; occupied, 14, 8b (l.e.)  
 Proix—captured, Oct. 28, 5a (l.e.)  
 Prokoplic—reached, Oct. 14, 8b (l.e.)  
 Proville—captured, Oct. 2, 8c, 9d  
 Provin—passed, Oct. 17, 6c  
 Provisy—French air raids, Oct. 24, 8b; 25, 6d (l.e.)  
 Pry—reached, Nov. 18, 8b  
 Punta Ercavalle—enemy post to south-east destroyed, Oct. 7, 7d  
 Quarry wood—captured, Oct. 12, 5c  
 Quatre Champs—carried, Nov. 4, 7a  
 Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps:—  
   Casualties: see under Casualties, above  
 Querenain—captured, Oct. 26, 6c  
 Quero—southern outskirts reached, Oct. 31, 5c; fighting, Nov. 1, 6c; gorge forced, 2, 5c  
 Quiévrain—outskirts reached, Nov. 8, 6b  
 Quiévrehain—captured, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Quiévy—captured, Oct. 12, 7d



WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Ragozzina—British air raid, Oct. 1, 7e  
 Rai—line reaches, Oct. 29, 6c (l.e.), liberated, 30, 5d  
 Raismes forest—penetrated, Oct. 23, 6b; 24, 6c; cleared, 25, 6c; positions improved to north, 29, 6b  
 Rajany—enemy retreat, Oct. 25, 6b  
 Ramicourt—outskirts reached, Oct. 3, 9d; stormed, 4, 7d; 5, 7f  
 Ramillies—high ground to west taken, Oct. 3, 9c; captured, 10, 6c 7c  
 Ramponneux—fighting, Nov. 6, 6c (l.e.)  
 Rancennes—line reaches, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)  
 Rapenbrug—gains maintained east of, Oct. 23, 6b  
 Rappes wood—fighting, Oct. 21, 8c (l.e.); enemy driven from, 23, 6d  
 Raucourt—American air raid, Nov. 7, 6c; taken, 7, 6c (l.e.)  
 Raversheuren—reached, Dec. 6, 8a  
 Ravnareka—coal-mines occupied, Oct. 29, 5b (l.e.)  
 Rayak—British air raid, Oct. 4, 6b; occupied, 9, 6c; condition, 15, 6c  
 Recouvance — southern outskirts reached, Oct. 26, 6d (l.e.); enemy yield ground, Nov. 2, 6b  
 Redange—entered, Nov. 28, 6b  
 Red Sea—Arabian coast blockaded, Dec. 20, 6d  
 Refrontolo—liberated, Oct. 31, 5c  
 Regnaval forest — outskirts reached, Nov. 7, 6c (l.e.)  
 Regny—occupied, Oct. 12, 6c  
 Reims—gains north-west of, Oct. 3, 8c; freed of enemy pressure, 7, 7a; ("Reims freed"), 7, 8c; Germans fail to take during war, 8, 7f  
 Reipertewiller—reached, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)  
 Remancourt—captured, Oct. 8, 7f; French air raid in region, 31, 6b  
 Remich—reached, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)  
 Remies—taken, Oct. 16, 8e  
 Remoiville—fires in region, Nov. 5, 6d (l.e.); taken, 11, 8b  
 Rémonville—American air raid, Oct. 21, 7b; taken, Nov. 2, 6b  
 Renaix—taken, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Renneval—passed, Nov. 7, 6c (l.e.)  
 Rentgen—line reaches, Nov. 22, 8b (l.e.)  
 Reschen pass—occupied, Nov. 11, 10d  
 Réthel—French air raid, Oct. 10, 6d (l.e.); falls, Nov. 7, 6c (l.e.); 8, 6e  
 Retourne—reached, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.); 14, 7c  
 Reumont—captured, Oct. 11, 9d  
 Revillon—carried, Oct. 1, 8c  
 Rheinböllen—reached, Dec. 10, 8d  
 Rhine—British air raid in region, Oct. 3, 7a (l.e.); reached, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.); Dec. 10, 8d; 11, 8a; 12, 8c; crossed, 10, 8b; 14, 8a; French flotilla on, 14, 7f; ("Crossing the Rhine at Cologne"), 16, 8d; ("Infantry across the Rhine"), 17, 7a; ("Americans over the Rhine"), 17, 8a; ("Our army on the Rhine"), 18, 8d; left bank occupied from Sturzeberg to German Dutch frontier, 21, 7f; ("American troops on the Rhine"), 30, 7e (l.e.)  
 Rhodesia, Northern — enemy enters, Nov. 15, 6a  
 Rhodesian troops:—  
 Van Deventer, Gen.—tribute, Dec. 24, 5d  
 Rhonelle—crossings secured, Oct. 28, 5a; passage forced, Nov. 2, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Ribeaupville—captured, Oct. 19, 6b  
 Ribécourt—captured, Oct. 1, 10c  
 Ribemont—taken, Oct. 21, 7b  
 Richborough:—  
 Special article ("The mystery port; great undertaking at Richborough. work of the I.W. and D."), Nov. 27, 6b  
 Richcourt—sugar factory to east captured, Oct. 28, 5a; occupied, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)  
 Riengbeck—outskirts reached, Oct. 19, 6c  
 Rieux—captured, Oct. 11, 9c; 12, 7d  
 Rilly-aux-Bois—carried, Nov. 2, 6b  
 Rimogne—captured, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Ringelhof—reached, Dec. 6, 8a  
 Riva—sailors landed, Nov. 6, 8a  
 Rivière—stormed, Oct. 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Robesart—enemy retires, Oct. 24, 6c; captured, 25, 6c  
 Rocroy—entered, Nov. 12, 7b  
 Roethoek farm—battery of 5.9's captured, Oct. 16, 8c  
 Rogneau—crossing forced, Oct. 28, 6c  
 Roisin—line reaches, Nov. 6, 6b  
 Rolandscek—reached, Dec. 10, 8d; Rhine reached from Andernach to, 11, 8a; army sector shortened from Brey to, 13, 8c  
 Rollegem—line reaches, Oct. 21, 7b (l.e.)  
 Rollegemcapelle—captured, Oct. 16, 8b  
 Romagne—taken, Oct. 17, 6d  
 Romagne-sous-Montfaucon—line passes above, Oct. 23, 6d  
 Romagne wood—severe fighting, Oct. 17, 6d  
 Romain—carried, Oct. 1, 8c  
 Rombach—British air raids, Oct. 12, 5b, 7c; Nov. 7, 6b  
 Romeries—fighting, Oct. 22, 8d; captured, 24, 6b  
 Romery—outskirts reached, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Roncadelle—line reaches, Oct. 29, 6c (l.e.)  
 Rongy—line reaches, Oct. 22, 6c  
 Ross, Mr. M.—messages: see under New Zealand force, above  
 Roubaix—Allies east of, Oct. 19, 6c; occupied, 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Roule—reached, Nov. 12, 7b  
 Roucy—captured, Oct. 3, 8c  
 Roulers—approaches reached, Oct. 2, 10c; burning announced, 3, 8b; armoured machine-gun car enters, 4, 7c; fighting, 5, 7e; hostile attack before repulsed, 12, 6c; group of farms captured, 14, 7d; carried by assault, 15, 6b; 16, 8b, d; 19, 6c  
 Roulers-Thorout road—crossed, Oct. 16, 8b  
 Rouvroy—captured, Oct. 9, 7c; 11, 9c  
 Roveredo in Piano—enemy resistance overcome, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Rovereto—occupied, Nov. 4, 8d; 5, 5c  
 Rovigno—occupied, Nov. 6, 8a  
 Royal Air Force: see under Aerial—British, above  
 Rozoy-sur-Serre—French air raids, Oct. 21, 7b; 23, 6b; captured, Nov. 7, 6c (l.e.); 8, 6b  
 Rue d'en Haut—taken, Nov. 5, 6c; 6, 6c  
 Ruesnes—captured, Oct. 25, 6c  
 Rumania — army mobilizing; Allies enter Wallachia, Nov. 14, 5d; Rumanian armies to re-occupy Bukarest, 18, 8c  
 Mackensen's army—withdrawal: negotiations, Nov. 7, 6b; Rumanian ultimatum issued, 13, 8b

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Rumbeke—liberated, Oct. 15, 6b; 16, 8b  
 Rumilly—hard fighting, Oct. 1, 8d; 2, 8c; carried, 2, 9d; enemy driven from, 3, 9c; fighting, 3, 9d  
 Rupperath—reached, Dec. 9, 8c  
 Rustchuk—river forced, Nov. 14, 5d  
 Saarbrücken—British air raids, Oct. 12, 5b; 25, 6d; 30, 6b; Nov. 7, 6b  
 Saarburg—British air raids, Oct. 21, 7b; Nov. 5, 6d; 7, 6b; reached, Dec. 2, 7d (l.e.)  
 Saarebruck—reached, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)  
 Saareguemines—line reaches, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)  
 Sacile—Italian air raid, Oct. 23, 6b; entered, Nov. 1, 6c; occupied, 2, 5c  
 Sagittaria—line reaches, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Saida—occupied, Oct. 9, 6c  
 Saily-en-Ostrevent—captured, Oct. 12, 7c  
 Sainghin-en-Weppes—raid south of succeeds, Oct. 16, 8e  
 Sains-Richaumont—outskirts reached, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 St. Aignan-sur-Bar—passed, Nov. 8, 6b  
 St. Amand—line reaches, Oct. 22, 6c; Germans charge British with placing machine-guns in church, 23, 5f; progress to east, 23, 6b; captured, 23, 6c; 24, 6c  
 St. Andre—line reaches, Oct. 19, 6c  
 St. Aubert—outskirts reached, Oct. 12, 7c; enemy driven out, 14, 7c  
 St. Avoird—reached, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)  
 St. Benin—taken, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Ste. Benoite—captured, Oct. 28, 5a  
 St. Denis—reached, Nov. 12, 7b; line passes by, 15, 6b  
 St. Denis Westrem—Allied air raid, Oct. 7, 7e; occupied, Nov. 5, 6b  
 S. Donà di Piave—river crossed, Oct. 31, 5c  
 St. Etienne-à-Arnes—outskirts reached, Oct. 5, 6c; enemy recapture; French win back, 8, 8c  
 St. Etienne-sur-Suippe—southern edge reached, Oct. 8, 8c; captured, 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 St. Fargaux—heavy fighting on western slopes, Nov. 1, 6b  
 St. George—crossed, Oct. 24, 6c  
 St. George's—hostile attack fails, Oct. 10, 6d; penetrated, 15, 6b (l.e.); trenches in front pierced, 18, 5c; taken, Nov. 2, 6b  
 St. Germainmont—line carried beyond, Oct. 15, 6b; ridge north of captured, 21, 7b; counter-attacks checked, 26, 6d  
 St. Gobain massif—evacuated, Oct. 14, 8c; 15, 5a ("Clearing St. Gobain massif"), 14, 8c  
 St. Gobert—French air raid, Oct. 30, 6b  
 St. Hilaire (Cambrai)—captured, Oct. 12, 7d  
 St. Hilaire (Woevre)—taken, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 St. Huhert—captured, Nov. 4, 7a  
 St. Jacques farm—reached, Oct. 23, 6b  
 St. Joseph—liberated, Oct. 15, 6b; 16, 8b  
 St. Juvin—progress to north east, Oct. 23, 6d  
 St. Leger—line reaches, Oct. 21, 7b (l.e.); reached, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.); 20, 6c  
 St. Louis—occupied, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)  
 St. Marie—outskirts reached, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Ste. Marie à Py—enemy thrown back from, Oct. 1, 8c

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Ste. Marie-aux-Chênes—occupied, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.)  
 S. Marino—enemy resistance overcome, Nov. 4, 7c  
 St. Martin—captured, Oct. 19, 6c (l.e.); 24, 6c  
 St. Masmès—captured, Oct. 8, 8c  
 St. Maur—taken, Oct. 23, 6c  
 St. Michel—line reaches, Oct. 19, 6c; occupied, Nov. 11, 8b  
 S. Michele di Piave—liberated, Oct. 30, 5d  
 St. Morcl—outskirts reached, Oct. 12, 6c; occupied, 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 St. Nicholas—enemy abandon, Oct. 1, 10b  
 St. Nicolas aux Bois—occupied, Oct. 14, 7c  
 St. Olle—attacked, Oct. 11, 9b  
 St. Pierre-à-Arnes—French air raid, Oct. 5, 7c (l.e.); enemy driven back two miles to north, 9, 7c  
 St. Pierremont—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 S. Pietro di Barbozza—liberated, Oct. 31, 5c  
 S. Polo di Piave—liberated, Oct. 30, 5d  
 St. Python—hard fighting, Oct. 21, 7a  
 St. Quentin—"Fourth Army before St. Quentin", Oct. 1, 8b; penetrated as far as Canal, 2, 9f; ("Great explosions at St. Quentin"), 2, 9f; ("St. Quentin: victim of many wars"), 2, 10a; cleared of enemy, 3, 8c; ("Ruin at St. Quentin"), 3, 9d; ("How St. Quentin was won"), 4, 6c; ("St. Quentin swept bare"), 5, 8d; attack on 20-mile front between Cambrai and, 9, 6b  
 St. Quentin canal—enemy driven to eastern bank, Oct. 3, 8c; inscription over tunnel arch, 3, 10b  
 St. Quentin-le-Petit—conquered, Oct. 26, 6d (l.e.)  
 S. Quirino—enemy resistance overcome, Nov. 4, 7c; line reaches, 5, 5c  
 St. Sauloc—captured, Nov. 4, 7a  
 St. Souplet—conquered, Oct. 5, 6c; 12, 7c  
 St. Thierry—taken, Oct. 2, 9f  
 St. Thierry massif—captured, Oct. 3, 8c  
 St. Vaast—outskirts reached, Oct. 12, 7c; enemy driven out, 14, 7c  
 St. Waast le Haut—passed through, Oct. 24, 6c  
 Salesches—captured, Oct. 25, 6c  
 Sallaumines—gained, Oct. 11, 9c; progress east of, 12, 7c  
 Salles—passed, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Salomé—occupied, Oct. 4, 7f  
 Salonno—defile reached, Nov. 7, 5c  
 Salonika—Bulgarian armistice with Allies signed at, Oct. 4, 5b; ("Our army in Salonika"), Nov. 8, 5a  
 Serbian and Macedonian front: see Serbian and Macedonian front  
 Salvage—"Battlefield salvage", Nov. 5, 6b  
 Salzburg—Germans cross frontier into, Nov. 8, 5d  
 Sambre canal—stormed, Nov. 5, 6c; ("Debeney across Sambre canal"), 5, 6d; ("How Sambre canal was crossed"), 6, 6c; enemy driven from east bank, 7, 6c  
 Sambre line—"Germans and Sambre line", Oct. 24, 6c; broken, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Sambre-Oise canal—reached, Oct. 21, 8c; crossed, 25, 6c  
 Sambréton—enemy driven out, Nov. 5, 6c

# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

San Giovanni di Medua—bombarded by Italians, OCT. 24, 4c; march on, 30, 5c; occupied, 31, 6e  
 Sano—raid succeeds, OCT. 14, 5b (l.e.); 17, 5f  
 Sans-les-Marquion—taken, OCT. 12, 5c  
 Sarajevo—entered, Nov. 11, 7b  
 Sarralbe—reached, Nov. 20, 6e (l.e.)  
 Sarrebourg—entered, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.)  
 Sassey—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Sasso Bianco—enemy defences forced, OCT. 16, 8e  
 Sasso Rosso—enemy trenches entered, OCT. 12, 6b; carried, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Saulzoir—occupied, OCT. 21, 7a  
 Sauvville—reached, Nov. 6, 6b (l.e.)  
 Save—Austrians recross frontier, Nov. 6, 5f (l.e.); Serbians cross to north bank, 9, 5b  
 Saverne—entered, Nov. 20, 6c (l.e.); 22, 7e  
 Savigny-sur-Aisne—occupied, OCT. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Scarpe—line advanced on front of four miles north of, OCT. 8, 8c  
 Scheldt—west bank held at and north of Pontachin, OCT. 22, 6c; sharp fighting for crossings, 23, 6b; ("To the Scheldt"), 23, 6c; fighting, 25, 6c; ("German defence on Scheldt line"), 31, 6c; ("Advance towards the Scheldt"), Nov. 2, 6c; line follows western bank, 5, 6b; crossed at outskirts of Eecke, 9, 6b; east bank gained on whole front, 11, 8b; crossed east of Heuvel, 12, 7b; withdrawal to: effect, DEC. 19, 6d; supplies to British army to be forwarded by way of, 24, 6a  
 Scheldt Canal—reached from Vendhuile northwards; west bank cleared as far as Crèveceur, OCT. 1, 8d; forced at Gouy and Le Catelet, 4, 7d; crossings secured at Ramillies, 10, 6c; dammed, 29, 6b; crossed south of Antoing, Nov. 9, 6b  
 Schengen—reached, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)  
 Schierwynd—captured, OCT. 5, 7c  
 Schiethoek—captured, OCT. 5, 7e  
 Schirmbeck—reached, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)  
 Schleiden—reached, DEC. 6, 8a; 7, 8a  
 Schoorbeke—occupied, OCT. 18, 7d (l.e.)  
 Schuttrange—line reaches, Nov. 22, 8b (l.e.)  
 Scutari—occupied, Nov. 5, 6e; 11, 7b  
 Sebastopol—allied squadron sails for; British torpedo-boat enters, Nov. 28, 6e; Allied squadron anchors off, DEC. 2, 8b; ("Germans and Bolsheviks at Sebastopol"), 11, 7b  
 Sebenico—gunner fires into from canal battery; casualties, OCT. 22, 5c  
 Sebenico-Vecchio—gulf occupied, Nov. 7, 5c  
 Sebourg—occupied, Nov. 5, 6c; counter-attack beaten off, 6, 6c (l.e.)  
 Sebourg-Weaux—occupied, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Séchaut—gains to north enlarged, OCT. 1, 8c  
 Sedan—French air raid, Nov. 6, 6e (l.e.); part of city on west bank of Meuse taken, 8, 6c; suburbs penetrated, 9, 6b; ("Rival claims at Sedan"), 11, 7b; ("Cease fire at Sedan"), 12, 9e; occupied, 9, 7c; 18, 8c (l.e.)  
 Segusino—captured, OCT. 31, 5c  
 Selhun—Turks to withdraw to west bank, DEC. 12, 7d  
 Selichevitza—massif reached, OCT. 12, 6e; occupied, 14, 8b

# WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Sella del Tonale—enemy defence broken, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Sella Tonale—enemy outpost destroyed, OCT. 11, 7b  
 Selle—line reached from St. Souplet to Solesmes, OCT. 11, 9c; crossed north of Le Cateau, 12, 7c; fighting between Le Cateau and Solesmes, 14, 7c; ("Selle river line breached"), 14, 8d (l.e.); patrol encounters, 16, 8e; high ground east of line cleared; passage forced between Le Cateau and Denain, 21, 7a  
 Battle—effect, DEC. 19, 6e  
 Selvigny—civilians released, OCT. 10, 7c  
 Selzaete—bridge blown up, Nov. 5, 5e  
 Semendria—river crossed to north, Nov. 14, 5d  
 Semeni—line from Sterbasi to Metali bridge occupied, OCT. 4, 6b  
 Semide—French air raid, OCT. 5, 7c; captured, 12, 6c  
 Semlin—entered, Nov. 9, 5b  
 Semoy—crossed, Nov. 18, 8c (l.e.)  
 Semuy—carried, Nov. 2, 6b; 4, 7b  
 Seneffe—reached, Nov. 19, 6e  
 Senne—captured, OCT. 10, 6d (l.e.)  
 Sensée—enemy withdraws from positions on north, OCT. 12, 7c  
 Sensée canal—west bank cleared between Arleux and Corbehem, OCT. 14, 7c  
 Senuc—captured, OCT. 11, 8b  
 Sepmeries—captured, OCT. 26, 6c  
 Sequehart—captured, OCT. 3, 9d; troops pushed back, 3, 9c; retaken, 4, 7d, f; counter-attack beaten off, 5, 7e, f  
 Serain—captured, OCT. 9, 6b; 11, 9d; 500 civilians rescued, 10, 7c  
 Seraincourt—French air raids, OCT. 29, 6a (l.e.); 31, 6b  
 Séransvillers—taken, OCT. 9, 6b  
 Serbia—"Serbia's disaster", OCT. 1, 7a  
 Serbian and Macedonian front:—  
 Allied offensive—cavalry enter  
 Uskub; Carevo Selo taken; Bulgarian retreat cut, OCT. 1, 10b; Austrians evacuate territory west of Ochrida Lake, 1, 10b (l.e.); Gradishte and Plavitse heights occupied, 2, 10d; hostilities suspended on Bulgarian frontier; position of Serbian troops, 3, 7b; Austro-German forces met by Allied troops south of Vranje, 5, 6d; enemy pursued beyond Lynshna on way to Elbasan; positions in Vranje region captured; surrender of Bulgarian troops begins; German troops withdrawn, 7, 7d; Austrians arrive from Italian front, 8, 9d (l.e.); Austro-Germans fall back in disorder towards north; Vranja captured, 8, 9d; Leskovatz entered, 10, 6b; Allies approach Nish; Vlasotintse entered; Svodie reached; contact between Italians and Allied columns at Elbasan, 11, 7f; right bank of Toplitza and massif Selichevitza reached; Zetnipotok occupied, 12, 6e; Nish occupied; 90,000 prisoners and over 2,000 guns captured since September 15, 14, 8b; Prizrend and Mitrovitza taken, 15, 6a; heights dominating South Morava river captured; Pirot entered, 16, 8e; half of Serbia



## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Serbian and Macedonian front :—

Allied offensive (continued) :—

cleared ; Kressibaba, Alinatz, Yastrebatz, and Zlatare occupied, 18, 5b ; Greece free of enemy, 19, 5c ; heights to south of Tekrinatz and Krushevatz occupied, 19, 6b ; Bevan Pass forced ; Kniajevatz and Sokobanja occupied, 21, 8b ; Danube reached in region of Vidin : river traffic stopped ; Zayetchar entered, 22, 6b ; enemy boats seized on Danube ; part of convoy of German headquarters staff captured, 23, 7d ; retreat on the Rajany ; West Morava crossed, 25, 6b ; Negotin entered ; Mecka massif captured, 25, 6b (l.e.) ; enemy defeated in Great Morava valley : retreat in disorder, 26, 6b ; Kraguievatz captured, 29, 5b ; passes west of Cacak reached, 30, 5c ; Danube reached east of Semendria, 31, 6e ; Germans withdraw north of Danube ; outer defences of Belgrade reached ; Pojega occupied, Nov. 2, 7c ; Belgrade captured, 4, 8e ; Bosnian frontier reached, 4, 8e (l.e.) ; Serbians welcomed in Bosnia, 11, 7b ; Brenner pass reached, 12, 7b ; passages of Danube forced ; Wallachia, Versecz, and Novissad entered ; extent of Allies' progress at cessation of hostilities, 14, 5d

Esperey, Gen. F. d' — receives congratulatory messages from Sir D. Haig ; sends reply, Oct. 4, 5f ; from Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce ; sends reply, 12, 5e

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Oct. 1, 7f

George V., King — sends congratulatory message to Gen. Milne, Oct. 12, 6a

Greek troops :—

Milne, Gen. — tribute, Oct. 12, 5e ; 26, 5e

Haig, Sir D. — messages : to Gen. F. d'Esperey ; reply, Oct. 4, 5f ; exchanges with Gen. Milne, 16, 7d

Milne, Gen. — receives congratulatory message from War Cabinet, Oct. 8, 9d ; from King George, 12, 6a ; sends congratulatory message to Greek troops, 12, 5e ; exchanges congratulatory messages with Sir D. Haig, 16, 7d ; sends message to Gen. Danglis, 19, 5e

Newcastle and Gateshead Chamber of Commerce — sends message to Gen. F. d'Esperey ; reply, Oct. 12, 5e

Peter, King (l. quoted), Nov. 6, 5f

Salonika army :—

Destination, next — sweepstake opened : Mr. G. W. Price : message ("Where next? : British' army sweepstakes in the Balkans"), Nov. 16, 5d

Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (l.), Nov. 8, 5a

Van den Bosch, M. (art. quoted), Oct. 18, 5e

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

Serbian and Macedonian front :—

Allied offensive (continued) :—

War Cabinet—message to Gen.

Milne, Oct. 8, 9d

Armistice : see under WAR, The Great

—Peace—Bulgaria and Allied Powers

Correspondent's messages ("Spahis' entry into Prilep"), Oct. 9, 6c ;

("The Yugo-Slav as soldier : story of the Serbian vanguard : a great achievement"), 25, 5a ; ("Wayfaring in Macedonia : a people longing for peace : weary marches in a great advance"), Nov. 4, 7d ; ("Bulgaria impenitent : 'unconquered people' : stern punishment needed"), 20, 5a

Greek troops ("The Greek part in the campaign"), Oct. 1, 10b

Price, Mr. G. W. — messages ("In sight of home : irrepressible Serbian advance"), Oct. 4, 5b

Yugo-Slav troops ("The Yugo-Slav as soldier"), Oct. 25, 5a

Watson, Dr. S. (lect.), Oct. 3, 8b

Serbian army :—

Balkan campaign : see under Serbian and Macedonian front, and other localities, above and below

Casualties : see under Casualties, above

Seres—occupied, Oct. 5, 6d

Sernaglia—plain occupied, Oct. 30, 5d

Serravalle—occupied, Nov. 1, 6c

Serre—villages in flames, Oct. 14, 7c ; crossed between Crécy and Morteers, 26, 6d (l.e.) ; crossed to east of Assis, 28, 5a

Servais—captured, Oct. 12, 6c

Sery-les-Mézières — line reaches, Oct. 19, 6c (l.e.)

Sette Communi plateau—powerful surprise raids succeed, Oct. 25, 6b

Sewje—coal mines occupied, Oct. 29, 5b (l.e.)

Shabatatz — occupied, Nov. 6, 5f (l.e.)

Shergat : see Kalat Shergat, above

Sidon : see Saïda, above

Siegburg—reached, DEC. 14, 8a

Siegfried line — ("Sapping the Siegfried line"), Oct. 10, 6d

Signy forest—penetrated, Nov. 9, 5b

Signy-le-Petit — taken, Nov. 11, 8b

Sillon-Fontaine farm — taken, Nov. 8, 6c (l.e.)

Simmern — reached, DEC. 9, 8c

"Singapore" villages—built, Oct. 12, 5c (l.e.)

Singly-Fremlois—captured, Nov. 9, 6b

Siseinol—enemy trenches entered, Oct. 12, 6b ; 19, 5c (l.e.) ; 22, 6b ; garrison overcome, 25, 6b

Sissonne — carried, Oct. 15, 6b ; enemy pressed to east, 26, 6d

Aviation centre, used as — *Petit Parisien* (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 7e

Sistova — river forced, Nov. 14, 5d

Sivry — heights east of, cleared, Oct. 12, 6c

Sivry-les-Buzancy—taken, Nov. 4, 7b

Skumbi — reached, Oct. 9, 6d ; patrol encounters, 11, 7f

Skutari—advance on, Oct. 31, 6e

Sluderno — reached, Nov. 7, 5c

Smyrna — Turks fortified outside : Allies bombard position, DEC. 17, 7e

Soignies—reached, Nov. 18, 8b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Sokobanja—occupied, Oct. 21, 8b  
 Solarolo—salient captured, Nov. 1, 6c  
 Solesmes—hostile attacks repulsed, Oct. 15, 6b; enemy driven out, 21, 7a; ("The beasts" at Solesmes), 26, 6b  
 Somain—reached, Oct. 21, 7a  
 Sommauthe—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Sommerance—line reaches, Oct. 12, 6c  
 Sop—Bulgarian troops surrender, Oct. 7, 7d  
 Sorbey—reached, Nov. 19, 6e  
 Soret wood—passed, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Sormonne—captured, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Souch—crossed, Oct. 24, 6b  
 Soupir—taken, Oct. 3, 8c  
 Soupir park—occupied, Oct. 4, 6b  
 South African force:—  
   Botha, Gen.—Christmas message, Dec. 27, 5e  
   Casualties: see under Casualties, above  
   George V., King—tribute, Nov. 25, 7e; message, Dec. 27, 5d  
 Soyères—captured, Nov. 5, 6c  
 Spa:—  
   German entry (August 4, 1914):—  
     Lawrence, Rev. J. R. (statement), Nov. 12, 6d (e.e.)  
 Spahi troops: see under Serbian and Macedonian front, above  
 Spilimbergo—occupied, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Spincourt—French air raid, Nov. 1, 6b; reached, 19, 6e; passed, 20, 6c  
 Spinocia, Mt.—captured, Nov. 1, 6c  
 Spitaals woods—captured, Nov. 2, 6c  
 Spitz, Mt.—carried, Nov. 4, 7c  
 Sprenghingen—passed, Dec. 16, 8d  
 Sren—Serbians welcomed, Nov. 11, 7b  
 Staden—taken, Oct. 2, 9c, 10c; line advanced on east, 4, 7e  
 Stadenberg—heights captured, Oct. 2, 9e  
 Stalatz—Serbians nearing, Oct. 18, 5b; enemy resistance broken, 25, 6b (l.e.)  
 Steamroller—captured, Oct. 17, 6c  
 Steinberg—reached, Dec. 4, 8d  
 Stelvio—enemy post surprised, Oct. 7, 7d  
 Stenay—French air raid, Oct. 23, 6b; southern outskirts reached, Nov. 11, 8b (l.e.); passed, 18, 8b  
 Stoccardo—enemy post west of captured, Oct. 21, 7c  
 Stonne—taken, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Straimont—line reaches, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.)  
 Strasbourg—entry: arrangements, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.); ("French enter Strasbourg"), 25, 8c; ("Foch's entry into Strasbourg"), 26, 6b; ("Soldiers' day at Strasbourg"), 27, 8c; Marshal Foch visits, 28, 6b (l.e.); ("Strasbourg before the entry"), 28, 5a; taking official possession: arrangements, Dec. 3, 8b; ("Strasbourg French: solemn entry of M. Poincaré"), 10, 7c  
 Strooburg—assaulting columns repulsed, Oct. 25, 6c (l.e.)  
 Struga—captured, Oct. 2, 10d  
 Sturzeberg—left bank of Rhine occupied from German-Dutch frontier to, Dec. 21, 7f  
 Stuttgart—British air raids, Oct. 12, 5b  
 Stutzheim—reached, Nov. 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Sugana valley—Allied air raid, Nov. 4, 7c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—  
 Suippe—advance reaches, Oct. 5, 6c; crossed at Orainville, 7, 7a; crossed at several new places, 12, 6c; right bank in French hands, 12, 6c (l.e.)  
 Surfontaine—line reaches, Oct. 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 Susegana—entered, Oct. 30, 5d  
 Suvla Bay:—  
   Landing:—  
     Hamilton, Gen. Sir I. (l.), Nov. 27, 9e  
 Suzy—occupied, Oct. 14, 7c  
 Svodie—reached, Oct. 11, 7f  
 Swevezele—taken, Oct. 18, 7d  
 Syria—evacuated south of Homs, Oct. 11, 7b; ("Liberation of Syria"), 23, 5d; conquered, 28, 7d  
 Tabenu—reached, Dec. 12, 7d (l.e.)  
 Tafas—villagers butchered, Oct. 17, 5a  
 Taganrog—Allied squadron expected off, Dec. 11, 7e  
 Tagliamento—marching towards, Nov. 2, 5c; right bank reached, 4, 7c; crossed, 5, 5d  
 Taily—American air raid, Nov. 1, 5e (l.e.); captured, 5, 6c  
 Taintignies—line reaches, Oct. 22, 6c  
 Talma—captured, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Talmar—captured, Oct. 19, 6c (l.e.)  
 "Tanks"—("Tanks storm a hill"), Oct. 7, 8d; ("The tank terror"), 11, 8c  
   American ("American tanks" fine work"), Oct. 8, 8d  
   British:—  
     Germans, used by, Oct. 10, 7e  
   Defences, anti-tank:—  
     Ludendorff, Gen. (order quoted), Oct. 3, 7a (l.e.)  
 Tannay—French air raid, Nov. 5, 6d (l.e.)  
 Tansue—aerodrome in flames, Nov. 1, 6c  
 Tarabosc—enemy positions overcome, Nov. 5, 6e; taken, 11, 7b  
 Tawak—enemy driven out, Oct. 26, 6b  
 Tempio—line reaches, Oct. 29, 6c (l.e.)  
 Templeuve—line reaches, Oct. 21, 7a  
 Termes—occupied, Oct. 12, 6c; 16, 8e  
 Termonde—entered, Nov. 23, 5f (l.e.); ("Sadness of Termonde"), 23, 5f (l.e.)  
 Terneuzen canal—line reaches at Langerbrugge, Nov. 4, 7a (l.e.)  
 Terragnolo valley—opened, Nov. 5, 5c  
 Terron—captured, Oct. 23, 6b  
 Tervio—occupied, Nov. 19, 6e  
 Tezze—captured, Oct. 28, 6b; 30, 5d  
 Thann—hostile detachments repulsed, Oct. 23, 6b; held, Nov. 14, 6d  
 Thenelles—occupied, Oct. 12, 6c  
 Thénorgues—taken, Nov. 4, 7b  
 The Times Correspondent on War—  
   articles ("The Western front: the work of the British Army"), Oct. 5, 7d; ("The German retirement: the military meaning of the peace offer"), 7, 10d; ("The German peace offer"), 8, 9e; ("The march on Le Cateau"), 10, 8d; ("The German retreat: its causes and motives"), 14, 3b; ("Lille and Ostend"), 18, 8d; ("The recovery of Flanders: councils in Berlin"), 19, 8c; ("The German retreat: Field-Marshal Haig's dispatch"), 22, 8c; ("The great battle: turning the Mormal forest"), 25, 7e; ("The conquest of Syria: the conditions of settlement in the

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

*The Times* Correspondent on War (continued):—

- east"), 31, 8c; ("The surrender: Turkey's part in the war"), Nov. 1, 7f; ("Austria and the war: the effect of her withdrawal"), 4, 9e; ("The battle in the west: the terms of armistice"), 6, 7e; ("The German retreat: a narrowing pocket"), 7, 7d
- Thiant—western portion taken, Oct. 23, 6b, c
- Thielt—outskirts reached, Oct. 18, 7d; carried, 21, 7a
- Thiers-Haute-Rive—captured, Oct. 25, 6c
- Thil—taken, Oct. 3, 8c
- Thionville—British air raids, Oct. 7, 7c; 11, 8b; 12, 5b, 7c; 22, 6c; 30, 6b; 31, 6c; Nov. 7, 6b; line reaches, 23, 6d (l.e.)
- Thorigny—captured, Oct. 1, 8d; 3, 9d
- Thou—reached, Nov. 8, 6b; bridgeheads established on northern banks, 9, 6b; crossing forced, 11, 8b
- Thourout—burning announced, Oct. 3, 8b; Allied air raid, 7, 7e; approaches reached, 17, 6b; captured, 18, 7d (l.e.)
- Thulin—taken, Nov. 9, 6b
- Thun—captured, Oct. 25, 6c
- Thun St. Martin—captured, Oct. 11, 9c
- Tieghem—captured, Nov. 1, 6d; 4, 7a
- Tigris—operations resumed, Oct. 26, 6b; enemy driven across, 28, 7d; enemy retreat north, 29, 6e; Turks defeated, 31, 6e; entire Turkish force captured, Nov. 1, 7f; summary of operations, 2, 5d
- Tilloy—captured, Oct. 2, 8c; wood to east captured, 9, 7c
- Tilloy farm—captured, Oct. 8, 7f
- Timber—2,000,000 ft. abandoned by enemy, Nov. 2, 6b
- Tirana—British air raid, Oct. 4, 6b; occupied, 17, 6b (l.e.)
- Tirol—Germans cross frontier into, Nov. 8, 5d
- Toblach—occupied, Nov. 11, 10d
- Todenroth—reached, DEC. 7, 8a (l.e.)
- Toges—carried, Nov. 4, 7a
- Tolmino—reached, Nov. 7, 5c
- Toplitza—right bank reached, Oct. 12, 6e; fighting, 14, 8b
- Topola—line reaches, Oct. 31, 6e
- Torcy—suburbs entered, Nov. 12, 9c
- Torre di Mosto—entered, Nov. 2, 5c
- Torrens canal—surmounted, Oct. 4, 7c; 5, 7f
- Tourcoing—outskirts reached, Oct. 18, 7d; Allies east of, 19, 6c; occupied, 19, 6c (l.e.)
- Tournai—British air raid, Oct. 21, 9c; ("Fifth Army before Tournai"), 23, 6c; hard fighting in suburbs, 25, 6b (l.e.); western portion held, Nov. 9, 6b; captured, 11, 8b; ("Tournai unhurt"), 11, 7c; ("English Kings at Tournai: Henry VIII. and George V."), DEC. 9, 7a
- Traps—"More German 'booby' traps"), Nov. 5, 6b
- St. Martin-Riviere church—wire to monsternce, Nov. 7, 8a
- Trayes wood—enemy positions taken, Oct. 24, 5b (l.e.)
- Treachery—"Americans and German treachery"), Oct. 5, 8a
- Trechtingshausen—Rhine reached from Boppard to, DEC. 11, 8a
- Trent—occupied, Nov. 4, 8d; 5, 5d; enthusiasm of population, 6, 8a

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

- Trentino—Italian air raid, Oct. 9, 6d; ("Austrian Trentino line threatened"), 31, 6d; conquered, Nov. 6, 8a (l.e.)
- Trestenik—reached, Oct. 21, 8b
- Trèves—British air raids, Oct. 3, 9c; 12, 5b; 30, 6b; Nov. 2, 8e; 7, 6b; German Fifth army arrives, 22, 7f (l.e.); reached, DEC. 2, 7d (l.e.); ("Americans in Trèves"), 3, 8b; ("Americans beyond Trèves"), 4, 8d; occupying troops' good behaviour, 9, 8c
- Triage—French air raid, Nov. 6, 6e (l.e.)
- Tricolour—flies from lamp-post: history, Oct. 12, 7d
- Trieste—Italian troops landed, Nov. 4, 8d; rejoicing in Rome, 5, 5d; *Secolo* (art. quoted), 5, 5d; enthusiasm in Argentina, 6, 5e; ("How Trieste was liberated"), 7, 6d
- Trigny—taken, Oct. 2, 9f
- Tripoli—occupied, Oct. 17, 6c; 23, 5d
- Troisvilles—captured, Oct. 11, 9d
- Tronchiennes—occupied, Nov. 5, 6b; 8, 6d
- Troyon—occupied, Oct. 12, 6c (l.e.)
- Trstenik—entered, Oct. 22, 6b
- Tsitsivatz—carried, Oct. 25, 6b (l.e.)
- Tunnelling companies:—  
Haig, Sir D.—message of thanks from, DEC. 5, 10b
- Tunnels—"Fighting in a tunnel"), Oct. 2, 8b; ("Inside the canal tunnel"), 3, 10b; ("A gruesome tunnel"), 5, 7f
- Tupigny—occupied, Oct. 21, 7b
- Turaa—villagers butchered, Oct. 17, 5a
- Turcoing—"The Turcoing horror"), Oct. 22, 7d
- Turfhonne—reached, Oct. 17, 6b
- Turkey:—  
Armistice: see under WAR, The Great  
—Peace—Turkey  
Dates in war—list, Nov. 1, 8c  
Turkish army:—  
Egyptian campaign: see Palestine campaign and other localities, above
- Turkyen—captured, Oct. 16, 8c
- Turnu-Magurelle—river forced, Nov. 14, 5d
- Uberach—reached, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)
- Udelhoven—reached, DEC. 7, 8a (l.e.)
- Udine—entered, Nov. 4, 8d; ("The freeing of Udine"), 8, 5b
- Umtaye—reached, Oct. 17, 5a
- United States of America:—  
Army: see American troops, above  
Navy: see American navy, above
- Urdingen—reached, DEC. 10, 8d
- Ursel—occupied, Oct. 21, 7b (l.e.)
- Urvillers—violent counter-attacks, Oct. 1, 8c
- Uskub—entered, Oct. 1, 10b; 3, 7b (l.e.); ("Liberated Uskub"), Nov. 7, 5b
- Val Bella, Mt. di—ridge broken into to north, Oct. 25, 6b
- Val Daone—enemy garrison defeated, Oct. 19, 5e (l.e.)
- Val d'Aslico—hostile detachment beaten, Oct. 19, 5e (l.e.)
- Val Dobbiadene—heights carried, Oct. 30, 5d; liberated, 31, 5c
- Valenciennes—British air raids, Oct. 3, 9c; 4, 9d; 11, 9c; 26, 6c; western suburbs entered, 23, 6b, c; ("About Valenciennes"), 24, 6c; northern portion occupied, 28, 8c; line advanced on south, 29, 6b; ("Enemy's defence of Valen-



## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Valenciennes (continued):—

ciennes"), 29, 5b (l.e.); ("The Valenciennes area flooded"), 31, 6c; southern outskirts reached, Nov. 2, 6b; captured, 4, 7a; ("Valenciennes free of Germans"), 4, 8c; ("First Army's entry into Valenciennes: the Prince at Valenciennes"), 8, 6d

George V., King—visits, DEC. 9, 7b

Vallarsa—patrol encounters, OCT. 11, 7b; forced, Nov. 4, 7c

Vandy—footing gained on heights to east, OCT. 19, 6c (l.e.)

Vandy wood—western outskirts reached, Nov. 2, 6b; captured, 4, 7b

Vardar—enemy's line to west captured; retirement starts, OCT. 7, 7d (l.e.)

Vardiste—occupied, Nov. 6, 5f (l.e.)

Varssenaere—line reaches, OCT. 19, 6e

Varvarin—taken, OCT. 26, 6b

Vaudescourt—conquered, OCT. 5, 6c

Vaux—taken, OCT. 10, 6d

Vaux Andigny—entered, OCT. 11, 8c; captured, 12, 7c

Vaux-les-Mourons—captured, OCT. 2, 9f

Vazzola—liberated, OCT. 30, 5d

Vecchia Valley—hostile raid repulsed, OCT. 10, 5e

Veliki Yestrebatz massif—carried, OCT. 17, 6b (l.e.)

Vendegies—captured, OCT. 24, 6b

Vendegies-sur-Ecaillon—captured, OCT. 26, 6c

Vendegies wood—enemy driven out, OCT. 25, 6c

Vendhuile—taken, OCT. 2, 8c

Vendin-le-Vieil—reached, OCT. 4, 7d

Vendresse—fires in region, Nov. 5, 6d (l.e.); French air raid, 6, 6e (l.e.)

Vendresse-et-Troyon—occupied, OCT. 12, 6c (l.e.)

Venerolles—occupied, OCT. 21, 7b

Venetia plain—Italian air raid, OCT. 9, 6d

Ventelay—southern outskirts reached, OCT. 1, 8c; taken, 2, 9f

Verchain—captured, OCT. 25, 6c

Verdun—heavy fighting west of, OCT. 7, 8d; line advanced north of, 23, 6d; battle north of enters upon second month, 28, 5b; ("Verdun makes holiday"), Nov. 13, 8a; ("American Verdun army"), 14, 5a (l.e.)

Verlaine—line reaches, Nov. 21, 6d (l.e.)

Verneuil—village and mill taken, OCT. 21, 7b

Verneuil-Courtonne—captured, OCT. 12, 6c

Verona, Mt.—passed, Nov. 5, 5c

Verpel—taken, Nov. 4, 7b

Versetz—entered, Nov. 14, 5d

Vertain—captured, OCT. 24, 6b, c

Vervins—French air raids, OCT. 17, 6a; 21, 7b; 23, 6b; 25, 6d (l.e.); 30, 6b; 31, 6b; Nov. 1, 6b; falls, 7, 6c (l.e.); 8, 6e

Vervins-Avesnes road—crossed, Nov. 8, 6b

Véry—captured, OCT. 3, 10d

Vesle—attack on front between Aisne and; important advance, OCT. 1, 8c

Vesle-et-Caumont—taken, OCT. 26, 6d (l.e.)

Vetta d'Italia—reached, Nov. 27, 7d

Vichte—line reaches, OCT. 21, 7b (l.e.)

Vichten—line reaches, Nov. 22, 8b (l.e.)

Vicoigne forest—fighting, OCT. 22, 7d; penetrated, 24, 6c

Vidin—Danube reached, OCT. 22, 6b

Vieille Rienne—line reaches, Nov. 20, 6c (l.e.)

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Vieil-St. Remy—line reaches, Nov. 8, 6b

Viersen—line reaches, DEC. 12, 8e

Viesly—taken, OCT. 14, 8d (l.e.)

Vieux-lez-Asfeld—occupied, OCT. 14, 7c

Vieux Sart—line reaches, Nov. 15, 6b

Villemontry—taken, Nov. 7, 5c (l.e.)

Villers—fires and explosions, OCT. 4, 8a

Villers-devant-Dun—American air raid, Nov. 1, 5e (l.e.); taken, 4, 7b

Villers-en-Cauchie—enemy driven out, OCT. 14, 7c

Villers-Franqueux—captured, OCT. 3, 8c

Villers-Guislain—British pressed back; recaptured, OCT. 1, 8d; line passes by, Nov. 15, 6b

Villers-le-Sec—captured, OCT. 21, 7b; 26, 6d

Villers-Outreaux—taken, OCT. 9, 6b

Villers-Pol—entered, Nov. 4, 7a

Villers-sire-Nicole—line runs by, Nov. 15, 6b

Villers-sur-Leinoy—buried colours recovered, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)

Villotta—line reaches, Nov. 5, 5c

Vilvorde—occupied, Nov. 20, 6c

Virton—entered, Nov. 19, 6e (l.e.); 20, 6c

Visegrad—entered, Nov. 9, 5b

Visle-sur-Petourne—outskirts reached, OCT. 12, 6c (l.e.)

Vitry-en-Artois—captured, OCT. 12, 7c

Vittorio—reached, OCT. 31, 5c; occupied, Nov. 1, 6c

Vlasotintse—entered, OCT. 11, 7f

Voharies—passed, Nov. 7, 6c

Volklingen—line reaches, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)

Voneq—carried, Nov. 2, 6b; 4, 8b

Voncq woods—penetrated, Nov. 2, 6b; occupied, 4, 7a

Vouziers—French air raid, OCT. 5, 7c (l.e.); reached, 12, 6c (l.e.); entered 14, 7c, 8c; fighting on plateau to east diminishes, 23, 6b; attack on Aisne front to north and south, Nov. 2, 6b

Vouziers-Grand-Pré road—held, OCT. 16, 8e

Vranja—captured, OCT. 8, 9d

Vranje—positions captured, OCT. 7, 7d

Vynckt—line reaches, OCT. 21, 7a

Waereghem—captured, OCT. 25, 6c; Nov. 2, 6c

Waermaerde—passed, Nov. 1, 6d

Waerschote—occupied, Nov. 4, 7a

Wagnon—line reaches, Nov. 8, 6b

Wagny—reached, Nov. 11, 8b

Walincourt—trench line west of, captured, OCT. 9, 6b; western outskirts reached, 10, 6c

Wallachia—entered, Nov. 14, 5d

Wallenborn—reached, DEC. 6, 8a

Wandignies—line reaches, OCT. 21, 7a

Wargen—reached, Nov. 20, 6c (l.e.)

Wargnies-le-Grand—captured, Nov. 5, 6c

Wargnies-le-Petit—captured, Nov. 4, 6c

Warmeriville—French air raid, OCT. 5, 7c (l.e.)

"War prolongers, The"—nickname for German Sixth Cavalry division, OCT. 15, 6c

Wasenburg—reached, DEC. 9, 8c

Wassenach—reached, DEC. 10, 8d

Wassigny—captured, OCT. 19, 6c; French air raids on railway station, 25, 6d (l.e.)

Waterloo, Field of—British cavalry cross, Nov. 22, 6b; 23, 6c

Waville wood—enemy positions taken, OCT. 24, 5b (l.e.)

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Wavrin—reached, OCT. 5, 7e

Weilskirschen—region reached, Nov. 14, 5d

Weisswanpach—German frontier reached east of, Nov. 28, 6b

Wejh—bombarded, DEC. 20, 6d

Welden—occupied, Nov. 11, 8b

Welden-neder-Emawe — bridgehead established, Nov. 4, 7a (l.e.)

Welmeringer—line reaches, Nov. 21, 5d (l.e.)

Wendenheim—reached, Nov. 23, 6d (l.e.)

Werbomont—line reaches, Nov. 28, 6b

Weregheim—captured, OCT. 24, 6b (l.e.)

Wermelskirchen occupied, DEC. 21, 7f

Wervicq—attack on front from Dixmude, to, OCT. 15, 6b; captured, 17, 6b

Wesel—line extended to bridges, DEC. 16, 8d

West African Field Force:—

Casualties: see under Casualties, above

Western front:—

Allied offensive—battles in progress on 110 miles of Western front; gains at Cambrai and St Quentin; German hold on Belgian coast threatened; Gen. Berthelot attacks between Vesle and Aisne, OCT. 1, 8a; German version, 1, 10a (l.e.); St. Quentin taken, 2, 9f; enemy set Cambrai on fire; 66,300 prisoners and 700 guns captured by British during September; 123,618 prisoners and 1,400 guns during August and September, 2, 8c; Fonsomme-Beaurevoir line breached; advance on Roulers and Menin; enemy retreat west of La Bassée, 3, 9c; pressure on Reims relieved, 3, 8c; enemy retreat on 20 mile front from Armentières to Lens; British advance on 8-mile front from Sequehart to Canal; Le Catlet captured, 4, 9d; French take Loivre and Challerange, 4, 8c; British five miles from Lille; Germans removing guns from Belgian coast; nine miles advance in Belgium, 5, 7e; Franco-American advance between Reims and Verdun, 5, 6c; enemy retreat from Reims district and line of Scheldt canal between Cambrai and St. Quentin; Douai in flames; Fresnoy captured, 7, 7a; Flanders ridge won, 7, 7b; enemy retreating from coast, 7, 8b; British line advanced above Arras; battles near St. Quentin; gains on Reims front, 8, 8c; Third and Fourth Armies drive enemy back three miles on front of 21 miles from Cambrai to St. Quentin, 9, 6b; attack in Eastern Champagne south of Machault, 9, 7c; heavy defeat of enemy between St. Quentin and Cambrai; 10,000 prisoners and between 100 and 200 guns taken; Cambrai won; Hindenburg line smashed, 10, 6c; 14 mile advance; Le Cateau captured, 11, 9c; enemy retreat continued; British cross Selle: stubborn fighting, 12, 7c; advance in Champagne; Machault captured; gains on Chemins des Dames, 12, 6c; French capture La Fère and enter Laon; St. Gobain forest evacu-

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

Western front:—

Allied offensive (continued):—

ated; Champagne battle closes after 17 days' fighting; British reach edges of Douai, 14, 7c; new Allied attack on Flanders 28 miles front from Dixmude to Wervicq; Roulers and Cortemarck taken; hard fighting on Selle line; advance on north bank of Aisne, 15, 6b; Menin captured, 16, 8b; 12,000 prisoners and 150 guns taken in two days, 16, 8c; Flanders advance continued: eight miles in three days; Lys crossed between Armentières and Menin; Comines and part of Courtrai captured, 17, 6b; enemy evacuate Ostend; Adm. Keyes lands; 18, 7e; Belgian army enters, 18, 7d; attack on front between Bohain and Le Cateau: seven enemy divisions defeated; Douai and Lille occupied, 18, 7d; five-mile advance on Lys front; Allies east of Roubaix and Turcoing, 19, 6c; Belgian coast and Western Flanders liberated; Zeebrugge and Bruges occupied; passage of Selle River forced between Le Cateau and Denain, 21, 7a; enemy driven across Oise; Huuding line breached, 21, 7b; heavy fighting on Selle from Denain to Le Cateau, 22, 6c; First Army in Valenciennes; Scheldt reached; enemy across Lys canal; Czecho-Slovaks co-operate with Gen. Gouraud, 23, 6b; fighting near Dutch frontier, 24, 5f; attack between Sambre and Scheldt on front of 20 miles; advance of over three miles, 24, 6b; crossing forced on Ecaillon; front extended northwards to Scheldt at Thiant, 25, 6c; further advance on Scheldt front; 9,000 prisoners and 150 guns taken in two days, 26, 6c; bayonet fighting near Maing; French progress in Oise-Serre salient, 28, 5a; violent battle on 25-mile front north of Verdun, 28, 5b; advance south of Valenciennes; pressure towards Hirson, 29, 6b; French thrust west of Château-Porcien, 30, 6d; progress in Guise region, 31, 6d; attack south-west of Audenarde, Nov. 1, 6b; southern outskirts of Valenciennes reached; Rhonelle passage forced; advance from Aisne to Meuse, 2, 6b; Valenciennes taken; Franco-American advance of eight miles; enemy retreat in direction of Ghent; Argonne cleared, 4, 7a; Buzancy taken, 4, 7b, 8b; advance by four armies on 30-mile front between Sambre canal and Scheldt: 10,000 prisoners and 200 guns captured; Landrecies taken; Sambre canal line stormed; American advance of 12 miles on 18-mile front, 5, 6c; enemy in retreat from Condé canal to Aisne; Le Quesnoy captured; Meuse crossings forced, 6, 6b; Allies advance from Scheldt to Meuse; Aulnoye cap-

## WAR, The Great (Operations) —

## Western front :—

## Allied offensive (continued) :—

tured; Aisne line forced, 7, 6c; advance towards Mons and Maubeuge continued; Germans rush towards Charleville-Mézières, 8, 6b; Sedan entered, 8, 6c; Condé captured; 18,000 prisoners taken since November 1, 9, 6b; Franco-Belgian frontier reached south of Sambre; Tou nai, Hirson, and Maubeuge captured; Mons reached, 11, 8b; Mons captured, 12, 7b; armistice signed; text, 12, 8a; general line at suspension of hostilities, 12, 7b

Albert, King of the Belgians — receives congratulatory messages from King George, Oct. 1, 9d; from Sir D. Haig, 1, 9d; sends reply, 4, 7e; from M. Poincaré; sends reply, 2, 7e; 21, 9e; from Sir D. Beatty, 11, 7e; from Emperor of Japan, 14, 7e

*Journal* (int. quoted), Oct. 24, 6c (l.e.)

Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted), Oct. 17, 5e

Argentina—enthusiasm, Oct. 2, 7a

Bidou, M. H. (art. quoted), Oct. 5, 5a

Christiania — interest exhibited, Oct. 2, 7b

*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), Oct. 21, 9e

## Congratulatory messages :—

Army Council — to Sir D. Haig, Nov. 18, 8b; reply, 19, 5d

Beatty, Sir D. — to King Albert, Oct. 11, 7e

Cavan, Lord — to Sir D. Haig; reply, Nov. 12, 7d

Clemenceau, M.—to Sir D. Haig, Oct. 16, 8e

Foch, Marshal—to Gen. Pershing, Nov. 8, 6c; to Allied armies, 18, 6c (l.e.)

George V., King — to King Albert, Oct. 1, 9d; to Sir D. Haig, 11, 9e; reply, 14, 7f

Gillain, Lieut.-Gen.—to Sir D. Haig; reply, Oct. 24, 6a (e.e.)

Haig, Sir D.—to King Albert, Oct. 1, 9d; to Tunnelling companies, Dec. 5, 10b

Japan, Emperor of — to King Albert, Oct. 14, 7e

Lille, Mayor of — to King George, Nov. 1, 5c; reply, 4, 9e

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to Sir D. Haig, Oct. 10, 7e; reply, 14, 7f

London, Lord Mayor of — to Belgian Minister; reply, Oct. 2, 10c; 5, 5e; to Sir D. Haig, 11, 7e; reply, 12, 6b; 16, 5e

London, Territorial Force Association of—to Sir D. Haig; reply, Nov. 9, 5d

Merchant Seamen's League—to Sir D. Haig; reply, Oct. 26, 7c

Methuen, Lord — to Sir D. Haig, Oct. 15, 5b

Poincaré, M.—to King Albert; reply, Oct. 2, 7e; 21, 9e

Rosado, Gen.—to Sir D. Haig; reply, Oct. 22, 5e (l.e.)

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Western front :—

## Allied offensive (continued) :—

Correspondent's messages; ("The Germans in Belgium; new defence lines"), Oct. 8, 8e; ("From sea and air: Navy's share in the Belgian advance"), 9, 2b; ("The coast retreat: relief on the frontier"), 21, 9d; ("As the Germans left Bruges"), 21, 9d; ("The news at the front: 'unfix bayonets': stand by for further orders"), Nov. 12, 7a (e.e.)

Doyle, Sir A. C. (sp. art., "The rent in the line: a picture of the great battle: from the roof of a tank"), Oct. 3, 9f

Foch, Marshal — proclamation, Nov. 18, 6c

*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 6d

George V., King—receives congratulatory message from Mayor of Lille, Nov. 1, 5c; sends reply, 4, 9e

*Germania* (art. quoted), Oct. 21, 9e

Haig, Sir D.—receives congratulatory messages: from Mr. D. Lloyd George, Oct. 10, 7e; sends reply, 14, 7f; from King George, 11, 9e; sends reply, 14, 7f; from Lord Mayor of London, 11, 7e; sends reply, 12, 6b; 16, 5e; from Lord Methuen, 15, 5b; from Conseil Général des Alpes Maritimes, 15, 5b; from National Council of Women of Great Britain and Ireland, 15, 5b; from M. Clemenceau, 16, 8e; from Gen. Rosado; sends reply, 22, 5e (l.e.); from Lieut.-Gen. Gillain; sends reply, 24, 6a (e.e.); from Merchant Seamen's League; sends reply, 26, 7c; from Territorial Force Association of London; sends reply, Nov. 9, 5d; from Lord Cavan; sends reply, 12, 7d; from Army Council, 18, 8b; sends reply, 19, 5d

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Oct. 1, 3b

Liebert, Gen. von (art. quoted), Oct. 12, 6c

Pershing, Gen.—receives congratulatory message from Marshal Foch, Nov. 8, 6c; dispatch, Dec. 7, 7e

Pétain, Gen.—order of day, Nov. 15, 5d

Rosner, Herr K. (art. quoted), Oct. 2, 8b

Special correspondent's messages ("The victory of the Belgians: Fourth Army before St. Quentin: story of 46th Division's feat"), Oct. 1, 8b; ("Bitter fight for Cambrai: desperate enemy defence: Belgians' 'day'"), 2, 9c; ("Stern battles in progress: new enemy troops thrown in: many mass attacks"), 3, 9d; ("Great British advance: well east of La Bassée: successes in the south"), 4, 7f; ("Battles for villages: Bearevoir line defence:



## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Western front:—

## Allied offensive:—

## Special correspondent's messages (continued):—

stories from Ledeghem"), 5, 7f; ("The Fifth Army's advance: rapid pursuit beyond Lens: the Beurevoir area cleared"), 7, 9d; ("British near Lille suburb: the looting of Cambrai"), 8, 8b; ("Another heavy blow: enemy driven back three miles: strong defences breached"), 9, 6c; ("Cambrai in ruins: enemy's savage revenge: retreat towards Cateau"), 10, 7c; ("On the heels of the enemy: rapid advance to Le Cateau"), 11, 9d; ("British still advancing: eight miles east of Cambrai"), 12, 7d; ("The battle for Cambrai: a critical day: skilful plans backed by dogged fighting"), 14, 8d; ("Sella river line breached: troops' heroism in the crossing: New Zealanders' good work"), 14, 8d (l.e.); ("Victory in Flanders: Second Army's big advance: positions carried with a rush"), 15, 6c; ("New successes in Flanders: threat to Lille area: story of first day's attack"), 16, 8c; ("Advance on two fronts: British troops in Courtrai: Fifth Army's progress about Lille"), 17, 6c; ("British in Lille: entry of Fifth Army: the town largely intact: new German order"), 18, 7f; ("Three armies advancing: Armentières a 'good' town"), 19, 5d; ("The agony of Lille: four years of German rule: brutality and plunder: the outrage of 1916"), 19, 7c; ("In liberated Belgium: a visit to Ostend: story of German infamies"), 21, 9f; ("The great march eastward: more glimpses of freed towns: the Tourcoing horror"), 22, 7d; ("Our advancing armies: stories of strong new line: luxurious German officers"), 23, 6c; ("Good day for British: another advance of several miles: Germans and Sambre line"), 24, 6c; ("Battles of the rivers: enemy's desperate resistance"), 25, 6b (l.e.); ("Another river line forced: the glorious 51st Division: brutal vandalism at Bruges"), 28, 6c; ("Enemy's defence of Valenciennes: Fifth Army's entry into Lille"), 29, 5b (l.e.); ("German defence on Scheldt line: fighting to save big stores: the Valenciennes area flooded"), 31, 6c; ("Fresh advance in Belgium: British, French, and Americans: Germans gassing freed towns"), Nov. 1, 6d; ("The battle in Flanders: advance towards the Scheldt: hard fighting for woods"), 2, 6c; ("Valenciennes free of Germans:

## WAR, The Great (Operations):—

## Western front:—

## Allied offensive:—

## Special correspondent's messages (continued):—

liberators' entry into the town: four years of terror"), 4, 8c; ("New attack on left wing: good progress of British: more German 'booby' traps"), 5, 6b; ("The victorious advance: how Sambre canal was crossed: the fall of Le Quesnoy"), 6, 6c; ("Great air story: British pilot fights 60 enemies"), 7, 6b; ("Crossing of the Honnelle: passage twice lost and won: First Army's entry into Valenciennes"), 8, 6d; ("Almost a German rout: bad weather hampers the advance: brutality to British at Lille"), 9, 6c; ("Maj. Barker's epic air day: story of British patrol"), 9, 6e; ("British in Maubeuge: four years' martyrdom: German rapacity"), 11, 7a; ("Tournai unhurt: the hated name of Schaff"), 11, 7c; ("The news at the front: garlanded villages: soldiers decked with flowers and flags"), 12, 9e; ("Armistice—not peace: men and guns flowing eastward"), 13, 7d (l.e.); ("King Albert in Ghent"), 14, 5d (l.e.); ("Tracing the British line: positions at the 'cease fire'"), 15, 6b; ("Prisoners' terrible plight: arrival in British lines: calculated German brutality"), 16, 6d; ("A conquering army: cavalry on the road to the Rhine"), 18, 8b (l.e.); ("Royal entry into Antwerp: a great popular welcome: contrast with 1914"), 20, 6c; ("King Albert in Antwerp: his people's joy: Germans' petty tyranny"), 21, 5c (l.e.); ("Entry into Brussels: King Albert's triumph: acclaimed by the populace"), 23, 6c; ("Sadness of Termonde: four years of German rule"), 23, 5f (l.e.); ("Brussels welcomes its King: impressive scene in the Chamber: great civic reception"), 25, 7c (l.e.); ("Belgium free of Germans: Namur's welcome to the British: French prisoners' plight"), 28, 6b; ("The horrors of Louvain: German shootings and burnings: the town revisited"), Dec. 2, 6d; ("A culminating crime: prisoner patients left to die"), 2, 7b (l.e.); ("To the Rhine: British troops in Germany: defeat brought home"), 4, 8c; ("In Cologne: an urgent call to the British: 'unbeaten' Germans"), 9, 8c; ("The King at Ypres: visit to historic scenes"), 10, 7b; ("Pageant of British might: infantry across the Rhine: modest victors"), 17, 7a; ("Our army on the Rhine: overfed Germans: contrast between rich and poor"), 18, 8d

## WAR, The Great (Operations) :—

## Western front :—

## Allied offensive (continued) :—

Special correspondent's messages (French army) :— ("Gen. Berthelot's move"), Oct. 1, 8c; ("Great explosions at St. Quentin"), 2, 9f; ("Advancing tide of French troops : the threat to Laon"), 3, 8c; ("Hammering the Germans : how St. Quentin was won"), 4, 6c; ("Forward march of the French : in the Argonne defile"), 5, 6c; ("St. Quentin swept bare : wholesale pillage by Germans : ruin of the cathedral"), 5, 8d; ("Reims freed : Gen. Gouraud's great victory : enemy flung back on 25-mile front"), 7, 8c; ("Threat to Laon growing : pressure on both flanks"), 10, 6d; ("Argonne forest cleared : French and Americans join hands : German lines of retreat"), 11, 8c; ("Gouraud's rapid advance : German resistance on the Oise"), 12, 6c (l.e.); ("French in Laon : clearing St. Gobain massif : capture of Aisne salient"), 14, 8c; ("In liberated Laon : after four years of servitude : Gen. Mangin's triumph"), 15, 5a; ("Plenty of fight left : the German armies in France"), 16, 7d (l.e.); ("Debeney's new blow : clearing out another salient : enemy fall back fighting"), 19, 5d; ("German attacks : hard struggle in Oise salient : enemy's desperate defence"), 21, 8c; ("Enemy's defence : French armies without illusions"), 22, 6b (l.e.); ("Gen. Mangin's progress : right up to the Hunding line"), 24, 5a; ("French pressing forward : gains east of the Oise : counter-attacks stopped"), 26, 6d; ("Converging French movement : the threat to Hirson"), 28, 6d; ("Gen. Debeney's advance : enemy retreat on 20-mile front"), 29, 6d; ("Debeney's advance : fighting for Guise castle : Crown Prince's order"), 30, 6d; ("The Meuse-Aisne battle : simultaneous flank attacks : enemy in a dangerous pocket"), Nov. 4, 8b; ("French part in new battle : a good beginning : Debeney across Sambre canal"), 5, 6d; ("Days of triumph for the French : advance on 50-mile front"), 7, 5e; ("Decisive French victory : six miles advance in one day"), 8, 6e; ("French armies sweep forward : undelayed by bad weather"), 9, 5b; ("Gen. Gouraud's advance"), 11, 7b; ("Cease fire at Sedan : a wonderful memory"), 12, 9e; ("Joy in Alsace : happy reunion with France : the people's faith"), 14, 6d;

## WAR, The Great :—

## Western front :—

## Allied offensive :—

Special correspondent's messages (French army) (continued) :— ("Gen. Petains order : a splendid eulogy"), 15, 5d; ("Liberated Lorraine : entry of French troops : a touching welcome"), 18, 8c (l.e.); ("After 47 years : French entry into Metz : a solemn day of rejoicing"), 21, 6e; ("French enter Strasbourg : a dream come true : rejoicing of the people"), 25, 8c; ("Soldiers' day at Strasbourg : march of war-worn veterans : Gouraud's honour"), 27, 8c; ("Between two armies : Strasbourg before the entry : a beflagged Alsace"), 28, 5a  
*Telegraaf* (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 8d  
*The Times* Amsterdam correspondent's messages ("The retreat from the coast : fires and demolitions behind the lines"), Oct. 7, 8b

## Allied victory :—

Congratulatory messages : see under WAR, The Great — Allied Powers—Victory

## British armies :—

## Work :—

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), Oct. 1, 3b  
 Christmas :—

Haig, Sir D.—order of day, DEC. 30, 7e

German Command's success — claimed : semi-official statement, Nov. 7, 8a

German frontier — march to : commences, Nov. 18, 8b; progress, 18, 8c (l.e.); 19, 6c; 22, 8b; 23, 6d; 28, 6b; DEC. 6, 8a; 10, 8d; reached, Nov. 25, 8a; 28, 6b; 29, 8a; 30, 8a; DEC. 9, 7c; crossed between Beho and Eupen, DEC. 2, 8b; ("Cavalry on the road to the Rhine"), Nov. 18, 8b (l.e.); ("To the Rhine : British troops in Germany"), DEC. 4, 8c; ("The Rhine march"), 6, 7b

## Line broken :—

Davidson, Sir W. (s.), Oct. 29, 5c

## Ludendorff, Gen.—failure :—

*Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant* (art. quoted), Nov. 5, 8a

## Strategy :—

## Allied :—

## Single command :—

Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—inspired by : correspondence, DEC. 16, 9c

Kellaway, Sir F. (s.), Oct. 10, 8c

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 6d

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), Oct. 23, 7f

Orlando, Signor (s.), Oct. 4, 5c (l.e.)

Watt, Mr. (s.), Oct. 29, 5e

Ardenne, Gen. (art. quoted), Oct. 3, 7a

Harden, Herr M. (statement), DEC. 30, 7e

## West Indies Regiment :—

## Achievements :—

Probyn, Sir L. (statement), DEC. 6, 8d

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Wevelghem—captured, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Wez Macquart — progress north of, Oct. 8, 8c; fighting to south, 15, 6b  
 Wiancourt—stormed, Oct. 4, 7d, f; 5, 7f  
 Wicres—reached, Oct. 4, 7d  
 Wielsbeke—line reaches, Oct. 21, 7a  
 Wijnendaale wood — approaches reached, Oct. 17, 6b; ("Wijnendaale: the combat of 1708"), 18, 9d  
 Wingham—captured, Oct. 19, 6c  
 Wingles—occupied, Oct. 4, 7f  
 Winkelhoek—captured, Oct. 16, 8b  
 Winkel-St. Eloi — liberated, Oct. 15, 6b; 16, 8b  
 Winterscheid — reached, Dec. 2, 7d (l.e.)  
 Wittlich—reached, Dec. 4, 8d  
 Woivre—raids succeed, Nov. 6, 6b; ("Into the Woivre plain"), 11, 7b; enemy driven from strong positions, 11, 8b (l.e.)  
 Woivre forest—passed, Nov. 11, 8b  
 Worlesbach — reached, Dec. 7, 8a (l.e.)  
 Worms—British air raids, Nov. 2, 8e; 7, 6b  
 Wynendaale—wood and castle carried, Oct. 17, 6b  
 Wynghave—captured, Oct. 18, 7d  
 Yagodina — Austro-German forces retreat to, Oct. 18, 5b; occupied, 29, 5b (l.e.)  
 Yanita—heights occupied between Buvaitisa and, Oct. 4, 6b  
 Yarmak valley—railway bridges and tunnels destroyed, Oct. 18, 6e  
 Yastrebatz—occupied, Oct. 18, 5b  
 Yoncq—captured, Nov. 7, 6c  
 Ypres—ridge cleared east and south east of, Oct. 5, 7e; entirely liberated, 7, 7b; condition, 17, 6d; Dec. 10, 7b; ("The King at Ypres"), 10, 7b  
 Battle—effect, Dec. 19, 6d  
 George V., King—visits, Dec. 10, 7b  
 Ypres, battle of—"The 31st of October, 1914: memories of the battle of Ypres", Oct. 31, 5d  
 Yser—crossed at Schoorbakke, Oct. 17, 6b; crossed north of Dixmude, 18, 7d (l.e.)  
 Yugo-Slav troops:—  
 Balkan campaign: see under Serbian and Macedonian front, and other localities, above  
 Italian campaign: see under Italian army, above  
 Zabern: see Saverne, above  
 Zahleh—occupied, Oct. 9, 6e  
 Zajetchar—occupied, Oct. 21, 8b  
 Zandbeek — fighting, Nov. 1, 6d; reached, 2, 6c  
 Zandvoorde—taken, Oct. 5, 7e  
 Zara—occupied, Nov. 9, 5d (l.e.)  
 Zayetchar—carried, Oct. 22, 6b  
 Zeebrugge—British air raid, Oct. 1, 8e; Allied air raid, 7, 7e; enemy remove searchlights, 7, 8b; ("A night visit to Zeebrugge"), 19, 7f; occupied, 21, 7a; ("Zeebrugge without Germans"), 30, 10d; clearing the harbour, Nov. 2, 7d; ("Clearing Belgian harbours: the task at Zeebrugge"), 20, 3d  
 George V., King—visits, Dec. 11, 8e

## WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—

Zeebrugge, Mole at—landing of forces from *Vindictive*: erection of monument as memorial proposed, Oct. 17, 3e; 29, 5e  
 George V., King—inspects, Dec. 11, 8e  
 Standaert, M. E. (s.), Oct. 29, 5c  
 Zegemzen—reached, Nov. 12, 7b  
 Zenson—hostile surprise repulsed, Oct. 15, 5b (l.e.); river crossed to east, 31, 5c  
 "Zig-zagging": see under Naval—British navy, above  
 Zitnipotok—occupied, Oct. 12, 6e  
 Zitom—heights occupied, Oct. 4, 6b  
 Zitterheim—reached, Nov. 22, 8a (l.e.)  
 Ziza—10,000 Turks surrender at station, Oct. 1, 9c  
 Zlatare—occupied, Oct. 18, 5b  
 Zoll—reached, Nov. 19, 6e  
 Zonnebeke:—  
 George V., King—visits battle area, Dec. 10, 7b  
 Zulte chateau—captured, Oct. 28, 5a  
 Zwynaerde—line reaches, Nov. 5, 6b  
 WARBURTON, Mr. G. A.:—  
 on War, The Great—treatment of British prisoners (l.), Nov. 21, 8b  
 WARBURTON, Hon. Isabel M.—will, Nov. 15, 9b  
 WARBURTON, Rev. Welby Russell—will, Nov. 9, 9c  
 "WAR correspondent, A"—on war correspondents' services (l.), Dec. 21, 11c  
 WARD, Albert—making prejudicial statements charge, Nov. 26, 3f  
 WARD, Mr. Arnold S.:—  
 in Parliament, on:—  
 Women in Parliament, Oct. 24, 10e  
 WARD, Mr. Dudley—biographical (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3f; (El.S.), 30, 3c  
 General election:—  
 Southampton—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; returned (El.S.), Dec. 30, 3c  
 WARD, Sir Edward:—  
 Metropolitan Special Constabulary — issues letter of tribute and appeal to members, Nov. 29, 5b  
 WARD, Mr. George F.—will, Oct. 15, 9c  
 WARD, Harry and Dorcas—old age pension fraud charge, Oct. 29, 3f  
 WARD, Mrs. Humphry:—  
 "War and Elizabeth, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 582c  
 "Writer's Recollections, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 17, 494b; (Ed.S.), 24, 455a  
 Davies, Mr. C. L. (l., L.S.), Oct. 24, 512c  
 Ward, Mrs. Humphry (l., L.S.), Oct. 31, 525c  
 at Trocadéro Restaurant, on work done by military nursing services of Crown, Oct. 31, 4b  
 on church patronage (l., L.S.), Oct. 31, 525c  
 on play centres, evening (l.), Nov. 22, 12d; grants: letter to London County Council, Dec. 19, 5d  
 WARD, Lieut.-Col. John—biographical, Dec. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 3c  
 General election:—  
 Stoke-on-Trent (Stoke division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4c; prospects, 30, 10c; returned unopposed, Dec. 5, 14b; (El.S.), 30, 3c



WARD, Lieut.-Col. John (continued) :—

Siberia—incident at Zerna station with armed Bolsheviks, Oct. 28, 5c; 29, 5b; present at banquet given by All-Siberian Government, Nov. 15, 5a; to be present at presentation of colours to Siberian army, 15, 5a; present at presentation of colours to Czech battalion, 18, 7d

*Tyndarcus*, mining of troopship—galantry recalled, Oct. 29, 5b

on Kaiser—arrest and trial: in favour, Dec. 18, 8e

WARD, Sir Joseph (New Zealand)—returns to Auckland from England, Oct. 15, 5c (l.e.)

War, The Great :—

Peace Conference—leaving to attend, Nov. 9, 7d; representation: Liberal Parliamentary Caucus recommendation, 30, 7c; leaves Wellington for London, Dec. 13, 8b (l.e.)

at Wellington, on the Great War: German proposal for armistice, Oct. 19, 8d; on surrender of Turkey, Nov. 5, 5b

WARD, Col. Lambert—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2f; (E.L.S.), 30, 2d

General election :—

Kingston - upon - Hull (North-West division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2d

WARD, Mr. Peter J.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8a; (E.L.S.) 30, 7c

General election :—

Donegal (South)—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7c

WARD, Capt. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Dec. 3, 4d

WARDEN, Florence :—

"Married by Stealth"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 486a

WARD-JACKSON, Maj. Charles L. A.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5d; (E.L.S.), 30, 4f

General election :—

Herefordshire (Leominster division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 22, 10b; returned (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 4f

WARDLE, Mr. George J.—biographical, Dec. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

General election :—

Stockport—adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 26, 4c; returned unopposed, Dec. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

National Union of Railwaymen—rejected as candidate, Oct. 11, 5f

WARDLE, Mr. H.—appointed headmaster of Retford Wesleyan Day School (Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 439d

WARDROP, Mr. O. :—

on Russia—Bolshevik raids on British consulate at Moscow: despatches (white paper), Dec. 30, 6a

WARING, Maj. Walter—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 4d

General election :—

Durham (Blaydon division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4d

WARING and Gillow (Ltd.) :—

Christmas holidays—arrangements, Dec. 7, 3b

WARK, Maj. Blair A.—awarded V.C., Dec. 27, 4c

WARMAN, Capt. W. H. :—

"Soldier Colonists, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 559a; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 575c

WARNER, Lieut. J. W.—killed in action, Nov. 29, 4c

WARNER, Sir T. Courtenay—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6d; (E.L.S.), 30, 5f

General election :—

Staffordshire (Lichfield division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6d; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5f

WAR Office :—

Finance :—

Control :—

Committee on Public Accounts (report), Nov. 18, 3b

Staff :—

Clerical :—

Organization :—

Committee of inquiry—report (second and third) issued, Dec. 13, 6a

Waste paper—theft: prosecution, Oct. 14, 5d

WAR Refugees Committee :—

Dissolution—announced, Dec. 30, 2c

WARREN, Sir Alfred—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2e; (E.L.S.), 30, 2c

General election :—

Edmonton—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2c

WARREN, Mr. E. P. :—

"Classical and American Education"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 491a

WARREN, Maj. Edward :—

on Serbian Relief Fund (l.), Oct. 11, 2c

WARREN, Ernest J.—forging Treasury note charge: acquitted, Oct. 1, 5d

WARREN, Harold—immoral crime charge, Nov. 28, 2a; sentence, Dec. 13, 5d

WARREN, Sir Herbert :—

on Wright, Wilbur—statue (l.), Dec. 27, 7c

WARREN-VERNON, Mrs. William :—

Eton College library—gives gold medal presented by Queen Margherita (Italy), Dec. 2, 4b; (Ed.S.), 5, 530d

WARRINGTON :—

Education :—

Schools—suffering from absence of men teachers (Ed.S.), Dec. 19, 555c

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 7, 3c; 26, 4c; poll result (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 3d

WARRINGTON, Bp. of: see SMITH, Rt. Rev. Martin L.

WARRINGTON, Herbert—forgery charge, Nov. 7, 8d (l.e.)

WARTER, Mrs. de Grey—health, Oct. 29, 9b

WARWICK, Mr. T.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1e

General election :—

Shoreditch—adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 21, 8d; defeated (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 1d

WARWICK and Leamington :—

Electoral: see under WARWICKSHIRE

WARWICKSHIRE :—

Nuneaton division :—

General election—campaign: prospects, Dec. 4, 10f; candidates: claim to be self-made men, 4, 10f; adopted (E.L.S.), 9, 6e; progress, 10, 10e; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6a

## WARWICKSHIRE (continued) :—

## Rugby division :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6a

## Tamworth division :—

General election—candidate adopted Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4e; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 6a

## Warwick and Leamington division :—

General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4e; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14c; (E.L.S.), 30, 6a

WARY, Joseph (interned Austrian)—assault charge, Nov. 7, 3c

## WASHINGTON, George (U.S.A.) :—

Portraits—in dining-room at 10, Downing-street: unveiled by Mr. W.

Wilson, DEC. 28, 9d

Mount Vernon, at—Mr. W. Wilson (s.), DEC. 28, 9d

Roberts, Mr. W. (l.), DEC. 30, 11e

Sulgrave Manor—purchase completed: Lord Weardale (s.), Nov. 21, 3a

WASILEWSKI, M. Leon (Poland)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, Nov. 25, 7d

WASON, Mr. J. Cathcart—biographical, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6f

## General election :—

Orkney and Shetland—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4f; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6f

WASS, Rev. N. T.—accidental death, Oct. 18, 3f

WASSERMANN test: see under VENEREAL disease—Syphilis

WASSMUS, Herr (Germany)—flight from Fars reported, DEC. 30, 7b

## WATCHES :—

War, The Great—22,000 picked up on battlefields on Western front, Nov. 20, 3f

## WATER :—

Power: see WATER-POWER

## Purification :—

Article ("Water purification: employment of sterilizing treatment," E.S.), Oct. 18, 206c

## Reserves :—

## State control :—

Brooks, Sir D. (s.), Oct. 5, 8e

Hentzell, Mr. C. G. (p.), Oct. 5, 8e

## Supply :—

## Leakages :—

Householders—liability for cost of opening and reinstating roadway: law case, Oct. 18, 2a

## Waste :—

Trickle from ordinary tap—estimated amount in one year, Nov. 15, 3f

## WATER, proposed Ministry of :—

Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), Nov. 28, 3b

## WATERFORD City :—

General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; campaign: progress, 14, 12d; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 7b

## WATERFORD County :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10c; 28, 8a; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7e

## WATERLOO :—

Electoral: see under LANCASHIRE

## WATER-POWER :—

## Development :—

## Engineers, trained :—

Boving, Mr. J. O. (l., E.S.), Nov. 15, 246c

Correspondence (E.S.), Nov. 15, 239a; DEC. 20, 258c

## WATER-POWER :—

## Development :—

## Engineers, trained (continued) :—

Scientific societies, Conjoint Board of—Water-power Committee report :—

Article ("Empire water-power development: need of trained engineers," E.S.), Oct. 18, 211b

Note (E.S.), Oct. 18, 213b

## Resources :—

## Ireland :—

Board of Trade Committee—sub-committee appointed; names (E.S.), DEC. 20, 268d

## Tides :—

## Utilization :—

Boving, Mr. J. O. (sp. art., "Power from the tides: methods of development," E.S.), Nov. 15, 232c

WATERS, Mr. Henry C.—will, DEC. 13, 11e

## WATERSHEDS :—

Control, national—note (E.S.), Oct. 18, 213c

WATERSON, Mr. Alfred E.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; (E.L.S.), 30, 5d

## General election :—

Northamptonshire (Kettering division)—nominated as Co-operative candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5d

## WATFORD :—

Electoral: see under HERTFORDSHIRE

WATFORD Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting of workers, DEC. 7, 5a

WATKINS, Lieut.-Col. O. F.—appointed C.B.E., Nov. 19, 2c

WATKINS, Rev. Owen—received in private audience by the Pope, DEC. 13, 7e

WATLING, Florence—theft charge, Oct. 4, 3f

## WATNEY, Maj. Gordon :—

Dramatic society—performance of *Sweet Lavender* at St. James's Theatre: arrangements, DEC. 12, 11a

## WATSON, Sir Alfred :—

Government actuary, appointment as :—

Marks, Mr. G. (add.), DEC. 17, 13c

WATSON, Maj. Arthur—will, Oct. 10, 9b

WATSON, Mr. Arthur—appointed general manager of Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, DEC. 23, 5a, 13f

## WATSON, Mr. Edward :—

at Dublin, on City of Dublin Steam Packet Company; disaster to *Leinster*, Nov. 20, 12c

## WATSON, Prof. Foster :—

Lectures—arrangements (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 455b

## WATSON, Mr. Frederick :—

"Brief Analysis of Public Opinion in Australia, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 542d

## WATSON, Mr. George A. :—

"Junior Grade Science"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503b

WATSON, Rev. Herbert A.—awarded Seatonian prize (Cambridge University), Nov. 23, 4b

WATSON, Capt. J. Bertrand—biographical, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

## General election :—

Stockton-on-Tees—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4c; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14b; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c

- WATSON, Prof. J. Robertson—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c  
 General election :—  
   Aberdeen (South) — adopted as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3f
- WATSON, Mr. James—will, OCT. 3, 11b
- WATSON, Lieut. James C.—killed in action, Nov. 1, 4d
- WATSON, Mr. Joseph—elected director of Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway Company, DEC. 23, 13f
- WATSON, Sir Logie :—  
   on Indian trade—post-war outlook (T.S.), Nov. 4, 181b
- WATSON, Dr. Seton :—  
   at King's College on the Great War: Salonika expedition; new front against Austria, OCT. 3, 8b
- WATSON, Mr. T. M. :—  
   General election :—  
     Scottish Universities—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8c
- WATSON, Thomas—unauthorized wearing of uniform charge, Nov. 25, 5f
- WATSON, Sir Thomas :—  
   at Cardiff Chamber of Commerce, on languages in commerce, DEC. 24, 11f
- WATSON, Mr. W. McLean :—  
   General election :—  
     Dunfermline District — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3f
- WATSON, Mr. William—elected member of Weavers' Company, Nov. 11, 5f
- WATSON-ARMSTRONG, Capt. W. J. M.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b  
   General election :—  
     Northumberland (Berwick-upon-Tweed division)—adopted as Independent candidate, Nov. 27, 10b; defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 5d
- WATSON's College (Edinburgh) :—  
   War, The Great :—  
     Memorial—meeting: held, OCT. 22, 3e; (Ed.S.), 24, 458b
- WATT, Mr. (Australia) :—  
   French Mission to Australia—receives farewell letter of thanks with gift of £1,000 for widows and orphans of members of Australian Imperial force, DEC. 28, 5e  
   Income-tax—introduces Bill to increase, Nov. 9, 5e  
   War, The Great :—  
     Australian forces—congratulations to Gen. Sir J. Monash and Sir L. Halsey, Nov. 25, 7a  
     Clemenceau, M.—sends message to, Nov. 21, 5f  
     Peace Conference—representation of Australian labour (statement), OCT. 29, 5e  
   at Australian Women's National League, on the Great War—Allies' successes; Australians' achievements, OCT. 29, 5e  
   at Melbourne, on the Great War: Committee of Public Safety, OCT. 2, 7e; on German colonies in Pacific, 14, 9d; on trade: French and German pre-war imports, 24, 5f  
   at St. Kilda, on Mr. W. M. Hughes: agreement to remain in Great Britain, OCT. 23, 8c
- WATT, Mr. (Australia) (continued) :—  
   in Parliament, on war finance, OCT. 3, 12a; on compulsory contributions to Commonwealth war loans, 16, 7e; on taxation, 18, 5e; on captured German colonies in Pacific, Nov. 20, 5c; 21, 5e (and l.e.); on War Precautions Act: continuance, DEC. 20, 7c; on Lord Jellicoe's visit to Australia, 21, 8b  
   on finance—Compulsory War Loan Bill (statement), OCT. 19, 5c  
   on Wales, Prince of—reported proposed visit to Australia (statement), DEC. 24, 6d
- WATT, Mrs. Alfred, and Miss N. Lloyd :—  
   "First Women's Institute School, Sussex, 1918, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503a
- WATT, Mr. Harry A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e  
   General election :—  
     Glasgow (Maryhill division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4a
- WATTERS, Rev. H. J. :—  
   Holborn Guardians—refuse application to return to France: resignation, OCT. 10, 3c
- WATTS, Mrs. :—  
   on National Gallery of British Art—reopening (l.), Nov. 16, 9b
- WATTS, Mr. Charles A. :—  
   "R.P.A. Annual, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.) Nov. 7, 543a
- WATTS, Emmeline—death, Nov. 12, 5f
- WATTS, Mr. Frank :—  
   "Echo Personalities" — noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 503b; (L.S.), 21, 570b
- WATTS, Mr. John—will, DEC. 17, 11d
- WATTS, Lieut. S. (Noël)—death, Nov. 1, 4c
- WATTS-DITCHFIELD Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford :—  
   on London clergy—appeal (l.), DEC. 24, 9b
- WAUGH, Mr. R. :—  
   General election :—  
     Belfast (Victoria division)—Labour candidate: defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 7a
- WAUHOPE, Lieut.-Col. G. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2d
- WATERS, M. (Belgium)—name mentioned as Minister of Industrial Works, Nov. 23, 5a
- WAVELL, Maj. A. J. B. :—  
   "Modern Pilgrim in Mecca, A"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 571b
- WAVERTREE :—  
   Electoral: see under LIVERPOOL
- WAY HALM (Sumatra) Estates (Ltd.) :—  
   Report, DEC. 2, 13c
- WEAGER, James H. :—  
   Nationality :—  
     Parliament—question, OCT. 23, 10b
- WEALE, Lance-Cpl. Henry—awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2c
- WEALTH :—  
   Acquisition :—  
     Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 11, 12c  
   Confiscation :—  
     Inchcape, Lord (s.), DEC. 12, 15b  
   Conscription :—  
     Bell, Mr. H. — correspondence with Mr. A. Henderson, DEC. 13, 12c  
     Henderson, Mr. A. — correspondence with Mr. H. Bell, DEC. 3, 12c



## WEALTH :—

## Conscription (continued) :—

Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), DEC. 13, 12b

Labour Party — manifesto :—

Pretymann, Mr. (s.), DEC. 9, 10d

## Taxation :—

Article (" War finance : the taxation of wealth "), Nov. 25, 10d

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), DEC. 11, 12b

## WEARDALE, Lord :—

at Princes' Restaurant, on Anglo-American Society, and Sulgrave Manor—objects, Nov. 21, 3a

## WEARDALE Steel, Coal, and Coke Company (Ltd.) :—

Meeting, DEC. 4, 16c

Report, Nov. 16, 12f

## WEATHER :—

## Fog :—

London — particulars, Nov. 21, 6b

## Frost :—

Hampton Court Palace Gardens — six degrees registered, Nov. 23, 4f

Gales : see GALES and Storms

Omens (sp. art., " The omen "), DEC. 27, 9f

## Reports :—

Publication — restriction : withdrawn, Nov. 15, 6a ; 16, 3a

## Snow :—

North and Midlands—fall, DEC. 18, 5d

Peak district—fall, DEC. 20, 5c

Yorkshire—fall, DEC. 24, 3d (l.e.)

WEATHERS, Cpl. Lawrence C. — awarded V.C., DEC. 27, 4c

WEAVER, Henry — bribery charge, OCT. 23, 3d

WEAVER, Mr. John H. — appointed C.B.E., DEC. 20, 4d

WEAVER, Mr. Lawrence — appointed supervisor of new rural schemes (Land Settlement), DEC. 10, 5b

National Institute of Agricultural Botany — work in connexion, DEC. 9, 6c

at Cannon-street Hotel, on Institute of Agricultural Botany, DEC. 10, 5b

## WEAVERS' Company :—

Liverymen and honorary members—elected, Nov. 11, 5f

## WEAVING, Mr. Willoughby :—

" Heard Melodies " — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 26, 655a

WEBB, Col. A. L. A.—appointed Director of Medical Service (Pensions Ministry), DEC. 12, 3d ; report contradicted, 13, 5a

## WEBB, Mr. Arthur :—

## General election :—

Wimbledon—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 23, 8c ; withdraws candidature, DEC. 4, 10d

WEBB, Charles—refusing to be sworn as special constable charge, OCT. 15, 3f

## WEBB, Mr. Clement :—

" In Time of War " — reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 565b

WEBB, Miss Dorothea—song recital, Nov. 22, 11b

WEBB, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5c

## General election :—

Gloucestershire (Forest of Dean division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5c ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4e

## WEBB, Miss Marion St. J. :—

" Girls of Chequertrees, The " — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 628b

WEBB, Rear-Adm. Richard—appointed Assistant High Commissioner at Constantinople, Nov. 11, 7d

WEBB, Mr. Sidney—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8c

## General election :—

London University — adopted as

Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8b ; defeated, 24, 8d, (E.L.S.), 30, 7e

WEBB, William—thrift charge, OCT. 4, 3f

WEBB-PEPLOE, Preb. — celebrates 81st birthday, OCT. 2, 5e ; resignation announced, 12, 3a

at Queen's Hall, on answer to prayer, OCT. 2, 5e

## WEBER, Gen. von (Austria) :—

War, The Great—application for armistice : particulars, Nov. 5, 7c

WEBER, Miss—acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 25, 11d

WEBER, Sir Hermann—death, Nov. 14, 9d

Mémorial (sp. art., " Death of Sir H. Weber : pioneer of open-air treatment "), Nov. 14, 9d

## WEBER, Prof. Max (Germany) :—

at Munich, on future of German Confederation, Nov. 12, 7f

in Berlin, on economic system, DEC. 31, 7f

on Germany — revolution ; Imperial Constitution (art. quoted), Nov. 29, 7f ; necessity for economic stability ; economic barriers in peace terms (art. quoted), DEC. 9, 7f

WEBLEY-PARRY-PRYSE, Sir Edward—death, OCT. 22, 9c ; funeral, 24, 9b

## WEBSTER, Mr. A. D. :—

" Coniferous Trees for Profit and Ornament " — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 639a

WEBSTER, Mr. Thomas L.—appointed clerk assistant to House of Commons, OCT. 1, 10f

WEDDALL, Gunner Robert P.—will, Nov. 1, 9d

WEDDERBURN-MAXWELL, Sec. Lieut. James — killed in action, Nov. 1, 4d

## WEDEL, Count (Germany) :—

on War, The Great — Austro-Hungarian surrender (statement), Nov. 1, 8d

WEDGWOOD, Col. Josiah C.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 2f

## General election :—

Newcastle-under-Lyme — adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4c ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14b ; (E.L.S.), 30, 2f

## in Parliament, on :—

Housing Bill, OCT. 29, 10d

## WEDNESBURY :—

General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e ; 26, 4c ; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3d

WEEKS, Capt. Francis M.—will, DEC. 28, 9b

## WEGENER, Prof. (Germany) :—

on Kaiser—war guilt (int.), DEC. 2, 8d

WEGER, George (German civilian prisoner) — theft of tobacco charge, Nov. 1, 3f

## WEIGALL, Rev. C. :—

on Hochberg, Count C. von (l.), Nov. 7, 4a

WEIGALL, Lieut.-Col. William E. G. A.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 5c

## General election :—

Lindsey, Parts of (Horncastle division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6a ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5c

- WEIGHT, James—stealing motor-car charge, DEC. 3, 6c
- WEIR, Lord—audience of King, OCT. 24, 9b; visits national aeroplane factory, Heaton Chapel, DEC. 21, 3a; entertained by Lord Mayor of Manchester, 21, 3a
- Aeroplane—presented by national aeroplane factory at Heaton Chapel, DEC. 21, 3a
- at Guildhall, on work of Royal Air Force, Nov. 11, 4c
- at Manchester, on aeronautics: future; Royal Air Force: strength; new air department, DEC. 21, 3a; contributions from Dominions, 21, 3a, 8d
- at Royal Agricultural Hall, on aeronautics: commercial; work of Royal Air Force, Nov. 16, 3a
- on aeronautics—gift of aeroplane by Glasgow to Canada; value of air services in war (l. quoted), OCT. 28, 3c
- WEIR, Maj. F. V.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4d
- WEIR, Mr. Lachlan MacN.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c
- General election:—
- Argyllshire—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6d
- WEIR, Peter—betting charge, Nov. 4, 5f
- WEIR, Mr. W.:—
- General election:—
- Northumberland (Hexham division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5d
- WEISSKIRCHNER, Dr. (Austria):—
- Austrian Assembly, Lower House—motion adopted, Nov. 7, 7f
- German-Austrian National Assembly—welcomes members, Nov. 7, 7f
- WEITZ, Herr (Germany):—
- on Turkey—change in Government; German diplomacy (tel.), Nov. 1, 5f
- WEIZMANN, Dr. C.—leaving for Paris, Nov. 29, 5e
- at Holborn Restaurant, on future of Palestine, OCT. 29, 10e
- WEKERLE, Dr. (Hungary):—
- Resignation—reported, OCT. 12, 6c (l.e.); Budapest journal issues denial, 14, 7e; accepted, 15, 6d; Emperor refuses to accept, 17, 5f; resigns, 26, 7e
- at Constitution Party of 1848, on representation of Hungary at peace negotiations: Hungarian independence: new attitude, OCT. 15, 6d
- in Hungarian Delegation, on the Great War: peace: Government's endeavour to bring about; independent Hungary: treatment of non-Magyar peoples; relations with Croatia, OCT. 19, 5a
- in Parliament, on future Hungarian policy, OCT. 18, 6b; on resignation of Ministry; peace for Hungary, 29, 7f
- WELBY, Sir George (Mayor of Westminster)—holds "At Home" at Grafton Galleries, OCT. 31, 3b
- War Bonds campaign—to receive guests at Trafalgar-square opening ceremony, OCT. 7, 5a
- WELD, Capt. Thomas J.—death, Nov. 22, 4b
- WELLAND Canal (Canada)—work to be resumed, DEC. 5, 9e; 28, 5e
- WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C.:—
- on Church—unity (l.), Nov. 23, 9d
- on War, The Great—Germany: violations of international law; peace: proposal for armistice (l.), OCT. 16, 10d
- WELLE, Herr Otto (Germany)—visits Ruhleben, camp, Nov. 28, 5c
- WELLER, Stanley—using forged discharge paper charge, Nov. 8, 3f
- WELLESLEY, Lady Gerald—daughter born, DEC. 28, 9a
- WELLINGBOROUGH:—
- Electoral: see under NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
- WELLINGTON, 1st Duke of:—
- on French cavalry (opinion quoted), OCT. 22, 5b
- WELLINGTON College:—
- Scholarships—awards, DEC. 12, 13b
- WELLS:—
- Electoral: see under SOMERSETSHIRE
- Library, chained:—
- Bartholomew, Mr. A. T. (l., L.S.), Nov. 7, 540b
- WELLS, Mr. H. G.:—
- "Keeling Letters and Recollections"—contributes introduction (L.S.), OCT. 24, 513a
- at Lyceum Club on League of Nations, OCT. 8, 10b
- at Washington Inn, on League of Nations, OCT. 31, 4a
- on general election—candidates; proportional representation (l.), Nov. 30, 9c
- WELLS, Mr. Isaac—death, Nov. 23, 4f
- WELLS, Maj. John S. K.—appointed C.B.E., OCT. 5, 2c
- WELLS, Dr. S. Russell—appointed representative of London University on General Medical Council, DEC. 19, 5f
- WELLS, Mr. Warre B., and Mr. N. Marlowe:—
- "Irish Convention and Sinn Féin, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 17, 492b
- WELLS, Winifred:—
- "Three Crowns, and other Verses, The"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 471a
- WELTON, Mr. W. P.:—
- on Teachers' Pensions Bill (l., Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 460a
- WELS, Commandant (Germany):—
- Berlin—attitude of sailors occupying Royal Castle, DEC. 27, 6c; 28, 6c; resigns office as commandant, 31, 8b
- WELSCHINGER, M. Henri:—
- "Protestation de l'Alsace-Lorraine, La"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 540d
- WELSFORD, Mr. James H.—will, OCT. 21, 11c
- WELSH, Catherine and Margaret—killed by traction engine, Nov. 20, 3f
- WELSH, Frederick—betting charge, Nov. 1, 3f
- WELSH, Mr. James C.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d
- General election:—
- Lanarkshire (Lanark division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6f
- WELSH Agricultural Council:—
- Wales, University of—agricultural education: discussed (Ed.S.), DEC. 12, 538c
- WELSH County Schools Association:—
- Meeting—held (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 526d
- WELSH Guards:—
- Choir—gives concert at Eton College, Nov. 4, 5f

- WELSH Institute of Engineers :—  
 Founder—death, Oct. 3, 5f
- WELSH National School of Medicine :—  
 Government — provisional scheme  
 (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 514d
- WELTEVREDEN :—  
 Fire : see under EAST INDIES, Dutch
- WELWIGGERY :—  
 Article ("Welwiggery," Ed.S.), Nov.  
 28, 513d  
 Correspondence (Ed.S.), DEC. 5, 532b ;  
 12, 544b
- WEMYSS, Lord :—  
 at Liverpool-street, on London American Maritime Trading Company ;  
 Mercantile Marine war services,  
 DEC. 20, 15a
- WEMYSS, Adm. Sir Rosslyn—received by  
 King, Oct. 16, 11b ; Nov. 13, 11b ;  
 20, 9b ; DEC. 23, 11c ; Grand Cordon  
 of Order of the Rising Sun conferred,  
 Nov. 30, 3b ; receives French Croix  
 de Guerre, DEC. 17, 9e ; 27, 5d (l.e.)  
 German navy—armistice conditions :  
 retort to German delegate, Nov.  
 16, 8a  
 "My Reminiscences" (by Fanny,  
 Lady Blunt)—contributes introduction  
 (L.S.), Nov. 28, 578c
- War, The Great :—  
 Armistice — appointed British  
 Naval representative, Nov. 8,  
 7c ; signs, 12, 7a  
 Sims, Vice-Adm.—sends message  
 to, Nov. 18, 6c  
 at Australia House, on the Great War :  
 work of navy, Oct. 3, 10f  
 at Connaught Rooms, on heroism of  
 Army ; Navy's part in War ;  
 League of Nations, DEC. 2, 5a
- WENDEL, Herr Stermann (Germany) :—  
 at Darmstadt camp, addresses French  
 prisoners of war on conversion  
 of Germany, Nov. 20, 5c
- WENLOCK, Lord—will, Oct. 12, 9b
- WENLOCK Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, DEC. 19, 14b  
 Report, DEC. 12, 17e
- WENSLEY, Sec. Lieut. Harold W.—death,  
 Nov. 21, 4d
- WENTWORTH :—  
 Electoral : see under YORKSHIRE—  
 West Riding
- WENTWORTH, Lady :—  
 on tennis championship (l.), DEC.  
 31, 11c
- WENTWORTH, late Lady—will, Nov. 18,  
 11e
- WERNHER, Maj. Harold—infant son  
 christened : King represented as  
 sponsor, Oct. 23, 9b
- WESBROOK, Dr. F.—death, Oct. 23, 5e ;  
 (Ed.S.), 31, 470d
- WESLEYAN and General Assurance  
 Society :—  
 Claims paid—statistics, Nov. 9, 12a ;  
 DEC. 6, 15c
- WESSEX Aircraft and Shipbuilding Com-  
 pany (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Oct. 31, 12b
- WEST, Capt. :—  
 at Old-street police-court, on prose-  
 cutions of absentees, Nov. 14, 3d
- WEST, Sec. Lieut. Cyril F.—killed in  
 action, Oct. 7, 2d
- WEST, Capt. Ferdinand M. F.—awarded  
 V.C., Nov. 9, 5d
- WEST, Mr. H. F. Dollond :—  
 on general election candidates (l.),  
 DEC. 3, 6d
- WEST, Maj. H. St. J. C.—death from  
 wounds, Nov. 25, 2b
- WEST, Mr. James—will, DEC. 12, 11d
- WEST, Sec. Lieut. Leslie F.—killed in  
 action, Nov. 21, 4d
- WEST, Miss Lily—concert given with  
 Grimson Quartet, Oct. 22, 9e
- WEST, Lieut.-Col. Richard A.—awarded  
 V.C., Oct. 31, 4f ; killed in action, Nov.  
 2, 4b ; awarded bar to D.S.O. :  
 particulars, 8, 2c
- WEST, Mr. Samuel :—  
 on milk—sterilization (l.), DEC. 11, 3d
- WEST, Capt. W. J.—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 5d  
 General election :—  
 Hampshire (Winchester division)  
 —adopted as Liberal candi-  
 date, Nov. 19, 8e ; defeated  
 (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4f
- WEST, Mr. William—death, Nov. 16, 3f
- WEST, Mr. William C.—will, DEC. 11,  
 11c
- WESTARP, Count (Germany) :—  
 in Reichstag, on the Great War :  
 peace ; amendment of constitu-  
 tion, Oct. 24, 5f  
 in Reichstag, on the Great War :  
 President Wilson's note : attitude  
 of army, Oct. 29, 8a, b
- WEST Bromwich :—  
 Education :—  
 Committee :—  
 Constitution — discussed (Ed.S.),  
 Nov. 28, 523d ; Special Pur-  
 poses Sub-Committee : re-  
 commendations (Ed.S.), DEC.  
 28, 567d  
 General election—candidates adopted,  
 Nov. 19, 8e ; 29, 10a ; poll  
 result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- WESTBURY :—  
 Electoral : see under WILTSHIRE
- WESTBY, Mr. Jesse—son drowned, Oct.  
 22, 3f
- WEST Cheshire Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, DEC. 4, 15b
- WESTCOTT, Mr. J. T.—biographical (El.S.),  
 DEC. 9, 1c  
 General election :—  
 Hammersmith (South)—adopted  
 as Labour candidate, Nov. 21,  
 8d ; (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1c ; defeated  
 (El.S.), 30, 1b
- WESTERMAN, Mr. P.F. :—  
 "Lively Bit of the Front, A"—  
 reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 626c  
 "Secret Channel, The"—reviewed  
 (L.S.), DEC. 12, 626b  
 "Submarine Hunters, The"—  
 reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 626c  
 "With Beatty Off Jutland"—re-  
 viewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 626b
- WESTERN AUSTRALIA :—  
 Education :—  
 Scholarships :—  
 Children of fallen soldiers, for—  
 trust formed, Nov. 22, 7e  
 Finance :—  
 Revenue—returns for September  
 quarter, Oct. 4, 5e ; 16, 14f ;  
 for past five months, DEC. 18,  
 7f (l.e.)  
 Labour :—  
 Perth :—  
 Tramway employees — strike,  
 DEC. 28, 5e
- WESTERN Australian Bank :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 8, 13c
- WESTERN Counties Agricultural Coopera-  
 tive Association :—  
 Report, DEC. 11, 15e
- WESTERN Railway of Havana (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 21, 12d



- WESTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, DEC. 6, 15f  
Report, Nov. 28, 12e
- WESTERN Union Telegraph Company :—  
Mackay Companies — consolidation :  
arrangements, Nov. 22, 14e
- WESTFIELD College :—  
Principal — new appointment, DEC.  
18, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 19, 552c
- WEST Ham :—  
General election :—  
*The Times* special correspondent's  
article ("East and West  
Ham"), DEC. 2, 10b
- Plaistow division :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4a ;  
poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3d
- Silvertown division :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 26, 4c ; 29, 10a ;  
poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- Stratford division :—  
General election :— — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 23, 8c ; 28, 8a ;  
poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 3d
- Upton division :—  
General election — candidates  
adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b ;  
poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3d
- WEST Hartlepool :—  
Art Gallery — Sir W. C. Gray presents  
mansion for, DEC. 17, 6b
- WEST Hartlepool Steam Navigation Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, OCT. 16, 13f
- WESTHOUGHTON :—  
Electoral : see under LANCASHIRE
- WEST India and Panama Telegraph Com-  
pany (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Nov. 7, 12c
- WEST Indies, British :—  
Charities, war — contributions to  
British and French Red Cross,  
OCT. 8, 5c
- Federation :—  
Trinidad Chamber of Commerce—  
resolution passed, Nov. 13, 7e
- Shipping trade :—  
*The Times* Kingston correspondent's  
message ("Germans in the  
West Indies : German  
methods"), Nov. 12, 4c
- Trade :—  
British :—  
Shipping position after war, ef-  
fect of — committee pro-  
jected, OCT. 26, 6c
- War, The Great : see under WAR, The  
Great
- WESTLAKE, Rev. H. F. :—  
on Raleigh, Sir W. — birthplace  
(l.), OCT. 28, 9d
- WEST London Hospital :—  
Abercorn Memorial Home : see that  
title
- Ladies' Association—matinée musicale :  
arrangements, DEC. 2, 11b
- WESTMEATH :—  
General election — candidates ad-  
opted, OCT. 3, 5a ; Nov. 22, 10b ;  
28, 8a ; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC.  
30, 7e
- WESTMINSTER :—  
Abbey division :—  
General election — candidate ad-  
opted, Nov. 20, 10e ; 27, 10b ;  
unopposed return, DEC. 5,  
14a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 1e
- Women electors — Mr. H. A.  
Collins (l. quoted), DEC. 12,  
10c (e.e.)
- WESTMINSTER (continued) :—  
City—new Empire war memorial  
scheme : prepared by Maj. C.  
J. C. Pawley, Nov. 1, 3e
- Leverbulme, Lord (s.), Nov. 1, 3e
- Nevill, Mr. R. C. R. (lect.), Nov.  
1, 3e
- City Council :—  
Air raid arrangements — cost  
of dismantling, DEC. 18, 5f
- Law case, DEC. 19, 2d
- Cockspur-street :—  
Refuge, street — diminished light-  
ing : law case, Nov. 6, 2b
- Housing : see under HOUSING
- St. George's division :—  
General election — candidates ad-  
opted, Nov. 20, 10e ; 27, 10b ;  
poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30,  
1e
- WESTMINSTER Abbey :—  
Archdeacon — appointed, DEC. 11, 6d
- Boyd-Carpenter, Rt. Rev. W.—inter-  
ment, OCT. 31, 9b
- Canon — appointed, DEC. 16, 5c ;  
(Ed.S.), 19, 522c
- Carol service, children's — arrange-  
ments, DEC. 27, 3a
- Coronation chair — restoration to  
former position :—  
Correspondence, DEC. 5, 8c
- Ryle, Very Rev. H. E. (l.), DEC. 6,  
11d
- Monuments — restored to places  
after removal for air-raid pro-  
tection, Nov. 29, 4d
- Sub-Dean — appointed, Nov. 29, 5d
- WESTMINSTER Cathedral :—  
America's Thanksgiving Day —  
service : arrangements, Nov. 25,  
5d
- Armistice, signing of — votive Mass :  
arrangements, Nov. 13, 3a ; 14,  
8f ; celebrated : King represented,  
15, 9d
- WESTMINSTER Chapel :—  
Christmas Day — service held, DEC.  
27, 2e
- Week-day service — arrangements,  
OCT. 23, 3f
- WESTMINSTER City School :—  
Prize distribution — held, DEC. 7, 2f  
(Ed.S.), 12, 542d
- WESTMINSTER Hospital :—  
Glenconner, Lord — thankoffering,  
Nov. 15, 3f
- WESTMINSTER Palace :—  
Public, opening to — Saturday :  
arrangements, OCT. 11, 5d
- WESTMORLAND :—  
Education Committee :—  
University tutorial courses—grants  
(Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 426d
- General election — candidate ad-  
opted, Nov. 26, 4e ; unopposed  
return, DEC. 5, 14d ; (E.L.S.),  
30, 6a
- WESTON, Miss Agnes — death, OCT. 24,  
9e ; memorial service : arrangements,  
25, 9d ; funeral : King represented,  
28, 9d
- Beresford, Adm. Lord (l.), Nov. 1, 9e
- Bridge, Adm. C. A. G. (l.), OCT. 29, 9d
- Bruce, Sir C. (l.), OCT. 26, 9d
- Fremantle, Adm. E. R. (l.), OCT. 28, 9d
- Memoir (sp. art., "Death of Miss  
Weston : the sailors' friend"),  
OCT. 24, 9e
- WESTON, Lieut.-Col. C. H. :—  
"Three years with the New Zea-  
landers" — reviewed (E.L.S.),  
DEC. 5, 595c

- WESTON, Col. John W. — biographical, DEC. 5, 14*d*; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*a*  
General election :—  
Westmorland — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4*e*; principal meeting cancelled, DEC. 2, 10*f*; returned unopposed, 5, 14*d*; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*a*
- WESTON, Rev. Walter :—  
“Playground of the Far East, The” — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 640*c*
- WESTON-SUPER-MARE :—  
Electoral : see under SOMERSETSHIRE
- WESTROPP, Mr. Thomas J. :—  
on Irish antiquities — protection (l.), Nov. 22, 11*e*
- WETIEN, Mr. George :—  
Aldwych Club — presentation on retirement, Nov. 9, 9*a*
- WEXFORD :—  
North :—  
General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*b*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 7*e*  
South :—  
General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 22, 10*b*; 27, 10*c*; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7*e*
- WEYGAND, Gen. (France) — appointed K.C.B., DEC. 2, 7*e*
- WEYMES, Mr. Patrick J. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*b*  
General election :—  
Westmeath — adopted as Nationalist candidate, Nov. 28, 8*a*; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 7*e*
- WHAITE, Capt. H. Hoyle — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6*b*  
General election :—  
Birmingham (Duddeston division) — adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 19, 8*e*; withdraws candidature, 22, 10*b*  
Nottinghamshire (Broxtowe division) — adopted as Coalition National Democratic Party candidate, DEC. 2, 10*f*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 5*d*
- WHALES :—  
Catch by combined fleets of Consolidated Whaling Corporation of British Columbia — statistics, OCT. 11, 7*e*
- WHARTON, Mrs. Edith :—  
“Marne, The : A Tale of the War” — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 642*d*
- WHEAT :—  
Crop :—  
Acreage and yield :—  
Board of Agriculture — preliminary statement, Nov. 13, 5*d* (l.e.)  
Foreign countries :—  
Yield — statistics for 1918, OCT. 7, 3*b*  
The Times special report, OCT. 11, 4*a*  
Cultivation :—  
Grassland, ploughing of : see under FOOD — Home production — Grassland  
Harvest (1919) :—  
Prices — official statement issued, DEC. 14, 8*b*  
Home-grown :—  
Supplies :—  
Congestion — Board of Agriculture suggestion, DEC. 23, 3*d*  
Prices :—  
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173*c*; Nov. 4, 201*b*; DEC. 2, 225*a*
- WHEAT (continued) :—  
Sales :—  
English — by farmers : weekly diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173*d*; Nov. 4, 201*d*; DEC. 2, 225*d*  
World :—  
International Agricultural Institute — statistics, OCT. 28, 2*d*; DEC. 5, 7*d*
- WHEATLEY, Dr. H. B. — memorial in Church of St. Olave, Hart-street : unveiled, Nov. 20, 3*f* (l.e.)
- WHEATLEY, James — old age pension fraud charge, OCT. 5, 8*f*
- WHEATLEY, Lieut. James A. — killed in action, OCT. 26, 2*d*
- WHEATLEY, Mr. John — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*  
General election :—  
Glasgow (Shettleston division) — adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*a*
- WHEATLEY, Mr. Z. — elected Mayor of Abergavenny, Nov. 7, 3*f*
- WHEELER, C. B., and G. E. Harrow :—  
“Essays on Goldsmith” — noticed (Ed.S.), OCT. 10, 431*b*
- WHEELER, Mr. Edward (U.S.A.) :—  
on War, The Great — British effort (l. quoted), OCT. 23, 3*a*
- WHEELER, Dr. Edward J. (U.S.A.) :—  
at Printing House-square, on the Great War : visit of American editors to England and France; tribute to France, OCT. 11, 3*c*
- WHEELER, Mr. Harold F. B. :—  
“Daring Deeds of Merchant Seamen in the Great War” — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 624*b*
- WHEELER, Mr. Stephen :—  
on Landor — views on a lasting peace (l., L.S.), DEC. 19, 643*c*
- WHEELER, Judge Thomas W. — resigns, OCT. 21, 3*c*
- WHEELER, Dr. W. I. de C. :—  
on London Hospital — appeal (l.), DEC. 9, 3*c*
- WHEELWRIGHTS' Company :—  
Master — elected, OCT. 21, 5*f*
- WHELER, Lieut.-Col. Granville — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 5*a*  
General election :—  
Kent (Faversham division) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 5*e*; prospects, 13, 10*e*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5*a*
- WHETHAM, Mr. William C. D. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8*b*  
General election :—  
Cambridge University — adopted as Progressive Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8*e*; defeated, DEC. 23, 10*f*; (E.L.S.), 30, 7*e*
- WHIBLEY, Mr. Charles :—  
on War, The Great — Prof. Deissmann's appeal (l.), Nov. 29, 11*e*
- WHINCUP, Mr. D. W. :—  
on prisoners of war — treatment (l.), Nov. 23, 9*c*
- WHISKY :—  
Prices — under revision, DEC. 12, 5*b*  
Maximum :—  
Contravention of order :—  
Prosecution, DEC. 31, 5*f* (l.e.)
- WHISTLER, Capt. A. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 4, 13*b*
- WHISTLER, J. A. M'N. :—  
Art — views (sp. art., “The artist and his audience,” L.S.), DEC. 12, 607*a*

- WHITAKER, Lieut. H. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, DEC. 3, 4d  
 WHITAKER (Ltd.):—  
     Law case, Nov. 26, 2b  
 WHITCLIFFE Mount Secondary school (Cleckheaton):—  
     Scholarships, maintenance—established by Mrs. Wadsworth (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 511a  
 WHITCOMBE, Rt. Rev. R. H., Bp. of Colechester—to undertake duty in France, OCT. 9, 9b; appointed temporary chaplain to forces, Nov. 4, 5d  
 WHITE, Mr. Alfred W.—buys farm at Pinchbeck at £83 an acre, OCT. 18, 3f  
 WHITE, Mr. Andrew (U.S.A.)—death, Nov. 5, 8b  
 WHITE, Annie: see under MURDER  
 WHITE, Mr. Arnold:—  
     at Cannon-street Hotel, on general election, OCT. 5, 3c  
 WHITE, Lieut.-Cdr. C. E. H.—awarded D.S.O., Nov. 30, 3b  
 WHITE, Mr. Charles F.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5a; (El.S.), 30, 4c  
     General election:—  
         Derbyshire (Western division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 29, 10a; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 4c  
 WHITE, Mr. Clare—presentation in recognition of services to temperance, Nov. 2, 9c  
 WHITE, F. M.:—  
     "Blackmail!"—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a  
 WHITE, Mr. Frederick—appointed manager and secretary of Sun Insurance Office, Nov. 29, 13c  
 WHITE, Rev. G. C.—death, DEC. 7, 5c  
 WHITE, Rt. Rev. Gilbert:—  
     "Thirty Years' Travel in Tropical Australia"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 543b  
 WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey D.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; (El.S.), 30, 3c  
     General election:—  
         Southport—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; returned (El.S.), 30, 3c  
 WHITE, Mr. Gordon (South Africa)—death, OCT. 31, 5e  
 WHITE, Mr. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b  
     General election:—  
         Manchester (Gorton division)—adopted as Independent candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2f  
 WHITE, Mr. H. Graham—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a  
     General election:—  
         Birkenhead (East division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 1e  
 WHITE, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.):—  
     Republican attitude:—  
         *The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("The U.S. delegates"), DEC. 3, 8d  
     War, The Great:—  
         Peace Conference—delegate, Nov. 29, 8b (l.e.); DEC. 2, 8b  
 WHITE, Capt. Hill W.—killed, DEC. 2, 2b  
 WHITE, Maj. J. Baker (U.S.A.):—  
     at Mansion House, on Sir Walter Raleigh, OCT. 30, 4b  
 WHITE, Mr. J. C.—appointed member of Water-Power Resources Sub-Committee (Ireland), DEC. 6, 5a; (El.S.), 20, 268d  
 WHITE, Mr. J. Dundas — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e  
     General election:—  
         Glasgow (Tradeston division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4e; defeated (El.S.), 30, 4a  
 WHITE, Mr. James:—  
     *Daily Chronicle*—associated with purchase, OCT. 7, 8e; report denied (l. quoted), 8, 5b  
 WHITE, Miss Lee—to appear at Ambassadors Theatre, OCT. 21, 11d  
 WHITE, Sir Luke:—  
     Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting: held, DEC. 2, 12d; second creditors' meeting: adjourned, 18, 5b  
 WHITE, Miss Naomi—death (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 561c  
 WHITE, Mr. Robert T.:—  
     on musical education (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 508c  
 WHITE, Mr. S. Edward:—  
     "White Magic"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570b  
 WHITE, Sir Thomas (Canada)—to tour West in support of Victory loan, OCT. 4, 8a (l.e.); to be acting Prime Minister during absence of Sir R. Borden, Nov. 14, 5b  
     *The Times* Toronto correspondent's message, DEC. 28, 4d  
 War, The Great:—  
     Currie, Sir A.—leadership: sends message, Nov. 15, 5c; sends congratulatory message to, 16, 5b  
     at Montreal, on signing of Armistice; justice for criminals, Nov. 12, 6c  
     at Winnipeg, on terms of new loan, OCT. 11, 7d  
     on demobilization (statement), Nov. 15, 5c  
     on reconstruction (statement), Nov. 11, 7f  
 WHITE, Mr. Tyndale:—  
     at River Plate House, on Tanganyika Concessions, DEC. 4, 16d  
 WHITE, Dr. V.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f  
     General election:—  
         Waterford City—adopted as Sinn Féin candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7f; defeated (El.S.), 30, 7b  
 WHITE, Sec. Lieut. Wilfred A.—killed in action, OCT. 15, 10c  
 WHITE, Lieut. William A.—awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2c; reception at Vickers' Works (Barrow), DEC. 18, 6e  
 WHITE, William T.—indecent behaviour charge, OCT. 26, 3f  
 WHITE (J. Samuel) and Company, Messrs.:—  
     Mitchelson, Mr. A.—controlling interest acquired by (F.N.), OCT. 28, 11b  
 WHITE and Poppe (Ltd.):—  
     Meeting, DEC. 21, 14d  
     Report, DEC. 12, 17f  
 WHITEAR, Mr. Walter H.:—  
     on Pepsys in chancery (l., L.S.), OCT. 24, 512b  
 WHITECHAPEL and St. George's:—  
     Electoral: see under STEPNEY  
 WHITE Eagle, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Serbia  
 WHITE Elephant, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Siam  
 WHITEFORD, Prof. Robert N.:—  
     "Motives in English Fiction"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 541d  
 WHITEHAVEN:—  
     Electoral: see under CUMBERLAND



- WHITEHAVEN Hematite Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.):—  
Dividend, Oct. 9, 12*d*
- WHITEHEAD, Lieut. George W. E.—killed while flying, Oct. 25, 4*f*; memorial service: arrangements, Nov. 5, 9*b*
- WHITEHEAD, Surg.-Gen. Sir Hayward—awarded Order of Redeemer, Oct. 11, 11*c*
- WHITEHEAD, Mr. J. A.:—  
Girl Guides—presents flag to Richmond contingent, Oct. 17, 3*f*  
at Queen's Hall, on future of aeronautics, Nov. 27, 5*e*
- WHITEHEAD, Sgt. T.—presented with, D.C.M. and M.M. at Folkestone, Dec. 9, 5*f*
- WHITEHEAD, Capt. T. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Dec. 3, 4*d*
- WHITEHOUSE, Mr. J. Howard—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7*d*  
General election:—  
Lanarkshire (Hamilton division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7*d*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6*f*  
at Royal Albert Hall, on teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), Oct. 31, 473*d*  
in Parliament, on:—  
Scottish Education Bill, Oct. 18, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 24, 454*b*
- WHITEHOUSE, William—assault charge, Nov. 19, 3*f*
- WHITELOW, Mr. David:—  
"Valley of Bells, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 570*c*
- WHITELEY, Mr. Gerard T.—appointed Clerk to Justices (Newington division), Nov. 27, 5*f*
- WHITELEY, Mr. Wilfrid—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6*f*  
General election:—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Colne Valley division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6*f*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6*b*
- WHITELEY, Mr. William—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5*b*  
General election:—  
Durham (Blaydon division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5*b*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*d*
- WHITEMAN, Mr.:—  
Law case, Dec. 12, 2*c*
- WHITE STAR Line: see OCEANIC Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.):—
- WHITE-THOMSON, Ven. L. J.—nominated Archdeacon of Canterbury, Nov. 4, 5*a*
- WHITING, Mrs.:—  
Law case, Dec. 18, 3*d*
- WHITING, Mr. Arthur—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5*c*  
General election:—  
Essex (Romford division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5*c*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*a*
- WHITING, Mr. R. C.—authorized to wear Order of White Elephant, Oct. 9, 9*c*
- WHITLA, Sir William—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8*c*; 21, 5*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 7*f*  
General election:—  
Queen's University, Belfast—adopted as Unionist candidate, Nov. 27, 10*c*; returned, Dec. 21, 5*c*; (E.L.S.), 30, 7*f*
- WHITLEY, Mr. John H.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 2*e*; (E.L.S.), 30, 2*c*  
General election:—  
Halifax—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 23, 8*c*; returned (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 2*c*
- WHITLEY, Mr. M. H.—appointed Puisne Judge of Straits Settlements, Oct. 16, 7*e*
- WHITLEY Councils: see under LABOUR—Councils, joint industrial
- WHITMAN, Mr. C. S. (U.S.A.)—guest of Empire Club, Toronto, Nov. 26, 5*c*  
at Toronto, on Anglo-American relations, Nov. 26, 5*c*
- WHITMAN, Mr. Sidney:—  
on War, The Great—prophecy by Mommsen (L.), Oct. 4, 4*e*
- WHITTAKER, Mr. A. Longdale:—  
Libel action against, Nov. 2, 2*b*
- WHITTAKER, Arthur W.—death: inquest, Dec. 7, 5*b*
- WHITTAKER, Mr. Thomas:—  
"Neoplatonists, The"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 3, 464*c*
- WHITTAKER, Sir Thomas P.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7*a*; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*c*  
General election:—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Spenn Valley)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 7*a*; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6*c*
- WHITTALL and Company, Messrs.:—  
Levant Company (Ltd.)—acquired by (F.N.), Dec. 12, 14*a*
- WHITTINGTON-INCE, Lieut. Ralph P.—death from wounds, Nov. 30, 3*a*
- WHITTLESLEY, Maj. Charles W. M. (U.S.A.)—commands beleaguered Americans in Argonne forest, Oct. 10, 6*d*; 11, 10*d*
- WHITWORTH, Mr. Geoffrey:—  
"Father Noah and Other Fancies"—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 10, 477*b*  
"Legend of the Glorious Adventures of Tyl Ulenspiegel in the Land of Flanders and Elsewhere, The"—(trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), Oct. 31, 520*b*; (L.S.), Dec. 12, 615*c*
- WHITWORTH, Mr. Robert—will, Dec. 30, 11*e*
- Who's Who:—  
Helm, Mr. W. H.—report of death in, Janis (L.), Dec. 9, 12*f*
- WHYTE, Lieut. G. Herbert:—  
"Reincarnation"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 19, 647*c*
- WHYTE, Mr. John D.—death, Nov. 29, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), Dec. 5, 530*d*
- WICHMANN, George K. H.:—  
Naturalization:—  
Parliament—question, Oct. 23, 10*b*
- WICKERSHAM, Mr. George (U.S.A.):—  
on Naval programme; Mr. Wilson's visit to Europe (statement), Nov. 29, 8*b*
- WICKHAM, Rev. W. A.:—  
St. Andrew's Church (Wigan)—memorial window to his son: dedication, Oct. 23, 3*d*
- WICKHAM, Lieut. W. T. D.—death from wounds, Oct. 17, 9*d*
- WICKHART, Mr. F. A.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 1*c*  
General election:—  
Islington (East)—adopted as National Federation of Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' candidate, Dec. 4, 10*d*; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1*b*
- WICKLOW:—  
East:—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10*c*; 28, 8*a*; poll result (E.L.S.), Dec. 30, 7*e*  
West:—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 8*b*; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 7*e*

- WICOSK, M. (Poland)—appointed member of Ministry, Nov. 25, 7d
- WIDDEMER, Miss Margaret :—  
“Winona's War Farm”—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 628c
- WIDDOP, Lieut. Arthur N.—death on active service, OCT. 12, 10b
- WIDNES :—  
Electoral : see under LANCASHIRE
- WIENHOLT, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, OCT. 16, 2d
- WIERINGEN—described, DEC. 4, 7b
- WIERZBICKI, M. (Poland)—appointed Minister of Commerce and Industry, OCT. 28, 5b
- WIETINGHOFF, Gen. von (Germany)—removed from office, OCT. 12, 6d
- “WIFE of an officer prisoner of war”—on release of prisoners (L.), DEC. 5, 6c
- WIGAN :—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 27, 10b ; DEC. 2, 10f ; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 3d  
St. Andrew's Church :—  
Memorial window—dedication, OCT. 23, 3d
- WIGAN, Rev. Cuthbert J. :—  
on Benson, Mrs. E. White—proposed memorial at Horsted Keynes (L.), OCT. 7, 11b
- WIGAN, Brig.-Gen. John T.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14b ; (EL.S.), 30, 4b  
General election :—  
Berkshire (Abingdon division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4c ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14b ; (EL.S.), 30, 4b
- WIGAN Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—  
Report, DEC. 14, 14c
- WIGFULL (Joshua) and Sons (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, OCT. 29, 2c
- WIGGIN, Brig.-Gen. E. A. :—  
on Spanish classes at Kitchener House (L.), DEC. 7, 12b
- WIGHT, Isle of :—  
General election—campaign : progress, DEC. 6, 10c ; candidates adopted (EL.S.), 9, 5d ; poll result (EL.S.), 30, 4f  
War, The Great :—  
Memorial, county—meeting to discuss : held, OCT. 7, 2c
- WIGHTMAN, Ald. Charles—death, DEC. 12, 4f
- WIGLEY, Sec. Lieut. P.—court-martial held, Nov. 30, 2f
- WIGMORE Hall :—  
Concerts : see under MUSIC—Concerts
- WIGNALL, Mr. James—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5c ; (EL.S.), 30, 4e  
General election :—  
Gloucestershire (Forest of Dean division)—adopted as Labour candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5c ; returned (EL.S.), 30, 4e
- WIGRAM, Mr. Robert—death, Nov. 7, 3f
- WIJNENDAAL :—  
Special article (“Wijnendaale: the combat of 1708”), OCT. 18, 9d
- WILBUR, Capt. William H. :—  
“Koehler Method of Physical Drill, The”—noticed (EL.S.), DEC. 5, 527b
- WILCOCK, Lieut. H. B.—killed in action, Nov. 14, 4d
- WILCOX, Lance.-Cpl. Alfred—awarded V.C., Nov. 16, 2d
- WILCOX, Walter—watering milk charge, Nov. 18, 5c
- WILD, Sir Ernest—elected master of Glass-sellers' Company, Nov. 25, 5f  
General election :—  
West Ham (Upton division)—  
abandoning campaign owing to influenza, DEC. 6, 10f ; adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (EL.S.), 9, 4b ; returned (EL.S.), 30, 3d
- WILD, Job L.—dealing in war material without permit charge, OCT. 24, 3d
- WILDER-NELIGAN, Lieut.-Col. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, Nov. 8, 2c
- WILDING, Maj. H. G. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, DEC. 3, 4c
- WILE, Mr. F. William :—  
“Explaining the Britishers”—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 571a ; reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 637b
- WILES, Mr. Thomas—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 1c  
General election :—  
Islington (South)—adopted as Liberal candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 1c ; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 1c  
in Parliament, on :—  
Police strike, OCT. 25, 10c
- WILEY, Lieut. Evelyn O. S.—death, Nov. 13, 2d
- WILGESS, Mr. W. D. (Canada)—appointed to Canadian economic commission to Siberia, OCT. 24, 4b
- WILHELMINA, Queen of the Netherlands :—  
Proclamation—issued, Nov. 25, 6d  
Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Woodrow — invitation to visit Netherlands, DEC. 27, 8b (l.e.)
- WILKES, Mr. Thomas H.—will, Nov. 5, 9e
- WILKIE, Mr. Alexander — biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4d ; (EL.S.), 30, 3f  
General election :—  
Dundee — adopted as Labour candidate, Nov. 23, 8c ; returned (EL.S.), DEC. 30, 3f  
at Dundee, meeting disturbed, Nov. 30, 6e (l.e.)
- WILKIE and Soames (Ltd.) :—  
Report, OCT. 16, 13f
- WILKIE-BROWN, Sec. Lieut. Eric R. — death, DEC. 30, 13c
- WILKIN, Rear-Adm. H. D. — promoted Rear-Admiral, OCT. 5, 10c
- WILKINS, Mrs. Roland :—  
Women's village institutes — work in connection, DEC. 13, 5b
- WILKINS, Lieut. Vernon S. — death, Nov. 26, 10a
- WILKINS, William H. B. — theft charge, OCT. 8, 5f
- WILKINSON, Mr. Cuthbert — will, Nov. 23, 9b
- WILKINSON, Maj. Cyril H. — biographical : elected Fellow of Worcester College (Oxford), DEC. 30, 5b
- WILKINSON, Maj. Henry F. — will, Nov. 18, 11e
- WILKINSON, Maj. James F. (“Bilks”)—death from wounds, Nov. 8, 4e
- WILKINSON, John — evading income tax payment charge, OCT. 24, 3b
- WILKINSON, Mr. Louis :—  
“Chaste Man, A” — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 482d
- WILKINSON, Lieut.-Cdr. Norman—originates “dazzle” scheme of marine camouflage, DEC. 6, 4a  
“Submarine and Anti-Submarine” (illus.) — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 614d

WILKINSON, Prof. Spenser :—

- at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War :  
Greece and Allies, Nov. 8, 8c
- on Europe — boundaries of smaller  
States ; Hellenism (l.), DEC. 24,  
4c
- on peace—meaning (l.), DEC. 17, 9c
- on War, The Great — German peace  
note (l.), OCT. 9, 7c ; German  
proposals for armistice (l.), 14,  
6d ; armistice terms, DEC. 3, 9c

WILKINSON, Mr. William II. — will,  
OCT. 16, 11c

WILKS, Helen—bigamy charge, Nov. 2, 3f

WILLAN, Mr. John—will, OCT. 5, 9d

WILLCOCKS, Sir William :—

- " From the Garden of Eden to the  
Crossing of the Jordan"—noticed  
(L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b

WILLCOX, Lieut.-Col. W. T. :—

- on Third Hussars' services (l.), Nov.  
26, 7c

WILLE, Gen. (Switzerland) — requests  
to be relieved of his command, Nov.  
25, 7e

WILLEBOIS, M. de (Netherlands) :—

- British prisoners of war — efforts  
on behalf : tribute (white paper),  
Nov. 21, 5b

WILLESSEN :—

East :—

- General election—candidates adop-  
ted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4b ; poll  
result (E.L.S.), 30, 3d

- General election — candidates :  
prospects, DEC. 5, 12b

West :—

- General election — candidates  
adopted, Nov. 27, 10b ; 29,  
10a : poll result (E.L.S.), DEC.  
30, 3e

WILLESSEN, Bp. of : see PERRIN, Rt.  
Rev. W. W.

WILLETT, Mr. William :—

- Memorial — scheme outlined, Nov.  
30, 6c

WILLEY, Lieut.-Col. Francis V. — bio-  
graphical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c ; (E.L.S.),  
30, 2a

General election :—

- Bradford (South) — adopted as  
Coalition Unionist candidate  
(E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2c ; returned  
(E.L.S.), 30, 2a

- at Central Advisory Committee on  
Wool Purchase, on home grown  
wool, DEC. 20, 16d

WILLIAM I., German Emperor :—

- Statue (Strasbourg) — felled to  
ground, Nov. 29, 3c

WILLIAM II., ex-Emperor—biographical,  
Nov. 11, 10c ; holds audience at Im-  
perial Chancellor's Palace, OCT. 7, 10d ;  
in Berlin ; hears reports of Chief of  
Civil Cabinet and General Staff, 17, 7c ;  
leaves for main headquarters, Nov. 2,  
8b ; health, DEC. 28, 5f

- Abdication—rumours of impending :  
not confirmed, OCT. 17, 7f ;  
*Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant* :  
report, 17, 7f ; reports abroad :  
denied : Berlin message, 18, 8b ;  
announced : Prince Max of Baden  
issues decree, Nov. 11, 9d ; text of  
legal document, DEC. 2, 8a ; *Ber-  
liner Tageblatt* statement, 4, 8a ;  
communication from member of  
*enlourage*, 17, 7c

- American press comment, OCT. 16,  
10a

- Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), OCT.  
31, 8e (l.e.)

WILLIAM II., ex-Emperor :—

Abdication (continued) :—

- Army officers—attitude (art. quoted),  
Nov. 18, 7f

- Articles (" Kaiser and Empire "),  
Nov. 7, 5f ; (" Abdications "),  
15, 5f

- Baden. Prince Max of (views), Nov.  
5, 8b ; issues decree, 11, 9d

- Bavaria—press comments, Nov. 5,  
8b ; opinion in *bourgeoise* circles,  
7, 8b

- Berliner Tageblatt*—The Hague cor-  
respondent's statement, DEC. 5,  
9b

- Bülow, Prince (art. quoted), Nov. 7, 8a

- Cologne—resolution passed at meet-  
ing, Nov. 8, 8b

- Dutelman's views, Nov. 8, 8b

- Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted),  
OCT. 31, 8c ; Nov. 8, 8b (l.e.)

- Frankische Tagespost* (art. quoted),  
OCT. 17, 8c ; 21, 8d ; 23, 8a ; 26,  
6b (l.e.)

- French views, Nov. 11, 7e

- Freudenthal, Justizrat (art. quoted),  
Nov. 15, 5f

- General election to decide—de-  
manded by *Vossische Zeitung*,  
Nov. 8, 5c

- Giesberts, Herr (s.), Nov. 12, 7f

- Harden, Herr M. (s.), Nov. 9, 8b

- Hoffmann, Herr (s.), OCT. 28, 8b

- Kockhoff, Herr (s.), OCT. 31, 8e (l.e.)

- Leading articles, Nov. 11, 9a ; DEC.  
3, 9a

- Ledebour, Herr (s.), OCT. 28, 8b

- Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 11,  
4d

- Matin* (statement), Nov. 19, 5b

- Morgenthau, Mr. (statement), OCT.  
15, 8a

- National Liberal Party — memo-  
randum, Nov. 12, 7f

- Oberhausen—meeting held ; advoc-  
ated, Nov. 9, 8a

- Ottawa—celebrates, Nov. 12, 8d

- Parties, majority—attitude, Nov.  
4, 10c

- Scheidemann, Herr—sends memo-  
randum to Imperial Chancellor  
emphasizing necessity, Nov. 4,  
10e

- Schiemann, Prof. T. (art. quoted),  
Nov. 15, 5f

- Social Democratic Party—leaders  
issue leaflet, Nov. 6, 8c ; atti-  
tude, 8, 8b (l.e.) ; presents ulti-  
matum requiring, 9, 8b

- Sophocles quoted, Nov. 13, 9e

- Special articles (" Kaiserism and  
after : the Kaiser's abdica-  
tion "), Nov. 11, 9e ; (" Novem-  
ber, 1918 : post tenebras re-  
flections "), DEC. 5, 13d

- The Times* correspondent at The  
Hague — messages (" Abdica-  
tion rumours "), OCT. 14, 10d ;  
(" Advice to the Kaiser : abdi-  
cation the better course "), 26,  
6b (l.e.) ; (" Kaiser and his  
Throne : plain hints in the  
press "), 29, 5b ; (" Abdication  
question : ' the greater sacrifice  
to remain ' "), Nov. 5, 8b ;  
(" Kaiser abdication shifts :  
still God's instrument "), DEC.  
5, 9b

- Vorwärts* (art. quoted), Nov. 4, 10e ;  
DEC. 13, 7d

- Wiesdorf — working people's  
demand, OCT. 21, 6c



## WILLIAM II., ex-Emperor (continued):—

"Admiral of the Atlantic"—telegram to Tsar recalled: Herr Ledebour (s.), OCT. 28, 4b

Army—all relations cease: Dutch Ministry of Foreign Affairs statement, Nov. 16, 6c

Failure of troops to greet when passing through villages — Adjutant - General (message), OCT. 12, 7e

Austrian Reichsrath—insulting language employed by Czechs towards, OCT. 5, 5c

Berlin—attitude of working classes, OCT. 21, 6e; disloyal bills posted in; castle strongly guarded, Nov. 5, 6b; meeting at Schiller Theatre addressed by officers; Lieut. Wolfenbutel shot, DEC. 31, 7f

Bülau, Prince—plea for retention, Nov. 7, 8a

Castles and estates — placing at disposal of returning soldiers suggested: Herr Hoffmann (s.), OCT. 28, 8b; orders number to be converted into hospitals for wounded Germans, Nov. 7, 5f

Coblenz Castle and Stolzenfels Castle—places at disposal of Army authorities, Nov. 1, 5e

Character (sp. art., "William II.: a character sketch"), Nov. 16, 5a

Civil Cabinet—chief: Herr von Berg retires, OCT. 7, 6b; new appointment, 15, 7e

Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), Nov. 23, 8b

Cologne—statue dressed by crowd, Nov. 8, 8b

Corfu, proposed residence in—feeling in Greece, Nov. 25, 7e

Council of ministers—presides over, OCT. 4, 6e

Crown Prince, ex—relations, DEC. 2, 8a

"Divine Right":—  
Special article "Kaiserism and after: 'Divine right'", Nov. 11, 9e

Duisburg—statue stoned, Nov. 1, 5d

Fall:—  
Leading article, Nov. 11, 9a  
Special article ("November, 1918: post tenebras reflections"), DEC. 5, 13d

Flight from Germany, Nov. 11, 9d  
Journey—our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Kaiser's flight"), Nov. 12, 8c; description written by own attendant given in *Vorwärts*, DEC. 10, 7c; communication from member of *entourage*, 17, 7c

Food—enormous stores discovered in Royal Palace in Berlin, Nov. 21, 6a

Carle, Herr W. (account), Nov. 25, 7c  
Frederick, Emperor—letter written in 1886 to Prince Bismarck quoted, DEC. 12, 7f

German people — cooperation in Government: decree to Count Hertling, OCT. 1, 8e; communicated to Reichstag main committee, 2, 7d; attitude towards, 16, 9d

Grandson—carried off, Nov. 15, 6d  
League of German men and women—appeal for protection of personal liberty, DEC. 31, 7e

London, City of:—  
Records—expunging proposed, DEC. 6, 5b

## WILLIAM II., ex-Emperor (continued):—

Ministry—receives newly appointed State Secretaries, OCT. 23, 7e

Morgan, Rev. Herbert—reference in election address to "poor old Kaiser": meeting disturbed, DEC. 11, 5b (l.e.)

Naval Cabinet—Adm. von Müller resigning as chief, OCT. 18, 5e

Netherlands, in—guest of Count Bentinck at Middachten, Nov. 11, 9d; our correspondent's message, 12, 8e; arrives at Maarn: scenes, 13, 8e; members of suite: names; internment completed, 16, 6c (l.e.); attends dinner at Soesterberg aviation camp, 18, 7e; denied, 23, 6b; anxiety caused by appearance of biplane over Amerongen Castle, 18, 7e; visits Zuilenstein Castle, 17, 7e (l.e.); moves freely about the country: report from Amerongen, 25, 8b; ready to leave of his own free will: *Berliner Tageblatt* report, DEC. 11, 8d; refuses to leave, 18, 7c

Bentinck, Count—denies intention of harbouring at Middachten Castle, Nov. 19, 5b

Extradition, proposed—notice of resolution in French Chamber, Nov. 15, 6d

*Aftonblad* (Stockholm)—protests against, Nov. 19, 5e

Allied Powers—considering question of making joint application for, Nov. 26, 6d; demand, DEC. 4, 9d

Leading articles, Nov. 30, 9a; DEC. 3, 9a

Cecil, Lord R. (int.), Nov. 18, 7e

Correspondence, Nov. 23, 9c  
French Government—consults *doyen* of the Faculty, Nov. 22, 8b

French legal experts—opinion, Nov. 26, 6d

Great Britain—War Cabinet gives instructions to Law Officers to consider, Nov. 27, 7c; likely to take action: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 29, 9f

Grotius quoted—Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), Nov. 29, 2c

*Handelsblad* (art. quoted), DEC. 17, 7c

Leading article, Nov. 30, 9a; DEC. 3, 9a

Lünburg Stirum, Countess M. C. (l.), Nov. 19, 8b

*Temps* (art. quoted), Nov. 23, 6b

Residence in:—  
Allied Governments—discussion, Nov. 18, 9d

Cecil, Lord R. (s.), DEC. 12, 12c (l.e.)

Fowey—dock-workers refuse to load Dutch steamer *Eomstroon*, DEC. 20, 5d

German legation, negotiations with—delegation of Workmen's and Soldiers' Council arrive at The Hague to control, DEC. 6, 7e

Germany, continual communication with, Nov. 22, 8b

Government — preparing investigation, DEC. 18, 7c

Committee appointed, DEC. 2, 8d

## WILLIAM II., ex-Emperor :—

Netherlands, in :—

Residence in (continued) :—

Hospitality :—

Van Beerenbrouck, M. (statement), Nov. 27, 7c; 28, 5d; (s.), DEC. 12, 7f

Van Karnebeek, Dr. (int.), DEC. 4, 7b (l.e.)

League of Neutral Nations for the Defence of International Law and International Agreements—protests, Nov. 14, 6a; executive committee's advice, DEC. 5, 9d

*Matin* (art. quoted), Nov. 19, 5b

Morris, Lord (s.), Nov. 18, 5e

Parliament—Second Chamber : discussion: suggestion by M. Wynkoop adopted, Nov. 14, 6a; questions, DEC. 31, 7d

Schaper, M.—notice of question, Nov. 19, 5b

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—article ("Kaiser's stay in Holland: Dutch anxiety: fear of Allied action"), DEC. 3, 7a

Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), Nov. 11, 9c; 16, 9c; DEC. 2, 9c

Surrender to Allies :—

American jurist's views, Nov. 13, 8c (l.e.)

Portrait—removed from Herr Scheidemann's office at Ministry of Interior, Oct. 14, 10a

Property, landed :—

*Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), Nov. 21, 5d

Property, personal—decision of new Prussian Government, Nov. 15, 6c

Prussian Diet—Upper House adopts motion proclaiming fidelity, Nov. 2, 8b

Prussian Guard—sworn to replace on Throne, Nov. 30, 7c

Prussian Royal House—Prince Fitel Friedrich to represent in matters concerning, DEC. 13, 7d

Reichstag (sp. art., "The constitution farce: Kaiser and Reichstag"), OCT. 22, 5d

Religious mania—our correspondent at The Hague: message, OCT. 7, 8b

Return to Germany—*Berliner Tageblatt* statement, Nov. 9, 8b; prospects: Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* statement, 19, 5b; our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Prostration of Germany: no return of the Hohenzollerns"), DEC. 27, 5a

Saladin's tomb (Damascus), wreath on—removed, OCT. 17, 5a

Spa—last days at: communication from member of *entourage*, DEC. 17, 7c

Suicide, attempts—report from The Hague, DEC. 11, 8d

Thackeray, W. M.—passage by: quoted :—

Correspondence, Nov. 11, 9b

Throne :—

Abdication: see Abdication, above

War, The Great—constantly secludes himself from the war party, Nov. 4, 8b; shown true military situation at conference at Main headquarters in last days of October: *Tageblatt's* Hague correspondent's message 19, 5b

## WILLIAM II., ex-Emperor :—

War, The Great (continued) :—

Armistice :—

Jerusalem—bells presented to German hostel on Mount of Olives rung in celebration, Nov. 26, 6d

Army—visits divisions on Flanders front, Nov. 7, 8a; refusal of soldiers to protect: Soldiers' Council formed, DEC. 13, 7d

Achievements—gratitude: sends telegrams to army groups, Nov. 7, 8a

Blasphemy :—

Cambon, M. (s.), Nov. 11, 4b

Conduct—responsibility for German situation :—

Cohn, Herr (s.), OCT. 29, 8c

*The Times* correspondent at The Hague—message ("The Kaiser denounced"), OCT. 29, 8c

Epitaph, suggested :—

Baldwin, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 14, 8d (l.e.)

Machiavelli, study of :—

Cippico, Prof. A. (lect.), OCT. 8, 10d; (Ed.S.), 10, 434c

Murder charge—wife of Paris tradesman who lost his life in Sussex commences proceedings against, DEC. 2, 8d; forwarded to Public Prosecutor, 3, 8b (l.e.)

Navy :—

Jutland, battle of—speeches to his fleet at Wilhelmshaven on June 5 and 6, 1916, recalled, Nov. 22, 9e

Panic in household—*The Times* correspondent at The Hague: message ("The shadow of Nicholas": alleged Hohenzollern panic"), OCT. 7, 8b

Peace—German reply to President Wilson's note: confers with War Cabinet and Naval and Military authorities in Berlin, OCT. 21, 8d

Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), OCT. 17, 8d  
Responsibility—Austro-Hungarian ultimatum to Serbia: present at discussions on text: Count Karolyi (s.), OCT. 21, 8e

Documents—marginal notes :—

*Berliner Tageblatt* statement, DEC. 7, 8dEisner, Herr K. (s.), DEC. 7, 8d  
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), OCT. 31, 8e

Innocence, declaration of :—

Wegener, Prof.—account of interview with, DEC. 2, 8a

International law—attitude: Sir F. E. Smith (art. quoted), OCT. 16, 10a

Legal position :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 6d

Nicholas II.—advice given to in July, 1905, recalled, OCT. 2, 7c (l.e.)

Norway—yacht voyage in July, 1914: extract from Count von Lerchenfeld (report), Nov. 26, 6d

Davies, Mr. G. S. (l.), Nov. 28, 7c

*Morgenbladet* comments, DEC. 6, 7f

Punishment :—

Addison, Dr. C.—views, Nov. 28, 8b; (s.), DEC. 3, 10e

## WILLIAM II., ex-Emperor :—

War, The Great :—

Responsibility :—

Punishment (continued) :—

Allied Powers—fate to be settled by common decision, Nov. 29, 10a; demand, DEC. 4, 9d

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 9, 12b

Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), DEC. 2, 10c

Beck, Mr. J. M. (s.), DEC. 6, 12e

Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.), DEC. 9, 10f

British Cabinet decision, DEC. 4, 12e

Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), DEC. 3, 10c (l.e.)

Campbell, Rev. R. J. (l.), DEC. 4, 12e

Channing, Lord (l.), Nov. 30, 6f

Correspondence, DEC. 5, 12f; 11, 9e

Court-martial—French opinion, DEC. 6, 7f

Downham, Lord (s.), DEC. 12, 10e

Execution—willingness of Mr. W. S. Royce to hang (statement), DEC. 11, 10b

Geddes, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 3, 6b (l.e.); 10, 10b

General election—attitude of electors: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, DEC. 2, 9f

Gerard, Mr. J. W. (statement), OCT. 16, 10a; (views), Nov. 15, 6d

German Court to try — request by Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, DEC. 2, 8d

Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. N. (s.), DEC. 3, 10f

Guttery, Rev. Dr. A. T. (s.), Nov. 20, 6e

Halifax, Lord (l.), DEC. 9, 4c

Hall, Capt. D. (s.), DEC. 6, 10e

Hamilton, Lord G. (l.), DEC. 23, 6d

Hastie, Mr. A. H. (l.), DE. 2, 9e; 5, 12f

Holland, Sir T. E. (l.), DEC. 23, 6d

Illingworth, Mr. A. H. (s.), DEC. 4, 5c (l.e.)

Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), Nov. 22, 6c; DEC. 20, 9e

Johnson, Mr. W. W. (l.), OCT. 17, 7d

Lankester, Sir E. R. (l.), Nov. 13, 9d; DEC. 11, 9e

Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), DEC. 12, 12a

Leading articles, Nov. 30, 9a; DEC. 3, 9b

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 30, 6a; *The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 30, 9f; (statement), DEC. 6, 9d; (s.), 12, 6c

Long, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 5, 10b (l.e.); 6, 12a

Macmaster, Mr. D. (statement), Nov. 29, 10e

Malden, Mr. H. E. (l.), DEC. 2, 9c

Massey, Mr. W. F. (int.), Nov. 25, 7c (l.e.)

## WILLIAM II., ex-Emperor :—

War, The Great :—

Responsibility :—

Punishment (continued) :—

Middlesex Regiment — 670 men in Siberia declare themselves in favour, DEC. 18, 8c

Montague, Mr. F. C. (l.), DEC. 3, 3c

Morris, Lord (s.), OCT. 15, 8d

Nottingham (Mansfield) —

general election: attitude of candidates, DEC. 14, 12c

Noyes, Mr. A. (s.), Nov. 12, 8c

Penrose, Mr. F. (views), Nov. 15, 6d

Phillipson, Mr. C. (l.), DEC. 3, 3c

Phillipotts, Mr. J. S. (l.), DEC. 14, 9c

Rose, Dr. J. H. (l.), DEC. 17, 6d; 20, 3e; 27, 7c

St. Helena — suggested removal to: French opinion, Nov. 11, 7e

Schurman, Mr. J. G. (views), Nov. 15, 6d

Smartt, Sir T. (s.), DEC. 21, 7b

Society of Sons of the Revolution of the District of Columbia — passes resolution, DEC. 12, 7f

Stephen, Sir H. (l.), Nov. 30, 6f; DEC. 18, 10e; 23, 6d

*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Two vital questions: punishment and payment"), Nov. 30, 9f

Trial—Berlin Government not to resist Entente's demand, DEC. 11, 8d

*Tribuna* (art. quoted), DEC. 2, 8d

United States of America — views of Governors of States quoted, Nov. 13, 8c (l.e.)

House of Representatives — resolution introduced, DEC. 20, 7c

Wandsworth — meeting: resolution passed, Nov. 30, 10c

Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), DEC. 3, 10c

Women — suggested trial by jury of :—

Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.), DEC. 13, 12b

Sacrifices — Iler M. Harden (s.), OCT. 23, 8a

Savagery — incitement of troops to: Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), Nov. 21, 8c

"When the leaves fall" — promise in first weeks of the War recalled: Munich *Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), Nov. 8, 5f

Working classes — openly cursed by, OCT. 31, 5e; regard as cause of all disasters from which they suffer, Nov. 2, 5c

on Constitution, Imperial—changes: decree issued to Prince Max of Baden, Nov. 4, 10e; leading article, 4, 9a

on Hertling, Count — resignation (message), OCT. 1, 8e

on parties, political — Socialists and Ultramontane Catholics: letter to Russian Tsar in 1895 quoted, OCT. 29, 5e



- WILLIAM II., ex-Emperor (continued) :—  
 on political freedom—speech to new  
 State Secretaries, Nov. 5, 8b  
 on War, The Great :—  
 Appeal to army and navy, Oct.  
 7, 10b  
 Demand for people to devote their  
 blood and treasure to last  
 gasp—sends telegram to Adm.  
 von Tirpitz, Oct. 2, 8c  
 Unity—message to West German  
 Industrial Associations and  
 Saarbrücken Chamber of Com-  
 merce, Oct. 11, 10a
- WILLIAM II., ex-King of Wurtemberg—  
 dethroned, Nov. 12, 6c  
 Abdicates, Dec. 2, 8a; farewell decla-  
 ration to people, 3, 8b
- WILLIAM Ernest, ex-Grand Duke of Saxe-  
 Weimar and Eisenach—abdicates,  
 Nov. 13, 8d
- WILLIAMS, Miss :—  
 at London Teachers' Association Con-  
 ference, on nursery schools (Ed.S.),  
 Nov. 7, 486b
- WILLIAMS, Mr. A. J.—biographical (El.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 4c  
 General election :—  
 Cardiff (East)—adopted as Labour  
 candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 4c;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 3e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Aneurin—biographical  
 (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5b; (El.S.), 30, 4d  
 General election :—  
 Durham (Consett division)—  
 adopted as Liberal candidate,  
 Nov. 19, 8c; returned (El.S.),  
 Dec. 30, 4d  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Armenia, condition of, Nov. 19, 10c
- WILLIAMS, Capt. C. à Becket—concert of  
 musical compositions given, Oct. 2,  
 11e
- WILLIAMS, Mr. C. Willoughby :—  
 "Rogers on Elections"—noticed  
 (L.S.), Dec. 12, 631b
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Charles :—  
 "Master of Crime, A"—noticed  
 (L.S.), Nov. 28, 586a
- WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Cdr. Charles—biographi-  
 cal (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5a; (El.S.), 30, 4d  
 General election :—  
 Devonshire (Tavistock division)—  
 adopted as Coalition Unionist  
 candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 5a;  
 returned (El.S.), 30, 4d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. D. :—  
 General election :—  
 Cork City—adopted as Nationalist  
 candidate (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7f;  
 defeated (El.S.), 30, 7a
- WILLIAMS, Mr. D. H.—biographical (El.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 7b  
 General election :—  
 Glamorganshire (Gower division)—  
 adopted as Liberal candidate  
 (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7b; defeated  
 (El.S.), 30, 6d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. David—biographical (El.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 4c  
 General election :—  
 Swansea (East)—adopted as Inde-  
 pendent Labour Party candi-  
 date, Nov. 27, 10b; defeated  
 (El.S.), Dec. 30, 3f
- WILLIAMS, George—assault and theft  
 charges, Oct. 17, 3b
- WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Godfrey—  
 appointed K.C.I.E., Dec. 20, 4d
- WILLIAMS, Capt. Gordon—death, Nov. 27,  
 4c; memorial service: arrangements,  
 28, 9a
- WILLIAMS, Mr. H. G.—biographical (El.S.)  
 Dec. 9, 8c  
 General election :—  
 Universities, combined English—  
 adopted as Unionist candidate  
 (El.S.), Dec. 9, 8c; defeated,  
 24, 8d; (El.S.), 30, 7c
- WILLIAMS, Mrs. Harcourt (Miss Jean S.  
 Mackinlay)—produces children's enter-  
 tainment at Steinway Hall, Dec. 24,  
 9c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Harold :—  
 "Modern English Writers"—reviewed  
 (L.S.), Oct. 3, 467c
- WILLIAMS, Councillor J. A.—elected Mayor  
 of East Ham (Ed.S.), Nov. 21, 506d
- WILLIAMS, Dr. J. H.—biographical (El.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 7b  
 General election :—  
 Carmarthenshire (Llanelli division)  
 —adopted as Labour candidate,  
 Nov. 28, 8a; defeated (El.S.),  
 Dec. 30, 6c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. J. S. (U.S.A.) :—  
 on War, The Great—Armistice :  
 German reply to American note  
 (views), Oct. 15, 8a
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Jack :—  
 General election :—  
 Cheshire (Northwich division)—  
 adopted as Labour candidate,  
 Nov. 27, 10b
- WILLIAMS, Mr. James B.—will, Oct. 22, 9d
- WILLIAMS, John—assault charge, Oct. 16,  
 5f
- WILLIAMS, Mr. John—biographical (El.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 7b; (El.S.), 30, 6d  
 General election :—  
 Glamorganshire (Gower division)—  
 adopted as Labour candidate  
 (El.S.), Dec. 9, 7b; returned  
 (El.S.), 30, 6d
- WILLIAMS, Gen. Sir John H. :—  
 on British Red Cross aid to prisoners of  
 war (l. quoted), Oct. 19, 9c
- WILLIAMS, Sgt. Maj. John H.—awarded  
 V.C., Dec. 16, 2c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. John L.—will, Oct. 21, 11c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. L. F. Rushbrook :—  
 "Empire Builder of the Sixteenth  
 Century, An"—reviewed (L.S.),  
 Dec. 12, 621a
- WILLIAMS, Mr. L. H. :—  
 General election :—  
 Lambeth (Kennington division)—  
 adopted as National Federation  
 of Discharged Soldiers' and  
 Sailors' candidate, Nov. 26, 4a;  
 withdraws candidature, Dec. 4,  
 10d
- WILLIAMS, Lieut. Leigh R.—killed, Dec. 27,  
 10f
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Llewellyn :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Tithe Bill, Oct. 31, 10c; Nov. 7, 10e
- WILLIAMS, Margaret—awarded Royal  
 Humane Society's Medal, Oct. 18, 3f
- WILLIAMS, May—attempt to smuggle  
 letters into Ireland charge, Nov. 14,  
 3d; 20, 3a
- WILLIAMS, Lieut. N. A. C.—court-martial  
 held, Nov. 6, 11e
- WILLIAMS, Canon Owen Ll.—death, Oct. 4,  
 9b; appreciation: correspondence, 9,  
 9e
- WILLIAMS, Col. Penry—biographical (El.S.),  
 Dec. 9, 3b; (El.S.), 30, 2f  
 General election :—  
 Middlesbrough (East)—adopted as  
 Coalition Liberal candidate  
 (El.S.), Dec. 9, 3b; returned  
 (El.S.), 30, 2f

- WILLIAMS, Mr. R. :—  
 General election :—  
   Glamorganshire (Aberavon division)  
     —adopted as Labour candidate  
       (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7b; defeated  
       (El.S.), 30, 6d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. R. E. L. Vaughan—elected  
 bencher of Lincoln's Inn, DEC. 3, 2c
- WILLIAMS, Mr. R. T. Watkins :—  
 on education—elementary school  
 managers (l., El.S.), DEC. 5, 532d
- WILLIAMS, Col. Sir Rhys—biographical,  
 DEC. 5, 14c; (El.S.), 30, 5e; takes  
 seat, OCT. 22, 10c
- General election :—  
   Oxfordshire (Banbury division) —  
     adopted as Coalition Liberal  
     candidate, Nov. 20, 10c; 26, 4e;  
     returned unopposed, DEC. 5,  
     14c; (El.S.), 30, 5e
- Gulland, Mr. —alleged offer of seat :  
 denies (tel.), DEC. 13, 12b; Sir  
 R. Williams : reply (tel.), 14,  
 10d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Robert :—  
 at River Plate House, on Tanganyika  
 Concessions DEC. 4, 16d
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Robert :—  
 at Royal Albert Hall, on general  
 election; Labour members of  
 Coalition Ministry; reconstruction  
 policy of Labour Party;  
 revolutionary movement, Nov.  
 15, 8a; on revolutionary move-  
 ment, DEC. 2, 10a
- WILLIAMS, Col. Sir Robert—biographical,  
 DEC. 5, 14c; (El.S.), 30, 4d
- General election :—  
   Dorset (West) — adopted as  
     Unionist candidate, Nov. 21,  
     8d; 26, 4d; returned un-  
     opposed, DEC. 5, 14c; (El.S.),  
     30, 4d
- World's Evangelical Alliance —  
 presides at Queen's Hall meeting,  
 OCT. 2, 5e
- WILLIAMS, Lieut. Robert L.—killed in  
 action, Nov. 25, 2b
- WILLIAMS, Rev. T. Rhondda—biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 2d
- General election :—  
   Cambridge—adopted as Labour  
     candidate, Nov. 29, 10a; de-  
     feated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 2b
- WILLIAMS, Thomas—accidental death, Nov.  
 1, 3f
- WILLIAMS, Mr. Thomas J.—biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 4c; (El.S.), 30, 3f
- General election :—  
   Swansea (East)—adopted as Liberal  
     Coalition candidate, Nov. 18,  
     5f; 21, 8d; returned (El.S.),  
     DEC. 30, 3f
- WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. W. H., Bp. of  
 Bangor :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
   Welsh Church Act—effect of War  
   Termination Bill, Nov. 21,  
   10a
- WILLIAMS, Capt. W. Henry—biographical  
 (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7b
- General election :—  
   Monmouthshire (Bedwellty division)  
     —adopted as Coalition  
     Liberal candidate, Nov. 21, 8d;  
     defeated (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6d
- WILLIAMS, Canon W. J.—death, Nov.  
 20, 9d
- WILLIAMS, Seaman William—V.C. deeds :  
 particulars, Nov. 21, 4a
- WILLIAMS, William H.—death from acci-  
 dent, OCT. 9, 3f
- WILLIAMS, William H.—fraudulent acqui-  
 sition of diamonds charge, DEC. 16, 3d
- WILLIAMS, Lieut. William H.—death,  
 Nov. 19, 13e
- WILLIAMS Deacon's Bank :—  
 Shares—new : particulars (F.N.),  
 DEC. 20, 13a
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. Andrew :—  
 at Cannon-street Hotel, on Australian  
 Estates and Mortgage Company,  
 OCT. 4, 12c; (F.N.), 4, 11b
- WILLIAMSON, Sir Archibald—biographical,  
 DEC. 5, 14d; (El.S.), 30, 6f
- General election :—  
   Moray and Nairn—adopted as  
     Coalition Liberal candidate,  
     Nov. 26, 4f; returned un-  
     opposed, DEC. 5, 14d; (El.S.),  
     30, 6f
- Vildosola, Don Carlos S.—entertains  
 at dinner at House of Commons,  
 Nov. 16, 3c
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. David :—  
 "Daily Mail Year Book, The"—  
 noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 557a
- WILLIAMSON, Mr. T. :—  
 General election :—  
   Lancashire (Widnes division)—  
     adopted as Labour candidate  
     (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; defeated  
     (El.S.), 30, 5b
- "WILLICH'S Tithe Commutation  
 Tables" :—  
 Editor—on tithe rent charge (l.),  
 Nov. 25, 3b
- WILLINGDON, Lord—leaves Bombay for  
 England, DEC. 19, 8c; 27, 5e; 30, 7b
- Bombay :—  
 Administrator, work as—attack on,  
 DEC. 13, 7b; Bombay Legis-  
 lative Council: resolution of  
 appreciation passed, 20, 7e
- Madras—appointed Governor, OCT.  
 1, 7d; *Times of India* comment,  
 15, 5e (l.e.)
- at Bombay, on education—its tradi-  
 tion and purpose (Ed.S.), OCT.  
 31, 468e
- WILLINK, Capt.—appointed chairman of  
 Westmorland Education Committee  
 (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 463d
- WILLINK, Capt. H. J. L.—death from  
 wounds, Nov. 14, 4d
- WILLIS, Sec. Lieut. L.—court-martial  
 held, OCT. 23, 4d
- WILLMORE, Mr. J. Selden :—  
 "Kultur in Roman Times"—noticed  
 (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631e
- WILLMORE-WITTMER, Udo E. E.—  
 naturalization revoked, Nov. 2, 3b
- WILLMOTT, William—improper conduct  
 charge : acquitted, DEC. 14, 5e
- WILLOUGHBY, Col. Claud H. D.—bio-  
 graphical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e; (El.S.),  
 30, 5a
- General election :—  
   Kesteven and Rutland (Rutland  
   and Stamford division) —  
     adopted as Coalition Unionist  
     candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5e;  
     returned (El.S.), 30, 5a
- WILLOUGHBY, Mr. L. A. :—  
 "Von dem Jungsten Tage" (ed.)—  
 noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551b;  
 (L.S.), 26, 659b
- WILLOUGHBY de Broke, Lord :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
   German prisoners, employment of,  
   Nov. 6, 10a
- WILLOUGHBY'S Consolidated Company  
 (Ltd.) :—  
 Meeting, OCT. 17, 12e (e.e.)

- WILLS, Lieut.-Col. Sir Gilbert A. H.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; (E.L.S.), 30, 5e  
General election :—  
Somerset (Weston-super-Mare division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5e
- WILLSON, Lieut. Francis G. D.—killed in action, OCT. 5, 2c
- WILMOT, Capt. Sacheverel D.—death, OCT. 25, 4f
- WILSON, Lieut. A. Leslie—killed in action, OCT. 23, 4b
- WILSON, Lieut.-Col. A. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, Nov. 8, 2d
- WILSON, Capt. A. Stanley—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; (E.L.S.), 30, 6b  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, East Riding (Holderness division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6b
- WILSON, Mr. Albert—will, OCT. 12, 9b
- WILSON, Maj.-Gen. C. S.—thanked by Lord Cavan, DEC. 5, 8c
- WILSON, Mr. C. S. (U.S.A.)—appointed Chargé d'Affaires at Sofia, DEC. 5, 9e
- WILSON, Mr. Charles—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b  
General election :—  
Liverpool (Wavertree division)—adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3b; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2e
- WILSON, Maj. Cyril S.—death, OCT. 30, 4d
- WILSON, D. A. :—  
"Folly of Fighting, The"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 28, 587b
- WILSON, Mr. D. R.—appointed member of Industrial Fatigue Research Board, DEC. 20, 8e
- WILSON, Rev. Daniel F.—will, OCT. 18, 9e
- WILSON, Mr. Daniel M.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; (E.L.S.), 30, 7c  
General election :—  
Down (West)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 8a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 7c
- WILSON, Mr. David :—  
at Association of Engineers in Charge, on heat loss (E.S.), OCT. 18, 204d  
at St. Bride Institute, on saving of industrial coal, OCT. 14, 5a
- WILSON, Mr. Frank (Western Australia)—death, DEC. 10, 7e
- WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Guy—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2f  
General election :—  
Kingston-upon-Hull (North-West division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2f; standing as unpledged Liberal, 10, 10f; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2d
- WILSON, Vice-Adm. H. B. (U.S.A.)—promoted vice-admiral: American naval officers in Paris give reception, OCT. 10, 5d
- WILSON, Lieut.-Col. H. Christopher B.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Rothwell division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 6c
- WILSON, Capt. H. F.—biographical, Nov. 18, 5f
- WILSON, Sir Harry F. :—  
on Raleigh, Sir Walter—memorial (L.), OCT. 7, 11d
- WILSON, Henry—fraudulently obtaining diamonds charge, DEC. 16, 3d
- WILSON, Gen. Sir Henry H.—received by King, OCT. 15, 9b; 23, 9b; Nov. 9, 9a; Grand Cordon of Order of the Rising Sun conferred, 11, 12c; lands at Constantinople, 20, 6b (l.e.); promoted G.C.B., DEC. 18, 10d  
War, The Great :—  
Diaz, Gen.—sends congratulatory message to; reply, Nov. 9, 5e
- WILSON, Mr. J. Dover :—  
on "Polonius, hatching the cock's-egg of" (L., L.S.), Nov. 14, 556b
- WILSON, Lieut. J. Havelock—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e  
General election :—  
Yarmouth, Great—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2e; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2c
- WILSON, Mr. J. Havelock—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3f; (E.L.S.), 30, 3c  
General election :—  
South Shields—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 23, 8c; Imperial Merchant Service Guild to support, DEC. 7, 10f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3c  
South Shields by-election—to contest as Coalition candidate, OCT. 16, 8c; returned unopposed, 29, 3f; takes scat., Nov. 6, 10c  
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War: mercantile marine: boycott of Germany, OCT. 12, 3c  
at Glasgow, on Mr. Robert Smillie and Mr. John Hill; labour: elimination of foreign and anti-national influences; class-war (meeting interrupted by pacifists), OCT. 19, 3d (l.e.)  
at London Coliseum, on proposed home for aged seamen, Nov. 4, 5b  
at Royal Albert Hall, on the Great War: seamen's boycott of Germany, Nov. 4, 3d  
at South Shields by-election, on trade union leadership: non-representation of views of working men, OCT. 17, 8f (l.e.)  
at Yarmouth, on seamen's boycott of Germans, Nov. 18, 5d  
on Cathery, Mr. E.—advises electors of Bootle to support (tel.), DEC. 13, 10f  
on National Sailors' and Firemen's Union—refusal to carry Mr. Henderson: attitude of railwaymen: reply to Mr. J. H. Thomas, Nov. 5, 3d
- WILSON, Sir James :—  
on shipping supply; probable movement of ocean freights (mem.), DEC. 20, 3a
- WILSON, Mr. John—death, Nov. 14, 3f
- WILSON, Mr. John H.—elected director of Eastern Extension Australasia and China Telegraph Company, Nov. 7, 12b
- WILSON, Mr. John W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; (E.L.S.), 30, 6b  
General election :—  
Worcestershire (Stourbridge division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 19, 8c; our special correspondent's message, 29, 10c; returned (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6b
- WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Leslie—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3d; (E.L.S.), 30, 3b  
General election :—  
Reading—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8e; address, DEC. 5, 12f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3b



- WILSON, Miss Margaret (U.S.A.)—arrives at Nancy, Nov. 14, 5e; arrives at Brest, DEC. 11, 9d
- WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Mathew R. H.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1a; (El.S.), 30, 1a  
General election :—  
Bethnal Green (South West division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1a
- WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Murrough J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; (El.S.), 30, 6b  
General election :—  
Yorkshire, North Riding (Richmond division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; returned (El.S.), 30, 6b
- WILSON, Mr. R. J.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c  
General election :—  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne (North)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 2f
- WILSON, Dr. R. M. :—  
“ Wife-Mother-Voter : Her Vote : What will she do ? ”—noticed, Nov. 27, 5d; (L.S.), DEC. 12, 631c
- WILSON, Mr. Richard—death, OCT. 12, 8a
- WILSON, Mr. Robert—will, Nov. 12, 11b
- WILSON, Mr. Romer :—  
“ Martin Schuler ”—noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 486a; reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 538d
- WILSON, Capt. Stanley :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
British prisoners, treatment of, OCT. 30, 8e
- WILSON, Mr. Thomas F.—will, DEC. 18, 11d
- WILSON, Mr. W. Tyson—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; (El.S.), 30, 5b  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Westhoughton division)—adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 5f; returned (El.S.), 30, 5b  
in Parliament, on :—  
Wages Regulation Bill, Nov. 19, 13c; 20, 10d  
War Termination Bill, Nov. 16, 10c
- WILSON, Mr. William E. :—  
“ Foundations of Peace, The ”—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 5, 602d
- WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) :—  
Allied statesmen—relations (statement), DEC. 27, 8c; our Paris correspondent's message, 28, 6b  
Armenian and Syrian war sufferers—calls for contributions to feed, DEC. 13, 7e  
Athens University—confers degree, Nov. 25, 7e; telegraphs appreciation, DEC. 28, 5e  
Austrian races, liberated—appeals to for moderation, Nov. 11, 10d  
“ Autocracy ”—meeting of Senators formulate resolution against, Nov. 22, 7a  
Birmingham—proposal to confer freedom of city, DEC. 17, 9c  
Birthday, 62nd—celebrates, DEC. 30, 9d  
Branting, M. (s.), DEC. 17, 10a  
British Labour Party—presentation of address : announcement, DEC. 20, 8b; presented (text); reply, 30, 4b  
British Trades Union Congress and Labour Party (message), DEC. 13, 12f  
Brussels—visit : hopes of, DEC. 17, 9f
- WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued) :—  
Carlisle—to visit, DEC. 23, 9f; 24, 8a; City Council to confer freedom of city, 28, 8b; arrives : receives mementos : holds reception at Crown and Mitre Hotel; receives freedom of city : visit described, 30, 4d; (s.); tour of Cathedral, 30, 4d (l.e.)  
Links with :—  
Article (“ Links with Carlisle : birthplace of the President's mother ”), DEC. 27, 8d  
Carr, Mr. B. (s.), DEC. 28, 8b  
Chile and Peru dispute—offers mediation, DEC. 10, 7d  
Columbus, Christopher—to lay wreath on pedestal of statue at Genoa, DEC. 31, 7c  
Congress—message, DEC. 3, 9c; 4, 6b; Toronto *Globe* comments, 6, 8b  
Cracow University—confers degree, DEC. 9, 7e  
Denmark—meeting at Copenhagen : homage to, DEC. 17, 9f  
Downing-street—lunches with Mr. Lloyd George, DEC. 28, 7e  
Drink—signs Bill for national prohibition, Nov. 23, 5e  
Election, Congress : see under UNITED STATES of America—Election  
England—visit : letter from American Embassy in London to Mayor of Newport quoted, OCT. 1, 5f; plans : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, DEC. 19, 9d; arrangements, 20, 8b; 21, 9c; programme : details, 23, 9f; completed, 24, 7f; 27, 8d; at Dover : mayor presents address : reply, 27, 7f; arrives in London : received by King and Queen at Charing Cross station : enthusiastic welcome, 27, 7f; leading article, 27, 7a; drive to Buckingham Palace described; Queen Alexandra's greeting; demonstration at Buckingham Palace : impressive public tribute; speech from balcony, 27, 8a, b; 9b; visits Queen Alexandra, 27, 9b; Lord Northcliffe (s.), 28, 4a; receives deputations at American Embassy, 30, 4b  
American press comments, DEC. 28, 8c; 30, 4f  
Buckingham Palace—suite of apartments allotted to (art., “ The Belgian suite : Mr. and Mrs. Wilson's apartments at the Palace ”), DEC. 24, 8a  
French opinion—our Paris correspondent's message, DEC. 28, 6b  
Friendship for—New York *World* Washington correspondent's statement, DEC. 9, 9e  
George V., King—to give State banquet at Buckingham Palace in honour, DEC. 21, 9c; 24, 8a; given (s.), 28, 7f, 9a; leading article, 28, 7a; reception at Charing-cross Station, 27, 7f; gives farewell dinner party at Buckingham Palace : list of guests, 31, 10b, 11b; birthday gift, 31, 10b  
Leading articles, DEC. 11, 9a; 21, 9a; 24, 7a; 27, 7a  
London, City of—visit : see London, City of, below

## WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) :—

## England (continued) :—

Manchester—visit : see Manchester, below

Newton, Dr. F. (s.), DEC. 23, 10a

New York *Tribune*—comments, DEC. 30, 4f

New York *World*—comments : cartoon described, DEC. 30, 4f

Northcliffe, Lord (s.), DEC. 23, 8b

Parliament—question, Nov. 22, 12d

Reading, Lord (s.), Nov. 29, 3c

Towns offering freedom, Nov. 23, 4a ; 30, 5f ; DEC. 4, 6d ; 9, 5f

English-Speaking Union—receives deputation ; address presented, DEC. 30, 4b

Europe, visit to—official announcement, Nov. 19, 6a (l.e.) ; 20, 6e ; arrangements, 23, 7e (and 7d, l.e.) ; 27, 8d ; 29, 8b (l.e.) ; obtains passport, 29, 8b (l.e.) ; leaves for, DEC. 5, 11e (and l.e.) ; voyage : wireless messages received from *George Washington*, 6, 8b ; 7, 7e (l.e.) ; 9, 9e ; 10, 9d ; 11, 9d ; 12, 9d (l.e.) ; Azores passed ; salutes fired by local forts and Portuguese warship, 12, 9d ; described, 13, 9d ; farewell demonstration in honour on board *George Washington*, 14, 7b

American opinion, Nov. 21, 6b

Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), DEC. 9, 12b

Congress—resolutions submitted, DEC. 3, 9c ; message to, 4, 6d

Senate—urged by friends to conciliate, Nov. 29, 8b (l.e.) ; attitude, DEC. 5, 11e

Criticism against, Press, Nov. 23, 5a ; 28, 5c ; DEC. 5, 11e

*The Times* Washington correspondent's message ("The attacks on Mr. Wilson : 'vagueness and reticence'"), Nov. 30, 7a

Government arrangements—discussed in Senate, Nov. 22, 7a ; exercise by Vice President Marshall : Mr. Wickersham (statement) : authoritative statement issued from White House, 29, 8b

Leading articles, Nov. 23, 7a ; 25, 9c ; 28, 7b ; DEC. 4, 9b

Naval escort—particulars, DEC. 3, 9c ; to meet at sea and escort into Brest, 9, 9d ; 13, 9d ; reception in Brest harbour : our special correspondent's message ("Homeward bound : the President's escort"), 16, 10d

Taft, Mr. (views), Nov. 29, 8b

*The Times* Washington correspondent's messages ("Mr. Wilson and the conference"), Nov. 21, 6b ; ("The President's farewell"), DEC. 14, 7a

Evangelical Free Churches—National Council : address to, DEC. 19, 10c ; receives deputation ; address presented ; reply, 30, 4c

Foch, Marshal—receives, DEC. 19, 9d

France, visit to—reception arrangements, Nov. 16, 6c ; celebrations arranged, 16, 6c ; to land at Brest, DEC. 4, 8b ; Brest Municipality preparing welcome ; to raise Statue of Liberty, DEC. 7, 9c ; to delay arrival, 7, 9c (l.e.) ; arrangements, 10, 9d ; 13, 9d ; lands at Brest : our Paris corre-

## WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) :—

## France, visit to (continued) :—

spontaneous message ("Mr. Wilson at Brest : historic landing"), 14, 8c ; leading article, 14, 9a ; German prisoners witness, 14, 8c  
Christmas—programme, DEC. 24, 7e  
Lafayette's birthplace—invitation to, DEC. 12, 9d

Paris—address from Socialist delegates and members of General Confederation of Labour to be presented, DEC. 7, 7e ; receives ; reply, 16, 10c ; arrangements, 9, 9d ; 11, 9d ; preparations complete, 12, 9d ; our correspondent's message, 14, 8d ; arrives in, 16, 9f ; luncheon given by M. Poincaré in Élysée (s.), 16, 10b ; French press comments, 16, 10c ; at Hôtel de Ville : receives freedom of Paris (s.), 17, 9f ; visits M. Clemenceau, 17, 9f ; programme, 19, 9d ; Mr. Sharp gives dinner, 19, 9d ; Lord Derby gives dinner at British Embassy, 23, 10a

Leading article, DEC. 16, 9a

Municipal Council—to confer title of citizen, DEC. 14, 8d

Residence—Prince Murat's mansion : placed at disposal, Nov. 26, 6c ; particulars, DEC. 12, 9d

*The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's visit : rumour busy with his plans"), DEC. 12, 9d

George V., King—reception : see under England, above

Germany—influential circles endeavouring to induce Government to invite to, DEC. 2, 7b (l.e.) ; invitation to visit Cologne, 9, 9c ; declaration, 11, 9d

Food—conditional supply (message), Nov. 14, 6c

Ghent, University of—degree conferred, DEC. 5, 9e

Guttery, Rev. Dr. A. T.—receives, Nov. 1, 5c

Hypocrite, world's greatest—Mr. J. T. O'Kelly (s.), Nov. 13, 5b (l.e.)

## Ideals :—

Great Britain—American preachers to address audiences on, DEC. 11, 5b

Imperial War Cabinet—Mr. Lloyd George gives dinner to meet, DEC. 30, 4c

International relations—control of Senate over : Sir G. Parker (l.), Nov. 26, 8c

Balance of power—conversations with M. Clemenceau, DEC. 31, 8c

Ireland—appeal of Nationalist Party, Nov. 11, 5c ; consideration of claim to be independent nation : Catholic clergy of California request to, 29, 7e

Visit, proposed—invitation : meetings held in various towns ; resolutions passed extending, DEC. 23, 10a ; our Dublin correspondent's message ("Sinn Féin's new front"), 24, 8b ; Lord Mayor O'Neill sends copy of invitation to Dublin press, 30, 4f (l.e.) ; 30, 4d

## WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.):—

## Ireland:—

## Visit, proposed (continued):—

Dublin—Mansion House meeting held; resolution passed, DEC. 23, 10a; proposal to confer freedom, 27, 8d; 30, 4e

Italy—conference with Signor Orlando and Baron Sonnino in Paris, DEC. 21, 7c

Visit—arrangements, DEC. 10, 9d; 30, 4e; journey from Paris to Rome and back: to be made in King of Italy's train, 31, 7e

Genoa, to—arrangements, DEC. 31, 7c

Rome, to—prospects, DEC. 6, 8b

*The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's visit: the Italian journey"), DEC. 12, 9d

Joffre, Marshal—attends reception to, in French Academy, DEC. 20, 7e

## Leadership:—

Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement), Nov. 29, 7c (l.e.)

## League of Nations:—

Basis—supposed views, DEC. 3, 8d

Congress—attitude (views), DEC. 11, 9d

Hurley, Mr. (int.), DEC. 7, 9d

League of Nations Union—receives deputation; address presented; reply, DEC. 30, 4b

## London:—

Reception: see England—Visit, above

Statue—proposed erection: see Statue, below

## London, City of:—

Address of welcome to be presented, DEC. 6, 8b; 13, 12f; to receive at Guildhall, 23, 9f; 24, 8a; arrangements, 28, 8b; presented; terms; Mr. Wilson's reply, 30, 3c; scenes at Guildhall described, 30, 3a

Demonstration, public—at Central Hall, Westminster: arrangements, DEC. 30, 4d

Lord Mayor's luncheon at Mansion House—list of guests, DEC. 27, 8d; 30, 3d; given; scenes described; toasts and speeches, 30, 3d

Procession from Buckingham Palace to Guildhall—arrangements, DEC. 24, 8a; route and times, 28, 8b; described, 3, 4a

Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Lord Mayor Marshall, DEC. 24, 7f

Manchester—offer of freedom of city: reply, DEC. 4, 7a (l.e.); visit to: arrangements, 23, 9f; 24, 8a; our special correspondent's message ("Manchester visit: city preparing great welcome"), 28, 8c; arrives; welcome; scene in Albert-square, 30, 4e (l.e.); welcome to; passage through canal on tender *Magnetic*; receives representative citizens at town hall; presented with freedom of city in Free Trade Hall (add.); visits Royal Exchange; lunches with Lord Mayor, 31, 9f

Leading article, DEC. 31, 9a

Max, M.—sends congratulations to, DEC. 7, 7e

## WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued):—

## Mistakes:—

Democrats' list—opinions of leaders: Washington correspondent of *Evening Post* (art. quoted), Nov. 28, 5c

Mithouard, M. (s.), DEC. 17, 9f

Naval armaments—reduction: alleged intentions: Mr. E. P. Bell: dispatch, DEC. 7, 9d

Netherlands—invitation from Queen Wilhelmina to visit: reply, DEC. 27, 8b (l.e.)

Newport—freedom offered, Oct. 1, 5f

New York visit—at New Amsterdam Theatre: autographs purchases of War Bonds: our correspondent's message ("America's first citizen: Mr. Wilson's unbounded popularity"), Oct. 14, 8e

Northampton—declines offer of freedom of borough (l. quoted), DEC. 28, 8c

North Carolina University—receives offer of Presidency, DEC. 31, 8a

Oxford University—honorary doctor's degree: conferment: postponed, DEC. 24, 8a

Paris, visit to: see under France, above

Paris University—admitted to degree of doctor: ceremony: our Paris correspondent's message, DEC. 23, 9f

Poincaré, M. (s.), DEC. 16, 10b

Poland—message of greeting from Polish Information Committee of Council of Polish Community in Great Britain, DEC. 28, 5b (l.e.)

Portugal—possible visits to Lisbon and Oporto reported, DEC. 11, 7e

Rode, M. Helge (s.), DEC. 17, 9f

Romanones, Count—receives, DEC. 23, 10a

Rome—elected member of Academy of St. Luke, DEC. 14, 9c

Visit: see under Italy, above

Royal Institute of Public Health—receives diploma of hon. fellowship, DEC. 31, 10b

Russia—Government: attitude: leading article, DEC. 28, 7b

Schleswig, north—settlement: replies to petition from Americans, Nov. 22, 7b; self-determination: work for realization acknowledged by Danish Peace Association, DEC. 11, 7e

Seas, freedom of the—proposals: our correspondent's messages, Nov. 21, 8b (l.e.); 22, 7a; 23, 5a; DEC. 7, 7e; passage from address in Senate on January 22, 1917, quoted, Nov. 25, 7a

Clemenceau, M., conversation with, DEC. 31, 8c; leading article, 31, 9b

Senators. Democratic—conference with at White House, Nov. 21, 8b (l.e.)

Shipbuilding—placing of French contracts with American yards: conference with M. Tardieu, DEC. 21, 7b (l.e.)

Society of Friends—message to, DEC. 27, 8e; receives deputation, 30, 4c



WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued):—

Spain—invited to visit: unable to accept; to meet Count Romanones: official statement issued at Madrid, DEC. 19, 9*d*: our Madrid correspondent's message ("Count Romanones leaves for Paris"), 20, 8*b*: meets Count Romanones, 23, 10*a*

Statue—proposed erection in London by Anglo-American Society, NOV. 14, 3*f*; Lord Weardale (statement), 21, 3*a*

Sweden—meeting of Women's International Committee for a lasting Peace: message sent to, DEC. 17, 10*a*: sends message to Presidents of two Chambers of Riksdag, 23, 10*a*

Switzerland—visit: Federal Council's invitation, DEC. 13, 7*e*: to meet M. Ador, 19, 9*d*

*The Times*—advice to pupils: recalled, DEC. 28, 4*b*

Paris correspondent—interview with, DEC. 21, 9*d*; leading article, 21, 9*a*

Universities, American—receives deputation in London, DEC. 30, 4*b*

Victor Emmanuel, King—visits in Paris, DEC. 21, 7*e* (and 1*e*.)

War, The Great:—

Allied victory:—

Albert, King of the Belgians—sends congratulatory message to, NOV. 18, 6*c*

George V., King—receives congratulatory message from NOV. 12, 7*c*: sends reply, 14, 6*a*

London, City of—reply to message, DEC. 5, 11*e*

American people—message from Paris to, DEC. 27, 8*c*

American troops—transport: reference in message to Congress of part of British Mercantile Marine: Mr. F. S. Oliver (L.), DEC. 5, 11*e*

Calling up—opens ceremony of drawing numbers, OCT. 1, 7*b*

Visit to: see Western front, below  
Clemenceau, M.—conversations: statement in Chamber, DEC. 31, 8*c*

Conduct of:—

Leadership—no repudiation in Congress election: our Washington correspondent's message, NOV. 11, 7*f*

Conferences with Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Balfour at Buckingham Palace and Downing-street—held, DEC. 28, 7*e*; 30, 9*d*: our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The President at work: a council of three men: British case and the 14 points"), 28, 7*e*; French opinion, 28, 6*b* (1*e*.)

Economic barriers—removal (l. quoted), OCT. 29, 5*e* (1*e*.)

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—programme (message), NOV. 18, 9*c*

Peace:—

Austria-Hungary — request for armistice: reply (text), OCT. 21, 8*e*; leading article, 21, 9*a*

Clemenceau, M.—conversation with, DEC. 31, 8*c*

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.):—

War, The Great:—

Peace (continued):—

Conference:—

Participation—considering, NOV. 4, 8*b* (1*e*); discussed, 20, 6*e*; signs his own appointment as delegate, 29, 8*b* (1*e*); appointed commissioner, DEC. 2, 8*b*; decision not to take part in actual conference, 11, 9*d*; leading article, 11, 9*a*; (s.), 28, 8*a*

Leading articles, NOV. 23, 7*a*; DEC. 11, 9*d*

Northcliffe, Lord (tel.), NOV. 29, 8*b*

Parliament—question, NOV. 22, 12*d*

*The Times* Washington correspondent's messages ("Mr. Wilson and the conference: desire to meet Allied statesmen"), NOV. 21, 6*b*; ("The attacks on Mr. Wilson"), 30, 7*a*; ("The U.S. delegates"), DEC. 3, 8*d*; ("The President's farewell: the national envoys"), 14, 7*a*

*The Times* Paris correspondent—interview with, DEC. 21, 9*f*

Germany — armistice terms: negotiations: see under WAR, The Great — Peace — Germany — Armistice — Terms

Allies — no intention of trying to act independently in political sense, OCT. 17, 8*b*

Conversations with — decision, OCT. 11, 9*f*

Leaflet "The Wish to Kill" — dropped on French trench by German airman: our special correspondent with French army: message ("Enemy peace leaflets for Frenchmen: Mr. Wilson as chief criminal"), OCT. 15, 5*b*

Terms:—

14 points proposals: see under WAR, The Great — Peace — Terms

*The Times* Paris correspondent—interview with, DEC. 21, 9*d*; leading article, 21, 9*a*

Wolff, Herr T. — advice for (art. quoted), OCT. 16, 7*f*

Victor Emmanuel, King — sends congratulatory message to, NOV. 5, 6*a* (1*e*.)

Western Front — to tour, DEC. 16, 10*e*; to spend Christmas with American troops, 19, 9*d*; at Chaumont: reply to addresses of welcome; at Ruines: reviews detachment of First Army of American Expeditionary Forces (s.); takes Christmas dinner with officers of 26th Division at Montigny-le-Roi; leaves for Calais and London, 27, 8*c*

Washington, George — unveils portrait at 10, Downing-street, DEC. 28, 9*d*

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued):—  
 Yugo-Slav State — recognition of independence: see under YUGO-SLAV State — Independence—Recognition  
 at American Embassy (London), on League of Nations, DEC. 30, 4c  
 at Buckingham Palace, on Anglo-American relations; the Great War: peace settlements, DEC. 28, 7f  
 at Carlisle, on his indebtedness to his mother; the Great War: moral force, DEC. 30, 4d (l.e.)  
 at Chaumont, on relations between France and United States of America, DEC. 27, 8e  
 at Downing-street, on George Washington: portrait at Mount Vernon, DEC. 28, 9d  
 at Guildhall, on peace; League of Nations, DEC. 30, 3c  
 at Manchester (Midland Hotel), on Anglo-American friendship: battlefield lessons: new unity and comradeship, DEC. 31, 10b  
 at Manchester Free Trade Hall, on Anglo-American friendship: America not interested in European politics: peace conference: America's function: League of Nations, DEC. 31, 10a; leading article, 31, 9a  
 at Mansion House, on his visit to Europe; his personality; international relations, DEC. 30, 3d  
 at New York (s.), September 27 — terms, OCT. 7, 10b  
 Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), OCT. 1, 3d  
 Hertzog, Mr. — attitude, OCT. 18, 5d  
*The Times* Washington correspondent's message, OCT. 1, 7e  
 at Paris, on the Great War: friendship between France and United States; reparation for ruin wrought by armies of Central Powers; part of Americans in: M. Poincaré, DEC. 16, 10c; French press comments, 16, 10c  
 at Paris, on sufferings of France, DEC. 17, 9f  
 at Paris University, on education: peace conference; conception of League of Nations; university spirit, DEC. 23, 10a  
 at Ruines, on American forces in France; peace, DEC. 27, 8e  
 in Congress, on the Great War: close: terms of armistice with Germany: victors' policy feeding of starving portions of Europe, Nov. 13, 8c; our Washington correspondent's message, 13, 7c; leading article, 13, 9a; our Washington correspondent's message, 14, 5c  
 in Congress, on peace conference: three-year naval programme: relinquishment of operation of railroads, DEC. 3, 9c; 4, 6b; transport of troops to Europe 4, 6b; bravery of troops: women's part in the war: treaty of friendship with Colombia: reconstruction, 4, 6b; land reclamation; supplies for France and Belgium; taxation on war profits, 4, 6c; visit to Europe: removal of censorship (message read), 4, 6d  
 leading article, DEC. 4, 9b; New York press comments, 5, 11e

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued):—  
 in Senate, on woman suffrage, OCT. 2, 7b  
 in Senate, on mercantile marine — future, Nov. 22, 7a  
 on Alsace-Lorraine — restoration (l. quoted), DEC. 27, 6b (l.e.)  
 on China — message to President, OCT. 26, 5c  
 on finance — fourth victory loan: appeal, OCT. 12, 8e  
 on free trade issue (l. quoted), OCT. 29, 5e (l.e.)  
 WILSON, Mrs. Woodrow (U.S.A.):—  
 American Women's Club, Mayfair. — reception given, DEC. 28, 8a  
 Carlisle — visits, DEC. 30, 4d  
 Davis, Mr. — gives tea and dinner at 36 Berkeley-square in honour, DEC. 30, 9d (l.e.)  
 England, visit to — arrangements: programme: details, 23, 7f; completed, 24, 7f; at Dover: at Charing Cross station: reception by King and Queen: drive to Buckingham Palace described, 27, 7f; 9b; visits Queen Alexandra, 27, 9b  
 Buckingham Palace — suite of apartments allotted to (art. "The Belgian suite: Mr. and Mrs. Wilson's apartments at the Palace"), DEC. 24, 8a  
 George V., King — gives State banquet at Buckingham Palace, DEC. 28, 7f; 9a; gives farewell-dinner party, 31, 10b, 11b  
 Gravesend — St. George's Church: gift of autographed portrait, DEC. 17, 10a  
 London, City of — at Guildhall, DEC. 30, 3b; luncheon at Mansion House, 30, 3c  
 Manchester — visits, DEC. 31, 9f  
 Paris — arrives; attends reception given by French Academy to Marshal Joffre, DEC. 20, 7e  
 Reading, Lady — entertained at luncheon by, DEC. 28, 8a  
 War, The Great:—  
 Western front — takes Christmas dinner with officers of 26th Division of American Expeditionary Force at Montigny-le-Roi, DEC. 27, 8e  
 WILTON, Lord:—  
 Warren Towers (Newmarket) — purchases, Nov. 5, 3f  
 WILTSHIRE:—  
 Chippenham division:—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4e; 28, 8a; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6a  
 Devizes division:—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4e; 29, 10a; progress (E.L.S.), DEC. 12, 541d; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6a  
 Salisbury division:—  
 General election — campaign progress, DEC. 6, 10e; 10, 10e; candidates adopted (E.L.S.), 9, 6e; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6a  
 Swindon division:—  
 General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6a  
 Westbury division:—  
 General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 21, 8d; 26, 4e; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6a

- WILTS United Dairy Company (Ltd.) :—  
Law case, Nov. 13, 5*d*
- WIMBLEDON :—  
General election—candidates adopted,  
Nov. 23, 8*c* ; 26, 4*c* ; Dec. 5, 16*d* ;  
poll result (El.S.), 30, 3*e*
- WIMBLEDON College :—  
War, The Great :—  
Roll of service, Dec. 21, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.),  
28, 561*d*
- WIMBLEDON Common :—  
Extension—land acquired at Kingston  
Vale, Oct. 21, 5*f*
- WIMMER, Dr. von (Austria) :—  
on finance—increased taxation (state-  
ment), Oct. 4, 5*e*
- WINBOLT, Mr. S. F. :—  
on schools and universities (l., Ed.S.),  
Dec. 28, 563*d*
- WINCH, Mr. Richard—will, Dec. 6, 11*e*
- WINCHESTER :—  
Electoral : see under HAMPSHIRE  
Gaol—no prisoners sent during Novem-  
ber, Dec. 6, 5*f*
- WINCHESTER College :—  
Dinner, old boys—proposal to hold  
at Lille : announced (Ed.S.),  
Dec. 28, 564*d*
- War, The Great :—  
Memorial :—  
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.),  
Dec. 5, 529*d*  
Grey, Viscount (s., Ed.S.), Dec. 5,  
529*d*  
Meeting (Lincoln's Inn Hall)—  
arrangements, Oct. 21, 13*a* ;  
(Ed.S.), 24, 458*a* ; held, Dec.  
3, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 5, 529*d*
- WINDLE, Sir Bertram C. A. :—  
on Irish antiquities—protection (l.),  
Nov. 22, 11*e*
- WINDSOR :—  
Electoral : see under BERKSHIRE
- WINDSOR Castle :—  
State apartments—reopening ; arrange-  
ments, Dec. 27, 3*b*
- WINDSOR Forest :—  
Tree-felling—visited by representatives  
of societies, Oct. 31, 3*b*
- WINES :—  
Imports :—  
Years 1913-1917—statistics (T.S.,  
Portuguese section), Dec. 2, 14*b*
- Prices :—  
Article ("Dear wines : no early re-  
duction in prices"), Oct. 10, 9*d*  
Correspondence, Dec. 31, 11*b*
- Restrictions :—  
Hodgkinson, Mr. P. (l.), Dec. 30, 11*b*
- Sales :—  
Port wine :—  
by Messrs. W. and T. Restell—  
announced, Dec. 30, 5*f* (l.e.)
- WINFREY, Sir Richard—biographical, Dec.  
5, 14*c* ; (El.S.), 30, 5*d*
- General election :—  
Norfolk (South-Western division)—  
adopted as Coalition Liberal  
candidate, Nov. 26, 4*e* ; re-  
turned unopposed, Dec. 5, 14*r* ;  
(El.S.), 30, 5*d*
- WING, Mr. Tom—biographical (El.S.), Dec.  
9, 5*b*
- General election :—  
Durham (Houghton-le-Spring) —  
adopted as Liberal candidate  
(El.S.), Dec. 9, 5*b* ; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 4*e*
- WING, Mr. William—will, Dec. 31, 11*e*
- "WING Adjutant" :—  
"Over 'Over There'" —noticed (L.S.),  
Nov. 28, 586*b*
- WINGATE, Sir F. Reginald :—  
at Cairo, on the Great War—Palestine  
victory, Nov. 29, 7*a* ; Dec. 17, 7*b*  
on British Red Cross work in Egypt and  
Palestine—tribute (tel.), Oct. 19,  
3*b*  
on Palestine war trophies exhibition at  
Alexandria (statement), Oct. 3, 5*b*
- WINGFIELD, Mrs. Lewis—death, Nov. 6, 9*c* ;  
memorial service : held, 9, 9*b*
- WINGFIELD, Mrs. Maurice—memorial ser-  
vice : arrangements, Dec. 11, 11*b* ;  
biographical, 12, 11*a*
- "WINGS" :—  
"Over the German Lines"—noticed  
(L.S.), Nov. 7, 542*a*
- WINN, Mr. William F.—will, Dec. 10, 11*d*
- WINNIG, Herr August (Germany) :—  
on Bolshevism (art. quoted), Nov. 23,  
5*d*
- WINNINGTON, Lieut.-Col. J. F. S.—death  
from wounds, Oct. 10, 2*d*
- WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp.  
of London—appointed Grand Cross of  
Order of Saviour (Greece), Nov. 9, 5*e* ;  
returns from Macedonia, Dec. 2, 5*c* ;  
awarded Order of Redeemer, 11, 11*b* ;  
not to preach on Christmas Day, 20, 5*f*  
Greek refugees from Thrace—appeal to :  
reply, Nov. 5, 5*e*  
Macedonia—arrives, Oct. 24, 6*c*  
New Year letter, Dec. 20, 5*e*  
Salonika, visit to—pastoral letter, Oct.  
4, 3*b* ; arrives at, Nov. 2, 5*e*  
at London diocesan conference, on  
soldier candidates for orders :  
poverty of clergy, Dec. 5, 7*b*  
at Mansion House, on poor London  
clergy : union of diocesan funds,  
Oct. 2, 5*c*  
at Paris, on British theatre girls, Nov.  
28, 5*d*  
on British army in Salonika (l.), Nov.  
8, 5*a*  
Leading article, Nov. 8, 7*b*  
on clergy, starving—appeal (l.), Dec.  
21, 6*c* ; returns thanks, 30, 11*c*  
on War, The Great—Macedonian cam-  
paign : punishment of responsible  
persons ; character of British  
soldier ; renewal of spiritual life  
(sermon), Dec. 2, 5*c* ; on return  
of soldiers : day of remembrance ;  
Welcome Home Committee (l.),  
20, 5*e*
- WINNIPEG :—  
Fire : see under CANADA—Fires  
Ministerial Association :—  
Trades and Labour Council—cancels  
affiliation with, Dec. 23, 7*e*  
Revolutionary association : see under  
CANADA—Bolshevism
- WINSLOW, Maj. Rainsford H.—death from  
wounds, Oct. 4, 2*c*
- WINSTANLEY, Mr. L. —  
on Brutus, legend of (l., L.S.), Nov.  
28, 584*a*
- WINSTONE, Mr. James—biographical (El.S.),  
Dec. 9, 4*c*
- General election :—  
Merthyr Tydfil (Merthyr division)—  
adopted as Labour candidate,  
Nov. 15, 3*a* (l.e.) ; (El.S.), Dec.  
9, 4*c* ; address, 5, 14*f* ; defeated  
(El.S.), 30, 3*e*  
at Treharris, on war indemnity from  
Germany, Dec. 2, 10*e*
- WINTER, M. (Czecho-Slovak)—appointed  
Minister of Social Welfare, Nov. 21,  
5*f*
- WINTER, Herbert G.—delaying delivery of  
telegrams charge, Dec. 11, 5*f*



- WINTER, Mr. Stephen M. :—  
on religious teaching in schools (l., Ed.S.), Oct. 10, 436c
- WINTERBOTTOM, Capt. A. D.—awarded D.S.O.; particulars, Oct. 16, 2d
- WINTERFELD, Gen. von (Germany)—biographical, Nov. 7, 7f  
War, The Great :—  
Armistice—appointed member of German delegation, Nov. 6, 5e; leaves Berlin for Western Front, 7, 7f
- Winter's Pie* for 1918—publication announced, Nov. 12, 5f
- WINTERTON, Lord—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6e; (E.L.S.), 30, 6a  
Art collection—sold at Christie's, Dec. 21, 6c  
General election :—  
Sussex, West (Horsham and Worthing division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 6e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6a
- WINTERTON, Mr. Mark :—  
"Cassowary, The"—noticed (L.S.), Oct. 31, 526c
- WINTERTON, Rev. S. C.—presented to rectory of Orcheston St. Mary (Ed.S.), Oct. 24, 458d
- WINTHER, M. O. W. J. (Sweden)—appointed second secretary of Legation in London, Dec. 6, 7c
- WINTZ, Miss Sophia—to continue management of Royal Sailors' Rests, Nov. 5, 3f
- WIRRAL :—  
Electoral: see under CHESHIRE
- WISE, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O.; particulars, Dec. 3, 4d
- WISE, Dr. Stephen (U.S.A.) :—  
at Printing House-square, on Anglo-American relations; League of Nations; the Great War; American press attitude, Dec. 28, 4c
- WISE, Mr. Thomas J. :—  
"Bibliography of the Writings in Prose and Verse of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, A"—reviewed (L.S.), Nov. 21, 567a
- WISE, Mr. Thomas J., and Mr. Edmund Gosse :—  
("Letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne, The"—reviewed (L.S.) Nov. 28, 581b
- WISSEL, Herr (Germany)—appointed Minister for Social and Political Affairs, Dec. 31, 8b
- WITARD, Mr. H. E.—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 3c  
General election :—  
Norwich—campaign: prospects, Dec. 7, 10d; adopted as Labour candidate (E.L.S.), 9, 3c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3a
- WITHAM, Lieut. John H.—killed while flying: inquest, Dec. 2, 5c
- WITHERS, Mr. Hartley :—  
"League of Nations, The"—noticed (L.S.), Dec. 12, 631c  
on banking (sp. art., "Banking and currency problems," T.S.) I. ("A reply to Mr. Kitson"), Nov. 4, 191a; II. ("Money or goods?"), Dec. 2, 217a
- WITHINGTON :—  
Electoral: see under MANCHESTER
- WITHINSHAW, Mr. G. S. (South Africa)—death, Dec. 31, 7e
- WITLEY (Surrey) :—  
All Saints' Church :—  
Memorial, Canadian—oak panelling placed in wall by men in camp: dedicated, Dec. 17, 12e
- WITTENHAM, Lord :—  
in Parliament, on :—  
German immigrants, Nov. 21, 10b  
German prisoners, employment of, Nov. 1, 10b  
Police strike, Oct. 31, 10a
- WITWATERSRAND Deep (Ltd.) :—  
Administration :—  
Dispute :—  
Gamble, Mr. (circular), Oct. 12, 11a  
Dividend, Dec. 31, 15e
- WOBBURN :—  
Fruit experimental farm: see under FRUIT—Cultivation
- WODEHOUSE, Maj. Sir E. Frederick—retirement: announced, Oct. 16, 5d; Nov. 2, 3c
- WOKINGHAM, Berks :—  
High Steward—Duke of Connaught accepts office, Nov. 11, 11c; 14, 9b
- WOLCZYNSKI, M. (Poland)—appointed Minister of Labour and Social Welfare, Oct. 28, 5b
- WOLFE-MURRAY, Brig.-Gen. A. A.—death, Dec. 9, 2b; memorial service: arrangements, 11, 11b; 12, 11a; held, 13, 11c
- WOLFENBUTEL, Lieut. (Germany)—addresses meeting in Berlin in support of ex-Kaiser; shot, Dec. 31, 7f
- WOLFF, Herr Theodor (Germany)—trying to form Democratic Party of bourgeois elements, Nov. 21, 6c  
on Government—disunion (art. quoted), Dec. 27, 5f  
on Ludendorff, Gen. von—resignation (art. quoted), Oct. 29, 6d (i.e.)  
on War, The Great—peace: advice for President Wilson (art. quoted), Oct. 16, 7f
- WOLFRAM :—  
Hong-kong "new territories," found in (T.S.), Nov. 4, 194c
- WOLHUTER Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—  
Dividend, Oct. 31, 12b
- WOLLASTON, Mr. T. Roland :—  
"Power Plant: Installation, Upkeep, and Economical Operation"—reviewed (E.S.), Dec. 20, 270c
- WOLMER, Capt. Lord—biographical (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5c; (E.L.S.), 30, 4f; resigns as assistant director of War Trade Department, Oct. 4, 7d  
General election :—  
Hampshire (Aldershot division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 5c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4f  
in Parliament, on :—  
Tithe Bill, Nov. 7, 10e
- WOLRAVENS, Bp.—death in Tournai as result of being struck by German soldier, Nov. 11, 7c
- WOLSELEY, Lady—collection of old needlework, morocco, tortoiseshell, and other bindings sold (L.S.), Oct. 24, 516b
- WOLSTENHOLME, Lieut. George M.—killed in action, Nov. 4, 6e
- WOLVERHAMPTON :—  
Bilston division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 4b; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3e  
East division :—  
General election—candidates adopted (E.L.S.), Dec. 9, 4b; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3e  
Education :—  
Committee :—  
Director of Education—appointment: resolution (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 523d

## WOLVERHAMPTON (continued) :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives freedom, Nov. 25, 13*d*

Recorder—appointed, Oct. 9, 8*d*

West division :—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*b* ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3*e*

## WOLVERHAMPTON, Lord :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), Nov. 25, 13*d*

WOLVERHAMPTON and Dudley Breweries (Ltd.) :—

Report, DEC. 12, 17*e*

## WOLVERHAMPTON Grammar School :—

Prizes distributed (Ed.S.), DEC. 28, 564*d*

## WOMAN suffrage :—

Feeding, forcible — of imprisoned suffragists :—

McKenna, Mr. R. (s.), DEC. 11, 12*e*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 10, 6*a*

*The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The election: women and their votes"), DEC. 10, 9*f*

"WOMAN Teacher, A"—on equal pay for equal work (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 554*a*

## WOMEN :—

Actuaries :—

Marks, Mr. Geoffrey (s.), DEC. 19, 5*c*

Agricultural training: see under LABOUR—Agricultural

Church of England: see under CHURCH of England

Emigration: see under EMIGRATION

Equality :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 10, 6*c*

Journalists :—

Society of Women Journalists: see that title

Labour: see under LABOUR

Law :—

Judges—existing legal disqualifications :—

Removal—Bill: Labour Party to draft, OCT. 11, 5*e*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), DEC. 10, 6*c*

Solicitors, qualification as :—

Bill :—

Promoters—decision, Nov. 1, 3*c*

Members of Parliament: see under MEMBERS of Parliament

Ministers of State :—

Disqualifications, existing legal—removal :—

Bill—Labour Party to draft, OCT. 11, 5*e*

WOMEN and Girls' Dinner Club and Restaurant :—

Special article ("A women's dinner club"), OCT. 11, 11*c*

WOMEN of the Empire Memorial Fund :—

Connaught, Princess Patricia of—to receive purses, OCT. 12, 9*a*

WOMEN's Active Service Club :—

Appeal—signed by committee : issued, Nov. 12, 4*d*

Mary, Queen—visits, OCT. 22, 3*c*, 9*b* ; sends message and donation, 28, 9*b*

Meeting at Mansion House—in support: women to form guard of honour: arrangements, OCT. 10, 9*a* ; 15, 3*c* ; held, 19, 4*b*

WOMEN's Auxiliary Force :—

Home Clubs for Soldiers—Sybil, Lady Rhondda: appeal (l.), Nov. 7, 9*e*

Lee Green Soldiers' Club—Princess Arthur of Connaught distributes medals to workers, Nov. 13, 4*e*

WOMEN's Citizens' Association of Scotland :—

General election—questions to candidates: manifesto, DEC. 7, 10*a*

Meeting at Glasgow—held; Mr. R. Munro (add., Ed.S.), OCT. 3, 418*b*

WOMEN's Forage Corps :—

Constitution—Army Council instruction: issued, Nov. 4, 5*b*

Uniform :—

Supply :—

Army Council instruction, DEC. 21, 5*d* (l.e.)

WOMEN's Freedom League :—

Defence of the Realm Act—abrogation demanded, Nov. 14, 3*f*

General election—attitude, Nov. 30, 10*f*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—address to women (statement), DEC. 9, 10*f* on Holborn road cleaners strike (l.), OCT. 7, 5*b*

WOMEN's Industrial League :—

Equality of pay :—

Memorial submitted to Mr. D. Lloyd George -- passages quoted, DEC. 7, 9*e*

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), DEC. 7, 9*e*

Objects—outlined, DEC. 9, 5*b*

on women—employment: memorial presented to Mr. Lloyd George, DEC. 7, 9*e*; leading article, 7, 9*a*

WOMEN's Institutes :—

Exhibition (Caxton Hall, Westminster) :—

Mary, Queen—visits: purchases model of old Berkshire cottage, OCT. 28, 9*b*

Meeting—held (Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 521*d*

WOMEN's Land Army :—

Christmas leave—railway facilities, DEC. 18, 6*d* (l.e.)

National Political League :—

Talbot, Miss M. (l.), Nov. 19, 7*e*

WOMEN's Legion :—

Special Reserve—scheme outlined, DEC. 19, 4*d*

Londonderry, Lady (s.), DEC. 19, 4*d*

WOMEN's Liberal Federation :—

General election—passes resolution, Nov. 30, 10*f*

Meeting (Bedford)—held, OCT. 10, 3*a*

WOMEN's Local Government Society :—

Elections, municipal :—

Women candidates—memorandum issued, OCT. 21, 9*c*

WOMEN's Municipal Party :—

Book-mart in aid of fund for election of women to local authorities—arrangements, DEC. 4, 11*b*

WOMEN's Party :—

Labour unity—attitude, OCT. 28, 3*c*

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—support of: policy, OCT. 19, 3*c*

Meetings—arrangements, OCT. 5, 3*d* ; 7, 5*c* ; held, 9, 3*c* ; 16, 10*b* ; arrangements, 29, 3*f* ; Nov. 4, 4*d* ; held, 20, 8*d* ; cancelled, 29, 5*c* (l.e.)

Pankhurst, Miss C.—adopted as official candidate, Nov. 20, 8*d*

Workers, women—appeal for, OCT. 5, 3*d* ; 12, 3*c*

WOMEN's Royal Air Force :—

Absentee—prosecutions, OCT. 29, 13*e*

Brackenr, Maj.-Gen. (s.), OCT. 19, 4*d*

Canteen and club (Earl's Court)—opened, Nov. 16, 9*a*

Insubordination—two women charged, DEC. 6, 5*c*

Permanent service :—

Possibility—discussed, Nov. 22, 5*d*

## WOMEN'S Royal Naval Service :—

Anniversary of inauguration—service at St. Martin-in-the-Fields : arrangements, Nov. 21, 9*b* ; 23, 4*f* ; held, 25, 5*c* ; party at Headquarters : held, 25, 5*c*

Appointments and promotions, Oct. 3, 2*f* ; 4, 10*c* ; 8, 2*e* ; 9, 13*f* ; 11, 4*d* ; 12, 10*c* ; 15, 13*f* ; 18, 2*f* ; 19, 2*b* ; 26, 10*a*, *e* ; 30, 13*d* ; Nov. 1, 13*f* ; 5, 2*a* ; 6, 11*f* ; 8, 2*e* ; 13, 15*e* ; 19, 2*e* ; 20, 2*a*, 13*f* ; 22, 4*e* ; 23, 12*f* ; 25, 2*e* ; 27, 12*f* ; 29, 12*f* ; DEC. 3, 12*e* ; 6, 4*a* ; 7, 4*f* ; 11, 13*c* ; 12, 13*f* ; 14, 4*d* ; 18, 4*b* ; 20, 17*e* ; 23, 15*f* ; 24, 2*e* ; 31, 12*e*

General election—women's meeting at Queen's Hall : no detachment to take part, DEC. 7, 10*f*

Heath, Vice-Adm. Sir H. L. (s.), OCT. 19, 4*c*

Pay—new grades, OCT. 24, 3*c*

Recruits—wanted : particulars, OCT. 24, 3*c*

## WOMEN'S Sanitary Inspectors and Health Visitors Association :—

Health Officers, training of women as—letter to Sir A. Geddes, DEC. 30, 5*d*

## WOMEN'S Service League :—

Volunteer service on military lines—scheme outlined, OCT. 2, 5*c*

## WOMEN'S Total Abstinence Union :—

Meeting, OCT. 26, 3*c*

## WOMEN Workers' Oversea Corps :—

Inauguration—by Colonial Intelligence League, DEC. 12, 11*d*

WONG Hoo and others—keeping gaming-house charge, DEC. 31, 5*b* (l.e.)

WOOD, Ven. A. M., Archdeacon of Cheshire—death, DEC. 30, 2*c*

WOOD, Lieut.-Col. Attiwell H.—appointed C.B.E., DEC. 20, 4*d*

WOOD, Rt. Rev. C. J., Bp. of Melanesia—resigns, DEC. 13, 7*c*

WOOD, Charles—burglary charge, DEC. 30, 2*c*

WOOD, Mr. Charles F. :—  
at Gracechurch-street, on Colonial Bank : currency difficulty, Nov. 1, 12*e* ; (F.N.), 2, 10*c*

WOOD, Maj. Hon. Edward, and Sir George Lloyd :—

“Great Opportunity, A” —reviewed, DEC. 9, 10*d* ; leading article, 9, 9*a*

WOOD, Maj. Edward F. L.—biographical, DEC. 5, 14*d* ; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*c* ; health, OCT. 26, 9*a*

General election :—

Yorkshire, West Riding (Ripon division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 26, 4*c* ; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14*d* ; (E.L.S.), 30, 6*c*

WOOD, Capt. F. Derwent—appointed professor of Royal College of Art (E.L.S.), OCT. 24, 458*d*

WOOD, Mr. Francis :—

at Institution of Civil Engineers, on surface structure of roads (E.S.), DEC. 20, 267*a*

WOOD, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey K. P.—killed in action, Nov. 11, 6*e*

WOOD, Sir Graham :—

Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to present birth-place to nation, Nov. 28, 3*d*

WOOD, Mr. H. D. Searles—elected president of Institute of Arbitrators, OCT. 23, 10*f*

WOOD, Lieut.-Sgt. Harry B.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2*c*

WOOD, Maj. Herbert F.—funeral, DEC. 16 11*d* ; biographical, 17, 12*b*

WOOD, Sir John—biographical (E.L.S.) DEC. 9, 4*f* ; (E.L.S.), 30, 4*b*

General election :—

Chester (Stalybridge and Hyde division)—adopted as Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*f* ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 4*b*

WOOD, Sir Kingsley—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1*f* ; (E.L.S.), 30, 1*e*

General election :—

Woolwich (West)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 20, 10*e* ; candidature discussed, DEC. 6, 10*b* ; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 1*e*

Wesleyan Church—luncheon to ministers and laymen : postponed, OCT. 1, 5*d*

at Woolwich, on need of medical research, Nov. 7, 3*e*

WOOD, Maj. M. M.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*c*

General election :—

Ayr District—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*c* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3*f*

WOOD, Mr. Michael :—

“White Island, The” —noticed (L.S.), OCT. 10, 485*b*

WOOD, Mr. P. A. Gilbert :—

on cable censorship (l.), Nov. 20, 7*b*

WOOD, Mr. Philip A. :—

on equal pay for equal work (l., Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 496*c*

WOOD, Mr. Robert S. :—

“Oral and Written Exercises in English Composition” —noticed (Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 551*b*

WOOD, Mr. T. McKinnon — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e*

General election :—

Glasgow (St. Rollox division) — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 4*e* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 4*a*

at Glasgow, on League of Nations, Nov. 2, 8*f* ; on Home Rule (Ireland), 4, 4*d*

in Parliament, on :—

Scottish Education Bill, OCT. 18, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 454*b*

WOOD, Pte. Wilfrid—awarded V.C., Nov. 28, 4*c* ; received by King ; invested, DEC. 20, 11*a*

WOODALL, Lieut.-Col. Harold W.—appointed C.I.E., DEC. 20, 4*d*

WOODALL, Lieut.-Sgt. Joseph—received by King : invested with V.C., Nov. 25, 11*b*

WOODBIDGE :—

Electoral : see under SUFFOLK—East

WOODCOCK, Capt. Frederick—killed in action, Nov. 26, 10*b*

WOODCOCK, Mr. H. B. Drysdale—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3*e*

General election :—

Rochester (Chatham division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3*e* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 3*b*

WOOD GREEN :—

Electoral : see under MIDDLESEX

WOODHEAD, Mr. Ernest—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2*f*

General election :—

Huddersfield—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 7, 3*c* ; our special correspondent's comments, DEC. 3, 10*b* ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 2*c*

WOODHEAD, Mr. Lawrence—death, OCT. 11 11*a*



- WOODHOUSE, Mr.—arrives at Stockholm from Russia, OCT. 16, 7b; 18, 6c
- WOODHOUSE, Lieut. Edward J.—will, OCT. 9, 9c; (Ed.S.), 10, 432d
- WOODINGHAM, Mr. C. H.—resigns appointment at Admiralty, DEC. 20, 3c
- WOODINGTON, Mr. A. E. :—  
at Salisbury House, on admission of women to Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, OCT. 19, 12c
- WOODROW, Ernest—thrift charge, OCT. 30, 3b
- WOODROW, Rev. Thomas—ancestor of President Wilson: particulars, Nov. 30, 5f
- WOODS, Mr. :—  
Law case, OCT. 17, 2b; 18, 2a; 19, 2a
- WOODS, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bp. of Peterborough :—  
at Peterborough Rural Deanery, on Rev. E. S. O'Reilly—action in exchange of pulpits with Baptist Minister, DEC. 28, 5b  
on O'Reilly, Rev. E. S.—exchange of pulpits with Rev. G. H. Bebb, Baptist minister (I.), DEC. 20, 10d
- WOODS, Rev. G. S.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c  
General election :—  
Somerset (Taunton division) — adopted as Labour candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6c; defeated (El.S.), 30, 5e
- WOODS, Mr. H. W. (Canada) — nominated to Canadian trade commission : unable to accept appointment, DEC. 18, 7c
- WOODS, Dr. Hugh :—  
"On The Nature of Things" — noticed (L.S.), OCT. 31, 528a
- WOODS, Pte. James P. — awarded V.C., DEC. 27, 4d
- WOODS, Mr. Joseph A. :—  
War, the Great :—  
Dental services :—  
Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), OCT. 24, 10c
- WOODS, Sir Robert — biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 8c; 23, 10f; (El.S.), 30, 7f  
General election :—  
Dublin University — nominated as Independent candidate, Nov. 29, 10a; returned, DEC. 23, 10f; (El.S.), 30, 7f  
at Dublin University, on Home Rule (Ireland), DEC. 7, 10b
- WOODS and Forests, Commissioners of :—  
Secretary, joint — appointed, DEC. 9, 5f
- WOOLSON, Mr. Carter G. :—  
"Century of Negro Migration, A" — reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 24, 504b
- WOODVALE :—  
Electoral : see under BELFAST
- WOODWARD, Dr. Arthur S. :—  
Institut de France — awarded Prix Cuvier, OCT. 30, 7b; (Ed.S.), 31, 470d
- WOOL :—  
Africa, South — Imperial purchases : see under AFRICA, South  
Conference — summoned by War Office (Wool Section): held, Nov. 2, 3c  
Council — appointed; object, Nov. 22, 5b  
Meeting, Nov. 22, 5b  
Dogs' combings :—  
Spinning — sale of work and demonstration at Royal Academy: arrangements, OCT. 28, 9c; held, 30, 9c
- WOOL (continued) :—  
Home grown :—  
Clip (1918) :—  
Collection — progress, DEC. 20, 16d  
Willey, Lieut.-Col. F. V. (s.), DEC. 20, 16d  
Laps and waste :—  
Order (1917) — cancelled, DEC. 14, 5c  
Prices :—  
Clip (1919) :—  
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — decision, OCT. 23, 3c  
Diagrams (T.S.), OCT. 7, 173a  
Nov. 4, 200c; DEC. 2, 224c  
Home-grown :—  
Royal Agricultural Society of England War Emergency Committee passes resolution, OCT. 30, 3c  
Raw :—  
Stocks — holders to make returns, DEC. 27, 3d  
Sheep's :—  
Gathered — to be sent to Queen's-terrace-ews, London, OCT. 23, 3f  
State control :—  
Goldfinch, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 20, 16d  
Supplies :—  
Control, state :—  
Articles ("Supplies of wool : Government officials vindicated," T.S.), OCT. 7, 159b; ("The wool trade control: reconstruction problems," T.S.), Nov. 4, 187b; ("Transition in wool trade: from war to peace production," T.S.), DEC. 2, 213b  
Director of Wool Textile Production and firms holding direct — meeting (T.S.), DEC. 2, 213b  
East India Wool Trade Committee—  
memorandum :—  
Article ("East India wool supplies for United Kingdom," T.S.), Nov. 4, 178c  
Textile trade :—  
Contracts with War Office :—  
Conference of firms having (Bradford)—held, Nov. 20, 3e (l.e.)  
Sykes, Sir C. (s.), Nov. 20, 3e (l.e.)  
Theft — prosecution, OCT. 3, 10d  
Trade :—  
Council, reconstruction — to be formed, OCT. 15, 5d; Nov. 2, 3c  
Future prospects :—  
Goldfinch, Sir A. (s.), Nov. 22, 5b
- WOOLCOCK, Mr. William J. U. — biographical, DEC. 5, 14a; (El.S.), 30, 1b  
General election :—  
Hackney (Central division) — adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14a; (El.S.), 30, 1b
- WOOLF, Miss Rose Y. :—  
"Robin Hood and his Life in the Merry Greenwood" — reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 630b
- WOOLFALL, Mr. Daniel — death, OCT. 25, 3f
- WOOLLAND, Mr. Moses — death, DEC. 10, 5a; funeral, 13, 11b

- WOOLLAND, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy, DEC. 17, 11b
- WOOLLARD, James — death from accident, DEC. 12, 5f
- WOOLLCOMBE, Rev. J. V. — appointed vicar of Loudwater (Bucks), DEC. 20, 5c
- WOOLLCOMBE, Rear-Adm. Maurice — promoted Rear-Admiral, OCT. 7, 13c
- WOOLLEY, Mr. Walter J. — appointed C.B.E., DEC. 20, 4d
- WOOLWICH :—
- Arsenal, royal :—
    - Bribery of inspectors, attempted :— Prosecution, OCT. 23, 3c
    - Foremen, assistant :—
    - Colomb, Commander — charges made by :—
    - Parliament — question, Nov. 5, 10a
    - Manufacture of commodities required in peace time—use of staff and machinery :—
    - Voce, Mr. J. (s.), Nov. 25, 5e
    - Workers—meeting held in Woolwich Arsenal ; resolutions passed, Nov. 25, 5e
    - Women workers :—
    - Benevolent Fund—bazaar in aid at Plumstead Baths : held, Nov. 22, 11c
  - East :—
    - General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4a ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14a ; (E.L.S.), 30, 1e
  - Garrison Church :—
  - Combe, Lieut.-Col. K.—memorial tablet : unveiled, OCT. 22, 9c
  - Railway under Thames, proposed tube : see under THAMES
  - West :—
    - General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 20, 10e ; 27, 10b ; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1e
    - Coalition split, DEC. 6, 10b
- WOOLWICH, Bp. of : see HUGH, Rt. Rev. William W.
- WOOLWICH Equitable Building Society (Ltd.) :—
- Report, Nov. 27, 4d
- WOOTEN, Albert—forging army paper charge, OCT. 8, 5c ; acquitted, 26, 4d
- WORCESTER :—
- Education :—
  - King's School :—
  - Prizes distributed (E.L.S.), OCT. 31, 474b
  - General election—campaign : progress, DEC. 5, 16d ; candidates adopted, (E.L.S.), 9, 4b ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 3e
- WORCESTER, Dean of : see EDE, Very Rev. W. Moore
- WORCESTER Cathedral School :—
- Headmaster—appointed, DEC. 9, 5d ; (E.L.S.), 12, 542d
- WORCESTERSHIRE :—
- Bewdley division :—
  - General election—candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4e ; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14d ; (E.L.S.), 30, 6a
  - Evesham division :—
  - General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6a
  - Kidderminster division :—
  - General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e ; 26, 4e ; campaign : progress, DEC. 12, 10f ; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6a
- WORCESTERSHIRE (continued) :—
- Stourbridge division :—
  - General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e ; 26, 4c ; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6b
  - The Times special correspondent's articles (" Triangular contest at Stourbridge : rival Democrats "), Nov. 29, 10c ; (" Miss Mary Macarthur : fair prospects at Stourbridge "), DEC. 14, 10e
- WORDS :—
- Value :—
  - Definition—Maj. Phipson (quoted, T.S.), OCT. 7, 174d
- WORKERS' Educational Association :—
- Appeal—Mrs. A. Lyttelton (l.), DEC. 20, 3b ; (E.L.S.), 28, 563c
  - Belfast branch—syllabus (E.L.S.), OCT. 17, 442c
  - Manchester branch—college and institute opened (E.L.S.), OCT. 3, 427c
- WORKING LADIES' Guild :—
- Sale—at Chelsea House : arrangements, OCT. 15, 9b ; Nov. 20, 9b ; held, 21, 9b
- WORKINGTON :—
- Electoral : see under CUMBERLAND
- WORKINGTON Bridge and Boiler Company (Ltd.) :—
- Dividend, OCT. 19, 12d
- WORKMAN, Mr. Walter P.—will, Nov. 21, 9e ; (E.L.S.), 28, 518d
- WORKMAN, Clark, and Company (Ltd.) :—
- Output—statistics, DEC. 17, 5f
- WORKMEN'S Compensation :—
- Artificial limbs — supply by employers :—
  - James, Judge G. (comments), Nov. 25, 5f
  - Awards, DEC. 17, 5f
  - Casual employment :—
  - Law case, OCT. 31, 2b
  - Disabled service men—increased charge for : guarantees by State : Home Office notice, Nov. 26, 3c
  - Fraud :—
  - Prosecution, DEC. 2, 5b
  - Mines :—
  - Awards in 1917—statistics, OCT. 18, 3f
  - Seaman wrongly reported drowned—application for return of compensation paid : law case, DEC. 20, 3f
  - Soldiers, position of :—
  - Law case, Nov. 1, 2a ; (T.S.), DEC. 2, 219b
  - Trade union delegate—earnings : law case, Nov. 2, 2a ; 5, 2a
- WORKS, Commissioners of :—
- Sketch Club—exhibition of employees' work on view at Office, Nov. 14, 3f
- WORLD'S Evangelical Alliance :—
- Mansion House—monthly meetings : arrangements, OCT. 14, 4b ; 21, 3d ; 28, 3f ; DEC. 9, 3c ; held, 17, 6d
  - Queen's Hall—meetings : held, OCT. 2, 5e ; arrangements, DEC. 28, 3b, 11d
- WORMALD, Mrs. Drury—acknowledges sympathy, Nov. 13, 11e
- WORMALD, Mr. J.—appointed member of Council on Post-War Priority, Nov. 6, 3d
- WORRALL, Mr. J. Hazlewood—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1c
- General election :—
  - Holborn—adopted as Labour candidate, DEC. 4, 10d ; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1b

- WORSFOLD, Dr. Cato—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6d; (E.L.S.), 30, 5f  
 General election :—  
   Surrey (Mitcham division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, Nov. 19, 8c; DEC. 2, 10f; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 5f
- WORTHINGTON, Miss—second ploughing achievement, DEC. 7, 5f
- WORTHINGTON, Mr. Albert O.—will, Nov. 22, 11b
- WORTHINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Claude S.—death from wounds, Nov. 9, 2d
- WORTHINGTON and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Report, DEC. 14, 14e
- WOTHERSPOON, Rev. H. J. :—  
 "Some Spiritual Issues of the War"—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 14, 558d
- WOUNDED SOLDIERS' Concert Fund :—  
 Concert in aid at Dorchester House—arrangements, Oct. 26, 9c; Nov. 2, 9a  
 Scheme—outlined, Oct. 26, 9c  
 "Wounded Warrior, A" :—  
 "Story of a Wooden Leg"—noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 646a
- WRANGHAM, Mr. Francis D.—will, DEC. 3, 11e
- WRAY, Sanderson and Company (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 23, 11e
- WREDE, Dr. Otto (Germany) — goes to Amerongen, DEC. 6, 7e
- WREKIN, The :—  
 Electoral : see under SHROPSHIRE
- WREN, Mr. M. F., and Mr. W. L. Wyllie :—  
 "Sea Fights of the Great War"—reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 624b
- WRENBURY, Lord :—  
 on War, The Great — German peace note (L.), OCT. 9, 7e; peace : Allied Powers' terms to Germany and Allies (L.), 14, 6b; armistice terms (L.), Nov. 18, 9e
- WRENCH, Catherine — theft charge, OCT. 4, 3f
- WRENTMORE, Lieut. J. H. — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1c  
 General election :—  
   Hampstead — adopted as National Party candidate, Nov. 19, 8c; 21, 8d; defeated (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 1b
- WREXHAM :—  
 Electoral : see under DENBIGHSHIRE  
 Russians — assaulting miners charge, Nov. 19, 3f
- WREY, Rev. Arthur B. — death, OCT. 2, 11b
- WRIGHT, Mr. C. Hagberg :—  
 "Village Priest, The, and Other Stories from the Russian of Militsina and Saltikov" (trans.) — contributes introduction (L.S.), DEC. 19, 641a  
 on Red Cross War Library — appeal for books, DEC. 24, 3c (l.e.)
- WRIGHT, Mr. Dudley :—  
 "Psychic Science" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), DEC. 19, 648d
- WRIGHT, Mr. Herbert C. :—  
 on milk supply (L.), OCT. 5, 9d
- WRIGHT, Mr. J. Butler — arrives in London, Nov. 29, 11b
- WRIGHT, Mr. J. R. — appointed director of British Steel Corporation, Nov. 1, 12b
- WRIGHT, Lilian — theft charge, OCT. 17, 3f
- WRIGHT, Nellie, and others — theft charge, Nov. 13, 5a
- WRIGHT, Mr. Orville — flight at Kitty Hawk : recalled, DEC. 23, 9d
- WRIGHT, Mr. Peter — leaves for United States, Nov. 26, 6c (l.e.)
- WRIGHT, Sir Robert :—  
 on education — continuation schools (s., Ed.S.), Nov. 28, 514b
- WRIGHT, Mr. Wilbur :—  
 Monument :—  
   Estournelles de Constant, Baron d' (s.), DEC. 23, 9d  
 Inscription :—  
   Warren, Sir H. (l.), DEC. 27, 7c  
   Le Mans — foundation stone laid, DEC. 23, 9d; particulars; inscription, 24, 6e  
   Sharp, Mr. W. G. (s.), DEC. 23, 9d
- WRIGHT, Capt. Wilfred E. — death, Nov. 11, 6e
- WRIGHT, Mr. William—will, OCT. 25, 9d
- WRIGHTSON, Sapper — returns home after being reported killed, Nov. 28, 3f
- WRIGHTSON, Lieut.-Col. Harry — biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; (E.L.S.), 30, 2e  
 General election :—  
   Leyton (West) — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3a; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 2e
- WRIGLEY, Miss Marguerite — drowned (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 454d
- WRIGLEY, Lieut. Ralph M. — death, Nov. 27, 4d
- "WRITER of the article, The" — on future of public schools (L., Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 460a
- "WRITER of the article, The"—on public health and engineers (L., E.S.), OCT. 18, 221a
- "WRITER of the article, The"—on Scott as a critic (L., L.S.), Nov. 21, 569b
- "WRITER of the article, The"—on segregation of public schools (L., Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 471d; Nov. 14, 495d
- "WRITER of the articles, The"—on water-power development (L., E.S.), DEC. 20, 258c
- "WRITER of 'The Problem of South Schleswig,' The"—on Kiel Canal; use (L.), DEC. 5, 16f
- WULFS (German)—recaptured, DEC. 6, 5a (l.e.)
- WURM, Herr Emanuel (Germany)—appointed Minister of War Food Department, Nov. 18, 8c
- WURTEMBERG :—  
 Constitution :—  
   Democratization :—  
     Social Democratic Party—demonstration of Minority members at Stuttgart, Nov. 7, 5b  
   Government, provisional—established, Nov. 11, 10a; composition, 12, 6d  
   Republic—proclaimed, Nov. 11, 10a; 12, 6d  
 Throne :—  
   Albrecht, Duke—attitude, DEC. 2, 8a  
   William, King—dethroned, Nov. 12, 6c; abdicates, DEC. 2, 8a; farewell declaration to people, 3, 8b
- WURTEMBERG, Minnie D.—failing to register charge, OCT. 9, 2e
- WUSUNG :—  
 German College :—  
   The Times Shanghai correspondent's message ("German influence in China"), Nov. 4, 9b
- WYATT, Mr. Hugh—elected Master of Musicians' Company, Nov. 4, 5f



WYATT, Mr. W. F.—biographical (F.L.S.),  
DEC. 9, 2*d*  
General election :—  
Leeds (North)—adopted as National  
Party candidate, Nov. 23,  
8*a*; defeated (F.L.S.), DEC. 30,  
2*d*  
WYCK, Mr. Robert van (U.S.A.)—death,  
Nov. 16, 5*c*  
WYCOMBE :—  
Education :—  
Royal Grammar School :—  
“Feed the Guns” campaign—  
contribution from boys : holi-  
day granted, Nov. 4, 5*f*;  
(F.L.S.), 7, 482*d*  
Electoral : see under BUCKINGHAM-  
SHIRE

WYLIE, Maj.-Gen. Henry—death, OCT. 9,  
9*e*; will, Nov. 27, 11*c*  
WYLLIE, Mr. W. L., and Mr. M. F. Wren :—  
“Sea Fights of the Great War”—  
reviewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 624*b*  
WYNKOEPE, M. (Netherlands) :—  
in Parliament, on sojourn in Nether-  
lands of William II., Nov. 14, 6*a*  
WYNNE, Miss May :—  
“Honour of the School, The”—re-  
viewed (L.S.), DEC. 12, 628*c*  
“Queen Jennie”—noticed (L.S.), OCT.  
3, 470*b*  
“Stranded in Belgium”—reviewed  
(L.S.), DEC. 12, 628*c*  
WYON, Mr. A. W.—appointed chairman of  
committee on public service accounts,  
Nov. 23, 5*f*

## X

“X.”—on the Great War : outrages :  
punishment of offenders (1*r*), OCT. 14, 6*d*  
“X.”—on railway rates for merchandise  
(1.), Nov. 21, 11*b*  
“X.”—on Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig :  
single command on Western Front  
inspired by (1.), DEC. 16, 9*c*

XAVIER, M. Antonio de F. (Brazil) :—  
at Savoy Hotel, on British mis-  
sion to South America, Nov. 5,  
4*e*  
XIT :—  
Statue—sold by auction, DEC. 24,  
3*a*

## Y

YACHTING :—  
Allom, Sir C. C. (1.), DEC. 23, 13*b*  
America Cup :—  
Lipton, Sir T.—challenge, DEC. 16,  
15*b*; declined, 21, 3*c*  
Royal Ulster Yacht Club—cables  
challenge to New York Yacht  
Club, DEC. 13, 9*d*; challenge not  
yet received, 14, 3*a*  
Corsair—at Queenstown, DEC. 28, 4*c*  
(e.e.)  
Racing :—  
Heckstall-Smith, Maj. B. (1.), DEC.  
17, 11*c*  
Prospects :—  
Royal Thames Yacht Club—  
meeting : decision, Nov. 23,  
4*c*  
Royal Temple Yacht Club :—  
Dinner, armistice—given, DEC. 20,  
5*d* (l.e.)  
YAMAMOTO, Mr. (Japan) — appointed  
Minister of Agriculture and Commerce,  
OCT. 1, 7*b*  
YAMAMURO, Mr. (Japan) — appointed  
member of Japanese Cabinet Commit-  
tee on Social Reform, OCT. 10, 3*f*  
YAMATO Society—founded in Tokyo : our  
correspondent's article (“Japan and  
the West”), Nov. 12, 6*d* (e.e.)  
YAPP, Sir Arthur :—  
at Tottenham Court-road, on American  
and English Y.M.C.A., Nov. 29,  
5*b*  
at Young Women's Christian Associa-  
tion, on Red Triangle peace  
schemes, DEC. 31, 5*a* (l.e.)  
YARBOROUGH, Lady — opens Comrades'  
Club (Beds), with key made from  
Zeppelin bomb, Nov. 20, 3*f*  
YARDE, Capt. John T.—death from  
wounds, Nov. 18, 2*d*  
YARDLEY :—  
Electoral : see under BIRMINGHAM

YARMOUTH, Great :—  
Freedom—to be conferred on Adm.  
Sir D. Beatty, Nov. 21, 3*f*  
General election — candidates adopted  
(F.L.S.), DEC. 9, 2*e*; poll result  
(F.L.S.), 30, 2*c*  
Trawling industry—revival, DEC. 19,  
5*b* (l.e.)  
YARN :—  
Paper :—  
Development (art., “Paper yarn :  
interesting war-time develop-  
ment,” T.S.), DEC. 2, 207*b*  
YARROW, Sir A. F. :—  
Richardson, Mr. A.—complimentary  
dinner at Savoy Hotel : presides,  
OCT. 4, 3*c*  
on industries—development (1.), Nov.  
30, 10*c*  
YARROW, Mr. F. J. :—  
Chelsea Hospital for Women—contri-  
bution, DEC. 21, 5*a*  
YARROW and Company (Ltd.) :—  
Clyde works—Greek delegates inspect,  
OCT. 11, 5*a*  
Labour disputes : see under LABOUR  
—Shipbuilding — Disputes —  
Seotstoun  
YATE, Col. Charles E.—biographical, DEC.  
5, 14*c*; (F.L.S.), 30, 5*c*  
General election :—  
Leicestershire (Melton division)—  
adopted as Coalition Unionist  
candidate, Nov. 26, 4*d*; re-  
turned unopposed, DEC. 5,  
14*c*; (F.L.S.), 30, 5*c*  
YATES, Capt. C. A.—court-martial held,  
OCT. 12, 10*e*  
YATES, Mrs. Rose L. :—  
General election :—  
Wimbledon — candidature with-  
drawn, DEC. 4, 10*d*  
YEAMES, Mr. William F.—will, OCT. 7,  
11*c*

- YEARSLEY, Capt. K. D.—received by King, OCT. 25, 9c
- YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. Huyshe W., Bp. of Coventry—appointed Bishop of Coventry; biographical, OCT. 8, 11c; enthronement: arrangements, 15, 3f; invested into See, 24, 3b; received by King, Nov. 7, 9b; enthronement: Free Church Council; deputation invited, 7, 9d; described, 22, 5c; leaves for fortnight's rest, 28, 9a
- Astley Castle—declines Sir F. N. Newdegate's offer as episcopal residence, Nov. 13, 11e
- King's School, Worcester—distributes prizes (Ed.S.), OCT. 31, 474b
- on churches—reunion (l. quoted), Nov. 7, 9d
- on Coventry Greyladies (l.), DEC. 12, 11c
- YEO, Sir Alfred—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 1d; (El.S.), 30, 1d
- General election:—  
Poplar (South Poplar division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 20, 10e; returned (El.S.), DEC. 30, 1d
- at Connaught Rooms, on price of oranges and lemons, Nov. 19, 3a
- YEO, Mr. F. Cory—donation to Swansea Technical College Fund (Ed.S.), Nov. 14, 490c
- YEOMANRY:—  
Appointments and promotions, OCT. 1, 4d; 2, 2c; 3, 2f; 4, 10b; 5, 10c; 7, 13d; 8, 2d; 9, 13d; 10, 13d; 11, 4d; 14, 13d; 15, 13d; 16, 4c; 17, 2f; 18, 13c; 19, 10e; 21, 13d; 22, 13d; 23, 4f; 24, 2f; 25, 2d; 26, 10d; 28, 10e; 29, 12f; 30, 12f; 31, 13d; Nov. 1, 13e; 2, 2e; 4, 2e; 5, 2d; 7, 2e; 8, 13e; 9, 10c; 11, 13e; 12, 15e; 13, 15b; 14, 13e; 15, 13e; 16, 4b; 18, 13e; 19, 2e; 20, 13e; 21, 2e; 22, 4e; 23, 12a; 25, 15d; 26, 13d; 27, 12b; 28, 13e; 29, 12e; 30, 14c; DEC. 2, 15b; 3, 12d; 4, 13c; 5, 4e; 6, 4d; 7, 4d; 9, 13e; 10, 12d; 11, 13d; 12, 13d; 13, 15c; 14, 4c; 16, 13e; 17, 12d; 18, 5e; 19, 12e; 20, 14d; 23, 15d; 31, 12c
- YEOVIL:—  
Electoral: see under SOMERSETSHIRE
- YEXLEY, Mr. Lionel—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 3d
- General election:—  
Portsmouth (North)—our correspondent's comments, DEC. 3, 10a; nominated as Independent candidate (El.S.), 9, 3d; defeated (El.S.), 30, 3a
- YIKON of Chosen, Prince (Japan):—  
Marriage with Princess Masako Nashimoto—conference of Princes of the Blood, Nov. 5, 5e
- YOFFE, M. (Russia)—leaves Berlin for Moscow, Nov. 7, 8a; returns to Berlin, 13, 8b (l.e.); in Germany, DEC. 17, 8c
- Baltic Provinces, Bolshevik invasion of—negotiations with German Soldiers' Council in Kovno announced, DEC. 19, 8c
- Germany—treatment: our Stockholm correspondent's message, Nov. 29, 7c
- on German revolution—supply of Bolshevik funds for promotion (tel.), DEC. 21, 7b
- YOKOHAMA Specie Bank (Ltd.):—  
Report, Nov. 2, 11e
- YONGE, Mr. John A.—biographical (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a
- General election:—  
Yorkshire, West Riding (Rothwell division)—adopted as Liberal candidate (El.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; defeated (El.S.), 30, 6c
- YORICKSON:—  
"Birillino e la Grande Guerra"—noticed (Ed.S.), Nov. 7, 479c
- YORIHITO, Prince: see FUSHIMI, Prince
- YORK:—  
Freedom—to be offered to Mr. D. Lloyd George, OCT. 9, 9d
- General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 11, 5d; 26, 4c; campaign: progress, DEC. 5, 16d; poll result (El.S.), 30, 3e
- The Times special correspondent's article ("Sweets for York"), DEC. 13, 10c
- YORK, Archbp. of: see LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo G.
- YORKE, Mrs. Eliot:—  
at Caxton Hall, on drink, OCT. 26, 3e
- YORKSHIRE:—  
East Riding:—  
Buckrose division:—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 29, 10a; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6b
- Holderness division:—  
General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6b
- Howdenshire division:—  
General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6b
- North Riding:—  
Cleveland division:—  
General election—campaign: progress, DEC. 7, 10e; candidates adopted (El.S.), 9, 6f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6b
- Samuel, Mr. H.—adopted as Liberal candidate, Nov. 25, 12c
- The Times special correspondent's message ("Sweets for York: Mr. Samuel's fight in Cleveland"), DEC. 13, 10c
- Richmond division:—  
General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6b
- Scarborough and Whitby division:—  
General election—candidates adopted, OCT. 22, 3a; Nov. 26, 4e; campaign: progress, DEC. 10, 6f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6b
- Thirsk and Malton division:—  
General election—candidates adopted, Nov. 14, 3c; 26, 4e; poll result (El.S.), DEC. 30, 6b
- West Riding:—  
Barkston Ash division:—  
General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6b
- Colne Valley division:—  
General election—candidates adopted (El.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6b
- Doncaster division:—  
General election—candidates: prospects, DEC. 3, 10f; candidates adopted (El.S.), 9, 6f; poll result (El.S.), 30, 6b

## YORKSHIRE:—

## West Riding (continued):—

## Don Valley division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6f; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6b

## Education:—

## Committee:—

Meetings (E.L.S.), OCT. 3, 428a; DEC. 28, 567d

## Elland division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 19, 8e; 26, 4e; poll result (E.L.S.), DEC. 30, 6b

## Hemsworth division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6b

## Keighley division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 15, 3a (l.e.); (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6b

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("The old party quagmire": Unionist blunder at Keighley: a chance for the Socialist"), DEC. 11, 10d

## Normanton division:—

General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4e; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6b

## Penistone division:—

General election — candidates adopted, Nov. 26, 4e; DEC. 3, 10a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6e

Smith, Maj. P. G.—to proceed with candidature, DEC. 4, 10a

## Pontefract division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6e

## Pudsey and Otley division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

## Ripon division:—

General election — candidate adopted, Nov. 26, 4e; unopposed return, DEC. 5, 14d; (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

## Rother Valley division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

## Rothwell division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

## Shipley division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

## Skipton division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

*The Times* special correspondent's article ("The old party quagmire": a contrast at Skipton"), DEC. 11, 10d

## Sowerby division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6e

## YORKSHIRE:—

## West Riding (continued):—

## Spenn Valley division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

## Wentworth division:—

General election — candidates adopted (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 7a; poll result (E.L.S.), 30, 6c

## YORKSHIRE (West Riding) Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, DEC. 12, 17d

## YORKSHIRE Insurance Company (Ltd.):—

Dividend, OCT. 17, 11b

Ulster Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.), amalgamation with: see under ULSTER Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.):—

War policy scheme—modified, DEC. 23, 13c

YORSTON, Sec. Lieut. N. McQ.—court-martial held, Nov. 5, 2c

YOU, Len Ping—supplying opium charge, DEC. 14, 5a; application for bail, 17, 5e; fined, 21, 5b

YOU, Mrs. Len Ping—supplying opium charge, DEC. 14, 5a; 21, 5a

YOULL, Sec. Lieut. John S.—killed in action, Nov. 13, 2d

YOUNG, Staff Lieut.—death, OCT. 10, 6e

YOUNG, Bertram—forging cheques charge, DEC. 31, 5b

YOUNG, Rev. Dinsdale T.:—

at Central Hall (Westminster), on Christian spirit of *The Times*, Nov. 18, 10e

YOUNG, Mr. Douglas:—

on Siberia and Northern Russia—Allied intervention (l.), DEC. 19, 6f

YOUNG, Cdr. E. Hilton—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 3c; (E.L.S.), 30, 3a; expected to return from Russia, 3, 10f; welcome to Norwich, 10, 10f

General election:—

Norwich—address, DEC. 7, 10d; adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), 9, 3c; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 3a

on general election candidates (l.), DEC. 10, 9c

YOUNG, Lieut. E. J.—escapes from Schweidnitz prison camp, DEC. 24, 5b

YOUNG, Mr. Ernest—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1c

General election:—

Hammersmith (North) — adopted as Liberal candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 1c; defeated (E.L.S.), 30, 1b

YOUNG, Col. F. de B.:—

on Star and Garter Hospital—provision of musical instruction and instruments for inmates: appeal, OCT. 9, 3b

YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. Frank E.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2c

YOUNG, Sir Frederick W.—biographical (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; (E.L.S.), 30, 6a

General election:—

Wiltshire (Swindon division)—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (E.L.S.), DEC. 9, 6e; returned (E.L.S.), 30, 6a

YOUNG, Maj. H. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, OCT. 16, 2c

YOUNG, Lieut.-Col. Herbert N.—killed in action, Nov. 5, 4c

YOUNG, Lieut.-Cdr. J. Dawbarn:—

Memorial in Claremont Hall (Islington)—unveiling: arrangements, Nov. 14, 9b



- YOUNG, Mr. J. F. :—  
on Education Bill—Clause 12 (2) (l., Ed.S.), DEC. 19, 553*d*
- YOUNG, Mr. James :—  
on War, The Great—German theft of art treasures from French towns (l.), Nov. 2, 9*b*
- YOUNG, Mr. John A.—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d*  
General election :—  
Edinburgh (West)—adopted as Labour candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4*d*; defeated (EL.S.), 30, 3*f*
- YOUNG, Pte. John F.—awarded V.C., DEC. 16, 2*d*
- YOUNG, Mr. John P.—will, Nov. 16, 9*b*
- YOUNG, jun., Mr. Lafayette (U.S.A.) :—  
on Anglo-American relations (message), Nov. 20, 3*a*
- YOUNG, Capt. Laurence H. L.—death from wounds, DEC. 30, 13*e*
- YOUNG, Mr. R. H.—appointed master of Founders' Company, Oct. 7, 5*f*
- YOUNG, Mr. Robert—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5*f*; (EL.S.), 30, 5*b*  
General election :—  
Lancashire (Newton division) — adopted as Labour candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 5*f*; returned (EL.S.), 30, 5*b*
- YOUNG, Mr. S. :—  
on excess profits duty (l.), DEC. 18, 3*d*
- YOUNG, Mr. Samuel—will, Nov. 5, 9*e*
- YOUNG, Mr. William—biographical, DEC. 5, 14*e*; (EL.S.), 30, 6*f*  
General election :—  
Perth and Kinross (Perth division)—adopted as Coalition Liberal candidate, Nov. 26, 4*f*; returned unopposed, DEC. 5, 14*e*; (EL.S.), 30, 6*f*
- YOUNGER, Sir George—biographical (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4*c*; (EL.S.), 30, 3*f*  
General election :—  
Ayr District—adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate (EL.S.), DEC. 9, 4*c*; returned (EL.S.), 30, 3*f*  
Unionist organization—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, DEC. 2, 9*f*
- YOUNGER, Sir Robert (Mr. Justice) :—  
British prisoners of war in Germany—signs report of committee on treatment, OCT. 15, 4*a*; DEC. 5, 9*b* (l.e.)  
at Royal Courts of Justice, welcomes repatriated prisoners of war, DEC. 24, 8*b*  
on prisoners of war—treatment (l.), Nov. 26, 10*c*
- YOUNG HELPERS' LEAGUE :—  
Patriotic fête at Royal Albert Hall—arrangements, DEC. 6, 11*b*
- YOUNCHUSBAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir George :—  
"Tower from Within, The"—reviewed (L.S.), OCT. 3, 465*a*
- YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION :—  
Allenby, Gen.—tribute, DEC. 17, 7*b*  
Base camps :—  
Canteens—appeal for lady helpers, DEC. 13, 4*f*  
Gifts—appeal, OCT. 2, 2*f*; 9, 3*b*; 16, 5*d*; 31, 3*c*; Nov. 7, 3*b*; 15, 9*c*; 22, 5*d*; 27, 11*d*; DEC. 4, 11*b*; 11, 2*b*; 19, 11*c*; 27, 10*c*  
Over-Seas Club and Patriotic League's Soldiers and Sailors Fund—gifts :—  
Helena Victoria, Princess—letter to chairman, OCT. 14, 5*d* (l.e.)
- YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (continued) :—  
Huts :—  
Faling-common—to be erected in place of marquee, OCT. 15, 3*f*  
Sleeping. number of men—statistics, OCT. 2, 5*f*; 11, 5*f*; 16, 6*b*; 23, 3*f*; 31, 3*f*; Nov. 8, 3*f*; 20, 3*f*; DEC. 5, 7*f*  
Thefts—prosecution, OCT. 8, 5*f*  
International Hospitality League—appeal for more homes for Christmas leave, OCT. 22, 13*f*  
Music section—appointments (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458*b*  
Secretary, assistant — appointed (Ed.S.), OCT. 24, 458*b*  
National Council—meeting held, DEC. 12, 5*f*  
Packages despatched—statistics for three weeks, Nov. 22, 5*f*  
Prayer-meeting, weekly—at Mansion House: arrangements, OCT. 12, 3*f*; 28, 3*f*; Nov. 16, 2*d*; DEC. 16, 5*f*; 30, 12*b*  
President (Lord Kinnaid)—re-elected, DEC. 12, 5*f*  
Reading—Abbey Hall centre : opened, Nov. 7, 9*b*  
War, The Great :—  
Roll of service, DEC. 12, 5*f*  
Work :—  
Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—tribute (l.), DEC. 24, 3*c* (l.e.)
- WELSH COUNCIL :—  
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—accepts presidency, Nov. 1, 9*d*
- YAPP, Sir A.—delivers address on American tour, Nov. 29, 5*b*
- YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION :—  
Blue Triangle Club (Grosvenor-place)—opening arrangements, DEC. 9, 11*b*; opened, 13, 11*c*  
Blue Triangle Week—arrangements, Nov. 4, 6*a*; 22, 11*e*  
Connaught, Princess Patricia of—visits annexe for British refugees from Russia, Nov. 25, 5*c*
- HUTS :—  
Meeting at Mansion House—arrangements, OCT. 21, 11*c*; held, 22, 3*c*  
Lloyd George, Mrs. D.—drawing-room meeting at Downing-street : held, Nov. 9, 9*a*  
Red Triangle :—  
Peace schemes :—  
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), DEC. 31, 5*a* (l.e.)  
Women's Royal Air Force—canteen and club at Earl's Court : opened, Nov. 16, 9*a*
- "YOUR CORRESPONDENT FORMERLY IN BERLIN"  
—on Germany : conditions : suggested Allied commission of inquiry (l.), DEC. 6, 9*c*
- "YOUR REVIEWER"—on "The Spinners" (l., L.S.), Nov. 7, 540*c*
- "YOUR ROME CORRESPONDENT"—on War, The Great : Italy's effort (l.), Nov. 5, 7*c*
- YOVANOVITCH, M. Milutin (Serbia)—appointed Minister to Switzerland, Nov. 1, 5*e*; holds reception in honour of Crown Prince's birthday, DEC. 18, 11*c*
- YUGO-SLAV STATE :—  
Austria-Hungary—union of all Slav districts with Serbia and Montenegro : see SERBIA-CROATIA-SLOVENE STATE  
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), Nov. 11, 4*a*  
Bishops, Catholic—meeting at Agram passes resolution, DEC. 3, 8*a*  
Charter—adopted by delegates at meeting at Agram, OCT. 16, 7*b*

## YUGO-SLAV State (continued) :—

Composition and distribution—Yugo-Slav Committee (statement), Nov. 6, 8b

Council, National :—

Composition, Nov. 6, 8b

Czecho-Slavs, relations with : see under CZECHO-SLAV State

Gouvain, M. (art. quoted), Oct. 22, 5e (l.e.)

Independence—reports of formation of States unfounded, Nov. 6, 8b

Recognition :—

Allied Powers, by :—

Leading article, Nov. 6, 7a

Appeal for :—

Koroshetz, M. (int.), Nov. 15, 5d (l.e.)

Austria-Hungary—effect of armistice terms to, Nov. 6, 7f

Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.p.), Nov. 6, 10b

Italy :—

Policy :—

Orlando, Signor (s.), Oct. 5, 5a (l.e.) ; reply to message from Dr. Trumbitch, 7, 7c

Tisza, Count (s.), Oct. 7, 6c ; receives Bosnian delegates at Sarajevo, Oct. 9, 5e

United States of America :—

Wilson, Mr. W.—reply to request of Austria-Hungary for armistice, Oct. 21, 8e ; leading article, 21, 9a ; address of congratulation sent by Serbs, Croats, and Slovacs in Paris, 26, 6b ; special deputation to Mr. Sharpe sends address, Nov. 7, 5e

## YUGO-SLAV State :—

Independence :—

Recognition (continued) :—

Yugo-Slav Parliamentary Club in Vienna—proclamation, Oct. 15, 6d

Italy, relations with :—

Croatia and Dalmatia, claims in : see under WAR, The Great—Italy and Yugo-Slavs

Special article (" The Southern Slav question : relations with Italy : Hapsburg victims freed "), Dec. 19, 7a

Trentino :—

Agreement with Italians of—declarations in favour, Oct. 10, 5c (l.e.)

Leading article, Oct. 8, 9b

Meeting of delegates (Agram)—held, Oct. 16, 7b

National Council—founded, Oct. 16, 7b

Pashitch, M. (statement), Oct. 17, 5e

Regent—Prince Regent of Serbia nominated, Nov. 27, 7d

Revolutionary movement :—

Agram—plot discovered, Dec. 16, 7a  
Serbia and Montenegro, union with : see SERBIA - CROATIA - SLOVENE State

Trumbitch, M.—messages exchanged with Serbian Government, Oct. 2, 7e

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

## YUSUF Ali, Mr. A. :—

on Constantinople (l.), Nov. 29, 7d  
on Indian modern languages (l., Ed.S.), Dec. 12, 544b

## Z

ZACHRISSON, Señor Don C. R. (Panama) :—  
Republic, 15th anniversary of—holds reception at London Legation, Nov. 4, 11b

ZAHAROFF, Sir Basil—biographical, Nov. 21, 9e

Oxford University—Marshal Foch Professorship of French Literature : offers £25,000 for establishment, Nov. 21, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 28, 518b

ZAHRADNIK, M. (Czecho-Slovak) — appointed Minister of Railways, Nov. 21, 5f

ZALESKI, Mr. August :—

on Galicia—pogroms (tel.), Nov. 29, 7e

on Lemberg disorders—telegram to Foreign Committee of Jewish Board of Deputies and Anglo-Jewish Association, Dec. 6, 7d

ZAMANOS, M. B. (Greece)—appointed member of committee on Anglo-Greek trade, Oct. 24, 4c

ZAMBARDI, Teresa—receiving charge, Dec. 13, 2d

ZAMBESIA Exploring Company (Ltd.) :—  
Meeting, Dec. 4, 16c

ZAMORSKI, M. (Poland) :—

on independence of Poland (statement), Oct. 19, 5c

ZANGWILL, Mr. Israel :—

" Chosen Peoples "—noticed (L.S.), Nov. 7, 543b

ZAVOIKO, Col. Vasily (Russia) :—

on Russia—German policy ; reconstruction (l.), Oct. 9, 8d

ZEALOUS Service Medal : see under MEDALS (foreign)—Serbia

ZEEBRUGGE :—

Article (" Zeebrugge without Germans : a visit to harbour and village "), Oct. 30, 10d

War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)

ZEELAND Steamship Company :—

Gravscend services—to be resumed, Dec. 23, 7c

ZEISS (Carl) (London) (Ltd.)—compulsory winding up ordered, Nov. 1, 2b

ZENGEL, Sgt. Raphael—received by King : invested with V.C., Dec. 14, 11a

ZERTRIK, Herr (Austria) :—

German-Austrian State—appointed Minister of Public Works, Nov. 2, 7f

ZETLAND, Lord :—

Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution—to preside at anniversary festival, Nov. 19, 9b

ZIA Pasha (Turkey)—appointed Minister of Public Works, Oct. 21, 7f

ZIFIROFF, M. (Russia) :—

Siberian Coalition Ministry—appointed Minister of Supply, Nov. 4, 7e

ZIMBRAKAKIS, Gen. (Greece)—appointed C.B., Nov. 7, 5e

ZIMBRAKAKIS, Gen. Emmanucl—appointed K.C.M.G., Nov. 7, 5e

ZIMMERMANN, Herr Emil (Germany)—arrest demanded by Socialist papers, Nov. 27, 7c

- ZIMMERMANN, Herr Emil (Germany) (continued) :—  
 " German Empire (*Kaiserreich*) of Central Africa as Foundation of a New German World-Policy, The "  
 —Mr. E. Bevan's translation and introduction : leading article, Oct. 4, 7*b* ; article (" Mittel-Afrika "), 5, 5*f* ; noticed (L.S.), 10, 487*a*
- ZIMMERN, Mr. A. E. :—  
 Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), Oct. 31, 4*a*  
 Lecture—arrangements, Oct. 29, 3*f*  
 at King's College, London, on political philosophy and League of Nations, Oct. 31, 4*a*
- ZINC :—  
 Production :—  
 Tasmania—Electrolytic Zinc Company : results, Nov. 28, 5*e*
- ZINC Corporation (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 22, 14*f*
- ZINGVIEFF, M. (Russia) :—  
 at Petrograd, appeals to workmen to rid country of anti-revolutionary elements, Oct. 31, 5*b*
- ZIRCONIA :—  
 Refractory uses :—  
 Applications :—  
 Meyer, Mr. H. C. (p., E.S.), Oct. 18, 219*b*
- ZITA, ex-Empress :—  
 War, The Great :—  
 Intrigues with Entente, suspected of, Nov. 19, 6*d*
- ZOBELTITZ, Capt. von (Germany)—returns to Germany, Dec. 24, 5*e*
- ZOGHEB, Count Patrice de—leaves for Egypt, Nov. 2, 9*a*
- ZOLGAR, Dr. (Slovene)—appointed delegate to peace conference of Serbia-Slovene-Croatia State, Dec. 31, 7*b*
- ZÖLLERN, Qtr.-Rgm. (Germany) :—  
 Lille—deportation of inhabitants : French Commission's report, Nov. 6, 8*b* (l.e.)
- ZOOLOGICAL Society (London) :—  
 Gardens :—  
 Additions during November, Dec. 20, 5*f*  
 German carrier pigeon lost, captured—presented by Maj. A. H. Osman, Nov. 2, 3*c* ; takes part in Lord Mayor's Show, 9, 3*a* ; (art. " Carrier pigeons in war : lives and situations saved "), 20, 3*c*  
 Pigs—food provided by Marylebone kitchens, Oct. 28, 3*f*  
 Visitors—Boxing Day : statistics, Dec. 27, 2*f*
- ZORETTI, M. Ludovic :—  
 " Education. Un Essai d'Organisation Démocratique "—reviewed (Ed.S.), Dec. 28, 559*a*
- ZULOAGA, Gen. (Peru)—appointed Minister of War, Dec. 21, 7*f* (l.e.)
- ZUNGO Tin Syndicate (Ltd.) :—  
 Dividend, Nov. 21, 12*d*
- ZUPELLI, Gen. (Italy)—receives Anglo-American munition mission in Rome, Oct. 9, 5*e* ; resignation as Minister of War reported, Dec. 27, 5*d* ; 31, 8*a*
- ZURICH :—  
 Banks :—  
 Employees—strike : see under SWITZERLAND—Labour
- ZYCHLINSKI, Herr von (German) — murdered at Warsaw, Oct. 11, 7*e*

## ADDENDA.

- ACLAND, Mr. F. D. :—  
 in Parliament, on :—  
 Women doctors — commissions, Nov. 7, 10*f*
- BEERENBROUCK, M. Ruys de :—  
 in Parliament, on the Great War : frontier measures, Oct. 26, 5*b* ; ex-Kaiser : hospitality, Nov. 27, 7*c* ; 28, 5*d*
- CINEMATOGRAPH :—  
 Adam Bede—Mr. F. T. Jesse (l., L.S.), Dec. 19, 643*c*
- DOGS :—  
 Rabies :—  
 Parliament—questions, Oct. 23, 10*c* ; Nov. 15, 10*d*
- DOTT, Mr. :—  
 Law case, Dec. 17, 2*e* ; 18, 2*c* ; 19, 2*b* ; 20, 2*b* ; 21, 2*f*
- DUDLEY :—  
 General election :—  
 Absent voters—statistics, Dec. 19, 5*a* (l.e.)
- ERNEST Augustus, Duke :—  
 in Diet, on constitutional reforms, Nov. 7, 5*a*
- GENERAL election :—  
 Poll :—  
 Ballot boxes—conveyed in dust-cart : instance, Dec. 30, 10*e*
- GOVERNMENT departments :—  
 Staffs :—  
 Clerical, temporary—deputation to Ministry of Reconstruction, Nov. 29, 6*b*
- MACHINERY :—  
 Tools — lighting system : described (E.S.), Dec. 20, 260*c*

## CORRIGENDUM.

HOETZSCH, Prof. Otto : see also HÖRTZSCH













